UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class 015.42 Book q P96c Volume 1899-1902

Je 05-10M

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

https://archive.org/details/publisherscircul1899unse

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

THE THREE GRACES

LADY BAGOT, LADY BURGHERSH, LADY F. SOMERSET

Nieces of the Duke of Wellington

(DRAWING BY LAWRENCE AT APSLEY HOUSE)

From *The Life of Wellington* (SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.)

The

Publishers' Circular

CHRISTMAS NUMBER

1899

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON AND COMPANY, LIMITED

St. Dunstan's House

FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

7 017 A2
Fisc
1899-1902

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Allen (George)	3
Arnold (Edward)	5
Bell (G.) & Sons	10
Blackie & Son	6
Blackwood (W.) & Sons	11
Bryce (D.) & Son	10
Cambridge University Press	22
Cassell & Co.	13
Chambers (W. & R.)	18
Chapman & Hall	17
Chatto & Windus	20
Church of England Temperance Society	17
Clarke (J.) & Co.	23
Constable (A.) & Co.	23
Dawbarn & Ward	28
Dean & Son	30
De La Rue (T.) & Co.	87
Dent (J. M.) & Co.	25
Duckworth & Co.	29
Ellis & Elvey	89
Eyre & Spottiswoode	30
Freemantle (S. T.)	31
Gardner (Wells), Darton & Co.	31
Gay & Bird	34
Greening & Co.	36
Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co.	34
Harper & Brothers	36
Heinemann (W.)	92
Hogg (J.)	38
'Home Words' Publishing Office	39
Hurst & Blackett	38
Hutchinson & Co.	39
Isbister & Co.	42
Jarrold & Sons	42
Lane (J.)	43
Lawrence & Bullen	45
Leadenhall Press	46
Long (J.)	47
Longmans, Green & Co.	47
Low (S.), Marston & Co.	50
Macmillan & Co.	58
Macqueen (J.)	57
Mathews (Elkin)	64
Methuen & Co.	59
Murray (John)	62
National Society, The	64
Nelson (T.) & Sons	65
Nimmo (John C.)	69
Nisbet (James) & Co.	70
Nister (Ernest)	68
Partridge (S. W.) & Co.	72
Pearson (C. Arthur)	71
Religious Tract Society	75
Richards (G.)	73
Routledge (G.) & Sons	79
Sands & Co	80
Seeley & Co.	79
Shaw (J. F.) & Co.	82
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.	80
Skeffington & Son	83
Smith, Elder & Co.	83
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	84
Thacker (W.) & Co.	86
Unwin (T. Fisher)	87
Virtue (J. S.) & Co.	88
Walker (John) & Co.	90
Ward, Lock & Co.	90
Warne (F.) & Co.	91
White (F. V.) & Co.	92

Abbey on the Moor, The	67
All Hands on Deck	9
Alphabet of Musical Bogeys, The	45
An Alphabet	64
Andrea del Sarto	10
Andrew Murray Year Book, The	70
An Elegy in a Country Churchyard	45
Animal A B C	30
Animal Alphabet Book	5
Animal Stories for my Darling	36
An Incorrigible Girl	78
Autobiography and Letters of Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant	11
Armour Bright	74
Art Journal, The	88
Baby's Biography	80
Baby's Book of Animals	91
Band of Hope Review	75
Battle of Life, The	17
Beasts	58
Bible Alphabet, The	68
Bibles (C.U.P.)	22
Bitter Heritage, A	16
Black Puppy	34
Blind Loyalty	68
Blot or Blessing	17
Bluebeard's Picture Book	45
Bobby's Surprises	68
Bohemian Paris of To-day	20
Book of Birds, A	10
Book of Penny Toys, The	59
Book of the Art of Cennino Cennini	3
Boys and I, The	19
Boys of Dormitory Three, The	79
Boys of the Priory School	7
Boy's Own Annual	75
Brave Men in Action	22
Brave Sons of Skye, The	30
Bravest of Them All, The	59
Bright Idea, A	75
Britain's Prince and Princess	82
British Army, The	57
Bugle Minor	65
Cambridge Teachers' Bible	22
Captain of Irregulars, A	67
Carol Adair	68
Cassell's Saturday Journal	16
Castaways, The	35
Cat and the Mouse, The	10
Charles Dickens' Christmas Stories	17
Charles Dickens' Works, The Temple Edition	28
Chatterbox	33
Chickabiddy Stories	33
Children's Friend	75
Children's Treasury, The	68
Chimes, The	17
Christmas Carol, A	17
Clipped Wings	77
Colloquies of Edward Osborne, The	69
Compleat Angler	71
Complete Fortune Teller, The	45
Connemara	74
Condensed Diaries and Engagement Books	87
Country Matters in Short	29
Courage	32
Courteous Knight, The	68
Cricket on the Hearth, The	17
Crock of Gold, The	62
Cross Purposes	34
Cyril, the Foundling	32
Dacoit's Mine, The	38
Danish Fairy and Folk Tales	37
Dapple and Dobbin's Picture Book	75
Darton's Leading Strings	33
Daughter of France, A	66
Daughter of the Transvaal, A	41
Day of Days Annual, The	39
Desk Diary	87
Dorothy Dot	19
Driftwood	79
Drummer's Coat, The	59
Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century	54
Fairies, Elves, and Flower-Babies	29
Fairy Alphabet	30
Fairy Folk from Far and Near	57
Fairy Tales	91
Fairy Tales from Hans Christian Andersen	26
Familiar Wild Flowers	15
Family Friend, The	75
Farmer's Year, A	48
Fellow who won, The	68
Fifty-two Stories of Heroism	39
Fifty-two Stories of Heroism	40
Fifty-two Stories of the Wide Wide World	39
Fifty Unpublished Pen-and-Ink Sketches	46
Fifty Years of Art, 1849–1899	88
Fireside Annual, The	39
Fix Bayonets	78
Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain	91
Food for Powder	68
Ford's Folly, Ltd.	57
Foremost Trail, The	53
For the Old Flag	51
Fortune's Wheel	72
Four-footed Favourites	91
Four Miss Whittingtons, The	9
Four Young Musicians, The	75
Friendly Visitor, The	75
From Shadow to Sunshine	75
Fun at the Zoo	91
Gentleman's Annual	22
Girl Among Girls, A	82
Girl Captives, The	7
Girl's Own Annual	75
Girl's Realm Annual, The	41
Gold Star Line, The	90
Golliwogg in War, The	50
Good-hearted Girl, A	18
Goodly Heritage, A	67
Good Words, 1899	42
Grandfather's Secret	85
Grand Panjandrum, The	30
Great Grandmother's Shoes	32
Greek Terracotta Statuettes	79
Grim House, The	70
Gulliver's Travels	44
Guy's Duty	64
Haunted Man, The	17
Heir of Hascombe Hall, The	66
Helen's Babies	78
Helping Hands	75
Herd Boy and his Hermit, The	64
Heroes of the Nineteenth Century	72
Her Own Way	78
His Little Royal Highness	36
Hitherto Unidentified Contributions of W. M. Thackeray to 'Punch,' The	37
Hoard of the Sea Wasps, The	33
Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers	76
Home Words	30
How England Saved Europe	84
How to Make Useful Articles for the Home	78
How we got our Bible	57
Hundred Fables of La Fontaine, A	44
Hymnals (C.U.P.)	22
I Lived as I Listed	31
In Chimney Corners	30
In Doors and Out	9
Infants' Magazine	75
In Friendship's Name	72
In Moorish Captivity	5
In Red Indian Trails	17
In Small Corners	78
In the Mahdi's Grasp	74
In the Year of Waterloo	70
In Times of Peril	34
Isaac Letterman's Daughter	82
Jack	75
Jack of All Trades	47
Jack the Giant Killer	91
Jacko	75
Jamesons, The	28
Jane Eyre	83
Jaw-cracking Jingles, The	29
Jenetha's Venture	16
John Ames, Native Commissioner	92
Journal of the Institute of Jamaica, The	89
Kalendar of Hymns Ancient and Modern	71
Kathleen	73
Kidnapped by Cannibals	9
King Radàma's Word	38

82701

	PAGE
King's Signet, The	8
King's Thegn, The	65
Kinsah	47
Kipling Kalendar 1900, The	36
Lady Barbarity	90
Lady of High Degree, A	73
Leaves from our Tuscan Kitchen	27
Left in Charge	75
Legends and Stories of Ireland	24
Leisure Hour, The	75
Lessons of the War with Spain	55
Lettice Temple	64
Lewis Carroll Picture Book, The	87
Life and Letters of Sir J. E. Millais, The	59
Life and Works of Charlotte Brontë and her Sisters	83
Life of Wellington, The	56
Light o' the Morning	18
Lights and the Shadows of Forster Square, The	73
Lion and the Unicorn, The	92
Little Browns, The	8
Little Dan	75
Little Folks	16
Little Folks of Many Lands	62
Little Frolic	82
Little Lady of Lavender, The	36
Little Panjandrum's Dodo, The	83
Little Village Folk	7
Little Woodman, The	75
Lost in the Backwoods	74
Loyal	72
Loyal Little Maid, A	7
Lucian's Wonderland	12
Mabel's Prince Wonderful	19
Margaret at the Manse	32
Master Charlie	16
Masterful Man, A	86
Master of the Strong Hearts, The	15
Mclan's Costumes of the Clans of Scotland	11
Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair	14
Mignonne	7
Milton	71
Milton's Paradise Lost	13
Mirango, the Man-Eater	85
Mobsley's Mohicans	66
Moral Alphabet, A	6
Mother Goose in Prose	29
Mother's Holiday, A	90
Mrs. Leicester's School	25
My Lady Frivol	40
My Next Door Neighbour	82
My Sister's Welfare	85
Nancy's Fancies	18
Nancy's Portion	86
Natural History of Selborne, The	43
New Life of Dante Alighieri, The	89
New Penny Magazine, The	17
New Ride to Khiva, A	61
Nicholas Poussin	52
Nightingale, The	5
Nineteenth and their Times, The	63
Noble Deeds	73
Nobody's Scrap Bag, A	32
Nonsense Numbers and Jocular Jingles	36
No Surrender	9
Nursery Jingles	91
Nursery Series	91
Odds and the Evens, The	19
Odeyne's Marriage	82
Old England on the Sea	82
Old Pincushion, The	34
On and Off Duty	30
Our Darlings	82
Our Darlings' Pictures	63
Our Little Dots	78
Our Pets' Pictures	68
Our Soldiers	35
Out in Life's Rain	41
Out on the Pampas	35
Outside the Garden	45
Oxford Illustrated Prayer Book	71
Oxford University Press	71
Pair of Them, A	7
Parallel Psalter	22
Parkhurst Sketches	78
Parson's Daughter, The	80
Patty	18
Peg Woffington	4
Peril and Patriotism	16
Peril and Prowess	19
Phil and I	65
Photograms of the Year 1899	28
Pictures from Birdland	25
Picturesque Kashmir	80
Pigs in the Pigskin	80
Pocket Portrait Shakespeare	10
Poems by Matthew Arnold	45
Poetical Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson, The	91
Point and Pillow Lace	62
Portable Diary	87
Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, The	17
Prayer Books (C.U.P.)	22
Princess and Fairy	19
Princess of Hearts, The	8
Prince's Story Book, The	23
Priscilla	66
Prisoners their own Warders	25
Prize, The	33
Puritan Wooing, A	72
Pussies and Puppies	75
Queen among Girls, A	8
Queen's Empire, The	13
Quiver, The	16
Rags and Tatters	33
Rag, Tag, and Bobtail	78
Really and Truly	6
Realm of Fairyland, The	64
Red Book of Animal Stories, The	47
Red Men of the Dusk, The	71
Remember the Maine	70
Representative Painters of the Nineteenth Century	52
Revenge of Valerie, The	92
Rhoda Lethbridge	77
River Syndicate and other Stories, The	36
Robert's Romance	69
Robinson Crusoe	91
Romance of our Ancient Churches, The	24
Romp in the Country, A	30
Ronald's Reason	75
Rosebud Annual, The	23
Roving Commission, A	6
Roxane	17
Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes	6
Sappers and Miners	74
Satan Absolved	44
Saunterings in Bookland	31
Sculptor Caught Napping, The	27
Selected Poems, Old and New	71
1779, a Story of Old Shoreham	86
Ship (The), her Story	20
Shipmates	35
Shirley	84
Silas Marner	12
Singing Time	24
Sir Reginald's Ward	77
Skipping Time	75
Some Experiences of an Irish R.M.	48
Some Great Thing	64
Some South African Recollections	49
Sonnets of William Shakespeare, The	10
Son of Erin, A	40
Sovereign Ladies of Europe, The	40
Sowing and Harvesting	64
Spain	69
Spy in the School, The	18
Stalky & Co.	58
Star-Land	15
Stories from Froissart	32
Stories from Old-Fashioned Children's Books	46
Stories from Shakespeare	91
Stories of Great National Flags	55
Story Books of Little Gidding, The	79
Story of the Seven Young Goslings	10
Story of the Treasure Seekers, The	87
Stranding of the 'White Rose,' The	81
Such a Tomboy	65
Suitors of Aprille, The	45
Summer in High Asia, A	86
Sunday at Home, The	77
Sunday in Summer, A	63
Sunday Magazine, 1899, The	42
Sunday Reading for the Young, 1900	33
Sunday Story Book, The	91
Sunday Sunshine	82
Swallow Castle	85
Sylvia in Flowerland	80
Tales from Boccaccio	4
Tales from Shakespeare	31
Talking Thrush, The	26
Terence	20
This and That	58
Three Babies and What They Did	68
Threefold Promise, A	75
Three Times Three	71
Thumb and Finger Diaries	87
Tibby's Tales	75
Tissot's 'Life of Christ'	50
Tit for Tat	30
Told in the Twilight	72
Tom Graham, V.C.	67
Tommy Smith's Animals	61
Tom, the Hero	32
Tone King, The	42
Touchstone, The	42
Trefoil	68
Trivia, and other Poems	34
Twelve Pioneer Missionaries	66
Twenty-six Ideal Stories for Girls	40
Twin Castaways, The	65
Two Boys in Wyoming	15
Two Little Girls	75
Two Years in Palestine and Syria	69
Ulysses, or De Rougemont of Troy	61
Uncle Charlie's Adventure Stories	36
Uncle Charlie's Nursery Book	36
Uncrowning a King	15
Under the Old Oak Tree	75
Vanished Nation, A	66
Vicar's Pups, The	46
Wardlaugh	73
Wars of the Nineties, The	13
Waverley Novels, the Temple Edition	27
Wee Folk, Good Folk	29
White Ivory and Black	73
Wild Flowers from Palestine	6
Winning the Golden Spurs	82
With Shield and Assegai	6
Wolf's Head	79
Won by the Sword	8
Wonder Workers, The	38
World in a Garden, A	27
Wyemarke and the Sea Fairies	29
Wynport College	7
Young Crusader, The	18
Young Master of Hyson Hall, The	22
Yule Tide Stories	49

From *Peg Woffington* (GEORGE ALLEN)

St. Dunstan's House,

December 1, 1899.

A GLANCE at the following pages will show that the literary fare provided for the forthcoming Christmas season is as rich and varied as it was in any preceding year. Men may come and men may go but the typical Christmas book promises to go on for ever. Certainly there seems to be no abatement of energy on the part of writers nor of enterprise on the part of publishers. Even in time of war the stream of publications flows steadily and in full volume. Unhappily we are at present passing through a period of storm and stress exciting beyond anything experienced in the recent history of our country. The largest army ever despatched from these shores is now engaged in South Africa, and the whole nation is following its movements with an intense and often painful interest. Moreover, there are endless calls upon the purses of the people, and it is a matter for just pride to say that the ready and generous response is the best evidence of the nation's benevolence and patriotism. In a word, we are in the throes of a great war, a war which is making bigger demands upon us in men and money than was made by any war in which England has been engaged for at least a generation. The course of events has intensified the excitement to a pitch which has concentrated public attention on news authentic or imaginary (too often it is the latter) from the scenes of operation. It would be idle to imagine that domestic affairs have not been neglected in consequence. It is a truism long accepted that in any crisis the book trade is among the first to suffer. For once we should be glad to agree with Sir Walter Besant, and that is when he says that in times of war the public is disposed to increase its reading of books. Unfortunately this proves to be only a little more of his moonshine. With so many of our countrymen engaged in a death struggle, and a sensational press doing its utmost to increase the natural excitement of the situation, we cannot expect men and women to read books calmly and continuously as if nothing were happening. It has to be confessed that this season the book trade has been carried on 'under a cloud'—a very black cloud—and, in consequence, that there has been depression.

From *Andersen's Fairy Tales* (J. M. DENT & Co.)

In the disappointed hopes of her daily mate — — — She found fresh sources of merriment

From *Sense and Sensibility* (GEORGE ALLEN)

Yet a fair amount of business has been done, and we are glad to say that the prospect for Christmas

literature is distinctly good. Encouragement comes chiefly from the fact that, whatever men and women may do, boys and girls will insist on reading when their turn comes. We may be sure they will not forget their Christmas books because their elders are preoccupied and a trifle worried, or even because brave men are falling on the battlefield. We see no reason whatever to expect any diminution of the customary holiday trade. Young people are loyal to their favourite authors, and it is pleasant to be able to say there will be no cause of disappointment on the part of youthful readers, since the favourites are again well to the front. Indeed, in going through the season's books, we have been struck by the constant recurrence of well-known names. New comers seem to be few and far between. This is perhaps to be regretted, for new blood gives hope for the future. Some of the great army of writers now struggling for existence as novelists might well turn their attention to the production of stories for youngsters. Authors are fond of saying it does not pay to write books for children, but we cannot help thinking that a moderately successful tale for boys is from the writer's point of view a better speculation than a novel which nobody reads. Moreover, the boy's book is so much easier done than the novel that the talent which goes to the making of an average story for adults will produce a first-rate tale for young people. We commend this suggestion to writers of fiction who fail in attracting either critics or readers.

THE FIRST BRITISH IRONCLAD—H.M.S. 'WARRIOR'
From *The Ship and her Story* (CHATTO)

The season's output is remarkable for the large number of reprints it contains. It was an American who remarked that 'authorship would be a good enough business if it wasn't for the competition of dead men.' The competition of dead men is rather keen at present, but the public derive the benefit in cheap prices and prettily produced editions. The number of fine-art books is perhaps less than usual, but there are a few of exceptional quality. There are also some biographies of rare excellence and interest, and one or two books of travel which are likely to be widely read. In some cases we regret to notice a decline in the illustrations of the cheaper books for boys and girls, a fact due to the unreasonableness of buyers in expecting books at too low a figure. But the average is well maintained, and, as we have said, there is no lack of variety. Neither is there lack of excitement. The writers of tales of adventure appear to grow bolder and gorier year by year, a circumstance which is not likely to alienate the sympathy of boys. We suspect that girls also like the thrill of desperate adventure, and this season's books provide thrills without number.

'Introducing him to all the animals'

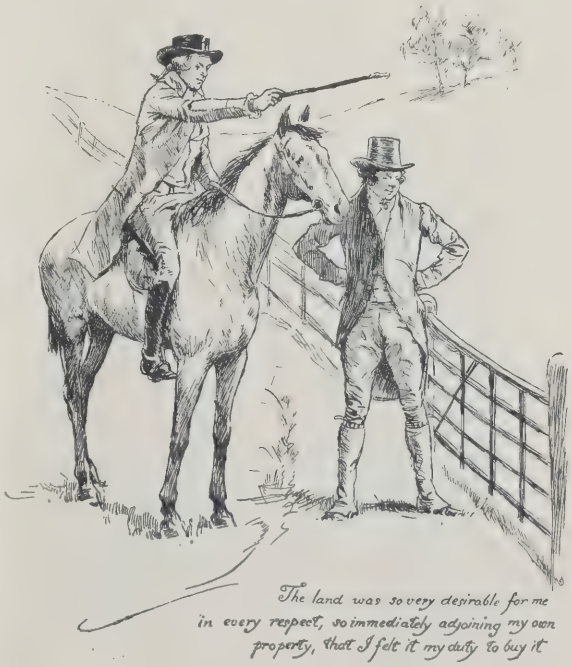
From *The Little Browns* (BLACKIE & SON)

GIFT-BOOKS OF THE SEASON

Mr. GEORGE ALLEN.

The Book of the Art of Cennino Cennini, a Contemporary Practical Treatise on Quattrocento Painting, translated from the Italian, with Notes on Mediæval Art Methods, by Christiana J. Herringham. The translator points out that, though one translation in English already exists, it is deficient in sixteen chapters, as it was taken from the eighteenth century MS. The missing chapters are found in the two earlier Florentine MSS. The recent German translation by Ilg has been consulted in preparing this edition, but the translation was, of course, from the Italian edition—that printed by the Milanesi from the Florentine MSS. in 1859. The translator says that her justification for undertaking a new translation is that she has really used the treatise to learn tempera painting, and that she has for a good many years been trying to find out how to produce by this method the various effects of fifteenth-century painting, having also read everything else that she could find that might bear on the subject. Cennino Cennini's 'Trattato' is a comprehensive technical manual, teaching everything belonging to the painter's craft in the time of the writer. It is not a mere collection of recipes, but a School of Art, and emphatically the working directions of a man who could do what he taught. The 'Book of the Art' is preceded by a sketch of Cennini, and a section dealing with 'the Pedigree of the "Trattato."' It goes without saying that the work is artistically produced. It should be welcomed by the world of Art.

As a companion volume to the charming edition of Jane Austen's 'Emma,' published in his 'Masterpieces of English Fiction' series last year, Mr. George Allen has now produced **Sense and Sensibility,** the book being remarkable for all the attractive attributes of illustration, printing, and binding that distinguished the earlier issue. The numerous illustrations are the work of Chris. Hammond, and



The land was so very desirable for me in every respect, so immediately adjoining my own property, that I felt it my duty to buy it

From *Sense and Sensibility*

though sometimes wanting in vigour are eminently adapted by their daintiness for what is essentially in the general character of its production a gift-book. Perhaps the most disappointing feature is the introduction of Mr. Joseph Jacobs, which, though interesting enough in some respects, is written in such a tone of superior wisdom, and with so evident a depreciation of the general reader's intelligence, as to be occasionally very irritating. Jane Austen, we venture to think, scarcely stands in need of Mr. Jacobs's 'explanation' of her meaning, and the reader who cannot pick up the points of the story without such assistance is not likely to be enamoured of the book, even aided and supported by the editor's more learned insight. The truth is that the criticism of the present day is apt to become captious, and, for our own part, we should be glad if the introductions to the masterpieces of fiction were mainly confined to details of biography. It is not everyone who can exercise the power of criticism in an interesting fashion.

Tales from Boccaccio, done into English by Joseph Jacobs, illustrated by Byam Shaw. The four stories included in this volume have been very aptly chosen from the hundred tales of the 'Decamerone.' They all deal with the more serious aspect of Boccaccio's work. The story with which the volume opens, 'Griselda,' is known throughout Europe, till the patient Grisel has become a by-word. A sort of companion-picture on the man's side is afforded by the story of 'Sir Federigo's Hawk.' In the admirable story of 'Saladin and Torello,' Saladin met in Spain a knight who, in order to force the Sultan to accept his hospitality, loosed the nails from his horse's shoes, and treated him right worthily, though he was ignorant of his station. Afterwards, during the crusades, the knight fell into Saladin's power, who set him and his companions free and sent him home with ten thousand gold pieces. This is the anecdote from which Boccaccio has developed his immortal tale. The fourth story is 'Isabella,' which Keats has made familiar in this country. It is an excellent thing for English readers to have these four stories placed before them, and the book should be welcomed for its text alone. But doubly welcome should it be on account of the beautiful way in which it is 'got up.' The cover is perhaps a trifle too bright, but of the rest of the volume it would be difficult to speak too highly. The frontispiece is a fine double-page illustration of one of the tales; the title-page is quaint; except the introduction, each page has a border design, which differs with each story; and Mr. Byam Shaw's illustrations are numerous and charming. It is a mistake, as Mr. Jacobs points out, to suppose that Boccaccio should be relegated to the top shelves; and there are only twenty-eight of the hundred tales of the 'Decamerone' which need fall under the ban of the censor. The remaining seventy-two have never been surpassed for the mastery with which they touch all the chords of human feeling and passion. Boccaccio is, in fact, the father of all the tale-tellers of Europe, grave or gay. This would make an exquisite gift-book.

From *Peg Woffington*

From *Sense and Sensibility*

Peg Woffington, by Charles Reade, with an introduction by Austin Dobson, and illustrations by Hugh Thomson. In the Introduction Mr. Austin Dobson—in view of the fact that Charles Reade's work is fiction—supplements certain portions of Margaret Woffington's career only partially treated by the novelist, and recapitulates the leading incidents of that career as they have been ascertained by her more recent biographers. The volume is produced in the same sumptuous manner as Jane Austen's 'Emma'

last year. In addition to the numerous full-page illustrations, many are introduced into the text and at the beginning and end of each chapter, while the initial letter of each chapter is also ornamented. The cover is very richly gilt, and altogether the volume is the very thing for a choice gift. It goes without saying, that, coming from Mr. George Allen, it is beautifully printed.

The Nightingale, dished up on China Plates, by R. André. This is a story in verse, profusely illustrated. In very amusing fashion the search for a nightingale for the Emperor of China is described, and the author's 'china plates' which accompany the text are capital. It is one of the best of the comic verse and sketch books of the season.

Animal Alphabet-Book, by Sara W. M. Fallon. The animals in this book are beautifully drawn and are made to stand out—by a sort of silhouette process—very boldly. Each letter of the alphabet is coloured red, and the names of the various animals are printed in large capitals. Facing each drawing is a rhyme not above the comprehension of a little child. Almost all children are fond of animals, and the child will be lucky who learns its letters from this delightful book.

"He is always out of humour"

From *Sense and Sensibility*

Mr. EDWARD ARNOLD.

In Moorish Captivity, an account of the 'Tourmaline' expedition to Sus, 1897 to 1898, by Henry M. Grey, a member of the expedition. One would hardly have thought that the rather inglorious 'Tourmaline' affair was worthy of such a fine-looking volume as this. Like the Jameson raid, it did English prestige abroad a great deal of harm, and was a failure from beginning to end. Mr. Grey's adventures, however, were so remarkable that the book is far more entertaining than one might suppose. The author subscribed to the syndicate which had taken up Major Spilsbury's scheme for the sale of rifles and ammunition to the Sus tribes, a trade which was attempted, not only in defiance of the Sultan of Morocco's laws, but contrary to the wishes of the British Government. But Mr. Grey subscribed, convinced by the Major that he had secured a 'splendid trading monopoly,' and firmly persuaded in the absolute independence of the Sus tribes with whom they were going to deal. Major Spilsbury had also described, in glowing terms, the 'wealth and taste for luxury' of the tribes; but it seems that the expedition found only a cut-throat-looking crowd. The natives took the rifles willingly enough, but it was a matter of theft rather than of business with them, and they proved a treacherous lot of scoundrels altogether. Mr. Grey's experiences were far worse than those of Major Spilsbury. After the latter's flight comes the best part of the book, the story of the capture of Mr. Grey and the German Bayerle by the Moors, and of their hard, humiliating march overland to Mogador. Part of the time they were kept in chains, and when Mr. Grey remonstrated at this indignity the guard suavely retorted that he ought not to complain, the thing was made in England, so it was only right, he said, that Englishmen should wear it. Several times the prisoners narrowly escaped with their lives, and even when they reached Mogador they were detained for two months waiting while the court was finding out whether Sus was part of the Moorish dominions or not, and the Crown was getting its witnesses together.

"The wind that shakes the barley"

From *Peg Woffington* (GEORGE ALLEN)

The hardest time of all was when Grey was sent to prison for four months, while Bayerle, the German, was allowed to go free, owing to the firm stand which the German Government took in the matter in refusing to recognise the Sultan of Morocco's jurisdiction over the Sus coast. The result, according to Mr. Grey, is that no more disastrous blow has been struck for fifty years at the reputation of Britain and the British, the Moors only understanding our conduct as a confession of weakness. It is an interesting 'footnote to history' and well written, though rather too long-winded. Boys would, however, read it with avidity.

A Moral Alphabet, by H. B., with illustrations by B. B. Both the rhymes and pictures of this 'Moral Alphabet' are good, and calculated to raise many a hearty laugh; but we fancy that big boys, and not little ones, are those for whom this alphabet is intended. Here is an example:

> The waterbeetle here shall teach
> A sermon far beyond your reach;
> He flabbergasts the Human Race
> By gliding on the water's face
> With ease, celerity, and grace;
> *But if he ever stopped to think*
> *Of how he did it, he would sink.*
> Moral:—Don't ask questions!

Really and Truly, by Mrs. Ernest Ames, words by Ernest Ames. By means of delightfully funny pictures in colours, with explanatory verses, the leading incidents of the century are placed before us in this volume. It starts with 'The First United Parliament 1801,' and closes with 'Khartoum College 1900,' which amusingly depicts a cricket match being played by the children of the desert. 'The Battle of Trafalgar,' 'The Peninsular War,' 'Battle of Waterloo,' 'Crimean War,' and 'Occupation of Egypt' are duly set forth; while among the more peaceful pictures are 'The First Railways,' 'First Gas Lamp and Last Oil Lamp,' and 'Board Schools established.' Though its primary object is of course to amuse, and this it should certainly do, the book should at the same time help to impress upon the young mind many important facts.

Wild Flowers from Palestine, collected and pressed by Rev. Harvey B. Greene, B.D., with an Introduction by the Very Rev. S. Reynolds Hole, Dean of Rochester. We cannot do better than repeat Dean Hole's words in the Introduction, that 'Every devout Christian will welcome this sacred souvenir with reverence, admiration, gratitude, and love.' The flowers come from Judea, Galilee, and Samaria, and are real flowers, and are especially worthy of our reverence because they are the same in colour, form, and fragrance which Jesus saw when He came down upon earth. Mr. Greene first of all tells how the flowers were gathered, and then describes the Flora of Palestine. The first flower is the Lily of the Field, and one is at once struck by its brilliant colour; then follow Papyrus, Judean clover, Madonna flower, flax, Carmel daisy, anse, cyclamen, grass of Palestine, Rose of Sharon, &c. The way in which these flowers have been dried, and have been mounted, calls for the highest praise. As a gift-book at the sacred festival of Christmas nothing could be more appropriate, and we are sure that nothing would be more highly appreciated.

Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes, words by Col. D. Streaner, illustrations by G. H. Whether the writer objects to children it is not possible to say, but they certainly do not have a happy time of it in 'Ruthless Rhymes.' For instance, the first rhyme, entitled 'The Stern Parent,' runs:

> Father heard his children scream,
> So he threw them in the stream,
> Saying, as he drowned the third,
> 'Children should be seen, *not* heard.'

The pictures are as ruthless as the rhymes.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Limited.

A Roving Commission, or Through the Black Insurrection of Hayti, by G. A. Henty, with twelve illustrations by William Rainey, R.I. The prolific Mr. Henty has been as industrious as ever during the past year. In 'A Roving Commission' he furnishes another historical romance. About the middle of the seventeenth century the French obtained a footing in Hayti, and retained their position in the west for upwards of a century and a quarter. The revolt of the slaves of Hayti against their French masters at the end of the last century affords abundant material to the romancist. In two months, it was said, a thousand plantations were destroyed, and ten thousand blacks and two thousand whites killed. The hero of Mr. Henty's story, though an officer in the British navy, takes part in some of the principal engagements of the insurrection, and is able, through his courage and enterprise as commander of a small schooner on the Haytian coast, to rescue many unfortunate French colonists from lingering death at the hands of the infuriated slaves. It must of course be borne in mind that at this period war between France and England had not been declared. Another fruitful source of adventure for our hero is the coming into frequent collision with the pirates who infested the West Indian seas at this time, and his brilliant services against these pests led to his rapid promotion from midshipman to commander. France and England were at war before we lose sight of our hero, and among other exploits he captures a French thirty-six gun frigate, and recovers two Indiamen she had picked up on her way out. The story has plenty of incident, and although Mr. Henty is no stylist he writes with directness and vigour.

With Shield and Assegai, a Tale of the Zulu War, by Captain F. S. Brereton, R.A.M.C., with six illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. In this story of the Zulu war the author takes us right through the campaign which ended with Cetewayo's downfall. Graphic descriptions of the battles at Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift are given, together with the other leading incidents of the war. Moreover, a chapter is devoted to a brief history of the Zulus, showing the causes which led to the war. As South Africa is now the centre of attraction, this story of our struggles with the doughty Zulus should prove particularly attractive to young people. Captain Brereton's narrative is capitally written, and his description of

the war is excellent. It was scarcely necessary, however, to brand the hero, Donald Stewart, as a thief in order to supply a reason for his enlisting. Donald is the son of a missionary, and was born in Zululand, being sent to England to school. While there he is wrongfully accused of theft, runs away and enlists. He accompanies his regiment to South Africa, takes part in the war, distinguishes himself greatly, and eventually clears his name. The tale is brimful of adventures.

Wynport College, a Story of School Life, by Frederick Harrison, with eight illustrations by Harold Copping. Wynport College is, as one of the boys says, a private public school, for everything is done on the lines of a public school. We meet with lots of good manly fellows, and several who are most amusing, the chief of these being an Irish boy. The book is brightly written, and is full of good wholesome fun. It will lighten the weariness of a wet winter's day for any boy who is happy enough to possess it.

Boys of the Priory School, by Florence Coombe, with four illustrations by Harold Copping. Young boys will find in this book just the sort of thing they like to read. There are plenty of scrapes, a cricket match—with an exciting finish, of course,—a fight, and a prize distribution. The reception of a new boy shows that boys are not overburdened with feeling, though the welcome they accord him after he has performed a valorous deed points to their ready appreciation of pluck. The author has already given evidence of her knowledge of boys and their ways, and in 'Boys of the Priory School' this is again demonstrated. It is an entertaining book for small boys.

A Loyal Little Maid, a Story of Mar's Rebellion, by Sarah Tytler, with four illustrations by Paul Hardy. The little maid, Peggy Malcolm, is left in charge of her small brothers and sisters while her mother, Lady Anne, goes to the help of her husband, Sir Simon, who has been deeply embroiled in Mar's rebellion ; and a right loyal little maid she is to her charge. This is, in fact, a most interesting story of a noble woman and an equally noble child. Both little and big girls will be charmed with it.

Mignonne, or Miss Patricia's Pet, by Jennie Chappell, with twenty-one illustrations by Paul Hardy. Mignonne, the little heroine, is entrusted by her father to the care of her mother's old friend, Miss Patricia, during his absence abroad. Miss Patricia has long wished to adopt the child, and while Mignonne is staying with her a severe illness deprives the little girl of all recollection of the past, and a report of her death is sent to her father, which Miss Patricia allows to remain uncontradicted, leaving him and her brothers to mourn for her. Mignonne is then carried away and nursed back to health. The story then shows how she is eventually restored to her family. The book is very pleasant reading, and is suitable for girls.

A Pair of Them, by Jane H. Spettigue, with four illustrations by Paul Hardy. The scene of the story is laid on the Cornish coast, and the principal characters are two brothers, Will and Miles Trehern, who are living with a bachelor great-uncle. As he suffers much from illness, the boys are left a great deal to themselves, with the result that they have many adventures, some of which are comical and others somewhat serious. The boys are sturdy, manly fellows, and their story is one that should thoroughly interest other boys, and also girls.

Little Village Folk, by A. B. Romney, with a frontispiece and text illustrations by Robert Hope. There is in this volume just the sort of thing to charm little people. There is both humour and pathos in these tales of Irish village children ; and Miss Romney's descriptions of Judy's walk to Dublin to save her poor old grandmother from being turned out of her cottage ; of Kitty's red petticoat saving a train ; of Polly Cruden's doll ; and of the finding of a leprahaun—will be eagerly read and thoroughly enjoyed by children, and may also be read by their parents.

From *Wynport College*

The Girl Captives, a Story of the Indian Frontier, by Bessie Marchant, with four illustrations by William Rainey, R.I. This is a very interesting

story of life on the Indian Frontier. Gwen and Jessie Boyd, their aunt Juliet, and Chrissie Felton are made captives by the Great Nom, the wuzeer or prime minister of the Rajah of Beshawur, and are held to ransom. Many are their adventures and troubles before they are restored to their friends. There is, in fact, abundance of incident throughout the book, which is one that should prove as entertaining to a boy as to a girl.

From *The King's Signet*

The King's Signet, or the Story of a Huguenot Family, by Eliza F. Pollard, with six illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. The terrible persecutions of the Huguenots have supplied the novelist with a theme times without number, but, as long as the story of the sufferings of those sturdy Protestants is well told, it is certain to be well received. Moreover, the enormous number of Huguenot refugees that found shelter in this country lends especial interest to their history to English readers. The scene of 'The King's Signet' is laid partly in this country and partly in fair Normandy, and in a striking manner the author depicts the trials and troubles which befall the Drumont family for conscience sake. As we have said, the subject is not a new one, but it is treated with freshness, and even those who have read other romances dealing with the Huguenots will find plenty to interest them in this volume.

The Little Browns, by Mabel E. Wotton, illustrated by H. M. Brock. Professor Brown and Lady Janet, his wife, determine to run up to town for a day or two, but they hesitate on account of their children—the little Browns—six in number. However, go they do, for the money which keeps their big country house going is made by the Professor's lectures. The children are most entertaining youngsters, and are not without grit There is plenty of fun before papa and mamma take their departure, and after they have gone there is not only fun, but there is very serious interlude, in which little Miss Drusilla shows of what a small girl is capable ; and, thanks to her pluck and resolution, a well-planned robbery is frustrated. The book is full of charming pictures of child-life, and the illustrations, which are exceedingly numerous, are in every way excellent. A delightful present for a child, altogether prettily got up from cover to cover.

A Queen among Girls, by Ellinor Davenport Adams, with six illustrations by Harold Copping, is an unusually interesting story of a girl's life. First at school, and afterwards as champion and guardian of her young brother, Gussy, the heroine is a Queen among girls. This book will charm even those girls who profess to despise 'girls' books.'

The Princess of Hearts, by Sheila E. Braine, illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. There is no lack of good things for the bairns this year. Here, for instance, is a charmingly pretty fairy tale woven around the person of Jack of Hearts, who plays so important a part in child-land. But the great feature of the book is the way in which it is got up. There are pictures—and very pretty ones too—in the text on almost every page, with occasional full-page drawings. There are head and tail pieces to each chapter. The type is large and clear. The frontispiece is in colours. The edges of the book are gilt, and the cover is bright and striking.

Won by the Sword, a Tale of the Thirty Years' War, by G. A. Henty, with twelve illustrations by Charles M. Sheldon, and four plans. There would seem to be no limit to Mr. Henty's industry. In his preface to 'The Lion of the North,' he expressed a hope that he might some day be able to continue the history of the Thirty Years' War, and he here deals with the second period of this long and terrible struggle, France now taking the place that Sweden had hitherto occupied, and bearing the brunt of the conflict. She emerged triumphant, with her territories largely increased, while Austria was crushed and humiliated, and Spain was dethroned from her position as the dominating Power of Europe. This was a period bristling with incidents, and it goes without saying that Mr. Henty has made the most of his material, presenting in the most fascinating manner the leading occurrences. Boys will hail with delight

this continuation of 'The Lion of the North,' and those who are lucky enough to get 'Won by the Sword' will have some excellent reading for the Christmas holidays.

No Surrender! a Tale of the Rising in La Vendée, by G. A. Henty, with eight illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. The period chosen by Mr. Henty for this second historical romance is a happy one, for no more striking example of heroic bravery and firmness is to be found in the world's history than that afforded by the people of the province of Poitou, and more especially of that portion of it known as La Vendée, in the defence of their religion and their rights as free men. At the beginning of the struggle they were almost unarmed, and the subsequent battles were fought by the aid of muskets and cannon wrested from the enemy. For eighteen months the peasants of La Vendée repulsed the efforts of forces commanded by the best generals France could furnish, until at length La Vendée was almost depopulated, while one hundred thousand Republicans lost their lives in gaining their triumph. La Vendée, in fact, was crushed; it never surrendered. With such material to work upon, it goes without saying Mr. Henty has produced a thrilling romance. Captain Jean Martin, a trader with but little regard for our revenue laws, marries the daughter of an Englishman, and in following their fortunes the most stirring incidents of the rising in La Vendée are brought before us, for Captain Jean Martin is a landed proprietor in La Vendée, and he, his wife, and her brother go thither at the time of the outbreak. Mr. Henty's experience as war correspondent during the Franco-German war no doubt stood him in good stead in depicting these momentous times, and his narrative is both dashing and realistic. Both boys and girls may read this volume with pleasure and profit. Mr. Stanley L. Wood's illustrations are spirited and appropriate.

In Doors and Out, a Book of Pictures and Stories for Little Folk. There is everything calculated to charm a small child in this pretty volume—pictures in colours and in black and white; entertaining little stories and verses, comic and otherwise. A child who cares at all for pictures and can read short stories should find this volume a perfect treasure on a wet day.

Kidnapped by Cannibals, by Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., Surgeon, Royal Navy, with six illustrations by J. Finnemore, R.B.A. There is any amount of thrilling adventure in this story of two sailor boys. In the middle of a pleasant voyage the crew mutiny, murder their captain and turn the heroes adrift in a small boat. They are cast up on an island in the Pacific that is inhabited by cannibals, and the boys show much pluck and ingenuity by the way in which they save themselves from being served up as a dainty dish for the savages. There is fun and love as well as peril in this tale of courageous boys, but young readers are recommended not to take the same original method of finding out how much pluck they have.

All Hands on Deck! by W. Charles Metcalfe, with six illustrations by William Rainey, R.I. Every chapter, it may almost be said every page, of the book is brimful of danger and hairbreadth escapes. First there is a boat full of sailors, with a young lady, whom all but two of the men wish to throw overboard. They had escaped from a burning ship, and were picked up by a vessel whose crew had sailed away and left their captain and mate on an island. Every one in turn grows discontented. There is much mutiny and bloodshed, with a mad captain at the end.

The Four Miss Whittingtons, by Geraldine Mockler, with eight illustrations by Charles M. Sheldon, tells how four sisters, left alone in the world, went to London to seek their fortunes. They had between them £400, and this they resolved to spend on training themselves for the different careers for which they were most fitted. Barbara, the youngest, who was sixteen, and very clever, wished to get a scholarship and go to Girton. Nance wanted to become a great singer, Helen an artist, and Cecil to get some work to do which would add to their income, and enable her three younger sisters to carry on their training. With their limited means this was

From *No Surrender*

hard work, but their courageous experiment was on the whole very successful. A capital story for girls.

A Book of Birds, by Carton Moore Park. Here we have a series of very fine drawings by Mr. Park. They are remarkable for their boldness, and for the character which is imparted to each bird without undue elaboration. Brief explanatory letterpress accompanies the illustrations.

The Story of the Seven Young Goslings, by Laurence Housman, illustrated by Mabel Dearmer. With capital illustrations in colour, and amusing verses, this book is one that may be added to the number of those which are certain to please little folk. Here is a specimen of the verse :—

> The goose was a widow ; for this, and a variety
> Of other reasons, she never went into society.
> Entombed in a wolf was
> Her husband the gander,
> And the painful event had
> Completely unmanned her.

The Cat and the Mouse, illustrated by Alice B. Woodward, in colour and black and white, contains some very clever and amusing drawings which children will appreciate. The pictures are accompanied by short rhymes.

Messrs. GEORGE BELL & SONS.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST. From *Andrea del Sarto*

The Sonnets of William Shakespeare. This little volume is uniform with 'The Sonnets of John Keats,' issued by Messrs. Bell last year. It is daintily got up in parchment binding, and has decorated borders and initials by Christopher Dean. Its fine bold type, wide margin, gilt top, and excellent finish generally will be appreciated by the book lover, and make it suitable for a present.

Andrea del Sarto, by H. Guinness, illustrated, forms the third volume of Messrs. Bell's 'Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture' series, which should prove a veritable boon to art students, for each volume is most carefully written and very profusely illustrated, thus affording a splendid picture of a great master and his works. In the volume under notice, in addition to the copious examples of del Sarto's work, a fine portrait of the master forms the frontispiece. The book begins with a bibliography, then the whole life of del Sarto is set forth, the closing chapter dealing critically with his work. This is followed by a catalogue of works arranged alphabetically according to countries, a chronological table, and an invaluable index. The examples of del Sarto's pictures comprise not only his finished works, but some of his studies for those works. The book has been excellently conceived and excellently executed: it would make a valuable little gift.

Messrs. DAVID BRYCE & SON.

The firm of David Bryce & Son, of Glasgow, has issued many diminutive volumes, conveying a maximum of information and reading with a minimum of size, and we have grateful recollections among other works of their 'Diamond Dictionary,' 'Pearl Atlas,' and tiny 'English Gazetteer'; but they have surely never produced anything more comprehensive and compact than the **Pocket Portrait Shakespeare,** a copy of which in its case now lies on our table. There are in all four little volumes, each containing some nine or ten of the poet's plays, printed in excellent type on the thinnest of paper, with a neat red

and gilt binding. Those who desire their Shakespeare in small portable form should find this edition admirably suited to their requirements.

McIan's Costumes of the Clans of Scotland, seventy-four coloured illustrations, with descriptive letterpress by James Logan. The original work, in two large quarto volumes, is given here complete and unaltered save in the reduction of size, properly paged and indexed for easy reference, with suitable tailpiece illustrations. The original title-page is worth quoting: 'The Clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia, and social occupations, from original sketches by R. R. McIan, Esq., with accompanying description and historical memoranda of character, mode of life, &c., by James Logan, Esq., F.S.A.Sc., Cor. Mem. Soc. Ant. Normandy, &c.' It is dated 1845. Sir Walter Scott has, in 'Waverley' and other romances, shown English readers the working of the clan principle in the Highlands of Scotland, the devotion of clansmen to their chief and to each other. Apart from Scott, the Highlander and his picturesque garb are constantly being brought to the notice of those who dwell south of the Tweed, for is not the Highland dress the most striking in the British army? The rigid proscription of the Highland dress for a long period, during which many persons were banished and otherwise punished for wearing it, produced an ignorance of its component parts and arrangement which has never been wholly removed, and the work under notice was originally intended to clear up doubts as far as possible on a subject which has so often employed the pens and pencils of authors and artists. In addition to modern costumes some of earlier times are pictured, together with weapons drawn from the best specimens preserved in the armouries of chiefs or in other public and private collections. Accurate data, we are told, are given on the clan tartans. The drawings are decidedly quaint, but it must be remembered that they were produced over half a century ago, and as they are coloured a correct impression is conveyed. In its present handy form the work is one that should be popular. Its contents are extremely interesting as well as useful. For a Scotch boy there could not be a more appropriate Christmas present.

Messrs. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS.

The Autobiography and Letters of Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant, arranged by Mrs. Harry Coghill. Third edition revised. When Mrs. Oliphant's autobiography was published in two volumes it attracted, as was natural, wide and instant attention. The first edition was practically sold out on publication, a second following immediately, and now comes a third and revised edition in one volume. The story it tells is one of poignant, sometimes of tragic interest. Carlyle wrote eloquently of the hero as man of letters; were a successor to choose the heroine as woman of letters he could not get a more sterling example than Mrs. Oliphant. She was indeed the bravest woman who ever made a living by authorship, for her difficulties were such as would have broken down almost any woman but herself. If ever there was a career of self-sacrifice that career was hers. She was first the mainstay of an erring brother, then of a sick husband, and lastly, of children who tried her sorely, and at last left her desolate. Yet she continued to enjoy such sunshine as came to her, especially in the earlier part of her career. While a mere girl she wrote a novel for which a noted publisher of the day paid her £150, and she went on writing all her life with a vigour which was truly prodigious. There stand to her credit close upon a hundred novels, surely a wonderful achievement in itself. But in addition she wrote biographies of Edward Irving, Principal Tulloch, Laurence Oliphant, and Count de Montalembert, a voluminous History of the House of Blackwood, a Literary History of England, works involving much research on Florence, Venice, Edinburgh, Rome, and Jerusalem, besides much miscellaneous work. What other writer of the present generation has done so much and done it so well? She would of course have been better in reputation and in purse had she written less, for big prices are not to be obtained by the turning out of huge quantities of manuscript. But it has to be remembered that all her life she was writing for mere bread and butter. After recording her husband's death she wrote in her autobiography: 'When I thus began the world anew I had for all my fortune about £1,000 of debt, a small insurance of, I think, £200

From *Silas Marner*

on Frank's life, our furniture laid up in a warehouse, and my own faculties, such as they were, to make our living and pay off our burdens by.' How valiantly she fought let readers discover for themselves from this volume of autobiography and letters. Her financial success was never comparable to that of many a writer of to-day with half her talents. As already mentioned, she got £150 for a novel at the very beginning of her career. For some time afterwards, as she records, she got £400 for a novel, and for one Mr. Blackwood paid her £1,500. This seems to have been her high-water mark. One gets the impression that she was not well 'managed';

From *Silas Marner*

that if she lived and wrote her best stories to-day her prices would be greatly enhanced. But it is not probable that she could ever have saved. Scotch determination she had, but Scotch thrift was denied her. She was for ever anticipating her income. Even when she had but an exiguous £20 a month she spent with infectious cheerfulness. And the record of her life is the more interesting because of her extravagance. It is touching because of her loyalty to those whom she loved: mother, brother, husband, children were in turn dependent on her, and she toiled that they might be happy. With the single exception of her great countryman Scott, we remember no writer who sacrificed so cheerfully for the benefit of others. The autobiography and letters give many interesting glimpses of notabilities, including the Carlyles and George Eliot. It is instructive to note that Mrs. Oliphant had little admiration for the author of 'Middlemarch.'

Lucian's Wonderland, being a Translation of 'Vera Historia,' by St. J. B. Wynne Willson, with illustrations by A. Payne Garnett. 'The Vera Historia' of Lucian contains humorous extravagances that may be read by old and young. The 'Veracious History' is a romance in which free rein is given to the play of a riotous fancy. Its object was to poke fun at certain writers of travel. 'When I meet with such compositions,' says Lucian in his Introduction, 'I lay no blame on the authors for lying, seeing that it is a custom with those who profess philosophy. What stirs my wonder is that they thought their lies would escape detection.' And he concludes by warning the reader against believing what he sets forth in this book. The volume is divided into two books—the first dealing with a wonderful island, a visit to the moon, a visit to Lampopolis, the descent to earth, an old man's wonderful story, &c., while in Book II. we are taken to the Frozen Sea, the Isle of Cheese, the Cork-footed people, the island of the Blest, the place of the Damned, and finally to the Donkey-legged Women. Mr. Willson has performed his task capitally; his translation is always smooth, easy, and idiomatic. In his Introduction he supplies a brief sketch of Lucian, and at the end of the volume some useful Notes, giving a few particulars of persons alluded to in the text. The illustrations are numerous, and Mr. Garnett appears to have caught the spirit of the author very skilfully. The type is large and bold, and each chapter begins with an illustrated initial letter and ends with a tailpiece. 'Lucian's Wonderland' is a splendid gift-book for young people, and may be read by their parents with considerable amusement.

Messrs. Blackwood have brought out for the Christmas season a new edition of **Silas Marner,** charmingly illustrated by Mr. Reginald Birch. 'Silas Marner' remains the most popular of George Eliot's works. It was written before she took to preaching, and, with the exception of 'Scenes of Clerical Life,' is by far the most spontaneous of her stories. In this delightful edition it ought to have a fresh run. The quality of Mr. Birch's illustrations may be judged from the specimens which, by courtesy of the publishers, we are able to reproduce. Of the many editions of 'Silas Marner' there has been none prettier than this.

Messrs. CASSELL & CO., Limited.

Milton's Paradise Lost, illustrated by Gustave Doré, edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by Robert Vaughan, D.D. This is an *édition de luxe* of 'Paradise Lost.' Dr. Vaughan's Life is fairly elaborate, extending over fifty pages. It is most sympathetic and most interesting. It concludes: 'The fame of the poet is a grand reality; the angel-world into which his spirit has passed is a reality still more grand; and the principles which still come to us from his voice are among the noblest known to human thought, and will last on.' Is it necessary to say aught concerning Doré's illustrations? It was as an illustrator of Biblical subjects that he was famous, and here we have all that forcible treatment for which he was so celebrated. The pictures are wonderful specimens of his genius, and should please as much to-day as when first produced. The text is very finely printed, and the book can be commended to the attention of those who wish to make a valuable and beautiful gift.

The Queen's Empire, a Pictorial and Descriptive Record, illustrated from photographs. The work is prefaced by a map showing the Queen's Empire. The illustrations, printed on the finest paper, are very fine indeed, and convey the most accurate idea of the various portions of the Empire depicted. At the foot of each picture is a brief description of the subject. The volume starts with Her Majesty's Mails and Telegraphs, and from the General Post Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, we turn to the Ostend mail at Dover, then to a post office in an Indian tea district, and so on. This is followed by a Record of the Jubilee 1897, the Education of the Empire, the Trade of the Empire, Engineering Triumphs of the Empire, &c. The views are deeply interesting and have a distinct educational value. The book would make a handsome and really valuable present.

The Wars of the Nineties, a History of the Warfare of the last Ten Years of the Nineteenth Century, by A. Hilliard Atteridge, with over 500 illustrations, original sketch-maps and plans by the author. As 'Wars of the Nineties' was written for serial publication, those wars in which the public was most interested were dealt with first. Thus the reconquest of the Soudan and the war between Spain and the United States, though they both belong to the latter part of the nineties, appear in the earlier part of the book. Both these wars are described in considerable detail; and a large amount of space has also been given to the struggle between China and Japan, which marked the beginning of a new era in the Far East; to the North-west Frontier Campaign, the most serious conflict in which our Indian army has been engaged for many years; and to the war between Greece and Turkey. Other wars of the nineties have been more briefly recorded, but special attention has been given to the campaigns arising out of British and French Colonial expansion in Africa. British conquests in

VIEW OF TORC MOUNTAIN, KILLARNEY. From *The Queen's Empire*

Rhodesia and the French invasion of Madagascar are also told at some length. Two South American civil wars have been included, chiefly on account of their naval interest. Selections have also been made from the minor military operations in Asia. To obtain in a single volume the whole of the matter which has just been set forth, together with a splendid series of illustrations, sketch-maps, and plans, is no small matter. Every campaign treated in this work has a particular interest for the people of this country, and they may consider themselves indebted to Mr. Atteridge for having produced it. The text and illustrations combined afford vivid pictures of the various campaigns—the illustrations form, as it were, a panorama of the various countries and of the leading incidents of the campaigns described. The volume is a valuable contribution to the military history of

'great.' He did not pretend to the genius which lifts a few men high above their fellows. It cannot be affirmed that he was one of the great figures of his generation. Yet his life, though it was lived without ostentation and without parade, was undoubtedly one of the fullest and most useful lives of his time. It was emphatically a life of work, and of work not for the accumulation of wealth or the achievement of fame, but for the acquiring of truth and for the service of his fellow man. And it cannot be denied that he was what the world regards as a brilliant personal success. The son of a surgeon on the Bengal establishment, beginning life as a student of science, and compelled to look almost entirely to his own exertions for his advancement, he rose to be one of the acknowledged counsellors of successive governments upon questions that affected the most

A TRADER ON THE SASKATCHEWAN. From *The Queen's Empire*

our times. It is brightly written, and with its profuse number of illustrations should become a very popular work. Young people would be as much interested by it as their elders.

Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews, P.C., G.C.B., &c., by Wemyss Reid, with two portraits. Sir Wemyss Reid, in the introductory chapter, after speaking of the value of St. Andrews University, says that Lord Playfair was one of those typical Scotsmen who somehow or other seem to have possessed in a peculiar degree the qualities which are of greatest value in the man who undertakes the duties of the public service. Lord Playfair never rose to that dazzling eminence which justifies the world in describing a human being as supremely important interests of the people, one of the most influential leaders and teachers in the education of the nation, and one of the most active of those men who, behind the scenes, exercise so great a control over public affairs. And he won for himself varied and distinguished honours. But his most conspicuous success was not in the winning of stars and titles, but in the actual accomplishment of work which has not only benefited his own generation, but must benefit many generations to come. The story is told partly in Lord Playfair's own words, and a deeply interesting story it is. It is true that it deals with a life devoted to work—but to work for the benefit of mankind. Do not let it be imagined, however, that it is therefore dull. It is enlivened with anecdotes, and Sir Wemyss Reid has used his materials so skil-

fully as to present the 'Memoirs' in the most readable form. Space will not permit us to enumerate the various acts by means of which Lord Playfair benefited us. His contributions to sanitary science are not likely to be soon forgotten, nor his initiation of the halfpenny postcard. The mention in the volume of Mr. Gladstone, Lord Rosebery, Mr. Chamberlain, and numerous other men of note will be eagerly scanned. His Parliamentary career is particularly interesting. The public should be grateful for these 'Memoirs' of a simple but noble life.

The Master of the Strong Hearts, a Story of Custer's Last Rally, by Eldridge S. Brooks, illustrated by Wm. M. Cary. Jack Huntingdon was lucky enough one day in the year 1875 to render aid to a young Indian who had lost his way in New York. In a few months' time it was the Indian's turn to serve Jack when he had wandered away from his companions and fell into the hands of 'Sitting Bull.' Jack had joined the Government expedition sent to test the gold-producing possibilities of the Black Hills. 'Sitting Bull' refused to sell the land, and defied the Government. There is a stirring description of the struggle between the Government and the Indians, also of Custer's last stand, when he and his men were all cut down. The story is sure to prove a favourite with boys.

Two Boys in Wyoming, a Tale of Adventure, by Edward S. Ellis, with four illustrations. Mr. Ellis has written many tales of the Wild West, but none better than 'Two Boys in Wyoming.' The boys meet with many exciting adventures: they are attacked by Sioux Indians and huge bears, but emerge from their difficulties triumphant. The author writes picturesquely, and manages to keep up the interest from start to finish. He is not strong in characterisation, but that is a defect which boys will forgive for the sake of a rattling story.

Star-Land, being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens, by Sir Robert Stawell Ball, F.R.S., illustrated. New and revised edition. This book was the outcome of Sir Robert Ball's Christmastide lectures at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. It is too well known to need any detailed description. Sir Robert has the happy knack of expressing himself clearly and of making himself understood by young people. It is not every child that is so fortunate as to be able to attend the Royal Institution lectures, but here an opportunity offers of putting Sir Robert's fascinating description of Star-land before most youngsters. The letterpress is made the more comprehensible by the large number of illustrations. Some knowledge of astronomy is not only useful, but necessary to one's education. No more fitting present—the volume is very prettily bound—could be made this Christmastide to girl or boy.

Familiar Wild Flowers, figured and described by F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., sixth series, with coloured plates. The word 'familiar' is not here misapplied, for the majority of the numerous wild flowers which are described must be known to most people who notice wild flowers at all. Many people, however, will doubtless be glad to become as familiar with them as Mr. Hulme's book will enable them. At the beginning of the book is a summary which gives a brief epitome of each of the plants described, and is principally a condensation from the writings of Hooker, Lindley, Bentham, or other authorities on the subject. The description of each plant is preceded by a coloured plate, and very finely the plates have been reproduced. Among the flowers to be found are: white water-lily, traveller's joy, black nightshade, and samphire. A very useful little book.

From *The Master of the Strong Hearts*

Uncrowning a King, a Tale of King Philip's War, by Edward S. Ellis, illustrated. It was in the summer of 1675 that hostilities were declared between the Puritan settlers in North America and the Wampanoag tribe. Pometacom, their famous chief, is

known in history as King Philip, and it is with his uncrowning that the story deals. Indians and their doings always have a particular fascination for boys, and this little history will certainly please them.

A DISTINGUISHED GUEST. From *Little Folks*

Peril and Patriotism, True Tales of Heroic Deeds and Startling Adventures, illustrated, in two volumes. This is a work after a boy's heart. Plenty of stories—not too short—and plenty of good pictures. With these two volumes in the house the youngsters would be well provided for on a rainy day. Mr. H. O. Arnold-Forster, M.P., has supplied an introduction, in which he says 'Peril and Patriotism' makes a direct appeal to the love of adventure and the love of excitement which are inherent in British character. The incidents which it describes are very varied, but they are alike in possessing one common quality—they all touch the imagination and excite the lively interest of the reader. Some of the chapters tell of terrible things, but terrible things happen in the world. It is impossible to give more than a rough idea of the numerous contents of these volumes. Thus, to mention one or two of the tales, we find 'Heroes of the Foot-plate,' 'The Wreck of the "Aden,"' 'The Land War and "Captain Moonlight,"' 'Some Armenian Heroes,' 'Mining Perils and Escapes,' 'Major Wilson's Last Stand,' 'Tragedies of the War Path,' and 'Cutting out a Slave Dhow.' These are, however, but a fraction of the stories. It may be mentioned that each tale bears the name of its author.

A Bitter Heritage, a Modern Romance, by John Bloundelle Burton. This novel has a strong plot, which is cleverly carried out. The hero, a young naval officer, is told by the man he believes to be his father that there is a mistake, and bids him go to Honduras, where his father has just died, and claim the large estate he is entitled to. Julian finds on his arrival at Honduras that a man closely resembling himself is in possession. Then follows a narrative of weird adventure and vivid pictures of life in the tropics. The fierce wild love of Zara and her tragic death are forcibly told, and there is much pathos in the end of Madame Carmaux.

Master Charlie, Painter, Poet, Novelist, and Teacher, with numerous examples of his work collected by C. Harrison and S. H. Hamer. Master Charlie's pictures—some of which are tinted—are accompanied by extracts from his Diary. The illustrations are very funny—more so than the Diary—and should cause much merriment amongst youngsters.

Little Folks, a Magazine for Young People, with numerous illustrations. This annual, with its pretty illustrations in colour and black-and-white, has long been a favourite with those for whom it is intended. Its contents are delightfully varied and always bright. It is a present that is sure to please.

Jenetha's Venture, a Tale of the Siege of Delhi, by Colonel A. F. P. Harcourt, late Deputy Commissioner, Punjab Civil Commission. Jenetha Wentworth's father died in the Maharajah's service, and she, not knowing where to go, accepted the post of governess to the Maharajah's little daughters. In the early days of the Mutiny, she determined to leave Arungpore and go on to Agra. She is separated from her friends, but they meet again in Delhi and go through all the horrors of that memorable siege. Jenetha is full of courage, and undertakes many difficult tasks, cheers the besieged, and attends the wounded Sepoys. The deeds of Hobson and of many other Mutiny heroes are graphically told.

The Quiver Annual Volume (1899) is once more a quiver full of good things. It contains papers, addresses, stories, poems, by the Bishop of Ripon, Sir George Martin, Mus.D., Dr. R. F. Horton, the Bishop of Derry, Katharine Tynan, Ethel F. Heddle, Canon Teignmouth Shore, &c. It is, as usual, profusely illustrated, and is a perfect storehouse of entertaining and useful literature.

Cassell's Saturday Journal (October 1898 to September 1899) also contains abundance of useful

and entertaining literature and many illustrations, and is a capital book wherewith to while away a leisure hour.

The New Penny Magazine is a very bright and thoroughly up-to-date little volume. It is profusely illustrated, and contains information on all conceivable questions, together with stories &c. It is thoroughly deserving of the popularity which it has won for itself.

Roxane, a Romance of East and West, by Louis Creswicke. The story opens in Constantinople just after the war between Turkey and Russia, and from the outset Mr. Creswicke holds the reader's attention. He takes us hither and thither, but, no matter whether it be east or west, in his company we find ample entertainment. Though England is visited, the last chapter is not laid in this country. It is a good story, full of incident, and interesting throughout.

In Red Indian Trails, or Osceola, chief of the Seminoles, by Edward S. Ellis, illustrated. This is a story of the Seminole war that broke out in 1834, and desolated Florida for seven years. Two youths, whose home was in Southern Florida, were staying in St. Augustine's when the trouble began, and they decided to go home in order to put their valuables in a place of safety. On the way they met with Osceola, the chief of the Seminoles. What happened afterwards is told in Mr. Ellis's happy style, which makes one feel a real interest in his Indians; in fact, one is never tired of Mr. Ellis's Indian stories, but Oliver-Twist-like, asks for more.

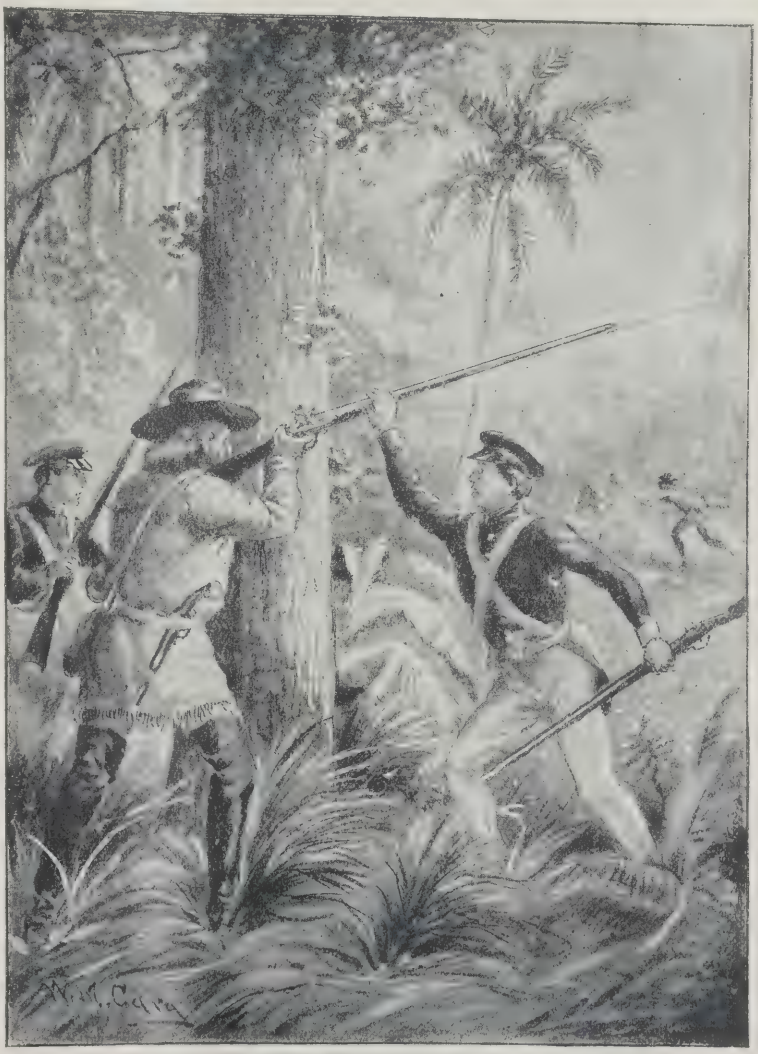
Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited.

Charles Dickens's Christmas Stories, in five volumes, each with a coloured frontispiece and title-page by F. D. Bedford. The five tales which comprise Dickens's Christmas Stories—**The Chimes, The Cricket on the Hearth, A Christmas Carol, The Battle of Life,** and **The Haunted Man**—have always been prime favourites with all classes of the public, and many people will no doubt avail themselves of the opportunity now afforded of obtaining them in *bijou* form. Mr. Bedford's picture to each volume is drawn with the skill which we are accustomed to expect from him. The volumes are neatly bound, the covers bearing an appropriate design of holly, the top is gilt, the type is beautifully clear. The five volumes, which, though so cheap, might almost be termed an *édition de luxe*, would make a very handsome and seasonable gift.

The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, in two volumes, with a coloured frontispiece to each. The remark which has just been made with regard to the 'Christmas Stories' might also be applied to this edition of 'Pickwick.' Most prettily bound, gilt top, and clear type, these little volumes are just the size for putting in one's pocket. This will no doubt be a boon to many people. 'Pickwick,' as has been shown by the literature bearing upon it which has recently been produced, still retains its hold upon the public. These handy volumes would make an acceptable Christmas present.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

Blot or Blessing? a Village Temperance Story, by M. S. Hagen, illustrated. The story depicts in strong contrast the lives of the temperate and intemperate, and shows convincingly that each of us has great influence either for good or evil. A useful book for a Band of Hope library.



From *Red Indian Trail* (CASSELL & Co.)

Patty, the Punch and Judy Girl, a Story for Old and Young, by Florence Moore, illustrated. Patty, the heroine, runs away from her drunken father and joins a Punch and Judy show. She has many adventures and much trouble, but the small readers for whom the book is intended will be glad that all ends well.

The Young Crusader, 1899, illustrated, contains serial and other stories, as well as a variety of articles calculated to interest young people.

Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS, Limited.

Light o' the Morning. the Story of an Irish Girl, by L. T. Meade, with eight illustrations by W. Rainey. Nora O'Shanaghgan—or Light o' the Morning, as her father, Squire O'Shanaghgan, of Shanaghgan Castle, called her—is a charming creation. Mrs. Meade is, in fact, throughout this work in her most sparkling vein. Nora, in spite of her English mother, is thoroughly Irish, wild, impulsive, beautiful, and lovable, and when she visits her mother's wealthy relatives in this country she finds herself loathing the conventionalities of English life. Her troubles are capitally described, as are those of her cousin Molly, who somewhat resembles Nora in hating discipline.

From *Light of the Morning*

Nora's intense love for her father is cleverly shown, and upon his being shot she resolutely determines to return home by herself, as her aunt will not allow her to go at once. Molly also determines to accompany her, and the adventures of the pair are good reading. An American girl is another striking character. The story is not only interesting, it is also delightfully fresh.

A Good-hearted Girl, or a Present-day Heroine, by Emma Marshall, with six illustrations by J. Finnemore. The picture of Althea Lewinson shows us not only a good-hearted girl, but also one most generous and noble minded. Althea's father is a very wealthy but unprincipled manufacturer. He induces many friends and acquaintances to take shares in a company which is on the verge of bankruptcy in order to bolster it up for a time. When the concern collapses many families are utterly ruined, and Althea tries to induce her father to make reparation. He fails to do so, and she herself eventually pays everyone in full. This is a good story for girls, told in Mrs. Marshall's well-known and captivating manner.

Nancy's Fancies, a Story about Children, by E. L. Haverfield, with four illustrations by Percy Tarrant. Nancy, aged seven, and her brother Arthur, aged three, are the only children of Mrs. Birkett, whose husband was doctor on board a ship which was lost, presumably with all on board. Poor Mrs. Birkett has great difficulty in making both ends meet by working embroidery, and her cup of sorrow seems full when Arthur is taken ill. It is then that little Nancy shows what a child can do, and she continues to prove a blessing to her mother until their troubles are ended by the return of Dr. Birkett, who had for so long been mourned as dead. It is a very pretty little story.

The Spy in the School, a Tale of Two Chums, by Andrew Home, with six illustrations by W. J. Urquhart. The author has already proved his ability to write a school story. In 'The Spy in the School' complications begin in the first chapter, and continue right to the end. In the meantime something is seen of the ups and downs of the school life of the two chums and their schoolfellows. A pillow-fight, running away from accusations of theft, and a number of other incidents are introduced. There is, in fact, no lack of excitement throughout the story, and the end of the villain is very tragic.

Fix Bay'nets! or the Regiment in the Hills, by G. Manville Fenn, with eight illustrations by W. H. C. Groome. Mr. Fenn has followed up his 'Draw Swords!' of last year with another Indian story, but in the present instance the date of the narrative is much more recent. The regiment on the hills, Her Majesty's 404th Fusiliers, from the opening chapter meet with endless adventures among the warlike and restless hill tribes, who delight in taking

their foes at a disadvantage. Both officers and men of the regiment, however, show themselves to have plenty of grit, and after having shared innumerable dangers, and in the case of the men having had to fix bayonets many times, the hero of the story is rewarded with that coveted honour—the decoration 'For Valour.' Boys will like the story.

The Odds and the Evens, by L. T. Meade, with ten illustrations by Percy Tarrant. This is another excellent story by the indefatigable Mrs. Meade, and is suitable for younger girls than 'Light o' the Morning.' It is the story of a great battle between the children of two families, the Freres and the Carlingfords. The Freres consist of two very pretty girls, so like that it was difficult to know one from the other, Prue and Patty; a little girl called Rosaleen and another named Amélie. They are the Evens. In the Carlingford family—the Odds—there are a boy and a girl, twins, Fred and Peach, two big boys called Kenneth and Malcolm, and Nina, the cause of all the mischief, and the most provocative, fascinating, irritating, wild, impish girl in the world. There was no earthly reason why these nine children should not have lived in the greatest friendship and goodwill, but they did not; and the story is all about why they did not, and how they did not, and the rest. Mrs. Meade has divided the work into three books, the first dealing with the Easter holidays, the second with the summer holidays, and the third with the Christmas holidays. It is a story that cannot fail to please young girls. Besides the capital illustrations, there is a head- and tail-piece to each chapter.

Princess and Fairy, or the Wonders of Nature, by Lily Martyn, with sixty-eight illustrations. The Princess and the fairy in this little book explain some of the wonders of nature, such as 'the animal with its house on its back,' butterflies, the silk-spinner, several flowers, snow crystals, metals, clouds. Little people may gather a good deal of useful elementary scientific information in a very pleasant manner from 'Princess and Fairy,' and will be greatly aided by the numerous illustrations.

Peril and Prowess, being stories told by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, W. W. Jacobs, D. L. Johnstone, D. Ker, Andrew Balfour, C. R. Low, &c., with eight illustrations by W. Boucher. Volumes containing a number of short stories for boys are evidently popular, as we find that new ones make their appearance regularly at this season. And small wonder that they should be popular. In 'Peril and Prowess,' for instance, excellent variety is afforded, and a stronger list of names for a title-page it would be difficult to discover. Mr. Henty leads off with a new Mexican story, 'The Ranch in the Valley,' in which plenty of Indians are encountered. This is followed by another story by the same author, 'The Golden Cañon,' also located in Mexico, and dealing with the adventures of some Englishmen in search of gold. Mr. Manville Fenn's contribution, 'A High Calling,' narrates an exciting episode in the career of a performer on the trapeze. Mr. Conan Doyle tells a South African story, Mr. W. W. Jacobs one of his breezy sea yarns, Mr. David Johnstone a passage in the career of a Central American diplomatist, Mr. David Ker a thrilling little American Indian story, and Mr. C. R. Low a tale of the slave dealers. In addition to all these good things are 'A Story from Life on the Pampas,' by Ann Scott Moncrieff; 'The Rebel Spy,' by James Workman; a South African story, by Andrew Balfour; 'A Thug's Conscience,' by F. W. Evans; 'The Story of a Brave Woman,' by J. L. Hornibrook; and 'A Story of Alaska,' by Harold Bindloss. It is in every way a charming gift-book.

From *The Odds and the Evens*

Dorothy Dot, by Elizabeth Westyn Timlow, with illustrations by Harriet Roosevelt Richards, is a pretty story, nicely illustrated for little dots. Dorothy Dot is only six years old when the story commences, and her adventures occur during her stay for a year with her grandmother. Dorothy is an American, and the scene is laid in the States.

Mabel's Prince Wonderful, or a Trip to Storyland, by W. E. Cule, illustrated by Will. G. Mein. This is a very charming story for the little ones, in which Mabel meets in a dream a number of old fairy-tale friends. It is very nicely illustrated, and has a bright attractive cover. A book to delight a small child.

The Boys and I, a Child's Story for Children, by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated. This is a new edition of Mrs. Molesworth's enchanting story for the little ones. Those children who have not had the pleasure of making the acquaintance of quaint little Audrey are recommended to beg for the book at once.

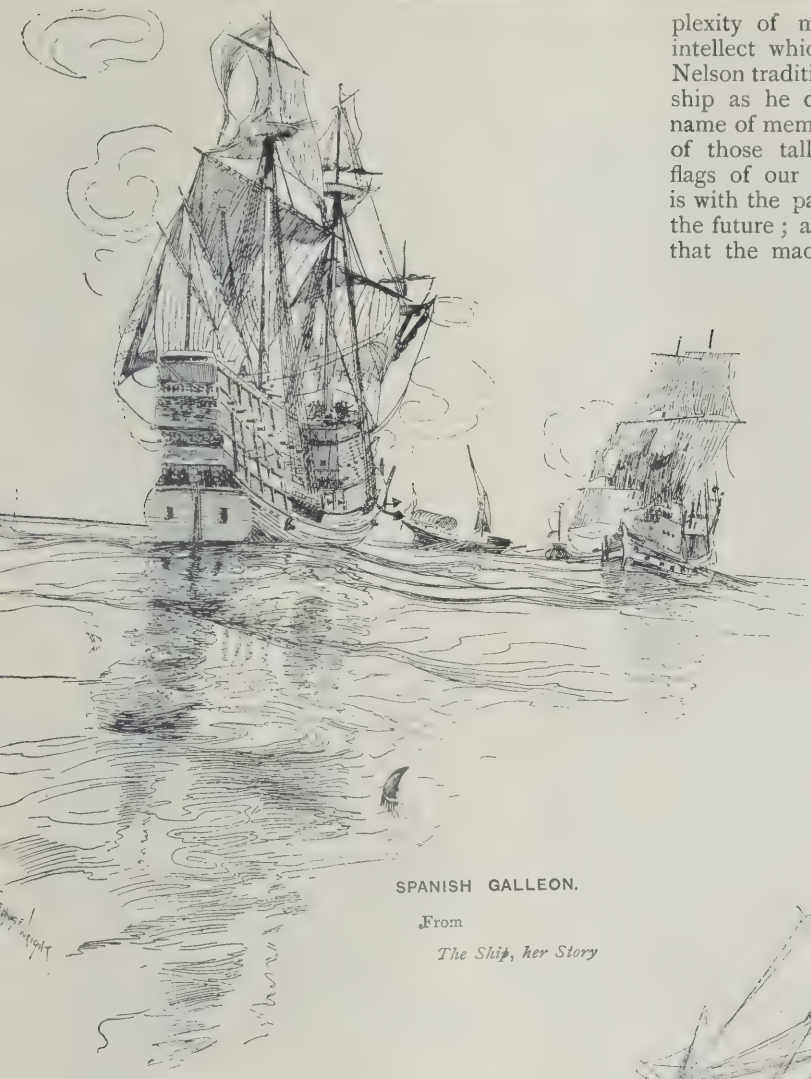
Messrs. CHATTO & WINDUS.

Bohemian Paris of To-day, by W. C. Morrow, from Notes by Edouard Cucuel. Student life in Paris has been described so often that one hesitates to take up another book on the subject. The alluring frankness of Mr. Morrow's text, however, will probably give his volume a wide circulation, though it will be apt to shock Mrs. Grundy. It discusses not only the everyday doings of the Quartier Latin, but certain phases of Bohemian life which are shared both by the students and the public, phases which are unfamiliar even to a very large number of Parisians themselves. The most striking chapters, however, are those dealing exclusively with the students and their unconventionalities. One of the two Americans whose experiences are related enters Gérôme's studio, and a very interesting glimpse is given of life in that famous school. It is only in this school, we are told, that the typical Bohemian students of Paris may be found; and a more disorderly lot of young men (if we are to believe Mr. Morrow's book) it would be difficult to imagine. One of their favourite pleasantries is to strip all new comers as soon as they enter, and decorate their bodies with designs and pictures not suitable for general inspection. The breaking-in of a new girl model appears to be another joy that the students never permit themselves to miss. The poor girl is usually accompanied by one or two of her friends, who give her encouragement when the terrible moment arrives to disrobe. There are no dressing-rooms, and the students gather about and watch the proceedings with great interest, making whatever remarks their devilry can suggest. 'When, finally, after an inconceivable struggle with her shame, the girl plunges ahead in reckless haste to finish the job, the students applaud her roundly.' Still greater torture follows when she ascends the throne and has to submit to the running fire of criticism from her tormentors, who finally make her don her hat and stockings, and, forming a ring about her, dance and shout until she is ready to faint. The book abounds in stories of this description, the chapter on the annual ball of the Four Arts being unpleasantly full of sensational details. 'The artists and students,' writes Mr. Morrow, 'see in these annual spectacles only grace, beauty, and majesty; their training in the studios, where they learn to regard models merely as tools of their craft, fits them, and them alone, for the wholesome enjoyment of the great ball.' If this Bacchanalian feast is all that the author paints it, it is certainly as well that the utmost care is taken to exclude the general public. The book is illustrated by M. Edouard Cucuel, whose pen-and-ink sketches number considerably over a hundred and are uncommonly well drawn.

Terence, by B. M. Croker, with six illustrations by Sidney Paget. We have here one of Mrs. Croker's clever Irish stories with not a dull page in it. Maureen, the Irish colonial girl, is a delightfully courageous beauty. Terence is a grand portrait of a real Irish gentleman. Mrs. Croker is of the opinion that the development of the Irish tourist would be the salvation of the peasantry, and, as she evidently knows both country and people intimately, her opinion is worth much. The peasants met with in the book are, for the most part, humorous and refreshing. There are few who, when the end is reached, will not wish for more.

BOHEMIAN PARIS. From *Bohemian Paris of To-day*

The Ship, her Story, by W. Clark Russell, with fifty illustrations by H. C. Seppings Wright. Mr. Clark Russell designates this book a gossip about ships, and in his own very pleasant way he tells us something interesting about the ship, from the ark down to the modern liner and man-of-war. We thus see—to name one or two only—a trireme, a



SPANISH GALLEON.
From
The Ship, her Story

Chinese junk, a Venetian argosy, a Viking ship, a Spanish galleon, Captain Cook's ship, the 'Royal George,' a Barbary felucca, H. M. S. 'Britannia,' Fulton's first steamer, the 'Great Eastern,' and various liners and men-of-war. It is not only useful, but should be extremely interesting to every British subject to know something about the development of the ship, for is not Britain the first Naval Power, and does not her present position among the nations of the earth depend upon her ships? Mr. Clark Russell states that there must happen before long one greater revolution in the story of the ship than we have yet witnessed. The ship of war is no longer, he says, a ship, but a machine, and a machine that is rendered more complex every year. This complexity of machinery demands an application of intellect which must be sought for in vain in the Nelson traditions. No man who loves the full-rigged ship as he does can deplore more greatly, in the name of memory, heroism, and beauty, the extinction of those tall and glorious fabrics which flew the flags of our great admirals. But though our love is with the past, our expectations must repose upon the future; and that future inexorably means this—that the machine will be handed over to the machinist, and that the Royal Engineers will take up the tale of the quarter deck, and perpetuate the traditions of the Mistress of the Seas as our fighting Engineers. Ere long the canvas of H.M.S. 'Britannia' will be seen flickering in the ocean recesses, hanging starlike, remote, then vanishing for ever. This being so, by so much the more is Mr. Clark Russell's book interesting. Mr. Seppings Wright's illustrations are very fine indeed, and a large number of them are full-page. The author's descriptions are brought strikingly before us by the artist. This is a book which is equally suitable for old and young, and is certain to delight and benefit those to whom it may be presented.

THE ROYAL GEORGE From *The Ship, her Story*

The Young Master of Hyson Hall, by Frank R. Stockton, with illustrations by Virginia H. Davisson and Charles H. Stephens, is a book for boys, in which

From *The Young Master of Hyson Hall*

an old double-barrelled shot gun plays an important part. Phil Berkeley, the hero, is an honest, manly boy, and one sympathises with him in the domestic troubles which come thick and fast, when his uncle leaves him in charge of his house, Hyson Hall. Chap Webster, Phil's friend, is a very funny boy, whose chief ambition is to own a steam tug. This is an original and bright story and one that will be greatly enjoyed by boys and their elders.

Brave Men in Action, Thrilling Stories of the British Flag, by Stephen J. MacKenna and John Augustus O'Shea, a new edition, with eight illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. Boys will be delighted at a time when we are at war to read of some brave deeds of the past by our soldiers and sailors. The bulk of this volume was written by a journalist who had served in the gallant 28th Regiment. His idea was to present striking incidents of personal courage in all ranks of the navy and army as vividly as possible, but always keeping in view historical accuracy. This portion of the book has been left untouched, but Mr. O'Shea has added sundry sketches — principally short memoirs of three typical soldiers, all men of heroic mould and rare gifts, Havelock, Gordon, and Burnaby. There are no fewer than thirty-six stories in the book, each being full of stirring episodes and striking instances of bravery. Brightly written, these descriptions of some of the doughty deeds of those who have fought for the Empire will not only be eagerly read, but will impress upon the reader's mind many valuable facts. 'Brave Men in Action is an attractive present for a boy.

In the **Gentleman's Annual,** Christmas, 1899, there is a complete novel, entitled 'The Web of Fate,' by T. W. Speight. The principal characters are drawn from the lower class. A deserter, who returns home and discovers the girl he loves wedded to another, practically murders his rival, and then goes to America and grows rich. He returns to England again after an absence of eighteen years, and finds his former lover a great actress, but, in spite of his wealth, she refuses to marry him. He dies before the story closes. There is plenty of excitement to be got from this Christmas annual.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

In former years it was our pleasant duty to call attention to the great variety of **Bibles, Prayer Books,** and **Hymnals** issued for the Christmas season by the Cambridge University Press. This year the Press again distinguishes itself by the taste and beauty displayed in the publications. Among the most conspicuous of these is a new Cambridge Bible, in ruby type, with the references arranged in a single central column. It may be mentioned that the references in the series of Bibles to which this belongs have been thoroughly re-edited. They are based on the marginal references first published in Dr. Scrivener's Cambridge Paragraph Bible, and are certain to be of great value to all students of the Bible. The information contained in the 'Companion,' bound with the Bible, is invaluable to the reader, so full and minute is it and so thoroughly up to date. The Press also sends out a new edition of the **Cambridge Teacher's Bible.** The text is that of the Revised Version of the Bible, with the new marginal references bound with the Cambridge Companion to the Bible, the whole being printed on India paper. The **Parallel Psalter** contains three versions of the Psalter printed side by side—the Prayer

Book Version, the Authorised Version, and the Revised Version. The copy sent us is bound in leather and interleaved for notes, and makes a very handsome and handy volume. The Press has further published a new Cambridge Prayer Book, printed on white and on India paper, and bound with Hymns, which would make a delightful present. Among new styles of binding special mention must be made of the Cambridge 'Eburnine' case. This is, we believe, the first time that the new material has been used for cases to contain books. There is the authority of Sir Walter Scott—'and pensive read from tablet eburnine'—for the new name. This material makes a charming addition to the usual leather bindings with which we are familiar. The Cambridge Press certainly keeps abreast of the day, and never has it produced more beautiful books than those issued for the present season. We commend them to our readers without hesitation or qualification as being among the first productions of their kind in existence. That is saying much, but it is saying no more than the truth.

Messrs. JAMES CLARKE & CO.

From *The Rosebud Annual*

The Rosebud Annual, with about two hundred illustrations. Lucky small fry! There is everything calculated to please little folk in this volume. Plenty of pictures, of every sort and kind, plenty of reading in prose and simple verse, little ditties set to music, and puzzles for the tots to amuse themselves over during the winter evenings. A child who is not pleased with 'The Rosebud Annual' can scarcely be reckoned a child. The *Rosebud* sustains its reputation as one of the best of children's magazines.

Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

The Prince's Story Book, being Historical Stories collected out of English Romantic Literature in illustration of the Reigns of English Monarchs from the Conquest to Victoria, and edited by George Laurence Gomme, illustrated by H. S. Banks. Last year we had 'The Queen's Story Book,' and the preceding year 'The King's Story Book.' The volume under notice is carried out in a similar manner to its predecessors, and the largest number of extracts have again been taken from Sir Walter Scott. Among the other authors who have been laid under contribution are W. M. Thackeray, Lord Lytton, William of Malmesbury, Thomas Love Peacock, Jane Porter, Froissart, G. P. R. James, Harrison Ainsworth, Mrs. Hall, and Fenimore Cooper. The volume opens with the stirring battle of Stamford Bridge in 1066, when two great war princes met to fight out their quarrel; Harald of Norway and Harold of England. Every reign has been represented, with the exception of one or two that are unimportant. Each story is unaltered, just as it appears in the novel from which it is extracted, and care has been taken to preserve intact the original text. Even those who are opposed in general to the reading of extracts must own that it cannot be otherwise than beneficial to young people to have historical pictures

by our leading writers presented to them in this form. Those who have read 'The King's Story Book' and 'The Queen's Story Book' will be delighted to have 'The Prince's Story Book.' It is an excellent gift-book.

The Romance of our Ancient Churches, by Sarah Wilson, with nearly two hundred illustrations by Alex. Ansted. This is not an attempt to gather together a series of romantic stories connected with our old churches, but what the author does is to put before the reader the romantic element attaching to the fabrics themselves and to their contents, with a word for the churchyards. Foundations and the gradual building of churches are dealt with in the opening chapter, and among the interesting points which crop up are Lady chapels, lych gates, preaching crosses, mounting blocks, recesses that are enigmas, sun-dials, anchorages, &c. This is followed by chapters which deal with Saxon and Norman, Transitional, Plantagenet, Tudor, and Renaissance work,

HEXHAM ABBEY CHURCH. From *The Romance of our Ancient Churches*

triforia, clerestories, piscinæ, hagioscopes, crypts, brasses, masons' marks, armour, church towers and spires, beacons, bells, doorways, windows, the varied seating accommodation, chests, chained books, old registers and inventories, special features in different counties, &c. The arrangement of the matter appears somewhat haphazard, but that is not of great importance as there is a good index. The feature of the volume is the large number of excellent illustrations. The book should prove very useful, as a large amount of the information it affords is probably known only by the few.

Singing Time, a Child's Song-Book, music by Arthur Somervell, drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. Ten pretty children's songs are here set to music, the words being given separately as well as a sort of frontispiece to each piece, while an appropriate drawing heads the words and music. Among the songs are 'Lightly Row,' 'Do you love your Father?' 'Little Things,' 'Thank you, Pretty Cow,' and 'Jesus, Tender Shepherd.' It is a happy selection of pieces, and the little people who receive the book this Christmas will have something to interest not only during the present winter, but for many a winter to come.

Legends and Stories of Ireland, by Samuel Lover, edited with Introduction and Notes by D. J. O'Donoghue. Two volumes: First Series and Second Series. Lover's 'Legends and Stories' are the best written things he left behind him. It is in telling an anecdote or describing a ludicrous adventure that Lover most excels, and the success of his larger works depends almost entirely upon that gift. Certainly he has never done anything better than some of these legends and stories. Among these mention may be made of 'The Gridiron' and 'Paddy the Piper,' which Lover, however, admitted was written by a friend of his, in the first volume, and the never-to-be-forgotten 'Barry O'Reirdon, the Navigator,' and 'The Little Weaver of Duleek Gate' in the second volume. His first stories are usually based on some popular legend or tradition, such as that of 'St. Kevin and King O'Toole,' which was one of the stock tales of the Glendalough guides. In the first, 'Paddy the Sport' is also a charming production, while 'National Minstrelsy,' though neither a legend nor a story, is particularly interesting. The attention of both those who have and those who have not read these 'Legends and Stories' may be called to this edition. It is a real pleasure to handle: the type is beautifully clear, there is a good margin, the volumes open well, and they are very neatly bound. They would form a very handsome present, and would moreover furnish a good and lengthy fund of amusement for the recipient. Whatever we may now think of Lover's novels, there can be but one opinion with regard to these amusing 'Legends and Stories.' Unlike some of his successors, Lover is never dull.

Prisoners their own Warders, a Record of the Convict Prison at Singapore in the Straits Settlements, established 1825, discontinued 1873, together with a cursory history of the convict establishments at Bencoolen, Penang, and Malacca from the year 1797, by Major J. E. A. McNair, assisted by W. D. Bayliss, with maps and illustrations. The authors were well equipped for their task, Major McNair having been Surveyor-General and Comptroller of Indian Convicts, Straits Settlements, from 1857 to 1877, and Mr. Bayliss Superintendent of Convicts, Singapore, for a time. It appeared to them that there were some exceptional features in the training and discipline of these native convicts that might even at this day prove of service to other superintendents of native gaols in different parts of India and the Colonies; while at the same time such a work would not be devoid of interest to those who make a study of the punishment and reformation of the criminal class of all countries. With this last remark we cordially agree. Ever since Howard's efforts on behalf of prisoners the question of their treatment has been of interest in this country, and Charles Reade's 'It is never too late to mend' gave a great impetus to that interest, making it almost a popular question. The system described in the work under notice was by means of a well-judged scale of punishments and rewards, and by instruction given to them in their own vernacular, to raise their character by helping them to good conduct and to a better way of living. To encourage and foster their industry, prisoners were taught the trades to which each of them seemed best adapted; and the hope was held out to them that they might again become good citizens and earn for themselves a creditable subsistence. It was the practice to deal with the prisoners individually, and it was often found that there was an honest heart immured within the prison walls. The book, which has many illustrations and is well written, should serve a very useful purpose.

ORIGINAL HUTS FOR CONVICTS, SINGAPORE. From *Prisoners their own Warders*

Messrs. J. M. DENT & CO.

Mrs. Leicester's School, written by Charles and Mary Lamb, illustrated by Winifred Green. With regard to 'Mrs. Leicester's School,' it is only necessary to say that the efflux of time in no way diminishes its charm, and those who read it for the first time this winter will enjoy it as thoroughly as those who read it when it made its appearance. But with regard to the illustrations there is much to be said. Mrs. Winifred Green walks worthily in the footsteps of Kate Greenaway. Indeed, there are many points in Mrs. Green's work which many people may find preferable to the Greenaway pictures. There is something that appeals irresistibly in all the illustrations in the book under notice. Surrounded by a pretty border, never twice alike, we see little people charmingly delineated. The colouring is, appropriately, bold, and has been beautifully reproduced, being a splendid example of litho work. The volume forms about as pretty a present as could be found either for children or their mothers.

Pictures from Birdland, by M. and E. Detmold, with rhymes by E. B. S. The great interest in this book centres in the fact that the illustrations are the work of two boys, twin brothers, now fifteen years of age. It must have required some courage on the part of the publisher to accept the work of such

young people, but he was thoroughly justified, as those who examine 'Birdland' will acknowledge. Great boldness of drawing and a wonderful idea of colour are the dominant characteristics of the work of the twins. They have the happy knack of being able to impart by means of colour the exact representation of the bird as it appears to the eye, not of course as it actually is. We shall be very much surprised if the twins do not make names for themselves in the world of art. The book is intended for young folks of varying ages, and we may at once say that those for whom it is designed will be fortunate to possess such a marvellous production. The rhymes are brief, and of the kind that young people like.

From *The Talking Thrush*

The Talking Thrush, and other Tales from India, collected by W. Crooke, and retold by W. H. D. Rouse, illustrated by W. H. Robinson. These stories are only a part of a large collection of Indian folk-tales made by Mr. Crooke in the course of the Ethnological Survey of the North-West Provinces and Oudh. The present selection is confined to the Beast stories, which are particularly interesting as being mostly indigenous, and most of them are new. As the stories are intended for children, a number of changes have been made in the retelling; but those who study folk-tales for any scientific purpose will find all such changes marked in the notes. 'The Talking Thrush' is the first story, but there are as many as forty-two other tales. Children delight in Beast stories, and in reading these they will not only be delighted, but also glean much interesting information. The book is 'got up' in the style for which Messrs. Dent are so justly famous: it is beautifully printed, and the illustrations are superb. Altogether an ideal present for young people—and folk-lorists.

Fairy Tales from Hans Christian Andersen, translated by Mrs. E. Lucas, and illustrated by Thomas, Charles, and William Robinson. As the title indicates, this volume does not contain the whole of Andersen's Fairy Tales. Those which are given have been happily chosen, and include all those best beloved by children. Even as it is, the book is a big one. The frontispiece and title-page are in colours, and the covers are specially designed picture boards in colours. The full-page illustrations are very numerous, and many also occur in the text. They are charmingly drawn and should prove an endless source of delight to the happy possessor of the book. It would be difficult to discover a more suitable present for a youngster. Mrs. Lucas was exceptionally well equipped for the task of translating Andersen, as she is thoroughly acquainted not only with the Danish language but also with the Danish people.

Ivanhoe, a Romance, by Sir Walter Scott, with twelve coloured illustrations by Charles E. Brock.

This is an addition to Messrs. Dent's 'Illustrated Romances,' and is got up in the beautiful manner for which this series is noted: a prettily designed cover, gilt top, good type, and excellent illustrations in colours. The plan of stating on the opening pages the date of the author's birth and death is a capital one. 'Ivanhoe' is a romance which has for many years stirred the hearts of our young people; it is therefore a book that is particularly safe to choose as a present for a boy or girl. In the preface to the present edition it is stated that translations of 'Ivanhoe' have been made into Dutch, French, German, Modern Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, and Spanish.

The Sculptor caught Napping, a Book for the Children's Hour, designs by Jane E. Cook. Here we have a very fine collection of cameos and silhouettes; that is to say, on one side of the page the figures are made to stand out by means of a dark background, while on the other we have a plain background with dark figures. The result is excellent in either case. They illustrate the rhymes beloved by little children: 'Rock-a-bye, baby,' 'Where are you going to, my pretty maid?' 'Sing a song of sixpence,' and so on, and the rhymes themselves are inserted. These illustrations in their original form were for the particular pleasure of one little child, and reproduced as they have been by Messrs. Dent they will please any and every child who may be so fortunate as to obtain them.

Leaves from our Tuscan Kitchen, or How to Cook Vegetables, by Janet Ross. Many English housewives should hail the advent of this little manual. Here in clear language the author describes hundreds of ways of cooking vegetables in the Italian style. Salads, sauces, and soups are also dealt with. When one remembers that it is only a short time ago that vegetables were always served as an adjunct to the meat it will readily be understood that there must be a great deal to learn concerning the cooking of vegetables. In this book they will find variety enough, and possibly to spare. The contents of the volume are arranged alphabetically, so that no difficulty is experienced in turning at once to the spot desired. With its pretty binding it is a gift which should please any lady who superintends her cooking arrangements.

A World in a Garden, by R. Neish, illustrated. This is the story of a man whose life is passed in communing with nature, and who finds his world within the confines of his garden. At length a young life enters into his own; his nephew Geoff, a sweet youngster, comes to live with him, and the uncle grows passionately fond of the lad. At length, however, poor Geoff falls ill, loses his sight, and the close of the story is intensely pathetic. 'I must strive,' says the uncle, 'to humbly learn my garden's lesson, which is that the keynote of winter is silence rather than desolation—silence and patience.' The half-a-dozen illustrations of the garden or its immediate neighbourhood are beautifully reproduced. Those who really love nature will find much in this pathetic story to interest them deeply.

One is accustomed to look to Messrs. Dent for something dainty and delicate at this time of the year, though, forsooth, there is no necessity to go outside their ordinary publications to find a whole array of books possessing those qualities. Take the 'Temple Classics,' for example; it would be difficult to discover books more daintily got up. The 'Temple Shakespeare' has long been a 'classic,' and the new edition, with numerous illustrations elucidating the text, will no doubt become equally popular. It may be mentioned that the two editions in no way clash, one being a pocket edition and the later work a larger book altogether, the feature of which is the illustrations. Then again there are the lyric poets, illustrated romances, &c., for the enumeration of only a small part of Messrs. Dent's choice works would occupy ten times the amount of space we have at command.

From *The Talking Thrush*

The Temple Edition of the Waverley Novels

is a delight to handle, for the volumes are produced in the most attractive manner. Inside the cover of Volume I. is a design containing the date of Sir Walter's birth and of his death. The frontispiece of Volume I. is a most delicately wrought portrait of Scott and the title-page is ornamented, and this rule of utility and daintiness is observed throughout. The type is clear, and, as is usual with Messrs. Dent's books, there is a silk bookmarker. For presentation purposes the edition is all that could be desired. We should say it is edited by Mr. Clement Shorter, who supplies a Bibliographical Note, and a Chronology of Sir Walter Scott is also inserted.—**The Temple Edition of the Works of Charles Dickens.** These books are an equal pleasure to handle on account of the dainty way in which they are 'got up.' The covers are neatness itself, the frontispieces are delicately reproduced in colours, and the title-pages bear a neat design. An edition of this sort, which can be slipped into the pocket, will be welcomed by the numerous admirers of Dickens. It is an ideal pocket edition, and is eminently suitable for presentation at this season of the year.

The Jamesons, by Mary E. Wilkins, with pictures, contains a most humorous picture of a city lady, who after staying for a time in a little village takes a farm there. Her mistakes, and her attempts at improving the natives, are very diverting. The book is nicely got up; it has a dainty cover, thick paper, and three finely coloured illustrations.

Messrs. DAWBARN & WARD, Limited.

WET, FOGGY DAY, NEW YORK, by John Beeby. From *Photograms of the Year*, 1899

Photograms of the Year, 1899, a Pictorial and Literary Record of the Best Photographic Works of the Year, compiled by the editors and staff of the *Photogram*, assisted by A. C. R. Carter. The first volume of the series to which this volume belongs was issued in 1895. Here we have a hundred or more reproductions of the best works of the year in the way of photography, and side by side with the pictures the editors make their remarks and comments. The utility of such a publication to those interested in photography, or whose business it is, is at once obvious, and the production of this annual should go far towards educating photographers to a still higher standard. The illustrations are not restricted to any one country. Thus the volume opens with the American school, wherein a fine photograph of a baby may be mentioned, as well as 'Wet, Foggy Day, New York.' This is followed by 'Artistic Photography in France during 1899,' 'The Work of the Year, a Fragmentary Retrospect.' In the last-named examples are given of portraits, seascapes, interiors, &c. 'Indian and Colonial Work' and 'The Two Great Exhibitions' are also dealt with. As we have already stated, the book is one that should serve a distinctly useful purpose. Indeed we should be disposed to say that no one interested in photography can afford to be without it. The reproductions are in the main very finely executed.

Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO.

Mother Goose in Prose, by L. Frank Baum, pictures by Maxfield Parrish. In a long introduction Mr. Baum goes into the question of the origin of Mother Goose and the sources of the jingles which bear her name. As he says, it does not matter in the least whether she was in reality a myth, or a living Eliza Goose, Martha Gooch, or the 'Mère Oye' of Perrault. The songs that cluster around her name are what we love, and each individual verse appeals more to the childish mind than does Mother Goose herself. Many of these nursery rhymes are complete tales in themselves, telling their story tersely but completely ; there are others which are but bare suggestions, leaving the imagination to weave in the details of the story. Perhaps therein may be part of their charm, but, however that may be, Mr. Baum has thought the children might like the stories told at greater length, that they may dwell the longer upon their favourite heroes and heroines. Hence this book. In making the stories he has followed mainly the suggestions of the rhymes. The book is got up in luxurious style, the type is large and clear, each story has a page to announce it, and the margin is very wide. Mr. Parrish's pictures are bold. It is a book that youngsters would no doubt appreciate highly as a gift.

Wyemarke and the Sea Fairies, by Edward H. Cooper, illustrated by Dudley Hardy. Wyemarke is a little girl who is spending her holidays with a girl cousin in Brittany. Her adventures with the sea fairies are very good reading, and after each adventure—there are six in all—her passages with her cousin Marjorie are very amusing, for Miss Marjorie takes part with Wyemarke in visiting the fairies. This is quite the sort of story to please children. Mr. Dudley Hardy's illustrations are excellent and are sure to meet with the appreciation they merit. The cover is in colour and shows Wyemarke under the sea.

Fairies, Elves, and Flower-Babies, by M. Wallace-Dunlop and M. Rivett-Carnac. This pretty little story of the flower-babes, the little fairies, and the naughty elves has been very charmingly illustrated by M. Rivett-Carnac. Every page contains some quaint fancy of the artist, while there are also full-page pictures. The illustrations which are prepared for children nowadays should cultivate a love for high-class work.

Wee Folk, Good Folk, being Child Stories for Older Folk, by L. Allen Barker, with illustrations by Bernard Partridge, is a collection of twelve stories about charming children. All the stories are of such equal merit that it would be difficult to say which is best.

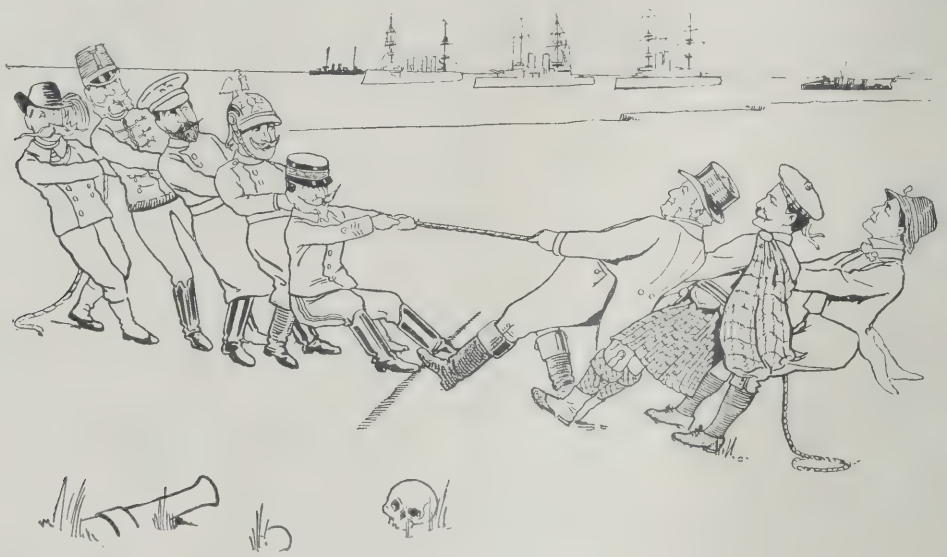
Country Matters in Short, by William Frederick Collier. The contents of this volume originally appeared in the *Saturday Review* in the form of articles and reviews, and it may at once be said that it was well that they should have been rescued from oblivion. The author knows the country, and whether he is speaking of the cuckoo, cub hunting, the dachshund, or forestry, he always has something to tell us worth listening to. There are twenty-one articles and three reviews. It was scarcely necessary to have included the reviews.

The Jaw-cracking Jingles, by T. E. Donnison. These Jaw-cracking Jingles 'Andrew Airpump asked his Auntie's Ailment' &c., are illustrated in colour with much spirit. These jingles, though they are termed jaw-cracking, are jingles that youngsters like, and accompanied by these fine illustrations they will like them very much more. The book would make a very pretty present for young children. The picture on the cover is capital.

From *Wyemarke and the Sea Fairies*

Messrs. DEAN & SON, Limited.

One of the prettiest and, let us add, one of the handiest books for very young children which we have come across this season is the **Fairy Alphabet,** illustrated by 'Ayoub and Gunston.' A fairy alphabet it indeed is, and the child who cannot learn its letters from such a charming lesson book must be extremely dull. Designed on the principle of a folding screen, the leaves being made of stiff boards, the young learner is led on by means of clever pictures and amusing rhymes right through the alphabet. This is, tells in childish language of rural joys, while the **Animal A B C** is ingeniously educative, both in letterpress and pictures. **Tit for Tat** has some pretty jingles which will remain in the childish imagination. Of higher value is **On and Off Duty,** pictured by R. Simpkin and A. Hanslip, and untearably mounted. Opening with comic pictures of animals it develops into illustrations of military life, which cannot fail to please youngsters. The notes are of the right kind. Altogether Messrs. Dean



of its kind, one of the distinct successes of the season. Messrs. Dean have likewise prepared other treats for very young readers. **A Romp in the Country** send forth this season as pretty a set of books for tiny folks as we have seen for a long time. They are sure to be popular with little ones.

Messrs. EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE.

The Brave Sons of Skye, by Lieut.-Col. John MacInnes, V.D., 5th Volunteer Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. In whatever quarter of the globe Great Britain has been waging war during the past century there the Highland regiments have distinguished themselves. Speaking after the last Egyptian campaign, in which he had command of the troops, Lord Wolseley said that when in the stress of battle he saw the red heckle of the Highlanders he felt safe. The sentiment is one which is evidently shared by other generals, for it happens that wherever our country has hard fighting to do the Highlanders are called to the front. In proportion to population the island of Skye has probably furnished more soldiers than any other part of the kingdom, and it is of the Skye men—officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates—who have added to the glory of the British Army that Colonel MacInnes tells in this fascinating work. The book, it should be stated, is not a dry record of the deeds of the MacLeods, the MacDonalds, MacGummins, Mackinnons, and MacLeans, but a stirring personal record of distinguished services and feats of arms. In collecting information the author has drawn upon every available source; he has examined private and public documents, he has conducted an intricate correspondence with Highlanders of noted name and lineage all over the world, he has cited oral tradition, has personally come into contact with many distinguished soldiers, who furnished him with the sort of material which rarely gets into official or historical literature—in fact, 'he has left no stone unturned' to make the book complete, and he is to be congratulated on the result. A more fascinating volume dealing with military matters has not appeared for a long time; it is, indeed, a work which must prove of enduring value to the military student and historian, and of perennial interest to all who like to read of warlike deeds and heroism in 'the deadly breach.' The plan adopted by Colonel MacInnes is the excellent one of giving personal sketches of the lives and careers of the multitude of distinguished officers and brave men sent forth by the little island of Skye Incidentally, of course, we have short accounts of the more notable actions in which such regiments as the Black Watch, the Gordons, the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, the Ross-shire Buffs, and other crack Highland regiments were engaged in various quarters of the globe; but for the most part the book is made up of the personal histories of the men who have

done and are doing so much to uphold British prestige. It has thus the intimate interest for which one looks in vain in more formal narratives. Colonel MacInnes quotes with justifiable pride words used by the great Earl of Chatham : 'It is my boast,' he told the House of Commons, when plain William Pitt, 'that I was the first Minister who looked for merit and found it in the mountains of the north. I called it forth, and drew into your service a hardy and intrepid race of men, men who, when left by your jealousy, became a prey to the artifices of your enemies, and had gone nigh to have overturned the State in the war before last. These men in the last war were brought to combat on your side ; they served with fidelity as they fought with valour in every quarter of the globe.' Colonel MacInnes records that in the forty years preceding 1837 Skye furnished for the public service 21 lieutenant-generals and major-generals, 45 lieutenant-colonels, 600 majors, captains, and subalterns, 10,000 private soldiers, 120 pipers, four Governors of British colonies, one Governor-General of India, and one Adjutant-General of the British Army. Moreover, 1,600 Skye men fought in the British ranks at the battle of Waterloo. This is a record of which the island has reason to be proud, and every Highlander, be he Skyeman or not, will treasure Colonel MacInnes's book. In view of current events in South Africa, Englishmen will also read it with avidity and pleasure, for no regiments are more popular south of the Tweed than those wearing the tartan. A special and admirable feature of the work is the large number of portraits reproduced. Colonel MacInnes is master of an agreeable style, and altogether this ought to be one of the most popular books of the season. We cordially commend it to all who are interested in the doings of the British army, and at present who is not? The work is admirably produced.

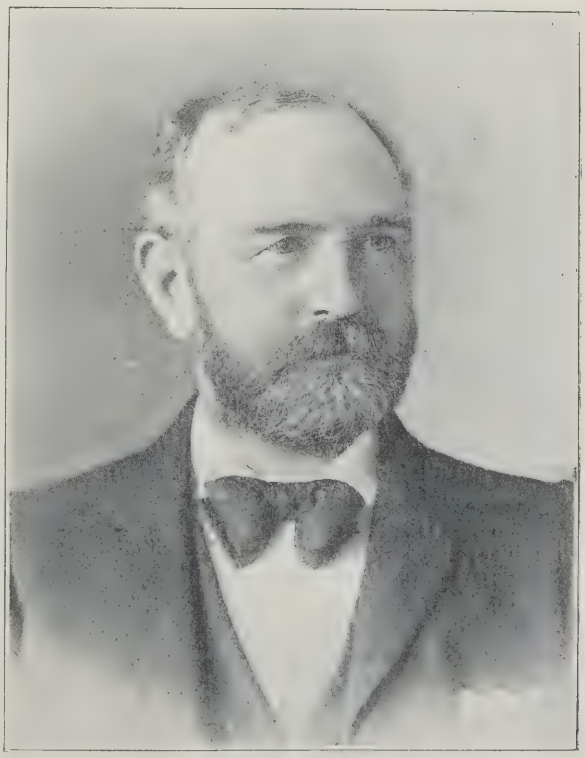
Mr. S. T. FREEMANTLE.

Tales from Shakspeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb, introductory preface by Andrew Lang, illustrations by Robert Anning Bell. Lamb's 'Tales from Shakspeare' are too well known to need any word of comment. The thing that matters is what sort of edition it is. And to that question the answer can be given without hesitation—excellent. It is neatly bound, has a gilt top, and contains numerous capital illustrations. It is, moreover, well printed ; and it has that stamp of a good book—an introduction by Mr. Andrew Lang. It is an excellent book for presentation, because it is both useful and entertaining. This fine edition should be borne in mind in selecting presents this Christmas.

Messrs. WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.

Those who possess Mr. Shaylor's interesting book, 'The Pleasures of Literature,' published last year by Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. will welcome a companion volume which he has just issued through the same firm under the title of **Saunterings in Bookland with Gleanings by the Way.** The volume, which is very tastefully got up, consists of selections from the writings of eminent critics, mostly of the past. Thus De Quincey gives an answer to the question, 'What is literature?' while Sainte-Beuve defines a classic. G. H. Lewes is laid under contribution for an account of the qualities which lead to success in literature, and Mr. C. F. Richardson tells what books to read. There are also excerpts from the works of Lamb, Hazlitt, James Payn, and others. Each extract deals with books, and we may say the selections have been made with great judgment. In a graceful preface Mr. Shaylor explains that the aim of the collection 'is to set before lovers of literature the words in which some of our master minds have, after a ripened experience, described and emphasised the value of books and of reading.' And this is exactly what it accomplishes. The little book will make a delightful companion even for those who are familiar with the writers from whose works the selections are made, and ought to be in big demand as a Christmas present.

I Lived as I Listed, by Alfred L. Maitland. The hero of this romance is a highwayman, though the son of Sir Richard Hayworth, who fought valiantly for Charles I. When all was lost Sir Richard



MR. J. SHAYLOR

From *Stories from Froissart*

was stripped bare by Cromwell, and was forced to live as best he might with an ancient follower. Yet when Charles II. came to the throne the estates were not restored, with the result that Sir Richard and his wife died broken-hearted, and their son was cast adrift in the world. When, returning from his father's funeral, he encountered the Puritan usurper, who jeered at him, whereupon he cut him down in the midst of his followers, and thus became an outlaw. Dick Common, as he then called himself, seems to have been a very skilled highwayman, though he always forbore to shed blood. In the course of the narrative Charles II., the Duke of York, and Nell Gwynne are all introduced. The story is brimful of adventure, and all comes right in the end.

Stories from Froissart, by Henry Newbolt, with illustrations by Gordon Browne. The 'Chronicles of Froissart' are for all time, and inasmuch as they describe many occurrences of immediate interest to English people, it is gratifying to find that an edition has been prepared this season for our young folk. A constant question at this season is: 'Can you recommend a boy's book?' With the brilliant chronicles before one, the question is at once answered. Sir John Froissart was a chivalrous, poetical knight, and his chronicles as here presented form splendid reading for boys. Froissart's work was first translated into English in 1523–25 by Lord Berners, and is a most important contribution to English history. But boys will not find in Mr. Newbolt's 'Stories from Froissart' any dry-as-dust narrative. All is brilliant and dashing, and goes to prove how entertaining truth can be. Among the contents of the book are the Battles of Sluys and Cressy, the Siege of Calais, the Battle of Poictiers, the journey of Sir John Froissart, and the Invasion of England. The book is nicely illustrated and printed, and has a bright binding. It is an ideal gift-book for boy or girl.

Margaret at the Manse, by Ethel T. Heddle, with illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. This is a collection of short stories, the scene of each being laid north of the Tweed. The author knows how to write a Scotch story so that it may be understood by everybody in spite of the introduction of a little broad Scotch. Here there are tales grave and gay, tragic and humorous, and love is, of course, not forgotten. It is a book that should have a large number of readers.

Tom the Hero, a Story, by Stella Austin, illustrated. Master Tom is a really lovable little fellow. In his early days his ambition was to be a hero of the 'dragons and a beautiful princess' order; but though this was, of course, impossible, he proves himself to be brave, and to have all the makings of a hero in his composition. The tale is told in the pleasantest possible fashion.

Courage, by Ismay Thorn, illustrations by Gordon Browne, R.I. This little book will teach the children the lesson of true courage. It is a pleasantly written tale of a little London girl who is an orphan, and goes to live with her uncle and his high-spirited young family in the country. Cicely starts rather badly, but her real courage causes everyone in the end to love her. A good book for either young boys or girls.

A Nobody's Scrap Book is a charmingly clever book. There is no letterpress beyond the titles to the 'scraps,' but nothing more is needed, for they tell their own story. The pictures are very varied, some being wholly in colours, others being partially coloured, and some in black and white. Though there are a very large number of 'scraps,' the designer —whose name is not given, by the way—never loses his freshness and humour, and is delightfully funny throughout. A very pretty gift-book.

Great Grandmother's Shoes, a Story for Children, by Stella Austin, illustrated by W. H. C. Groome. This is a book for children not too young. It is smoothly written, has many picturesque and pathetic incidents, and is written in a religious vein. There is, however, nothing namby-pamby in the young people whom we meet, and the lessons of piety inculcated are not introduced obtrusively.

Cyril, the Foundling, a Tale of the Puritans and Cavaliers, illustrated by W. H. C. Groome. The

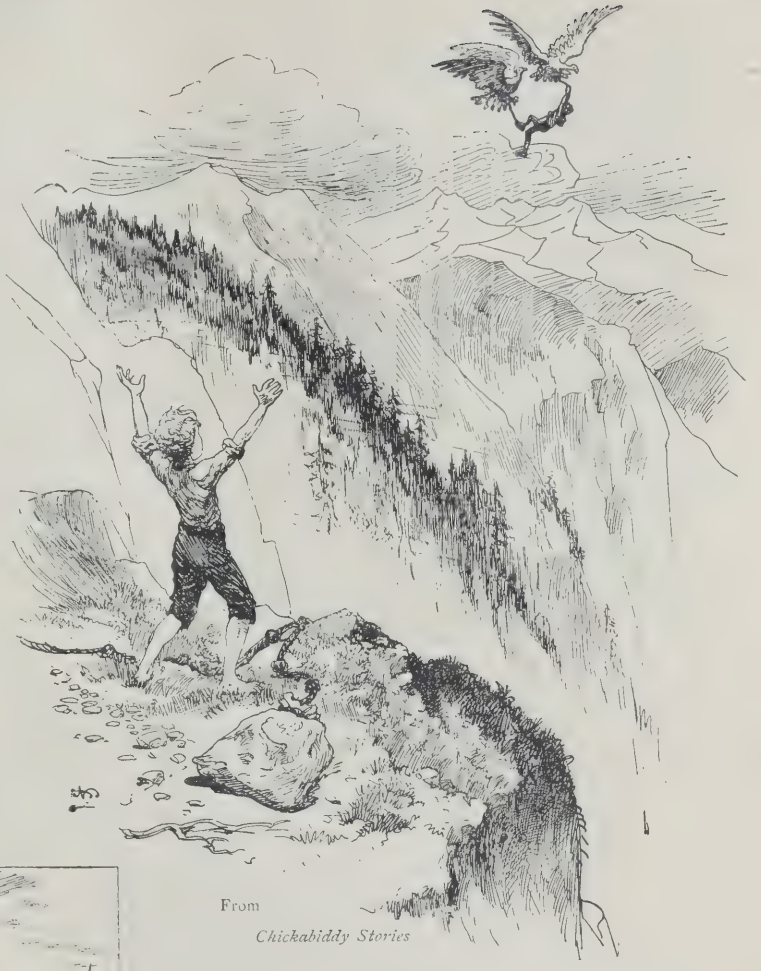
period which has been chosen for this story is one that never fails to interest young people. The story is full of adventure.

The Hoard of the Sea Wasps, by F. Scarlett Potter, illustrated by A. G. Walker. This is a seventeenth-century story, and as the title indicates it deals with pirates. It is only a very short story, but within small compass the author has managed to cram a vast amount of stirring adventure.

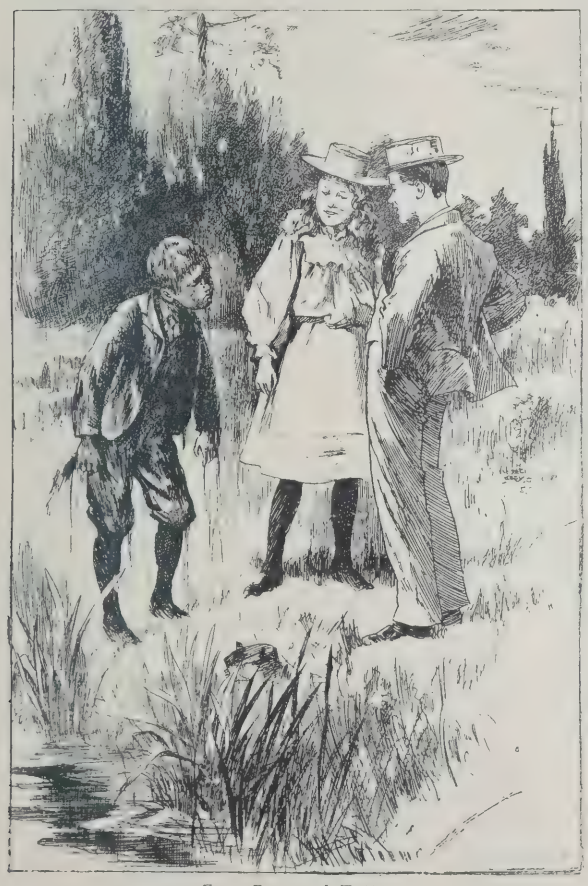
Chickabiddy Stories, by Edmund Mitchell, with illustrations by Norman H. Hardy. This volume contains twelve stories, interspersed with verses, both of which will be much appreciated by the little ones. The stories are chiefly about animals, and, although quite little children will understand them, the elder ones will find them good reading.

The Prize, for Girls and Boys, 1899. This yearly volume, with its coloured pictures and its innumerable excellent illustrations in black and white, its serial stories, verses, short articles, and other attractions, is a perfect gift for the small fry at this season.

Darton's Leading Strings, illustrated, is a very pretty volume. It opens with verses entitled 'Wishing you a Merry Xmas,' and contains numerous short stories, together with many amusing verses such as 'The Grasshopper's Cycle' and 'Trilby Tabitha Mewlina.' The illustrations are capital, and it is just the book for a Christmas present for a tiny tot.



From *Chickabiddy Stories*



From *Rags and Tatters*

Rags and Tatters, a Story for Boys and Girls by Stella Austin, illustrated. An interesting story about two small dogs, Scotch terriers, 'Rags and Tatters' by name. Ted, their master, is the lonely one of a big family, but certainly the nicest of the lot, being at everyone's beck and call, ready to do anything, and peacemaker in the numerous family squabbles. A good present for any child, more especially those who love animals.

Chatterbox, edited by J. Erskine Clarke, M.A. There is a harvest of good things in this volume, which has long been a prime favourite with young people. Serial stories, short stories, verses, natural history notes, form but a tithe of the contents, and the tales are many of them very dashing—one in particular, a Redskin story. Then the book is finely illustrated, many of the pictures being in colours.

Sunday Reading for the Young, 1900, illustrated by Gordon Browne, A. G. Walker, W. H. C. Groome, Helen Miles, G. W. Rhead, Charles Robinson, &c. This is a charming book for boys and girls for use on Sundays. The contents are delightfully varied; long stories and short, historical, religious, romantic, but all with an excellent tone. The book is profusely illustrated.

Messrs. GAY & BIRD.

Trivia, and other Poems, by John Gay, is an addition to the Bibelots. The dainty little volumes belonging to this series must be a delight to the book-lover. Bound in the choicest and neatest possible manner, each volume contains a finely executed portrait of the author, the title-page is decorated, and there are head- and tail-pieces to the various divisions. Again, although the volumes are very small, as the name implies, the type is very clear. The Bibelots are real works of art, and are most suitable for presentation. They have but to be seen to be appreciated.

Messrs. GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO, Limited.

The Old Pincushion, by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated by Mabel and Edith Taylor. In this story Neville and Kathleen Powys, whose parents are in India, are a good deal exercised by the effect of a relative dying without making known where her will was to be found. Though search had been made in every direction no trace of it could be found, with the result that the children's father is destined to lose the property. Neville and Kathleen, however, go to stay with an aunt, and by means of an old pincushion discover the whereabouts of the missing will. The story is very prettily told, and Mrs. Molesworth, without unduly emphasising them, inculcates many useful lessons.

From *The Old Pincushion*

Cross Purposes, or the Deanes of Dean's Croft, by Emma Marshall, illustrated by Arthur A. Dixon. A pathetic interest attaches to this work, as it is the last done by Mrs. Marshall. The story had only reached the tenth chapter when the author was seized with the illness which proved fatal. Three chapters were added by her daughter Beatrice, when she was prevented by illness from completing the story, this being eventually done by Miss Evelyn Everett Green. It may at once be said that, although written by three hands, the narrative reads as smoothly as if it had been completed by the original author. Stephen Beresford, the hero, is a good picture of a simple-minded and honourable gentleman, who, moreover, proved himself a hero at Waterloo. The women are rather colourless, with the exception of Patty Smith, the rector's daughter, whose end is the one great surprise in the book. 'Cross Purposes' is a story that most girls will thoroughly enjoy; it is interesting without being in any way sensational.

Black Puppy, a Story for Children, by Theodora Elmslie, with illustrations. It would be difficult to say which is the hero, the puppy or the charming baby boy who loves him so much. The story of the child's adventures with his dog friend is told in a most sympathetic and delightful manner. The illustrations consist of portraits of the little hero in various attitudes, and are very pretty. 'Black Puppy' is designated a story for children, and without a doubt little ones will be delighted with it; but we warmly commend it to mothers also, and feel sure that they will be equally charmed with both story and pictures.

In Times of Peril, a Tale of India, by G. A. Henty, with illustrations by Frank Feller. Opening with life in cantonments in India in 1857, we are introduced to two lads, sons of a major of Bengal Native Infantry, and in following their careers the chief episodes of the Indian Mutiny are brought vividly before us. The boys are plucky fellows, and many hairbreadth escapes and deeds of daring are recorded. Delhi, Lucknow, and Cawnpore receive proper attention, and young people who read 'In Times of Peril' will obtain a good idea of the memorable mutiny, its horrors and its triumphs. It is doubtful whether any story has been more frequently told, but it is one that will bear telling many times. Many of the rising generation, moreover, have probably little, if any, knowledge of the struggle which threatened our hold on India. Be this as it may, Mr. Henty's romance is one that is

certain to please. Written in a brilliant style, filled with incidents of the most exciting nature, tastefully bound, the book is sure to be popular.

Shipmates, a Story of Adventures in the Merchant Service, by Hugh St. Leger, illustrated by Percy F. S. Spence. Mr. Hugh St. Leger is deservedly popular with boys, for his stories are always bright and breezy. The volume under notice is, if anything, more rollicking than usual. It treats of the adventures of a couple of apprentices on a merchantman, which is bound from Gravesend to Christchurch, New Zealand. As the ship carries half a dozen apprentices in all, and each of them is more or less full of fun, there are innumerable humorous episodes. But, in addition to the merry pranks of the youngsters, a fair view is afforded of life on an emigrant ship, for the *Silver Star* has on board a large number of emigrants. The greater part of the book is taken up with the voyage out *viâ* the Horn. On arrival at their destination the two 'prentice lads desert, and have some startling adventures in Australia. Their pranks while on board the *Silver Star* may be a trifle preposterous, but boys will not censure Mr. St. Leger on that score. 'Shipmates' is brimful of wholesome fun, and is a book that can be cordially commended to those who wish to charm a youngster.

The Castaways, an Ocean Romance, by Harry Collingwood, illustrated by Percy F. S. Spence. Mr. Collingwood is thoroughly at home in dealing with the sea, and when we start on a voyage with him we know that we shall get plenty of salt water before we are brought safely home. Mr. Charles Conyers, an ex-naval officer, and Miss Florence Osborne are the castaways. They meet on a clipper ship bound for Calcutta, and before the vessel is wrecked Mr. Conyers performs prodigies of valour in saving the lives of a number of persons on a sinking ship. The castaways have to endure many privations, but at length they fall in with a derelict and are saved from starvation. Adventures still crowd upon them. They rescue a shipwrecked crew, are then practically made prisoners, have to witness an act of piracy, encounter a terrible gale, and finally have to escape by strategy from the ship. Enough has been said to show that the book is full of stirring incidents. It should please those who like stories of the sea.

Our Soldiers, Gallant Deeds of the British Army during the Reign of Queen Victoria, by W. H. G. Kingston. A new edition, revised and brought down to the end of 1898. Illustrated. The first edition of this work was published as long ago as 1862 under the title of 'Anecdotes of Soldiers,' and after the death of the author it was revised and brought up to date by Mr. G. A. Henty in 1882. It has now been further revised and brought down to the end of 1898. Within the compass of a single volume of 350 pages all the prominent actions of the Queen's reign have been related, from the Afghan campaign of 1839–42 to the re-conquest of the Soudan last year. It was, of course, necessary to be concise in order to confine the matter to this small space, but the narrative is always clear, and no battle of importance has been omitted. The volume serves a two-fold purpose: it supplies an interesting and comprehensive view of the campaigns of the Victorian era, and it forms a capital book of reference. A word must be added with regard to the attractive manner in which the facts are narrated.

From *Shipmates*

Out on the Pampas, or the Young Settlers, by G. A. Henty, with illustrations by Frank Feller. The portion of South America dealt with in this volume has, perhaps, received less attention at the hands of writers for boys than any other part of the Western Hemisphere. Mr. Hardy, an architect, finding that the increasing expenses of his family rendered it a struggle to make ends meet, determines to emigrate, and decides that the Argentine Republic, in its magnificent rivers, in boundless extent of fertile land,

in its splendid climate, its cheap labour, and its probable prospects, offers the greatest advantages. Thither accordingly he goes, taking with him his wife and his two sons and two daughters. They naturally have to rough it and work hard in looking after their cattle and sheep. The boys learn to take their part in the work, and the girls become very useful little women. Life on the *estáncia* is by no means humdrum, for Indians appear on the scene and keep the Hardys' hands busy for a considerable period. At one time our friends are besieged, and have to fight hard before the Indians are beaten off. Another exciting incident is when the Pampas takes fire and Mr. Hardy and others narrowly escape being roasted, but perhaps the most thrilling event is the rescue of Ethel Hardy from the Indians into whose hands she had fallen. No matter in what part of the world Mr. Henty lays his scene, he seems equally at home, and never fails to make his pictures realistic. 'Out on the Pampas' is a capital story.

His Little Royal Highness, by Ruth Ogden (Mrs. Charles W. Ide), illustrated by W. Rainey. Many children will be pleased with this book because the scene is laid in America, and they will thus be enabled to obtain views of the ways of young folk on the other side of the Atlantic. In addition to the doings of the chief characters at the seaside, a wreck is described; there is, in fact, no lack of incident.

Animal Stories for my Darling, with numerous coloured and black-and-white illustrations, is an excellent book for the small fry. There are many illustrations in the text besides the full-page drawings, and domestic animals are dealt with as well as wild animals. The type is large, and the letterpress, while interesting, is not above the comprehension of little people. The coloured cover is very pretty.

The Little Lady of Lavender, by Theodora C. Elmslie (Baynton Foster), illustrated by Edith Scannell and H. I. E. Third Edition. 'The Little Lady of Lavender' is a sketch of child life, written most sympathetically by one who must love children. Her little heroine is a sweet girl possessed of an innocent and pure heart, which the world cannot spoil. The book would be acceptable alike to mothers and daughters.

Uncle Charlie's Nursery Book and **Uncle Charlie's Adventure Stories** are two bright picture-cover volumes for quite small fry. The Nursery Book contains the Alphabet, Mother Hubbard, and a host of other nursery rhymes, and is copiously illustrated. The Adventure Stories, also plentifully illustrated, are well varied, and are printed in good bold type. The last-named is a suitable present for a quite small boy.

Messrs. GREENING & CO.

The Grand Panjandrum, and other Fanciful Tales for the Youthful of all Ages, Climes, and Times, by S. J. Adair Fitz-Gerald, illustrated by Gustave Darré. 'The Grand Panjandrum' is a nursery phantasmagoria in which some little people come into contact with the Grand Panjandrum and see for themselves the wondrous things of which he is capable. The narrative is enlivened by some humorous verses. But 'The Grand Panjandrum' is only one of a number of good stories in the book, among these being 'Elves and Fairies,' 'The Fairy's Wedding,' 'A Real Garden Party,' and 'The Mirror and the Magpie.' As we said last year, the book is one that should be appreciated by youngsters.

A clever and really funny book for children is **Nonsense Numbers and Jocular Jingles,** written by 'Druid Grayl' and illustrated by W. J. Morgan. This is how the rhyme of 'The Land of Tara-diddle-diddle-lay' begins :—

> Have you heard about the hornet
> That played upon the cornet,
> His agitated feelings to express?
> Or the sentimental bunny
> That went on his moon of honey
> With a pussy with a bustle to her dress?
> Have they told you of the heifer
> That created quite a zephyr,
> Galloping along the Milky-way?
> Oh, you haven't any notion
> What occurs across the ocean,
> In the land of Tara-diddle-diddle-lay.

What does occur let youngsters find out for themselves. The rhymes throughout are amusing, and the pictures are in harmony.

Messrs. HARPER & BROTHERS.

The Kipling Kalendar, 1900, is an ambitious but not entirely satisfactory production. The almanac is fixed on a back of beaten brass-work symbolic of the 'Jungle Stories,' with a portrait of Mr. Rudyard Kipling at the top. The fly-leaf of the almanac, which is a tear-off one, also bears a portrait of Mr. Kipling, together with his signature. The whole production is ingenious, and will doubtless be popular as a present.

In Chimney Corners, Merry Tales of Irish Folk Lore, by Seumas MacManus, illustrated by Pamela Cotman Smith. Ireland is rich in folk lore, and here we have an excellent collection. It is well that British boys—and girls too—should know something of the folk tales of the Sister Isle, and they could not do so in pleasanter fashion than by means of this volume. Its get-up deserves special mention. To begin with, a most appropriate picture in blue and red runs across both covers and the back of the book. Then the illustrations are very finely drawn and beautifully reproduced in colours. 'In Chimney Corners' should not be forgotten in making Christmas selections.

The River Syndicate and other Stories, by Charles E. Carryl, with illustrations. The River Syndicate is composed of rogues, and the author

takes us through many exciting experiences before its members are securely bagged. It is a stirring story, effectively told, as are the tales which follow, among which mention may be made of 'The Pasha Club' and 'Mrs. Porter's Paragon.'

Danish Fairy and Folk Tales, a Collection of Popular Stories and Fairy Tales, from the Danish of Svend Grundtvig, E. T. Kristensen, Ingvor Bondesen, and L. Budde, by J. Christian Bay, profusely illustrated. The fairy tales and popular stories gathered in this volume are 'Danish' only insomuch as they have been collected among the population of Denmark, and are coloured by the thinking and doing of the people of that country, and very few of them could be said to have originated in the native land of those into whose spiritual life they have entered. But though the stories may be founded on common 'plots,' the folk tales of the Danes are prominently illustrative of the ways and habits of the nation. Boys and girls are never weary of fairy tales, and in reading this charming collection they will at the same time learn a great deal concerning the people of Denmark. The book is nicely illustrated and prettily bound, and is the very thing for a gift at this season.

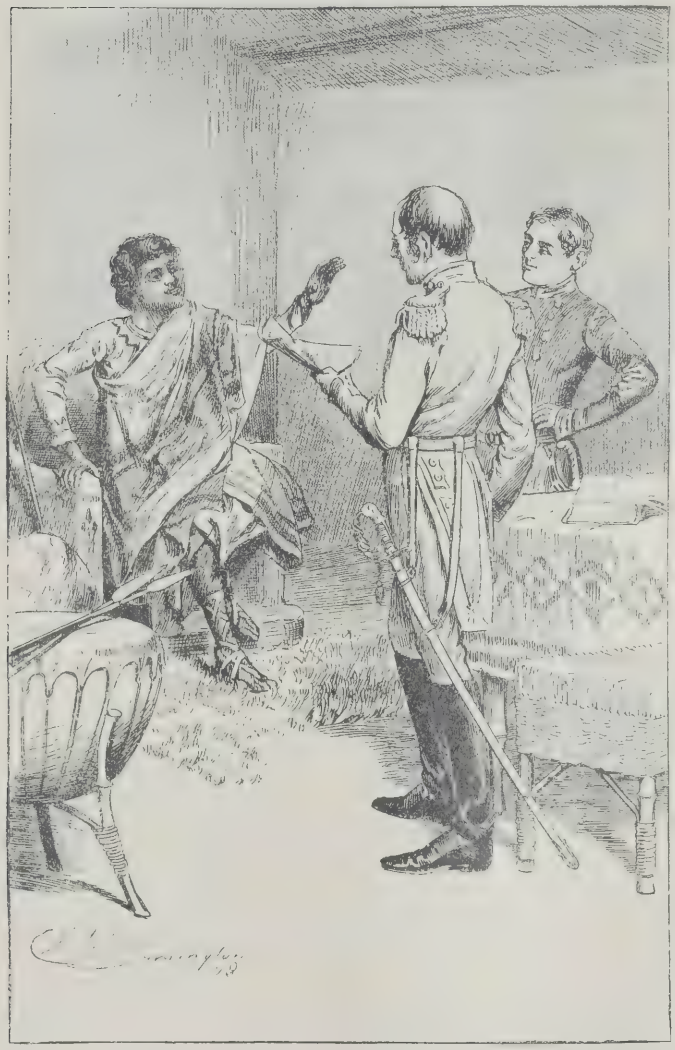
From *The Hitherto Unidentified Contributions of W. M. Thackeray to 'Punch*

The Hitherto Unidentified Contributions of W. M. Thackeray to 'Punch,' with a complete and authoritative bibliography from 1843 to 1848, by M. H. Spielmann, with numerous illustrations and explanatory notes. The material for this volume is based on authentic and exclusive information which Mr. Spielmann had by him for some years. His first intention was to produce an essay that might be printed in serial form, but he found that the subject grew under his hand. His desire for absolute accuracy involved a greater degree of completeness than he had anticipated, and the result is the present volume. The new bibliography includes pieces not so much suppressed or forgotten as unrecognised as the work of Thackeray—pieces which are often quite as worthy of preservation as many of his lighter sketches and verses. Apart from literary considerations, they are in the aggregate of real value and interest, for they show upon what topics of public concern Thackeray was writing during the years here dealt with, and what he thought about them; that is to say, his views on things in general, and on the major and minor events that passed in his day; opinions, in short, which help to reveal the man, and are as necessary to the biographer for the full understanding of his character as the books that he wrote or the letters wherein his own self is sometimes set down. The contents of this volume range from a short paragraph of a line or two, a mere epigram, to a long article of a page or more; and from a couplet to a poem of 123 lines. Of the hundred and fifty new items, Mr. Spielmann deals with nearly all, without indulging in any speculations of authenticity, whether from internal evidence or otherwise, except where quite at the beginning and towards the end of

From *Danish Fairy and Folk Tales*

the book such cases are expressly specified. His information, he asserts, is absolute, for the items are all entered against the author's name in a long-forgotten editorial day-book, and for these items he was duly paid. Mr. Spielmann, who is nothing if not thorough, does here reproduce every line of the new items, but, as he points out, he has omitted the less important or the less striking passages which might be sacrificed without disadvantage to the original. His desire has been to give prominence to nothing that might fairly claim the privilege of oblivion. The illustrations are from the original wood-blocks drawn upon by Thackeray himself. Mr. Spielmann by his 'History of *Punch*' laid the public under deep obligations to him. For the volume under notice every lover of Thackeray will assuredly be deeply grateful. It is a most valuable contribution to our Thackeray literature.

Mr. JOHN HOGG.



From *King Radàma's Word*

King Radàma's Word, or John Aikin's Adventures in Madagascar, with a brief narrative of further events in that country, by Robert Thynne, with eight illustrations by J. Aytoun Symington. In this volume the author has followed the plan adopted in his story of Australian exploration and his account of Captain Flinders. That is to say, the persons met with in 'King Radàma's Word' are real persons, and the events narrated actually occurred. Radàma is, we are told, set before us as he was; Captain Le Sage played the part here reproduced. James Hastie really lived and went through the scenes set forth, while Corporal Brady spoke and acted very much in the amusing way described. It is a stirring story from beginning to end, and boys will like it the more because it is fact. A capital present for a boy.

The Dacoit's Mine, or a Fight for Fortune, by Charles R. Kenyon, with eight illustrations by J. Aytoun Symington. Brigandage, or dacoity, as it is called in Burmah, had become so rife that it took much time and many valuable lives to restore law and order in the remoter districts. So numerous and bold were the robber bands that they did not hesitate to raid and plunder villages and towns, or even to attack isolated posts garrisoned by the newly raised civil or military police, while robberies and murders were of almost daily occurrence. But a wise and firm administration has changed all this. This happy result has caused us almost to forget this important chapter of recent history—one of the most notable in the annals of our Eastern Empire. For the benefit of young people Mr. Kenyon therefore tells the story, and tells it well. It is one that is naturally full of exciting incidents, and boys will read it with much pleasure and profit.

Messrs. HURST & BLACKETT, Limited.

The Wonder Workers, a Dream of Holy Flowers, by A. O'D. Bartholeyns, with illustrations by Delapoer Downing. Too little is known in this country concerning the legends of the Saints, and this volume may serve a useful purpose in teaching some people—young and old—a number of these beautiful stories. The dreamer in this instance is a lass named Pansy, who after having devoted herself to decorating the church for Christmas, falls asleep, and has narrated to her the legends to be found in the book. Among the legends are those of the Rosary, the Ave Maria, Eve and the Lilies, Plants sacred to the Virgin, Lily of Navarre, the Fleur-de-Lys, the Flowers of Arles, the Roses of St. Albans, the Carline Thistle, and the Rose of Jericho. But there are very many besides these. The illustrations are most elaborate; in addition to black and white drawings, there are many very highly finished in colours. The book is beautifully printed, with a bold margin, and is most neatly bound. It may certainly be described as an *édition de luxe*. It would make a beautiful and useful Christmas present.

'HOME WORDS' PUBLISHING OFFICE.

The Fireside Pictorial Annual, 1899, edited by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. This is an annual which appeals to every member of a family. It is thoroughly up to date, finely illustrated, and contains stories and articles for one or other person in the household. Take for example 'Afternoon Tea Topics.' Under this heading all sorts of useful information is supplied. An article on 'The Coming of Cricket' will appeal to boys—and possibly their fathers; while 'Chats about Authors and Books' should interest everybody. But there is a veritable storehouse of good things, a mere enumeration of which would occupy some pages. It is a thoroughly bright and useful annual, and would make an excellent present.

The Day of Days Annual — Vol. XXVIII. — edited by Charles Bullock, B.D., illustrated. This annual again contains a host of good things suitable for reading on 'the day of days.' In addition to long and short stories and verses, there are numerous interesting articles, among which we may mention 'Our Church Portrait Gallery,' which gives sketches of noted Churchmen and their portraits.

Home Words for Heart and Hearth, conducted by the Rev. Charles Bullock, D.D. This annual contains, as usual, serial stories and short stories, a series of articles on 'The Outposts of Our Church,' and a variety of useful information, together with many hints to parents and amusements for young folks. It is profusely illustrated and is sure of a hearty welcome from the class for whom it is intended.

DR. SVEN HEDIN. From *The Fireside*

Messrs. HUTCHINSON & CO.

Fifty-two Stories of the Wide, Wide World, by Guy de Maupassant, David Ker, William Drysdale, Captain Leach, N. P. Willis, Alice F. Jackson, Mary S. McCobb, Herbert Philbrook, M.D., H. Hervey, and other writers, edited by Alfred H. Miles, illustrated. These stories have been so arranged that the reader of the volume will find himself conducted from one end of the world to the other. Beginning in the West he will traverse the Continent of America from North to South, pay a visit to the West Indies, and then cross the Atlantic. After a stay in England, during which he will visit Scotland and Ireland, he will cross over to France, pass on to Italy, Albania, Dalmatia and Montenegro, Germany, Switzerland, Spain, the Land of the Midnight Sun, Siberia, and Turkey. Cairo and Bagdad having been seen, Upper India, Northern and Southern India, China, and finally South Africa will be visited. In every part of the world there is some interesting event to be recorded; in fact, the volume abounds with stirring adventures. It was a happy idea to cover the whole world in this way, and boys who obtain this book at Christmas may consider themselves as specially fortunate.

Fifty-two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Boys, by G. A. Henty, George Manville Fenn, Robert Overton, David Ker, Sydney Dayre, C. A. Stephens, Captain King, Captain Leach, J. L. Harbour, William Drysdale, and other writers, edited by Alfred H. Miles, illustrated. The contents

are divided into Home and School, Under Orders, Out West, After School, and Life and Adventure. It therefore goes without saying that there is no lack of variety. With such a band of writers it seems unnecessary to state that the stories are as interesting as they are varied. With this book in the house a boy is provided with reading for many a day. It should not be overlooked in selecting a Christmas present. The 'Fifty-two' series is certain to please.

QUEEN OF HOLLAND. From *The Sovereign Ladies of Europe*

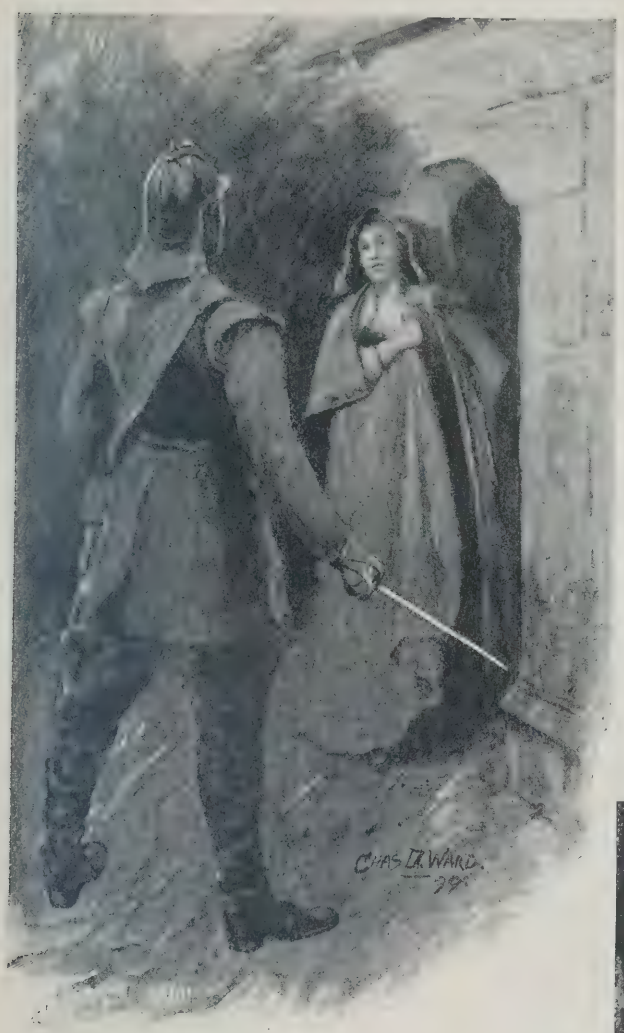
Fifty-Two Stories of Heroism in Life and Action for Girls, by L. T. Meade, Sarah Doudney, Grace Stebbing, Alice F. Jackson, Robert Overton, Florence L. Henderson, H. Hervey, John R. Coryell, and other writers, edited by Alfred H. Miles, illustrated. Girls are as capable of heroism as boys, though boys of course have greater opportunities. The best way of giving an idea of the variety is to name the divisions of the contents. They are as follows: Home and School, Girlhood and Youth, Out West, Life and Experience, Tales of Animals. As in the case of the boys' book, the best possible writers have been secured, with the result that the book could not well be more interesting.

The Sovereign Ladies of Europe, edited by the Countess A. von Bothmer, with 153 illustrations. It is a matter of no small interest to obtain between the covers of a single volume accounts of the Queens of Europe. As is natural, the opening chapter is devoted to our own Queen, and five portraits of Her Majesty are given, together with a portrait of the Prince Consort, and numerous other illustrations. Considering the small amount of space available, the sketch is admirable. The Empress of Russia comes next, and here again the illustrations are a feature, as in fact they are in each instance. It is of course with regard to the interesting information which is furnished concerning the Queens on the Continent that the book is so valuable, for without a doubt few people in this country have more than a hazy idea of the lives of those sovereigns. The Empress Frederick, the Queen Regent of Spain, the Queen of Portugal, Queen Margherita of Italy, the Queen of Greece, the Queen of Prussia, the Queen of Saxony, Queen Elizabeth of Würtemburg, the Queen of the Netherlands, the Queen of Norway and Sweden, the Queen of the Belgians, Queen Elizabeth of Roumania, the late Empress of Austria, and the late Queen of Denmark are in turn treated. In each case the narrative contains little touches not to be found in the ordinary run of biographical notices. Among the illustrations are many photographs of children which are quite gems. The book is very handsomely bound, and should be in the front rank of valuable presents at this season.

A Son of Erin, by Annie S. Swan, with illustrations. One night in Glasgow an old man and his wife find a deserted baby boy; he is adopted by them and named Robert Burns Fletcher. The waif subsequently goes to Ireland as a secretary, where he meets with Mr. Parnell, who becomes deeply interested in him, prophesying a brilliant career if he will take up politics. There is not much pith in the story, but it is not without interest.

Twenty-Six Ideal Stories for Girls, by Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler, Rosa N. Carey, 'Rita,' L. T. Meade, Evelyn Everett-Green, Emma Marshall, 'Alien,' Sarah Doudney, Jane Barlow, Ida Lemon, Lady Troubridge, Lady Margaret Majendie, and others, with thirty-two full-page illustrations by Arthur J. Goodman, Warwick Goble, Tom Browne, Alec Ball, Charles D. Ward, D. Whitaker, J. Jellicoe, A. D. McCormick, and others. This volume is appropriately named—the tales are ideal. Miss E. T. Fowler leads off with 'The Man with Transparent Legs,' but it is of course impossible to give even the titles of the stories. The list of contributors given above is, however, sufficient guarantee of the quality of the work. Girls would no doubt consider this an ideal gift-book.

My Lady Frivol, by Rosa Nouchette Carey, with sixteen full-page illustrations by Bertha Newcombe. Bonnie Redford, or 'My Lady Frivol,' as she is nicknamed, is a most fascinating young hoyden; she lives with her uncle in an out-of-the-way village, and has no girl friends. Eden Lloyd, her governess, is also a most interesting character, and is very earnest in her endeavour to restrain and help Bonnie.



From *Twenty-six Ideal Stories for Girls*

Readers of this charmingly refreshing book will be pleased that she receives her deserts. There is much sound sense in the chapter devoted to Eden's family, who are rather uncomfortable people. Any girl will welcome this pleasant story.

The Girl's Realm Annual, by Rosa N. Carey, E. Everett-Green, Charlotte M. Yonge, Sarah Doudney, Mrs. Campbell Praed, the Bishop of Ripon, the Countess of Somerset, the Countess of Jersey, and other popular writers, with upwards of 1,200 illustrations by Chris. Hammond, A. D. McCormick, Louis Wain, W. A. Menzies, &c. The *Girl's Realm* was a happy conception, and is a splendid production, as is at once seen from this Annual. The best of stories by the best of writers, the best of articles on every conceivable subject of interest and use to girls, and the best of illustrations. Nor let it be thought that these superlatives exaggerate ; rather let any mother who doubts purchase the volume for her daughters, and she will own that it is in every way an ideal book. It is throughout high class, and a girl who possesses it will have enough to read for a long time to come.

A Daughter of the Transvaal, by Alys Lowth, with four illustrations by Florence Holms. This is a very bright story of a large girls' school in Cape Colony. The majority of the girls are Dutch, a few English lately arrived, and others of English parentage born in the Transvaal. There is a great deal of fun in the story, but in connection with Jameson's raid there are many hard words, for all the girls are ardent politicians and can say some smart things. Fortunately a glossary is given, or the number of Dutch words would make tiresome reading. Miss Alys Lowth is evidently no lover of the Dutch girl. The book has a timely and vivid interest and is sure to be widely read.

Out in Life's Rain, by Mary E. Mann, with thirty-nine illustrations by Myra Luxmoore. A very good story of an unknown child who is 'boarded out' from the workhouse. Mercy, the heroine, by her confiding and loving ways, teaches the vicar's wife, who is childless and has cold unsympathetic manners, how great a thing it is to love and be loved by a sweet child. The vicar and his protégé, Stephen, are two grand characters. The mystery of Mercy's parentage is well kept up to nearly the end. The story is tenderly written, and Mercy, Stephen, and the vicar's wife are most interesting studies.

From *A Daughter of the Transvaal*

Messrs. ISBISTER & CO., Limited.

From *The Sunday Magazine*

The Sunday Magazine, 1899, illustrated, is filled with good things for Sunday reading. Among the serial stories is 'At the Eleventh Hour,' by that popular writer, David Lyall. There are innumerable high-class short stories and articles, and a feature that should prove very useful is 'Sunday Evenings with the Children,' by the Rev. G. R. P. Preston. The illustrations are numerous and good, and the *Sunday Magazine* offers the best possible means of banishing dulness from the house on that day.

Good Words, 1899, edited by the Very Rev. Donald Macleod, D.D., illustrated. It is no wonder that *Good Words* holds its own among the large number of rivals which have sprung into existence, for it never fails to come up to the high standard which it long ago fixed for itself. Its stories, while being bright, adventurous, and interesting, are always wholesome. Its contents are always varied with excellent judgment, and it is always well illustrated. The serial and other stories are written by popular writers. Those who obtain this annual will have much excellent reading for a long time to come.

The Touchstone, by Helen Shipton. The authoress makes one of her characters declare that 'the touchstone of life is self-interest, and that it finds base metal in us all;' and so thought the two brothers who are the centre of interest in this pleasant novel. The two Lingards become estranged by the deceit of their cousin, helped by their own shyness and reticence. The reconciliation is carefully worked out, and those who like a happy ending for their romances will be completely satisfied. There are several good characters, notably Celia Hamerton, the personification of womanly strength and kindness.

Messrs. JARROLD & SONS.

The Tone King, a Romance of the Life of Mozart, from the German of Heribert Rau, by J. E. St. Quintin Rae, with a portrait. It is well that this touching romance of the great master should have been made available to the ordinary English reader. It is not our purpose to spoil the reader's pleasure by giving an outline of the story; it should suffice to state that it deals with Mozart, and that in an excellent manner. The frontispiece consists of a fine portrait of Mozart. The book may be read with interest by every lover of music, and would make an acceptable gift-book for a girl.

Mr. JOHN LANE.

The Natural History of Selborne, by Gilbert White, edited, with Notes, by Grant Allen, illustrated by Edmund H. New. A melancholy interest attaches to this work, inasmuch as it must have been the last of Mr. Grant Allen's work in the field of Natural History, and his death was announced almost simultaneously with the appearance of the volume. The introduction to this last and most beautiful of the many editions of White's 'Selborne' is a very fine piece of criticism by Mr. Grant Allen. First of all he gives a biographical sketch of Gilbert White, 'a certain quiet and unobtrusive parson, who has made his out-of-the-way village into a place of pilgrimage for all lovers of nature on both sides of the Atlantic.' At the present day, says Mr. Grant Allen, unless one devotes oneself to the minuter forms of life, one has little chance of discovering anything new in Britain. But in White's day things were different. The zoology and botany of the British Isles were as yet very imperfectly understood; the habits and ways of plants and animals were an almost unknown study. Moreover, the current books on natural history were still crammed with mediæval fables, marvellous survivals of folk tales, extraordinary accounts of how swallows hibernate under water, and how decoctions of toads are a certain cure for cancer. In White's delightful letters we are present, as it were, at the birth of Zoology; we are admitted to see science in the making. It is therefore as an historical document that the 'Natural History of Selborne' most of all appeals to us; it shows us by what steps science felt its way in the later years of the eighteenth century. The interest of these letters is now chiefly literary. Science has now become a matter of special education. The field of the amateur has been sadly curtailed. No man can now hope to attain to new facts or generalisations without the copious aid of libraries, instruments, collections, co-operation, long specialist training. But the calm picture of this more peaceful and easy-going past is all the more pleasant to us on that account. But Mr. Grant Allen assures us that he does not wish in any way to detract from the solid and permanent scientific value of White's remarkable life-work. Everybody can love and observe nature, whether or not anything be done thereby to advance science. Everybody can take lessons from White in such love and observation. There is a perfect host of full-page and smaller illustrations by Mr. New, in which everything worthy of note in Selborne village and the surrounding district is depicted in a very charming manner. There is also a large number of birds most accurately limned by the same hand. In addition to these illustrations there are portraits of Thomas Pennant and the Hon. Daines Barrington.

Gilbert White's Oak

From *The Natural History of Selborne*

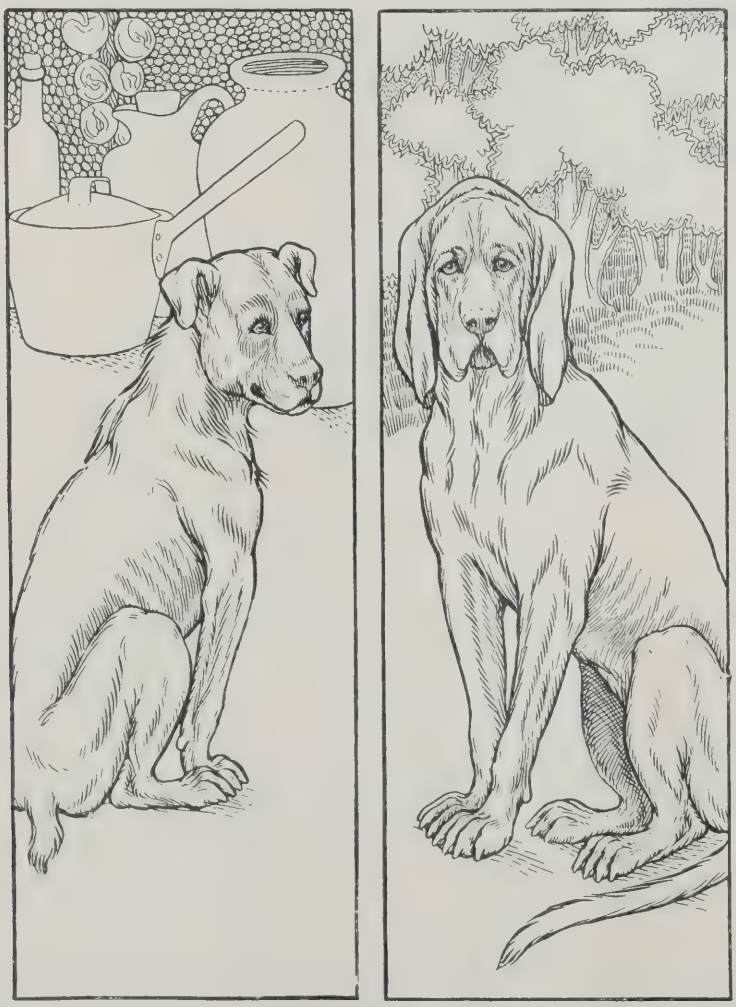
The get-up of the volume is delightful; it is beautifully printed, has a splendid margin, and a very neat binding. An appendix contains Marginalia

from Samuel Taylor Coleridge's copy of 'White's Selborne,' here printed for the first time, and a Bibliography of 'The Natural History of Selborne.' It is a beautiful volume and should be in great request. It would be difficult to find a more charming gift-book at this season.

Gulliver's Travels, by Jonathan Swift, illustrated by Herbert Cole. Though 'Gulliver's Travels,' when published in 1726, was read and intended as a political satire, it is now looked upon as one of the pleasantest of tales, and is read by young and old. Certainly boys who may be favoured with this volume as a Christmas present will thoroughly enjoy it without troubling their heads about the interpretation that should be put upon the doings of the Lilliputians and the Brobdingnagians, or of the meaning of the voyages to Laputa, Balnibarbi, Luggnagg, Glubbdubdrib, and Japan, and to the country of the Houyhnhnms. And it is well that this should be so, for while they are thus enabled to enjoy one of the finest of Swift's writings, its hidden meanings may dawn upon them later on when they are ripe to understand them. This edition is in every way worthy of 'The Bodley Head.' The binding is bright and appropriate, the type is large and clear, and the very numerous illustrations have been executed with rare skill—they are boldly drawn, and Mr. Herbert Cole appears to have entered thoroughly into the spirit of the author. A word must also be said with regard to the head and tail pieces, which are particularly good. Altogether the book is one that a book lover will delight in, and that anyone should be glad to possess. It is, in fact, a book that should be highly appreciated as a present.

Hollow Lane near Norton

From *The Natural History of Selborne*



From *Gulliver's Travels*

A Hundred Fables of La Fontaine, with Pictures by Percy J. Billinghurst. Jean de la Fontaine lived, it is true, in the seventeenth century, but his fables are still fresh on the eve of the twentieth. He was a child of Champagne, and his works have all the sparkle of that world-renowned wine for which the district is famous. He was undoubtedly one of the foremost French writers of his century, and his Fables have, like champagne, become known everywhere. In the present day, amid the plethora of books, there is, however, always a possibility of a work such even as this being overlooked; parents may therefore well be grateful for this really charming edition. The illustrations, which are boldly drawn and beautifully reproduced, equal in number the fables, that is to say there are 100 pictures. Each is full-page, and faces the letterpress which it illustrates—a distinct advantage. The book is altogether an excellent production, and parents looking for something to captivate their children this Christmas may without hesitation purchase this beautiful edition of La Fontaine's 'Fables.'

Satan Absolved, a Victorian Mystery, by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, with a frontispiece after George Frederick Watts, R.A. In this poem, which is dedicated to Mr. Herbert Spencer, Mr. Blunt's aim is to show that the nineteenth century civilisation is *not* synonymous with Christianity, and that the English race—above all those in existence—has *not* a special

mission from Heaven to subdue and occupy the earth. He insists 'on the truth that the hypocrisy and all-acquiring greed of England is an atrocious spectacle—one which, if there be any justice in Heaven, must bring a curse from God, as it has surely already made the angels weep.' One specimen may be given as a sample of the whole. Satan is speaking to God :

It is writ in blood,
The blood of beast and man, by their brute hands subdued,
Down to the latest born, the hungriest of the pack,
The master wolf of all men call the Sassenach,
The Anglo-Norman dog, who goeth by land and sea
As his forefathers went in chartered piracy,
Death, fire in his right hand.

The volume of **Poems by Matthew Arnold,** with an introduction by A. C. Benson and illustrations by Henry Ospovat, would make an acceptable gift-book for a lover of poetry, if there be such a person now living. Mr. Benson writes sensibly and with discrimination of Arnold, though we should have preferred either the poet's own original preface or no preface at all. There is a craze in these days for introductions and prefaces to new editions of the English classics. For our own part, we think it is much overdone. It seems to us there is a great deal of editing and sitting in judgment by nobodies on somebodies. Mr. Benson has more excuse for writing than most. He is himself a poet, and he brings a poet's subtle insight to bear on his subject.

An Elegy in a Country Churchyard and **Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College,** by Thomas Gray, illustrated by J. T. Friedenson, is the first volume of the 'Flowers of Parnassus' series, which is being produced under the general editorship of F. B. Money-Coutts. In this series it is proposed to reprint a selection of 'the immortal songs of old,' together with such works of modern poets as have already become classic. The feature of the volume under notice is the fine bold drawings, of which there are eleven, illustrating the text.

Outside the Garden, by Helen Milman (Mrs. Caldwell Crofton), with illustrations by Edmund H. New. After a prelude, in which Mrs. Crofton once more shows that nature stirs all the poetry in her, we are taken outside her beautiful garden. She takes us in 'A Hop Garden Idyll' through a hop garden, and proves that she can be as picturesque among hops as among roses. 'Herons at Home,' again, bears evidence of her wonderful powers of observation ; but this is made manifest in all of these charming articles. In 'Cottage Gardens that I love' the benefits to be derived from cultivating a garden are insisted upon. The essays are very miscellaneous, among them being 'Waverley Abbey,' 'A Study in Squirrels,' 'The King's Oak,' and 'A Spring Idyll.'

The Suitors of Aprille, by Norman Garstin, illustrated by Charles Robinson, is the story of a foundling who, by her cries, practically saved a king's life. The king then discovers the poor little maid in the top of an old mill, with her mother lying dead beside her. The king, who is one of the kindest-hearted of men, carries the baby away, and she is brought up at his castle as though she were his daughter. When she grows up she is so sweet and so beautiful that suitors come from far and near to sue for her hand, but she has no fancy for any of them. At length the king assembles all the suitors, and tells them of the mystery surrounding her birth, and of his conviction that she is well-born, and gives it forth that whoever in twelve months' time can solve the mystery shall have his favourable consideration. Then, to the king's surprise, his own son puts in a claim as suitor. There are many adventures before the mystery is solved and Aprille is won. The story is told in a fascinating manner, and is one that should delight young people. The volume is very prettily 'got up.'

Jack of All Trades, by J. J. Bell, with pictures by Charles Robinson. These bold drawings and their accompanying verses are full of humour, and should raise many a smile this Christmas. Here is a specimen of the verse :

There are two kinds of Artists,
And each has got an aim :
The one he paints for pennies,
The other—does the same.

Bluebeard's Picture Book, containing Bluebeard, the Sleeping Beauty, Baby's Own Alphabet, with the original coloured designs by Walter Crane, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans. This is quite an ideal edition of the old nursery stories, so dear to every youngster. In fact, it seems almost too beautiful for the tiny tots. Mr. Crane's designs are splendid, and the book would make the choicest of gift-books for a little one, while the drawings might well be examined by parents.

Messrs. LAWRENCE & BULLEN, Limited.

The Alphabet of Musical Bogeys, written and illustrated by Arthur Layard, with music by Emil Sauer. In this book is a series of capital 'Musical Bogeys,' and at the beginning of the book is an announcement with regard to copying these drawings for prizes: Class I., first prize, a grand piano by Erard, value 150 guineas; Class II., first prize, a cottage piano by Erard, value 75 guineas ; Class III., first prize, a steam engine or a doll's house. There are many other prizes in each class. The competitions must be sent in by January 15. Mr. J. MacWhirter, R.A., has consented to act as judge. The book itself is exceedingly amusing, and with this additional attraction should be very popular, as it will furnish employment for a good many days of the holidays.

The Complete Fortune-teller, being the Magic Mirror of Michael Nostradamus, also the Infallible Divination by means of Figures or Arithmomancy of Count Cagliostro. These two forms of white magic were—we are told in the Foreword—held in great repute by our forefathers. They may be reckoned of equal value with the late fashionable amusements of palmistry, chiromancy, and spirit-rapping. 'Fortune-telling' has become almost extinct nowadays, except on the racecourse, or when practised upon the very ignorant and superstitious by

means of a greasy pack of cards. Michael Nostradamus flourished in the first half of the sixteenth century, and attained a great reputation by the fulfilment of many of his prophecies. Count Cagliostro was the notorious charlatan of the eighteenth century. The book should afford plenty of amusement this Christmas ; it would help to enliven many a country or town party, as any number can join in the fun.

* * *

The LEADENHALL PRESS, Limited.

Stories from Old-fashioned Children's Books, brought together and introduced to the reader by Andrew W. Tuer, F.S.A., adorned with 250 amusing cuts. Thanks to Mr. Tuer, we are not likely just yet to lose sight of the books which were in vogue in the earlier years of the century. This is well from many points of view, but chiefly, perhaps, for comparative purposes. Mr. Tuer says there can be few, if any, more interesting pursuits than the retrieving of old children's books. In this collection the stories are all—odds and ends as well—amusingly characteristic of times when our mothers' and fathers' mothers and fathers wore short frocks. In a most interesting introduction Mr. Tuer gives us a good deal of information. Our grandmothers, to whom some of the little books in this collection were specially addressed, took delight in cutting out paper—an art demanding keen scissors and keener sight, as is evidenced by the elaborate illustration. Silhouettes are also mentioned, and pricking pictures with pins. One of the stories in this volume, 'Joe Dobson,' appears to have been so great a favourite that it is almost impossible to discover a copy that is not thumbed and scribbled over. The cuts given with the tales belong to them, but Mr. Tuer has found room for others at the end and in spaces that would otherwise be blank. We are warned not to take these stories at a gulp, and Mr. Tuer is right ; they are much too good to be taken hurriedly. This valuable work may be commended to every book lover.

Fifty Unpublished Pen-and-ink Sketches

Fifty Unpublished Pen-and-ink Sketches, by Phil May. Here we have a number of splendid specimens of Phil May's work. Phil May is unique, and it seems impossible for him to draw without doing something worth preserving. These drawings are very characteristic, many of them portraying the lower orders. Where all is so good it is unnecessary to discriminate. The many lovers of Phil May's work will hasten to secure this little book.

The Vicar's Pups, in a few Yelps and a couple of Growls, by Basil Davies and Norman Prescott, illustrated by S. Prescott-Davies, R.B.A. A vicar with a large parish and a small income is induced to take two pupils—or pups as his brother-in-law called them — and from the first day of their arrival until they quit his roof the poor man has a bad time of it. One boy is a sandy-haired Scot, who announces his arrival by dropping on to a tea-table and smashing all the crockery ; the other is the son of a wealthy theatrical manager, and makes his entrance with about thirty members of his father's company, whom the poor vicar has to tea. The story is told in the form of a couple of diaries kept by the boys, and is very amusing from beginning to end.

Mr. JOHN LONG.

Kinsah, a Daughter of Tangier, by May Crommelin, with a frontispiece by R. Sauer. The author makes use of her travels, and of her acquaintance with those who have had special opportunities of studying the subject, to place before her readers a vivid picture of harem life in Morocco. The story goes far outside the harem, however, and shows all sorts and conditions of the inhabitants of that country. Marriages are arranged by the parents in Morocco, and poor Kinsah had only been married a week when she was divorced. As she loved someone other than her husband when she was married, the divorce is by no means disagreeable to her, though it is supposed to cast a stigma upon her. Her lover returns and they are married, but not to be happy ever afterwards. They have to endure many trials and tribulations before all ends well. 'Kinsah' is a very fine picture of a Moorish household, and as the author has spared no pains in collecting her material, it may be taken as a faithful one. It has therefore a particular value apart from its merits as a story. It is written in very bright style. The situations are often dramatic, the incidents follow naturally, and the end is in harmony with the beginning, a merit which this kind of tale too seldom possesses. In a word, Miss Crommelin has written a story which we are able to recommend to all who like a pleasantly told tale.

From *Kinsah*

Messrs. LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

The Red Book of Animal Stories, selected and arranged by Andrew Lang, with illustrations by H. J. Ford. Mr. Lang's Christmas books are now so widely known that we need hardly do more than announce that a new collection made under his editorial care is ready. Mr. Kipling's 'Jungle Books' have given English readers a fresh taste for animal stories, and between the boards of this book are tales of beasts which will charm youthful readers. In his preface Mr. Lang says that children who read the book will perhaps ask whether all the stories are true. They are not all true, but we think most boys and girls will read them as if the various incidents recorded actually happened. Various authors have contributed, Mr. Lang being represented by several delightful sketches. The matter is as rich and varied as the wildest imagination could desire. There are stories of the phœnix, of griffins, unicorns, and dragons; of Egyptian snake charmers, of lions, bears, foxes, and other fascinating creatures of the forest and desert, all told in language which is at once simple and imaginative. Nor is the book without a

moral, though the moral is not obtruded. Mr. Lang thinks most girls are kind to animals, but that boys are apt to treat our 'four-footed friends' badly. Thus they are disposed to abuse cats, and the moral of the book is the inculcation of kindness in dealing with the lower animals. But the charm of the book is precisely the charm such a book ought to have, namely, that of sympathetically told tales of wonderful and sagacious doings. Mr. Ford's illustrations are fantastically admirable, that is to say, they catch and reproduce the exact spirit of the letterpress. As a Christmas prize for either boy or girl, it would be hard to beat 'The Red Book of Animal Stories.'

Some Experiences of an Irish R.M., by E. Œ. Somerville and Martin Ross, with illustrations by E. Œ. Somerville. In following Major Yeates through his tenure of a Resident Magistracy, we are not for one moment allowed to be dull. From the day of his arrival in the West of Ireland the fun begins, and it is often fast and furious. But it is more than an amusing book; its character sketches are excellent, and its descriptions of the work and

From *Some Experiences of an Irish R.M.*

play of a resident magistrate are clearly set forth. It is well to state that it is a book which should interest any reader; and not, as its title might imply, merely those who are interested in the doings of the magistracy. There is plenty of lively fox-hunting introduced into the narrative. A book for a friend we wish to amuse.

A Farmer's Year, being his Commonplace Book, 1898, by H. Rider Haggard. To the general public Mr. Rider Haggard is known as the author of one or two of the most popular books during the present generation. 'King Solomon's Mines' and 'She' have had immense sales, and his name is one which still appeals to the reader of fiction. Not many think of him as a farmer, yet a farmer he is, and, judging from this book, a successful one. We have not always been able to admire his stories, which are at times somewhat too gory and improbable for our taste, but we have read A Farmer's Year' with real pleasure. It is nothing more than a commonplace book, as the author calls it. Yet a commonplace book written in the right way may be one of the most delightful compositions any reader can have. Mr. Haggard adopts the method of Defoe, that is to say, his style is unadorned, his information minute and clearly presented. We follow him from January to December through all his farming operations. We learn much of the value of land, and the best methods of cropping; what is of yet greater interest to the practical reader, we have actual figures as to profits. In reading parts of the book the farmer's existence seems an ideal one; in other parts it seems so exceedingly hard that one wonders how tillers of the soil contrive to pay rent and live. Mr. Haggard himself appears to do very well out of farming, but he conducts his operations in a manner which is practically impossible to the ordinary man. The moral of the book seems to be that, given favourable conditions, it is still possible to make a living out of the soil of England; but that in unfavourable conditions the unhappy farmer must be in a bad way indeed. Mr. Haggard makes many references to the problems of rural labour and the gradual disappearance of the agricultural population, which so many people in the past regarded as the backbone of the nation. The backbone is evidently dwindling to nothing. There is a constant procession of country people to towns, with the result that farmers find it exceedingly difficult, in some cases well-nigh impossible, to get labourers, while the poor rate in cities is steadily increasing. This touches a question which will presently demand the attention of the Legislature, if, indeed, the Legislature can do anything to help people who cannot or will not help themselves. Questions of food are likewise discussed in a plain, common-sense, matter-of-fact way, and the conclusion is that if the poorer rural population is to be saved from ruin something must be done, and done quickly. But we cannot follow Mr. Haggard through every item of his elaborate and interesting journal. That

being the case, we must content ourselves by recommending it to our readers, merely adding that lovers of nature as well as agriculturists will find in it much pleasant reading.

Some South African Recollections, by Mrs. Lionel Phillips, with 36 illustrations. Mrs. Phillips's contribution to South African literature starts in 1889, when she and her husband went from Kimberley to Johannesburg. There was no railway at that time, but with constant relays of horses and mules they made the journey in four days. They were delighted with the place. Coming from arid Kimberley, where everything was literally dried up, and there was no rest for the eye, the fact that there was a little green grass on the side of the ridge facing their house, and that in the small garden, surrounded by a reed fence, roses and carnations flourished, gave them infinite pleasure. Those were the happy days in Johannesburg, but everything was very uncomfortable. Water was very scarce, and often since people have been reduced to washing in soda-water. Although a most fertile country, market produce was obtainable only in very small quantities, for the few Boers living in the neighbourhood were too deeply sunk in laziness and ignorance to realise that a fortune lay under their hands if only they chose to cultivate some of the land they possessed in great tracts. Those in immediate proximity to the gold reefs found a much quicker way of making a fortune, namely, by selling parts of their farms for large sums. Mrs. Phillips says that the Boers are not nice in their p rceptions of honesty. A storekeeper told her that at Nachtmaal (the great shopping day) he always had a large extra staff to watch what the customers pocketed, the items being added to the account without remark being made on either side. A very black picture is then drawn of a homestead, which was 'typical of the dwellings of the more ignorant class of Boer, who form the majority of the inhabitants of the Transvaal.' Mrs. Phillips denies that the newcomers dispossessed the farmers of their lands. On the contrary, she says that they received substantial sums for everything sold by them. Very soon after her arrival in Johannesburg occurred 'the famine,' brought about by the slow methods of transport, and the enormous increase in the population. A very striking portrait of Kruger is presented. 'He has a certain natural dignity of bearing, and I think his character is clearly to be read in his face—strength of will and cunning, with the dulness of expression one sees in peasants' faces.' The development of the town and of the mining industry in particular is traced, together with the various grievances of the Uitlanders. Her husband's imprisonment is chronicled at some length, and with his release the 'Recollections' Mrs. Phillips knows the Transvaal well; her observation is keen, her interest in public questions strong; everything therefore that she has to tell us is specially interesting. The book, with its vivid pictures of South Africa, should be very popular.

A TRANSVAAL SPRUIT. From *Some South African Recollections*

Yule-tide Stories, edited by G. A. Henty. As one who has long and successfully catered for boys, Mr. Henty knows the taste of youngsters in the matter of books. These 'Yule-tide Stories' by well-known authors are excellent reading, and are pretty sure to be popular. Among the contributors are, besides the editor, Mr. David Kerr, Mr. Robert Leighton, Mr. G. M. Fenn, Lieut.-Col. Percy Groves, and Mr. Fred. Whishaw. The best story in the volume is not the one by Mr. Henty with which it opens, th ough 'The Château and Ship,' as it is called, is good enough to carry anyone on who begins it. In 'Longitude of Ten Degrees,' Mr. Leighton provides a short nautical

tale which will stir the heart of boys; and Mr. Fred. Whishaw is at his best in 'In Luck's Way,' a story of South Africa which has a topical interest just at present. The illustrations by artists of note are numerous and good.

The Golliwogg in War, with pictures by Florence K. Upton and verses by Bertha Upton, is one of the cleverest and most amusing books for very young children we have seen this season. The pictures will send the youngsters who are fortunate enough to get the book into roars of laughter, and fresh fits will be brought on by the verses. Artist and writer work together, and, what too rarely happens in children's books, the effects of the one are heightened by those of the other. The volume ought to be immensely popular as a present, and we cannot imagine a child who will not pore over its pages with unalloyed delight. Parents and guardians, uncles, aunts, and cousins, make a note of it.

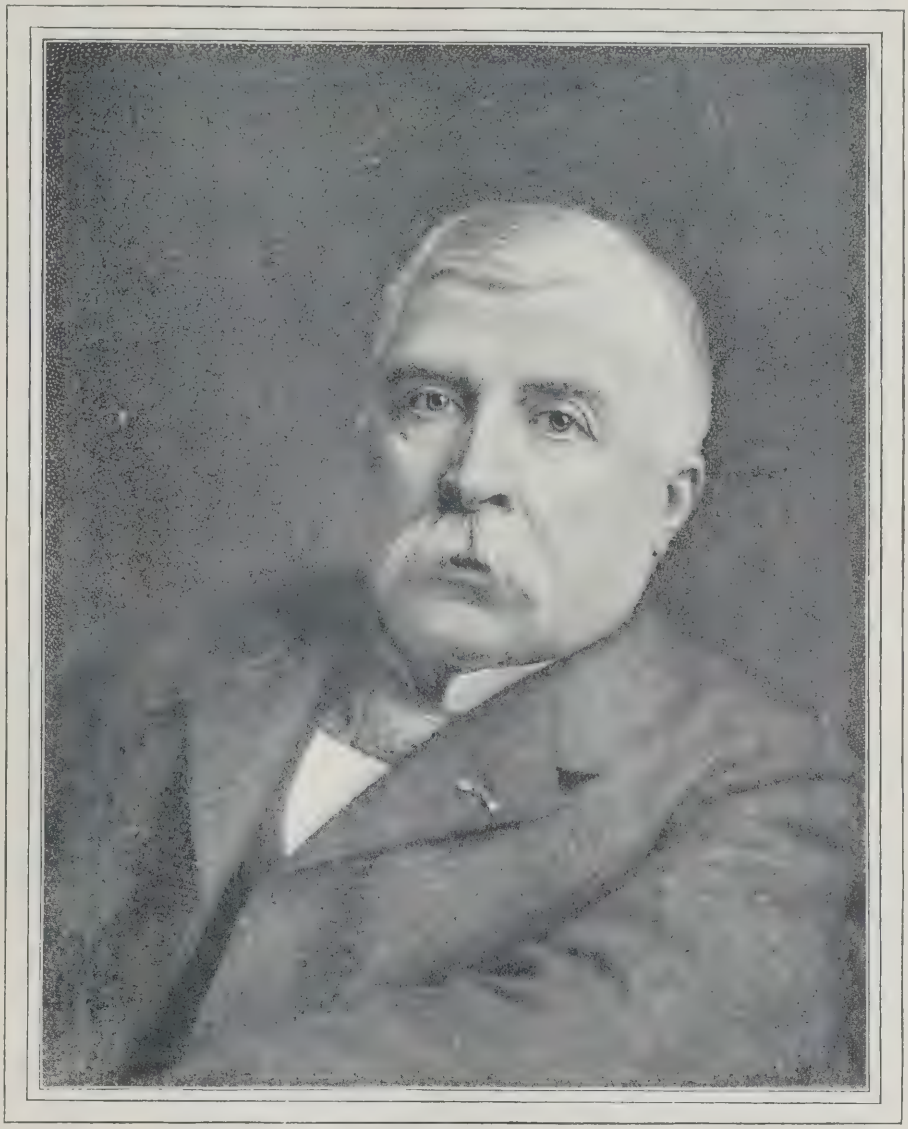
Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited.

Tissot's 'Life of Christ.' In the whole history of sacred or pictorial art there has probably never been accomplished a more important enterprise than M. Tissot's 'Life of Christ,' as told in the 500 paintings which the great artist executed amid the actual scenes depicted. Certainly there has never been a more interesting enterprise, and the results are now brought within reach of the English people in the sumptuous work which Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. are now publishing in conjunction with the *Guardian* and the *British Weekly*. The 500 paintings, beautifully reproduced in the original colours, give, with the accompanying Bible texts and explanatory notes, what is in effect the most magnificent as well as the most impressive history of Christ ever produced. In connection with this superb undertaking, the career and personality of the great man who carried it through are matters of uncommon interest. For the following particulars of M. Tissot's life we are indebted to *McClure's Magazine*, as also for the portrait which we reproduce. M. James Tissot is now sixty-two years of age, but his vigour of body and mind is unabated. For ten years he lived in London, his house being a centre of art and fashion. Twelve years ago he forsook Parisian society, and started for the Holy Land to illustrate the scenes associated with the story of Christ. It took him ten years to do what he thought might be done in a few months. 'Ten years,' remarks the contributor to *McClure's Magazine*, 'to do 500 paintings: so stands the record. And although these paintings, measured by inches, are not so very large, yet they present such variety of scene and incident, such knowledge of antiquity, such faithfulness in smallest details, such understanding of Oriental character, such convincingness in the setting forth of Christ's life, and withal such power of the imagination and spiritual insight, that one would think twenty years all too short for the task. What other artist ever painted one picture a week with

HEROD, from the Painting by J. J. Tissot

M. TISSOT OUT FOR HIS MORNING RIDE
From *The Life of Christ*

merit in it, and kept up that average for 500 weeks? Nor does this take account of hundreds of sketches done in preparation, nor of hundreds of initial letters and chapter endings and delicate bits of page decoration (two or three hours for each), done by this indefatigable man for the great French edition of his work just published. There was needed strength of soul as well as artistic power for this business.' A hard worker by temperament, M. Tissot worked doubly hard while in the Holy City. Nothing was too small for his notice, and he made personal visits, frequently repeated, to every spot of interest associated with the life of Christ. 'What would serve his purpose he took down stroke by stroke, with infinite patience, using colours, using black and white, sometimes using the camera — whatever would give the best result. No trouble was too great. "*Ce n'etait pas un travail, c'etait une prière*"— "it was not a task, it was a devotion." That was the man's spirit.' For the most part he was alone, for he liked to brood over his work, and this brooding doubtless accounts for the marvellous success with which the spirituality of Jesus is reproduced in the pictures. But many of his last pictures were never painted at all, 'because the very gorgeousness of the scene made it slip from him as a dream vanishes, and it would not come back.' 'Oh,' he has sometimes sighed, 'the things I have seen in the Life of Christ, but could not remember, they were too splendid to keep.' Let it not be imagined there is anything abnormal about M. Tissot, though he likes to lose himself in dreams. 'He simply possesses in a high degree the sensitiveness to colour impulses of the brain that is enjoyed by many artists and gives them, literally, the power of beholding visions. It is a mere matter of cause and effect, just as certain dreams are induced by certain causes. In him the cause has been reflection and prayer, and a peculiar artistic temperament. Not only does he get vivid impressions of his pictures from these skeletons of composition, but he gets them often while walking in the street; so distinctly, sometimes, that the real things about him seem to vanish.' Mr. Ruskin has said that all high and impressive art is dedicated consciously or unconsciously to religion, and in M. Tissot's case we have religious devotion and ecstasy expressed in the heroes which it is not profane to say will last as long as men are interested in the great tragedy which was finished nearly nineteen hundred years ago. Beyond any doubt this glorious work puts M. Tissot among the immortals.



M. J. JAMES TISSOT

For the Old Flag, by Clive Robert Fenn, illustrated. In this tale of the Indian Mutiny Mr. C. R. Fenn has produced a story which boys will relish. He writes in a bright vivid style, and his incidents are all credible—that is to say, he does not, like so many young writers, overdo his adventures—and, most important of all, he succeeds in keeping the reader's interest from start to finish. Moreover, boys will learn something from the book, and for that reason alone it is well worth reading. The illustrations are numerous and graphic.

Representative Painters of the Nineteenth Century, by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). Mrs. Bell explains that this handsome volume is intended 'to give characteristic examples of the work of fifty representative painters' of the present century. And this it does in a way which will charm the connoisseur and the man who 'merely likes pictures' without being quite able to tell why. The volume begins with Turner and ends with Segantini. Between these two come such masters as Constable, Wilkie, Mr. Watts, Holman Hunt, Rossetti, Millais, Leighton, Delacroix, Millet, Rosa Bonheur, Bastien-Lepage, Whistler, Burne-Jones, and many others, to make up the number of fifty. The examples of the work of the various painters are beautifully reproduced. Indeed, the entire work is in itself a triumph of art. But it is exactly one of the books of which criticism can give no adequate idea. To use a well-worn phrase, it must be seen to be appreciated. Mrs. Bell has done her part with great skill. The letterpress is condensed, but it gives all essentials in the work of the different artists represented. The volume is also sumptuously reproduced so far as paper, print, and binding are concerned. The cover is, we think, the most artistic of the season, and altogether the book is one to treasure. A more fitting Christmas present we cannot imagine.

THE GLEANER. From *Representative Painters of the Nineteenth Century*

Nicolas Poussin, his Life and Work, by Elizabeth H. Denio, Ph.D., with eight photogravures. The absence of any volume in English dealing fully with the life and work of Nicolas Poussin led to the production of the present monograph. In its preparation liberal use was made of the Poussin autograph letters preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. As far as possible in the space at command a general survey of the condition of art in Paris and Rome in Poussin's age, and of his friends and followers, has been furnished. Nicolas Poussin was born in 1593 and died in 1665. His artistic career presents no well-defined changes in style, except in the development of landscape. Like Michael Angelo and Raphael, Poussin worked for patrons and received suggestions from them, but, more than was customary among the artists who preceded him, selected his own themes. His pictures were the direct outcome of his special studies, and each is a thesis complete in itself. In his youth he delighted in mythology, and he never quite lost pleasure in depicting the free life of fauns, satyrs, and nymphs. His sacred pictures exceed all others in number, the reason for this being either that such themes were called for by his patrons, or that the artist's mind worked best upon such subjects. A wealth of imagination and design appears in these paintings, and although some part or feature of his Biblical composition seems always modelled after Domenichino, Titian, or other great Renaissance painter, yet each picture receives a distinctly personal stamp. Poussin's genius reached its height in subjects taken from Greek or Roman history, in such pictures as the 'Death of Germanicus,' the 'Continence of Scipio Coriolanus,' the 'Rape of the Sabines,' and the 'Testament of Eudamidas.' In all his works the painter uses no artifices, no tricks in trade; all is as straightforward in his art as in his character. His art rests upon a literary and classical basis, and is eclectic in the range of studies. Dr. Elizabeth Denio furnishes an excellent presentment of the painter; his early days, his studies and life in Rome, his work as court painter in Paris, his works and followers, and his last years being in turn treated.

The General Bibliography, Catalogue of Paintings in European Galleries, and Catalogue of Paintings arranged according to subjects with engravers, will be found very useful. The photogravures have been chosen with rare judgment, and enable the reader to obtain a good idea of the style and versatility of the painter. Among the plates are a portrait of Nicolas Poussin by himself, 'The Martyrdom of St. Erasmus,' 'Pan and Syrinx,' and 'The Testament of Eudamidas.' The volume is one that will charm all lovers of art. It is, moreover, a valuable addition to our literature of art, because it fills a void.

The Foremost Trail, and other Songs, by C. Fox Smith, author of 'Songs of Greater Britain.' In these times when the call to arms has again been heard throughout the land, when every family has friends or relatives in our army now in South Africa or hurrying there, it is pleasant to note the appearance of this modest little volume of patriotic verse. It is something more than pleasant—it is significant to find that these strong and stirring poems are by a young English girl. We believe Miss Cicely Fox Smith is not yet eighteen, and she has done her country good service in thus voicing the sentiments of the womanhood of the Empire. The keynote of these poems is sounded in this verse:

DEDICATED
To all who hold it good
That, thro' all varying weather,
Bound o'er the sundering flood
By kinship's strongest tether,
All men of British blood
Should dree their weird together.

Seeing that the empire has no better or braver sons than the hundreds of thousands of loyal Irish, it is a pity that some word for our people cannot be found which shall include them. Why not BRITIRISH when British is meant to include British and Irish, as is so often the case; if that will not do let someone suggest a better. Who of our people wandering among the monuments in Westminster Abbey and St. Paul's, and reading the simple records to our gallant dead, has not experienced the feeling of inward pride and gratitude so well expressed by Miss Smith in her fine poem on St. Paul's—it is too long to give here more than the last two verses, referring to the regimental colours which hang from the walls and deserve far better treatment than the Dean and Chapter accord them?

THE WAR FLAGS IN ST. PAUL'S.

Shattered and rent by shot and shell,
They watch the daylight wax and wane,
And hear the long Te Deum swell
Along the aisles of England's fane;
When England's sons, in later days,
Win o'er again their fathers' bays.

Silent, they speak: their folds are stirred
That droop, as one whose strength is spent,
And whisper each to each unheard
Above some hero's monument,
High dreams of unforgotten years,
That wake our pride, and wake our tears.

In all these patriotic poems one feels that they are not a mere show of brave words, but are inspired by, and are the expression of, a deep love of country, pride in her great empire, and faith in her future. At times it seems to be, and indeed is, the very spirit of Britannia which breathes from these spirited verses.

MISS CICELY FOX SMITH

Britannia, in her ever-growing power, looking out over the world with watchful but calm confidence, as she calls to her children still to go out

To the house that's always building,
By the road that hath no end!
* * * * *
Then go ye forth, my brothers,
Where'er her flag hath flown,
Or white man's speech is heard of,
Or white man's bugle blown;
Our own is England's glory,
Her peril, too, our own!

When it can no longer be said of England that her

From *Dutch Painters*

empire is still building, then must her power begin to ebb; there is no alternative between forward or backward.

> When will ye cease to roam, sons of the English,
> Out over perilous seas no longer forth faring?
> 'Never while earth has foes for our hands to conquer,
> Deeds for the daring.'

The poems entitled 'Her Majesty's Forces,' 'The Path of the English,' 'Stand Firm,' and 'The Roll-Call' are as remarkable for their promise as for their performance, and we shall be surprised if as time goes on, and power ripens, some of the work of this talented young lady does not take a permanent place in our national poetry. Although written before there was any thought of war in South Africa, the interest in these poems is naturally heightened now that the whole empire is waiting in anxious confidence to know 'how goeth the battle?' With a few lines from her poem, 'Out and Away,' addressed to English sportsmen, we must conclude our notice of this charming and inspiriting little book, for which we most cordially thank the young author.

> Though the prize be but a trifle, prey of fishing rod or rifle,
> On the sultry moor in August, by the Highland stream in May,
> Win your battles where you can; take misfortune like a man,
> For he's never brave in earnest who is not brave in play.
> Tho' the real fight be weary, in some valley strange and dreary,
> With the tribesmen sniping round you over every mound and hill,
> Do your duty, friend by friend; struggle stubborn to the end,
> And fight like English sportsmen and like English soldiers still.

Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century, with Biographical Notices, edited by Max Rooses, curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp, translated by F. Knowles, with six etchings by Ph. Zilcken, six photogravure plates, and over 200 other illustrations. The first volume of 'Dutch Painters' appeared last year, and was noticed in the Christmas number of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. The artists treated in that volume were Johannes Bosboom, Charles Rochussen, David Bles, William Roelofs, Joseph Israels, Henrietta Ronner, John Henry Weissenbruch, Laurence Alma-Tadema, Peter Stortenbeker, Christopher Bisschop, P. J. C. Gabriel, and Gerardina Jacoba van de Sande Bakhuysen. In the present volume a dozen Dutch painters are also described, each article dealing with the life and works of one celebrated Dutch painter of the century. The list comprises: Jacob Maris, Albert Neuhuys, Henry William Mesdag, Julius Jacobus van de Sande Bakhuysen, N. van der Waay, William Maris, Johannes Christiaan Karel Klinkenberg, Lodewijk Franciscus Hendrik Apol, B. J. Blommers, Thérèse Schwartze, J. H. L. de Haas, and F. H. Kaemmerer. In addition to the illustrations of the artist's works, a portrait of the artist himself accompanies each article. One thus comes, as it were, into intimate contact with the painter; one is taken by a friend to visit the artist, one sees his chief works, and chats about his career. The opening article is occupied by Jacob Maris, whose life and works are presented by G. H. Marius. The writer starts by showing the influences which have formed the style of Maris, and then proceeds to discuss his pictures. Jacob Maris is a very versatile artist, and painting is to him always a pleasure, almost a recreation, never a toil, never a labour. He has immortalised an endless variety of windmills. Some of his canvases have but a solitary windmill, while others have a crowd of these gigantic, cumbersome structures. This is strikingly brought before the reader by means of the illustrations, a charming etching by Ph. Zilcken showing 'a mill,' while in a reproduction in the text 'two windmills' are shown. The Dutch windmill is like the ubiquitous Dutch cow, no picture is complete without the one or the other. As an instance of Jacob Maris's versatility, mention may be made of his canvas representing an old

Scheveningen fisherwoman sitting on the downs; his 'Boy Playing the Violin'—an illustration of which appears; a girl sitting at the piano—also illustrated; his interiors; and 'The Monthly Nurse.' Some of these are water-colours, and are as carefully finished as his oil paintings. The illustrations of his work besides those mentioned include 'The Town Quay,' a full-page autotype; 'In the Neighbourhood of Delft,' also a full-page; and 'Ploughing.' It will thus be seen that abundant opportunity is afforded for studying his style. The sketch of his life is brief. It states that as a lad he showed signs of great artistic talent. After studying in Holland he went to Paris, and was there during the siege; but he subsequently returned to his native land and settled at The Hague, devoting himself to depicting Dutch landscape. This sketch is followed by a short criticism, and the article bears the facsimile signature of the writer. The other eleven painters are treated in somewhat similar fashion, but, except in one instance, by different writers. In the article on Albert Neuhuys, by Js. van Rennes, there are no fewer than fourteen specimens of Neuhuys's work, including 'Sorrow,' a beautiful photogravure showing a mother mourning over her babe; 'An Old Spinning Wheel at Laren,' a very fine woodcut; and 'Silent Admiration,' which shows a woman knitting in her garden, with her lover standing silently but admiringly at her side. The narrative is in each case enlivened by crisp anecdotes, and is always bright. The etchings and photogravures are brilliant pieces of work, and the other illustrations are excellently reproduced. Each volume is complete in itself, but those who possess one will doubtless obtain the other. The two books furnish a splendid history of Dutch art of the nineteenth century. Artists have no doubt been looking forward with interest to the production of the present volume, and to every lover of art it is to be cordially commended.

Stories of Great National Songs, by Nicholas Smith, illustrated. This book, which is issued by Messrs. Sampson Low, is published by the Young Churchman Co., of Milwaukee, and the majority of the songs discussed are American. The opening chapter deals with 'Illustrations of the Power of Song,' and then comes the first American national air 'Yankee Doodle,' but how, when, or where the tune first came into use nobody knows. The words, adapted to the music and commonly used in the Revolutionary war, were the product of those stirring times. In treating this subject a good deal of interesting information is given, such for example as the origin and meaning of the words 'Yankee' and 'Doodle.' And so it is throughout the book. Among the other contents are 'Hail, Columbia,' 'The Star Spangled Banner,' the fatherless song of 'John Brown's Body,' 'Home Sweet Home,' 'God Save the Queen,' the 'Marseillaise,' and the battle hymns of Germany. The book, which is prettily bound would make a present that could not fail to please.

Lessons of the War with Spain, and other Articles, by Captain Alfred T. Mahan, D.C.L., of which we are able to give some particulars, is likely to prove a work of exceptional interest as well as of enduring value. On all sides Captain Mahan's ability as a naval expert is acknowledged, and his writings are as widely known in this country as in America. 'The Interest of America in Sea Power,' 'The Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660–1783,' and 'The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire' by him, are familiar to English naval students and experts, while his charming 'Life of Nelson' has caused him to be known in very much wider circles.

FISHING BOATS. From *Dutch Painters*

In the volume under notice Captain Mahan emphasises the importance of recognising the fact that the art of war is to be learned from the history of the wars that have taken place. Nothing could be more utterly superficial, he tells us, than the remark of a popular writer that 'the days of tacks and sheets'—of sailing ships, that is—'have no value as lessons for the days of steam and armour.' Comprehension of warfare consists, first in the apprehension and acceptance—the mental grasp—of a few simple general principles, elucidated and formulated by admitted authorities upon the subject, and, second, in copious illustration of these principles by the application of them to numerous specific instances, drawn from actual experiences of war—from history. Such illustration, adequately developed by exposition of facts and of principles in the several cases, pointing out where necessary substantial identity underlying superficial diversity, establishes gradually a body of precedents, which reinforce, by all the weight of cumulative authority, the principle that they illuminate. Thus is laid the substantial foundation upon which the art of war securely rests. Captain Mahan then points out that the study of the art and history of war is pre-eminently necessary to men of the profession, but that there are reasons which commend it also, suitably presented, to all citizens. It is with the object of contributing to an intelligent comprehension of the principles of warfare that this critical narrative is submitted to the public. The author insists that it is an obligation of each citizen to understand something of such principles, and of the national needs in respect of preparation for war.

The recent Spanish-American War, while possessing, as every war does, characteristics of its own, differentiating it from others, in its broad analogies falls into line with its predecessors, evidencing that unity of teaching which pervades the art from its beginnings unto this day. The people of the United States are duly warned against again sinking into the general apathy concerning their military and naval necessities which previously existed, and which, as the experience of Great Britain shows, is unfortunately characteristic of popular representative governments. Captain Mahan urges that henceforth the risks from neglect will vastly exceed those of former days, and adds that the issue lies with the voters. The 'Lessons' open with a narration of how the motive of the war gave direction to its earlier movements, then follow considerations of the size and qualities of battleships, and the mutual relations of coast defence and navy, the effect of deficient coast defence upon the movements of the navy, the military and naval conditions of Spain at the outbreak of the war, the possibilities open to the Spanish Navy at the beginning of the war, the reasons for blockading Cuba, and the first movements of the squadrons under Admirals Sampson and Cervera. The various salient points of the war are then brought before the reader in the clearest possible manner, and the lessons which they teach are strikingly set forth. This portion of the work concludes with some remarks on the present strong feeling throughout the nations of the world in favour of arbitration, and it is Captain Mahan's opinion that arbitration's great opportunity has come.

Among the other articles is one on 'The Relations of the United States to their New Dependencies,' which should prove of exceptional interest to the people of this country, inasmuch as Great Britain is one of the principal colonising nations. 'Distinguishing Qualities of Ships of War' is also an article which must appeal to numerous Englishmen, in view of the fact that on the quality of our ships of war depends our naval supremacy. The author discusses the vexed question of the size of battleships, and states that it is his belief that 10,000 tons represent very nearly the minimum, and 12,000 the maximum, of size for the battleship. 'Current Fallacies upon Naval Subjects' should interest all of us, especially as the author's remarks are by no means confined to United States fallacies. Brilliant from beginning to end, this volume may be commended to the attention of everyone who has the welfare of his country at heart, for Captain Mahan's lessons are for us quite as much as they are for his own countrymen. He has once more laid Englishmen under a deep debt of obligation, which they can best repay by endeavouring to profit by the lessons which he has strikingly placed before them.

The Life of Wellington, the Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain, by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., with maps, battle plans, photogravures, &c. In two volumes. Sir Herbert Maxwell says that, nearly half a century having run since the Duke of Wellington passed away from the scene wherein, for nearly half a century preceding, he had been the most conspicuous figure, the time seems to have arrived when a just review may be attempted of the value of his life work, an impartial judgment pronounced on his character, and especially his influence on the land forces of his country estimated. Sir Herbert has been fortunate with regard to his material. He was permitted by the present Duke of Wellington to examine his grandfather's unprinted papers at Apsley House, to give in facsimile the orders pencilled at Waterloo, and to photograph several portraits. Again, the Marquess of Salisbury placed at his disposal the journals of the second Marchioness, together with her ladyship's correspondence and that of the second Marquess with the Duke of Wellington. Then Lord de Ros allowed him to make use of his father's manuscript notes of conversations with the Duke on military matters, and the Hon. Mrs. Swinton her personal recollections. The first volume takes us from the Duke's birth to the Hundred Days 1814–15. His early years occupy very little space. Then comes his first campaign – the expedition to the Netherlands—which so discouraged him that he asked for civil employment, and we read: 'One conclusion only is pressed on the mind of him who contemplates this remarkable attempt to abandon a career which is now inseparable from, and seems indispensable to, European history, and it is this: that no matter how resolute and sagacious the man may prove under stress of circumstances, his will in choosing a field for his faculties is subject to indefinite, perhaps providential, but apparently accidental, limitations.' In 1796 Colonel Wellesley was ordered to East India, and his service in that country, with its many brilliant episodes, is good reading. While in India, however, Wellesley frequently betrayed in his letters undue impatience with the authorities, and ingratitude for what had been, even for those days, singularly rapid promotion and singularly happy opportunities of distinguishing himself. To have obtained the command of his regiment at

four and twenty, to have been appointed Civil and Military Governor of Mysore at thirty, to have been promoted to major-general at thirty-three—these seem to be points in an enviably propitious career. He embarked for England in March 1805. Sir Herbert Maxwell concludes the chapter with an estimate of the character and extent of Wellesley's influence on British power in India.

Returning to this country, Arthur Wellesley met Horatio Nelson. But Wellesley was not to remain long at home. War had been resumed between Great Britain and France, and he was appointed to command a brigade in Lord Cathcart's expedition to Hanover. This, however, was a mere going and returning. About this time he was elected member for Rye, and his somewhat romantic marriage took place. From the first expedition to the Peninsula there is no real lull in the series of momentous events. The campaign of Vimeiro was followed by that of Talavera ; then come the lines of Torres Vedras, the overthrow of Massena, the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajos, the campaigns of Salamanca and Vittoria, the Pyrenees and the South of France. All these are most carefully and vividly described. The Congress of Vienna and the Hundred Days bring the first volume to a close.

Ligny and Quatre Bras open the second volume, and before Waterloo is dealt with many interesting points connected with the great fight are placed before the reader. The battle itself is naturally treated at considerable length. After enumerating the doings of the Army of Occupation, Wellington appears as a Cabinet Minister. With regard to the Duke's military career, Sir Herbert has been content, so far as criticism is concerned, to notice and compare the opinions of those writers who seem best qualified to pass judgment on the operations of war. As a statesman Sir Herbert has attempted to show that, although the long ingrained habit of military command unfitted him for attaining the first rank among Prime Ministers, it was his influence in Opposition which mainly operated to prevent sweeping political change becoming a vast and destructive convulsion. Sir Herbert Maxwell is to be congratulated in the first place on having obtained excellent material, and in the second place on the rare judgment displayed in making use of that material. A few words must be devoted to the illustrations, which are very numerous. They include portraits, battle plans and pictures, and maps. The photogravures are especially fine productions. The facsimiles of orders issued on the field of Waterloo will be found of great interest. Captain Mahan's splendid 'Life of Nelson' now has a worthy companion work in this superb 'Life of Wellington.' Sir Herbert has dedicated the work to the British Army, but it should appeal to civilians quite as much as to military men.

The British Army, by a Lieutenant-Colonel in the British Army, with an introduction by Major-General F. Maurice, C.B., illustrated. This book makes its appearance at an opportune moment. When the eyes of all England are on the troops in South Africa, a book by experts dealing with the army in general cannot fail to be popular. According to General Maurice, an impression has hitherto prevailed on the Continent that England was practically without an army. This volume will correct that error; it will at the same time enlighten many Englishmen as to the details of our army, and will certainly bring a glow of pride to every English heart. The work opens with an historical sketch of our army ; then follow copious particulars about the regulars, the militia, the volunteers, &c. These particulars are wonderfully full, and the writing is so good that a vivid impression of the army as a whole remains on the mind. We must make special mention of the illustrations. There are twenty-seven full-page plates, thirteen of them being in colours, and thirty illustrations and diagrams in the text. The coloured pictures are admirably done, and give complete representations of their subjects. Finally, as if to prove in an instant how thoroughly up to date the work is, it is bound in khaki, so that the colour is exactly like that of the uniforms worn by our troops in the Transvaal war.

How we got our Bible, by J. Paterson Smyth, B.D., LL.D. (Fourteenth edition, making 77,000.) This little book was first published in March 1886, when 2,000 copies were printed. In May of the same year a second edition of 3,000 was issued, and in June a third of 5,000, making 10,000 for the year. Since then over 70,000 copies have been sold, a sufficient commentary on the value of the work. The latest edition contains some fresh illustrations and a new preface. All interested in the history of the Bible—and who is not?—should have Dr. Smyth's illuminative little book.

Mr. JOHN MACQUEEN.

Ford's Folly, Ltd., by Major Arthur Griffiths, with a plan, is a novel with a burglar and ticket-of-leave man as hero. After committing a burglary, for which he gets seven years, he comes to the conclusion that it would pay him better to try honest work. He applies to a great financier, with whom he has had a little business in the way of returning uncut gems which he could not dispose of, and gets appointed as a kind of agent. In this capacity he meets with Lady Susan Mellish, and in his disappointment at failing to win her love falls into evil ways again. The plot is cleverly worked out and makes a most readable book.

Fairy Folk from Far and Near, by Annie C. Hyatt Woolf, illustrated by Hans Reitz. It is true that children delight in the old, old story, but it is equally true that they are ever eager for a new one, and especially a fairy tale. In this volume the author has gathered together folk tales from many parts of the world, and we find Chinese, Polynesian, Persian, Arabian, Greek, Roman, Italian, Spanish, German, Scandinavian, Danish, Russian, Croatian, Bulgarian, and one or two others. The stories are well chosen, and cannot fail to charm little folks. The type is bold and the illustrations are in colours. The book is decidedly a success.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

Beasts, Thumb-nail Studies in Pets, by Wardlaw Kennedy, illustrated. Most of these chapters have appeared in the *Public School Magazine*, but they have been considerably added to and furnished with additional illustrations from the pen of Mr. J. E. Spicer. This little book serves a useful purpose because it shows that to the real knowledge of animals it is in the power of the humblest observer to add something. It helps to dissipate the mischievous notion that natural history is a subject that can be 'got up' from text-books or museums. Facts of structure and descent are, if we aim at completeness, necessary, but they should come second, not first. Whatever is recorded in this book was taken down on the spot, or immediately after its occurrence, and is something noticed more than once, or what appeared so clear that it seemed to need no verification. Frogs and pigs, snakes, lizards, and rats, tortoises and 'mengeese' all come under observation.

From *This and That*

Mr. Wardlaw Kennedy managed to get an extraordinary collection, thanks in some cases to Jamrach, and his observations are deeply interesting, no matter whether he speaks of frog, tortoise, armadillo, mongoose, or other beast. One example must suffice. 'It is a provoking thing that beasts,' he says, 'will not do the thing written down for them. No; even the best text-books they will sometimes set altogether at naught.' He then goes on to tell of a toad which cast its skin, and certainly did swallow it, but not quite according to the text-book, while 'another toad, of still more rebellious spirit, took his skin off and left it on the grass. None of your dirty old skins for him! He slunk off and would have nothing whatever to say to it. Now a large warty newt, who never casts his skin in the books, I found in the act of consuming it, and it was evidently considered a delicacy, for a small newt came up and, snatching part of it away, ate it himself.' The book would simply charm a boy with any love of animals, and would teach him to observe for himself; but it may be commended to the attention of one and all.

This and That, a Tale of Two Tinies, by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated by Hugh Thomson, is a little story of two tiny ones. This and That were their own names for one another. The little dots are quaint little creatures, and their pretty ways and talk very amusing. Hugh Thomson's illustrations are delightful.

Stalky & Co., by Rudyard Kipling. Stalky and M'Turk and Beetle, who form the Co., are a lively triumvirate. They are steadfast believers in the rule which boys are, justly or unjustly, believed to follow—doing those things which they ought not to do. Everyone who has had anything to do with schoolboys knows that they often think it good form to indulge in a little slang, but down in Devonshire the boys seem to have been masters of language other than that in ordinary use, among their elders at all events. For example, Mr. Kipling's three heroes on one occasion were discussing their house-master, and this was the manner in which they spoke: '"I never got squiffy but once—that was in the holidays," said Stalky reflectively, "an' it made me horrid sick. 'Pon my sacred Sam, though, it's enough to drive a man to drink, havin' an animal like Hoof for housemaster." "If we attended the matches an' yelled, 'Well hit, sir,' and stood on one leg and grinned every time Heffy said, 'So ho, my sons, Is it thus?' and said, 'Yes, sir,' an' 'No, sir,' an' 'Oh, sir,' an' 'Please, sir,' like a lot o' filthy fa-ags, Heffy 'ud think no end of us," said M'Turk with a sneer.' This is no doubt very piquant, but is it true to nature? The example, moreover, is not isolated. For instance, Latin is quoted, not a pat and apt quotation, but a phrase or two introduced, hardly in schoolboy fashion. Then here is another example: '"Of course, but I'm not smokin' *aujourd'hui. Parceque je* jolly well *pense* that we'll be *suivi.* We'll go along the cliffs, slow, and give Foxy lots of time to parallel us up above."' The French is certainly more natural than the Latin. Like all Mr. Kipling's creations, there is a decided robustness about the lads, and though we may not approve of their speech, we must own that they are

absolutely devoid of any mawkish sentimentality. We do not find them constantly endeavouring to appease their consciences: they get into scrapes and bear the consequences bravely enough. The masters are, like the boys, not of the goody-goody type; on the contrary, they too often resort to methods which we are not accustomed to associate with masters of our bigger schools. Here let it be said, however, that while reading the book we are carried along by the author's vivacious style, and can enjoy the fun and frolic of the boys. The 'chaplain' is in contrast to the masters, for we read that the Reverend John was buffer-state and general confidant—a fat, clean-shaven man, except for a big moustache, of an imperturbable good temper. He figures as peace-maker from time to time. With regards to the sports proper at the college, an occasional glimpse is all that is given. In a football match 'toward the end everybody lost all sense of decency, and mothers of day-boys too close to the touch-line heard language not included in the bills.' The three boys, though they are such thorough scapegraces at school, prove that they had grit by doing well on leaving—and this appears to be the moral of Stalky & Co.' Mr. Kipling evidently dislikes the clever and the 'good' boy, but he also appears to dislike the schoolmaster. The book is in parts extremely clever, and the final chapter is compact of genius.

The Drummer's Coat, by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue, with illustrations by H. M. Brock, will delight boys of a tender age. The tale is full of life and go, and the military details, which are stated to be authentic, are given with great vividness. But the charm of the story lies not so much in incident, though there is incident in plenty, as in the manner of telling the tale, a manner at once quaint and winsome. The illustrations are in harmony with the text, and altogether the child will be happy whose Christmas presents include 'The Drummer's Coat.'

Almost equally happy will be the child who gets **The Book of Penny Toys.** This, of course, is for the very young. It is a story of toys, and a very fascinating story of its kind it is. It is, in fact, one of the hits of the season.

The Bravest of them All, a Story for Young People, by Mrs. Edwin Hohler, illustrated by Charles E. Brock, is a most delightful story for young children about four tremendous 'pickles.' Indeed, so mischievous are the young heroes that, being orphans, they are hustled from one relation to another until all concerned are tired. Nevertheless they are all nice children, and when their young aunt takes them in hand, she soon turns out a noble quartette. In a pleasant manner children can learn many a good lesson of true bravery from this charming book.

From *The Drummer's Coat*

Messrs. METHUEN & CO.

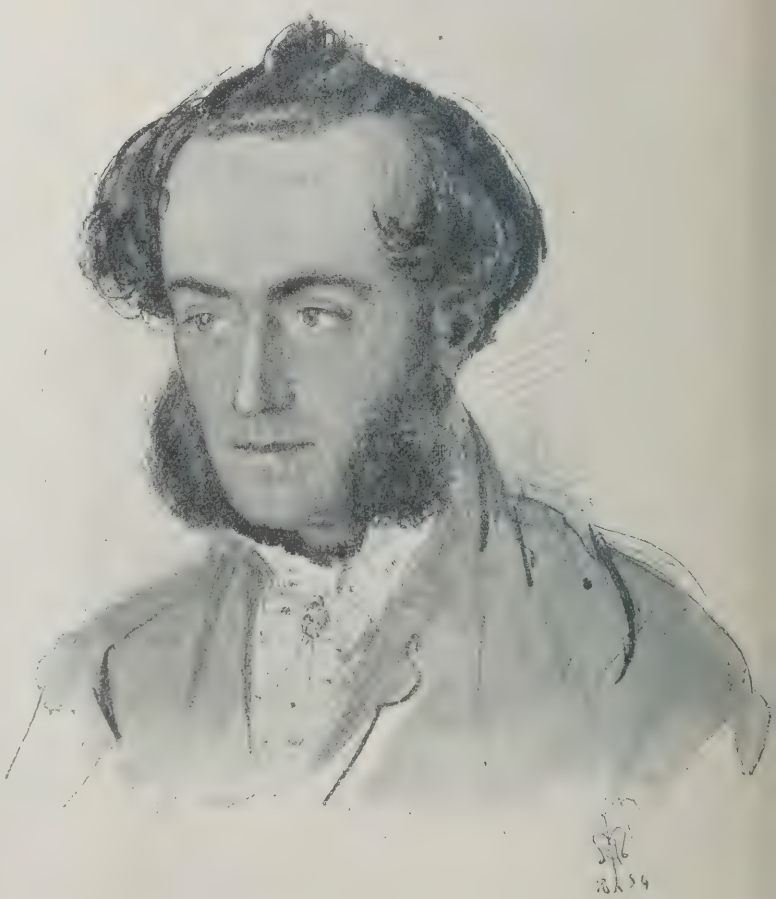
The Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais, President of the Royal Academy, by his son, John Guille Millais, with 319 illustrations, including nine photogravures. The leading figures in the group of men who wrought such wonders for British art were Ford Madox Brown, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Holman Hunt, and John Everett Millais. In order that these diverse individualities might be united, and that a combination sufficiently powerful to sway the whole mass of public opinion might be formed, a robust fighter with varied and brilliant qualities was required. And in John Everett Millais there was such a man, and to him then may be assigned the chief credit for the triumph which was at length won. The awakening of British art is, in

From *The Bravest of them All* (MACMILLAN & Co.)

fact, greatly due to him, for the extent of his influence was enormous. In the opening chapter Mr. Millais gives a brief outline of his father's forbears, and here we learn that his most helpful friend was his mother. She herself undertook the greater part of his education, and, being more gifted than most women, grounded him in history, poetry, literature, &c., knowledge of costume and armour, all of which was of the greatest use to him in his career. Millais in after-life used to say, 'I owe everything to my mother.' But others beside his mother soon began to see that little John Everett possessed real genius. During his school days he narrowly escaped losing his life. A bully, aided by two other boys, hung him head downwards out of a window, tying his legs to the iron bars of the window. He became unconscious, but it was only through some people passing and noticing the child that he obtained his release. His early life, with its numerous entertaining anecdotes, is followed by 'Pre-Raphaelitism: its Meaning and its History,' and here Millais meets Hunt.

Millais' first big work in which he threw down the gauntlet to the critics, marking the picture with the hated P.R.B. signature, was 'Lorenzo and Isabella.' Millais planned the work in 1848, and carried it on, says Mr. Holman Hunt, 'at a pace beyond all calculation,' producing in the end 'the most wonderful picture in the world for a lad of twenty.' Various criticisms on the picture are then furnished. At this time Millais' studio was in Power Street, where he was wont, when time did not allow of outdoor exercise, to perform surprising feats of agility and strength. Mr. Millais has not separated the correspondence from the biographical portion of the narrative, but has inserted letters with matter of corresponding date. The section of the first volume which will attract much attention is that dealing with Leech, Thackeray, Wilkie Collins, and Anthony Trollope, while letters from Charles Dickens will be eagerly read. The first volume takes us to 1867.

In the second volume we begin with Millais' emancipation from the excessive detail of Pre-Raphaelite expression as shown in 'The Vale of Rest.' In earlier years he struck out a line for himself, and, regardless of all outside opinions and influences, sought to paint exactly what he himself saw in Nature, omitting no detail, and taking Truth alone as his master; and he was laughed at for his pains. But the work of these early days was but the prelude to achievements that have since made his name famous in the realms of Art. They were simply years of self-education, of hardship, and drudgery, in which the foundation of his future success was laid. The volume closes with 'The Man and his Art,' the contributors to which are Sir Noel Paton, R.S.A., Professor Sir William Richmond, R.A., Sir George Reid, P.R.S.A., H. W. B. Davis, R.A. (as a painter of landscape). Quite apart from the value of the work as a biography, its value as a work of art is very great. Beginning with drawings made in his early days, every phase and style of



JOHN LEECH. From *The Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais*

Millais' work is carefully and beautifully placed before us, so that a careful study of the two volumes should enable us to understand the marked variations in method and the marvellous versatility of the artist. There are many charming anecdotes, and there passes before us a large proportion of the celebrities of Millais' day. Mr. John Guille Millais has performed his task lovingly, and the result is a work of surpassing interest. Profusely illustrated and handsomely bound, this is a work that may be reckoned a magnificent one for presentation at this season of the year.

Ulysses, or De Rougemont of Troy, by A. H. M. The dedication runs as follows: 'This Secret Dossier of l'Affaire Ulysse is dedicated to all who love the ancient Greeks in spite of their irregular verbs and habits.—Q. E. D.' The illustrations, in red and black, are very funny, and the verses which face them are capital fooling. Perhaps the simplest method is to quote a verse:

With quaking heart they sailed away
To where the setting sun
Incarnadines the bloodless sea,
When Caspar's work is done:
And, wafted on the gentle breeze,
Came sounds of old-world melodies,
The sirens' sad seductive song—
But, sure as I'm alive,
Ulysses was a man who knew
How many beans make five,
So gently winked the other eye,
Encored their song, and passed them by.

A thoroughly amusing book for young or old.

Tommy Smith's Animals, by Edmund Selous, with eight illustrations by G. W. Ord. Tommy Smith was a very cruel boy to animals, because he had never been taught to be kind to them. At last his conduct became so bad that the animals met in solemn conclave to see what could be done to put a stop to it. After various animals had suggested killing Master Tommy, the wise owl, who spoke last, said that it would benefit them more if they could turn him from an enemy into a friend. In very pretty fashion the book shows how this is done, and incidentally many interesting facts connected with animal life are made known. It is a useful and an entertaining little story.

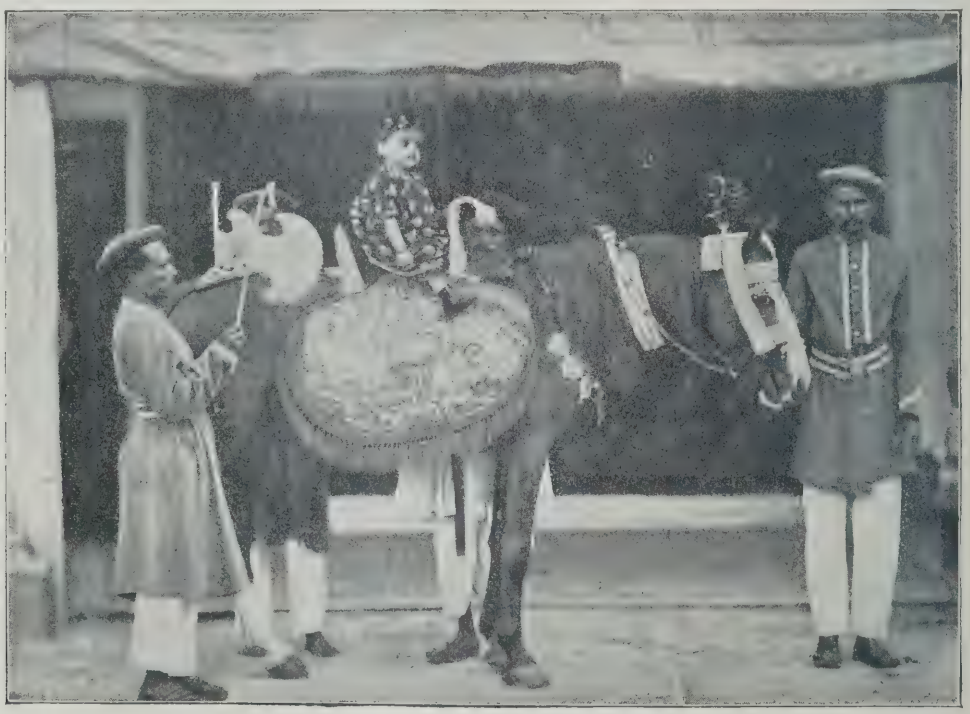
A New Ride to Khiva, by Robert L. Jefferson, F.R.G.S., with fifty-one illustrations. Mr. Jefferson says that the real reason why he rode a bicycle to Khiva was because so many people said it was impossible. His object was to emulate Captain Burnaby's famous ride to Khiva, but as a sportsman only. The future of Central Asia is now settled; but Mr. Jefferson thinks that, so far as Khiva itself is concerned, he tells something which is new, namely, the present rapid decay and all too evident speedy demise of a once important Central Asian province. The Khanate of Khiva, which, twenty-five years ago, was so much talked about, is to-day of but small account; yet Central Asian travellers have ignored this fact for more than ten years. Mr. Jefferson was some months preparing for this journey, so that when he did start he had a good knowledge of the various countries he was to go into and their peoples. In pleasant style he describes the journey, and his narrative, together with the large number of capital photographs, enables the reader to obtain an excellent idea of his ride to Khiva.

HALCYON WATER. From *The Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais*

The Crock of Gold, by S. Baring-Gould, with illustrations, contains twelve fairy tales, two of which are new and the rest old favourites, extended and told in Mr. Baring-Gould's striking and original language. There are notes explaining the origin of the old stories, which make the book interesting to the grown up ; as for the little ones, they are sure to fall in love with their old friends in such new and attractive guise. 'Cleomene,' an original story, is very humorous, and 'The Water of Light' most fanciful

Mr. JOHN MURRAY.

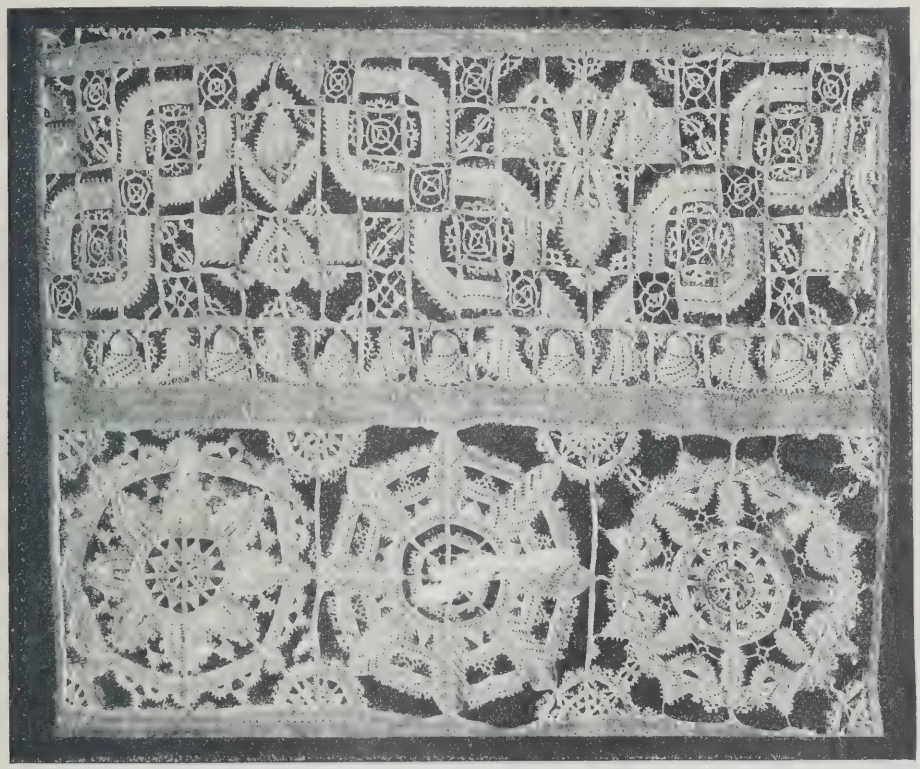
Little Folks of Many Lands, by Mrs. Louise Jordan Miln, illustrated. In this handsomely produced volume Mrs. Miln presents the boys and girls of England with one of the most delightful books for young people we have come across for many a day. It is not made up of fairy stories, though here and there an element of folk lore enhances the charm. Far better than the wild flights of untutored imagination are the facts which Mrs. Miln sets forth so brightly. For here she tells all about pickaninnies, papooses, Eskimo children, Arabian children, Canadian, Kaffir, Cingalese, Hawaiian, Mexican, Chinese, Hindu, Burmese, and other children in the light and easy style which captivates the young. The book, moreover, is illustrated in the true sense of the word ; that is to say, the illustrations supplement and vivify the text, and are not, as so often happens, incongruous contradictions of it. We can imagine, indeed, curly heads bending eagerly on a long winter's night over the pictures alone ; and, that done, little readers are sure to curl up in cosy corners and settle down to the accounts of foreign children, with sighs of delight. We shall be much surprised if 'Little Folks in Many Lands' is not voted one of the best children's books of the season. Mrs. Miln, it is easy to see, has a deep understanding of child nature. She has all her life been interested in children ; partly, as she tells us in a graceful preface, by reason of something her father said to her on her ninth birthday. She has now children of her own. But it is clear that, apart from the sympathy with which mothers look on children, Mrs. Miln has been fascinated by the working of the young mind, and has set herself, how successfully readers of this book may judge, to interest it in youthful humanity the world over. The sketches of the habits and customs of various peoples given in this book are, it seems to us, written in exactly the right temper to secure the attention and interest of boys and girls, especially girls. Mrs. Miln does not make the mistake of 'writing over children's heads.' At the same time, she does not commit the error of thinking that anything is good enough for a child. She steers equally clear of pedantry and frivolity, and the result is a book which the present reviewer recommends without qualification to fathers and mothers, uncles and aunts, in quest of suitable Christmas presents for boys and girls of tender age.



A HINDU BRIDEGROOM GOING TO HIS MARRIAGE
From *Little Folks of Many Lanas*

Point and Pillow Lace, a short account of Various Kinds, Ancient and Modern, and How to Recognise Them, by A. M. S. The author explains that the object of this little book 'is to supply to owners and lovers of lace some clear information easily referred to by means of which they can ascertain the true name and nature of any particular specimen.'

This it does in a manner as accurate as it is simple and lucid. A formidable list of authorities, British and foreign, is given. The particular value of this volume is that each description is accompanied by a full-page illustration, and these illustrations are wonderfully well reproduced. They will aid the 'lace collector' almost as much as the letterpress. The work is divided into seven chapters, dealing respectively with lace in general, Italian needle lace, to which two chapters are devoted, Italian pillow lace, French lace, Flemish lace, and English and Irish lace. Into the technicalities and descriptions of the various lace we need not enter. It will suffice to say that here are such close descriptions and such excellent illustrations as will enable possessors of the book to distinguish every variety of lace of any value or note. A worse Christmas present might be made to a young lady.



A LAPPET, POINT D'ALENÇON. From *Point and Pillow Lace*

The Nineteenth and their Times, being an Account of the four Cavalry Regiments in the British Army that have borne the number Nineteen, and of the Campaigns in which they served, by Colonel John Biddulph, illustrated. Of the four cavalry regiments which have borne the number nineteen, the first was raised in Ireland in 1759 during the Seven Years' War, and was known as Drogheda's Horse. Four years later its number was changed to eighteen, which number it bore till disbanded in 1821. The second regiment that bore the number was raised in 1779, at a critical period of our history. It was disbanded in 1783. The third regiment was raised as the Twenty-third Light Dragoons in 1781 for service in India, where it was immediately sent, the first British cavalry regiment that went to India. On the disbandment of the second regiment in 1783, the Twenty-third was re-numbered the Nineteenth, and for fourteen years it continued to be the only British cavalry regiment in India. During its twenty-four years' stay in the East it bore a conspicuous share in every important military undertaking of the time, except the campaign against Holkar. Upon the declaration of war by the United States—the regiment having meantime returned to England—they were sent to Canada. After Waterloo the regiment ceased to exist. The fourth regiment, the one that now bears the title of the Nineteenth Princess of Wales's Own Hussars, was originally raised by the East India Company on the outbreak of the Mutiny of the Bengal Army, and received its present number on the transfer of its services to the Crown. For its services in 1885 with the Desert Column and at Suakin the regiment was granted the distinctive title it now bears—a proof that it is no unworthy successor of the regiment that helped to strengthen the foundation of our power in India. An exquisite portrait of the Princess of Wales appropriately forms the frontispiece. In addition to other portraits, there are three coloured plates, one showing the guidons of the Nineteenth Light Dragoons, and the others officers in the uniform of the Nineteenth Lancers, 1817, and an officer in the uniform of the Nineteenth Hussars, 1882. There are several appendices, containing matter of especial interest to military men—the Yearly Lists of the officers of the Nineteenth, Casualties in the Nineteenth Hussars during the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, Special Honours granted for the same campaign, &c. The history of a regiment of the British Army is part of the history of the Empire at some of the most momentous epochs. There must therefore be a large circle to whom this volume will specially appeal. It is a valuable addition to our growing military literature.

Mr. ELKIN MATHEWS.

The Realm of Fairyland, by W. D. Craufurd, illustrated by Edith Calvert, contains three pretty fairy tales, entitled 'The Elf-Child,' 'The Myrtle Branch,' and 'The Fairy Moonstone.' The illustrations are of the kind that children like. A nice present for a small child.

An Alphabet, with Rhymes and Pictures by Alice M. Horton. These capital rhymes and appropriate pictures should make the learning of the alphabet a pleasure to the little one who is so lucky as to get this book. It is done with a real understanding of child-life.

The NATIONAL SOCIETY.

Sowing and Harvesting, by Mary H. Debenham, with five full-page illustrations by Gertrude D. Hammond, is a story of the days of the great French Revolution. Althea Travers, an only child, goes with her father to France for a holiday, and while they are there he dies. Althea enters the family of Chevalier Conyngham, an Englishman who has married a Frenchwoman, and is attached to the Court of the King. While with this family Althea sees many of the terrible occurrences that marked the Revolution. Among other things the burning of a château and the martyrdom of a brother and sister, who face a raging crowd and fearful death unflinchingly, that the Chevalier might go free and go back to his children. The story is a moving one, is interesting throughout, and is suitable for girl or boy. Besides its pictures of the Revolution and of French life it shows what a valuable place of refuge this country proved.

Guy's Duty, by Penelope Leslie, with frontispiece by Gertrude D. Hammond. Guy's particular duty was to take care of his sister while they were in Bombay, but poor Guy was too fond of fun to be a good guardian until he learnt into what danger his carelessness might bring them both. It is a bright little story and both children are very real.

From *The Herd Boy and his Hermit*

The Herd Boy and his Hermit, by Charlotte M. Yonge, with five full-page illustrations by W. S. Stacey. For many decades Miss Yonge has delighted young people—and old—with her charming romances, and everyone who is familiar with her historical stories will welcome 'The Herd Boy and his Hermit,' while those who have not yet made her acquaintance will have a treat in store. It is a story of the Wars of the Roses, and the herd boy is really a lord—Lord Clifford—who was placed by his mother, an ardent Lancastrian, in the keeping of a Cumberland shepherd to be out of harm's way. By chance the herd meets with the king in the guise of a hermit, and many stirring events follow this encounter. There is also a love story interwoven, and the whole narrative will delight any boy or girl.

Some Great Thing, by Lady Dunboyne, with two full-page illustrations by Hugh Arnold. In this volume the author tells us of the trials and heart-sickness of a clever girl, with high ideals, who is dragged down and wearied by the small ever-recurring duties that seem so futile. How she rises above them and grows into a noble woman makes a pleasant tale which will please any healthy-minded girl.

Lettice Temple, a Story of the Days of Bishop Ken, by Maud Vevers, with two full-page illustrations by C. J. Staniland. This is a story of the troublous times of the cruel Judge Jeffreys. Richard Temple, one of the most dissolute gallants at the court of Charles II., deserts his wife and infant daughter Lettice, and is supposed to have gone to sea. On the death of her mother Lettice is forced to take refuge with her father's sisters, who live at Hounslow. On her journey from York she is stopped

by the celebrated highwayman Black Dick, who is found to be her father. How Lettice tries to rescue him from Judge Jeffreys, and her experiences at Court, make a stirring narrative.

Such a Tomboy, and other Stories, by Katherine E. Vernham, with two full-page illustrations by Gertrude E. Hammond. This is a collection of eight short stories, most of which are pathetic; brief sketches of poor people who have few pleasures and many troubles, but who possess much charity for the shortcomings of their neighbours. Many useful lessons are inculcated.

Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's Royal Marines, by M. Bramston, with two full-page illustrations by C. J. Staniland. The hero, Sydney Randal, on his father's death, joins the Royal Marines as bugle boy. He soon becomes the brightest and most popular lad in the service, although much more mischievous than when he was a chorister. His company is sent to Zanzibar to take part in intercepting slave-dhows. When out with the ship's cutter he gets lost, is made captive by the Arabs, and encounters many adventures and perils before being rescued by an old friend. There is plenty of incident of the sort that young people like.

A King's Thegn, by Geraldine M. Gay, with two full-page illustrations by W. S. Stacey, describes the life of a thegn—which many children will more readily recognise as thane — under King Alfred. There are several good descriptions of battles, and an interesting chapter on a Danish camp. The story will please all children who are beginning to interest themselves in history.

A Sunday in Summer, by A. E. Deane, with frontispiece by W. S. Stacey. A Sunday in summer is spent by the bad boy of the village in seeing how much wickedness he can get through. Happily, the train that he attempts to wreck is saved partly by the heroism of a cripple boy, who has been longing all his life to do something useful. The book would make a good Sunday-school prize.

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

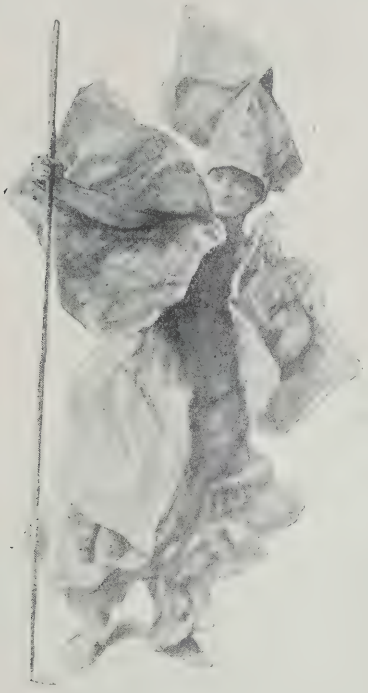
The Twin Castaways, by E. Harcourt Burrage, with a frontispiece and illustrated title-page. In this story there are enough wrecks, fights, and perils to please any boy. Caleb Bone, a shrimper, lives with his sister in a hut close to the sea. One night there was a terrible storm and several vessels were wrecked, and among the wreckage Caleb found twin baby boys. He took them home, and he and his sister elected to keep them, naming them Flotsam and Jetsam. Every effort was made to find the friends of the twins, but without success, so they stayed on with Caleb and his sister, the vicar educating them and many of the townspeople contributing towards their maintenance. When the boys were fifteen years old a visitor offered to take them on a voyage in his yacht, and as no one suspected his motive to be other than kindly, the boys were allowed to go. On reaching Guiana they were taken ashore and lost in a dense forest. They, however, met with a friend, then they were set upon by a party of French convicts who had escaped from Cayenne, nearly lost their lives in a fire, were made prisoners, and finally shipwrecked, before they got home to find the mystery of their parentage cleared up. The tale will undoubtedly please boys.

Phil and I, by Paul Blake, with illustrated title-page and a frontispiece. Phil—or, to give him his full title, Count Philippe de Varennes —comes to England with his father, who has been exiled from France in the troublous year 1790. They take up their quarters in the little village of Bradbury, on the South Coast, where 'I,' otherwise Will Heelis, lives with his uncle, the vicar, who is induced to take Phil as companion-pupil to his nephew. Will and Phil become fast friends, and remain so to the end. Phil gets a post as lieutenant on a French frigate, Will volunteers for the English Navy and fights in the battle of Trafalgar. This is a splendid story, with no incredulous incidents, although it is full of the pranks of schoolboys, and afterwards of the perils that soldiers and sailors had to encounter in those unquiet days. Either boy or girl will thoroughly enjoy it.

From *The Twin Castaways*

E .

Twelve Pioneer Missionaries, by George Smith, C.I.E., LL.D., with portraits. This volume is intended to recall and to perpetuate the deeds of the pioneers of missionary work. The twelve selected belonged to several regiments of the great Catholic army, Anglican and Roman, Presbyterian and Congregational. They were of many races and nationalities: Spaniards, Hollanders, and Swiss; Englishmen, Scotsmen, and Irishmen; Brahmins



From *Mobsley's Mohicans*

and Parsis. They were of all ranks; two of the twelve were nobles of ancient historic families, four were peasants or handicraftsmen, the rest were of the middle class. One was a woman. Six of the twelve were scholars honoured by universities, and some of them by kings also. All save two, who were cut off in the vigour of early manhood, lived and worked without rest, till near, or even beyond, threescore and ten. Two were martyrs for the faith. The list begins with Raymund Lulli, 1235–1315, and closes with Dhanjibhai Nauroji, the first modern Parsi convert and apostle (1822). In an epilogue are set forth the attitude of Mr. Gladstone towards the foreign missionary enterprise of the nineteenth century; and Sir William Muir and Robert W. Barbour's appreciation of Alexander Duff, the first Indian missionary of the Church of Scotland. The volume should be very valuable to all interested in missionary work.

A Daughter of France, a Story of Acadia, by Eliza F. Pollard, with illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I. Charles de la Tour, who in the time of Richelieu is governor of Acadia, inherited the post from De Biencourt, who received the grants of land and charter authorising him to govern all the territory in the name of the King of France. De la Tour hears rumours of an English claim to the land, and sends his father to France to renew his charter. The father finds that Richelieu wishes to people Acadia with Catholics, so he counsels his son to acknowledge England's supremacy, but this the son refuses to do. Then follows a fight with the crew of an English vessel who try to land but are beaten off. Charles marries a lovely Huguenot named Jacqueline, who is also loved by Charles d'Aunay, the Catholic governor of Fort Royal. D'Aunay's hatred and jealousy of La Tour lead to many fights, until at last Jacqueline begs to be allowed to go to France and lay their grievances before the Cardinal. Her adventures and hardships try her superb courage to its utmost limits, and when she stands at bay and encourages her handful of men to withstand d'Aunay at the siege of St. Jean they readily elect to die for her. This is one of Mrs. Pollard's best romances. Both young and old will find it extremely interesting.

Priscilla, a Story for Girls, by E. Everett-Green and H. Louise Bedford, with illustrations by John H. Bacon. Priscilla is a brightly written story, and one's sympathies are at once enlisted by the dainty heroine and her grave sweet sister Ruth. The two girls live with their father, the rector of a small village. He is a reserved, stern man, who scarcely ever troubles himself about his daughters, and their life is consequently rather dull and lonely. Just when Priscilla has begun to find the monotony of the rectory unendurable a friend offers to take her abroad, and she meets her fate in the shape of the rather cynical and very aristocratic Mr. Pym. The course of true love, however, is very crooked, and a great deal happens to poor Priscilla before she gains peace and happiness. Mrs. Pym, who eventually becomes Priscilla's mother-in-law, is a very disagreeable but true sketch of a selfish woman of the world.

Mobsley's Mohicans, a Tale of Two Terms, by Harold Avery, with seven illustrations by J. H. Bacon. Mobsley is a pupil at a very small and insignificant private school, and we have the author's word for it that the fame of Hanover House never spread farther than the baker's shop at the corner. But for all that the boys have as much fun and as many adventures as can be met with in any book.

The Heir of Hascombe Hall, a Tale of the Days of the Early Tudors, by E. Everett-Green, with illustrations by Ernest Prater. This is an historical romance of the time of Henry VII. Lord Hascombe became embroiled in the revolt of Lambert Simnel which ended on the field of Stoke. Then, in the hope that it would not be discovered that he had been with the rebels, he fled with his young wife to Ireland, leaving behind their three months' old son and heir in the care of a retainer. Although Lord Hascombe escaped all suspicion of his treason, he did not return home for many years. During this time Lady Hascombe died, and he married an Italian Princess without disclosing the fact of his having a son. The plot is well worked out, and the descriptions of life and manners are extremely interesting.

A Vanished Nation, by Herbert Hayens, with six illustrations by W. B. Wollen, R.I. From 1840 to 1862, while Carlos Lopez ruled as President over Paraguay, the country was opened to commerce and prosperity reigned. But in 1862 Carlos died, and his son Francisco became President. Next year a revolution broke out in Uruguay, the Brazilians and Argentines sided with the rebels, and Lopez declared war in 1865. While Carlos was alive many Englishmen, such as engineers, surveyors, doctors, and skilled

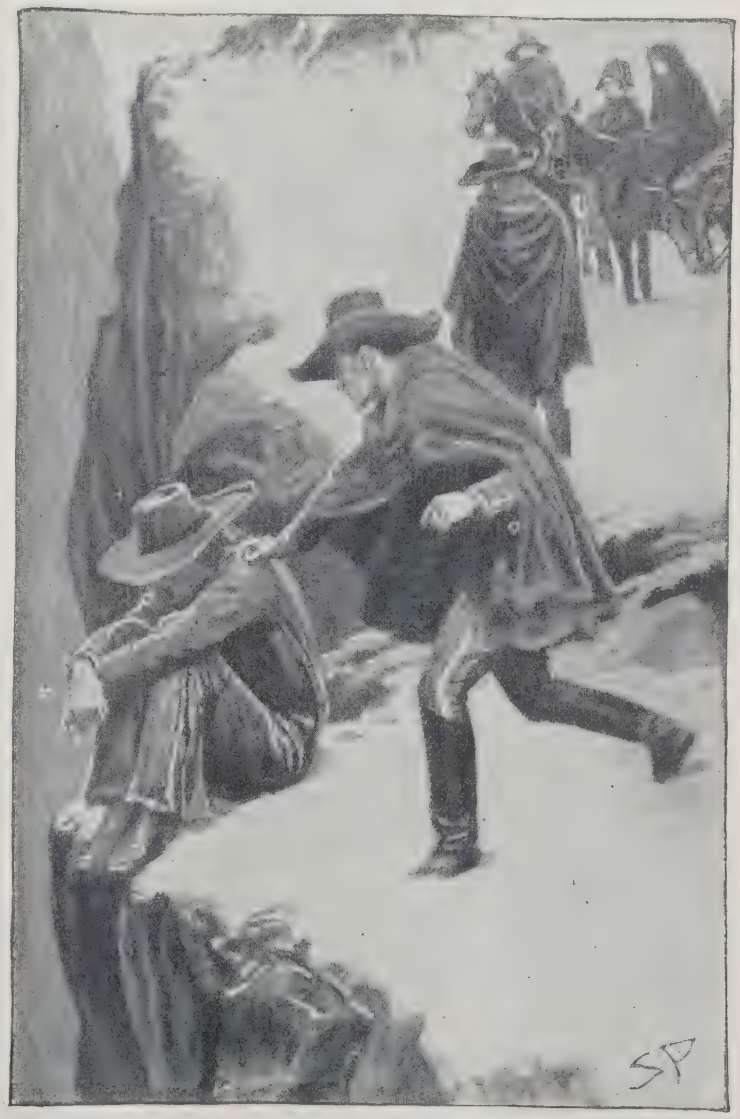
artisans, had been invited into the country, but when the war broke out they were in a dangerous position. Among the English settlers were a Dr. Bannick, his wife, and child. The doctor's brother, who lived in Buenos Ayres, decided to go, accompanied by a nephew, to their rescue, relying upon some service he had rendered Lopez, when they were young men together in Paris, to make the task easy. To his dismay, however, Lopez would not recognise him, but insisted that he and his nephew were spies, and made them prisoners. They were drilled and then turned into the 10th Battalion of the Paraguayan Army. The story gives a splendid description of this great struggle and of the cruelty of the tyrant Lopez, who was not killed until the whole of the country had been converted into a desolate wilderness, and the Paraguayans had become a vanished nation. Both girls and boys will find this book a pleasant means of extending their knowledge of South America.

A Goodly Heritage, by K. M. Eady, with illustrations by Percy Tarrant. The chief character, Harold Vivian, should have been a wealthy young gentleman instead of a poor mechanic, but his father, the son of a wealthy manufacturer, had grievously offended everyone by taking a beautiful mill girl for his wife, and so lost his 'goodly heritage.' He died when Harold was very young, leaving the boy unprovided for. Harold, however, was a born engineer, and easily got work ; but the firm who employed him failed, and he was obliged to seek for something to do in the works of which his father should have been chief partner when he was alive. The poor youth suffers agonies in his humiliation, but refuses to take advantage of the overtures that are made to him for fear of injuring the girl who has taken his rightful place, and with whom he has fallen in love. All the characters are well drawn and very interesting, especially the young clergyman, who becomes Harold's friend and saves him from becoming bitter and hard.

A Captain of Irregulars, by Herbert Hayens, with illustrations by Sydney Paget. This is a stirring tale of the Peruvian revolt against Spanish rule. In 1816, while all the chief men of Chili were either dead, exiled, or in prison, Don Manuel Rodriguez, with his handful of followers, still harassed the Spaniards. With him a young Englishman named Maitland threw in his lot and became Captain of the Irregulars. The story takes us through the whole campaign, and the description of each battle is written in dashing style. The boys who are lucky enough to have this book will be sorry when they reach the end, with the liberation of Peru.

Tom Graham, V.C., a Tale of the Afghan War, by William Johnston, with illustrations by George Soper and Emily A. Cook. Tom Graham, the son of a colliery manager, was a pupil at Seaton Grammar School, was a splendid specimen of a high-spirited boy, and was idolised at school. Mr. Graham was induced to speculate, and lost heavily. This so worried him that he died soon afterwards. Tom objected to be a burden to friends, so he went away quietly and enlisted in the 72nd or Duke of Albany's Highlanders. Soon after he had joined the regiment it was ordered to Afghanistan, where Tom was raised to the rank of sergeant for devotion to his comrades when cholera broke out. What follows is a graphic description of the Afghan War, in which Tom distinguished himself on several occasions. He was recommended for the V.C. after the battle of Asnai Heights, and was warmly praised by General Roberts. Moreover, he was gazetted lieutenant in his own regiment for great bravery at Baba Wali. There is surely no boy in England who does not enjoy reading about his country's battles; this book would therefore be a welcome present at Christmas time.

The Abbey on the Moor, by Lucie E. Jackson, with a frontispiece and illustrated title-page. This is



From *A Captain of Irregulars*

a story with some pleasant people in it, but it would have been better if the children had not been so preternaturally precocious. For ourselves we do not like little prigs of either sex. Children should be children, at any rate in books. The too precocious child is not interesting either in life or literature, and authors make a huge mistake in putting old heads on young shoulders. This is a point on which so good a judge as Dickens held very strong views, and it must be admitted he knew children and child life. So far, however, as this book is concerned, younger girls will feel much interest in the little heroine's misfortunes, and will sympathise in the richly deserved happiness that comes to her in the end.

The Courteous Knight, and other Tales, borrowed from Spenser and Malory, by E. Edwardson, illustrated by Robert Hope. It was a happy idea to make Spenser and Malory available to young people in the same way as Chaucer has for some time been. In this volume there are over half a dozen stories in prose. Spenser's 'Faery Queen' has been utilised for 'The Courteous Knight,' 'The Wooing of Canace,' and 'The Treasure House of Mammon,' while 'Prosopopoia' becomes 'The Sham King.' Malory's 'Morte d'Arthur' furnishes 'How King Arthur conquered Rome,' 'King Hermance's Avenger,' and 'Sir Crooked Coat.' Mr. Edwardson has done his work well, and young people who read these stories will without doubt be spurred on to read the originals. The volume is very prettily got up, and the illustrations are capital—a really high-class little gift-book.

Trefoil, the Story of a Girls' Society, by M. P. Macdonald, with six illustrations by W. H. Margetson. This is a story of three Melbourne girls who form themselves into a society, which they call 'The Leaves of the Trefoil,' the object of which is to demonstrate that school friendships can last, also that women can remain true and faithful to one another all their lives. The girls differ very much in character, but all nobly weather the storm of trouble that overtakes each of them at different times. A story such as this inculcates a good moral unobtrusively, and in this way accomplishes more good than the tale in which the purpose is so obvious that it is always interfering with the reader's enjoyment. The book is, moreover, well told with true, pathetic touches, and is one that all girls will welcome.

Blind Loyalty, a sequel to 'Our Vow,' by E. L. Haverfield, with illustrations, gives a very true picture of life in a good school. The heroine, Alison, is a sweet but impulsive girl, who blindly takes up the cudgels on behalf of the unpopular girl in the school. How she is disillusioned, but steadily works for the good of her chum, although she finds her quite despicable, makes a very interesting, earnest story.

In the Christmas books of recent years nothing is more remarkable than the attention bestowed upon volumes for very little children. Time was when it was thought children of four or so were not worth considering in the preparation of Christmas publications. That is far from being the case now. Indeed, some of the most successful of last season's books were the volumes with the bright rhymes and coloured pictures issued for the tiniest of juveniles. This year again successes are likely to be repeated. Messrs. Nelson have a high reputation for picture books. Of these several are before us: **The Children's Treasury** of Pictures and Stories, 1900, for instance, is a capital book for the bairns. It has many pictures and stories of the kind that children love. **Our Pets' Pictures, Our Darlings' Pictures,** and **The Bible Alphabet** are three of Messrs. Nelson's picture-cover series. The pictures in each of these are coloured and are accompanied by pretty verses. Capital books for quite tiny tots.

Bobby's Surprises, a Story for Children, by E. L. Haverfield, with illustrations, is a delightful book for little children, and Bobby a sweet little boy, much given to making 'beautiful surprises' for those he loves. He is also a real little boy, rather sensitive and not too good.

Three Babies and What They Did, by R. B. Wainwright, with a frontispiece and illustrated title-page. The three babies were all born on the same day, one of rich parents, the others of poor parents. The little story is pleasantly written, and shows how they all came to preach the gospel of love.

The Fellow Who Won, a Tale of School Life, by Andrew Home, with illustrations by Emily A. Cook. This is a very good story of school life, written in very natural style, while the boys are all real everyday boys. Good stories of school life are exceedingly rare and seem to be getting rarer and rarer. We therefore the more cordially welcome a tale which is at once wholesome and true to the life it depicts. Quite lately several attempts have been made by well-known writers of fiction to draw the schoolboy as he is, and in more than one instance the attempt has resulted in disastrous failure. Mr. Home's success is the more marked on that account. Children will fall in love with Ned, the hero, and the boy who receives a copy of this book among his Christmas presents is to be envied.

Mr. ERNEST NISTER.

Carol Adair, her Story, by M. B. Manwell, illustrated by John Eyre, is an interesting story of a sweet, unselfish girl, who—her elder sisters having lost their income—takes upon herself the burden of providing for them. This decision necessitates the giving up of her lover. Carol is eventually more than rewarded, and all ends in a supremely happy manner, which fact will please the girls for whom the book is written. The frontispiece is in colours.

Food for Powder, a Tale of the Light Dragoons, by D. H. Parry, with illustrations by G. C. Glover. There is no lack of military stories for boys this year, and it is well that this is so, for, with the air full of war, boys will naturally incline to this class of book. 'Food for Powder' is a bright tale which tells of the many adventures and hairbreadth escapes of the hero, who has run away from school, where flogging was too much in vogue, and enlisted in the Light Dragoons. His career is traced until he eventually wins fame and fortune. It is a capital story for boys. The frontispiece is in colours, and the black-and-white illustrations are numerous.

Jack, by F. Scarlett Potter, with numerous illustrations and a coloured frontispiece, is a pretty

little story for quite young children. It describes Master Jack's experiences in the country. He had lived in a town until his mother took a cottage in the country, so that everything is new to him, and the one day with which the story deals is full of brightly described adventures.

Robert's Romance, by Clifton Bingham, illustrated, is full of exciting incident. It deals with the troubles of two young couples whose respective fathers will not allow them to marry, simply through temper and general wrong-headedness. Matters are in the end straightened out, and everyone is made happy.

Mr. JOHN C. NIMMO.

The Colloquies of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Clothworker of London, by the author of 'Mary Powell,' with ten illustrations by John Jellicoe. Mr. Nimmo is continuing his reprints of Miss Manning's works. Last year he published 'The Old Chelsea Bun-shop,' which was preceded by 'Cherry and Violet,' 'Mary Powell,' and 'The Household of Sir Thomas More.' In the volume under notice we have the story of a 'prentice who lived on London Bridge in the time of Queen Mary, and by his good conduct advances and presently marries his master's daughter. The story is told in very pretty fashion, though the 'prentice is perhaps a trifle too good. Quite apart from the story, however, the pictures of London and of life in the sixteenth century are of interest. The book is a charming companion volume to those already published. It is everything that could be desired in the matter of 'get-up': the type is large and bold, the illustrations by Mr. John Jellicoe are excellent, and the binding is particularly neat. It is a gift-book that is certain to delight.

Two Years in Palestine and Syria, by Margaret Thomas. A handsome volume is this new work on Syria and the Holy Land, brightly and intelligently written, and sumptuously illustrated in colours from the original paintings by the author. It is a study of the Palestine and Syria of to-day from a purely secular point of view, one of the last to appear, probably, 'before the Bedouin is replaced by the European colonist, the camel by the railway, the tent by the suburban villa, and the khan by the hotel,' for all these changes are gradually taking place. Two years' experience gave the writer far more than a superficial knowledge of the places and peoples concerned, and her volume forms a valuable addition to the literature on the subject. One of the most readable chapters is that which deals with the so-called Holy Sepulchre, the description being calculated to deter many would-be pilgrims from expending emotion on it. The visitor's credulity and pocket are both severely taxed, and the whole thing would appear to be almost a trial of faith. 'The exhibition,' says the author, 'is a shock to one's highest sentiments, and, apart from the fact that one is really in Jerusalem, the inspection does not add in the least to one's stock of religious impressions.' Palestine and Syria, however, as the writer shows, are intensely fascinating countries, and everybody interested in them will find the present volume of the deepest interest.

Spain, the Story of a Journey, by Josef Israels. Illustrated. Translated from the Dutch by Alexr. Teixeira De Mattos. We have here the charming record of an artist's journey in Spain. It tells of people and places of interest, and is especially valuable as containing the impressions of a man of genius, for such Josef Israels unquestionably is. From the literary point of view the book is distinctly interesting, because the author has the secret of dramatic presentation, and the interest is greatly enhanced by the exquisite illustrations, of which there are many. Mr. Nimmo, too, has produced the volume with his usual taste, so that in appearance it is one of the handsomest books of the season. Mr. Israels has had an interesting career, of which the translator gives some particulars in the preface. The artist is a banker's son and was intended for a commercial

From *The Colloquies of Edward Osborne*

career, but the passion for art was too strong for commerce, and he turned aside, with results on which the world may well congratulate itself. Though

THE STORY OF A JOURNEY
From *Spain* (J. C. NIMMO)

upwards of seventy-five years of age, he is still hale and hearty.

Messrs. JAMES NISBET & CO., Limited.

In the Year of Waterloo, by O. V. Caine, illustrated by Chris. Hammond. The author has followed up his stirring 'Face to Face with Napoleon' of last year with another romance of the Napoleonic times, which boys will heartily welcome. It should be mentioned that Mr. Caine goes to the best sources for his facts, so that the story should prove useful as well as entertaining. The odds against Napoleon were so enormous that his only hope of reducing them lay in promptly defeating them *seriatim* and at once. Unity of action and singleness of purpose were therefore essential in the direction of a combined movement such as Wellington and Blücher had agreed upon. The chief points of the wonderful campaign which ended with the Battle of Waterloo have been very cleverly interwoven with a capital story. The characters are excellently drawn, and from the outset the narrative is of the most stirring description, incident crowding upon incident until the great battle is reached. Boys who have the good fortune to have this volume presented to them will be held spellbound until they reach the word 'finis,' and will certainly vote its author one of their great favourites. It should be added that a plan of the campaign of 1815 is inserted, and that the binding is strikingly pretty. 'Every gentleman should know at least one campaign by heart,' said the late Thomas Clayton, and boys who read this book will doubtless be led to know this glorious campaign by heart. It is a book that ought on no account to be overlooked in making a selection this Christmas.

The Grim House, by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated. Grimsthorpe House, or the Grim House, as it was known, was tenanted by four persons, two men and two women, brothers and sisters, named Grey; and when the story opens they had lived at the Grim House for twenty years, and had never been known to set foot outside it, except to go to church on Sundays. Regina Fitzmaurice, the heroine of the story, is exceedingly anxious to unravel the mystery surrounding the inmates of the Grim House, and promises herself when she visits some friends who live hard by that she will do so. She does not succeed, but she and her brother allow their curiosity to run away with them to the extent of trespassing in order to satisfy it. The result is not altogether satisfactory to the young people, as the boy Fitzmaurice sprains his ankle, and his sister has to appeal to the Greys for assistance, and explain how she and her brother came to be in the grounds. The Greys are exceedingly kind over the matter, and the two Fitzmaurices emerge from the scrape more easily than they deserved. Mrs. Molesworth keeps the secret of the Greys carefully hidden right to the end, and before it is discovered to the reader there is plenty of interesting matter to be gone through. 'The Grim House' is written in the author's well-known bright style, and is a book that elder girls would appreciate.

The Andrew Murray Year Book, compiled by M. J. Shepperson, contains a selection for each day in the year from the works of the Rev. Andrew Murray. Mr. Murray was born in Africa, and after having completed his studies at Aberdeen and Utrecht, he was sent by the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church to minister to the wants of the Boers across the Orange River, the Transvaal and Orange Free State being his parish, with Bloemfontein as his headquarters. Later on he accepted a call to the Cape Town Church, and finally took a smaller charge at Wellington, where his congregation is principally composed of French Huguenots. He is the President of the Dutch Reformed Church Mission-work in Nyassaland, and also President of the South African General Mission. These extracts from his religious writings will no doubt appeal to many outside the Dutch Reformed Church.

Remember the Maine, a Story of the Spanish-American War, by Gordon Stables, with illustrations. This is really a small history of the Spanish-American War, interspersed with the adventures of Captain Adeane and his family. As Captain Adeane was the owner of a large plantation in Cuba, they naturally had adventure enough and to spare. Adeane is an

Irishman, and a staunch supporter of the insurgents. He is a courageous, cool-headed hero, and his son is his equal in valour. There is a good description of the blowing up of the 'Maine,' and all the heroes of war figure in the story. As in all of Dr. Gordon Stables' books, the tone is very good, and every boy who reads this volume will have all his best and patriotic feelings aroused.

Three Times Three, a Story for Young People, by Mrs. G. R. Alden (Pansy), Faye Huntington, and others, with illustrations. This book contains nine little stories by as many different authors, each dealing with the same family. The object of the book is to further the temperance cause. A nice little book for a Sunday School prize.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The Oxford Miniature Editions of the Poets are well known as being among the daintiest specimens of English book production ever offered to an appreciative public. The Miniature 'Shakespeare,' the Miniature 'Wordsworth,' to name but two, have in past seasons delighted those on the look-out for presents. The recipients of such presents, it may be assumed, were at least equally delighted. This year comes the Miniature Edition of **Milton**, in a single volume, measuring $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ inches, and printed on the now famous Oxford India paper. Considering the moderate price, we could not imagine a more charming Christmas present. Not less charming is the new 'Thumb' Edition of Izaak Walton's **Compleat Angler**, also on Oxford paper. Why, by the way, cannot modern spelling be used in the title of Walton's masterpiece? The fashion of keeping up the old method of spelling savours unpleasantly of antiquarian pedantry; but there is nothing unpleasant in the 'Thumb' 'Angler' from the point of view of production. It will appeal to multitudes outside the ranks of anglers, and is likely, we should say, to be one of the 'hits' of the season. The little book measures $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ inches, has several illustrations, and may be bought for the humble shilling. In our weekly issue we have drawn attention to the earlier volumes of Professor Archer's valuable 'British Anthologies.' The new volumes for the Christmas season are the Milton, Dryden, and Pope Anthologies. The **Oxford Illustrated Prayer Book** is certain to find favour with young ladies and, for that matter, with old ladies, since it is beautifully produced, and light and easy to handle, besides having good clear print. A **Kalendar of Hymns Ancient and Modern** is also to be commended, as is also the volume of **Selected Poems, Old and New**, by Annie Matheson. Several of the poems have the true poetic ring. In a word, it may be said that those looking for suitable presents will not be disappointed on turning to the Oxford Press publications.

Messrs. C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Limited.

From *The Red Men of the Dusk*

The Red Men of the Dusk, a Romance, by John Finnemore, with eight illustrations by Lawson Wood. A romance of Cromwell's time. The hero, Geoffrey Heathcote, is a Cavalier, and flies to his uncle in Wales for protection after fighting with Sir George Booth at Chester. While on his journey he

is several times set upon by footpads, and has a sharp brush with the 'Red Men of the Dusk.' These latter were a band of Welsh thieves, the term 'red' was applied to them because they were all red-headed; also they never moved from their haunts until the dusk fell. The book is crammed with adventure and plots, and the interest is unflagging.

General SIR CHAS. NAPIER. From *Heroes of the Nineteenth Century*

Heroes of the Nineteenth Century, by G. Barnett Smith, with portraits and other illustrations. During recent years the heroes of our national history have been the subject of numberless volumes. For this is the era of book-making as distinct from book-writing. Mr. Barnett Smith's volumes are among the most satisfactory which have appeared since the craze of Imperialism brought dead makers of history into such prominence and popularity. He describes in admirable style the careers of Wellington, Nelson, Napier, Livingstone, Lord Roberts, General Gordon, General Grant, and others. The different sketches are, in effect, succinct biographies, and are all the better for being short. Indeed, into these two volumes the author has condensed the most interesting points of recent British history. We cannot imagine a boy or girl who would not be delighted with them; for, although an historian, Mr. Barnett Smith has the fascinating manner of the novelist. He has never done better work than is contained in these two volumes, which we most heartily commend. The illustrations are a feature of special value, and materially enhance both the interest and importance of the work.

Told in the Twilight, Stories to tell to Children, with drawings by Blanche W. Manns, will afford uninterrupted enjoyment to very young children. There are ten stories of the Dick Whittington type, and not one is dull. In some the style is dainty and imaginative in the best sense for little readers.

Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

A Puritan Wooing, a Tale of the Great Awakening in New England, by Frank Samuel Child, illustrated by C. J. Staniland, R.I., is a well written and extremely interesting story of Puritan life in New England. It opens with the description of a placid Puritan household, whose various members all hold to one belief, and goes on to describe vividly the change wrought by the preaching of George Whitefield, who makes everyone think for themselves, until in the end each has his own views, but is filled with such a spirit of toleration that there is no difficulty in living in the greatest harmony.

Loyal, the Story of a Mercantile Marine Officer, by Arthur Collard, illustrated, tells of a mercantile marine officer who nobly allows himself to be accused of carelessness and bad seamanship, by which a collision in the Channel is brought about, in order to shield his captain, who had behaved as a father to him. There are several love episodes, and many manly, earnest conversations on religion and temperance. It is a wholesome book for young people.

Fortune's Wheel, by Eliza F. Pollard, with eight illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I., is a South African story in which Boers are occasionally introduced. The dominant characters are Ralph Conway and Silas Dormer, and his daughter Rachel. Silas when first introduced is a very wealthy man, and eventually becomes a millionaire. Ralph manages to save Silas's life, and the two become firm friends, though it is not till six months later that Ralph goes to live with the Dormers, and takes part in looking after their huge tracts of land. A mystery hangs over Ralph, which leads him to change his name to Richard Carey, and it is under that name that he is for some time known in the narrative. At length he is induced to confide his secret to Silas, who is a most

lovable character, with the result that they become stronger friends than ever. From this time our friend Ralph's fortunes steadily improve until at length the cloud that overhangs him is dispersed and all ends well. The weak spot in the story is the reason for his departure from England and change of name. Apart from this the narrative is of an interesting character.

White Ivory and Black, a Tale of the Zambesi Basin, and other stories, by Tom Bevan, E. Harcourt Burrage, and John A. Higginson. The first story deals with the adventures of a Scotch family and Portuguese family in East Africa. There is almost from the outset abundance of adventure of the kind that boys like, the killing of lions and hippopotami, encounters with hostile natives, and the barbarous conduct of slave traders. The second story is a record of the thrilling adventures of 'the man who found Klondyke.' The author says that it originated in the love of a woman and the intrepidity of a man. He states that it has not been necessary to add any incident for the purpôse of making up a startling narrative: the plain facts suffice to lay before the reader a story of unique interest. The last story, 'The Adventures of Norman Pawle,' has plenty of 'go' in it, among other incidents being the capture of a slaver, and some fighting on the African mainland. The book contains variety and adventure enough to please any youngster.

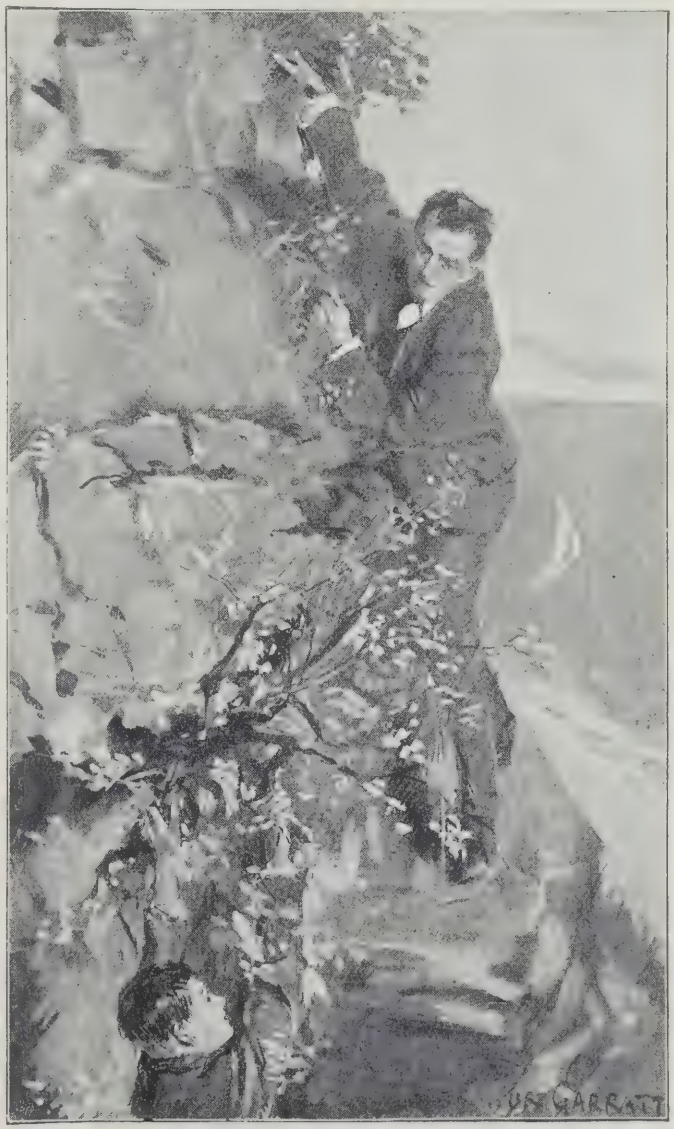
Wardlaugh, or Workers Together, by Charlotte Murray, with four illustrations by Sydney Cowell. This story, it is stated, appeared many years ago in the pages of a private magazine. It depicts the arrival of a new minister and his sister at Wardlaugh, in the Western Highlands. The new inhabitants of the Manse become very intimate with the family of the Laird of Wardlaugh, and the book is chiefly concerned with the doings of the two families. It is a story with a purpose, and many lessons are set forth. The force of example in the end vanquishes the religious doubts of one or two of the characters, and the book closes to the sound of marriage bells.

A Lady of High Degree, by Jennie Chappell, with six illustrations by Arthur Garratt. This, too, is a story with a purpose—to show the overruling providence of God. The lady of high degree surrounds one of her nieces by refinement and wealth, while her twin sister is living in respectable poverty. However, all comes right in the end, though the lady of high degree has to suffer so far as her *amour propre* is concerned. The tale is prettily told, and is really interesting throughout. It is not lacking in minor excitements, and its lessons are not unpleasantly emphasised.

The Lights and the Shadows of Forster Square, by the Rev. E. H. Sugden, M.A., with six illustrations. The hero of the book is first met with in Forster Square, Bradford, and the shadows appear very dark to the poor gutter lad trying in vain to sell his papers. Fortunately he is rescued before he has time to become degraded by the miserable life he is leading, and becomes an honoured man of business, not, however, without passing through many trials. There is a good description of a strike, and much sound advice to young men is furnished.

Noble Deeds, Stories of Peril and Heroism, edited by Charles D. Michael, illustrated. This is a collection of stories in prose and verse, which presents records of many noble deeds that ought not to be forgotten. They have been gathered from various sources, and are largely composed of modern instances. For example, among the contents are: 'The Miner's Sacrifice,' 'Heroes of the Helm,' 'The Heroes of Colwyn Bay,' and 'The Wreck of the "Norham Castle."' It is well that these stories should be rescued from oblivion; they have been well chosen, and the book will interest young people and at the same time teach them many useful lessons.

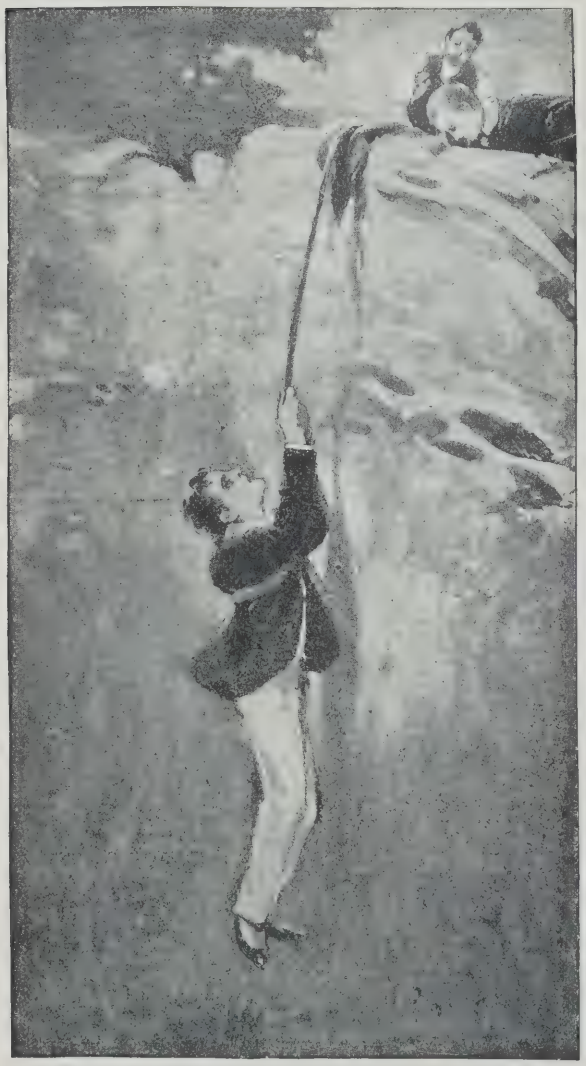
Kathleen, or a Maiden's Influence, by Julia Hack, with four illustrations by E. J. Andrews. Kathleen is a timid, delicate child, who has lived a



From *A Lady of High Degree*

very secluded life with her widowed mother. When her mother dies she is left to her uncle's care, and is suddenly set down in a family of boisterous healthy children. Her life is a very hard one until by her sweet disposition she overcomes her cousins' contempt, and everyone falls in love with her. It is a good story for young girls, showing what a good influence a really sweet girl may have on any household.

Sappers and Miners, or the Flood beneath the Sea, by George Manville Fenn, with six illustrations by Hal Hurst. The indefatigable Mr. George Manville Fenn breaks new ground in this work. The



From *Sappers and Miners*

scene is laid in a mining district in Cornwall, and the chief characters are Colonel Pendarve and his son Gwyn, and Major Jollivet and his son Joe. On the colonel's estate is an old disused mine, which by and by the colonel determines to exploit. In order to carry out this project he takes into partnership the major, and in due time the requisite machinery is erected, and the mine is worked. It turns out a good speculation, and there appears to be every probability of the partners becoming wealthy men, when, owing to the machinations of a couple of lawyers, a scoundrel in their service causes the mine to be flooded. The partners thereupon determine to give it up, but the lawyers do not, as they anticipated, reap the benefit of their plot, for the colonel refuses absolutely to sell it. In the course of the narrative there are a large number of telling episodes and exciting occurrences. Mr. Fenn is in this spirited story at his best; he holds our attention strongly from the commencement, and never once loosens his hold. All the characters are well drawn, and the dialogues are capital throughout. Boys will be grateful to their old favourite for taking them off the beaten track, and for giving them an insight into the working of a mine. 'Sappers and Miners' can be heartily commended as a gift-book.

In Friendship's Name, a Story for Boys, by L. Phillips, with four illustrations by M. Fitzgerald. Duncan McGregor, a well-to-do lad, and Dicky Jones, an errand boy, become friends, and the result of this friendship has a marked influence on both youths. Duncan's life is saved by Dick, who, however, loses his own. The story has a strong moral tone, but it is never dull.

In the Mahdi's Grasp, by George Manville Fenn, with six illustrations by Lancelot Speed. A young Englishman named Harry Frere, while on his way to join Gordon, falls into the hands of the Mahdi, and is held captive. News of his captivity reaches England, and an old friend, a doctor, a professor, who is an antiquarian, and the captive's brother determine to try and rescue Harry Frere. They lose no time in carrying out their project, and on arriving in Egypt seek out an old friend of the professor, a worthy Sheikh, who agrees to accompany them with his men. The plan is for the doctor to take upon himself the *rôle* of a learned Hakim, who is intent upon curing any sufferers to be found in the desert; the professor, who speaks Arabic fluently, to act as interpreter; Frank Frere, whose face is duly blackened, to act as the Hakim's slave, a mute. A fourth personage is the doctor's servant, Sam, who is to accompany the expedition as barber. It needs no great stretch of imagination to see that a journey through the Soudan, right into the heart of the enemy's camp, by such a party, is bound to be adventurous, and so it proves. From the start until the goal is reached there is plenty of excitement, and the story closes with the recapture of Khartoum. The pictures the book affords of the Soudan are somewhat vague, but the story will doubtless please boys.

Connemara, on the Eve of the Twentieth Century, by A. M. Barbour, is an account of the author's work amongst the Roman Catholics in Connemara, and is published in the hope that it may lead others to do something for the poor peasantry of that district of Ireland. The Gospel alone, says the author, can really or effectually lift Ireland from the condition in which she is, and make her truly prosperous, and her people free and happy.

Armour Bright, or the Story of a Boy's Battles, by Lucy Taylor, illustrated, is a very good book for the younger children, especially those who know a little of astronomy. There are plenty of good moral lessons to be learnt, without too much preaching.

Lost in the Backwoods, by Edith C. Kenyon, illustrated by W. Rainey, R.I., is a tale full of stirring adventures with robbers, bears, and Indians. Many

hairbreadth escapes are read of before the story terminates happily. It is nicely illustrated.

Messrs. Partridge's 'Red Dave' series, a new and enlarged edition with coloured frontispiece, is suitable for Sunday School gifts. The booklets are prettily bound and are very cheap. They comprise **The Four Young Musicians,** or 'God's Care is over All,' by Kate Thompson Sizer; **A Threefold Promise,** by Marian Isabel Hurrell; **Left in Charge,** by Jennie Chappell; and **Two Little Girls,** and What they did, by T. S. Arthur. Another series of booklets also suitable for Sunday School gifts, contains a coloured frontispiece and other illustrations. The series comprises **Jacko,** the Story of a Pet Monkey, Tales from Bird and Beast Land; **A Bright Idea,** and Sweet Narcissus, by Jennie Chappell; **Ronald's Reason,** or the Little Cripple, by Mrs. S. C. Hall; **The Little Woodman** and his Dog Cæsar, by Mrs. Sherwood; **From Shadow to Sunshine** and **Helping Hands,** by M. B. Manwell; and **Little Dan,** the Orange Boy.

The Family Friend, a Magazine for the Home Circle, contains numerous stories and illustrations, together with useful information for the home. **The Friendly Visitor,** a Gospel Magazine for the People, contains many illustrated stories and articles suitable for use by a district visitor. The yearly volumes of the **Children's Friend** and the **Infants' Magazine** are as good as ever. Plenty of capital stories and pictures—everything in fact calculated to please youngsters of either sex.

Dapple and Dobbin's Picture Book, by D. J. D.; **Skipping Time,** a Story Book in Prose and Rhyme, compiled by C. D. H.; and **Pussies and Puppies,** by Louis Wain, are all pretty books for little children, and the same may be said of **Under the Old Oak Tree,** Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones; and **Tibby's Tales,** a Picture Book for Little People. The yearly volume of the **Band of Hope Review** is suitable for junior members of the Band of Hope. It contains some entertaining matter.

The RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

The Leisure Hour, 1898-99, continues to hold its own right valiantly against the army of new comers. Among the contributors are Michael A. Morrison, with whose serial story, 'A Prince and his Father,' the volume begins; Charles Lee, Elsa D'Esterre-Keeling, and Leslie Keith. Under the title of 'The Fireside Club,' acrostics are given, an old-fashioned form of amusement which is still enjoyed by many. The articles on 'French Presidents' and 'Science and Discovery' are as useful as they are interesting. The volume, which is well illustrated, should be as heartily welcomed as ever.

NEAPOLITAN WOMEN

From *The Leisure Hour*

In the **Boy's Own Annual** for 1899 will be found excellent serial stories by G. A. Henty, Jules Verne, Dr. Gordon Stables, David Ker, Alfred Colbeck, Lucian Sorrel, the Rev. J. Trounsell Mugford, Dr. R. Halliday, W. E. Cule, G. Manville Fenn, the Rev. A. N. Malan, and J. Macdonald Oxley; a mine of capital short stories, and articles on all sorts of subjects dear to the hearts of boys. It is as usual crammed with really good illustrations, and the coloured plates include 'Flags and Funnels of our Steamship Lines' and 'The Wreck of the "Birkenhead."'

It is twenty-one years ago since the *B.O.P.* made its appearance, and showed what a boy's paper should be. In the most marvellous manner during all those years it has maintained its high standard, having, if that were possible, improved. The 'Boy's Own Annual' is a veritable storehouse of good things for boys. It is a source of certain pleasure for its possessor.

The Girl's Own Annual, in like manner, offers

a perfect mine of the things calculated to delight a girl. There are innumerable articles giving advice on various matters connected with the household, dress, marriage, cooking, art in the house, the making of knick-knacks; interesting articles on such subjects as 'China marks,' 'Queens as needlewomen,' and 'How we managed without servants;' verses, &c. The serial stories are by Agnes Giberne, Sarah Doudney, Jessie Mansergh, Margaret Innes, Somerville Gibney, Lina Orman Cooper, Elsa d'Esterre Keeling, Evelyn Everett-Green, Isabella Fyvie Mayo, and others. 'Three Girl Chums and their Life in London Rooms' goes into facts and figures, and should prove useful. The illustrations are numerous and good, the portraits of the contributors to the *Girl's Own Paper* being particularly interesting. This is a splendid gift-book for girls.

Driftwood, by Mary E. Palgrave, with seven illustrations. This is a touching story of a misspent life. Marjory Graham had the makings of a fine character, but she was headstrong and wilful when her father, who had always spoilt her, died. She was found to be quite unmanageable, and drifted from one bad course to another, until everyone gave her up. The book is forcibly written, and affords a good moral lesson for girls.

THE SPOT WHERE THE 'MAYFLOWER' LAY ON THE BARBICAN, PLYMOUTH
From *Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers*

Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers, by Alexander Mackennal, D.D., with coloured frontispiece and ninety-three illustrations from original drawings and photographs by Charles Whymper. A series of illustrations is here presented, showing buildings, places, objects, and portraits in England and Holland indubitably associated with the Pilgrim Fathers. Where possible, the artist has reproduced structures and objects of interest which it is practically certain that the Pilgrim Fathers must have themselves seen, and representations of the towns and villages where they are known to have lived, and the buildings where they undoubtedly worshipped. The local views have been chosen mainly with reference to those features of landscape which are to-day much the same as they were in the seventeenth century. Drawings are given from Scrooby, Austerfield, Boston, Gainsborough, York, Plymouth, Standish Hall and Duxbury Hall, Southampton, and Cambridge in England. Buildings and places in Holland associated with the churches at Leyden and Amsterdam have been reproduced, either from drawings or from original photographs taken expressly for use in this work. Although the title-page bears the name of Dr. Mackennal as author of the letterpress, two chapters have been contributed by the editor and three by Mr. Charles Whymper, Dr. Mackennal being responsible for the remaining six chapters. In the letterpress the various places are carefully described and their connection with the Pilgrim Fathers is demonstrated. The narrative is very interesting throughout, and contains a great amount of useful information. The illustrations are of a very high order, and a great amount of trouble must have been taken to secure so large a number. A few may be mentioned. The Old Hall, Gainsborough; Standish Hall; the old wooden door, Boston Church; the old kitchen, Guildhall, Boston; the West Gate, Southampton; and the doorway of the Priesten House, Plymouth, are beautiful specimens of links with the past and have

been excellently reproduced; but this last remark holds good of all the pictures. In this volume are to be found the buildings, the scenery, and the associations connected with the famous Pilgrim Fathers, so far as they can be reproduced after the lapse of two centuries and a half. It is a really beautiful memorial of those men who were despised by their own generation, but of whom we are now proud. In many instances the places from which they sprang have not cherished their memory, but they accomplished, as Mr. Charles Whymper says, 'one of the greatest works in the world's history by their simple fidelity to conscience, to the Word of God, and to the guidance of the Spirit of Truth.' The book is a worthy memorial in every way. The cover is exceedingly chaste, the paper is of the best, the pictures are beautifully reproduced, and the printing is excellent. Both in this country and in America the volume will no doubt be in great demand. It would make a seasonable and valuable gift-book, but it is a book for all seasons and for all times. Those who honour the Pilgrim Fathers—and who does not?—will be grateful for 'Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers.'

The Sunday at Home, 1898-99, with its many serial stories, short stories, and articles dealing with almost every conceivable subject suitable for Sunday reading, and its fine coloured and other illustrations, is an ideal book for the Day of Rest. In addition to these attractive items there are several sacred pieces set to music. With this book in the house Sunday could never be dull; moreover, the matter it contains is improving as well as interesting.

Clipped Wings, by Harriet E. Colville. Illustrated. This story begins rather pretentiously in the following fashion: 'The soul circumscribes all things. As I have said, it contradicts all experience. In like manner it abolishes time and space. The influence of the senses has in most men overpowered the mind to that degree that the walls of time and space have come to look real and insurmountable; and to speak with levity of these limits, is, in the world, the sign of insanity.' Fortunately for the intending reader the tale is not all compounded of such stuff as that. The book indeed develops well, and no one taking it up should be discouraged by the beginning. We may say that long before the end ample amends are made.

Sir Reginald's Ward, or Tales of the Family, by Evelyn Everett-Green. Readers have long since learned to expect good work from Miss Everett-Green, and in 'Sir Reginald's Ward' they will not be disappointed. In an author's note it is explained that while the story is complete in itself, and does not depend for its interest on any previous tale from the same pen, it deals with characters already familiar to the public through the pages of *The Family*. The book is made up of half a dozen stories, but a unity of purpose runs through them all, blending them into one harmonious whole. 'The General's Story,' with which the volume opens, is particularly good. The illustrations, without possessing especial merit, are pleasing and appropriate.

In **Rhoda Lethbridge,** or School Life in the Fatherland, Greta Gilmore has produced one of the prettiest little tales of the season, one which we pledge our critical reputation is certain to be popular with girls. It is freshly written, the characters are interesting and well drawn, and the scenes, while not strange, are unfamiliar to a large section of the public. Readers will do well to take note of 'Rhoda Lethbridge.'

ON THE COAST, LIFU. From *The Sunday at Home*

An Incorrigible Girl, by M. H. Cornwall Legh, with illustrations. Lydia, the heroine, is truly an incorrigible girl, but this wild, proud, and half-gipsy girl makes a charming and pathetic study. Her trials in a home that is ruled with a rod of iron, by an unsympathetic matron, are graphically told. The younger girls will enjoy the story and love Lydia from the beginning.

Parkhurst Sketches, and other Stories, including 'Boys we have Known' and 'Boys of English History,' by Talbot Baines Reed, edited by G. Andrew Hutchison, with illustrations. This book of short stories for boys should be a favourite, the character sketches being exceptionally good. Any boy will recognise some of his schoolfellows among 'Boys we have Known,' and maybe he will see himself, and so learn a few useful lessons as well as get much enjoyment.

There is a touch of true pathos in the small volume by Flora E. Berry called **In Small Corners.** The writer has evidently considerable knowledge of the seamy side of life, and she has woven her information into a very touching tale of child life.

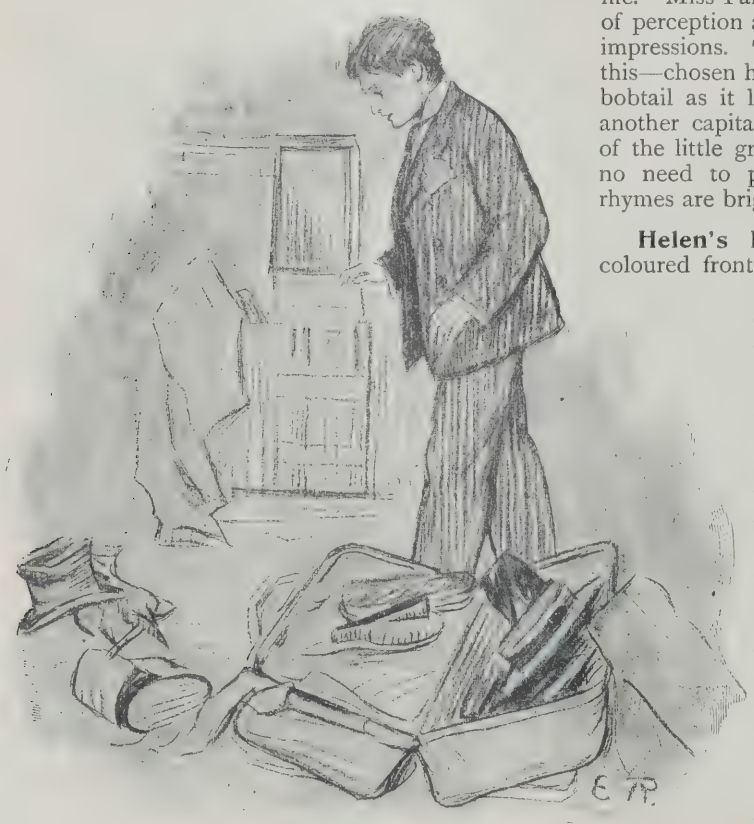
Of the various publications for young children, none better deserves success than **Our Little Dots.** For little dots it affords ideal entertainment both in reading matter and in pictures. This year's issue is full of interesting matter.

Her Own Way, by Eglanton Thorne, is a pretty and sweetly told story for girls, conveying a moral which is unimpeachable. As readers of her former books know, Miss Thorne has the faculty of drawing life-like people, and in 'Her Own Way' she is at her best. The heroine is a charming creation.

How to Make Useful Articles for the Home, edited by Charles Peters, tells girls how they may be useful to their mothers by beautifying the home. It describes a home-made shower-bath, aprons, screens, pin-cushions, &c. The little book is usefully illustrated, and ought to be popular.

Mr. GRANT RICHARDS.

Rag, Tag, and Bobtail, by Edith Farmiloe, with verses by Winifred Parnell. Children who received Miss Farmiloe's 'All the World Over' of last year will be delighted to find that she has provided something for them this year. 'Rag, Tag, and Bobtail,' as the name implies, depicts scenes in humble life. Miss Farmiloe once more shows her keenness of perception and her ability to transfer to paper her impressions. 'Out from School' is a good instance of this—chosen hap-hazard—it shows the rag, tag, and bobtail as it leaves the Board school. 'Gossips' is another capital picture, the expressions on the faces of the little group being very striking. But there is no need to particularise, for all are good. The rhymes are bright and smooth.



From *Helen's Babies*

Helen's Babies, by John Habberton, with coloured frontispiece and sixty illustrations by Eva Roos. This may be termed an *édition de luxe* of 'Helen's Babies,' and those of the present generation who have not yet laughed over the babes may consider themselves fortunate in having the book in this form. The type is very large, and the illustrations are both full-page and interspersed amid the text. The cover is bright and attractive, and the book may be commended to the attention of those on the look-out for works to present this Christmas. The illustrations are on the whole capital and appropriate. Scores of editions of this work have of course been produced, but that should not in the least detract from the popularity of this fine one. There are doubtless hundreds of young people who have not yet made the 'Babies'' acquaintance. By all means let them do so at once, and by means of this luxurious edition. The treat they will have in store is one that will be envied them by many of their elders.

Messrs. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited.

The Boys of Dormitory Three, a Tale of Mystery, Fun, and Frolic, by H. Barrow-North, illustrated. Conishead School, in which is the Dormitory Three of the story, is in a seaside village. There is fun and frolic enough in the story to delight any boy, and the adventures of the chief lads in Dormitory Three continue unceasingly until the end is reached. Their fun, moreover, is fresh and wholesome, and the perusal of it should give much enjoyment to possessors of the book during the winter holidays. The mystery is connected with an idol which has been stolen from a Chinese temple, and which Dormitory Three, or rather certain of its occupants, have much to do in tracing, with the result that they reap a rich reward from the Chinese Government, to whom the idol is eventually restored. It is a good, breezy story, and may without hesitation be presented to a boy as one that is sure to please.

Messrs. SEELEY & CO., Limited.

Wolf's Head, a Story of the Prince of Outlaws, by the Rev. E. Gilliat, M.A., with illustrations. Last year the Rev. E. Gilliat wrote a fascinating story entitled 'The King's Reeve,' taken from the ballad of John the Reeve in the 'Percy Reliques.' This year he again takes us back to the olden time, the story opening in the autumn of 1202, in the reign of King John. The Prince of Outlaws is Robin Hood, 'wolf's head' being equivalent to outlaw. In the author's usual vigorous style he brings before us, in addition to Robin Hood, the leading members of his band of merry men—Little John, Scarlet, &c. He has wisely not attempted to shatter old traditions in his picture of the Prince of Outlaws, who is here shown as one who was the friend of those who were 'weary and heavy laden.' 'It is no wonder,' says Mr. Gilliat, 'that the names and the memories of those men are held in loving remembrance,' for while Sherwood and Barnesdale, Wensleydale and the moorland country from Whitby to Filey, were under the sway of the bold Robin, no men in all that country might rob the poor, or harm girl or woman. There is a delicious freshness about Mr. Gilliat's writing, and in 'Wolf's Head' we have a story of absorbing interest. The book can be commended as one that is sure to fascinate a girl or a boy.

From *Wolf's Head*

Greek Terracotta Statuettes, by C. A. Hutton, with a preface by A. S. Murray, LL.D., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum. Miss Hutton furnishes a learned succinct and interesting history of Greek terracottas. The whole field is covered, and covered in an exceeddingly able manner. Thus there are chapters on 'The Use and Meaning of the Statuettes,' 'Methods of Manufacture,' 'Archaic Statuettes,' 'Genre Statuettes of Feminine type,' 'Genre Statuettes of Masculine type,' and so forth. The book reaches us rather late for an extended review, but we may say in a word that no one at all interested in Greek terracottas can afford to miss this book, which is erudite without being dull, and condenses a vast mass of information into a comparatively small compass.

The Story Books of Little Gidding, being the Religious Dialogues recited in the Great Room, 1631–2, from the original manuscript of Nicholas Ferrar, with an Introduction by E. Cruwys Sharland, is a duplicate of the first part of Vol. II. The volume under notice is a copy of Vol. I. and the first part of Vol. II. from the original books in the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. It is proposed to complete the series in a second volume. Nicholas Ferrar, the saintly and gifted compiler of these

religious exercises, was born in 1593. When only thirteen he went to Clare Hall, Cambridge; it was not until 1626 that he was able to fulfil his heart's desire to enter the Church; he was ordained by Bishop Laud in King Henry the Seventh's Chapel, Westminster Abbey. In an 'introductory sketch' an interesting account of Ferrar's career is given. This is followed by a brief introduction to the Story Books, where it is stated that one of Ferrar's diversions was the compilation of divine interludes, dialogues, and discourses in the Platonic way, planned by him to warn his family from the 'Christmas games and wilder sports, which could hardly subsist without riot and extravagant licence.' Among the illustrations, mention may be made of the finely executed portrait of Ferrar which forms the frontispiece, the 'Eikon Basilike' (bound at Little Gidding), and the facsimile of a page of the First Volume of the Stories in Nicholas Ferrar's handwriting. A deeply interesting book that should find a place in every religious family.

MRS. SIDDONS. From *The Parson's Daughter*

The Parson's Daughter, her Early Recollections, and how Mr. Romney Painted Her, a Story, by Emma Marshall, with illustrations after Gainsborough and Romney. Mrs. Marshall was a great admirer of the masterpieces of Gainsborough and Romney, and it was a pretty fancy of hers to weave a story around some of their studies. The story of Marjorie Mostyn, the parson's daughter, is told in Mrs. Marshall's picturesque style, and anyone would feel an interest in sweet Marjorie and her friends. It is much to be regretted that the authoress did not live to complete her charming work, but Mrs. Marshall has worthily fulfilled the task of writing the concluding chapters.

Sylvia in Flowerland, by Lind Gardiner, with sixteen illustrations by H. E. Butler, is an attempt to popularise botany among boys and girls, and it should certainly achieve the author's object, for it can confidently be said that any child, however averse to lessons, will not only learn much from, but also enjoy, the delightful talks in this little volume.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Limited.

Baby's Biography, by H. N. M., illustrated by Val. R. Prince, is designed to afford parents, and more especially mothers, an opportunity of keeping a continuous record of the chief incidents in a child's career. The idea is not a new one, but it is an excellent one, and is here prettily carried out. On pages containing nice designs and appropriate letter-press spaces are left for the mother to fill in the dates and to make remarks. Baby's first tooth, first pantomime, quaint sayings, and so on, may thus be duly recorded. The volume is of convenient size, and ample room is given for the various records to be made. Many mothers will hail its appearance with gratitude.

Messrs. SANDS & CO.

Pigs in the Pigskin, with illustrations by Espinasse, and verses by G. M. Matheson, will please the very young. Here is a specimen of the verse:—

Smiling faces:
For the races,
Master Pig is bound to-day.
Why d'you tarry?
Oi will carry
You for sixpence all the way.

The illustrations are genuinely funny.

Picturesque Kashmir, by Arthur Neve, F.R.C.S., &c., illustrated by Geoffroy W. Millais, reaches us too late for extended notice. As the author remarks, Kashmir is a theme which has inspired many writers, 'including Moore and Shelley,' but Mr. Neve treats it from an unusual point of view—that of the medical missionary. His book has the somewhat rare merit of being written by one who knows the country and its people. 'It is in the mission hospital,' he says,

'that one comes into close individual relations with all the various races of those wide dominions. It is a centre to which sick and suffering come from all parts, especially those requiring surgical help.' From the standpoint of the medical man, then, the author describes what he has seen, and, while the work has little grace of style to recommend it, the interest is well maintained. For one thing, the book is not too long. It is the common defect of such books to be full of padding, but Mr. Neve keeps commendably close to his subject. There is a good deal of topographical information in the volume, as distinct from descriptions of scenery, and the excellent illustrations enable the reader to realise vividly and accurately the romantic scenes with which Mr. Neve deals. Though we have had to read 'Picturesque Kashmir' very hurriedly, a clear impression both of the country and its people remains. In other words, the author, while having no pretence to the name of literary artist, has nevertheless done better than many a more pretentious writer. The illustrations, of which there are many, are particularly valuable and are excellently brought out. In a word, here is a volume which the stay-at-home reader may order from the library—or, better still, from the bookseller—in the certainty that it will give an hour's pleasure. It is, in fact, as interesting as any romance could well be.

THE HARIBAL FALLS. From *Picturesque Kashmir*

Messrs. JOHN F. SHAW & CO.

Old England on the Sea, the Story of Admiral Drake, by Gordon Stables. Mr. Gordon Stables is one of the most successful writers for boys of the present generation. He has a bright easy style, understands the art of arranging his matter, and though never rising to the plane of the greater novelists, is by no means lacking in the faculty of characterisation. But what especially please his young readers are his energy and the constant flow of incident which he contrives. In the career of Blake he has a subject after his own heart, from which he makes as gallant a story as boy could desire. The tale is divided into three books: Book I. deals with Drake as child and man; in Book II. we are among exciting events on the high seas; and in Book III. we have a thrilling and glorious end to a great career. We are prepared to hear that 'Old England on the Sea' is one of the most popular gift-books of the season.

From *My Next-Door Neighbour*

A Girl among Girls, by E. A. Gillie, with illustrations. The girl heroine of this little story is English teacher in a German school, where many of the pupils are as old as herself. It is a brightly written story, and the good description of German life will be interesting to most girls. Gertrude, an American, is a lively girl, and her escapades are very amusing. The different characters are all very typical of their own countries. Margaret, the heroine, is a charming study of a real good girl with a sense of humour and high ideal. The book may be thoroughly recommended for girls.

Winning the Golden Spurs, or Raoul and Iron Hand, a Tale of the Fourteenth Century, by M. H. Miller, illustrated by Percival de Luce. A romance of the wild and desperate times when Edward III.'s devastating army was swarming over France, and the peasants in their hunger and misery rose against their lords, murdering and plundering on all sides. The peasants, knowing that Count de Rainault had been captured at the battle of Poitiers, and was imprisoned in England, marched upon his château, murdered his wife, and so injured his son that the boy lost all memory of who he was. The adventures that the noble lad goes through, and the bitter hatred with which a young page pursues him until he wins his golden spurs, provide a thrilling story for boys. The customs of the country in the fourteenth century are well described.

My Next-Door Neighbour, by M. S. Cromie, is a prettily told tale which will appeal to girls in their teens. It teaches a useful lesson unobtrusively, and incidentally shows how pride goes before a fall. Older people will also find it worth reading.

Odeyne's Marriage, by Evelyn Everett-Green, with one illustration. We have here a story of fashionable life, one that was not suited to the gentle Odeyne, a daughter of a country clergyman. Odeyne is one of Miss Everett-Green's charming characters, sweet and true, but very steadfast in doing right. Her husband is rather a weak and very headstrong young man, and comes to terrible grief. It is a good book for the elder girls and even the grown-ups.

In **Britain's Prince and Princess,** Mr. Thomas Paul gives in readable style what is practically a history of the Royal Family. While the book has no particular merit as literature, it tells in an attractive enough form a story which English men and women are never tired of reading. The volume has many portraits and other illustrations.

Among the favourite annuals published by Messrs. Shaw, special mention may be made of **Little Frolic, Our Darlings,** and **Sunday Sunshine,** as containing wholesome reading matter and interesting pictures for very young children.

Messrs. SKEFFINGTON & SON.

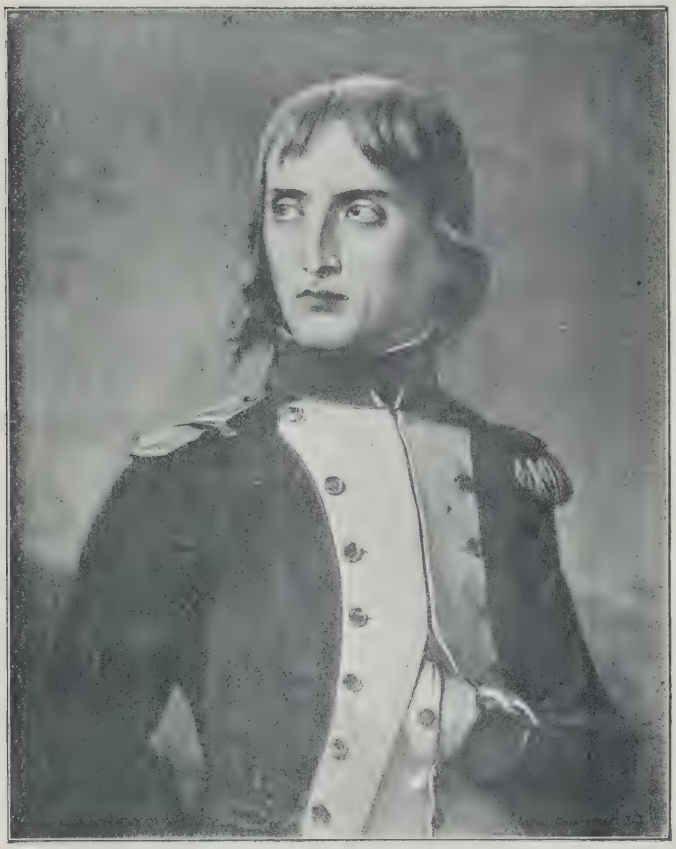
The Little Panjandrum's Dodo, by G. E. Farrow, illustrated by Allan Wright. Mr. Farrow's humour is delightful, and the young folk—and the old, too, for that matter—who obtain this book have a treat in store. In the pleasantest possible manner he takes us here, there, and everywhere, and wherever we accompany him there is bound to be plenty of fun and frolic. Dick, Marjorie, and Fidge, our three little principals, wake up one morning to find that the house has been flooded, which Master Dick considers 'ripping.' The three young pickles find the table floating about upside down and promptly utilise it as a boat. Then begins a marvellous journey, in the course of which they come across the pigmies and go in search of the Panjandrum. The animals they encounter are as marvellous as the people, and a child or its parent who does not get many a hearty laugh out of the adventures of the trio must be incapable of laughter. The 'Sage in the Onion Field' is very funny and the verses by the Sage are capital. Our three friends' peregrinations are not confined to land, and some of the wonders of the sea are laid bare to our gaze in the most charming manner. The Dodo is rare fun when reached, and passages between it and the children are excellent. Among other places visited by our friends is the North Pole, where the Walrus figures prominently. But to attempt to give the merest outline of their doings before they part with the delightful Dodo and are restored to their parents would take up ten times the amount of space at command. It is enough to say that 'The Little Panjandrum's Dodo' is conceived in Mr. Farrow's most sparkling vein, and that the illustrations are in keeping with the text. We recommend all who like a good laugh to procure it; and all who like to see young folks laughing should make a note of it for presentation purposes. Happy the youngster who gets this book!

From *The Little Panjandrum's Dodo*

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO.

The first volume of the new edition of the **Life and Works of Charlotte Brontë and her Sisters,** which Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. have had for some time in hand, fulfils the utmost expectations of those who hoped for an issue at once cheap and handsome of the Brontë novels. The print is clear, the paper good, and the substantial green binding exceedingly attractive. Moreover, the volume is embellished with a dozen illustrations, including a capitally reproduced portrait of Charlotte, with whose novel, **Jane Eyre,** a start has very appropriately been made. On the score of get-up the book leaves nothing to be desired, and should be in great demand as a Christmas present. For the literary reader the volume has yet another attraction in a long and able introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. Mrs. Ward finds that the 'name and memory of the Brontës were never more alive than now,' and that the Brontë books live also. It is exactly fifty-two years since the first appearance of 'Jane Eyre,' which took the town by storm. Thackeray remarked to its author that in a few weeks she obtained a success which it took him ten years to achieve. Since then numberless editions of the book have been published. Mrs. Ward's introduction is candid and critical. Of the construction of 'Jane Eyre,' for example, she says: 'Certainly there never was a plot, which pretended to be a plot, of looser texture than that of "Jane Eyre." It abounds with absurdities and inconsistencies. The critics of Charlotte Brontë's time had no difficulty in pointing them out; they lie, indeed, on the surface for all to see. That such incidents should have happened to Jane Eyre in Mr. Rochester's house as did happen, without awakening her suspicions; that the existence of a lunatic should have been commonly known to all the servants of the house, yet wholly concealed from the governess; that Mr. Rochester should have been a man of

honour and generosity, a man with whom not only Jane Eyre, but clearly the writer herself, is in love, and yet capable of deliberately betraying and deceiving a girl of twenty placed in a singularly helpless position: these are the fundamental puzzles of the story.' What then is the secret of the charm which has held two generations of readers? Mrs. Ward answers that it is 'the fresh, indomitable, surprising personality' of the author. The critic thinks it has not been sufficiently recognised that Charlotte Brontë was first and foremost an Irishwoman, and that her genius is at bottom a Celtic genius. We find here traces of the influence of Arnold's 'Essay on Celtic Literature'; but there is independent criticism as well, and the introduction will be read with uncommon interest by all admirers of the brave little woman who wrote 'Jane Eyre.'



NAPOLEON BONAPARTE when Lieut.-Colonel of the First Battalion of Corsica
From *How England saved Europe*

Shirley, the second volume of the series, also contains an introduction by Mrs. Ward, in which the pitiful tale of Charlotte Brontë's life while writing the novel is told once again. Here and there in this introduction Mrs. Ward tends to the melodramatic; a little more restraint would be welcome. All the same, it gives a clear idea of Miss Brontë's existence and personality, and there is an interesting comparison between her work and that of George Sand. Nearly a dozen views of places described in the book are given from photographs taken by Messrs. W. R. Bland and C. B. Keene, of Derby. The edition is one which will delight all admirers of the Brontës, for the volumes are a delight to read and handle.

How England Saved Europe, the Story of the Great War (1793–1815), by W. H. Fitchett, with portraits, facsimiles, and plans. The publication of this work has been looked forward to with considerable interest. The present volume deals with 'From the Low Countries to Egypt,' and the work will be completed in four volumes. Mr. Fitchett's starting-point is the departure of three battalions of the Guards for the Continent in 1793. These three battalions head the great procession of gallant soldiers who, for twenty years, in strange lands and under strange skies, were to fight and die for the cause of England against the wild menace of Revolutionary France and the world-threatening despotism of Napoleon. The tale of the Twenty Years' War with Napoleon is a great story, and Mr. Fitchett knows how to tell it worthily. He has divided the present volume into three periods. The first extends from the declaration of war by France on February 1, 1793, to the establishment of the Directory on October 26, 1795. This stage of the struggle is dealt with under the title of 'England and the Revolution.' The second period extends from the Directory to the Battle of Camperdown, October 11, 1797. The Revolution at this time proclaims war against all governments. Its armies are triumphant on every frontier. England, on the other hand, has lost every ally. She is perplexed with domestic troubles; her harvests have failed; her shores are threatened with invasion; her fleets are in mutiny. There is civil war in Ireland. This stage is described as 'The Hour of England's Danger.' In the third period Napoleon Bonaparte steps on the scene, and that duel with England begins, which for almost a generation was to constitute the history of Europe. The expedition to Egypt was a blow at England, for the road to India lies through Egypt. The story of the struggle between England and Bonaparte, from the battle of the Nile to the surrender of the last French garrison at Alexandria, is told as a complete narrative under the title of 'Bonaparte in the East.' In short, pithy chapters the author places this history before his readers with all the fascination of a romance. The portraits include Napoleon, Burke, Pitt, Nelson, Hood, Howe, and Jervis, while the plans comprise the battles of June 1, St. Vincent, Camperdown, the Nile, Nelson's plan of the Nile, and the defence of Acre. The remaining volumes will be eagerly awaited.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The Stranding of the 'White Rose,' a Story of Adventure, by C. Dudley Lampen, illustrated by Ernest Prater. The 'White Rose' is stranded on a sandbank on the north-west coast of Australia by the 'hugest tidal wave ever seen by mortal man.' The captain makes all secure and then

leaves the ship to take care of herself. Accompanied by crew and passengers he seeks a more inhabited part in order that he may telegraph to the owners, who promptly send out the junior partner and a friend with a good steamer to salve the cargo, which was very valuable. The salvors, however, were not so quick as a confidential clerk, who stole a thousand pounds from the safe, chartered a vessel, arrived in Australia, and cleared out the 'White Rose' before the owners' vessel arrived. Then follow wild adventures and a great gold discovery. Nemesis, however, overtakes the clerk and all ends happily. The book is crammed full of exciting incidents, but in spite of the large demands it makes upon one's credulity it is pleasant reading.

Grandfather's Secret, by Catherine E. Mallandaine, illustrated by W. S. Stacey. The grandfather of this story is an old clock with a secret cupboard inside it which plays an important part in the history of Hester Lee. Hester is an orphan, and is brought up by an aunt who is a woman of high principles and unwavering honour, while Hester is inclined to be deceitful. She becomes engaged to a young photographer, but for lack of a hundred pounds he cannot buy the business which would enable them to marry. Hester obtains the money, but in such a way that she is forced to let him have it anonymously. This leads to many complications, and an unhappy life seems in store for the young couple. 'Grandfather's Secret' is an earnest story, with no undue amount of preaching, and would make a good gift-book for elder girls.

Mirango the Man-eater, a Tale of Central Africa; being the Narrative of George Pryce, traveller and exile, first writ down Anno Domini 1706, and now retold by C. Dudley Lampen, illustrated by Ernest Prater. George Pryce, whose narrative this purports to be, having by chance come into possession of a book written by a Portuguese priest in 1666 who states that he and some companions are captives in the Lake of Islands, Central Africa, and describes the enormous wealth that is there, determines to try to discover this wondrous lake. His adventures in endeavouring to attain his object are thrilling, and the book is one with which any boy would be charmed.

Swallow Castle, by Frances Hariott Wood, illustrated by W. S. Stacey. Swallow Castle is the name of a portion of a little seaside town. Its name was the only picturesque thing about it, for though it stood perched on the cliff edge, the houses were ugly and poor-looking. However, here it is that the leading characters in the story live. The narrative consequently deals with the doings of those in a humble sphere of life. It is prettily told and goes to show that right comes right.

My Sister's Welfare, a Story, by W. Edward Chadwick, illustrated by W. S. Stacey. This story opens in a Yorkshire mining district at the period of a great explosion, and deals chiefly with mining people. The chief incidents centre round the lives of Robert and Annie Denton, the children of the manager of the colliery at which the explosion occurred, who died from the effects of the terrible accident. Robert is given a position in the head office of the colliery, and his career is by no means uneventful. For instance, he is the means of discovering frauds in the conduct of the weigh-house. Then again Robert is attacked at night and robbed of a bag containing £150 in gold, with which he had been entrusted to pay the men, and the unravelling of this mysterious robbery is well worked out. Robert is a fine example of the way in which a hard-working straightforward youth makes his way to a good position. There is a romantic little love story connected with his sister Annie, who, thanks to the watchful care of Robert, is saved from giving herself to a worthless scoundrel. A capital story.

Isaac Letterman's Daughter, a Story of the Daggle-Mop, by the author of 'Earth's Many Voices,' illustrated by W. S. Stacey. Mop is the name applied to the day of a wake or fair, and is the one special day in the year for hiring servants, who from all the country round come to the fair to be hired. The daggle-mop is the last day of the fair, also known as the second mop, and the story revolves on the attempt of Isaac Letterman's daughter to hire herself on this day, because her home was saddened by her mother's death. The object of the narrative is to show that instead of thinking how to make her own life more

From *Mirango the Man-eater*

pleasant, she should have striven to brighten that of her father.

Nancy's Portion, or the Wiles of Thomas Price, by Annette Lyster, illustrated by C. Shepperson. Poor Nancy endured many hardships on account of the wiles of Mr. Thomas Price, an old farmer who wished to get possession of Nancy and her little bit of money for his son Owen. In the end, however, the old man's tricks are frustrated, thanks to a clergyman who befriends Nancy. A pathetic little story.

A Masterful Man, by Helen Shipton, illustrated by W. S. Stacey. Tom Forshaw is the masterful man. At the age of seventeen he lost his father, but he was so energetic that he kept his mother and two younger children until four years later the mother died. His sister had meantime gone into service, but the young man did not ask her to come home, engaging a motherly woman to look after his little brother. So the young man pushed on through life, until at length he gained his heart's desire in the shape of the woman he loved.

1779, a Story of Old Shoreham, by Frederick Harrison, with illustrations by Stanley L. Wood, contains some stirring scenes, and will hold the attention of boys from the first page to the last. We do not know that the diction of a century ago is altogether correctly or consistently rendered, but any defects on that head will be forgotten in the gay and gallant swing of the tale. We shall be glad to hear from Mr. Harrison again.

From 1779, *A Story of Old Shoreham*

Messrs. W. THACKER & CO.

A Summer in High Asia, by Captain E. F. S. Adair. Illustrated. Captain Adair explains that this book is nothing more than a diary of a journey made five years ago 'in pursuit of pleasure and the big game of Baltistan and Ladakh.' But he is too modest in saying it is without literary pretension. As a matter of fact, he writes in a lively and convincing fashion, and certainly this record of big game will appeal forcibly to sportsmen. We have descriptions of adventures which make almost as good reading as the orthodox story for boys. Captain Adair is an expert in the tracking of game, and many of the hints he drops incidentally by the way will be valuable to hunters ambitious to emulate his doings. A great deal of solid useful information is packed between the covers of the book, information, be it said, which is likely to be of great use and interest to 'the sons of Empire' whose lot leads them to the East. The illustrations are numerous, and on the whole well produced.

BALTI ROADWAY. From *A Summer in High Asia*

Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN.

The Story of the Treasure Seekers, being the Adventures of the Bastable Children in Search of a Fortune, by E. Nesbit, with illustrations by Gordon Browne and Lewis Baumer. In this story we meet six of the most delightful children it has ever been our fortune to read about. The history of their adventures while seeking for a treasure to mend 'the fallen fortunes of their house' is told by one of them, and, as he truly says, 'they were not lazy in the looking.' They had all read much and widely, so that they knew all the approved ways of treasure-finding, and they tried them all faithfully and hopefully, for their play was intensely real. The book, which contains numerous excellent illustrations, is full of humour and pathos. With its bright and pretty binding it is a charming volume for a Christmas present. It is certain to delight.

From *The Story of the Treasure Seekers*

The Lewis Carroll Picture Book, edited by Stuart D. Collingwood. In a brief preface Mr. Collingwood explains that as its title denotes this book is primarily a 'picture book.' It is in fact as stated on the title page 'A selection from the unpublished writings and drawings of Lewis Carroll, together with reprints from scarce and unacknowledged work.' The pictures have been gathered, says Mr. Collingwood, from many sources, and the literary matter may also be described as miscellaneous. Anything from the pen and pencil of Lewis Carroll would possess peculiar interest, but this volume has more than the interest which belongs to anything associated with a famous name—for it is full of good things. On more than one page we have the real Lewis Carroll pouring out his humour and philosophy, a humour and philosophy as human as it is fresh and fascinating. It is not a book to be subjected to criticism. Criticism in fact can give little or no idea of its charm. Therefore the best thing we can do is to advise our readers to procure the book for themselves. We think they will not be disappointed.

Messrs. THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO., Limited.

Once again Messrs. De la Rue are to the front with their delightful and useful pocket diaries and small calendars. These are issued in a great variety of forms, from the handsome leather bound volume, which is diary and pocket-book combined, to the tiny paper calendar, which slips into the vest pocket almost imperceptibly. The **Portable Diary,** fitted for holding stamps, small confidential documents, &c., is at once elegant and handy. The **Desk Diary** is arranged for office use, and is excellent of its kind. The **Thumb and Finger Diaries** are as pretty as in former years. We should imagine they are favourites with the ladies; at any rate, they deserve to be. The **Condensed Diaries** and **Engagement Books** are useful as well as ornamental. All the diaries are thin and flexible, so that they go easily into the pocket. The larger diaries contain a wonderful mass of such information as the man of business is likely to require, arranged in the handiest fashion. A word must also be said for the dainty little calendars sent out by Messrs. De la Rue. Anyone choosing either diary or calendar bearing this firm's imprint will not be disappointed.

Messrs. H. VIRTUE & CO.

Fifty Years of Art, 1849-1899, being Articles and Illustrations selected from the *Art Journal*. It was a distinctly happy idea to select from the *Art Journal* a series of pictures and criticisms representing the art of the last half-century, and publish them in a single volume. For one thing, such a collection, issued in a handy form and at a reasonable figure, will enable many people who could not otherwise study the representative work of the chief artists to familiarise themselves with it. Moreover, the volume contains the best articles on art and the best art criticisms of the past fifty years. Thus there are several papers from the pen of Mr. Ruskin, Mr. Henley, the late P. G. Hamerton, Miss Julia Cartwright, Mr. Sidney Cooper, R.A., Mr. J. E. Hodgson, R.A., Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse, and the late Mr. Gleeson White. The list of artists whose work appears in the volume includes the names of Turner, Leighton, Millais, Sir Edward Burne-Jones, Caldecott, Holman Hunt, Professor Herkomer, Landseer, Sir Noel Paton, Sir E. J. Poynter, Sir David Wilkie, Mr. Whistler, Mr. Watts, Sir W. B. Richmond, and a host of others. It will be understood from the mere mention of these names that the book traces a great revolution in art. Yet again the volume is interesting as an example of the development of illustrated journalism. As the editor justly remarks in a short preface, 'the plates and articles selected exhibit the modifications in the method of producing an art journal. . . . In 1849, and for fully thirty years thereafter, no other method but that of line engraving for the plates, and wood engraving for the blocks, was considered possible for the illustration of a fine work of art. Lithography scarcely entered into such a scheme; photographic reproduction was unknown. Etchings were out of fashion, and mezzotint was found unworkable for large numbers.' To-day line engraving is a dead art and wood engraving is all but abandoned. The *Art Journal* regularly publishes etchings, mezzotints, and photogravures, 'all entirely different from anything done in 1849.' The change which came gradually is well illustrated in this volume, which is in reality an epitome of the art of half a century. It is also in itself a fine art work, there being a large number of engravings, etchings, and photogravures exquisitely done. Care has evidently been taken to select the finest subjects, and the result is one of the most sumptuous volumes of the year. Not the least interesting feature of the work are the biographies of famous artists incorporated in the text. Those who appreciate fine art books should make a point of examining 'Fifty Years of Art.'

DR. JOHNSON READING THE MANUSCRIPT OF 'THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD

From *Fifty Years of Art*, 1849-1899

The Art Journal. The annual volume of the *Art Journal* is always one of the choice art books of

THE COUNTESS OF WARWICK. From *The Art Journal*

the year. The latest volume is no exception to the rule. Glancing through the twelve monthly numbers which make up the volume, we find a series of articles and pictures which enable the reader to follow the art of the year with ease and pleasure. There are appreciations of notable artists, with examples of their work, there are papers of general interest, and there are art criticisms done by experts. The richness and variety of the book will be understood when we mention that it contains reproductions of the work of some hundred and fifty noted artists, many of the pictures being accompanied by critical estimates. There are several articles in the Royal Academy on the decorations of well-known London Clubs, and on various Exhibitions. A series of exceptional interest is that on the River Tay, by the Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D., of Greenock, with illustrations by Mr. Scott Rankin. No other man living knows the Tay as Dr. Macmillan knows it, or could write of it as he writes of it. A native of that most picturesque of Highland villages, Aberfeldy, he knew and loved the noble river in boyhood, and it may with truth be said that in his case absence has made the heart grow fonder. It is much to say that these sketches give the best account of the Tay valley ever written, but it is literally true. Mr. Scott Rankin has also succeeded admirably in giving pictorial representations of several noted spots along the course of the river. As a whole the illustrations in the volume are excellent, the etchings being especially good.

Messrs. ELLIS & ELVEY.

The New Life (La Vita Nuova) of Dante Alighieri, translated by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. There are signs that at last Rossetti is slowly coming to his own, thanks to the enterprise of Messrs. Ellis & Elvey in bringing out the charming Siddal edition of his works. In form the volumes are of a size to suit the pocket, and are neatly and flexibly bound.

The Journal of the Institute of Jamaica.

The second volume of the *Journal of the Institute of Jamaica* has just been issued, consisting of six parts. This work, besides giving a record of the meetings and transactions of the Institute, contains some very interesting papers respecting the literature, science, and art of the island. Specially may be mentioned 'Aboriginal Indian Remains in Jamaica,' by Mr. J. E. Duerden, Curator of the Museum of the Institute at Kingston; 'Nelson in the West Indies,' by Mr. Robert Johnstone; and 'The Story of the Life of Columbus and the Discovery of Jamaica,' by the Editor, Mr. Frank Cundall, who is also Secretary and Librarian to the Institute. This last article was brought out as a special double number in 1894, in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the discovery of the island. It is concisely written and well illustrated, including copies of contemporary maps. The whole volume is carefully produced and well printed, which reflects considerable credit on our colonial printers

THE DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND. From *The Art Journal*

Messrs. JOHN WALKER & CO.

The diaries of Messrs. John Walker & Co. are so well known and so widely used that we need hardly do more than mention that a new set has been prepared for the coming year. In the ideal diary the rule of *multum in parvo* is one to be rigidly adhered to, and Messrs. Walker do adhere to it. Here in a few pages is all the information regarding postal, legal, and other matters which the busy man is likely to need in his ordinary business. These diaries are meant for the pocket, and into the pocket they fit as easily as a glove fits the hand. Moreover, they are produced with great taste. Not only are they useful; they are pretty, the paper is good, and the spaces for ordinary purposes ample. Again and again we have commended them, and our praises of former years may be taken as repeated without a single qualifying word. We need only add that they are produced at prices to suit all pockets.

Messrs. WARD, LOCK & CO., Limited.

The Gold Star Line, by L. T. Meade and Robert Eustace, illustrated by Adolf Thiede. This

From *The Gold Star Line*

is a collection of short stories, six in number, the plots and mysteries being all worked out in the authors' well-known clever style. The steamship 'Morning Star,' of the Gold Star Line, carries on each voyage passengers with strange secrets to guard, and with unknown enemies at their elbows. The mystery in each story is well sustained and one is never sure what will happen until the end is reached.

A Mother's Holiday, by John Strange Winter, illustrated by Harold Copping, is a collection of short stories, fourteen in number, the book taking its title from the first one. These stories are all in John Strange Winter's best style, and deal with a variety of characters, from the society beauty to a humble 'slavey' in a lodging-house. Some of the tales are very pathetic, and all of them are very human. It is a book that both girls and their elders will thoroughly enjoy. It has twenty-one good illustrations.

Lady Barbarity, a Romantic Comedy, by J. C. Snaith, with a frontispiece. The author, though not much more than a boy, has now produced three novels, each in an entirely different vein. His 'Willow the King' dealt with cricket very humorously. 'Lady Barbarity' takes us back to the days when George II. was king. The heroine, 'Lady Barbarity,' as the beaux had dubbed her, because she was so cruel, is a most vivacious young lady, who returns to her home in Yorkshire after breaking the hearts of all the men in town, to find that Captain Grantly, an old admirer, and his men, in charge of a rebel, have been quartered there for a few days' rest on their journey to London and the Tower. She begs leave to see the prisoner, and immediately determines to set him free. She accomplishes her object, and then begin her adventures, which are wild in the extreme, but her wit and resource are so lively, and the whole story is told in such a dashing style that one does not stop to question the probability of anything from start to finish.

In the ordinary issues of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR attention has been called to the new illustrated edition of the novels of G. J. Whyte-Melville, which Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. are issuing. For popular use it is by far the best now before the public, and may well be commended to such as are on the look-out for suitable presents during the Christmas season. Whyte-Melville is not reckoned among the great English novelists. Men do not name him in the same

breath with Scott, Thackeray, and Dickens. Yet to the ordinary reader he has an interest which many a greater writer lacks. For one thing he is never prosy, never heavy. For another thing he understood the race-course and the hunting-field as no other novelist we can remember at the moment understood them. Yet again, though he may not appeal to those critics who are so much occupied with style they cannot think of matter, he has, like Lever, an infectious buoyancy which carries the reader triumphantly from start to finish in any of his novels. Messrs. Ward & Lock are doing the handsome thing by his memory in this delightful edition. The paper is good, the print clear, the illustrations excellent, and the rich red binding just such as the lover of books likes to see on his shelves. A complete set of this new edition would be a charming present.

Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & CO.

Stories from Shakespeare, written and illustrated by W. S. Townsend. Mr. Townsend has done a bold thing in challenging comparison with Lamb. From the literary point of view he cannot sustain that comparison, yet these tales from Shakespeare are interesting and well done. In writing them the author had clearly a popular audience in mind, or perhaps more particularly a youthful audience. It may be said at once that young people may read the book with pleasure and profit. The incidents and characters are well selected, and the essential points are skilfully brought out. Add that the illustrations are good, and you have said the book is an excellent one for presentation purposes. We heartily recommend it.

The Poetical Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson (the Albion edition). This attractive edition of the poems of the late Poet Laureate is issued by Mr. Warne by special arrangement with Messrs. Macmillan & Co. Nicely bound and well printed, the book would make an acceptable present at a small cost.

The Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain, by Anne Pratt, new edition, revised by Edward Step, with coloured plates, 2 vols. Those who take an interest in popular botany will be glad to have these two handsome volumes of Anne Pratt's 'Flowering Plants, Grasses, and Ferns of Great Britain.' Published weekly, at a popular price, the work has now been issued in a form which cannot fail to appeal to that section of the public interested in flowering plants. Under the able editing of Mr. Edward Step, F.L.S., it has been brought fully abreast of the present stage of botanical science. Readers of earlier editions are, of course, aware that the book is not strictly speaking a scientific manual of systematic botany. Technical language is used as sparingly as is consistent with accuracy. The reader must not expect to acquire the faculty of 'talking like botanists,' but he may assuredly reckon on learning to 'give to every plant its name and rank'; and, what is of vastly greater importance, to perceive in even the meanest flower that blows, if not 'thoughts that do lie too deep for tears,' at least 'a secret something which delights his eye and meliorates his heart.' Considerable attention has been paid to the folk-lore of plants, and the numerous coloured plates are beautifully executed.

As in previous years, Messrs. Warne issue a large number of picture books for very young children. The firm's reputation for this class of publication stands so high that it seems superfluous to praise the new issues. We may say, however, that in the qualities which gain the attention and excite the laughter of children this year's issues are equal to those of any previous season. **Baby's Book of Animals, Nursery Jingles, The Sunday Story Book, Fairy Tales, Robinson Crusoe, Fun at the Zoo, Four-footed Favourites,** and **Jack the Giant Killer,** are all excellent of their kind, the coloured pictures being just the sort to please children. Equally good are the various little volumes included in the **Nursery Series** for mere beginners.

From *Stories from Shakespeare*

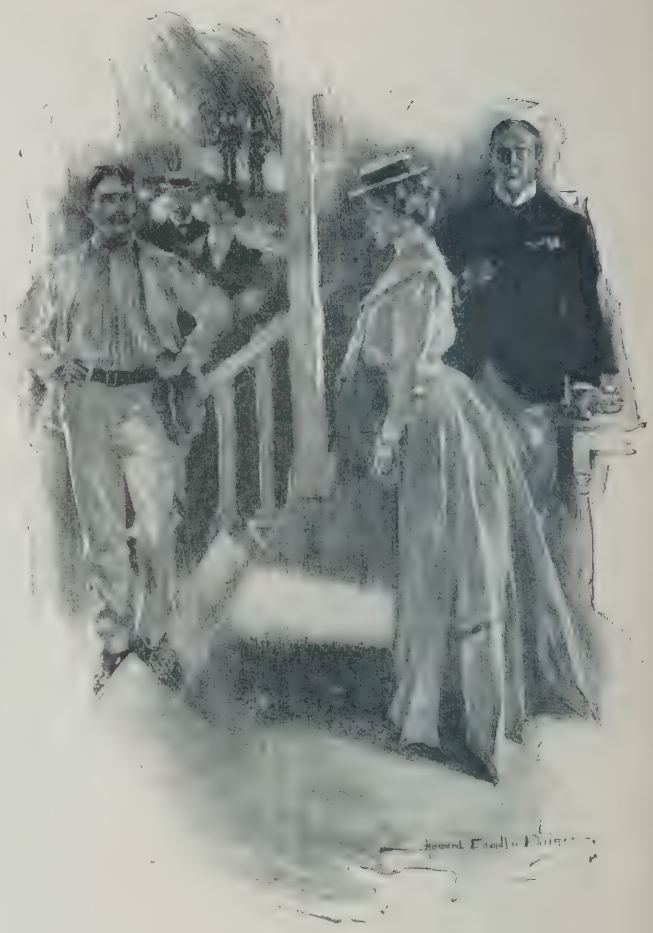
Mr. WILLIAM HEINEMANN.

The Lion and the Unicorn, by Richard Harding Davis, illustrated by H. C. Christy. A volume containing eight short stories, all of such uniform interest that it would be difficult to choose the best. Some of the stories are intensely pathetic, and others are full of passionate despair or longing. 'On the Fever Ship' is a weird description of a young soldier's delirium. 'The Editor's Story' is both humorous and affecting. Mr. Harding Davis is a master of all emotions.

Messrs. F. V. WHITE & CO.

The Revenge of Valerie, by Hume Nisbet, with frontispiece by M. Nisbet. In this romance the author shows how Jealousy—the twin sister of Love—may transform a generous nature into that of a ruthless devil. He also shows that a mother may sacrifice for her child what she could not for her husband. The tragedy is, we are told, founded on facts. The moral of the story is that wealth and rank do not always bring happiness to humanity. In this story much gold is found in the wilds of the Yukon district, and in the City of London, and readers will see for themselves whether it was after all worth the trouble it cost to obtain. From the first word of the first chapter to the last word in the book Mr. Hume Nisbet holds the attention in this powerfully written story.

John Ames, Native Commissioner, a Romance of the Matabele Rising, by Bertram Mitford, illustrated by Harold Piffard. South African stories are sure of a welcome now, and as 'John Ames' deals with a comparatively recent period it cannot fail to excite particular interest. John Ames was Native Commissioner for the district of Sikumbutana, which contained about as many square miles as half of England, and likewise some thousands of its original inhabitants. These were settled upon reservations under the charge of the Native Commissioner. The duties of a Commissioner were multifarious. They involved the collection of hut tax; the keeping of a vigilant eye upon the people; the carrying out of the disarmament programme; the settlement of local disputes. There was also another duty which devolved upon him at the time of the story: the collecting of the cattle which the Chartered Company exacted as a war indemnity. John Ames was an excellent specimen of this class of public official. His life is full of adventure, and not only is a capital picture of the country given, but there is plenty of thrilling incident in connection with the natives. The hero is a fine manly fellow, full of pluck, and readers will be pleased to find that in the end he has a slice of good luck. This is a stirring and fascinating romance.



From *The Lion and the Unicorn* (HEINEMANN)

THREE IN HAND. From *Little Folks* (CASSELL)

MESSRS. METHUEN'S NEW BOOKS

General Literature.

THE LETTERS OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON TO HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS. Selected and edited, with Notes and Introductions, by SIDNEY COLVIN. Demy 8vo. 2 vols. 25*s.* net.

'Irresistible in their raciness, their variety, their animation . . . of extraordinary fascination. A delightful inheritance, the truest record of a "richly compounded spirit that the literature of our time has preserved."'—TIMES.

'There are few books so interesting, so moving and so valuable as this collection of letters. One can only recommend people to read and reread the book. The volumes are beautiful, and Mr. Colvin's part of the work could not have been better done. His introduction is a masterpiece.'—SPECTATOR.

'The most exhaustive and distinguished literary correspondence which England has yet seen. Likely to be among modern works one of the most intimately beloved.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE. 'The man is here. It is himself who speaks, as if he were alive.'—ACADEMY.

'Mr. Colvin has done his work excellently.'—ATHENÆUM.

'These letters reflect marvellously the versatility of Stevenson's richly dowered soul . . . every page deepens our attachment for his loveable and valiant human being. Beautiful books of which every word is worth reading.'—SPEAKER.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, President of the ROYAL ACADEMY. By his Son, J. G. MILLAIS. With over 319 Illustrations, of which 9 are in Photogravure. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 32*s.* net.

'Of unusual interest and charm, as manly, unaffected, and simple, as was Millais himself.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'The illustrations make the book delightful to handle or to read. The eye lingers lovingly upon the beautiful pictures.'—STANDARD.

'This charming book is a gold-mine of good things.'—DAILY NEWS. 'This splendid work.'—WORLD.

'Deserves an honoured place on every bookshelf.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Of such absorbing interest is it, of such completeness in scope and beauty. Special tribute must be paid to the extraordinary completeness of the illustrations.'—GRAPHIC.

'Mr. Millais tells his story with attractive frankness, and with consummate tact. The illustrations are of extraordinary interest.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.

'The book overflows with glimpses of famous people.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

'The book will hold the first place among the biographies of the year.'—MORNING POST.

THE HIGHEST ANDES. By E. A. FITZGERALD. With 40 Illustrations, 10 of which are in Photogravure, and a large Map. Royal 8vo. 30*s.* net. *A Prospectus on application.*

Also a Small Edition on Hand-made Paper, limited to 50 Copies, 4to. £5. 5*s.*

A narrative of the highest climb yet accomplished. The illustrations have been reproduced with the greatest care, and the book, in addition to its adventurous interest, contains appendices of great scientific value. It also contains a very elaborate map, and a panorama.

CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM. The Bampton Lectures for 1899. By W. R. INGE, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

A complete survey of the subject from St. John and St. Paul to modern times, covering the Christian Platonists, Augustine, the Devotional Mystics, the Mediæval Mystics, and the Nature Mystics and Symbolists, including Böhme and Wordsworth.

THE CAROLINE ISLANDS. By F. W. CHRISTIAN. With many Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

This book contains a history and complete description of these islands—their physical features, fauna, flora; the habits, and the religious beliefs of the inhabitants.

A NEW RIDE TO KHIVA. By R. L. JEFFERSON. Illustrated, crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The account of an adventurous ride on a bicycle through Russia and the deserts of Asia to Khiva.

THREE YEARS IN SAVAGE AFRICA. By LIONEL DECLE. With 100 Illustrations and a Map Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

HAMLET. Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The first volume of a New and Elaborate Edition of Shakespeare, with Notes, Textual and Explanatory.

LA COMMEDIA DI DANTE ALIGHIERI. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*; demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

This edition of the Italian text of the Divine Comedy, founded on Witte's minor edition, carefully revised, is issued in commemoration of the sixth centenary of Dante's journey through the three kingdoms of the other world. [*Methuen's Standard Library.*

THE EXPANSION OF EGYPT: a Political and Historical Survey. By A. SILVA WHITE. With 4 Special Maps. Demy 8vo. 15*s.* net.

TOMMY SMITH'S ANIMALS. By EDMUND SELOUS. Illustrated by G. W. Ord. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A little book designed to teach children respect and reverence for animals.

THE CROCK OF GOLD. Fairy Stories Told by S. BARING-GOULD. Illustrated, crown 8vo. 6*s.*

ULYSSES; OR, DE ROUGEMONT OF TROY. Described and Depicted by A. H. MILNE. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The adventures of Ulysses, told in humorous verse and pictures.

THE PRINCESS. By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON. Edited with Introduction and Notes by ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH. With a Portrait in Photogravure. Pott 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* net; leather, 2*s.* 6*d.* net. [*The Little Library.*

VANITY FAIR. By W. M. THACKERAY. With an Introduction by S. GWYNN. With 3 Frontispieces in Photogravure. 3 vols. Pott 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* each net; leather, 2*s.* 6*d.* net. [*The Little Library.*

Fiction.

THE KING'S MIRROR. By ANTHONY HOPE. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Second Edition.*

TO LONDON TOWN. By ARTHUR MORRISON, Author of 'Tales of Mean Streets,' 'A Child of the Jago,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Second Edition.*

THE HUMAN INTEREST. By VIOLET HUNT, Author of 'A Hard Woman' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE CROWN OF LIFE. By GEORGE GISSING, Author of 'Demos,' 'The Town Traveller,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

VENGEANCE IS MINE. By ANDREW BALFOUR, Author of 'By Stroke of Sword.' Illustrated, crown 8vo. 6*s.*

PABO THE PRIEST. By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Mehalah' &c. Illustrated, crown 8vo. 6*s.*

ONE HOUR AND THE NEXT. By the DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Second Edit.*

DANIEL WHYTE. By A. J. DAWSON, Author of 'Bismillah.' Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

AN ENGLISHMAN. By MARY L. PENDERED. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

For Christmas Presents

THE WORKS OF RUDYARD KIPLING

NEW VOLUME.

STALKY & CO.

Extra crown 8vo. scarlet cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.

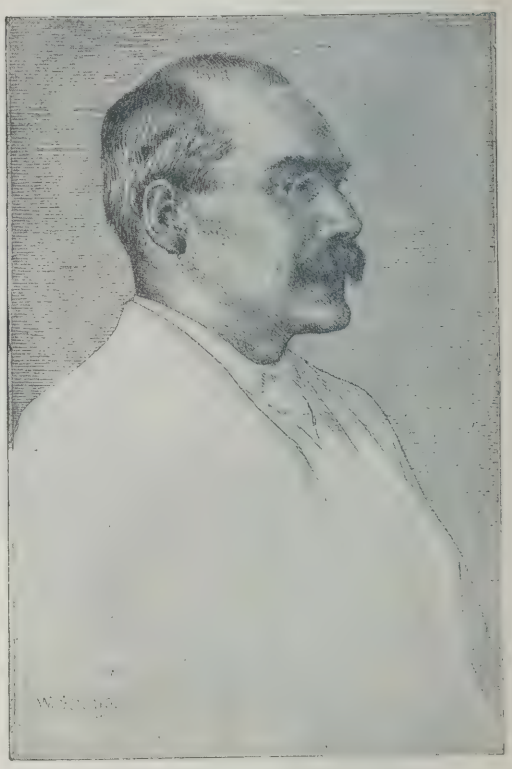
THE NEW UNIFORM EDITION

OF

THE PROSE WORKS OF RUDYARD KIPLING

Extra crown 8vo. scarlet cloth, gilt tops, 6*s*. each.

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS. With Portrait.
LIFE'S HANDICAP, being Stories of mine own People.
MANY INVENTIONS.
THE LIGHT THAT FAILED.
WEE WILLIE WINKIE, and other Stories.
SOLDIERS THREE, and other Stories.
CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. With Illustrations.
THE JUNGLE BOOK. With Illustrations.
THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. With Illustrations.
THE DAY'S WORK.
STALKY & CO.



(*After Etching by W. Strang*)

SOLDIER TALES. With Illustrations by A. S. HARTRICK. Tenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

A FLEET IN BEING: Notes of Two Trips with the Channel Squadron. Fifty-third Thousand. Crown 8vo. sewed, 1*s*. net; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*. net.

THE KIPLING BIRTHDAY BOOK. Compiled by JOSEPH FINN. Authorised by the Author. With Illustrations by J. LOCKWOOD KIPLING. 16mo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE TRANSVAAL WAR

Third Edition, with new Prefatory Chapter dealing with the events which have induced the present crisis.

IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA

By the Rt. Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P.

With 3 Maps, and with the Text of the Transvaal Conventions of 1881 and 1884. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ARMY.

By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. First Part—TO THE CLOSE OF THE SEVEN YEARS' WAR. In 2 Vols. With numerous Maps and Plans. 8vo. 36*s*. net.

DAILY NEWS.—'It is sound, admirable workmanship, a book for which every reader of the nation's history will heartily thank its author.'

FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA: from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief.

By Field-Marshal the Right Hon. LORD ROBERTS OF KANDAHAR, V.C., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. Containing 44 Illustrations and Plans. Thirtieth and Cheaper Edition. Extra crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. net.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

For Christmas Presents

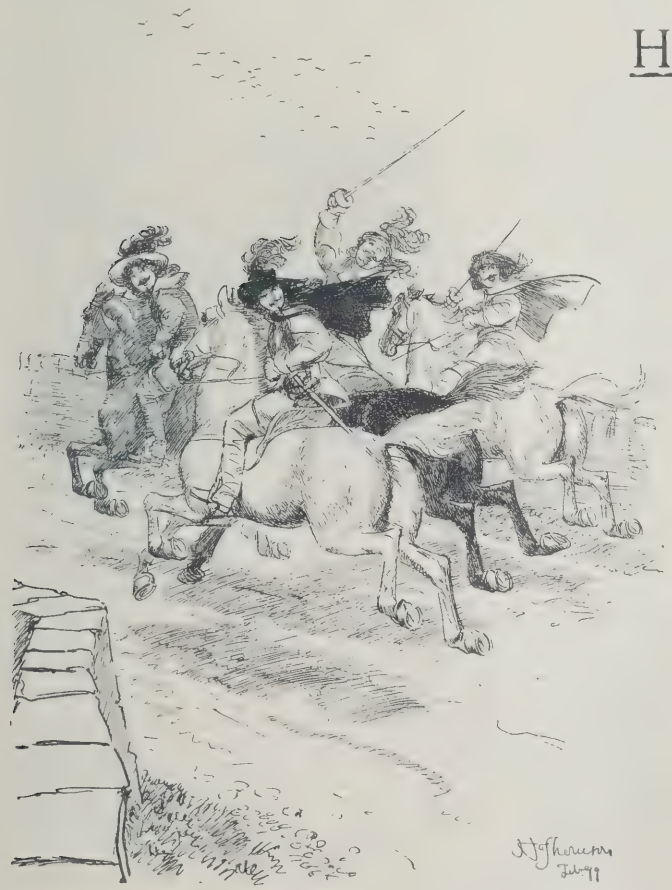
THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE SEASON.

CHORAL SONGS BY VARIOUS WRITERS AND COMPOSERS

IN HONOUR OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

Bound in parchment, Music Folio, 21*s.* net.

ALFRED AUSTIN	SIR A. C. MACKENZIE.
ARTHUR C. BENSON	C. V. STANFORD.
ROBERT BRIDGES	H. WALFORD DAVIES.
THE EARL OF CREWE	SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE.
JOHN DAVIDSON	SIR GEORGE MARTIN.
AUSTIN DOBSON	SIR HUBERT PARRY.
EDMUND GOSSE	A. M. GOODHART.
A. C. JAMES	CHARLES WOOD.
THE MARQUIS OF LORNE ...	ARTHUR SOMERVELL.
FREDERIC W. H. MYERS ..	EDWARD ELGAR.
HENRY NEWBOLT	C. H. LLOYD.
J. F. R. STAINER	SIR JOHN STAINER.
T. H. WARREN	SIR WALTER PARRATT.



HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES

Profusely Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. gilt tops, flat backs, in uniform binding, 6*s.* each.

NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN YORKSHIRE.

By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN DONEGAL AND ANTRIM.

By STEPHEN GWYNN. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

Daily Telegraph.—'A perfect book of its kind, on which author, artist, and publisher have lavished of their best.'

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN NORTH WALES.

By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

Academy.—'May be regarded as a standard work for all visitors to North Wales.'

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN DEVON AND CORNWALL.

By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

Pall Mall Gazette.—'As refreshing and exhilarating as a breeze from the moors in a man-stifled town.'

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

For Christmas Presents

NEW EDITIONS OF TENNYSON'S WORKS

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION OF THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. In 12 vols. Demy 16mo. cloth, 1*s.* net; or in cloth box, 14*s.* net.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. In 23 vols. 1*s.* net, cloth; 1*s.* 6*d.* net, leather or in handsome case. Cloth, 25*s.* net; or in leather, 36*s.* net.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, 'MINIATURE' EDITION. In 12 vols. Bound in cloth, in cloth box, 21*s.*

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, 'POCKET' EDITION. Pott 8vo. bound in leather, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE POETICAL WORKS, 'GLOBE' EDITION. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or with gilt back, gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE DRAMATIC WORKS, 'MINIATURE' EDITION. 5 vols. in box, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. Complete in 1 vol. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

IN MEMORIAM. Golden Treasury Series. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE PRINCESS. Golden Treasury Series. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

LYRICAL POEMS. Golden Treasury Series. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

COMPLETE EDITIONS OF THE POETS

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.
With a Portrait, engraved on steel by G. STODART. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

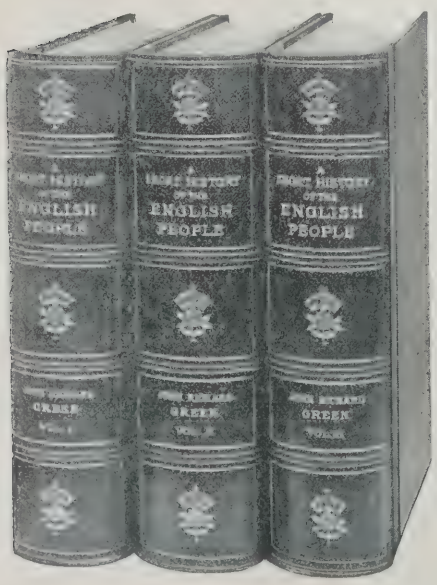
THE POETICAL WORKS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.
With a Portrait engraved on steel by G. STODART. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
With Introduction by THOMAS HUGHES, and a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.
Edited by Professor DOWDEN. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.
Edited with a Biographical Introduction, by J. DYKES CAMPBELL. Portrait as a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.
With Introduction by JOHN MORLEY, and a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*



SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.
By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A. Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE. With 1,400 Illustrations. New Edition in 3 vols. Super royal 8vo. half-leather binding, 40*s.* net.

THE HISTORY OF MANKIND.
By Professor FRIEDRICH RATZEL. Translated from the Second German Edition by A. J. BUTLER, M.A., with Introduction by E. B. TYLER, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Coloured Plates, Maps, and Illustrations. 3 vols. Super royal 8vo. 36*s.* net.
*** The volumes can be purchased separately, 12*s.* each net. The work can also be had in 30 parts, 1*s.* each net.

Golden Treasury Series. New Volume.

THE PRINCESS.
By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sixteenth Thousand.

ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN.
Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Eighth Thousand.

A SOLITARY SUMMER.
By the Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden.' Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

For Christmas Presents

THE NEW CRANFORD SERIES

Crown 8vo. Cloth Elegant, Gilt Edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* per Volume.

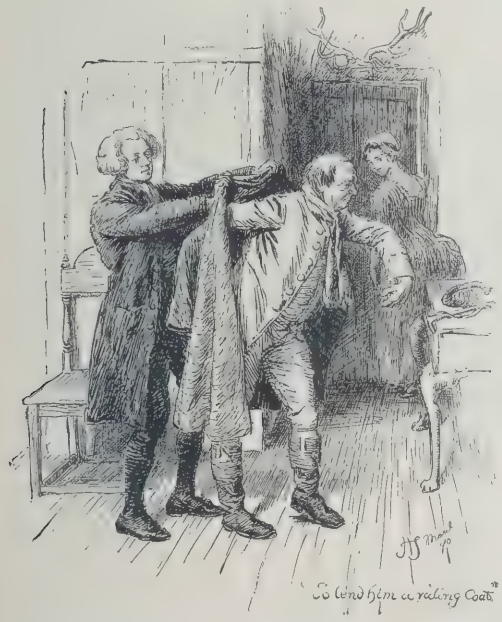
CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL. With Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. A New Edition. With 182 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and a Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With a Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. Reprinted from *The Spectator*. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

CORIDON'S SONG: and other Verses. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.



COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With 214 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and HERBERT RAILTON. New Edition.

OLD CHRISTMAS. From the Sketch-Book of WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT. Third Edit.

BRACEBRIDGE HALL. From the Sketch-Book of WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT. Third Edit.

THE ALHAMBRA. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With an Introduction by ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. Illustrated with Drawings of the Places mentioned, by JOSEPH PENNELL.

RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 53 Illustrations and a Preface by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, R.A.

HUMOROUS POEMS. By THOMAS HOOD. With a Preface by Canon AINGER, and 130 Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With Introduction by Sir HENRY CRAIK, K.C.B., and 103 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK.

REYNARD THE FOX. Edited, with Introduction, by JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by FRANK CALDERON.

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL and THE RIVALS. By R. B. SHERIDAN. With 50 Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, and an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C., M.P.

HOUSEHOLD STORIES. From the Collections of the Bros. Grimm. Translated from the German by LUCY CRANE, and done into Pictures by WALTER CRANE.

THE FABLES OF ÆSOP. Selected, told anew, and their History traced. By JOSEPH JACOBS. With about 300 Illustrations by RICHARD HEIGHWAY.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

For Christmas Presents

From *The Drummer's Coat*

THE DRUMMER'S COAT.

By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE,
Author of
'The Story of a Red Deer.'
Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.
Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE STORY OF A RED DEER.

By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.
Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE ST. NICHOLAS CHRISTMAS BOOK

A VOLUME OF CHRISTMAS STORIES.
Profusely Illustrated.
With Ornamental Cover. 4to. 6*s.*

THE BRAVEST OF THEM ALL.

By Mrs. EDWIN HOHLER,
Author of 'For Peggy's Sake.'
Illustrated by CHAS. E. BROCK.
Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

FOR PEGGY'S SAKE.

By Mrs. EDWIN HOHLER,
Author of 'The Green Toby Jug.'
With Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND.
Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BEASTS: Thumb Nail Studies in Pets. By WARDLAW KENNEDY. With numerous Illustrations. Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

STORIES FROM LOWLY LIFE OF MICE, DOGS, AND OTHER ANIMALS.

By C. M. DUPPA. With Illustrations by LOUIS WAIN. Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HUGH THOMSON'S ILLUSTRATED FAIRY BOOK, JACK THE GIANT KILLER.

With 16 Coloured Illustrations and 16 Decorated Pages of Text. PRICE SIXPENCE.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

THIS AND THAT AT MRS. LUBIN'S

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

Books for Christmas Presents

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG

NEW VOLUME.

ILLUSTRATED BY HUGH THOMSON.

THIS AND THAT

A TALE OF TWO TINIES

BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE MAGIC NUTS. Illustrated by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN. Globe 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

CARROTS.
THE ADVENTURES OF HERR BABY.
THE CHILDREN OF THE CASTLE.
A CHRISTMAS CHILD.
A CHRISTMAS POSY.
CHRISTMAS TREE LAND.
THE CUCKOO CLOCK.
FOUR WINDS FARM.
GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
LITTLE MISS PEGGY.
THE RECTORY CHILDREN.
ROSY.
US.
THE TAPESTRY ROOM.
TWO LITTLE WAIFS.

Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

MISS MOUSE AND HER BOYS.
THE CARVED LIONS.
THE GIRLS AND I.
MARY.
MY NEW HOME.
NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.
SHEILA'S MYSTERY.
THE ORIEL WINDOW.

TELL ME A STORY.

In demy 4to. Pictorial Boards, 6*s.*

THE BOOK OF PENNY TOYS

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY

MABEL DEARMER.

DAILY NEWS.—'Mrs. Dearmer has conceived a clever idea, which she has skilfully carried out.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'No nursery will be complete without it.'

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

For Christmas Presents

NEW AND NOTABLE NOVELS. Crown 8vo. gilt tops, 6s. each.

From Crawford's *Via Crucis*

By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

VIA CRUCIS: a Romance of the Second Crusade. Illustrated.

By EGERTON CASTLE.

13th THOUSAND IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

YOUNG APRIL. Illustrated.

SPECTATOR.—'As gay and gallant a story as we have read since "The Pride of Jennico."'

PUNCH.—'The interest is thoroughly sustained from start to finish. A work highly recommended by the Baron de B.-W.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—'A delightful tale, well told.'

By the AUTHOR of 'MORRICE BUCKLER.

7th THOUSAND IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

MIRANDA OF THE BALCONY.

By A. E. W. MASON.

ATHENÆUM.—'A remarkably agreeable specimen of modern fiction.'

DAILY GRAPHIC.—'An excellent story.'

ROMANCE OF A TURKISH HARÎM.

VALDA HÂNEM. By DAISY HUGH PRYCE, Author of 'Goddesses Three.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'Always interesting, and its pathetic close is simple and touching.'

SPECTATOR.—'Very charming.'

200th THOUSAND IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

RICHARD CARVEL. By WINSTON CHURCHILL.

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.—'Mr. Churchill acquits himself excellently in this capital tale of his undertaking.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'Full of good things.'

By U. L. SILBERRAD.

THE ENCHANTER.

SCOTSMAN.—'An amusing and ingenious story.'

By F. M. PEARD.

DONNA TERESA. By F. M. PEARD, Author of 'The Baroness,' 'Near Neighbours,' 'His Cousin Betty,' &c.

RUPERT, BY THE GRACE OF GOD. By DORA GREENWELL MCCHESNEY.

WORLD.—'The reader will rapidly find his attention absorbed by a really stirring picture of stirring times.'

By S. R. LYSAGHT.

SECOND IMPRESSION.

ONE OF THE GRENVILLES.

ACADEMY.—'There is a freshness and distinction about "One of the Grenvilles." . . . Both for its characters and setting, and for its author's pleasant wit, this is a novel to read.'

By C. LOWIS.

THE TREASURY-OFFICER'S WOOING.

ACADEMY.—'The life of the station is admirably drawn by Mr. Lowis, and the love-story holds, without exciting the reader. A most readable novel.'

By BEULAH MARIE DIX.

HUGH GWYETH: a Roundhead Cavalier.

SATURDAY REVIEW.—'Even Mr. Anthony Hope does not inspire more joyfully the exhilaration of battle, with all the "swarmings, marches, and thick hubbubs of souldiers," or maintain more uniformly the excitement of a reader.'

By ROLF BOLDREWOOD.

'WAR TO THE KNIFE'; or, Tangata Maori.

OUTLOOK.—'Anyone who likes a good story, combined with any amount of information on strange lands, should get this book.'

ACADEMY.—'A stirring romance.'

By RHODA BROUGHTON.

THE GAME AND THE CANDLE.

OBSERVER.—'The story is an excellent one. . . . Miss Rhoda Broughton well maintains her place among our novelists as one capable of telling a quiet, yet deeply interesting, story of human passions.'

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON

MACMILLAN & CO.'S Books for Christmas Presents

ILLUSTRATED STANDARD NOVELS

Cloth, 2s. 6d. each. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.

By JANE AUSTEN

With Introductions by AUSTIN DOBSON.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. With Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. MANSFIELD PARK.
EMMA. NORTHANGER ABBEY, and PERSUASION.
With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.
*** *The 5 Vols. in a Cloth Cabinet, 21s.*

By MARIA EDGEWORTH

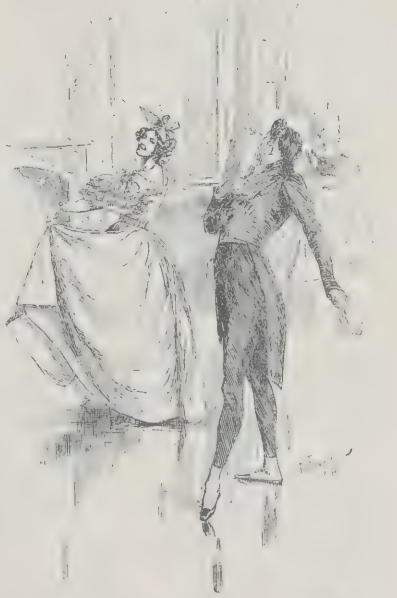
With Introductions by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

ORMOND. Illustrated by CARL SCHLOESSER.
CASTLE RACKRENT, and THE ABSENTEE.
POPULAR TALES. | BELINDA.
HELEN. | PARENT'S ASSISTANT.
Illustrated by CHRIS HAMMOND.
*** *The 6 Vols. in a Cloth Cabinet, 24s.*

By CAPTAIN MARRYAT

With Introductions by DAVID HANNAY.

JAPHET IN SEARCH OF A FATHER. Illustrated by HENRY M. BROCK.
JACOB FAITHFUL. Illustrated by HENRY M. BROCK.
PETER SIMPLE. Illustrated by J. AYTON SYMINGTON.
MIDSHIPMAN EASY. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.
THE KING'S OWN. Illustrated by F. H. TOWNSEND.
THE PHANTOM SHIP. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.
SNARLEY-YOW. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.
POOR JACK. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.
THE PIRATE and THE THREE CUTTERS. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.
MASTERMAN READY. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.
FRANK MILDMAY. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.
NEWTON FORSTER. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.



By THOMAS LOVE PEACOCK

With Introductions by GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

HEADLONG HALL, and NIGHTMARE ABBEY. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.
MAID MARIAN, and CROTCHET CASTLE. | MELINCOURT.
GRYLL GRANGE. | MISFORTUNES OF ELPHIN, and RHODODAPHNE.
Illustrated by F. H. TOWNSEND.
*** *The 5 Vols. in Cloth Cabinet, 21s.*

WESTWARD HO! By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.
HANDY ANDY. By SAMUEL LOVER. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK. With Introduction by CHARLES WHIBLEY.
TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. By MICHAEL SCOTT. Illustrated by J. AYTON SYMINGTON. With Introduction by MOWBRAY MORRIS.
ANNALS OF THE PARISH. By JOHN GALT. Illustrated by CHARLES E. BROCK. With Introduction by Canon AINGER.
SYBIL, or THE TWO NATIONS, &c. By BENJAMIN DISRAELI. Illustrated by F. PEGRAM. With Introduction by H. D. TRAILL.
LAVENGRO. By GEORGE BORROW. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN. With Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C., M.P.
ADVENTURES OF HAJJI BABA OF ISPAHAN. By JAMES MORIER. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. With Introduction by LORD CURZON OF KEDLESTON.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

For Christmas Presents

MRS. HENRY WOOD

THE CHEAP EDITIONS OF

MRS. HENRY WOOD'S NOVELS

Crown 8vo. bound in green cloth, price 2*s.* each; bound in scarlet cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

SALE OVER TWO MILLION AND A HALF COPIES.

EAST LYNNE. [500*th Thousand*
THE CHANNINGS. [200*th Thousand*
MRS. HALLIBURTON'S TROUBLES. [150*th Thousand*
THE SHADOW OF ASHLYDYAT. [110*th Thousand*
LORD OAKBURN'S DAUGHTERS. [105*th Thousand*
VERNER'S PRIDE. [85*th Thousand*
ROLAND YORKE. [130*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. First Series. [55*th Thousand*
MILDRED ARKELL. [80*th Thousand*
ST. MARTIN'S EVE. [76*th Thousand*
TREVLYN HOLD. [65*th Thousand*
GEORGE CANTERBURY'S WILL. [70*th Thousand*
THE RED COURT FARM. [80*th Thousand*
WITHIN THE MAZE. [125*th Thousand*
ELSTER'S FOLLY. [60*th Thousand*
LADY ADELAIDE. [60*th Thousand*
OSWALD CRAY. [60*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Second Series. [35*th Thousand*
ANNE HEREFORD. [55*th Thousand*
DENE HOLLOW. [60*th Thousand*
EDINA. [45*th Thousand*

A LIFE'S SECRET. [65*th Thousand*
THE HOUSE OF HALLIWELL. [15*th Thousand*
POMEROY ABBEY. [48*th Thousand*
COURT NETHERLEIGH. [46*th Thousand*
THE MASTER OF GREYLANDS. [50*th Thousand*
THE STORY OF CHARLES STRANGE. [15*th Thousand*
ASHLEY. [15*th Thousand*
BESSY RANE. [42*nd Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Third Series. [23*rd Thousand*
ORVILLE COLLEGE. [38*th Thousand*
LADY GRACE. [21*st Thousand*
ADAM GRAINGER. New Edition. [15*th Thousand*
THE UNHOLY WISH. New Edition. [15*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Fourth Series. [15*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Fifth Series. [15*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Sixth Series.

NEW AND CHEAPER RE-ISSUE.

THE NOVELS OF ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY

Crown 8vo. blue cloth, gilt lettered, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

SALE OVER A QUARTER OF A MILLION COPIES.

NELLIE'S MEMORIES. [30*th Thousand*
WEE WIFIE. 22*nd Thousand*
BARBARA HEATHCOTE'S TRIAL. [20*th Thousand*
ROBERT ORD'S ATONEMENT. [17*th Thousand*
WOOED AND MARRIED. [21*st Thousand*
HERIOT'S CHOICE. [18*th Thousand*
QUEENIE'S WHIM. [18*th Thousand*
MARY ST. JOHN. [16*th Thousand*
NOT LIKE OTHER GIRLS. [19*th Thousand*
FOR LILIAS. [14*th Thousand*
UNCLE MAX. [15*th Thousand*
ONLY THE GOVERNESS. [15*th Thousand*
LOVER OR FRIEND? [12*th Thousand*
BASIL LYNDHURST. [10*th Thousand*
SIR GODFREY'S GRANDDAUGHTERS. [8*th Thousand*
THE OLD, OLD STORY. [9*th Thousand*
MISTRESS OF BRAE FARM. [10*th Thousand*
MRS. ROMNEY, and BUT MEN MUST WORK.

MISS CAREY

FLORENCE MONTGOMERY'S STORIES.

MISUNDERSTOOD. 25th Edition. With 6 Illustrations by DU MAURIER. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*
THROWN TOGETHER. 20th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*
SEAFORTH. 9th Thousand. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. 6*s.*
THE BLUE VEIL, and other Stories. Small cr. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
TONY: a Sketch. Being the Account of a Little Incident on a Short Railway Journey. In 1 small vol. cloth, 2*s.*

By ROLF BOLDREWOOD.

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

ROBBERY UNDER ARMS.
A MODERN BUCCANEER.
THE SQUATTER'S DREAM.
A COLONIAL REFORMER.
THE MINER'S RIGHT.
A SYDNEY-SIDE SAXON.
NEVERMORE. | PLAIN LIVING: a Bush Idyll.
MY RUN HOME. | THE SEALSKIN CLOAK.
THE CROOKED STICK; or, Pollie's Probation.
OLD MELBOURNE MEMORIES.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

MR. ISAACS: a Tale of Modern India. Portrait of Author.
DR. CLAUDIUS: a True Story.
A ROMAN SINGER. | ZOROASTER.
MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX.
A TALE OF A LONELY PARISH.
PAUL PATOFF. | GREIFENSTEIN.
WITH THE IMMORTALS. | SANT' ILARIO.
A CIGARETTE MAKER'S ROMANCE.
KHALED.
THE THREE FATES.
THE WITCH OF PRAGUE.
THE CHILDREN OF THE KING.
MARION DARCHE. | PIETRO GHISLERI.
KATHARINE LAUDERDALE.
THE RALSTONS. | DON ORSINO.
CASA BRACCIO.
ADAM JOHNSTONE'S SON.
A ROSE OF YESTERDAY. | TAQUISARA.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

DUCKWORTH & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

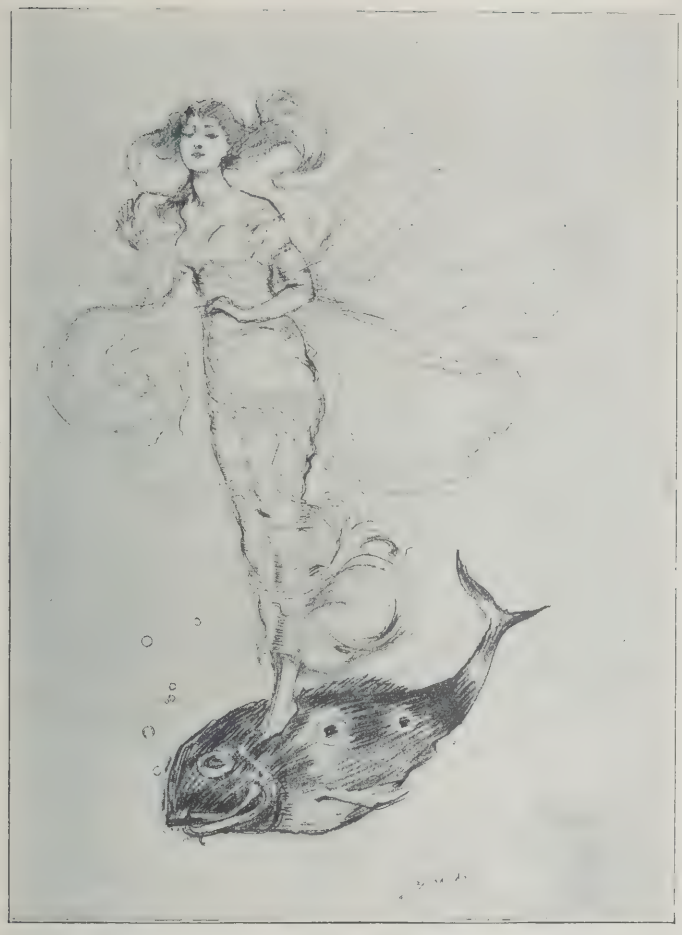


Illustration (reduced) from *Wyemarke and the Sea-Fairies*

Wyemarke

AND THE

Sea=Fairies

By EDWARD H. COOPER.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY DUDLEY HARDY.

Crown 4to. 5s.

Limited Edition of 50 copies printed on Japanese Vellum, £1. 1s. net.

MOTHER GOOSE IN PROSE. By L. FRANK BAUM. With numerous full-page Pictures by MAXFIELD PARRISH. Crown 4to. 5s. net.

FAIRIES, ELVES, and FLOWER-BABIES. By M. WALLACE-DUNLOP and M. RIVETT-CARNAC. Oblong crown 4to. 3s. 6d.

JAW-CRACKING JINGLES. By T. E. DONNISON. Illustrated throughout in Colour. Oblong crown 4to. 5s.

By the Authors of 'Animal Land.'

SYBIL'S GARDEN of PLEASANT BEASTS. By SYBIL and KATHARINE CORBET. Reproduced throughout in Colour. Oblong crown 4to. 5s.

A NEW EDITION OF MRS. W. K. CLIFFORD'S

ANYHOW STORIES. Revised throughout. Illustrated by Lady STANLEY (Dorothy Tennant) and the Hon. JOHN COLLIER. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW FICTION.

A SON OF THE SEA. By JOHN ARTHUR BARRY, Author of 'In the Great Deep,' 'Steve Brown's Bunyip,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

AGAINST THE TIDES OF FATE. By JOHN ARTHUR BARRY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WEE FOLK, GOOD FOLK. By L. ALLEN HARKER. Illustrated by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Pott 4to. 3s. 6d.

RESOLVED TO BE RICH. By EDWARD H. COOPER, Author of 'Mr. Blake of Newmarket,' 'The Marchioness against the County,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ARM OF THE LORD. By Mrs. COMYNS CARR. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A THING OF NOUGHT. By S. K. BEVAN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE 'ENGLISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS' SERIES.

A HISTORY OF ETON COLLEGE. By LIONEL CUST, Director of the National Portrait Gallery. With numerous Illustrations. Pott 4to. 5s. net.

A HISTORY OF WINCHESTER COLLEGE. By ARTHUR F. LEACH, M.A., F.S.A. Pott 4to. 6s. net.

A HISTORY OF RUGBY SCHOOL. By W. H. D. ROUSE. Pott 4to. 5s. net.

THE TATLER. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE A. AITKEN. 4 vols. small demy 8vo. with Engraved Frontispieces. 7s. 6d. per volume. Not sold separately.

STATE TRIALS: Political and Social. Selected and Edited by H. L. STEPHEN. With Photogravures 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 5s. net.

ISBISTER & CO.'S NEW LIST

EIGHTH THOUSAND. Large crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

GILIAN THE DREAMER:

HIS FANCY, HIS LOVE AND ADVENTURE.

By NEIL MUNRO, Author of 'John Splendid,' 'The Lost Pibroch,' &c.

The *SPECTATOR* says:—'In point of style we have no hesitation in pronouncing Mr. Munro to have more individuality and distinction than any Scotch novelist now living, and to approach nearer than any of his compeers to the grace and audacity of Stevenson.'

LITERATURE says:—'With the exception of the masterpieces (and the masterpieces only) of Stevenson and Barrie, it is the best Scottish novel that has been produced in the last quarter of a century.'

The *DAILY TELEGRAPH* says:—'It would be impossible to enumerate all the dainty touches, the details of mastery, with which Mr. Neil Munro has made his story complete. Complete it is in every sense, standing clear and wonderfully illuminated. Such careful and masterly work deserves much praise, and Mr. Munro is to be congratulated on a successful and a delightful book.'

The *DAILY NEWS* says:—'He who opens it will not readily put it down; and he will be right; for, indeed, it is one of the best books that have appeared this season.'

The *SCOTSMAN* says:—'This is the story that has been delighting readers of *Good Words* during the year. . . . A delightful picture of the people and their local surroundings, of the cliques and coteries formed in the place, of the ways in which its worthies spend their time, of their joys and sorrows, and of the jealousies that often arise among the warmest friends. It is a novel that will add to the reputation of Mr. Munro as a generous and genuine interpreter of Highland character, no less han as a true student of Nature.'

The *GLASGOW HERALD* says:—'"Gilian" must be pronounced a marvellous success. It is a prose poem, this study of the ideal. . . . We congratulate Mr. Munro on a bit of most exquisitely finished work, which must secure for him a very high place in the ranks of present-day writers of fiction.'

BISHOP JOHN SELWYN. A Memoir. By FREDERICK DOUGLAS HOW, Author of 'Life of Bishop Walsham How' &c. With Portrait. Second Thousand, demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'It would be difficult, indeed, to hit upon a more stimulating example of single-minded and fearless Christianity.'—ATHENÆUM.
'To read this life is to love the Bishop.'—ACADEMY.
'A simple, unaffected, but intensely interesting account of a noble and stimulating career.'—RECORD.

PRAYERS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE. By the late Archbishop BENSON. Edited by his Son, Rev. HUGH BENSON. Small crown 8vo. cloth, burnished red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*; limp lambskin, red-gilt edges, 6*s.* [*Just published.*

THE CHRISTIAN USE OF the PSALMS. By Rev. Canon T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., D.D., Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oriel College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* [*Just published.*

CHEAP EDITION. SIXTH THOUSAND.

BISHOP WALSHAM HOW. A Memoir. By his Son, FREDERICK DOUGLAS HOW. With Facsimiles of Jubilee Hymn. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'Extremely well done, and altogether a book which none can read without profit and encouragement.'—GUARDIAN.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION. THIRD THOUSAND.

THE LITERARY STUDY OF the BIBLE. By Professor RICHARD G. MOULTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'A valuable help to the study of the sacred writings. . . . We can heartily recommend the book.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

GOOD WORDS VOLUME. 1899. Containing NEIL MUNRO'S New Serial, 'The Paymaster's Boy.' Nearly 900 pp. and 500 Illustrations, royal 8vo. gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM F. MOULTON (late Head-Master of the Leys School, Cambridge). A Memoir. By W. FIDDIAN MOULTON. With a Chapter on Biblical Work and Opinions by JAMES HOPE MOULTON. With Portrait, Second Thousand. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'A more beautiful, blameless, diligent, and, in the Christian sense, successful life has seldom been lived, and it is well that his sons have written its story so worthily.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'An admirable portrait of a singularly attractive personality.'
LEEDS MERCURY.

LEAVES FROM THE TREE OF LIFE. By the Rev. ALEXANDER MCLAREN, D.D., Author of 'The Conquering Christ' &c. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

AT THE ELEVENTH HOUR. A New Novel. By DAVID LYALL, Author of 'The Land o' the Leal' &c. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A powerful story.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE TOUCHSTONE. A New Novel. By HELEN SHIPTON, Author of 'The Last of the Fenwickes' &c. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*In the press.*

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTH AFRICA. By Rev. W. J. KNOX LITTLE, M.A. Dedicated by special permission to the Right Hon. CECIL J. RHODES, D.C.L. Third Thousand. Medium 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'This picturesque account, combined as it is with a useful summary of the relations of each colony and state with Great Britain, would be welcomed at any time. Just now, of course, it is essentially a book of the hour, and will be accepted as a valuable contribution to a great political discussion.'—STANDARD.

SUNDAY MAGAZINE VOL., 1899. Containing DAVID LYALL'S New Story, 'The Eleventh Hour.' Nearly 900 pp. and 500 Illustrations, royal 8vo. gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

COMPLETE CATALOGUES SENT POST-FREE TO ANY ADDRESS

ISBISTER & CO., LIMITED, 15 & 16 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S Books for Presents

IMPORTANT NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DEEDS THAT WON THE EMPIRE.'

In 4 Volumes. Crown 8vo. With Portraits, Facsimiles, and Plans. 6*s.* each.

HOW ENGLAND SAVED EUROPE

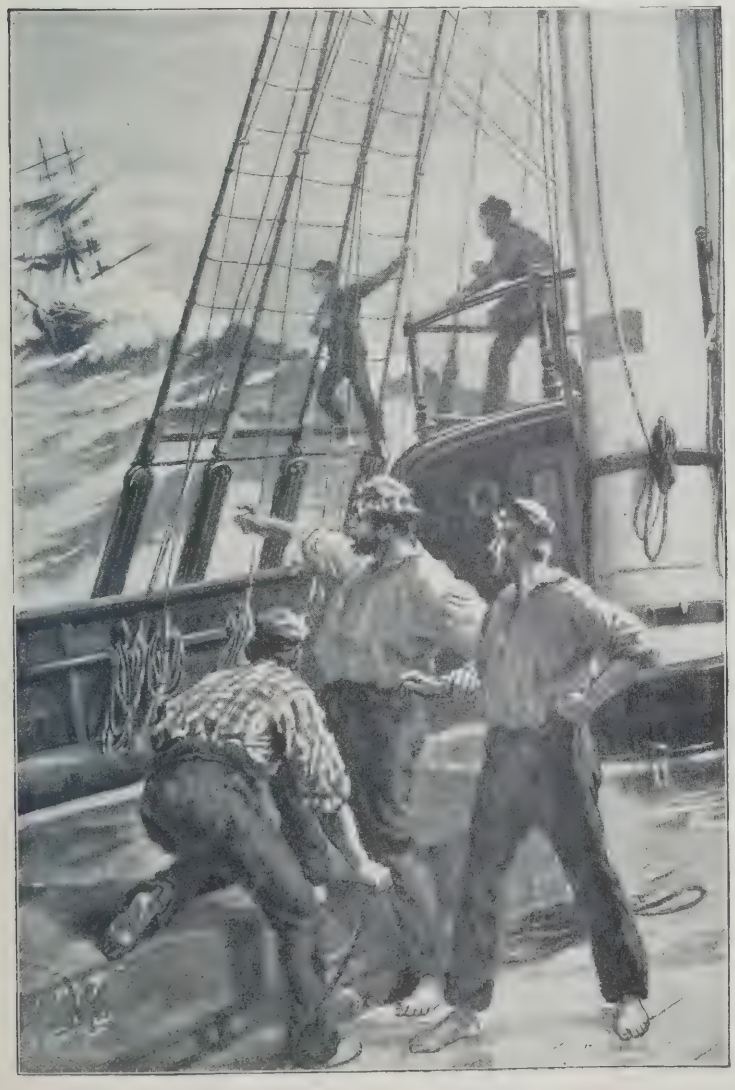
The Story of the Great War (1793-1815).

'England has saved herself by her exertions, and will, as I trust, save Europe by her example.'—PITT'S LAST PUBLIC WORDS.
'A people which takes no pride in the noble achievements of remote ancestors will never achieve anything worthy to be remembered with pride by remote descendants.'—MACAULAY.

By W. H. FITCHETT, LL.D.

Author of 'DEEDS THAT WON THE EMPIRE,' 'FIGHTS FOR THE FLAG,' &c.

Volume I., FROM THE LOW COUNTRIES TO EGYPT, is ready;
Volume II., THE STRUGGLE FOR THE SEA, will be published on December 15,
and the remaining Volumes will be issued at intervals.



'A huge sea rose between us, hiding her from view, and when we soared on the crest of the next one she was gone like a foam flake.'

(Specimen Illustration from *The Log of a Sea Waif.*)

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE CRUISE OF THE "CACHALOT."'

SECOND IMPRESSION.

With 8 Full-page Illustrations specially drawn by ARTHUR TWIDLE.
Large post 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

The Log of a Sea Waif

Being Recollections of the First Four Years of my Sea Life.

By FRANK T. BULLEN,

Author of 'The Cruise of the "Cachalot,"' 'Idylls of the Sea,' &c.

'A mine of information and of interest. . . . A brave and inspiriting story.'
BOOKMAN.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'POT-POURRI FROM A SURREY GARDEN.'

THIRD IMPRESSION. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

More Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden

By Mrs. C. W. EARLE,

Author of 'Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden.'

Small post 8vo. 6*s.*

The Poetical Works of Robert Bridges

Volume II. CONTENTS—Shorter Poems; New Poems; Notes.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S Books for Presents

NEW WORK FOR JUVENILES BY HIS HONOUR JUDGE PARRY.

With Illustrations by ATHELSTAN RUSDEN. Small 4to. 6*s.*

THE SCARLET HERRING, and other Stories.

By His Honour Judge EDWARD ABBOTT PARRY, Author of 'Katawampus: its Treatment and Cure,' 'Butter-Scotia,' &c.

*** Also an Edition of 50 Copies, printed on Japanese Vellum and bound in white, 21*s.* net. Each copy of this edition is signed by the Author and numbered.

'Anglers in the ocean of children's literature this Christmas cannot do better than hook "The Scarlet Herring." Like the fortunate fisherman in the "Arabian Nights," they not only secure a handsome fish, but will find in it jewels—of fun and fancy, genial wit, and merry wisdom—beyond price.'
MANCHESTER COURIER.

THE 'HAWORTH' EDITION of the

LIFE AND WORKS of the SISTERS BRONTË

IN 7 VOLUMES. LARGE CROWN 8vo. CLOTH, GILT TOP, 6*s.* EACH.

With Portraits and Illustrations, including Views of Places described in the Works, reproduced from Photographs taken specially for the Edition by Mr. W. R. BLAND, of Derby, in conjunction with Mr. C. BARROW KEENE.

Introductions to the Works are supplied by Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, and an Introduction and Notes to Mrs. Gaskell's 'Life of Charlotte Brontë' by Mr. CLEMENT K. SHORTER, the eminent Brontë authority.

Volumes I. and II., JANE EYRE and SHIRLEY, by CHARLOTTE BRONTË, have been published, and the remaining Volumes will be issued at Monthly Intervals.

☛ ***This Edition is similar in format to the recently completed Biographical Edition of W. M. Thackeray's Works.***

RED HOUSE, GOMERSAL—FROM THE GARDEN. (Specimen Illustration to the *Haworth Edition of the Brontë Novels.*)

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE IN AUSTRALIA.

With Portraits and Maps. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

THE LIFE OF CHARLES STURT, sometime Captain 39th Foot, and Australian Explorer. By Mrs. NAPIER GEORGE STURT.

COLLECTIONS AND RECOLLECTIONS. By 'ONE WHO HAS KEPT A DIARY.' Revised, Enlarged, and Cheaper Edition. With Frontispiece, large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE LIFE OF MADAME DE LONGUEVILLE (ANNE GENEVIÈVE DE BOURBON). By Mrs. ALFRED COCK. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE BACKWATER OF LIFE; or, Essays of a Literary Veteran. By the late JAMES PAYN. With a Portrait, and a Memoir by LESLIE STEPHEN. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

UNWRITTEN LAWS AND IDEALS. Edited by Miss PITCAIRN. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S Books for Presents

A SUPERLATIVE GIFT-BOOK.

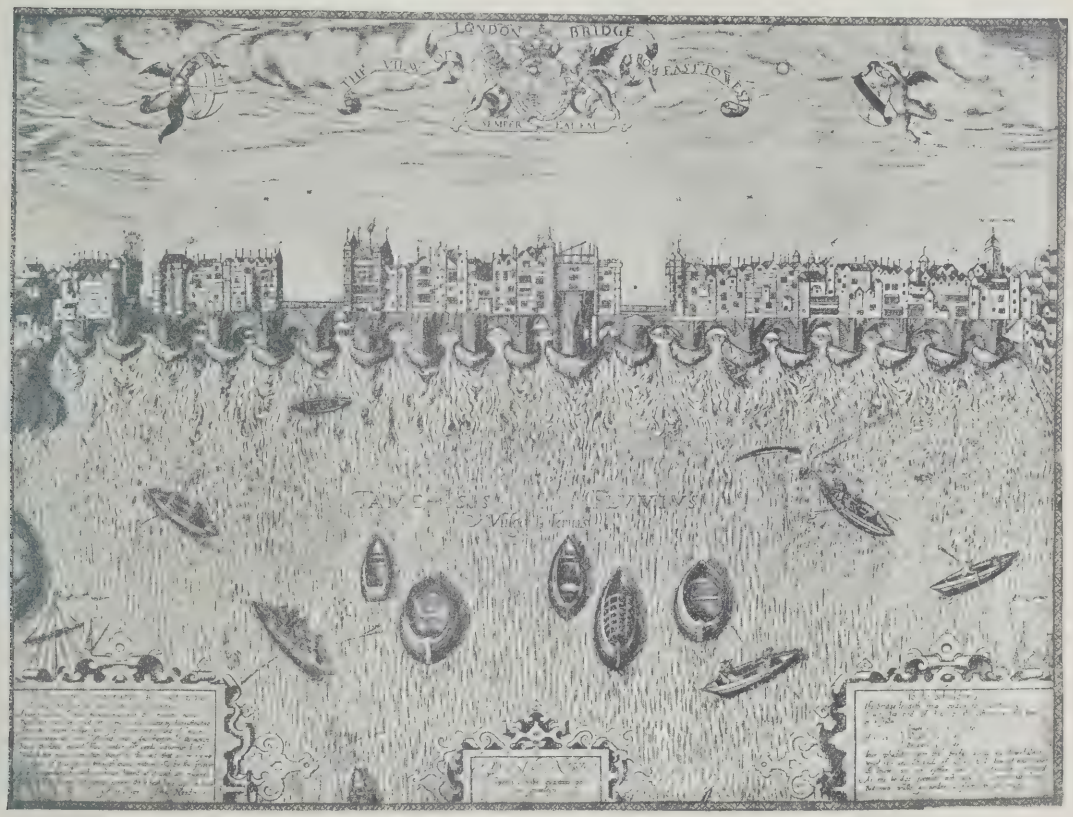
THE ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION OF MR. SIDNEY LEE'S 'LIFE OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.'

With Six Photogravure Portraits, One Coloured Plate, and Eighty-four Illustrations and Facsimiles in the Text.

Medium 8vo. 16s.

The Life of William Shakespeare

By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of 'The Dictionary of National Biography.'



A VIEW OF LONDON BRIDGE FROM EAST TO WEST. **Drawn and Engraved by John Norden in 1597**

Reproduced for the first time from the original print, of which only two copies are known to be extant.
See prefatory notes on the illustrations.

(Specimen Illustration to the Library Edition of the *Life of William Shakespeare.*)

SIR ALGERNON WEST'S REMINISCENCES.

In Two Volumes. With Portraits and Sketches, including Portraits of Sir Algernon West and of the Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton, by the Marchioness of Granby. Demy 8vo. **21s.**

RECOLLECTIONS, 1832 to 1886. By the Right Hon. Sir Algernon West, K.C.B.

For many years Private Secretary to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, and subsequently Chairman of the Inland Revenue Board.

In Two Volumes. With 2 Portraits of the Author. Large crown 8vo. **21s.**

MEMOIRS OF A REVOLUTIONIST. By Prince Kropotkin.

With an Introduction by Herr Brandes.

TRAVELS IN SOUTHERN ARABIA AND THE SOUDAN.

With 24 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Maps. Demy 8vo. **18s.**

SOUTHERN ARABIA. By the late Theodore Bent and Mrs. Theodore Bent.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

Truslove, Hanson & Comba's Publications

AN IMPORTANT NEW BOOK UPON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN

Royal Octavo, cloth, gilt top, price 15s. net

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN

A Guide to Collectors.

By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD

Author of 'Illustrated History of Furniture' &c.

Containing 150 Illustrations of Specimens of various Factories, 7 Plates coloured in facsimile of the specimens represented, and Marks and Monograms of all the important Makers.

The aim of this work upon Pottery and Porcelain is to provide those who are interested in this fascinating subject with a compact, yet comprehensive, history of the progress of the Ceramic Art, and with a detailed account of the successive Schools of Pottery, their styles and characteristics.

The work also includes a list of the different factories with their distinguishing marks and monograms, in fact, embodies all the information contained in the popular handbook by the author of this work, together with such additions and amplifications as the Publishers hope will make it one of the standard and most reliable works on this branch of Art.

FOURTH AND CHEAPER EDITION. Imperial 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15s. net.

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FURNITURE

From the Earliest to the Present Time.

By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD

Author of 'Pottery & Porcelain,' 'A Guide to Collectors,' &c., &c.

Containing 300 Illustrations of Examples of Different Periods and Nations from Public and Private Collections.

This ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FURNITURE embodies what is believed to be the first attempt to treat the subject compendiously. Admirable Monographs on particular periods exist, but, however valuable they may be, they do not serve the purpose of passing in review the styles and design which have prevailed in Furniture and Decorative Woodwork from the earliest recorded period to the present time.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

EMBROIDERY

OR THE CRAFT OF THE NEEDLE.

By W. G. PAULSON TOWNSEND

Design Master at the Royal School of Art Needlework.

Assisted by LOUISA F. PESEL and others. With Preface by WALTER CRANE.

Containing 70 Illustrations, including examples from the South Kensington Museum Collection, also from designs by the late Sir Edward Burne-Jones and William Morris; and by Walter Crane, Selwyn Image, G. Faulkner Armitage, the Author, and others.

From the *GUARDIAN*, Sept. 27, 1899:—'To all who embroider it will be found the most comprehensive, the most practical, and the most useful book on the subject; and for those who do not it may well serve as an inspiration to try and to begin at once. . . . Care has been most evidently taken to give the greatest possible variety to the designs illustrated. There are characteristic pieces of almost every country famous for its embroidery. The illustrations are excellent.'

TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, LTD., Oxford Street, and Sloane Street, London; and 67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

BOOKS OF THE HOUR.

NEW WORK BY D. H. PARRY.

The "Death or Glory Boys." *The Story of the 17th Lancers.* By **D. H. Parry**, Author of "Britain's Roll of Glory," etc. With Frontispiece, 320 pages, extra crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 6s.

In this volume Mr. D. H. Parry has attempted to do for the 17th Lancers what Mr. Archibald Forbes has done for the gallant "Forty Twa" in his book on "The Black Watch." "The Death or Glory Boys" came into existence a hundred and forty years ago, just after the glorious death of Wolfe under the walls of Quebec; Wolfe himself was indirectly responsible for their birth, for it was by his wish that Colonel John Hale brought home the news of victory, to be honoured on his arrival by a commission to raise the regiment of light horse, which was so soon to become famous under this name. Beginning his narrative at this point, Mr. Parry follows the career of the regiment in peace and war down to the present day—in Ireland, in America, in India—wherever it has "won Glory or faced Death." It will be found an eventful record, and vividly and accurately set forth.

THE CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE.

By permission of Messrs. Henry Graves & Co., Ltd., Pall Mall, S.W. FROM THE PAINTING BY R. CATON WOODVILLE.

(FRONTISPIECE TO "THE 'DEATH OR GLORY BOYS.'")

Peril and Patriotism: *True Tales of Heroic Deeds and Startling Adventures.* Profusely Illustrated. In Two Volumes, 4s. each; or One Volume, 7s. 6d.

The Wars of the Nineties: *A History of the Warfare of the Last Ten Years of the 19th Century.* By **A. Hilliard Atteridge**. Profusely Illustrated. 7s. 6d.

Memories and Studies of War and Peace. By **Archibald Forbes, LL.D.** *Cheap Edition.* 6s.

The Black Watch: *The Record of an Historic Regiment.* By **Archibald Forbes, LL.D.** 6s.

British Battles on Land and Sea. By **James Grant.** With about 800 Illustrations. *Cheap Edition.* Four Volumes, 3s. 6d. each.

Britain's Roll of Glory: *or, The Victoria Cross, its Heroes and their Valour.* By **D. H. Parry.** Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

A Gun-Room Ditty Box. By **G. Stewart Bowles.** With a Preface by Rear-Admiral **Lord Charles Beresford, C.B.**, etc. 2s.

The Queen's Empire. With nearly 700 Exquisite Illustrations from authentic Photographs. Two Volumes, 9s. each.

Scarlet and Blue; *or, Songs for Soldiers and Sailors.* By **John Farmer.** Cloth, 5s.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

IMPORTANT
New Novels
PUBLISHED BY
CASSELL and COMPANY.

The Ship of Stars.

By **A. T. Quiller-Couch (Q).** 6s.

The Speaker says :—

"Fiction of the rarest and most distinguished quality—the book is instinct with the life of the West-country, whose scenes and people Q so well understands and so well describes."

The Bookman says :—

"The book contains vivid and delightful pictures of Cornish life and character and scenery, pictures in every way worthy of the hand that gave us 'The Delectable Duchy'—and higher praise it would be hard to bestow—but these form the background of Taffy's existence. Upon this one character Q has lavished a wealth of care, into this one character he has breathed a wealth of thought. In every way it is splendid art, and yet it throbs with emotion and life. We have waited a long time for 'The Ship of Stars.' It was worth waiting for."

*** *This work has been reprinted to meet the large demand.*

A Bitter Heritage.

By **John Bloundelle Burton.** 6s.

The Navy and Army Illustrated says :—

"Mr. Bloundelle Burton's new story palpitates with mystery—it carries forward the reader always wondering—he cannot lay the book down—it possesses him entirely. In these chapters there is extraordinary fascination. 'A Bitter Heritage' is certainly a story that will enhance its author's high reputation."

*** *This work has been reprinted.*

The Vizier of the Two-Horned Alexander.

By **Frank Stockton.** 6s.

The Times says :—

"Perhaps the author of 'Rudder Grange' has never been more dryly humorous, and there is no little thought and suggestion besides, in the wildest of wild conceptions."

The Glasgow Herald says :—

"A story as fresh and as daringly original as anything the humorous author of 'Rudder Grange' has yet given to the public."

Photo: H. S. Mendelssohn, Pembridge Crescent, W.

ALIX KING.

Author of "The Little Novice."

NOVELS
OF THE
. . *Season.*

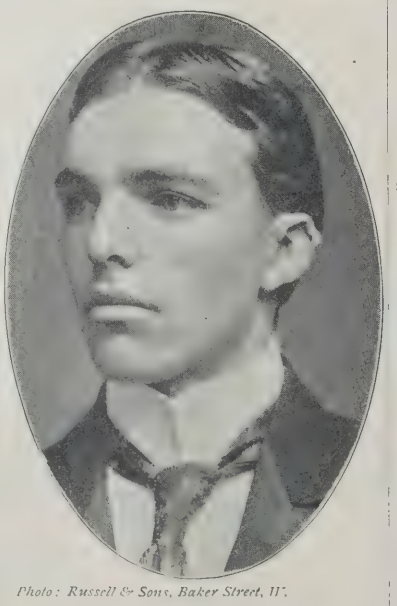


Photo: Russell & Sons, Baker Street, W.

MR. WILLIAM PIGOTT.

Author of "In Royal Purple."

Important New Novels *(continued).*

Jenetha's Venture.

By **Colonel Harcourt.** 6s.

The Daily Telegraph says :—

"Is sure to please, for its gallant author himself saw service in the Mutiny, and in this he describes the siege of Delhi. Hodson, of Hodson's Horse, John Nicholson the Brind, 'the Bravest of the Brave,' as Lord Roberts has described him, all bear noble part in this narrative, with a lavish setting of loyal natives and dauntless British soldiers."

The Scotsman says :—

"Gives the reader a vivid impression of some aspects of the life and action both within and without the city. Admirably told, and a capital story."

In Royal Purple.

By **William Pigott.** 6s.

The Athenæum says :—

"No lover of a good tale will have got the full value of his subscription to Mudie's if he fails to see 'In Royal Purple.'"

The Spectator says :—

"The book has a distinctly romantic flavour, and is altogether extremely readable."

Black and White says :—

"A distinctly original romance. Mr. Pigott keeps up the mystery in a very skilful manner."

The Little Novice.

By **Alix King.** 6s.

The Daily News says :—

"Her novel is so very charming. The story is simple but delightfully told."

The Birmingham Daily Gazette says :—

"Miss King is a pleasing writer; her plot is well constructed and carefully developed. We can recommend it to the notice of readers seeking readable books."

Roxane.

By **Louis Creswicke.** 6s.

The Scotsman says :

"An extremely interesting story. Mr. Creswicke keeps the threads of the narrative thoroughly in hand, takes the interested reader with him in all his rapid movements, and completes satisfactorily a tale which must be pronounced at once fresh and entertaining."

Important New Novels (*continued*).

The Guests of Mine Host.

By **Marian Bower.** 6s.

The Academy says :—

"The story is well written and conceived."

The Garden of Swords.

By **Max Pemberton.** 6s.

The Daily Mail says :—

"Beyond computation, Mr. Max Pemberton's most significant literary achievement."

*** *This work has been several times reprinted to meet the continuous demand.*

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

The Story of Francis Cludde.

By **Stanley Weyman.** 3s. 6d.

Mr. ANDREW LANG says :—

"There is one book among all these new books which kept a weary reviewer from his bed. That book is 'Francis Cludde.'"

From the Memoirs of a Minister of France.

By **Stanley Weyman.** 3s. 6d.

The Scotsman says :—

"A most agreeable and fascinating book, worthy of the author of 'The Gentleman of France,' than which there can be no higher praise."

The Rogue's March.

By **E. W. Hornung.** 3s. 6d.

The Daily News says :—

"A tragic, fascinating, extraordinarily vivid story."

What Cheer!

By **W. Clark Russell.** 3s. 6d.

The Pall Mall Gazette says :—

"Cannot fail to attract a wide circle of readers."

Mrs. Cliff's Yacht.

By **Frank Stockton.** 3s. 6d.

The Speaker says :—

"A book which anybody who is capable of appreciating it will regard as a treasure beyond price."

The Adventures of Captain Horn.

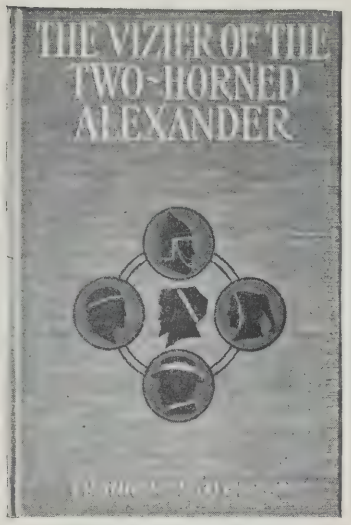
By **Frank Stockton.** 3s. 6d.

The Speaker says :—

"A great surprise and a surpassing treat."

Pomona's Travels.

By **Frank Stockton.** 3s. 6d.



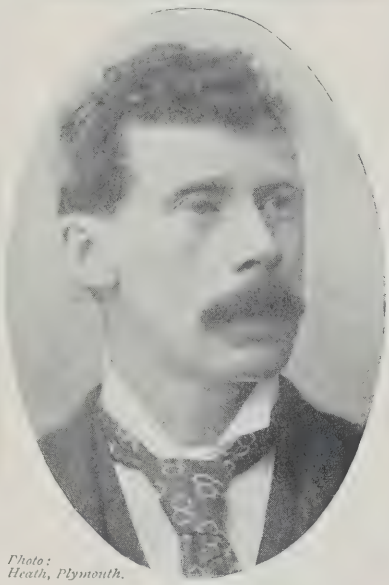


Photo: Heath, Plymouth.

MR. A. T. QUILLER-COUCH (Q).
"Author of "The Ship of Stars."

IMPORTANT WORKS OF FICTION.

Upwards of three-quarters of a million already sold.

By J. M. Barrie.

Sentimental Tommy. 6s.
The Little Minister. 6s.

By Max Pemberton.

Kronstadt. 6s.
A Puritan's Wife. 6s.
The Impregnable City. 6s. ; *Popular Edition*, 3s. 6d.
The Sea-Wolves. *Popular Edition*, 3s. 6d.
The Iron Pirate. *Popular Edition*, 3s. 6d.
The Little Huguenot. 1s. 6d.

By E. W. Hornung.

Some Persons Unknown. 6s.
Young Blood. 6s.
My Lord Duke. 6s.
The Rogue's March. 6s.
Tiny Luttrell. 3s. 6d.

Works by Q.

Wandering Heath. 5s.
Dead Man's Rock. 5s.
"I Saw Three Ships." 5s.
Noughts and Crosses. 5s.
The Splendid Spur. 5s.
The Blue Pavilions. 5s.
The Astonishing History of Troy Town. 5s.
The Delectable Duchy. 5s.
Ia. A Love Story. 3s. 6d.

By R. L. Stevenson.

Library Edition, 6s. each ; Popular Edition, 3s. 6d. each.

Treasure Island.
Kidnapped.
Catriona.
The Master of Ballantrae.
Island Nights' Entertainments.
The Black Arrow.
The Wrecker. *By R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne.*

By Rider Haggard.

King Solomon's Mines. 3s. 6d.

By Anthony Hope.

Father Stafford. 3s. 6d.

By Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler.

Cupid's Garden. *Cheap Edition*, 3s. 6d.

By Mrs. Henry Birchenough.

Potsherds. 6s.

By Mrs. Ernest Hockliffe.

The Refiner's Fire. 6s.

By Frank Stockton.

The Girl at Cobhurst. 6s.
A Story-Teller's Pack. 6s.

Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair,

First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. By **Sir Wemyss Reid.** With Two Portraits. Demy 8vo, 500 pages. Cloth, 21s.

*** *A reprint of this important work has already been called for.*

The Times says:—

"Those who best knew Lord Playfair will be most satisfied with this interesting, kindly, and appreciative memoir. In its pages he is depicted as many-sided, versatile, high-minded, possessed of great administrative ability, full of tact, an admirable counsellor, and charming raconteur; a friend prized by the highest and greatest in the land; a sharer in important State affairs. Many even of those who worked with Lord Playfair will for the first time learn from Sir Wemyss Reid's memoir to do full justice to their old friend."

The Standard says:—

"Sir Wemyss Reid's proved skill in biography is displayed anew in his valuable and highly-interesting memoir of the late Lord Playfair. . . . The biography is admirably done—the story clearly told, the selections from the autobiography and correspondence well arranged, the appreciation of Playfair's work and character generous yet discriminating."

SIR WEMYSS REID.
Author of "Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair."

Some Important New Volumes

The Life of William Ewart Gladstone.

Edited by **Sir Wemyss Reid,** with Contributions by CANON MACCOLL, Rev. W. TUCKWELL, G. W. E. RUSSELL, HENRY W. LUCY, ARTHUR J. BUTLER, ALFRED F. ROBBINS, F. W. HIRST, and other writers having special knowledge of the subject. With Original Illustrations by leading artists. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; or in Two Vols., handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, 9s.

Revised Edition.

Star-Land.

By **Sir Robert Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.** Being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. With Rembrandt Frontispiece and Ninety-four Illustrations in text. Extra crown 8vo, 396 pages. Cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

*** This delightful work of Sir Robert Ball's has been revised throughout and entirely reset in handsome new type, and six new illustrations added.

Photo: Mayall & Co., Ltd., Piccadilly, W.
SIR ROBERT BALL, LL.D.
Author of "Starland."

Important New Fine Art Work.

The National Gallery.

Edited by **Sir Edward J. Poynter, P.R.A.,** Director of the National Gallery. Illustrating EVERY Picture in the National Gallery. Issued under the sanction and with the authority of the Trustees of the National Gallery. In three volumes, price £7 7s. the set, net.

The work will be issued in Three Volumes, in paper covers, and will contain about 1,060 pages, and between 1,300 and 1,400 illustrations. It will be the most complete catalogue of any National Collection of Works of Art that has yet been published in any country in the world, and will be in itself a sumptuous monument to the wealth, learning, artistic taste, and public spirit that have gained for the National Gallery its present supreme reputation among the Picture Galleries of Europe.

Volumes I. and II. will deal with the Old Masters (Foreign Schools), and will be published early in December, 1899. Price £2 2s. each, net.

The third and concluding Volume, dealing with the British Masters and Modern Schools, including the pictures at the National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery), will be published in the Autumn of 1900. Price £3 3s., net.

The price to Subscribers will be £7 7s. the set, net, up to time of the publication of the concluding volume, after which the price per set will be increased, and the work supplied only to those who subscribe for the Entire Set.

This *édition de luxe* will be limited to 1,000 copies—which will be numbered.

Life of the Rev. C. A. Berry, D.D.

By the **Rev. J. S. Drummond** and **Mrs. Berry.** With a Rembrandt Photogravure Portrait. Extra crown 8vo, 352 pages. Cloth gilt, 6s.

A Memoir written by his fellow student and former co-pastor, the Rev. J. S. Drummond, in collaboration with Mrs. Berry. The author has had access to every available source of information as to Dr. Berry's long and varied life, and the volume will contain appreciations of its subject by some of the leaders of religious life who were brought into contact with him.

HANDSOME PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

Mr. R. Kearton's New Work.

Our Rarer British Breeding Birds:

Their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts. By **Richard Kearton, F.Z.S.**, Author of "With Nature and a Camera," "Wild Life at Home," etc. With about 70 Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature by CHERRY KEARTON. Medium 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

Some idea may be gathered of the trouble and expense involved in the collecting of photographs and facts for the preparation of this book when it is mentioned that the brothers Kearton have travelled about ten thousand miles whilst engaged upon it. They have culled their materials from different parts of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and the surrounding islands, and the book includes pictures of the nests, eggs, or breeding haunts of nearly sixty species not pictorially represented in their previous work on British Birds' Nests.

Wild Life at Home:

How to Study and Photograph It.

By **Richard Kearton, F.Z.S.** With Illustrations from Photographs by C. KEARTON. 6s.

With Nature and a Camera.

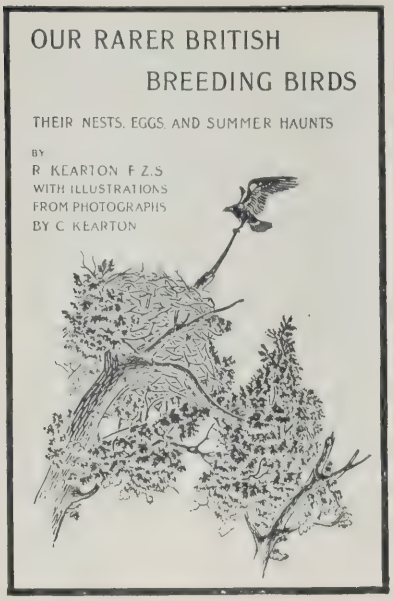
By **R. Kearton, F.Z.S.** With 180 Illustrations from Photographs by C. KEARTON. 21s.

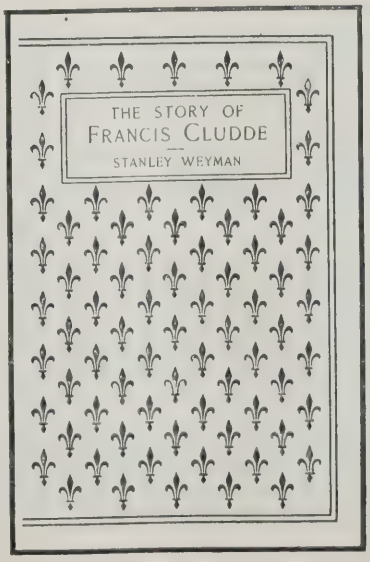
British Birds' Nests.

By **R. Kearton, F.Z.S.** With 130 Illustrations from Photographs by C. KEARTON. 21s.

Birds' Nests, Eggs, and Egg-Collecting.

By **R. Kearton, F.Z.S.** Illustrated with 22 Coloured Plates of Eggs. *Revised and Enlarged Edition.* Cloth gilt, 5s.





New Illustrated Edition of

Treasure Island.

A Story of Pirates and the Spanish Main.

By **R. L. Stevenson.** With nearly 50 New and Original Illustrations by WAL PAGET. Cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

In this New Edition the publishers aim at presenting "Treasure Island" in a form not only superior to any previous edition, but worthy of the world-wide celebrity of the work. To this end they have secured the services of Mr. WAL PAGET, whose illustrations for Cassell's Illustrated Edition of "Robinson Crusoe" met with so cordial a commendation. The work will be reset in clear handsome type.

Doré's Milton's Paradise Lost.

With 50 Superb Full-page Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. With Notes and a Life of Milton by the late **Rev. Robert Vaughan, D.D.** *Cheap Edition.* Complete in One Vol., 12s. 6d.

The World of Adventure.

Profusely Illustrated with Stirring Pictures and 18 Coloured Plates. *Cheap Edition.* Complete in Three Volumes, 5s. each.

Familiar Wild Flowers.

By **F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F S.A.** Entirely New Volume, containing 40 Exquisite Coloured Plates. Price 3s. 6d.

The Queen's London.

Containing nearly 400 Exquisite Views of London. *New and Enlarged Edition*, 10s. 6d.

Pictorial England and Wales.

With upwards of 320 beautiful Illustrations. 9s. On superior paper, 15s. net.

Royal Academy Pictures, 1899.

With Magnificent reproductions of Pictures in the Royal Academy. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

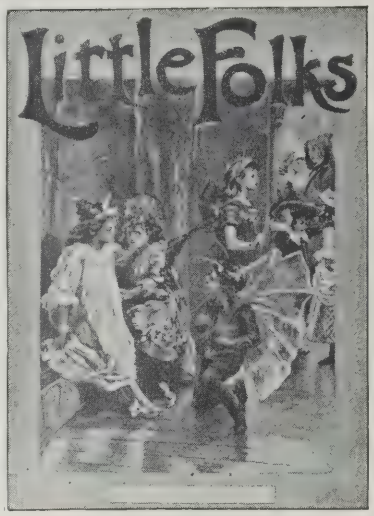
BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Master Charlie: Painter, Poet, Novelist and Teacher.

With Numerous Examples of his Work Collected by **C. S. Harrison** and **S. H. Hamer**. Picture Boards, 1s. 6d.

Little Folk Christmas Volume.

With Pictures on nearly every page, together with 6 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations printed in Colour. Boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s.

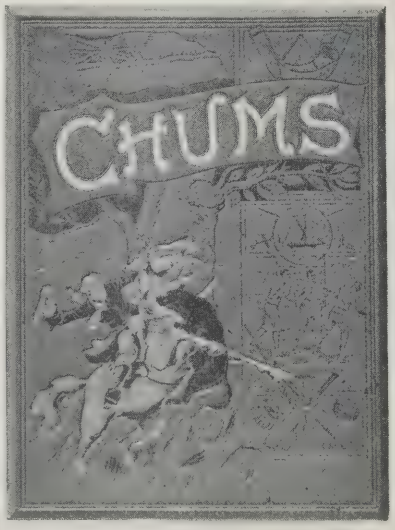


Bo-Peep: A Treasury for the Little Ones. Yearly Volume.

With Original Stories and Verses by Popular Authors. Illustrated with 8 Full-page Coloured Plates, and numerous other Pictures in Colour. Elegant picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Chums Yearly Volume.

832 pages, cloth gilt, 8s. *Contents:* 6 exciting Serial Stories (Fully Illustrated) by G. MANVILLE FENN, H. BARROW-NORTH, FRED WHISHAW, WALTER P. WRIGHT, REGINALD WRAY, and ARTHUR RIGBY; 13 Coloured Plates; over 1,000 Pictures; nearly 200 Complete Stories; over 130 Chatty Articles on Subjects of Special Interest to Boys; over 80 Portraits of Living Celebrities; over 2,500 Anecdotes, Jokes, Jottings, Puzzles, Paragraphs about Famous Men, Contributions from Readers, etc.



Founders of the Empire.

By **Philip Gibbs**. With 4 Coloured Plates and Numerous Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 256 pages. Prettily bound in cloth. 1s. 8d.; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Books for Young People (*continued*).

NEW BOOKS BY EDWARD S. ELLIS.

In Red Indian Trails.

Illustrated with 11 Plates. 330 pages. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Uncrowning a King.

Illustrated with 8 Plates. 312 pages. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Two Boys in Wyoming.

Illustrated with 4 Plates. 404 pages. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

The Master of the Strong Hearts.

A Story of Custer's Last Rally.

By **E. S. Brooks**. Illustrated with 10 Plates. 322 pages. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Whys and Other Whys;

Or, Curious Creatures and Their Tales.

By **S. H. Hamer**. With Illustrations by HARRY B. NEILSON. Coloured boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

Micky Magee's Menagerie;

Or, Strange Animals and their Doings.

By **S. H. Hamer**. With numerous Illustrations by HARRY B. NEILSON. 1s. 6d.

CHEAP EDITIONS.

Rogues of the Fiery Cross.

By **S. Walkey**. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

Fairy Tales Far and Near.

Retold by **Q** (**A. T. Quiller-Couch**). 2s. 6d.

Two Old Ladies, Two Foolish Fairies, and a Tom Cat: Being ***the Surprising Adventures of Tuppy and Tue.***

By **Maggie Browne**. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

THE GRAND CHRISTMAS NUMBER

price **1s.,** *of*

Cassell's Magazine

forms the **FIRST PART** of a **NEW VOLUME**, and, both in regard to the interest of its Literary and Artistic contents, is well in advance of any Number yet issued.

It contains **Complete Stories** by

OUIDA, S. R. CROCKETT,
MAX PEMBERTON,
S. LEVETT-YEATS,
A. T. QUILLER-COUCH (Q),
TIGHE HOPKINS, F. M. WHITE,

and the Opening Chapters of a **New Novel** by **R. W. CHAMBERS,** entitled ***"A Gay Conspiracy,"*** etc. With this Part is given a magnificent large ***Rembrandt Photogravure*** (on paper measuring 17 × 14 inches), and ***four other Photogravures*** of Pictures in the Royal Academy Exhibition of 1899. The Part is magnificently illustrated by leading Artists.

*** *Last years' number was out of print within a few days of publication, and orders should at once be given to secure a copy of this number.*

A New Life of Christ,

By **Eminent Authorities,**

is now appearing in

THE QUIVER.

It is the most important work on this great subject projected since **Dean Farrar's** celebrated Volume.

The November and December Parts (commencing a New Volume) are now on sale, price ***6d.*** *each.*

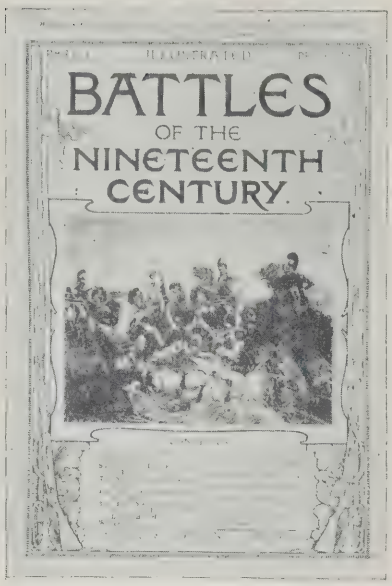
A COMPLETE STORY, of One Volume Length and of Intense Interest, with Other Delightful and Appropriate Features, appears in

The Quiver Christmas Annual,

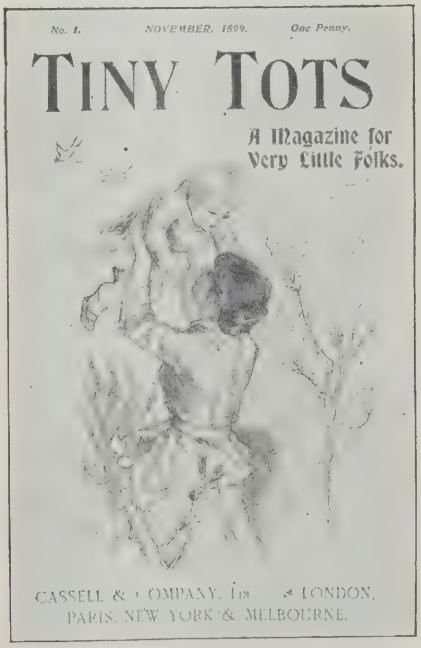
entitled

CHRISTMAS ARROWS,

price ***6d.***



MAGAZINES AND New Serial Publications.


No. 1. NOVEMBER, 1899. One Penny.
TINY TOTS
A Magazine for Very Little Folks.
CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD. LONDON, PARIS, NEW YORK & MELBOURNE.

NOTICE. *— A Graphic, Accurate, and Carefully Prepared Illustrated Narrative of*

THE BOER WAR

is now appearing in the New Serial Issue of

Battles of the Nineteenth Century,

Now publishing in Monthly Parts, price ***7d.***

The Descriptions in this Work are written by Celebrated War Correspondents and other Authorities, and it is fully illustrated by spirited representations of **Scenes of the Battlefields, Portraits, Plans, etc.**

A Large Map in Colours of the Seat of the War *is GIVEN AWAY with Part* 1, *price* ***7d.,*** *which has been reprinted to meet the immense demand.*

Now Publishing Monthly,

price ***1d.,***

Tiny Tots,

A New Magazine

for

The Very Little Ones.

Each Part is Profusely Illustrated.

An Album of Music will be given **Free of Charge** with the **January Part,** ready Dec. 18th, price **6d.,** of

Little Folks,

commencing the **New Volume.** This Part will be crammed full of ***Delightful Stories*** and ***Clever Pictures,*** and contain the offer of ***Splendid Prizes,*** including A BICYCLE, WATCHES, WRITING DESKS, etc.

A Serial in **Monthly Parts,** *price* ***6d.,*** *of*

Cassell's Magnificent Illustrated Edition

of

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN

is now appearing.

The work contains upwards of 100 original illustrations.

SPLENDID ANNUAL VOLUMES.

The Quiver Yearly Volume.

With about 900 Illustrations, and Coloured Picture for Frontispiece. 1,152 pages. Cloth, 7s.6d.

Including Five Serial Stories, entitled "Pledged," by **Katharine Tynan**; "The Minor Canon's Daughter," by **E. S. Curry**; "For the Sake of Her Child," by **Scott Graham**; "Colina's Island," by **Ethel F. Heddle**; "Love-Light," by **M. H. Cornwall-Legh**; about 40 Complete Stories by Well-known Writers, Illustrated Articles on specially interesting subjects, Sermon Papers by the Leading Divines of Various Denominations, Original Hymn Tunes by Cathedral Organists, Notes on Philanthropic and Social Work, Temperance Notes and News, Great Anniversaries of the Year, etc. etc. etc.

Cassell's Magazine Yearly Volume.

With upwards of 1,000 Original Illustrations. Cloth, 8s.

This Volume contains Two Complete Novels—**Max Pemberton's** "The Garden of Swords," A Story of the Siege of Strasburg, and **Guy Boothby's** "A Maker of Nations," A Story of Romantic Adventure in South America. **Mr. W. Le Queux** contributes a series of six complete but connected "Stories of Monte Carlo," and **Huan Mee** another series of French Espionage stories under the title of "A Diplomatic Woman." Among contributors of short stories and articles are **Ouida, Anthony Hope, L. T. Meade, Robert Barr, Minnie Muriel Dowie, Headon Hill, Major Arthur Griffiths, B. Fletcher Robinson, J. Foster Fraser, Gertrude Atherton, Halliwell Sutcliffe, Stephen Crane, Julian Ralph, Arnold White, E. H. Cooper, Tighe Hopkins,** and **Myra Hamilton.**

The Magazine of Art Yearly Volume.

With about 800 Choice Illustrations, and a Series of Special Plates. 21s.

Among the notable articles in the Volume of "The Magazine of Art" for 1899 are:—

"Flowers and Fancies: From the Garden to the Stage." By **Wilhelm.** Illustrated with Seventeen reproductions in Colour of Drawings by the Author.

Professor Hubert Herkomer as a Painter in Enamels. By **M. H. Spielmann.**

Limoges Enamels. By **Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A.**

The Law of Artistic Copyright. By **Edwin Bale, R.I.**

"Is Photography among the Fine Arts?" A Symposium contributed to by **R. de la Sizeranne, Fernand Khnopff, G. A. Storey, A.R.A., H. P. Robinson,** and **A. L. Baldry.**

Cassell's Saturday Journal Yearly Volume.

With numerous Illustrations. Nearly 1,100 pages. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Includes Serial Stories by **Fergus Hume, John Bloundelle-Burton, Fitzgerald Molloy**; three specially-written Series of Articles and tales under the following headings: "Graven on the Hand: True Life-Dramas from a Palmist's Note-Book," by **Henry Frith**; "Within Madhouse Walls"; and "Dramas in Advertisements"; together with upwards of 100 Complete Stories; Interviews (with Portraits) on Popular Topics with well-known Men and Women of the Day; Chatty Articles of Universal Interest, Personal Notes, Anecdotes, Jokes, Poems, Jottings, Answers to Correspondents, etc.

The New Penny Magazine.

QUARTERLY VOLUMES II. AND III.

Each Volume contains about 780 Large Pages of most interesting matter; 650 Excellent Illustrations; Hundreds of Interesting Items of Fact and Fiction; about 30 Short Complete Stories; and 100 Valuable Articles. 2s. 6d. each.

Selections from Cassell & Company's Presentation Volumes

The Life and Paintings of Vicat Cole,

R.A. Described by **ROBERT CHIGNELL**, Barrister-at-Law. With 59 Full-page Plates and numerous smaller Plates of Pictures and Studies, reproduced from Photographs by Collotype and other Processes. In Three Vols. £3. 3*s.* the set.

Sights and Scenes in Oxford City and

University. Described by **THOMAS WHITTAKER, B.A.**, and Illustrated with upwards of 100 Plates after Original Photographs. With an Introduction by Prof. GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. In One Vol. cloth gilt, gilt edges, £1. 1*s.*

Annals of Westminster Abbey.

By **E. T. BRADLEY** (Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH). Illustrated by W. HATHERELL, R.I., H. M. PAGET, and FRANCIS WALKER, F.S.A., A.R.I.E. With a Preface by the Dean of Westminster. *Cheap Edition*, 21*s.*

Rivers of Great Britain.

Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial.

THE ROYAL RIVER: the Thames from Source to Sea. Illustrated. *Original Edition*, royal 4to. £2. 2*s.* *Popular Edition*, 16*s.*

RIVERS OF THE EAST COAST. Illustrated. *Original Edition*, royal 4to. 42*s.* *Popular Edition*, 16*s.*

RIVERS OF THE SOUTH AND WEST COASTS. Illustrated. 42*s.*

DORÉ FINE ART WORKS.

The Doré Don Quixote.

With about 400 Illustrations by **GUSTAVE DORÉ**. *Cheap Edition*, 4to. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Doré Gallery.

With 250 Illustrations by **GUSTAVE DORÉ**. *Popular Edition*, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 42*s.*

Doré's Dante's Inferno.

Illustrated by **GUSTAVE DORÉ**. Large 4to. Edition, cloth gilt, 21*s.* With Introduction by A. J. BUTLER. *Popular Edition*, cloth or buckram, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Doré's Dante's Purgatory and Paradise.

Translated by the **Rev. H. F. CARY, M.A.** Illustrated by **GUSTAVE DORÉ**. *Large 4to. Edition*, cloth gilt, 21*s.* *Popular Edition*, cloth gilt, gilt edges, or buckram, gilt top, gilt lettered, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Doré's Milton's Paradise Lost.

Illustrated with 50 Full-page Drawings by **GUSTAVE DORÉ**. *Large 4to. Edition*, cloth gilt, 21*s.* *Cheap Edition*, 12*s.* 6*d.* *Popular Edition*, cloth gilt, gilt edges, or buckram, gilt top, gilt lettered, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Picturesque Mediterranean.

With a Series of Magnificent Illustrations from Original Designs made on the spot by leading Artists of the day. In 2 vols. roy. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, £4. 4*s.*

Picturesque Europe.

POPULAR EDITION. Complete in 5 Volumes. Each containing 13 exquisite Steel Plates, and about 200 Original Engravings, by the best Artists. Cloth gilt, 18*s.* each.

THE BRITISH ISLES. *Cheap Edition*, containing 13 exquisite Litho Plates, and about 400 Original Engravings by the best Artists. Two Vols. in One, cloth, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Tidal Thames.

By **GRANT ALLEN**. With India Proof Impressions of 20 magnificent Full-page Photogravure Plates, and with many other Illustrations in the Text, after Original Drawings by W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A. *New Edition.* In 1 handsome vol. cloth, 42*s.* net.

Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches of

England and Wales. Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by **Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S.** With 30 Collotype Plates and nearly 500 Original Illustrations. Two Vols. 25*s.* *Popular Edition.* With nearly 500 Original Illustrations. Two Vols. 12*s.* the set.

Flora's Feast: a Masque of Flowers.

Penned and Pictured by **WALTER CRANE**. With 40 pages of Pictures in Colours. 5*s.*

Queen Summer; or, The Tourney of

the Lily and the Rose. Penned and Portrayed by **WALTER CRANE**. Containing 40 pages of Designs, printed in Colours. 6*s.*

Selections from Cassell & Company's Presentation Volumes

Sacred Art.

The Bible Story Pictured by Eminent Modern Painters. Edited by **A. G. TEMPLE, F.S.A.** With nearly 200 Full-page Illustrations, on plate paper, and descriptive text. Complete in 1 vol. large 4to. 9*s.*

The Holy Land and the Bible.

A Book of Scripture Illustrations gathered in Palestine. By the **Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D.** *Cheap Edition.* Cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* With 24 Collotype Plates, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Social England.

A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Science, Literature, and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Eminent Authorities. Edited by **H. D. TRAILL, D.C.L.** Vols. I. II. and III., 15*s.* each. Vols. IV. and V., 17*s.* each. Vol. VI., 18*s.*

The History of 'Punch.'

By **M. H. SPIELMANN.** With nearly 170 Illustrations, Portraits, and Facsimiles. In 1 vol. cloth, 16*s.* *Large Paper Edition*, £2. 2*s.* net.

The Church of England.

A History for the People. By the **Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D.**, Dean of Gloucester. Illustrated. Complete in 4 vols. gilt top and head-banded, 6*s.* each.

The New Far East.

By **ARTHUR DIÓSY**, Vice-Chairman of Council of the Japan Society, London. With 12 Illustrations from special designs by KUBOTA BEISEN, of Tokio, and a reproduction of a Cartoon designed by H.M. the German Emperor and a specially drawn map. 16*s.*

Old and New Paris.

Its History, its People, and its Places. By **H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS.** Illustrated. Complete in 2 vols. cloth gilt, 9*s.* each; or gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Our Railways: their Origin, Development, Incident, and Romance.

By **JOHN PENDLETON.** Illustrated. 2 vols. 12*s.*

Our Own Country.

Complete in 6 vols., each containing upwards of 200 Original Illustrations. *Cheap Edition*, Three Double vols. 5*s.* each.

The Story of the Heavens.

By **Sir ROBERT BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.** Illustrated by Chromo Plates and Wood Engravings. *Popular Edition*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Story of the Sun.

By **Sir ROBERT BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.** With 8 Coloured Plates, and other Illustrations. Cloth gilt. *Cheap Edition*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Story of Our Planet.

By **Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S.** With Coloured Plates and Maps and about 100 Illustrations. *Cheap Edition*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Story of the Sea.

An Entirely New Work. Edited by **Q (A. T. QUILLER-COUCH).** With New and Original Illustrations. *Popular Edition.* In 2 vols. 5*s.* each.

Mysteries of Police and Crime.

A General Survey of Wrong-doing and its Pursuit. By **Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS**, one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Prisons. 2 vols. 21*s.*

Cassell's Family Doctor.

By a **MEDICAL MAN.** Illustrated. 768 pages, demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Cassell's Family Lawyer.

A Popular Exposition of the Civil Law of England and Scotland. By a **BARRISTER-AT-LAW.** 10*s.* 6*d.*

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.

By the **Rev. Dr. BREWER.** *Entirely New and Largely Increased Edition.* 1,440 pages, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*; also in half-morocco, 2 vols. 15*s.*

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE, containing particulars of OVER A THOUSAND WORKS published at from THREEPENCE TO FIFTY GUINEAS, sent post-free on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

Chatto & Windus's New Books

ROSAMUND, QUEEN OF THE LOMBARDS: a Tragedy. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. Crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 6s.

AN AUTHOR'S EDITION DE LUXE OF THE WORKS OF MARK TWAIN, in 22 Volumes (limited to 600 Numbered Copies, signed by the Author, for sale in Great Britain and its Dependencies) is in preparation, and a PROSPECTUS giving full details may be had.

THOMAS BEWICK AND HIS PUPILS. By AUSTIN DOBSON, Author of 'Eighteenth Century Vignettes.' With 95 Illustrations. A NEW EDITION. Square 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

JUSTIN McCARTHY'S REMINISCENCES. SECOND EDITION (THIRD THOUSAND). 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. cloth, with Portrait, 24s.

THINGS I HAVE SEEN IN WAR. By IRVING MONTAGU. With 16 full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

SOCIAL ENGLAND UNDER THE REGENCY. By JOHN ASHTON, Author of 'Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne.' With 90 Illustrations. A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

FLORIZEL'S FOLLY. By JOHN ASHTON, Author of 'English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I.' With Photogravure Frontispiece and 12 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

THE SHIP: HER STORY. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. With 50 Illustrations by H. C. SEPPINGS WRIGHT. Small quarto, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

BOHEMIAN PARIS OF TO-DAY. Written by W. C. MORROW from Notes by EDOUARD CUCUEL. With 106 Illustrations by EDOUARD CUCUEL. Small 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

BILL NYE'S COMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. With 146 Illustrations by F. OPPER. A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE ANCIENT LEGENDS, MYSTIC CHARMS, AND SUPERSTITIONS OF IRELAND. With Sketches of the Irish Past. By Lady WILDE. A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

LONDON SOUVENIRS: an Antiquary's Note-Book. By C. W. HECKETHORN. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

THROUGH THE GOLD-FIELDS OF ALASKA TO BERING STRAITS. By HARRY DE WINDT. With Map and 33 full-page Illustrations. A NEW EDITION. Demy 8vo. cloth, 6s.

JERUSALEM: the City of Herod and Saladin. By WALTER BESANT and E. H. PALMER. FOURTH EDITION. With a new Chapter, a Map, and 11 Illustrations. Small demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

SKETCHES FROM MEMORY. By G. A. STOREY, A.R.A. With 93 Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 12s. 6d.

THE CHOICE WORKS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE: Poems, Stories, Essays. With an Introduction by CHARLES BAUDELAIRE. A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE ORANGE GIRL. By Sir WALTER BESANT. With 8 Illustrations by FRED PEGRAM. FIFTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

THE YOUNG MASTER OF HYSON HALL. By FRANK R. STOCKTON, Author of 'Rudder Grange.' With Illustrations by VIRGINIA H. DAVISSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

TERENCE. By B. M. CROKER, Author of 'Beyond the Pale' &c. With 6 Illustrations by SIDNEY PAGET. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

JASON, and other Stories. By B. M. CROKER, Author of 'Diana Barrington.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

SOME ONE ELSE. By B. M. CROKER, Author of 'Pretty Miss Neville.' A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

A CRIMSON CRIME. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'A Fluttered Dovecote' &c. SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

EUREKA. By OWEN HALL, Author of 'The Track of a Storm' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

AN ADVENTURESS. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'The Voice of the Charmer' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

UNDER FALSE PRETENCES. By ADELINE SERGEANT, Author of 'Dr. Endicott's Experiment' &c. THIRD EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

FOR FREEDOM. By TIGHE HOPKINS, Author of 'The Incomplete Adventurer.' A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

THE WEB OF FATE. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of 'The Mysteries of Heron Dyke' &c. This Story forms the GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL for 1899. Demy 8vo. 1s.

MRS. DUNBAR'S SECRET. By ALAN ST. AUBYN, Author of 'The Old Maid's Sweetheart' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

A FLORIDA ENCHANTMENT. By A. CLAVERING GUNTER, Author of 'Mr. Barnes of New York.' A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Adventure Books.

NEW EDITIONS. Small demy 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 5s. each.

BRAVE MEN IN ACTION: Thrilling Stories of the British Flag. By STEPHEN J. MCKENNA and JOHN AUGUSTUS O'SHEA. With 8 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.

COLONEL THORNDYKE'S SECRET. By G. A. HENTY. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY L. WOOD.

RUJUB, THE JUGGLER. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.

LOVE'S DEPTHS. By GEORGES OHNET. Translated by F. ROTHWELL. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

A HONEYMOON'S ECLIPSE. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'Mrs. Carmichael's Goddesses' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

A PLASTER SAINT. By ANNIE EDWARDES, Author of 'Ought we to Visit Her?' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE OUTLAW OF ICELAND. By VICTOR HUGO. Translated by Sir GILBERT CAMPBELL. A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE SIREN'S WEB: a Romance of London Society. By ANNIE THOMAS (Mrs. PENDER CUDLIP), Author of 'Dennis Donne' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

A TALE OF TWO TUNNELS. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'My Shipmate Louise' &c. A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

AN OCTAVE OF FRIENDS. By E. LYNN LINTON, Author of 'Patricia Kemball,' &c. A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

South African Novels.

By BERTRAM MITFORD. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

THE GUN-RUNNER: a Romance of Zululand.
THE KING'S ASSEGAI.
THE LUCK OF GERARD RIDGELEY.
RENSHAW FANNING'S QUEST.

By ERNEST GLANVILLE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo. boards, 2s. each.

THE LOST HEIRESS: a Tale of Love, Battle, and Adventure.
THE FOSSICKER: a Romance of Mashonaland.
A FAIR COLONIST.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

THE GOLDEN ROCK.
TALES FROM THE VELD.

New 3s. 6d. Books.

WAS SHE JUSTIFIED? By FRANK BARRETT.
THE JACOBITE. By HARRY LINDSAY.
ON THE BRINK OF A CHASM. By L. T. MEADE.
VALERIE'S FATE. By Mrs. ALEXANDER.
GALLANTRY BOWER. By ALAN ST. AUBYN.

Geo. Manville Fenn's Novels.

NEW EDITIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

A FLUTTERED DOVECOTE.
COMMODORE JUNK.
CURSED BY A FORTUNE.
THE CASE OF AILSA GRAY.
THE MASTER OF THE CEREMONIES.
THE STORY OF ANTONY GRACE.
THE NEW MISTRESS.
WITNESS TO THE DEED.
THE TIGER LILY.
THE WHITE VIRGIN.
A WOMAN WORTH WINNING.
BLACK BLOOD.
THIS MAN'S WIFE.

TALES OF TERROR. By DICK DONOVAN, Author of 'A Detective's Triumphs.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE GOLDEN IDOL. By J. E. MUDDOCK, Author of 'From the Bosom of the Deep.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

William Westall's Novels.

NEW EDITIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

THE PHANTOM CITY.
A QUEER RACE.
BEN CLOUGH.
RED RYVINGTON.
THE OLD FACTORY.
TRUST-MONEY.
RALPH NORBRECK'S TRUST.
SONS OF BELIAL.
HER TWO MILLIONS.
NIGEL FORTESCUE.
A WOMAN TEMPTED HIM.
FOR HONOUR AND LIFE. With a Portrait of the Author.

JARROLD & SONS' NEW LIST

MAURUS JÓKAI'S NEW NOVEL.

First, Second and Third Editions exhausted.

Fourth Edition Now Ready.

THE POOR PLUTOCRATS. By MAURUS JÓKAI. With special Photogravure Portrait of Dr. Jókai. 6s.

First Reviews.

'The ingenuity of its plot, the dramatic force of its episodes, and the startling unexpectedness of its *dénouement* are all in the Hungarian master's most characteristic vein.'—MORNING HERALD.

'The incidents of the story are of the most stirring description, and the scenes are marvellously picturesque. Jókai's fund of humour extends itself freely, though humour is not the chief feature in a narrative which inspires wonder rather than mirth. The reader questions nothing, drinks in the story eagerly, and does not willingly rest until he has finished the tale and seen the bottom of its mystery.'—SCOTSMAN.

By MAURUS JÓKAI. Uniform with the above. 6s. each.

THE NAMELESS CASTLE. Fourth Edition.
THE GREEN BOOK. Eighth Edition.
BLACK DIAMONDS. Fifth Edition.
DR. DUMANY'S WIFE. Fourth Edition.
A HUNGARIAN NABOB. Fifth Edition.
THE LION OF JANINA. Third Edition.
MIDST THE WILD CARPATHIANS. Third Edition.
PRETTY MICHAL. Fourth Edition.

JUST PUBLISHED. By LESLIE KEITH.

WAYFARERS ALL. By LESLIE KEITH, Author of 'Lisbeth,' 'My Bonny Lady,' &c. 6s.

'The several characters are deftly drawn, the influence of the gentle nature of Ruth is traced with masterly skill.'—ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

NEW NOVEL BY CURTIS YORKE.

JOCELYN ERROL. By CURTIS YORKE, Author of 'Once,' 'Romance of Modern London,' 'Hush,' 'Because of the Child,' &c. With special Photogravure Portrait of the Authoress. 6s.

SENSATIONAL NOVEL BY NEW AUTHOR.

WHOSE DEED? By HADLEY WELFORD. 3s. 6d.

'A cleverly written detective story. The plot is boldly conceived and most ingeniously worked out.'—LEICESTER CHRONICLE.

A FASCINATING ROMANCE OF QUEBEC.

THE GOLDEN DOG. By WILLIAM KIRBY, F.R.C.S. 6s.

'A powerful romance of love, intrigue, and adventure in the time of Louis XV. and Madame Pompadour, when the French colonists were making their great struggle to retain for an ungrateful Court the fairest jewels in the colonial diadem of France.'—BOSTON HERALD.

'The book is so fascinating that there are few who will not read it from cover to cover once they have taken it in hand.'—NEW YORK HERALD.

THE LIFE STORY OF MOZART.

THE TONE KING: a Romance of the Life of Mozart. By HERIBERT RAU. Translated by J. E. ST. QUINTIN RAE. With fine Photogravure Portrait of Mozart. 6s.

'Tells with charming sympathy the life story of Mozart. Heribert Rau's Romances on the lives of Mozart, Beethoven, and Weber were referred to in a recent number of the German *Publishers' Circular* as forming together a complete cycle of incomparable pictures of the life and work of our three greatest musicians.'

FRED WHISHAW'S NEW NOVEL.

CALLED BACK TO TSARLAND. By FRED WHISHAW, Author of 'A Boyar of the Terrible,' 'Clutterbuck's Treasure,' &c. 6s.

'The plot is cleverly contrived so as to form a series of exciting and astonishing situations.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

A NEW ROMANCE OF THE DAYS OF CHIVALRY.

THE GLORY AND SORROW OF NORWICH. By Miss M. M. BLAKE, Author of 'The Blues and the Brigands,' 'The Siege of Norwich Castle.' With 10 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

'The story is admirably told, historically accurate, and throws much light on the social condition of a period over which distance and feats of arms have cast a dazzling halo. It is the beau ideal of a tale which interests so strongly that its instruction is assimilated unconsciously.'
GLASGOW MAIL.

BLACK BEAUTY:

The Autobiography of a Horse.

BY

ANNA SEWELL.

New Edition, crown 8vo. with 24 Illustrations, by WINIFRED AUSTEN, 3s. 6d.

HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF THIS BOOK HAVE BEEN SOLD.

'We can only compare its success with that of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," with this difference however, that while the days of slavery are no more, the horse must always remain under subjection, and the conscience of each succeeding generation needs to be quickened as to the kindly and considerate treatment of this useful and patient friend of man.'
WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

120 *Entirely New Illustrations, 4to. cloth elegant,* 5s. (*Postage,* 4½*d.*).

Popular Editions at 2s., 1s. 6d., *and* 6d. *can be had.*

Messrs. JARROLD & SONS have issued a limited Edition of a specially interesting Illustrated Account of all their New Novels, as well as other matter of interest. Intending Book-buyers should certainly see this List, which will be sent on receipt of a Post Card.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11 Warwick Lane, E.C.

W. & R. CHAMBERS'S Christmas Books

From *Light of the Morning*

Price 6s. gilt edges.

THE ODDS AND THE EVENS. By L. T. MEADE.
With 10 Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT.
'It is a book that little boys and girls will never weary of.'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE.
'It is the "very model" of a domestic narrative.'—GLOBE.

Price 5s.

LIGHT O' THE MORNING. By L. T. MEADE.
With 8 Illustrations by W. RAINEY.
'Very racily set forth.'—GLASGOW HERALD. 'A prettily told tale.'—SCOTSMAN.

FIX BAY'NETS; or, The Regiment in the Hills.
By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
With 8 Illustrations by W. H. C. GROOME.
'The story is full of spirit and dash, hurrying on at a breathless pace . . . . Gedge is a fine specimen of the "Tommy Atkins" species, and may be not improperly ranked with Mr. Rudyard Kipling's creations.'—SPECTATOR.

PERIL AND PROWESS. Comprising Stories by G. A. HENTY, G. MANVILLE FENN, A. CONAN DOYLE, W. W. JACOBS, D. KER, D. LAWSON JOHNSTONE, &c.
With 8 Illustrations by W. BOUCHER.
'It is full of adventures and illustrations, and is sure to be attractive to boys.'—ATHENÆUM.
'The stories are of supreme interest and admirably told'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE.

Price 3s. 6d.

THE BOYS AND I. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.
With 17 Illustrations by LEWIS BAUMER. (Uniform with 'Hoodie.')
'It is delightful in its natural portraiture of the character and manners of children; and is not the less attractive because it is illustrated by Mr. Lewis Baumer.'—SCOTSMAN.
'There is fascination for every child in such a story as this.'—LITERARY WORLD.

A GOOD-HEARTED GIRL. By Mrs. EMMA MARSHALL.
With 6 Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE.
'Another of this authoress's bright, healthy, pleasant stories that do young girls good to read.'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE.
'One of the best of Mrs. Marshall's productions.'—LITERARY WORLD.

THE SPY IN THE SCHOOL: a Tale of Two Chums. By ANDREW HOME.
With 6 Illustrations by W. J. URQUHART.
'Mr. Andrew Home has constructed a very ingenious schoolboy tale. The humour is good and the interest sustained.'—TO-DAY.
'The writing is always lively, the story is very exciting, and some of the scenes are really funny.'—WESTERN MERCURY.
'A capital story of school life.'—M.A.P.

THE UNJUST STEWARD. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
With 6 Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE.
'All lovers of the careful, lovingly wrought work of the late Mrs. Oliphant will welcome this handsome and astoundingly cheap reissue of one of the best of her later novels. "The Unjust Steward," in this edition, should be secured by those who wish to read, or to re-read, a thoroughly good story.' M.A.P.

DOROTHY DOT. By E. WESTYN TIMLOW.
Charmingly Illustrated by HARRIET ROOSEVELT RICHARDS.
'It is a bright little volume in every respect. Miss Timlow's story is bright, Miss Richards's illustrations are bright, and the binding is bright.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'It gives a charming study of child character, which will be read with interest both by younger and by older readers.'—SCOTSMAN.

Price 2s. 6d.

MABEL'S PRINCE WONDERFUL; or, A Trip to Storyland.
With 40 delightful Illustrations by W. G. MEIN. By W. E. CULE.
'The ingredients, though they may be of the usual kind, are blended with such skill and artistic sense that the result is a really pretty and readable story.'—ATHENÆUM.
'One of those delightful story books full of the marvellous which entrance young readers.' OBSERVER.

NANCY'S FANCIES: a Story about Children.
Illustrated by PERCY TARRANT. By E. L. HAVERFIELD.
'A very delightful story for children. Nancy is simply charming.'—NEW AGE.
'The idea is poetic, well developed, and charmingly told.'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE.
'A sweet child's tale.'—TO-DAY.

Price 2s.

PRINCESS AND FAIRY; or, The Wonders of Nature.
Fully Illustrated. By LILY MARTYN.
'The story is so cleverly contrived as to be both wonderfully entertaining and instructive.'
'A delightful little book.'—LADIES' FIELD. DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

Price 1s. 6d.

GRACE AYTON, &c. By E. LYNN LINTON.

Price 6d.

YAP! YAP! or, The Story of Teddy's Doggie.
By E. C. KENYON.

MOLLY AND MOTHER. By L. E. TIDDEMAN.

DADDY'S DARLING. By L. E. TIDDEMAN.

From *Nancy's Fancies*

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LIMITED, London and Edinburgh.

Messrs. Wm. BLACKWOOD & SONS'

GEORGE ELIOT

'And said "Eppie in de toal-hole."'

(Specimen Illustration from *Silas Marner*)

A CHARMING GIFT-BOOK.

SILAS MARNER. By GEORGE ELIOT. With Illustrations by REGINALD BIRCH. Handsomely bound, gilt edges. Crown 8vo 6s.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE. With 20 Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

POPULAR EDITION.

NOVELS BY GEORGE ELIOT. Printed on fine laid paper and uniformly bound.

Adam Bede. 3*s.* 6*d.*—The Mill on the Floss. 3*s.* 6*d.*—Scenes of Clerical Life. 3*s.*—Silas Marner. 2*s.* 6*d.*—Felix Holt. 3*s.* 6*d.*—Romola. 3*s.* 6*d.*—Middlemarch. 7*s.* 6*d.*—Daniel Deronda. 7*s.* 6*d.*—George Eliot's Life. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Also to be had 9 vols. in 8, bound in half-calf, gilt top.

STANDARD EDITION.

WORKS OF GEORGE ELIOT. 21 vols. crown 8vo. In buckram cloth, gilt top, 2*s.* 6*d.* per vol.; or in roxburghe binding, 3*s.* 6*d.* per vol.

Also to be had bound in half-calf, gilt top, and half-morocco, gilt top.

POCKET EDITIONS.

ADAM BEDE. In 3 vols. 3*s.* net; bound in leather, 4*s.* 6*d.* net; in leather case for presentation, 6*s.* net.

SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE. In 3 vols. 3*s.* net; bound in leather, 4*s.* 6*d.* net; in eather case for presentation, 6*s.* net.

IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.

MODERN ENGLISH WRITERS.

In handy crown 8vo. volumes, tastefully bound in artistic cloth covers, price 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

MATTHEW ARNOLD. By Professor SAINTSBURY. Second Edition. [*Ready.*

R. L. STEVENSON. By L. COPE CORNFORD. [*Ready.*

*** *Other Volumes in preparation.*

COUNTY HISTORIES OF SCOTLAND.

In demy 8vo. volumes of about 350 pages each. With Maps. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

FIFE AND KINROSS. By ÆNEAS J. G. MACKAY, LL.D., Sheriff of these Counties.

DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY. By Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

MORAY AND NAIRN. By CHARLES RAMPINI, LL.D., Sheriff-Substitute of these Counties.

INVERNESS. By J. CAMERON LEES, D.D.

ROXBURGH, SELKIRK, AND PEEBLES. By Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart.

PREHISTORIC SCOTLAND AND ITS PLACE IN EUROPEAN CIVILISATION. Being a General Introduction to the 'County Histories of Scotland.' By ROBERT MUNRO, M.A., M.D., Author of 'Prehistoric Problems,' 'The Lake-Dwellings of Europe,' &c. With numerous Illustrations.

*** *Other Volumes to follow.*

PERIODS OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE.

A Continuous and Comparative History of the Subject.

Edited by Professor SAINTSBURY.

In crown 8vo. volumes, 5*s.* net each.

THE FLOURISHING OF ROMANCE AND THE RISE OF ALLEGORY. (12th and 13th Centuries.) By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in Edinburgh University.

THE LATER RENAISSANCE. By DAVID HANNAY.

THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY. By F. J. SNELL.

THE AUGUSTAN AGES. By OLIVER ELTON.

THE ROMANTIC TRIUMPH. By T. S. OMOND. [*Shortly.*

THE TRANSITION PERIOD. By G. GREGORY SMITH. [*In the press*

*** *Other Volumes to follow.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

SELECTED LIST

SPLENDID GIFT-BOOK
FOR BOYS.

Lucian's Wonder Land

BEING A TRANSLATION
OF THE
'Vera Historia.'

BY
ST. J. B.
WYNNE WILLSON.

With numerous Illustrations
by
A. PAYNE GARNETT.

FCAP. 4to.
Elegantly bound in
Art Cloth.

A Meal in the Moon (Roasted Frogs)
(Specimen Illustration from *Lucian's Wonder Land*)

SUITABLE CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOKS

PRAYERS FROM THE POETS: a Calendar of Devotion. Edited by LAURIE MAGNUS and CECIL HEADLAM. F'cap. 8vo. in artistic cloth binding, 5*s*.

IN INDIA. By G. W. STEEVENS, Author of 'With Kitchener to Khartum,' 'With the Conquering Turk,' 'The Land of the Dollar,' 'Egypt in 1898,' &c., &c. With a Map. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

MRS. OLIPHANT'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND LETTERS. Arranged and Edited by Mrs. HARRY COGHILL. With Two Portraits. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

SONGS OF THE GLENS OF ANTRIM. By MOIRA O'NEILL. In 1 vol. Square fcap. 8vo. [*Shortly*.

ON SOME OF SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS. By HELENA FAUCIT, Lady MARTIN. *Dedicated by permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.* With a Portrait by LEHMANN. Sixth Edition, with a new Preface. Demy 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

HOLLAND AND THE HOLLANDERS. By D. S. MELDRUM, Author of 'The Story of Margrédel,' 'Grey Mantle and Gold Fringe,' &c. With numerous Illustrations and a Map. Second Edition. Square 8vo. 6*s*.

A SKETCH OF THE NATURAL HISTORY (VERTEBRATES) OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By F. G. AFLALO, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., Author of 'A Sketch of the Natural History of Australia' &c. With numerous Illustrations by LODGE and BENNETT. Crown 8vo. 6*s*. net.

GIFT-BOOKS FOR CRICKETERS.

THE JUBILEE BOOK OF CRICKET. By PRINCE RANJITSINHJI.
EDITION DE LUXE. Signed by PRINCE RANJITSINHJI. Price £5. 5*s*. net.
FINE PAPER EDITION. Medium 8vo. 25*s*. net.
POPULAR EDITION. With 107 Full-page Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Large crown 8vo. 6*s*.

SEVENTY-ONE NOT OUT: the Reminiscences of William Caffyn, Member of the All England and United Elevens, of the Surrey County Eleven, of the Anglo-American Team of 1859, and of the Anglo-Australian Teams of 1861 and 1863. Edited by 'MID-ON.' With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

J. NISBET & CO.'S Christmas List

A HISTORY OF ITALIAN UNITY, 1814–1871

By BOLTON KING, M.A. In 2 vols. Demy 8vo. with Maps and Plans, 24*s.* net.

'Undoubtedly the best history of the birth of modern Italy that has yet been written, and it is a book which will not soon be superseded.' MANCHESTER GUARDIAN

'We must pronounce this work of Mr. Bolton King to be *the* history of the Italian movement.'—SPECTATOR.

J. H. FRERE AND HIS FRIENDS

Letters and Papers from an Old Muniment Room. Edited by G. FESTING. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* net.

'Letters such as these. . . take us behind the scenes at one of the most interesting periods of our nation's history.'—SCOTSMAN.

'A most delightful and valuable book.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

OLIVER CROMWELL: a Personal Study

By ARTHUR PATERSON, Author of 'Cromwell's Own' &c. Demy 8vo. with Portraits, 10*s.* net.

'An interesting and valuable historical biography . . . eminently readable, cannot but prove welcome to many who desire to have a well-instructed opinion.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE LIFE OF F. W. CROSSLEY

By J. RENDEL HARRIS. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Third Edition.*

'This concise but intensely interesting memoir of one of the noblest and most saintly men of the century. . . . Mr. Rendel Harris has edited with rare sympathy, delicacy, and literary skill.'—SPECTATOR.

CHRISTMAS STORIES

IN THE YEAR OF WATERLOO

A Story for Boys. By O. V. CAINE. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'Delightful . . . dangerous adventures and stirring episodes, imprisonments, and escapes . . . leads up with much excellent dialogue and skilled word-painting to the great day of Waterloo, when . . . the story of the battle is graphically sketched, and is a stirring conclusion to a capital story.' PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'A rattling good story, founded on authentic history. . . . Charmingly illustrated.'—OUTLOOK.

FACE TO FACE WITH NAPOLEON

An English Boy's Adventures in the Great French War. By the same Author. Fully Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'Mr. O. V. Caine's spirited story is certainly one of the best that we have yet come across in the way of boys' literature. Cleverly and cunningly told, it grips the reader's attention from the commencement, and never loosens its hold.'—WORLD.

THE VALIANT RUNAWAYS

A Book of Stirring Adventure for Boys. By GERTRUDE ATHERTON. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 5*s.*

ALL SORTS

By L. T. MEADE. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'Written in Mrs. Meade's usual bright and amusing manner.' SCOTSMAN.

REMEMBER THE 'MAINE'

A Story for Boys. Dealing with the Spanish-American War. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. Fully Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 5*s.*

THE GRIM HOUSE

A Book for Girls. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'A story of singular grace and charm.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

'A delightful story. . . . told with charming naïveté.' ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

UNDER THE LABURNUMS

By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Silver Chimes' &c. With 6 Full-page Illustrations, gilt edges, extra crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'For delicacy of touch and naturalness "Under the Laburnums" ought to rank high.' SPECTATOR.

'A charming story.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'A fascinating story for girls.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

THE BISHOP'S SHADOW

By J. T. THURSTON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A powerfully written story.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

A VERY ROUGH DIAMOND

By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of 'The House on the Marsh.' Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

J. NISBET & CO., LTD., 21 Berners Street, London, W.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S

Books for Christmas Presents

AN IMPORTANT NEW WORK OF TRAVEL.

IN DWARF-LAND AND CANNIBAL COUNTRY: a Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa. By **A. B. LLOYD.** With a Preface by **Sir JOHN KENNAWAY, Bart.** Contains 3 Maps and over 150 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, **21s.** net.

THE LEWIS CARROLL PICTURE BOOK. Edited by **S. D. COLLINGWOOD.** Profusely Illustrated. Cloth, **6s.**

A NEW ART BOOK.

THE 'HALLS': a Collection of Portraits of Eminent Music-hall Performers, drawn in three colours by **SCOTSON-CLARK.** Introduction by GEORGE GAMBLE Imperial 8vo. decorated title, &c., buckram gilt, **6s.** net.

1. Dan Leno, 'Standing on the Steps of the Refreshment Room'; 2. Marguerite Cornille, 'The Simple Maid'; 3. George Robey, 'First Prize at the Beauty Show'; 4. T. E. Dunville, 'The Scientific Man'; 5. Marie Loftus, 'She Lisped when She said "Yes"'; 6. Eugene Stratton, 'The Cake Walk'; 7. Vesta Victoria, 'No thanks, Not for Me!'; 8. Chirgwin, 'The White Eyed Caffir'; 9. Vesta Tilley, 'Down the Strand, that's the Land of the Midnight Son'; 10. R. G. Knowles, 'Adam and Eve'; 11. Harry Randall, "Tatcho! What ho!'; 12. Herbert Campbell, 'Running to Waist'; 13. Bessie Wentworth, 'Coons!'; 14. Paul Martinetti, in 'Robert Macaire'; 15. Marie Lloyd, 'Everything in the Garden's lovely'; 16. Gus Elen, 'The Golden Dustman'; 17. Ada Reeve, 'It's *All* gone down in my Diary'; 18. Albert Chevalier, 'Talk of a Time! we *did* 'ave a Time! we did 'ave a Roaring Time!'; 19. Harriet Vernon, 'In Days of Old'; 20 Harry Bedford, 'A Little Bit off the Top'; 21. Alec Hurley, 'The Best Little Woman in the Wide, Wide World'; 22. The Bros. Griffiths; 23. G. H. Macdermott, 'We don't want to fight'; 24. Lockhart's Elephants, 'Boney!'

A NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'RICROFT OF WITHENS.'

BY MOOR AND FELL: being Landscape and Lang-settle Talk in West Yorkshire. By **HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE.** Illustrated by GEORGE HERING. Cloth, **6s.**

A NEW BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

THE TREASURE-SEEKERS. By **E. NESBIT.** With many Illustrations by **GORDON BROWNE** and **LEWIS BAUMER.** In decorated cover, and also in Unwin's Green Cloth Library, **6s.**

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF LEWIS CARROLL (Rev. C. L. DODGSON). By his Nephew, **S. D. COLLINGWOOD.** New and Cheaper Edition. Fully Illustrated. Cloth, **3s. 6d.**

EVERY BOOK-READER SHOULD POSSESS A COPY OF

UNWIN'S CHAP BOOK: a Christmas Budget of Interesting Facts about Authors, Complete Excerpts from New Books, and Original Contributions. With a Frontispiece in 3 Colours. Very fully Illustrated. Crown 4to. **1s.**

Mr. Unwin's Autumn Announcement List will be sent post-free on application.

LONDON: T. FISHER UNWIN, 11 PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS, E.C.

Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s

ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS

THE NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ADMIRALS ALL.'

STORIES FROM FROISSART. By HENRY NEWBOLT. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Printed on superfine paper, cloth boards, gilt top, *6s.* Uniform with 'Sweetheart Travellers,' and other volumes of G., D. & Co.'s Fine Art Gift-Books.

NATIONAL RHYMES OF THE NURSERY. Second Edition. With Introduction by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Numerous Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Printed on superfine paper, cloth boards, gilt top, *6s.*

A THRILLING ROMANCE BY A NEW WRITER.

I LIVED AS I LISTED. By ALFRED L. MAITLAND. With Etched Title and Frontispiece from a design by A. G. WALKER. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *6s.*

BY THE POPULAR AUTHOR OF 'THREE GIRLS IN A FLAT,' 'A HAUNTED TOWN,' &c.

MARGET AT THE MANSE. By ETHEL F. HEDDLE. With Illustrations and Cover designed by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *6s.*

A NOBODY'S SCRAP BOOK. Beautifully printed in colour from Sketches by the Author and Artist of 'Nonsense' Folio. Illustrated paper boards, *3s. 6d.*

PLAYING AT BOTANY. By PHŒBE ALLEN. A New and Illustrated Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

JACK AND JILL'S JOURNEY. Reprinted from the 'Sun Children's Budget.' By PHŒBE ALLEN, Author of 'Playing at Botany' &c. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. boards, *2s. 6d.*

SAUNTERINGS IN BOOKLAND, WITH GLEANINGS BY THE WAY. Gathered by JOSEPH SHAYLOR. Printed on laid paper, extra cloth boards, gilt top, with Frontispiece of 'The Reader,' after a picture by Meissonier. Red and Black Title-page. Fcp. 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

THOSE CHILDREN. By CURTIS YORKE. New Edition. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, *3s. 6d.*

DOLLY THE ROMP. By FLORENCE WARDEN. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

CHICKABIDDY STORIES. By EDMUND MITCHELL. Illustrated by NORMAN H. HARDY. 16mo. fancy cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

TOM THE HERO. By STELLA AUSTIN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, *2s. 6d.* New Edition.

RAGS AND TATTERS. By STELLA AUSTIN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, *2s. 6d.* New Edition.

GREAT-GRANDMOTHER'S SHOES. By STELLA AUSTIN. Illustrated. Square 16mo. extra cloth, *2s.* New Edition.

COURAGE. By ISMAY THORN, Author of 'Geoff and Jim' &c. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Square 16mo. extra cloth boards, *2s.*

ILSA THE WINDCHILD. By DORA JELLETT. Illustrated by W. H. C. GROOME. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

CYRIL THE FOUNDLING. Vol. IX. of the Chatterbox Library. Illustrated, and strongly bound in paper boards, *1s.*; fancy cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

'Those who are seeking to find cheap books to replenish their lending libraries will do well to note this series.'—SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

THE HOARD OF THE SEA-WASPS. By F. SCARLETT POTTER. Illustrated by A. G. WALLER. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, *1s.*

THE BOYS OF BARMINSTER. By A. B. SIMEON. Illustrated by J. L. PETHYBRIDGE. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *1s.*

TALITHA CUMI: a Letter to Laura, Sister of Dick. By JAMES ADDERLEY, Author of 'The New Floreat.' Fcp. 8vo. Title and Cover in Red and Black, sewed, *1s.*

LORD, I BELIEVE. By Mrs. COLLINGWOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

Suggestive Meditations on the Apostles' Creed, simple in style, helpful in thought.

THE TEACHING OF CHRIST. A Selection of Sermons from the Anglican writings of the late HENRY EDWARD MANNING, M.A., sometime Archdeacon of Chichester, and afterwards Cardinal. Uniform with 'The Law of Faith.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *6s.*

RESOURCES AND RESPONSIBILITIES. By WATKIN W. WILLIAMS, M.A., Fellow and Librarian of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Crown 8vo. *6s.*

THE POWER OF WOMANHOOD; or, Mothers and Sons. A Book for Parents and those *in loco parentis.* By ELLICE HOPKINS. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., 3 Paternoster Buildings.

Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s

ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS

THE MIDGET SERIES

3 by 2½ inches. Fancy boards, gilt edges, 1*s.* each. Uniform with 'Victoria, the Good Queen and Empress.'

*** These tiny volumes will be found a most unique and attractive substitute for the ordinary Christmas or Birthday Card. Each of these little books can be purchased separately. Many popular books of this character published in the early part of the century are now worth their weight in gold.

THE ENCHANTED DOLL. By MARK LEMON. With Illustrations by RICHARD DOYLE.

THE STORY WITHOUT AN END. By FRIEDRICH WILHELM CAROVE. Told in English by SARAH AUSTIN. With Illustrations by AIMÉE G. CLIFFORD.

FAVOURITE FABLES FOR TINY TROTS. With Illustrations by A. S. WILKINSON.

SONGS OF INNOCENCE. By WILLIAM BLAKE. With Illustrations by CELIA LEVETUS.

THE SEVEN CHAMPIONS OF CHRISTENDOM. With Illustrations by A. G. WALKER.

With each set of the above tiny volumes is presented an appropriately designed adhesive page with space for the name of the donor and the occasion when given, whether as a Christmas, New Year, or Birthday Gift.

A New Series of Sixpenny Books for the Home

These showy books, in cloth boards, will be found universally popular.

THE PEACEMAKER. ROGER AND ANTONY.

GOOD, BUT NOT CLEVER.

LITTLE LIZZIE AND HER DOG CHARLEY.

OUR GIRL'S BOOK OF PLAYS. Second Series. By MELICENT COOPER. Royal 32mo. 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY'S KALENDAR for 1900. The Illustrations are reproductions of well-known pictures, mainly by Old Masters. Printed in black and red, 2*d.*

BIBLE READINGS for 1900. Printed in black and red. 1*d.*

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY'S CHRISTMAS CARD for 1899. Printed in colours, ½*d.*

MOTHERS' UNION SHEET ALMANACK for 1900. Printed in red and black. Illustrated. Containing information respecting the Mothers' Union. 1*d.*

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S

Popular Annual Volumes

CHATTERBOX. Vol., half-cloth, 3*s.*; cloth extra, 5*s.*

CHATTERBOX CHRISTMAS-BOX. 1*s.* net.

THE PRIZE. Vol., paper, 1*s.* 2*d.*; half-cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; cloth, extra gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUNDAY. Vol., half-cloth, 3*s.*; cloth extra, 5*s.*

FRIENDLY LEAVES. Vol., cloth, 2*s.*

THE YOUNG STANDARD-BEARER. Vol., cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

DARTON'S LEADING STRINGS: The Baby's Annual, Vol. IX. Paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MOTHERS IN COUNCIL. Edited by C. M. YONGE. Vol. IX. Cloth boards, 3*s.*

THE COMMONWEALTH. Edited by the Rev. Canon SCOTT HOLLAND and others. Vol. IV. Cloth, 5*s.*

GOODWILL. Edited by the Rev. the Hon. JAMES ADDERLEY. Vol. VI. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.; and 44 Victoria Street, S.W.

MESSRS. BELL'S NEW ILLUS

ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LI

Small folio, £5. 5s. net.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI:

An Illustrated Memorial of his Art and Life. By H. C. MARILLIER. With 30 Photogravure Plates printed on Japanese vellum and about 200 other Illustrations. The binding designed by LAURENCE HOUSMAN.

Small colombier 8vo. 25s. net.

REMBRANDT VAN RIJN AND HIS WORK.

By MALCOLM BELL. With 8 Photogravure Plates and 72 other Illustrations. The binding designed by the late GLEESON WHITE.

*** In addition to the Life of the Painter, this volume contains very complete lists of his known works, including his Etchings, with full particulars of date, size, exhibition, &c.

From *Dante Gabriel Rossetti*

THE ORDER OF RELEASE
From *Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., P.R.A.*

Library Edition, imperial 8vo. 28s. net.

FRENCH PAINTERS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

By Lady DILKE. With 12 Photogravure Plates and 64 Half-tone Illustrations: containing a number of Pictures never before reproduced. Limited Large-paper Edition, fcp. folio, with extra Illustrations, and the Plates on India paper, £2. 2s. net.

Small colombier 8vo. £2. 2s. net.

THE PRE-RAPHAELITE PAINTERS:

Their Associates and Successors. By PERCY H. BATE. With 7 Photogravure Plates and 84 other Illustrations.

Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

SIR J. E. MILLAIS, Bart., P.R.A.:

His Art and Influence. By A. LYS BALDRY. Illustrated with 89 Reproductions in Half-tone and 2 Photogravure Plates.

Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

SIR HENRY IRVING:

A Record and Review. By CHARLES HIATT. With upwards of 60 Illustrations. With binding designed by GORDON CRAIG.

Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d. net.

A HISTORY OF GOTHIC ART IN ENGLAND.

By E. S. PRIOR. With about 300 Illustrations by G. C. H. HORSLEY.

Demy 4to. 21s. net.

RELIQUES OF OLD LONDON,

on the Banks of the Thames and in the Suburbs South of the River. Drawn in Lithography by T. R. WAY. With Introduction and Descriptive Letterpress by H. B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. The Edition will be limited to 280 copies, of which 250 will be for sale.

16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS.

Printed at the Chiswick Press. With Borders and Initials by CHRISTOPHER DEAN.

*** Uniform with 'The Sonnets of John Keats' and Mrs. Browning's 'Sonnets from the Portuguese.'

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & S

'RATED CHRISTMAS BOOKS

POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

BELL'S HANDBOOKS OF THE GREAT MASTERS in PAINTING and SCULPTURE

Edited by G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D.

With 40 Illustrations in each Volume and a Photogravure Frontispiece.

Post 8vo. 5s. net.

BERNARDINO LUINI.
By GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D. [*Ready.*

VELASQUEZ.
By R. A. M. STEVENSON. [*Ready.*

ANDREA DEL SARTO.
By Miss H. GUINNESS. [*Ready.*

LUCA SIGNORELLI.
By MAUD CRUTTWELL. [*Ready.*

RAPHAEL.
By H. STRACHEY. [*January* 1.

CORREGGIO.
By SELWYN BRINTON, M.A. [*February* 1.

Further Volumes at Monthly intervals.

From *Bernardino Luini*

THE CHISWICK SHAKESPEARE

Illustrated by BYAM SHAW. With Introductions and Glossaries by JOHN DENNIS.

Each Volume contains 6 Full-page Illustrations by Mr. BYAM SHAW, as well as Head and Tail Pieces. Printed at the Chiswick Press, price 1*s.* 6*d.* net per Volume, handsomely bound in linen, with gilt decoration; or in limp leather, 2*s.* net. A few copies, sold only in sets, printed on Japanese vellum, price 5*s.* net.

NOW READY.

HAMLET.	AS YOU LIKE IT.	OTHELLO.
THE MERCHANT OF VENICE.	MACBETH.	THE TEMPEST.
ROMEO AND JULIET.	THE WINTER'S TALE.	KING JOHN.

Further Volumes at Monthly intervals.

'A fascinating little edition.'—NOTES AND QUERIES. 'A cheap, very comely, and altogether desirable edition.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.
'But a few years ago such volumes would have been deemed worthy to be considered *éditions de luxe*. To-day the low price at which they are offered to the public alone prevents them being so regarded.'—STUDIO.

YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty.

Size of Maps, 20 by 25 ins. Half-bound, royal folio (20 by 14 ins.), in russia or morocco, with gilt titles and edges, price £6. 6s. Full-bound russia or morocco, extra gilt, with gilt edges, £10. 10s. (to order).

THE ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

NEW EDITION, REVISED TO DATE.

In a Series of 57 entirely Original and Authentic Maps, and 94 Inset Maps and Plans, Coloured in Outline. With a Complete Index of Easy References to each Map, comprising over 185,000 Places contained in this Atlas.

THE HANDY ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Containing 52 Coloured Maps and Index to 74,000 Places. Imperial 4to. 15 by 11 in., half-bound morocco. Price £2. 12s. 6d.

Complete Catalogue of Atlases, Wall Maps, Illustrations, and Globes, sent free on application.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,
Geographers to the Queen,
EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, AND
20 SOUTH SAINT ANDREW STREET, EDINBURGH;
5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

The Leadenhall Press, Ltd.

The original drawings by Phil May are for sale. Apply to the Publishers.

FIFTY HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES by PHIL MAY. LONDON: The Leadenhall Press, Ltd.; 50 Leadenhall Street, E.C. [One Shilling.

'Owing to the whole of the first large issue having been absorbed in advance, Mr. Andrew Tuer's new volume of "Stories from Old-Fashioned Children's Books" (in which a return is made to the old wood-cut style of illustration) had to be sent to press a second time before publication.'—LITERATURE.

STORIES FROM OLD-FASHIONED CHILDREN'S BOOKS brought together and introduced to the Reader by ANDREW W. TUER, F.S.A. Adorned with 250 amusing cuts. LONDON: The Leadenhall Press, Ltd.: 50 Leadenhall Street, E.C. [Six Shillings.

THE VICAR'S PUPS: IN A FEW YELPS AND A COUPLE OF GROWLS. By BASIL DAVIES and NORMAN PRESCOTT. Illustrated by N. PRESCOTT-DAVIES, R.B.A. LONDON: The Leadenhall Press, Ltd.: 50 Leadenhall Street, E.C. [Three-and-Sixpence.

BILLY. A SKETCH FOR 'THE NEW BOY' BY AN OLD BOY. By the Author of 'Culmshire Folk,' 'John Orlebar,' 'Chronicles of Westerley,' 'Doctor Quodlibet,' &c. Illustrated. LONDON: The Leadenhall Press, Ltd.: 50 Leadenhall Street, E.C. [Three-and-Sixpence.

THE LEADENHALL PRESS ILLUSTRATED SHILLING SERIES OF FORGOTTEN CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

1. THE DAISY; OR, CAUTIONARY STORIES IN VERSE, adapted to Ideas of Children from Four to Eight Years Old. [One Shilling.
In the reprinted illustrated first (1807) edition before the reader nothing is omitted and nothing is added.

2. THE COWSLIP; OR, MORE CAUTIONARY STORIES IN VERSE. By the Author of that much-admired little work, entitled THE DAISY (1811). [One Shilling.

3. NEW RIDDLE-BOOK. By JOHN-THE-GIANT-KILLER, Esquire (1778). [One Shilling.
The quaintness of the wood-cut pictorial answers will appeal to the modern reader.

OTHERS IN PREPARATION.

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY
The Leadenhall Press, Ltd.: 50 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

NEW BOOKS OF TRAVEL & ADVENTURE

Each with Full Page Illustrations, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, 4s.

1. **King Radama's Word; or, John Aikin's Adventures in Madagascar.** By ROBERT THYNNE, Author of 'Matthew Flinders' &c.
2. **The Dacoit's Mine; or, A Fight for Fortune.** By CHARLES R. KENYON, Author of 'The Young Ranchmen' &c.
3. **Matthew Flinders; or, How We Have Australia.** Being the True Story of Captain Flinders' Adventures and Explorations. By ROBERT THYNNE, Author of 'The Story of Australian Exploration.'
4. **Under the Naga Banner.** By CHARLES J. MANSFORD, Author of 'Shafts from an Eastern Quiver' &c.

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
Small crown 8vo. 216 pp. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

The Handbook of Solo Whist. By A. S. WILKS. Containing a General Explanation of its Methods, Principles, and Practice, with Illustrative Hands, the Innovation in the Play of the Three-handed Game, whereby the Proposal and Acceptance Call is embodied, and the New Standard Code of Laws adopted by the leading Sporting Clubs.

☞ *Only here is the New Standard Code of Laws to be found.*

Third and Enlarged Edition (Thirteenth Thousand), crown 8vo. 180 pp. artistic paper boards, price 1s.

Toothsome Dishes: Fish, Flesh, and Fowl; Soups, Sauces, and Sweets. Nearly One Thousand Recipes, with Household Hints and other Useful Information. Edited by CARRIE DAVENPORT.

'Just the work for a domestic manager to consult and esteem.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Books suitable for the Family Circle, the Library, Presentation, School Prizes, &c., sent Post-free on Application.

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

BY
LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

Fourth Edition, pp. 300, price 5s.
PROTOPLASM: Physical Life and Law. (HARRISON & SONS.)

Fifth Edition, 100 Plates, pp. 576, price 21s.
HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. The Fifth Edition, very much enlarged. (HARRISON & SONS.)

VITALITY: an Appeal, &c. Free by post, 6d.

VITALITY: Replies to Objections. Free by post, 3d.

SLIGHT AILMENTS, and on the Principles of Treating Disease. Fourth Edition, nearly 400 pages, 5s.

THE LIVER. Pp. 230. 86 Illustrations, many coloured, 5s.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine. Plates. 6s. 6d.

ONE HUNDRED URINARY DEPOSITS. In 8 Plates. 5s.

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS, AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS. Diagnosis and Treatment. 5s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.
Philadelphia: BLAKISTON, SON & CO.

CHEAP SIXPENNY EDITIONS, Paper Covers

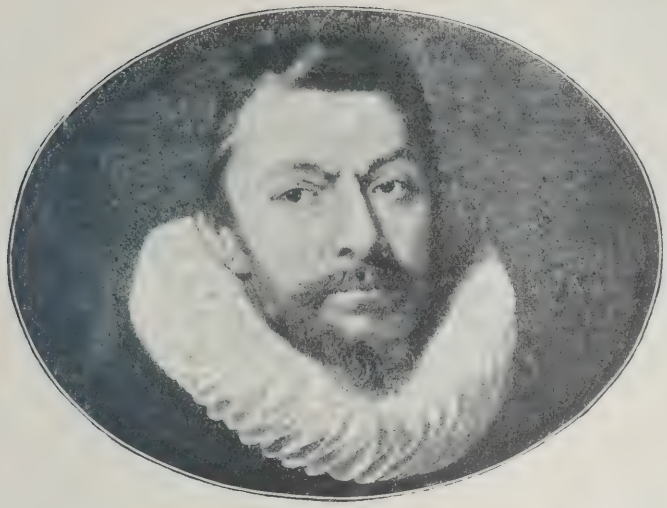
THE ADVENTURES OF MR. VERDANT GREEN, AN OXFORD FRESHMAN. By CUTHBERT BEDE, B.A. 183rd Thousand. Numerous Illustrations. 6d. paper cover; cloth 1s. and 2s.

LITTLE MR. BOUNCER AND HIS FRIEND MR. VERDANT GREEN. By CUTHBERT BEDE, B.A. Numerous Illustrations. 6d. paper cover; cloth 2s.

New Book. Now Ready.
THE HEART'S LOVE AND FEELING IN POETIC VERSES. By A. MACEV. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

JAMES BLACKWOOD & CO., LOVELL'S COURT, PATERNOSTER ROW.

Mr. Wm. HEINEMANN'S PUBLICATIONS



From *Rubens*

MAGNIFICENT ART BOOKS.

RUBENS, HIS LIFE, HIS WORK, AND HIS TIME. By EMILE MICHEL. Translated by ELIZABETH LEE. With 40 Coloured Plates, 40 Photogravures, and 272 Text Illustrations. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. £2 2s. net.
*** An Illustrated Prospectus on Application.

BRITISH CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS: Seven Critical Studies of the work of WATTS, BURNE-JONES, MILLAIS, LEIGHTON, POYNTER, ORCHARDSON, and ALMA-TADEMA. By COSMO MONKHOUSE. Profusely Illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo. £1 1s. net.

GAINSBOROUGH AND HIS PLACE IN ENGLISH ART. By Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG. *A reprint of 250 copies.* Imperial 4to. with 62 Photogravures and 10 Coloured Plates, £5. 5s. net.

THE LIFE AND DEATH OF MR. BADMAN. Presented to the World in a Familiar Dialogue between Mr. Wiseman and Mr. Attentive. By JOHN BUNYAN, Author of 'The Pilgrim's Progress.' With 12 Full-page Pictures and 25 Decorative Designs by G. W. RHEAD and LOUIS RHEAD, designed to Portray the Deadly Sins of the Ungodly Mr. Badman's Journey from this World to Hell. 1 vol. 4to. on imitation hand-made paper, 15s. net. Also a Limited Edition of 100 copies for Great Britain, on Dutch hand-made paper, £1. 11s. 6d. net.

TWELVE PORTRAITS. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, Sir HENRY IRVING, Mr. Justice HAWKINS, The ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, W. E. GLADSTONE, Madame SARAH BERNHARDT, Lord ROBERTS, Mr. WHISTLER, Mr. RUDYARD KIPLING, Mr. CECIL RHODES, and Prince BISMARCK. Each Portrait is lithographed in colours, and mounted on cardboard, 15 in. by 16½ in. Price in Portfolio, 21s. net.
*** A few sets of the Plates, printed from the Original Woodblocks, and Hand-coloured by the Artist, £21.

SCIENCE

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY. An Elementary Treatise on the Construction and Application of the Telephotographic Lens. By THOMAS R. DALLMEYER, F.R.A.S., Vice-President of the Royal Photographic Society. With 68 Diagrams and Illustrations in the Text, and 26 Full-page Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. 15s. net.

BIOGRAPHY, POLITICS, AND TRAVEL

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN DONNE (Dean of St. Paul's). Now for the first time Revised and Collected by EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Hon. LL.D. of the University of St. Andrews. With Portraits and Facsimiles. 2 vols. 24s. net.

THE MEMOIRS OF VICTOR HUGO. With a Preface by PAUL MEURICE. Translated by J. W. HARDING. 1 vol. 8vo. 10s. net.

THE TRANSVAAL FROM WITHIN. A Private Record of Public Affairs. By J. PERCY FITZPATRICK, Author of 'The Outspan.' 1 vol. 10s. net. Fifteenth Thousand.

INNERMOST ASIA. A Record of Travel and Sport in the Pamirs. By RALPH P. COBBOLD, late 60th Rifles. With 5 Maps and 120 Illustrations from Photographs. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 18s.

THE VERSAILLES HISTORICAL SERIES.

A Series of Memoirs, Correspondence, and Letters of Noted Persons at the Courts of Europe in the time of Louis XIV. Translated and Arranged by KATHERINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY, and Illustrated with over 90 Photogravures. 8 vols. demy 8vo. £7. 7s. net, or separately:—

MEMOIRS OF THE DUC DE SAINT-SIMON on the Times of Louis XIV. and the Régency. 4 vols. £3. 13s. 6d. net.

THE PRINCE DE LIGNE. His Memoirs, Letters, and Miscellaneous Papers. 2 vols. 42s. net.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF MADAME, PRINCESS PALATINE, Mother of the Regent; of the DUCHESSE DE BOURGOGNE, and of MADAME DE MAINTENON. 1 vol. 21s. net.

THE BOOK OF ILLUSTRIOUS LADIES. By the ABBÉ DE BRANTÔME. 1 vol. 21s. net. *[In the press.*

THREE AMUSING BOOKS FOR YOUNG AND OLD.

THE SQUARE BOOK OF ANIMALS. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. With Rhymes by ARTHUR WAUGH. In Two Editions. (1) The Popular Edition, lithographed in colours, on cartridge paper, 4to. boards, 5s. (2) A Limited Edition, on Japanese vellum, 12s. 6d. net.

MOTHER DUCK'S CHILDREN. A Coloured Picture Book by 'GUGU' (the Countess Rasponi). With Verses for Young and Old. 4to. boards, 5s.

IN THE DEEP WOODS. 'Possum Stories. By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. Illustrated by J. M. CONDÉ. Large 8vo. cloth, 5s.

THE NEWEST NOVELS.

THEY THAT WALK IN DARKNESS: Ghetto Tragedies. By I. ZANGWILL. 6s.

THE LION AND THE UNICORN, and other Stories. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated by H. C. CHRISTY. 6s.

ACTIVE SERVICE. By STEPHEN CRANE. 6s.

CHINATOWN STORIES. By C. B. FERNALD. 6s.

THE SLAVE: a Romance. By ROBERT HICHENS. 6s.

MAMMON & CO. By E. F. BENSON. 6s.

DARTNELL. By BENJAMIN SWIFT, Author of 'Nancy Noon.' Cloth, 3s. net; paper, 2s. 6d. net. (PIONEER SERIES.)

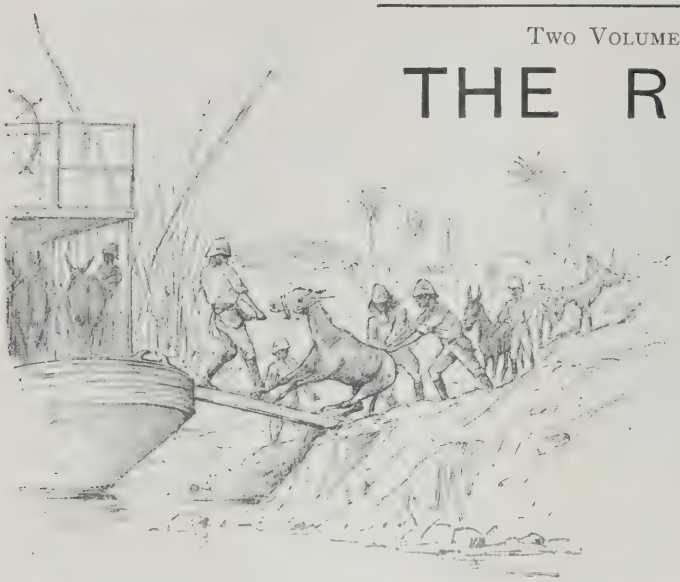
COMPLETION OF THE UNIFORM EDITION OF **BJÖRNSON'S NOVELS AND TALES.** Edited by EDMUND GOSSE. 8 vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth, each volume 3s. net.

COMPLETION OF THE UNIFORM EDITION OF **TURGENEV'S NOVELS AND TALES.** Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT. 15 vols. fcap. 8vo cloth, 3s. net each; or £2. 2s. net the set.

Mr. Heinemann's Catalogue and Illustrated List of Announcements will be sent post-free on application.

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21 Bedford Street, W.C.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.'s List



EMBARKING TRANSPORT MULES

TWO VOLUMES. MEDIUM 8VO. 36s.

THE RIVER WAR:

An Historical Account of the Reconquest of the Soudan.

BY WINSTON SPENCER CHURCHILL,

Author of
'The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1897.'

Edited by Colonel F. RHODES, F.S.O.

With 34 Maps and Plans, and 51 Illustrations from Drawings by ANGUS MCNEILL.

Also with Photogravure Portraits of
Sir RUDOLF SLATIN, Sir LESLIE RUNDLE,
Sir ARCHIBALD HUNTER, Sir REGINALD WINGATE,
Colonel MACDONALD,
General Lord KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM,
and Viscount CROMER.

NEW BOOK BY THE JOINT AUTHOR OF 'THREE IN NORWAY.'

With 63 Illustrations from Drawings and Photographs by the Author. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Peaks and Pines

ANOTHER NORWAY BOOK.

By J. A. LEES,

Joint Author of 'Three in Norway,' and 'B.C. 1887.'

'When all the world has grown a bore,
And all your life hard lines,
Come hither! Peak and pine no more,
'Mid Norway's peaks and pines.'

'Thirty yards wide, and oh, how cold!'

THE BANDMASTER OF 'THE SONS OF LIBERTY'

WITH 31 ILLUSTRATIONS BY
E. Œ. SOMERVILLE.

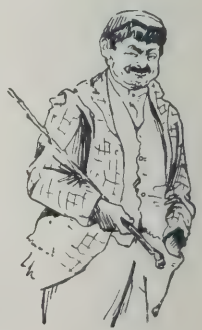
Crown 8vo. 6s.

SOME EXPERIENCES OF AN IRISH R.M.

BY

E. Œ. SOMERVILLE and MARTIN ROSS,

Authors of
'The Real Charlotte,' 'An Irish Cousin,'
'The Silver Fox,' &c. &c.



MY FRIEND SLIPPER

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York, and Bombay

Messrs. Longmans & Co.'s List

The Lion Laughs at the Marabout's Question
From *Gérard the Lion-Hunter*

Mr. Lang's Christmas Book for 1899.

THE RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES

SELECTED AND EDITED BY

ANDREW LANG.

With **65** Illustrations by H. J. FORD

CROWN 8vo. GILT EDGES

Price 6s.

YULE-TIDE YARNS

Edited by G. A. HENTY

WITH 45 ILLUSTRATIONS

Crown 8vo. gilt edges, price 6s.

CONTENTS. — Château and Ship. By G. A. HENTY.—Adventures of a Night. By JOHN BLOUNDELLE BURTON.—An Outlaw's Fortunes. By W. C. WHISTLER.—'A Flight from Justice.' By Lieutenant-Colonel PERCY GROVES.—Longitude Ten Degrees. By ROBERT LEIGHTON.—A Soldier's Vow. By DAVID KER.—In Luck's Way. By FRED. WHISHAW.—'Samana Kay.' By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.—'Hari Ram,' the Dacoit. By E. F. POLLARD.—A Jungle Drama. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

'Is it a h'angel?'
From *A Soldier's Vow and How he Kept it*, by DAVID KER

(*Reduced from Coloured Plate*)

THE 'GOLLIWOGG' SERIES.—New Volume.

THE GOLLIWOGG IN WAR

31 Pictures in Colour by **FLORENCE UPTON.**

Verses by BERTHA UPTON.

Price 6s.

'Ours was a great and glorious war,'
Cried happy Sarah Jane—
'For not a man was killed upon
The bloodless battle plain!

'And every soldier on the field
Shall wear a medal bright;
For all have done their duty well—
Salute! Fall in! Good Night!'

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.,
London, New York, and Bombay.

ILLUSTRATED STANDARD & POPULAR WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY

FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA. By D. OLIVER, F.R.S. Vols. I. to III. 20*s.* each net. Published under the authority of the First Commissioner of Her Majesty's Works. The Continuation edited by Sir W. T THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. VII. 27*s.* 6*d.* net. Vol. V. Part 1. 8*s.* net.

FLORA CAPENSIS: a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Vols. I. to III. by W. H. HARVEY and O. W. SONDER, 18*s.* each net. The Continuation edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. VI. 24*s.* net. Vol. VII. Parts I., II., and III., each 7*s.* 6*d.* net. Published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape and Natal.

FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., G.C.S.I., F.R.S., &c., assisted by various Botanists. Complete in 7 vols. £12 net.

SECOND SECTION.

Containing Parts IV. to VI. royal 4to. with 12 Plates, 15*s.* Plain, 21*s.* Coloured, net.

THE POTAMOGETONS (Pond Weeds) OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By ALFRED FRYER, A.L.S. Illustrated by ROBERT MORGAN, F.L.S.

HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH FLORA. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Sixth Edition. Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S. 9*s.* net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH FLORA. Drawn by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 1,315 Wood Engravings. Fourth Edition. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH GRASSES. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH FERNS. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH SEAWEEDS. By S. O. GRAY. 16 Coloured Plates. 9*s.* net.

SYNOPSIS OF BRITISH MOSSES. By C. P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition, 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH MOSSES. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. Second Edition. 24 Coloured Plates, 21*s.* net.

BRITISH FUNGOLOGY. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. With a Supplement of nearly 400 pages by WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. 2 vols. 24 Coloured Plates. 36*s.* net. Supplement only, 12*s.*

BRITISH FUNGI, PHYCOMYCETES, AND USTILAGINEÆ. By GEORGE MASSEE. 8 Plates. 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, familiarly described in the Four Seasons. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates. 14*s.* net.

THE NARCISSUS: its History and Culture. By F. W. BURBIDGE. F.L.S. With a Scientific Review of the entire Genus by J. G. BAKER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With 48 beautifully Coloured Plates. Super-royal 8vo. 30*s.* net.

THE BRITISH FERNS. Coloured Figures and Descriptions. With Analysis of the Fructification and Venation of the Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 66 Coloured Plates. 36*s.* net.

GARDEN FERNS. Coloured Figures and Descriptions. With Analysis of the Fructification and Venation of a Selection of Exotic Ferns, adapted for Cultivation in the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 64 Coloured Plates. 36*s.* net.

PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or, History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. New Edition. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. 360 Coloured Plates. £7. 12*s.* net.

PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA: a History of Australian Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 5 vols. 300 Coloured Plates. £7. 13*s.* net.

THE RHODODENDRONS OF SIKKIM-HIMALAYA: being an Account, Botanical and Geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya by Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Folio. 20 Coloured Plates. £4. 14*s.* 6*d.* net.

Vol. LV. (1899) 42*s.* net.

THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE: Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to LIV. each 42*s.* net. Published Monthly with 6 Plates, 3*s.* 6*d.* Coloured. Annual Subscription, 42*s.*

A complete Set from the commencement. 123 vols. £125.

FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY. By ARTHUR G BUTLER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. With 60 Plates, beautifully coloured by hand. Royal 4to. cloth, £4. 14*s.* 6*d.* net; half-morocco, £5. 5*s.* net.

'Dr. Butler treats his subject more exhaustively than Herr Wiener; he has adopted a more scientific classification, and his book is infinitely better illustrated. Indeed, the hand-coloured plates in Dr. Butler's book are in themselves fully worth the price which is charged for the whole book.'

FEATHERED WORLD.

TERACOLUS: a Monograph of the Genus. By E. M. BOWDLER SHARPE. Illustrated by Miss M. HORMAN-FISHER. Parts I. to V 4to. each with 4 Coloured Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Part LXVII., with 4 Coloured Plates, 5*s.*

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. Vols. I. to V. each 12*s.*; Large Edition, Vol. I, with 40 Coloured Plates 53*s.*; Vols. II. to V., each with 48 Coloured Plates, 63*s.* net.

THE LARVÆ OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA, AND THEIR FOOD PLANTS. By OWEN S. WILSON. With Life-sized Figures drawn and coloured from Nature by ELEANORA WILSON. 4o Coloured Plates, 63*s.* net.

Part 42 with 8 Coloured Plates, 15*s.* net.

LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S., F.E.S. Vol. I. with 94 Coloured Plates; Vols. II. and III., each with 96 Coloured Plates, £9. 5*s.* cloth; £9. 15*s.* half-morocco.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF CEYLON. By F. MOORE, F.L.S. Three vols. medium 4to. 215 Coloured Plates, cloth, gilt tops, £21. 12*s.* net. Published under the auspices of the Government of Ceylon.

THE HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with 3 Plates, 16*s.* Large-Paper Edition, with 49 Coloured Plates, 68*s.* net.

THE HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with a Structural Plate, 14*s.* Large Edition, with 31 Coloured Plates, 48*s.* net.

THE HEMIPTERA HOMOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JAMES EDWARDS, F.E.S. Complete, with 2 Structural Plates, 12*s.*; Large Edition, with 28 Coloured Plates, 43*s.* net.

THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Complete in 5 vols. With 2 Structural Plates, £4. Large Edition, with 180 Coloured Plates, £14. net.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF EUROPE. Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. 2 vols. £3. 18*s.* net.

BRITISH INSECTS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 12*s.* net.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. By H. T STAINTON. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH BEETLES. By E. C. RYE. New Edition. Revised by the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH BEES. By W. E. SHUCKARD. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH SPIDERS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH ZOOPHYTES. By A. S. PENNINGTON, F.L.S. 24 Plates. 9*s.* net.

CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY. Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. Eight vols. royal 8vo. 770 Coloured Plates. £21. net.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATA. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Demy 8vo. With 81 Illustrations. 15*s.* net.

RESPIRATORY PROTEIDS: Researches in Biological Chemistry. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* net.

METEORS, AEROLITES, AND FALLING STARS. By Dr. T. L. PHIPSON, F.C.S. Crown 8vo. 25 Woodcuts and Lithographic Frontispiece. 6*s.* net.

LOVELL REEVE & CO., LIMITED, Publishers to the Home, Colonial, and Indian Governments,
6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Price 2s. 6d. or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s. Japan Paper Edition, limited to 250 Numbered Copies, 12s. 6d. net.

The ART ANNUAL for 1899

Being the Christmas Number of the 'ART JOURNAL.'

CONSISTING OF THE

Life and Work of PETER GRAHAM, R.A.

With 3 Full-page separately Printed Plates.

Caledonia Stern and Wild. Etched by C. O. MURRAY.

Ribbed and Paled-in by Rocks Unscaleable and Roaring Waters. Rembrandt Photogravure.

Sea-worn Rocks. Rembrandt Photogravure.

Full-page Illustrations of 'Where wild waves lap, there dwell broad-winged birds,' 'The Sea will ebb and flow,' 'Our Northern Walls,' 'Low Tide,' 'Evening—Crossing the Stream,' 'The Gentle Heaving Tide,' 'Morning Mists,' 'The Mist-wreath has the Mountain Crest,' making, with the smaller Illustrations, over 50 in all.

Uniform with the above. Price 2s. 6d. or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s. each.

The Life and Work of Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.; Sir J. E. Millais, P.R.A.; Sir L. Alma Tadema, R.A.; J. L. E. Meissonier; J. C. Hook, R.A.; Rosa Bonheur; Birket Foster; Briton Riviere, R.A.; H. Herkomer, R.A.; W. Holman Hunt; Sir E. Burne-Jones; G. F. Watts, R.A.; Marcus Stone, R.A.; Sir E. J. Poynter, P.R.A.; W. Q. Orchardson, R.A.; Walter Crane; Lady Butler; William Morris.

PREMIUM ETCHING FOR EACH PURCHASER OF THE 'ART JOURNAL.'

This is a small and greatly reduced Reproduction of the above-mentioned Plate

HELENA and HERMIA

(*From 'Midsummer Night's Dream'*)

AFTER

Sir E. J. POYNTER

President of the Royal Academy.

Specially Painted for the 'Art Journal.'

Each Purchaser of the *Art Journal* Volume for 1899 is entitled to a large Etching (about double the size of a page of the *Graphic*), by W. HEYDEMANN, of the above subject, on receipt by the Publishers of 2s., together with Voucher inserted in Volume.

Voucher and Remittance to be sent to Publishers before June 30, 1900.

Cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 21s.

The ART JOURNAL VOLUME for 1899

With nearly 500 Illustrations and 13 Full-page Etchings, Photogravures, &c., after Eminent Artists.

THE BEST ARTICLES ON ART, THE BEST ART CRITICISMS OF THE LAST FIFTY YEARS, IN ONE VOLUME.

Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 21s. The same size as the yearly volume of the *Art Journal*, but with double the number of Full-page separately printed Plates.

THE CREAM OF THE 'ART JOURNAL' FOR THE LAST FIFTY YEARS.

FIFTY YEARS OF ART 1849-1899

Being Articles and Illustrations selected from the 'Art Journal.'

Edited by D. CROAL THOMSON, Editor of the 'Art Journal.'

With about 500 Illustrations and 24 Full-page Steel Engravings, Etchings, Photogravures, &c.

London: H. VIRTUE & COMPANY, LIMITED, 26 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Hurst & Blackett's Publications

The Best Books for Christmas Presents

FOLLY AND FRESH AIR. By EDEN PHILLPOTTS, Author of 'The Human Boy,' 'My Laughing Philosopher,' &c. A New and Revised Edition. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. Illustrated by J. LEYS PETHYBRIDGE. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE FORSAKEN WAY: a Romance. By PHILIP LAFARGUE, Author of 'Stephen Brent,' 'The Salt of the Earth,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES. Edited by A. GOODRICH FREER (Miss X.), Author of 'Essays in Psychical Enquiry,' 'The Alleged Haunting of B—— House.' 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A KISS FOR A KINGDOM; or, A Venture in Vanity. By BERNARD HAMILTON, Author of 'The Light.' In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s.*

TRICKS AND TRIALS. By CHRISTABEL COLERIDGE, Author of 'The Main Chance,' 'Waynflete,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s.*

RISING FORTUNES: the Story of a Man's Beginnings. By JOHN OXENHAM, Author of 'God's Prisoner' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE LORD OF THE HARVEST. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of 'A Storm-rent Sky,' 'Kitty,' 'Dr. Jacob.' 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE PORT GUARDSHIP: a Romance of the Modern Navy. By FRED. T. JANE, Author of 'Blake of the "Rattlesnake,"' 'His Lordship, the Passen, and We,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s.*

AYLWIN. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON, Author of 'The Coming of Love,' 'Rhona Boswell's Story' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. gilt top, 6*s.*

THE SECOND THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW. By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of 'Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE PINK HEN: a Fairy Tale for Children. By CUTHBERT SPURLING. With 14 Illustrations by DUNCAN TATE. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. gilt edges, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE LEGEND OF THE CHRISTMAS ROSE. By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS. Illustrated by DELAPOER DOWNING. In 1 vol. 4to. with special Cover, lithographed in 9 colours, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

MISS SECRETARY ETHEL: a Story for Girls of To-day. By ELLINOR DAVENPORT ADAMS, Author of 'The Disagreeable Duke' &c. Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt edges, 4*s.*

THE GARDEN OF DELIGHT: and other Fairy Tales. By NETTA SYRETT, Author of 'Nobody's Fault' &c. Illustrated by NELLIE SYRETT. In 1 vol. large 8vo. handsomely bound, 5*s.*

SALTED WITH FIRE. By GEORGE MACDONALD, LL.D., Author of 'Robert Falconer,' 'Sir Gibbie,' &c. 1 vol. 6*s.*

By the Same Author. Each in 1 Volume, crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, 5*s.*

DAVID ELGINBROD. | **ROBERT FALCONER.** | **ALEC FORBES.** | **SIR GIBBIE.**

BEATRICE WHITBY'S NOVELS.

Each in 1 Volume, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK.
PART OF THE PROPERTY.
A MATTER OF SKILL, and other Stories.
MARY FENWICK'S DAUGHTER.
IN THE SUNTIME OF HER YOUTH.
ONE REASON WHY. | **SUNSET.**

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, W.

Hurst & Blackett's Publications

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY

SIXTY-NINTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Now Ready. In 1 vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved, extra cloth, gilt edges, price 31*s.* 6*d.*

LODGE'S PEERAGE & BARONETAGE for 1900

CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY

THE EGYPTIAN CAMPAIGNS, 1882 to 1885. New and Revised Edition continued to 1899. By CHARLES ROYLE, late R.N., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the Egyptian Court of Appeal, Cairo. In 1 vol., demy 8vo., extra cloth. Illustrated by numerous Maps and Plans, price 12*s.*

PRE-RAPHAELITE DIARIES AND LETTERS. Containing Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Diary of Ford Madox Brown, the P.R.B. Journal by William Rossetti. Edited by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. In 1 vol., crown 8vo. Illustrated, price 6*s.*

THE WONDER WORKERS: a Dream of Holy Flowers. By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS. Illustrated by 5 full-page Pictures in Colour, and 6 half-tone Pictures drawn especially for this work by DELAPOER DOWNING. In 1 vol., crown 4to., extra cloth, price 6*s.*

LONDON AT THE END OF THE CENTURY: a Book of Gossip. By ARTHUR W. A'BECKETT, Author of 'The Member for Wrottenborough' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo., price 3*s.* 6*d.*

AN IDLER IN OLD FRANCE. By TIGHE HOPKINS, Author of 'The Dungeons of Old Paris,' 'Nell Haffenden,' &c. In 1 vol., crown 8vo., 6*s.*

CHARLES XII. OF SWEDEN. By OSCAR BROWNING. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. With Portrait of Charles XII., price 6*s.*

GYPSY FOLK-TALES. By FRANCIS HINDES GROOME, Author of 'Gypsy Tents,' 'Two Suffolk Friends,' &c. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 12*s.*

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

Each in 1 Volume, crown 8vo. price 3s 6d.

DONOVAN.	WE TWO.	TO RIGHT THE WRONG.	WON BY WAITING.
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.		KNIGHT ERRANT.	A HARDY NORSEMAN.

THE ONLY AUTHORISED EDITIONS OF

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN

Illustrated Edition. Illustrated by HUGH RIVIERE. Large crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt top, price 6*s.*

Standard Edition. With Frontispiece by Sir JOHN MILLAIS, Bart. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5*s.*

Tewkesbury Edition. With Portrait of Mrs. CRAIK by Professor HERKOMER. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2*s.*

People's Edition. Medium 8vo. cloth, price 1*s.*

People's Edition. Medium 8vo. paper cover, price 6*d.*

OTHER VOLUMES BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.'

Each in 1 Vol. crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.; and in extra cloth, with Frontispiece, price 5s.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN.	TWO WOMEN'S KINGDOM.	THE UNKIND WORD.
A LIFE FOR A LIFE.	CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.	A BRAVE LADY.
NOTHING NEW.	A NOBLE LIFE.	STUDIES FROM LIFE.
MISTRESS AND MAID.	HANNAH.	YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, W

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

THE HOLY GOSPELS

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE OLD MASTERS OF THE FOURTEENTH, FIFTEENTH, AND SIXTEENTH CENTURIES.

More than three hundred works, dealing exclusively with the events of our Lord's life, have been chosen from among the greatest examples of the Italian, German, Flemish, and French Schools for the subject of these Illustrations. These Pictures, distributed as they are amongst the Churches and Galleries of the civilised world, are here for the first time collected together and presented in proximity to the Sacred Narrative which they were intended to illustrate. Notes dealing with the Pictures from the artistic standpoint are contributed by M. EUGÈNE MUNTZ, Member of the French Institute. The Publication includes also a Chronological and Biographical Table of the Painters whose Works are reproduced, and a Classified List of the Engravings. The Work contains 384 pages and over 350 Illustrations, 48 of these being separate Plates printed in two tints. Half bound, paste-grain roan, 47*s.* 6*d.*; whole bound, paste grain roan, 56*s.*

THE THIRD AND CONCLUDING VOLUME OF **PROFESSOR MASPERO'S** GREAT WORK

ON THE

History of the Ancient Peoples of the Classic East

Under the title of **THE PASSING OF THE EMPIRES, 850 B.C.—330 B.C.** By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. MCCLURE. With Map, three Coloured Plates, and hundreds of Illustrations. Demy 4to. cloth, bevelled boards, 25*s.*; half-morocco, gilt edges, 50*s.* [This Volume brings down the history of Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Persia, Media, &c., to the conquests of Alexander the Great. Among other things of interest to Bible Students it deals with the circumstances attending the Captivities of Israel and Judah, and throws much light on the historic references in the Prophets.]

Matter, Ether, and Motion. The Factors and Relations of Physical Science. By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tufts College, U.S.A. English Edition edited by Prof. ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

'Every page shows that the author is alive to the far-reaching consequences and implications of modern science. Professor Dolbear's pages are eminently readable, and his presentation of the philosophy of modern physics is lucid, interesting, exhaustive, and for the most part convincing.'—*Literature*, Nov. 4, 1899.

British Birds, Sketch Book of. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 272 pages, crown 4to., with Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON, cloth boards, 14*s.*

'Briefly he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated.'—*Guardian.*

A Chapter on Birds.—Rare British Visitors. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. With 18 beautifully Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The book is teeming with interesting facts, and should be added to every bird-lover's library, as an inexpensive but thoroughly reliable work.'—*Knowledge.*

The History of India. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Capt. L. J. TROTTER. Revised Edition, brought up to date. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

The Romance of Science. — Our Secret Friends and Foes. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with several Illustrations. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.*

*** Eleven other Volumes have already appeared in this Series. List on application.

Non-Christian Religious Systems.— Buddhism. Being a Sketch of the Life and Teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. By T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Ph.D., LL.D. New and Revised Edition. With Map, fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Time Flies. A Reading Diary. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. New Edition. Post 8vo. buckram boards, top edge gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Verses. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. Reprinted from 'Called to be Saints,' 'Time Flies,' and 'The Face of the Deep.' Small post 8vo., printed in Red and Black, on hand-made Paper, buckram, top edge gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*; limp roan, 5*s.*; limp, morocco, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Papers and Essays. By the late Rev. GEORGE WILLIAM GENT, M.A. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY BURN, B.D. With a Memoir by the Right Rev. E. S. TALBOT, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Early Church Classics. — Bishop Sarapion's Prayer Book. An Egyptian Pontifical, about A.D. 350. Translated from the Edition of Dr. G. WOBBERMIN, with Introduction and Notes. By JOHN WORDSWORTH, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Early Church Classics.—The Epistle of St. Clement, Bishop of Rome. By the Rev. JOHN A. F. GREGG. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

The Prayer-Book Psalter for Church and School. With Renderings of Difficult Passages from the Revised Version, and Short Explanations. By the Rev. ARTHUR CARR, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

A First Book on the Bible. By the late Rev. Canon GARNIER. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

Historic Canterbury. By the Rev. T. NORMAN ROWSELL. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 6*d.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

Illustrated Books suitable for Christmas Gifts

SWALLOW CASTLE. By FRANCES HARIOTT WOOD.

With Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

Illustration from *Swallow Castle*

An Angel Unawares.

A Lincolnshire Story. By C. E. C. WEIGALL. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*.

My Sister's Welfare.

By W. EDWARD CHADWICK. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*.

Out of the Net;

Or, The Change in Robert Holt. By AUSTIN CLARE. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*.

Egerton's Brother.

By VIOLET BROOKE HUNT. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d*.

Madcap Meg.

By Lady DUNBOYNE. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d*.

The Little Lady.

By M. E. BRADSHAW ISHERWOOD. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d*.

The Scarletts.

By E. LOGAN. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d*.

A Rolling Stone.

By F. C. PLAYNE. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 6*d*.

Ben Howard's Test.

By FLORENCE MOORE. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 6*d*.

'Carol, Sweetly Carol.'

By ELLEN M. BLUNT. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 6*d*.

Thekla Jansen.

The Story of a Lonely Girl. By EDITH COWPER. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 6*d*.

The Girl Next Door.

By CATHERINE E. MALLANDAINE. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 6*d*.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS SUITABLE FOR Christmas Presents and New Year's Gifts

NED LEGER. The Adventures of a Middy on the Spanish Main.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

With Five Page Illustrations. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

Illustration from *Ned Leger*

Nancy's Portion:

Or, The Wiles of Thomas Price. By ANNETTE LYSTER. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

The Children's Plan, and What Came of It.

By CATHERINE MARY MACSORLEY. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Two Half-Sovereigns.

A Christmas Story. By ELEANOR C. PRICE. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Uncle Ben's Whims;

Or, Friends all Round the Wrekin. By M. MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Vanity and Vexation.

By A. E. D. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

A Brave Girl:

A True Story of the Indian Mutiny. By ALICE F. JACKSON. With One page Illustration. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

Jack Webster:

A Christian Soldier. By E. S. B. With One page Illustration. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

Rainy Days, and How to Enjoy Them.

By M. J. HERBERT. With One page Illustration. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

Rosie's Friend.

By CATHERINE MARY MACSORLEY. With One page Illustration. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

The Lady of the Loaf.

By M. BRAMSTON. With One page Illustration. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

The Story of Elizabeth Broad:

A Tale of the Colonies. By Mrs. W. BEDELL STANFORD. With One page Illustration. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

Books suitable for Presents and School Prizes

'1779,' A STORY OF OLD SHOREHAM.

By FREDERICK HARRISON, M.A.

With Five Page Illustrations. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

Illustration from *A Story of Old Shoreham*

Grandfather's Secret.

By CATHERINE E. MALLANDAINE. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Little King Richard.

By MAUD CAREW. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Mirango the Man-Eater.

A Tale of Central Africa. By C. DUDLEY LAMPEN. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Lips of a Fool.

By PHŒBE ALLEN. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Blind Robbie.

By NELLIE HELLIS. With One page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d.*

For Church and King.

A Tale of the Great Rebellion. By HOPE CARLYON. With one page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d.*

Jenny and Her Friend in Trouble.

With one page Illustration. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d.*

Talitha's Weird Vision.

And Other Tales. By FRANCES HARIOTT WOOD. With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

The Stranding of the 'White Rose.'

A Story of Adventure. By C. DUDLEY LAMPE With Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

A Masterful Man.

By HELEN SHIPTON. With three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Isaac Letterman's Daughter.

A Story of the Daggle-Mop. By the Author of 'Earth's Many Voices.' With three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

W. THACKER & CO.'S
NEW BOOKS ON SPORT AND TRAVEL

EDITION DE LUXE OF THE

WORKS OF THE LATE

Major G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON, G. H. JALLAND, EDWARD CALDWELL, C. E. BROCK, and others. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P. 13 vols. £6. 16*s*. 6*d*. net. In demy 8vo. Handsomely bound, with gilt tops.

Printed from new type on hand-made deckle-edged paper, specially made for this edition with a Coloured Frontispiece and other Illustrations.

I.—**RIDING RECOLLECTIONS.** Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

II.—**KATERFELTO.** Illustrated by G. H. JALLAND.

III.—**UNCLE JOHN.** Illustrated by E. CALDWELL and H. M. BROCK.

IV.—**MARKET HARBOROUGH.** Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and FINCH MASON.

V.—**CONTRABAND.** Illustrated by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

VI.—**M OR N.** Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

VII.—**TILBURY NOGO.** Illustrated by E. CALDWELL.

VIII.—**SONGS AND VERSES, AND BONES AND I.** Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

IX.—**BLACK BUT COMELY.** Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

X.—**THE BROOKS OF BRIDLEMERE.** Illustrated by FRED ROE.

XI.—**THE WHITE ROSE.** Illustrated by H. BIRD.

XII.—**ROY'S WIFE.** Illustrated by CECIL ALDEN.

XIII.—**SATANELLA.** Illustrated by G. H. JALLAND.

PALL MALL GAZETTE: 'Little as Whyte-Melville cared for what Sir Herbert Maxwell calls "the millinery of bibliography," we think he would have taken pleasure in these tasteful buckram volumes. They are worthy the man and the matter in them.'

WITH SAMPSON THROUGH THE WAR.

By W. A. M. GOODE. The Naval Operations of the North Atlantic Squadron during the Spanish War of 1898. Portraits, Illustrations, and Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN NAVY;

Its Past, Present, and Future. By FRED T. JANE. With over 150 Illustrations from Drawings and Photographs. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 30*s*. net.

A SUMMER IN HIGH ASIA.

A Summer Ramble through Baltistan and Ladakh. By Capt. F. E. S. ADAIR. With a Chapter on Central Asian Trade by Capt. S. H. GODFREY. Illustrated, and a Map of the Route. Medium 8vo. cloth extra, 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

BULLET AND SHOT IN INDIAN FOREST, PLAIN, AND HILL.

With Hints to Beginners on Indian Shooting. By C. E. M. RUSSELL, M.R.A.C., late Deputy Conservator of Forests, Mysore. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE SNAFFLE PAPERS.

By 'SNAFFLE,' Author of 'Gun, Rifle, and Hound,' 'In the Land of Bora,' 'In the Jungle,' &c. Illustrated by HARRY DIXON. Large crown 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

LARGE GAME SHOOTING IN THIBET, THE HIMALAYAS, NORTHERN AND CENTRAL INDIA.

By Brig.-General ALEX. A. A. KINLOCH. With 36 Full-page Plates and a Map. Third Edition enlarged. Demy 4to. cloth, gilt, £2. 2*s*.

'The photogravures of the heads of many of the animals are extremely clever and spirited.'—TIMES.

RIDING FOR LADIES

With Hints on the Stable. By Mrs. POWER O'DONOGHUE, Author of 'Ladies on Horseback,' 'A Beggar on Horseback,' &c. With 91 Illustrations drawn expressly for the Work by A. CHANTREY CORBOULD. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

'"Riding for Ladies" is certain to become a classic.'—SPORTSMAN.

THE TORPEDO IN PEACE AND WAR.

By FRED T. JANE, Author of 'Blake of the "Rattlesnake,"' 'All the World's Fighting Ships,' 'The Jane Naval War Game,' &c. With about 60 Full-page and smaller Illustrations, the greater part of which are Reproductions of Sketches made at Sea on board Torpedo Craft by the Author. Oblong folio, cloth gilt, 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE CONGO STATE;

or, the Growth of Civilisation in Central Africa. By DEMETRIUS C. BOULGER, Author of 'History of China,' 'Chinese Gordon.' 60 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

THE HISTORY OF CHINA.

By D. C. BOULGER, Author of 'The Congo State,' 'Chinese Gordon,' &c. Illustrated with New Portraits and Map. 2 vols. 24*s*.

HUNTING REMINISCENCES.

By ALFRED E. PEASE, M.P.,

Author of 'The Cleveland Hounds as a Trencher-fed Pack' &c.

With Illustrations by the late Sir FRANK LOCKWOOD, CUTHBERT BRADLEY HEYWOOD HARDY, &c. Crown 8vo. 6*d*.

By CAPT. M. H. HAYES, F.R.C.V.S.

POINTS OF THE HORSE. Second Edition. 400 Illustrations. 34*s*.

VETERINARY NOTES FOR HORSE OWNERS. Fifth Edition. 200 Illustrations. 15*s*.

THE HORSEWOMAN. Third Edition. Illustrated. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ILLUSTRATED HORSE-BREAKING. Second Edition. 21*s*.

INFECTIVE DISEASES OF ANIMALS. 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

W. THACKER & CO., 2 CREED LANE, LONDON, E.C.

G. P. Putnam's Sons' List

SLEEPY-TIME STORIES.

By MAUD B. BOOTH (Mrs. Ballington Booth). With a Preface by CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW. Illustrated by MAUD HUMPHREY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

TALES OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE.

By MARGARET VERE FARRINGTON. With 29 Illustrations by FREDERICKS and others. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN.

By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Edited by JOSEPH B. GILDER. Introduction by A. A. ADEE. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

QUAINT CORNERS OF ANCIENT EMPIRES.

Southern India, Burma, and Manilla. By MICHAEL MYERS SHOEMAKER, Author of 'Islands of the Southern Seas,' &c. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

FRA LIPPO LIPPI.

A Romance of Florence in the 15th Century. By MARGARET VERE FARRINGTON. With 14 Full-page Illustrations in Photogravure. 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

BISMARCK AND THE NEW GERMAN EMPIRE.

How it Rose and what it Displaced. By J. W. HEADLAM, M.A., Fellow of King's College. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* each. Half-leather, gilt tops, 6*s.* [*Heroes of the Nations.*

LITERARY HEARTHSTONES.

Studies of the Home Life of Certain Writers and Thinkers. By MARION HARLAND, Author of 'Some Colonial Homesteads and their Stories,' 'Where Ghosts Walk' &c. Fully Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. Price per volume, 5*s.* The first four volumes will be:—Charlotte Brontë, *ready*; William Cowper, *ready*; Hannah More, *in preparation*; John Knox, *in preparation.*

THE TREASURE OF MUSHROOM ROCK.

A Story of Prospecting in the Rocky Mountains. By SIDFORD F. HAMP. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

RIP VAN WINKLE.

By WASHINGTON IRVING.

THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. The two volumes contain 15 full-page photogravures and numerous text cuts by FREDERICK S. COBURN. With title-page and borders in colours, and cover designs, designed especially for this edition, by MARGARET ARMSTRONG. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.* each.

LOVE-LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN.

By MYRTLE REED. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THEODORE BEZA. (1519–1605.)

The Counsellor of the French Reformation. By HENRY MARTYN BAIRD. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.* [*Heroes of the Reformation Series.*

THE RELIGION OF THE HEBREWS IN PRE-EXILE DAYS.

By KARL BUDDE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

TWO WOMEN IN THE KLONDIKE.

The Story of a Journey to the Goldfields of Alaska. By MARY E. HITCHCOCK, with Introduction by ELISHA DYER. With 110 Illustrations and Map. 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE TRUE HISTORY OF BLUEBEARD.

A Contribution to History and Folk-Lore. Being the History of Gilles de Retz of Brittany, France, who was executed, and who was the Original of Bluebeard in the 'Tales of Mother Goose.' By THOMAS WILSON, LL.D., Curator, Division of Prehistoric Archæology, U.S. National Museum, &c. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE TROUBADOURS AT HOME.

Their Lives and their Personalities, their Songs and their World. By JUSTIN H. SMITH. With 178 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, gilt tops, 25*s.*

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

24 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.; AND NEW YORK.

Frederick Warne & Co.'s Selected

AN ELEGANT CHRISTMAS GIFT.

'Gems from the World's Best Literature.'

Twelve compact volumes, each consisting of 256 pages, with an Index of Authors and Subjects and Photogravure Frontispiece.

Cameos of Literature FROM Standard Authors.

Handsomely bound in half white cloth, wi green watered silk sides, gilt, and gilt to neatly encased in watered silk panelled b to match binding.

(Price on application.)

'THE MERCHANT OF VENICE.' From *Stories from Shakespeare.*

Price 6s. each.

STORIES FROM SHAKSPEARE. By M. SURTEES TOWNESEN With upwards of 120 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top.

'Here we have a book that is in every way a tempting one. The stories written in a simple and unaffected style. . . . It is just the book to put into the han of a growing boy or girl, for whom it will form a most useful introduction to the stu of the plays themselves.'—LLOYD'S NEWS.

THE ROMANCE OF WILD FLOWERS: a Companion to the Briti Flora. By EDWARD STEP, F.L.S. With upwards of 200 Illustrations. Cro 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top.

'No one is better qualified to write a popular book on the British flora th Mr. Edward Step. He is the guide, counsellor, and friend of every field club, and knowledge, gained as it is from Nature herself rather than from the library or the cla room, is placed before the unscientific reader in just such a form as he or she can eas comprehend. Print, illustrations, and text are alike excellent, and this library sho appeal to every lover of the country.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT'S BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Price 6s.

TWO LITTLE PILGRIMS' PROGRESS: a Story of the City Beautiful. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With 12 Original Illustrations by R. W. MACBETH, A.R.A. In square medium 8vo. cloth gilt and gilt edges.

'That the hand that wrote "That Lass o' Lowrie's" could do finer work, that dear "Little Lord Fauntleroy" could have a rival, would seem impossible. Yet, reading "Two Little Pilgrims' Progress," we know that these things are done, for surely this last book is the sweetest and strongest of all that Mrs. Burnett has given us.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

In small medium 8vo. cloth gilt.

LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY. With 26 Original Illustrations from Designs by REGINALD B. BIRCH.

'The grace and tenderness of the sentiment, the childlike natural ways of the small hero, with touches of real though unobtrusive pathos, above all the pervading atmosphere of unaffected goodness, combine to form a whole of which the fascination is felt by children of an older growth as much as, if not more than, by juveniles for whom it was written.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

SARA CREWE; or, What Happened at Miss Minchin and EDITHA'S BURGLAR. With Original Illustrations by REGINALD B. BIRCH.

'We have the same inimitable skill displayed in portraying child-life, the same tender pathos, the same insight and sympathy with childish puzzles as in Mrs. Burnett's other works.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH, and other Stories. With Original Illustrations by REGINALD B. BIRCH &c.

'All the world knows "Little Lord Fauntleroy" as told by Mrs. Burnett. In the present volume we have an equally quaint and charming heroine.'—QUEEN.

THE ONE I KNEW BEST OF ALL: a Memory of the Mind of a Child. Illustrated with 50 Sketches by REGINALD BIRCH. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt.

'With its blending of simple pathos and childish humour with the quaint terms of expression, and the genial reflection of a gifted child, the book will please many people more than "Little Lord Fauntleroy."'

TIMES.

THE CAPTAIN'S YOUNGEST; PICCINO; and other Stories. With 16 Illustrations by R. B. BIRCH.

'Mrs. F. Hodgson Burnett has rarely done anything finer, stronger or more exquisitely tender than her new story, which makes up one of the most delightful gift-books of the season.'—COURT JOURNAL.

Medium 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

THE NURSERY RHYME-BOOK. With upwards of 100 Drawings. By L. LESLIE BROOKE, and an Introduction and Notes by ANDREW LANG.

'There are dozens of these capital drawings, and each one has a special grace or humour of its own, the result being a volume which, while affording huge delight to t little people, may also be enjoyed by their art and humour-loving elders.'—COURT JOURNAL.

THE LEATHER-STOCKING TALES

By J. FENIMORE COOPER.

In Five Vols. large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, each volume containing 8 Original Illustrations ANDRIOLLI, per set 12*s.* 6*d.*, or per volume 2*s.* 6*d.*

1. **THE DEERSLAYER.**
2. **THE PATHFINDER.**
3. **THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS.**
4. **THE PIONEERS.**
5. **THE PRAIRIE.**

'Who has not read some of Fenimore Cooper's Romances. . . . Here are the favourite fi whose titles have burnt themselves red- hot into all our memories . . . embellished wi delightful engravings, well printed, strongly and suitably bound. What boy's ey will not sparkle with delight on receiving a gift of them?'

THE BOYS OF FAIRMEAD By M. C. ROWSELL. With numero Illustrations by CHRIS. HAMMON Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevell boards, Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A really capital tale. . . . The sto is a pure and strong one, bright, and first quality.'—ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

THE OWL KING, and oth Stories. By H. ESCOTT INM With Original Illustrations by E. MASON. In large crown 8vo. clo gilt, or art linen, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'"The Owl King" will soon becor established among the old-time favourite for a good story once told travels wi wonderful swiftness.'—FAMILY CIRCU

MY LADIES THREE. ANNIE E. ARMSTRONG. Wi Original Illustrations by G. HAMMOND, R.I. In large cro 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boar 3*s.* 6*d.*

'It is as charmingly told a as quaintly pretty as any su story could be.'

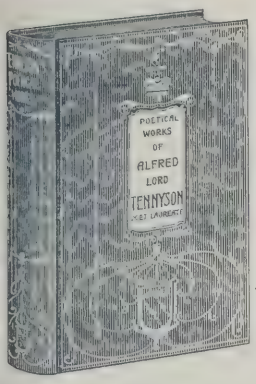
ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

ON HONOUR'S ROLL: Tal of Heroism in the Nineteenth C tury. Edited by L. VALENTIN With 8 Original Illustrations A. W. COOPER. Crown 8vo. clo gilt, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'This volume contains thrilling cords of brave deeds and perilous a ventures achieved during the prese century, up to our own recent war the Soudan. The selections are bri numerous, and have been chosen wi great judgment, and they will at on interest and instruct young readers.'

SCOTSMAN.

st of Books for Christmas Presents



An Art Edition of

TENNYSON'S POEMS

(COMPLETE).

Handsomely bound in watered silk binding with Inlaid Panel Title and Design in Gilt, gilt edges, with a finely reproduced Photogravure Portrait from the Painting by G. F. Watts, R.A.

The Volume may also be had in various leather bindings.

(*Prices on application.*)

To be completed in Four Volumes shortly.

The Standard Work on the British Flora.

ANNE PRATT'S

FLOWERING PLANTS

Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain.

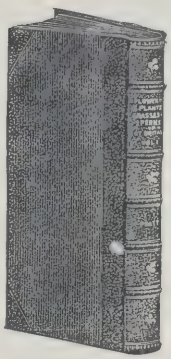
Edited and Revised by EDWARD STEP.

In royal 8vo. with 319 Coloured Plates accurately reproduced in the Natural Tints, and four Black and White Diagrams.

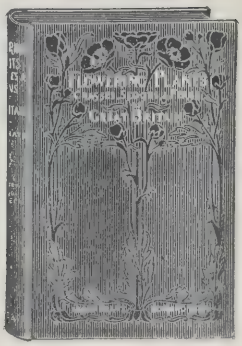
Mode of Publication.

In Four Volumes, cloth gilt, gilt top .. .. net £2 8 0

In Four Volumes, half-morocco, gilt top ... ... net £3 0 0



Half-morocco Volume.



Cloth Volume.

'. . . Gave a final bound and shot out over the black line into space.'
From the *Fortress of Yadasara.*

A FAULTY COURTSHIP: a Tyrolese Romance. By EDITH G. HGARE. With Frontispiece by J. AYTOUN SYMINGTON. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Tyrolean heights will always retain their power to charm and to refresh. For people who cannot go to them, the best thing will be to read about them, and pleasant companions for an hour or two may be found among the individuals in this book. —LITERATURE.

RECENT FICTION.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*

NEW VOLUME BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE DE WILLOUGHBY CLAIM.

Mrs. Burnett's new volume promises to be one of her most brilliant successes, for the plot is a novel one, and the principal actors have been created with rare skill. . . . Tragedy and comedy are well represented, and some important theological questions are strongly presented in a way that is likely to evoke considerable discussion.

FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT'S OTHER NOVELS.

HIS GRACE OF OSMONDE. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*

A LADY OF QUALITY. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*

THROUGH ONE ADMINISTRATION. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DOLLY: a Love Story. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

HAWORTHS: a Novel. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

IMPORTANT WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'GUENN.'

VRONI: the Weaver's Heart's Dearest. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s.*

'"Vroni," a quaint, unsophisticated child of nature, is an original and engaging personality, and the author has depicted her with exceptional power. There are many moving incidents in the tale, which is written in a pretty and often poetic style which is singularly attractive, and the interest is well maintained to the end.'
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

Also by the same Author, in crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. each.

GUENN: a Wave on the Breton Coast. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.

AULNAY TOWER. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.

NEW VOLUME BY CHRISTIAN LYS.

THE FORTRESS OF YADASARA. By CHRISTIAN LYS. With 8 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s.*

'The story is cleverly written and the action moves freely and rapidly. There is plenty of excitement and adventure, and the marvellous element has the effect of humour, by reason of the genial way in which the reader's incredulity is taken for granted and disregarded.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE RED RAG OF RITUAL. By GEORGE CUSACK. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s.*

'The literary quality of the story is much above the average. On every page one meets with pointed phrases, quaint turns of expression, an unfamiliar but happy use of familiar language.'—ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

A LOST IDENTITY. By J. D. HENNESEY. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A remarkable and weird story. Mr. Hennesey deals with the strange case of Mark Gunnery, who, by the sinister occult influence of his enemy, has his spirit separated from his soul and body and enshrined in that of an aged man. The narrative is largely concerned with the doings of the dual Mark, and the reader's attention is held from first to last.

SILAS K. HOCKING'S NEW VOLUME.

THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF ISRAEL PENDRAY. By SILAS K. HOCKING. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'"The Strange Adventures of Israel Pendray" form an exciting train of incidents, quite apart from the value of their moral tone. Mr. Hocking's work is earnest, direct, and simple.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Frederick Warne & Co.'s Books for the Nursery

THE PELICAN CHORUS

AND OTHER

NONSENSE SONGS

BY

EDWARD LEAR.

Illustrated by L. LESLIE BROOKE.

Crown 4to. with Artistically Designed Cover printed on linen, **3s. 6d.**

With 8 Full-page Illustrations in Colours, and numerous Text Illustrations.

'The dear delicious nonsense of Edward Lear is never out of place . . . Who would ever forget, or who would ever want to forget their queer quaint rhymes and dislocated fancies?'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

In square fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges. **3s. 6d.**

A NONSENSE BIRTHDAY BOOK. Compiled from the works of EDWARD LEAR.

Also kept handsomely bound in padded French morocco extra.

In small 4to. Coloured Picture Cover, **1s.**

THE OWL AND THE PUSSY CAT AND THE DUCK AND THE KANGAROO. With humorous Illustrations by W. FOSTER.

In large royal 4to. finely Printed in Colours, with Varnished Covers.

THE ROYAL TOY BOOKS

1s. Sewed. *2s. Mounted on Linen.*

NEW VOLUMES.

39. **ROBINSON CRUSOE.** With 8 Full-page Coloured Plates, and numerous Outline Illustrations.
40. **FAIRY TALES.** With 8 Full-page Coloured Plates, and numerous Outline Illustrations.
41. **BABY'S BOOK OF ANIMALS.** With 14 Full-page Coloured Plates illustrating all the favourite Animals and Birds of the Home and Farmyard.

OUR FAVOURITE NURSERY SERIES

A New Series of large type Reading Books, 96 pages, fully Illustrated, **6d.** each.

1. OUR FAVOURITE FIRST NURSERY BOOK.
2. OUR FAVOURITE NURSERY RHYMES.
3. OUR FAVOURITE NURSERY SONGS.
4. OUR FAVOURITE NURSERY TALES.

THE SUNBEAM TOY BOOKS

Second Series.

Beautiful Coloured Plates and Illustrations. Four kinds.

With Varnished Covers in Colours (size 8½×7), **2d.** each, or mounted on Indestructible Boards, **6d.** each. Sold in Packets of Dozens only.

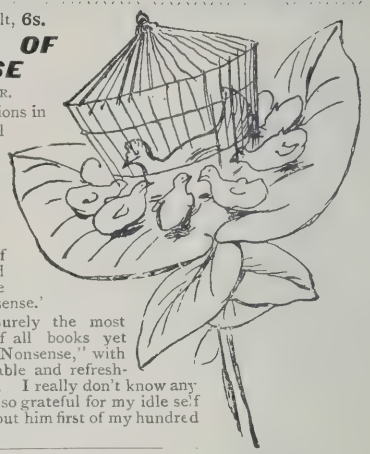
NURSERY SONGS. **HIDE AND SEEK.**
A JUMBLE A B C. **JACK IN THE BOX.**

Oblong 4to. cloth gilt, **6s.**

THE BOOK OF NONSENSE

By EDWARD LEAR.

With 110 Droll Illustrations in Black and White, with full Letterpress description.



MORE NONSENSE

By EDWARD LEAR.

Comprising 104 pages of Humorous Letterpress and Illustrations in the same vein as the 'Book of Nonsense.'

Mr. Ruskin says:—'Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all books yet produced is the "Book of Nonsense," with its corollary carols, inimitable and refreshing, and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half so grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear. I shall put him first of my hundred authors.'

In large fcap. 4to. cloth gilt, *3s. 6d.* CHICKABIDDIA.

NONSENSE BOTANY AND NONSENSE ALPHABET. With 162 Illustrations.

In large fcap. 4to. cloth gilt, *3s. 6d.*

NONSENSE SONGS AND STORIES. With Preface and additional matter by Sir EDWARD STRACHEY, Bart.

In post 4to. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, *5s.*; or attractive picture boards, cloth back, *3s.*

PRESENTATION BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

FOR VERY LITTLE FOLK

A Charming and Attractive Nursery Book. Contains hundreds of Illustrations, and forms a complete first book for Children. In large type, with progressive Alphabets, Instructive Illustrations, pretty Stories and Object Lessons, for the use of Mothers, &c. With Three Coloured Plates. Hundreds of Illustrations. Large type.

6d. each.
In oblong size (5×11) Stiff Varnished Cover.

NEW PAINTING BOOKS

THE NURSERY RHYME PAINTING BOOK. With 16 Outlines to paint, and 8 Coloured Copies.

TEXTS FOR ILLUMINATING. Second Series. With 8 Full-page Outlines of Texts for Illumination with Four Coloured Examples.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE

PLAYHOUR SERIES

6d. each.

Everyday Wonderland.
Fourfooted Favourites.

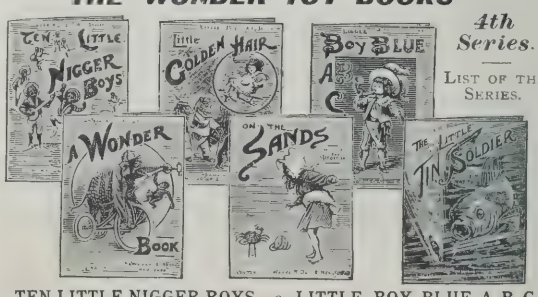
AUNT LOUISA'S FAVOURITE INSTRUCTION BOOKS

Crown 4to. attractive Picture Boards, **1s.**
Ditto, cloth gilt, **2s.** each.
12 Volumes.

THE WONDER TOY BOOKS

4th Series.

LIST OF THE SERIES.



1. **TEN LITTLE NIGGER BOYS.** 2. **LITTLE BOY BLUE A B C.**
8. **A WONDER BOOK.** 4. **ON THE SANDS.**
5. **THE LITTLE TIN SOLDIER.** 6. **LITTLE GOLDEN HAIR.**

Six kinds. Crown 8vo. sewed, with Coloured Cover, and 4 Full-page Coloured Plates, **1d.** each, or Mounted on Linen, with Varnished Covers and red edges, **4d.** each. Sold in packets of 12 assorted only.

London: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Chandos House, Bedford Street, Strand.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

A HISTORY OF THE TRANSVAAL.

THE TRANSVAAL AND THE BOERS: a Short History of the South African Republic, with a Chapter on the Orange Free State. By W. E. GARRETT FISHER. With Map. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

NEW WORK BY MISS BETHAM-EDWARDS.

ANGLO-FRENCH REMINISCENCES, 1875–1899. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS. Large crown 8vo.

NEW WORK ON THE ZOO.

BARTLETT'S LIFE AMONG WILD BEASTS IN THE 'ZOO.' Being a continuation of 'Wild Animals in Captivity.' With Reminiscences and Anecdotes by A. D. BARTLETT, late Superintendent of the Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park. Compiled and Edited by EDWARD BARTLETT, F.Z.S. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

WILD ANIMALS IN CAPTIVITY. Being an Account of the Habits, Food, Management, and Treatment of the Beasts and Birds at the 'Zoo.' With Reminiscences and Anecdotes. By A. D. BARTLETT, late Superintendent of the Zoological Gardens. Compiled and Edited by EDWARD BARTLETT, F.Z.S. With Illustrations by A. T. ELWES, and Portraits. Third Edition. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CARLYLE'S OLIVER CROMWELL.

OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND SPEECHES. With Elucidations by THOMAS CARLYLE.

VARIOUS EDITIONS.

LIBRARY EDITION. With 6 Portraits and other Illustrations. 5 vols. demy 8vo. 45*s.*
ASHBURTON EDITION. With 6 Portraits and other Illustrations. 3 vols. demy 8vo. 24*s.*
CENTENARY EDITION. With 12 Steel and Photogravure Portraits. 4 vols. square crown 8vo. 14*s.*
PEOPLE'S EDITION. With Portrait. 5 vols. crown 8vo. 5*s.*
POPULAR EDITION. With Portrait. 1 vol. 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEW VOLUME OF VERSE.

A TRUE TALE OF THE SEA, and other Verses. By MARGARET SWAYNE. With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. 2*s.*

NEW WORK ON CHARLES DICKENS.

PICTORIAL PICKWICKIANA. Charles Dickens and his Illustrators. With 350 Drawings and Engravings by SEYMOUR BUSS, H. K. BROWNE ('Phiz'), LEECH, HEATH, CROWQUILL, ONWHYN, GIBSON, Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., C. R. LESLIE, R.A., F. W. PAILTHORPE, CHAS. GREEN, R.I., &c.; and Notes on Contemporaneous Illustrations and Artists on Pickwick. Edited by J. GREGO. 2 vols. large crown 8vo. 21*s.* net.

THE SUDAN BY A SOLDIER.

SUDAN CAMPAIGN, 1896–99. By 'AN OFFICER.' With numerous Illustrations, Maps, Plans, &c. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The *DAILY NEWS* says:—'It possesses all the charm of a narrative written by an eye-witness who has himself played his part in the events he describes. His picture of a camel ride in the desert is one of the very best things of the kind ever penned.'

THIRD EDITION OF MAURICE HEWLETT'S NEW BOOK.

LITTLE NOVELS OF ITALY. By MAURICE HEWLETT, Author of 'The Forest Lovers' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The *WESTMINSTER GAZETTE* says:—'The effect in each story charms us as some beautiful and apparently effortless work of nature charms, so spontaneous and unlaboured does it seem. . . . Flawless we must pronounce them to be. . . . We love them all, these enchanting little novels of Italy.' The *DAILY NEWS* says:—'Mr. Maurice Hewlett's new work, "Little novels of Italy," is the best he has yet done.'

W. H. MALLOCK'S WORKS.

THE INDIVIDUALIST. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* Fourth Edition now ready.

THE HEART OF LIFE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6*s.*

A HUMAN DOCUMENT. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MRS. FULLER MAITLAND'S WORKS.

THE SONG-BOOK OF BETHIA HARDACRE. Large crown 8vo. 6*s.*

PAGES FROM THE DAY-BOOK OF BETHIA HARDACRE. Fifth Edition. Large crown 8vo. 5*s.*

THE SALTONSTALL GAZETTE. Conducted by PETER SALTONSTALL, Esq., and Written by Various Hands. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited, who are the owners of the copyright of works of Charles Dickens and of Thomas Carlyle, are the only publishers who can issue complete edtions of their writings.

A Catalogue containing full particulars of each edition and biographical introductions can be had on application.

CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS.

THE GADSHILL EDITION. Edited by ANDREW LANG. In 34 Volumes, square crown 8vo. scarlet cloth, £10. 4*s.* Separate Volumes, 6*s.* each.

THE CROWN EDITION. In 17 Volumes, large crown 8vo. maroon cloth, Original Illustrations, £4. 5*s.* Separate Volumes, 5*s.* each.

THE CABINET EDITION. In 32 Volumes, small fcap. 8vo. maroon cloth gilt, gilt top. Separate Volumes, 1*s.* 6*d.* In Sets, complete in cloth box, £2. 10*s.*

THE HALF-CROWN EDITION. In 21 Volumes, crown 8vo. blue cloth, Original Illustrations £2. 12*s.* 6*d.* Separate Volumes, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE SHILLING EDITION. In 21 Volumes, crown 8vo. red cloth, with a Frontispiece to each Volume, £1. 1*s.* Separate Volumes, 1*s.* each. In special binding, with gilt top, net, 21*s.* the Set.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

By CHARLES DICKENS.

A New Pocket Edition of CHARLES DICKENS'S famous Christmas Books, printed by Messrs. T. & A. Constable, of Edinburgh.

EACH VOLUME WILL CONTAIN A COLOURED FRONTISPIECE AND DECORATIVE TITLE-PAGE, drawn and designed by F. D. BEDFORD.

Pott 8vo. issued in two styles of binding. Cloth, gilt top, 1*s.* net; limp leather, gilt top, 2*s.* net. Complete Sets in Boxes.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL IN PROSE: being a Ghost Story for Christmas.

THE CHIMES: a Goblin Story of some Bells that rang an Old Year out and a New Year in.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH: a Fairy Tale of Home.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE: a Love Story.

THE HAUNTED MAN and **THE GHOST'S BARGAIN:** a Fancy for Christmas Time.

CHRISTMAS STORIES

From 'HOUSEHOLD WORDS' and 'ALL THE YEAR ROUND.'

Edited by CHARLES DICKENS.

A pocket reprint of the Extra Christmas Numbers of HOUSEHOLD WORDS and ALL THE YEAR ROUND, the whole of which were Edited and largely contributed to by CHARLES DICKENS, and which have not hitherto been obtainable in any convenient form. Some of these Stories, or the portions that DICKENS himself wrote, have appeared in various Volumes of his collected Works. It is, however, the intention of the Publishers to give in this Edition the Series of Stories complete as they were originally published.

Each Volume contains a Frontispiece and Decorative Title-Page.

Pott 8vo. in two styles of binding. Cloth, gilt top, 1*s.* 6*d.*; limp leather, gilt top, 2*s.* net. Complete Sets in Boxes.

SEVEN POOR TRAVELLERS. By CHARLES DICKENS and others.

THE WRECK OF THE 'GOLDEN MARY.'

SOMEBODY'S LUGGAGE. By CHARLES DICKENS, JOHN OXENFORD, CHARLES COLLINS, ARTHUR LOCKER, &c.

NO THOROUGHFARE. By CHARLES DICKENS and WILKIE COLLINS.

MUGBY JUNCTION. By CHARLES DICKENS, ANDREW HALLIDAY, CHARLES COLLINS, HESBA STRETTON, and AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

THOMAS CARLYLE'S WORKS.

THE CENTENARY EDITION. Edited by H. D. TRAILL. In 30 Volumes, square crown 8vo. blue cloth, £5. 5*s.* Separate Volumes, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE LIBRARY EDITION. In 34 Volumes, demy 8vo. red cloth, £15. 3*s.* Separate Volumes, 9*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE ASHBURTON EDITION. In 20 Volumes, demy 8vo. blue cloth, £8. Separate Volumes, 8*s.* each.

THE HALF-CROWN EDITION. In 20 Volumes, crown 8vo. green cloth, £2. 10*s.* Separate Volumes, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. In 37 Volumes, small crown 8vo. red cloth, £1. 17*s.* Separate Volumes, 1*s.* each.

THE MOST POPULAR CHURCH MAGAZINE PUBLISHED

ST. PETER'S, LEEDS

Specimens

OF THE

ILLUSTRATIONS

Specially Engraved for the CHURCH MONTHLY, from Photographs, by Valentine & Sons, Dundee.

24 pp. Crown 4to. and 32 pp. Demy 8vo.

SPLENDIDLY ILLUSTRATED.

Price 1d.

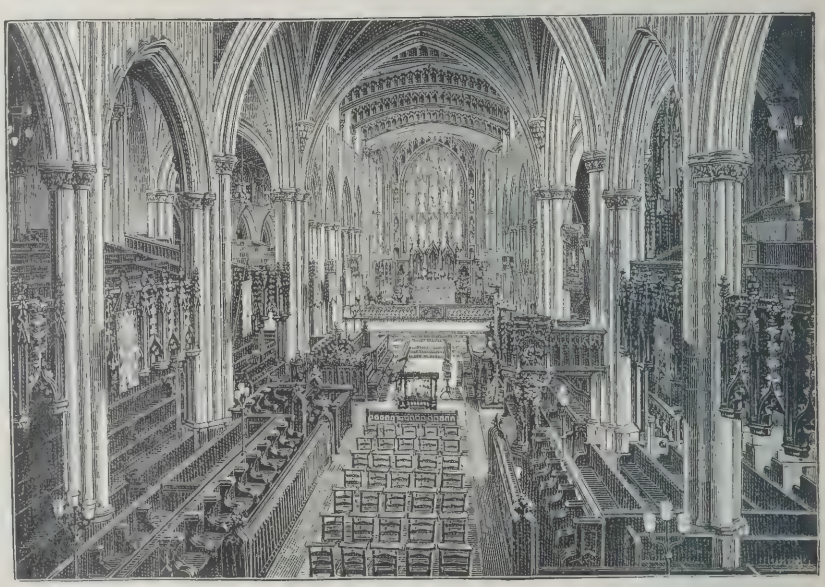
13th Year of Issue.

The Church Monthly

EDITED BY

FREDK. SHERLOCK.

Author of 'More than Conquerors,' 'Illustrious Abstainers,' late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society.



THE CHOIR AND CHANCEL

The New Volume begins with the January Number.

The Trade is supplied on Liberal Terms.

For Specimen Copies and Particulars apply to the Manager, Mr. M. BUCHANAN.

The *TIMES* says: 'The CHURCH MONTHLY is excellent.'

16 *pp. Crown 4to. with many Illustrations. Price ONE PENNY Monthly.*

OLD JONATHAN: the District and Parish Helper

Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK, Editor of the 'CHURCH MONTHLY.'

London: THE 'CHURCH MONTHLY' OFFICE, 30 & 31 New Bridge Street, E.C.

Lawrence & Bullen's List

BEARERS OF THE BURDEN. 3*s.* 6*d.* Being Stories of Land and Sea. By Major W. P. DRURY, of the Royal Marines. [*Sixth Thousand.*

'A humorist of rare quality, and a story-teller of infinite jest.'—TIMES.
'There is not a single story that a reader is likely to forget.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'There is sound sense, humanity, and wholesome sentiment, as well as exhilarating farce in this little volume.'—SPECTATOR.

UNIFORM WITH 'BEARERS OF THE BURDEN.' 3s. 6d.

MANY CARGOES. By W. W. JACOBS. | **SEA URCHINS.** By W. W. JACOBS.

THE MESS DECK. By W. F. SHANNON.

FROM CROMWELL TO WELLINGTON: Twelve Soldiers. Edited by SPENSER WILKINSON. With an Introduction by Field-Marshal LORD ROBERTS, V.C., K.P., &c. With Portraits and Plans. Demy 8vo. pp. xii, 508, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'The reader will carry away from this attractive book vivid impressions of English military history such as he might fail to obtain from scores of volumes of formal history.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

FROM HOWARD TO NELSON: Twelve Sailors. Edited by JOHN KNOX LAUGHTON, M.A. &c. With Portraits and Plans. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'The blue counterpart of Mr. Spenser Wilkinson's admirable red-bound "From Cromwell to Wellington" in every way deserves to rank with its sister volume. Mr. Laughton has edited it to perfection, after securing a brilliant staff of Naval experts who can all write.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

THE ARMIES OF THE WORLD. By CHARLES S. JERRAM. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The detailed information is wonderfully complete.'—UNITED SERVICES MAGAZINE.
'It is of real value.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF SPORT. Edited by the late EARL OF SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, HEDLEY PEEK, and F. G. AFLALO. Imperial 8vo. 2 vols. Buckram, £3 net; half-morocco, £4 4*s.* net.

With 40 full-page Photogravure Plates and Hundreds of Illustrations in the text. This work contains articles by nearly 200 contributors. The information is original and up to date; and the drawings—by Archibald Thorburn, J. G. Millais, Edward Caldwell, &c.—were specially executed for this Encyclopædia, which (in the words of the *Times*) 'must rank as a standard authority on its subjects, and will be an indispensable addition to every sporting library.'

ENGLAND'S HELICON. Edited by A. H. BULLEN. Revised Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5*s.* [*Just Ready.*

*** Uniform with Mr. Bullen's editions of *Lyrics from Elizabethan Song-books* and *Lyrics from Elizabethan Dramatists.* Price 5*s.* each.

THE STANDARD BOOK ON ALL CARD GAMES

FOSTER'S COMPLETE HOYLE. An Encyclopædia of Indoor Games. Crown 8vo. pp. 626, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Foster has done wonders of compression, and his volume will be of the greatest value in all clubs and country houses as a handy and compendious work of reference.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

AN ALPHABET OF MUSICAL BOGEYS. Written and Illustrated by ARTHUR LAYARD, with Music by EMIL SAUER. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

*** With every copy is given a coupon entitling the purchaser to enter the Musical Bogey Competition, which closes on the 15th January, 1900. Among the prizes offered are (1) A Hundred-and-Fifty Guinea Grand Piano, by Erard; (2) A Seventy-Five Guinea Cottage Piano, by Erard; (3) A Gold Watch; (4) A Silver Watch, &c. &c.

THE MAGIC MIRROR OF MICHAEL NOSTRADAMUS, WITH THE INFALLIBLE DIVINATION OF CAGLIOSTRO. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The WORLD says:—'There is no doubt that an immense amount of fun can be got out of Nostradamus and his wonderful mirror. The book would make an excellent present for Christmas, and is absolutely unobjectionable.'

THE KING'S DEPUTY: a Novel. By H. A. HINKSON, Author of 'O'Grady of Trinity' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Ready.*

THE QUEEN OF THE WORLD; or, Under the Tyranny. A Romance. By LUKE NETTERVILLE. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Ready.*

LAWRENCE & BULLEN, LTD., 16 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.

HOME MAGAZINES for the NEW YEAR

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., formerly Rector of St. Nicholas', Worcester.

'HOME WORDS'
FOR HEART AND HEARTH

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

Specially adapted for Church Localisation.

Full particulars on application.

THE
DAY OF DAYS.
A Companion Sunday Magazine to 'HOME WORDS.'

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE
Fireside Magazine.
A CHURCH OF ENGLAND MAGAZINE FOR THE HOME.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

Contains Serial Tales by AGNES GIBERNE, Mrs. GARNETT, Articles and Papers by Rev. P. B. POWER, Rev. A. N. COOPER, &c., &c.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

HAND AND HEART,
A Family, Social, and Temperance Journal.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

The News CHRISTMAS Number.
December 8. ONE PENNY.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

The late DEAN OF WINDSOR writes: 'Her Majesty permits me to say she has read and approved of it with much pleasure.'

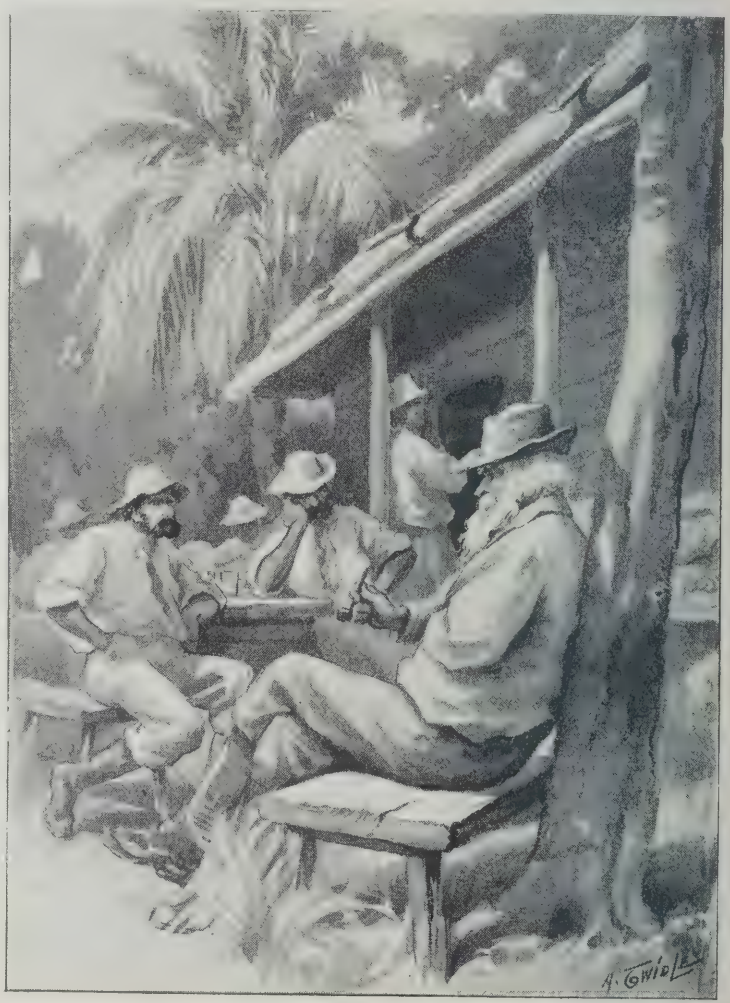
The BISHOP OF WINCHESTER says: 'I am more delighted with *The News* than ever.'

Among the CONTENTS of the JANUARY 1900 NUMBER will be found:—

OWEN FORREST OF ASH FARM. Serial Tale by AGNES GIBERNE.
CHURCH ORGANS. By the Rev. J. ROOKER, M.A.
AT THE TOP OF THE WORLD. By Sir MARTIN CONWAY.
SUNDAY AFLOAT. By FRANK T. BULLEN.
OTHER FOLKS' PARISHES. By the Rev. J. ISABELL, F.E.S.

UPWARDS OF 30 FINE ART ILLUSTRATIONS.

FREE with every January copy of *Home Words*, a Valuable COLOURED FRONTISPIECE, entitled 'There's no place like Home.'



'"You're not speaking fair, mates, and I think some of you must know it."'—*Page* 79

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM 'HOME WORDS'

1d. Every Friday.

'THE NEWS.'

CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER Dec. 8. 1d.

A National Journal and Review.

*** *The News* is full of short, crisp paragraphs, treating on social subjects: bright gossip about the events of the day, and personal yet pleasant chats about people in whom everyone is interested.

'THE NEWS,' it is believed, has the largest circulation of any Evangelical Church Newspaper.

It contains ARTICLES on PRESENT DAY TOPICS by the Bishop of Liverpool, the Bishop of Worcester, the Bishop of Sodor and Man, the Bishop of Carlisle, Dean Farrar, the Ven. Archdeacon Sinclair, Dean Howell, the Rev. P. B. Power, the Rev. Walter Senior, the Dean of Norwich, the Rev. Canon Fleming, the Rev. Handley C. G. Moule, the Rev. Henry Sutton, the Rev. G. Everard, the Rev. W. Odom, the Rev. Canon Christopher, the Rev. F. A. Stuart, the Rev. Canon Burbidge, the Editor, and other leading writers.

PORTRAITS AND SKETCHES

SERIAL TALES by Agnes Giberne, Edward Garrett, the Rev. P. B. Power, &c.

On the Outlook. Temperance Topics. N.B.s for Young Men. Women and their Work. The News of the Week, &c.

The Editorial arrangements are under the supervision of the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., Editor of *Home Words*.

1d. Every Friday.

Specimens, Trade Terms, &c., may be had on application to the Manager.

London: 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, 7 Paternoster Square, E.C.

CHRISTMAS ISSUE Dec. 8. 1d.

WENDOVER PARISH CHURCH, BUCKINGHAM

Where the first Savings Bank in England was opened in 1799

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION

NEW ANNUAL VOLUMES

1899.

HOME WORDS.
Crown 4to. Fully Illustrated.
New Volume, Blue Cloth, 2s.

THE DAY OF DAYS.
Crown 4to. Fully Illustrated.
New Volume, Blue Cloth, 2s.

HAND AND HEART.
A Family, Social, Temperance Journal. 4to. Illustrated.
New Volume, Blue Cloth, 2s.

THE FIRESIDE.
Large 8vo. Fully Illustrated.
Handsome Crimson Cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

***DOUBLE VOLUMES** of 'HOME WORDS,' 'The Day of Days,' and 'Hand and Heart,' full of Illustrations, forming Handsome Volumes for Presentation, Birthday and other Gifts, Village Libraries, Prizes, &c., produced in extremely pretty cloth bindings, with gilt edges, price 3s. 6d. each, are now ready.*

New Work, Now Ready. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

FISHERS OF MEN; or, How to Win the Men.

By the Rev. J. E. WATTS-DITCHFIELD,

Vicar of St. James-the-Less, Bethnal Green, Founder of St. Peter's Men's Services, Highgate Hill.

With an Introduction by the Venerable the Archdeacon of London.

Contents.—Author's Preface—Introduction by the Archdeacon of London—Some Difficulties in the Way—The Kind of Service—Methods of Work—Auxiliary Work—What are the Results?—Suggested Topics for Addresses—Suggested Rules for Clubs and Societies.

'Will be heartily welcomed as a most valuable work of reference and assistance to all those who are interested in Men's Services. Full of valuable suggestions and practical hints.'—The News.

Just ready. 16mo. cloth, 1s. net.

A LOST ART: Tales of the East End. By S. C. Pennefather.

The aim of the writer is to depict the 'other half' of London life, the stories being based upon actual experience in the homes of Darkest London.

'HOME WORDS' PENNY STORIES.

THE FOLLOWING ARE NOW READY:

No. I.—THE GOLDEN LOCK: a Shared Blessing. By the Rev. P. B. Power, M.A., Author of 'The Oiled Feather' &c. &c. 40 pages in Wrapper. Illustrated.

No. II.—TWO UNCLES; or, For Sale by Auction. By the Rev. T. S. Millington, M.A. With 7 Illustrations. 46 pages in Wrapper.

No. III.—FINE FEATHERS; or, the Pearl of Days. By the late Emma Marshall, Author of 'Dayspring' &c. With Illustrations. In Wrapper.

Fifteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. net.

ENGLISH CHURCH TEACHING ON FAITH, LIFE, AND ORDER. By the Rev. H. C. G. Moule, D.D., Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Canon Girdlestone, M.A., late Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; and T. W. Drury, M.A., Principal of the Church Missionary College, Islington.

Just ready. Price 6d.

WHAT CAN A YOUNG MAN DO? the Gain of Decision for God. By the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D., Author of 'The Way Home' &c.

New Edition. Third Thousand. Cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

THE STORY OF ENGLAND'S CHURCH.

SUNRISE IN BRITAIN: How the Light Dawned. By the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D., Author of 'The Queen's Resolve,' Editor of *Home Words*, *The Fireside*, &c. With 20 Illustrations.

The Ancient British Church was a stranger to the Bishop of Rome and all his pretended authority.'—Blackstone.

Special terms for copies of this book for distribution will be sent on application.

Nearly Ready. Cloth gilt.

THE ECLIPSE OF TRUTH. A Sequel to the above. By the same Author.

Just Ready. Tenth Thousand. New Enlarged and Illustrated Edition.

COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE. By Charles Bullock, B.D., Editor of *Home Words*, Author of 'The Queen's Resolve' &c.

Cloth gilt, Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

THE SHADOW LIFTED; or, the Home Magnet. By Annie Lucas, Author of 'Leonie' &c.

New Edition now Ready. 260th Thousand. Cloth, thick bevelled boards, 1s. 6d. An Edition de Luxe can be had, price 5s.

THE QUEEN'S RESOLVE, and Her Doubly Royal Reign, with the Story of the Diamond Jubilee. By the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. Containing Leading Incidents in the Life of Queen Victoria, and nearly 50 Portraits and Illustrations. The New Edition also contains Three New Chapters descriptive of the Jubilee Commemoration itself, with Eight Special Photographic Engravings of the Procession, &c.

Just Ready. New and Revised Edition, price in cloth gilt, 1s.

HEART CHEER FOR HOME SORROW. By the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D.

'A sweet little anthology of pieces, in prose and poetry, designed to comfort them that mourn. Its compiler has read widely and wisely, and draws his gems from many mines, as well as from distinctly devotional sources. All we meet in his pages is fair and good.'—Sunday School Chronicle.

Just Ready. 16mo. cloth, 1s.

WHEN THOU PRAYEST; or, Suggestions for Daily Private Prayer for young Communicants and others. By the Rev. W. Hewetson, M.A., Association Secretary of the Church Pastora Aid Society. With Preface by the Lord Bishop of Coventry.

Now Ready. Cheaper Issue. Handsome bevelled cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

WONDERLAND WONDERS. By the Rev. John Isabell, F.E.S., Author of 'The Insect World' &c. Many First-Class Illustrations by Louis Wain and others.

'A most interesting book.'—Pall Mall Gazette.

SHEET ALMANACKS for 1900.

The Texts in both Almanacks specially selected from the Lessons for the Day.

THE 'HOME WORDS' ALMANACK

Is this year illustrative of 'The Apostles' Creed.' The whole design has been specially drawn for this Almanack, and forms a fitting sequel to the 'Lord's Prayer' Almanack, 'Onward, Christian Soldiers,' &c., produced in previous years. One Penny.

'THE FIRESIDE' COLOURED ALMANACK.

Five Pictures by leading Artists, with border, printed in many colours.

No Almanack finds a readier sale; and in the homes of the people the warmth of colour is always appreciated. 1½*d.* each.

OUR CHRISTMAS NUMBERS.

Price ONE PENNY.

THE LASS THAT LOVED A SAILOR

A Tale of the Sea.

By SYDNEY WATSON.

Being the Extra Christmas Number of Home Words.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

Price SIXPENCE.

GOODWILL TO MEN

Being the Extra Christmas Number of The Fireside Magazine.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

Price ONE PENNY.

PEACE ON EARTH

Seasonable Tales and Sketches.

Being the Extra Christmas Number of The Day of Days.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

London: 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, 7 Paternoster Square, E.C.

F. E. ROBINSON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

SOMALILAND

By C. V. A. PEEL, F.Z.S. &c.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt tops, 18*s.* net.

A thrilling story of sport and adventures met with in the course of two expeditions into the interior of the country. Profusely illustrated from photographs by the author, and with original full-page drawings by that great portrayer of wild animal life, EDMUND CALDWELL.

This standard work on Somaliland, which has taken upwards of four years to compile, concludes with descriptive lists of every animal and bird known to inhabit the country. The book contains an original map, drawn by the author, showing the heart of the Marehan and Haweea countries previously untrodden by white man's foot.

THE HOME COUNTIES MAGAZINE

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine, devoted to the Topography, Natural History, and Literature of London and the Home Counties: London, Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Essex, Bucks, Kent, Surrey, Berks. Edited by W. J. HARDY, F.S.A. Annual Subscription, 6*s.* 6*d.*; single parts, 1*s.* 6*d.* Cases for binding, 1*s.* 6*d.*

VOL. 1 (1899) WITH INDEX.

Parchment back, cloth sides, 8*s.* 6*d.* net; Half-Parchment, bevelled boards, gilt tops, 10*s.* net.

Over 100 Plates and Illustrations.

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.—The Brasses of St. Alban's Abbey. Cromwellian Survey of Church Livings in Middlesex. The Story of Blackheath. Some Notes on Old Croydon. Folk-Lore of the Home Counties. Hertford Grammar School. Jack Straw's Castle at Hampstead. Watford Free School. Essex and Herts Charities. Chalfont St. Peter. A Review at Mote Park, Maidstone, 1799. A Page of Thames-side History. Bromley College. The Story of Finchley Common. Nether Hall, Roydon. Old Willesden Station. A View of Ladywell, Lewisham, 1820. Robert Udny's Villa at Twickenham. Survey by Inigo Jones of Windsor Castle in 1629. Ide Hill, Kent. Troubles of the Abbess of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. Harwich Lighthouse. Great Marlow Bridge. The Family of Sheffield of Kensington. A Kentish Yeoman and his Will. A Sixteenth-Century Shop at Lingfield. The Great Central Railway. Quarterly Notes, Notes and Queries, Quarterly Bibliography and Meteorology, &c. &c.

PROSPECTUS FOR 1900 ON APPLICATION.

UNIVERSITIES OF OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE

ILLUSTRATED POPULAR HISTORIES OF THE COLLEGES.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 5*s.* net per volume.

'We are glad to welcome the first two volumes of what promises to be an excellent series of College Histories. . . . Well printed, handy and convenient in form, and bound in the dark or light blue of either University, these small volumes have everything external in their favour. As to their matter, all are to be entrusted to competent men, who, if they follow in the steps of the first two writers, will produce records full of interest to everybody who cares for our old Universities.'—TIMES.

NEW VOLUMES: OXFORD SERIES.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE. By Rev. H. A. WILSON, M.A., Fellow and Librarian.

JESUS COLLEGE. By E. G. HARDY, M.A., Fellow and Vice-Principal of Jesus.

BALLIOL COLLEGE. By H. W. C. DAVIS, M.A., Fellow of All Souls.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE. By Rev. D. MACLEANE, M.A., late Fellow.

CAMBRIDGE SERIES.

KING'S COLLEGE. By Rev. A. AUSTEN LEIGH, M.A., Provost of King's.

CLARE COLLEGE. By J. R. WARDALE, M.A., Fellow and Tutor.

OTHER VOLUMES TO FOLLOW.

MEMORIES OF OXFORD. By JACQUES BARDOUX. Translated from the French, at the Author's request, by W. R. BARKER, with an Introduction by Mrs. MARGARET L. WOODS. Demy 16mo. buckram, gilt tops, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

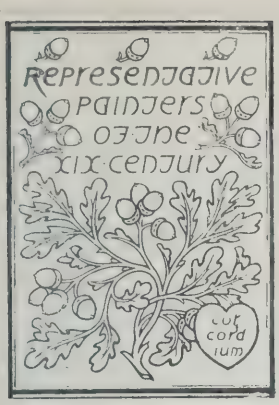
This little book has received appreciative notices in DAILY NEWS, DAILY TELEGRAPH, STANDARD, LITERATURE, SPECTATOR, GLOBE, SCOTSMAN, GLASGOW HERALD, DUNDEE ADVERTISER, &c.

'Excellently fresh and pleasant reading.'—LITERATURE.

OUTCOMES OF OLD OXFORD. By Rev. W. K. R. BEDFORD, B.N.C., Vicar of Walmley, Birmingham. Illustrated Sketches of Fifty Years Ago. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

'The book has the flavour of "the walnuts and the wine," carrying one agreeably back to the days when people still sat round the mahogany and drank like gentlemen after dinner.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

London: F. E. ROBINSON & CO., 20 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury.



Binding designed by Selwyn Image

Ready. Printed at the Chiswick Press.
Small Colombier 8vo. price 30/-.

REPRESENTATIVE PAINTERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

By MRS. ARTHUR BELL (N. D'ANVERS).

Author of 'The Elementary History of Art,' 'The Life of Gainsborough,' 'The Masterpieces of the Great Artists,' &c.

Artists Represented

TURNER
CROME
CONSTABLE
WILKIE
WATTS
HOLMAN HUNT
*ROSSETTI
MILLAIS
*BURNE-JONES
LEIGHTON
ORCHARDSON
WALKER
WHISTLER
THAYER
SARGENT
GÉRICAULT
DELACROIX
DELAROCHE
INGRES
COROT
ROUSSEAU
*MILLET
ROSA BONHEUR
TROYON
MEISSONIER
DAUBIGNY
GÉROME
BRETON
BASTIEN-LEPAGE
CAZIN
CAROLUS DURAN
DE CHAVANNES
REGNAULT
LHERMITTE
*DAGNAN-BOUVERET
MANET
MONET
DEGAS
OVERBECK
FRITZ VON UHDE
MAKART
MUNKACSY
LEYS
WAUTERS
*ISRAELS
MESDAG
ALMA-TADEMA
MAUVE
*FORTUNY
SEGANTINI

* *Photogravures.*

ST. JEROME — SIR F. LEIGHTON

Illustrated by Six beautifully printed Photogravures and Forty-four Half-tone Reproductions from characteristic examples of the representative work of fifty of the greatest painters of the nineteenth century, some of which are in the collections of the National Gallery, the Royal Academy of Arts, the Louvre, and the Luxembourg, whilst others have been taken by permission from private Galleries.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

IN ONE MEDIUM OCTAVO VOLUME

Price 12s. 6d. net

NICOLAS POUSSIN

His Life and Work

BY

ELIZABETH H. DENIO, PH.D.

Illustrated by EIGHT FULL-PAGE PHOTOGRAVURES, reproduced from the following well-known pictures:

PORTRAIT OF NICOLAS POUSSIN. *By Himself. In the Louvre. After a photograph by Braun, Clément et Cie. Dornach, Paris and New York.*

THE MARTYRDOM OF ST. ERASMUS. *In the Vatican Gallery, Rome.*

PAN AND SYRINX. *In the Dresden Gallery. After a photograph by F. and O. Brockmann (successor R. Tamme), Dresden.*

EXTREME UNCTION. *From the series 'The Seven Sacraments.' In the possession of the Duke of Rutland, Belvoir Castle.*

ORDINATION. *From the series 'The Seven Sacraments.' In the possession of the Duke of Rutland, Belvoir Castle.*

THE TESTAMENT OF EUDAMIDAS. *In the collection of Count Moltke at Copenhagen.*

THE NURTURE OF JUPITER. *In the Dulwich Gallery.*

ST. MATTHEW AND THE ANGEL. *In the Berlin Gallery. After a photograph by Franz Hanfstaengl. Munich.*

THE object of this monograph is to furnish a more complete account of the life and work of Nicolas Poussin than can be found in lexicons or the histories of Art. Maria Graham's *Memoirs of the Life of Nicolas Poussin*, published in London in 1820, has hitherto been the only authority on this subject in English. The literature relating to the work of this master, which appeared in France in the first half of the present century, and before 1860, is voluminous, but inadequate to meet the wants of students of to-day.

ÉDITION DE LUXE

There is an Édition de Luxe printed on unbleached Arnold hand-made paper, with the Photogravures on India paper with large plate-mark, and bound in half-parchment. The size is Crown Quarto, and the Edition is strictly limited to EIGHTY-FIVE COPIES, Sixty for the United Kingdom, and Twenty-five for America.

The Price is Two Guineas net.

'One of the most serious contributions to the history of great painters that has appeared of late years.'—STANDARD.

'Deserving of appreciative recognition.'—MORNING POST.

'The book before us should prove to be not merely the most serious but the only valuable volume at the present moment in English on the subject.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Vol. I. PUBLISHED IN 1898. Vol. II. NOW READY.

IN TWO HANDSOME QUARTO VOLUMES ABOUT 300 PAGES, PRICE EACH, TWO GUINEAS NET.

Dutch Painters of the XIX^TH Century

WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES

Each volume containing upwards of 200 Illustrations in Photogravure and half-tone

TOGETHER WITH

Six ETCHINGS by PH. ZILCKEN.

EDITED BY MAX ROOSES

Curator of Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp.

Translated by F. KNOWLES.

In each of these volumes is given some account of the Life and Work of twelve representative Dutch Painters of the nineteenth century, with Reproductions of their Pictures from Originals selected by the Artists themselves for the purpose. The aim of these books is to give specimens of the talent of Dutch Painters of the present day, for Holland has reason to be proud of the work done by her Artists during the latter half of this century. The work is edited by the well-known Art Connoisseur, Max Rooses, the Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum in Antwerp, and the Biographical Notices have been supplied by different writers selected for their special knowledge of the subject. In the production of the Etchings, Photogravures, and other Illustrations, the Publishers have had the assistance of the well-known Dutch Etcher, Philip Zilcken. The Edition is strictly limited for England and America.

Vol. I.
J. Bosboom.
C. Rochussen.
D. Bles.
W. Roelofs.
J. Israels.
H. Ronner.
J. H. Weissenbruch.
L. Alma Tadema.
P. Stortenbeker.
C. Bisschop.
P. J. C. Gabriël.
G. J. v. d. Sande Bakhuyzen.

Vol. II.
Jacob Maris.
A. Neuhuys.
H. W. Mesdag
J. J. v. d. Sande Bakhuyzen.
N. van der Waay.
William Maris.
J. C. K. Klinkenberg.
L. F. H. Apol.
B. J. Blommers.
T. Schwartze.
J. H. L. de Haas.
F. H. Kaemmerer.

ORPHAN ASYLUM AT AMSTERDAM. *From a Painting in the Collection of Mr. H. W. Mesdag*

'The book, besides being pleasant to glance through, is a serious contribution to the history of Art.'—*Times.*
'No more sumptuous work of the kind could be desired . . . . . makes a table book of exceptional interest and value.'—*Globe.*
'The materials are here for a far wider appreciation of Dutch Art than has yet been possible for the average English student.'—*St. James's Gazette.*
'One rather wonders how on earth it can be produced for a couple of guineas.'—*M.A.P.*

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

M 2

IMPORTANT WORK ON SOUTH AFRICA

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 12s. 6d. net

WITH 32 ILLUSTRATIONS AND 2 MAPS

On the South African Frontier

THE ADVENTURES AND OBSERVATIONS OF AN AMERICAN IN MASHONALAND AND MATABELELAND

By WILLIAM HARVEY BROWN

LAAGERED ON THE PLATEAU
Mashona Natives in the Foreground

This work is a narrative of the Author's experiences and observations, partly as naturalist but mainly as collector, big-game hunter, gold-seeker, land-owner, citizen, and soldier, during seven years' participation in the settlement and early development of Rhodesia. It treats variedly of travel, collecting, hunting, prospecting, farming, scouting, fighting. It throws many side-lights on pioneer life, on the political situation, and the outlook for the future.

COPY OF A LETTER
RESPECTING
'ON THE SOUTH AFRICAN FRONTIER'
FROM THE RIGHT HON. CECIL J. RHODES

To Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Company.

BURLINGTON HOTEL, W.
May 6, 1899.

'*Dear Sirs,—Thank you for the book you forwarded me, by William Harvey Brown, called "On the South African Frontier." It is capital reading, and is a truthful picture of Rhodesia and of the late rebellion. I can speak practically, as Mr. Brown went in with me in the force that went through to relieve Bulawayo.*

'*Yours, (Signed) C. J. RHODES.*'

THE FIRST AUCTION ON PIONEER STREET

'The fact that Mr. Brown has mainly confined himself to the things that he saw with his own eyes, gives his book considerable value; it is written in an agreeably simple and modest fashion, which commends it to the reader.'—ATHENÆUM.

'An excellent book of its kind, accurate without being pedantic, and picturesque without effort. . . . Its excellent illustrations add to its attractiveness
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'A racy and entertaining narrative of Rhodesian life in the pioneer days.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'Its good print, binding, and capital reproductions of interesting sketches, photographs, and two maps, together with the author's experiences and political deductions, form a decidedly interesting volume.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Is extremely fascinating. . . . Its general picturesqueness is enhanced with a profusion of very fine illustrations.'—SOUTH AFRICA.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

'The most recent and accurate account of the Army as it is.'—Major-Genl. F. MAURICE, C.B

NOW READY. **IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON THE BRITISH ARMY.**

Royal 8vo. bound in Khaki cloth, price 12s. 6d. net.

THE BRITISH ARMY

By a LIEUT.-COLONEL IN THE ARMY.

With an Introduction by Major-General F. MAURICE, C.B.

This handsome and entirely new royal 8vo. work on the British Army contains Twenty-seven Full-page Plates, thirteen being in colours, giving the uniforms of the different Regiments, with portraits of officers and many other illustrations. The work is written by a Lieutenant-Colonel in the British Army, and has an Introduction by Major-General F. Maurice, C.B., commanding the Woolwich Division, who describes the work as 'The most recent and accurate account of the Army as it is.'

'KHAKI.' A Note on the Cloth Binding of this Volume.

It occurred to the Publishers of this work on 'THE BRITISH ARMY' *that it would be appropriate to bind it in the actual material used for the uniforms of our Soldiers in South Africa, &c., known as 'Khaki.'*

What the Boers think of 'Khaki' will be seen from the following extract from THE DAILY MAIL *of Oct.* 23, 1899.

INCIDENTS OF THE FIGHT AT ELANDS LAAGTE.

DEADLIER THAN DARGAI.

CAPTURED BOERS INTERVIEWED.

(FROM OUR WAR CORRESPONDENT.)

LADYSMITH, Oct. 22 (3 p.m.), 1899.

'The Gordons say that the storming of Dargai was child's play compared with the attack of yesterday.

'The Boer loss must have been very heavy, and the best estimates place it at certainly over 400 killed.

'One of the captured Boers has told me that if he had known English soldiers could shoot as our men did yesterday he would never have come.

'Another expressed surprise that he had to shoot at men wearing khaki. He was in a terribly dejected condition. He had been told to shoot at men with red coats and white collars, and he saw none. His impression seemed to be that the men who fought against him yesterday were not Englishmen.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Crown 8vo. Cloth extra. Illustrated. Price 6*s*.

OUR NAVY

FOR A THOUSAND YEARS

BY

CAPTAIN S. EARDLEY-WILMOT, R.N.

AUTHOR OF

'LIFE OF VICE-ADMIRAL LORD LYONS,' 'THE DEVELOPMENT OF NAVIES,' &c.

A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF ALL THE PRINCIPAL OPERATIONS IN WHICH THE BRITISH NAVY HAS BEEN ENGAGED FROM THE TIME OF KING ALFRED TO THE RECAPTURE OF KHARTOUM.

A Present for Young and Old.

H.M.S. 'CRESCENT' OFF OSBORNE CASTLE. [*Reduced Illus.*

From King Alfred to Khartoum.

NOTE.

The scope of this work is sufficiently indicated by the above. It was commenced some years ago in response to a frequent inquiry for a concise history of our Navy, and what it has achieved. A bare account of battles does not satisfy the student who desires to know the causes as well as the effects of wars. An endeavour has been made here to supply this want in addition to giving leading points in connection with the administration and equipment of the Fleet at different periods. A special feature is the inclusion of the many minor campaigns in which our Navy has assisted during the present century, and the operations of Naval Brigades in all parts of the world. Though compiled in a manner suitable for the general reader, it is thought that such a work, with its interesting illustrations, will be especially useful to the young, with whom a study of history cannot be complete without a general idea of the influence our Navy has had in the founding of the Empire.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
t. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Ready Shortly. Demy 8vo. with numerous Full-page Illustrations, Maps, Charts, and Battle Plans.

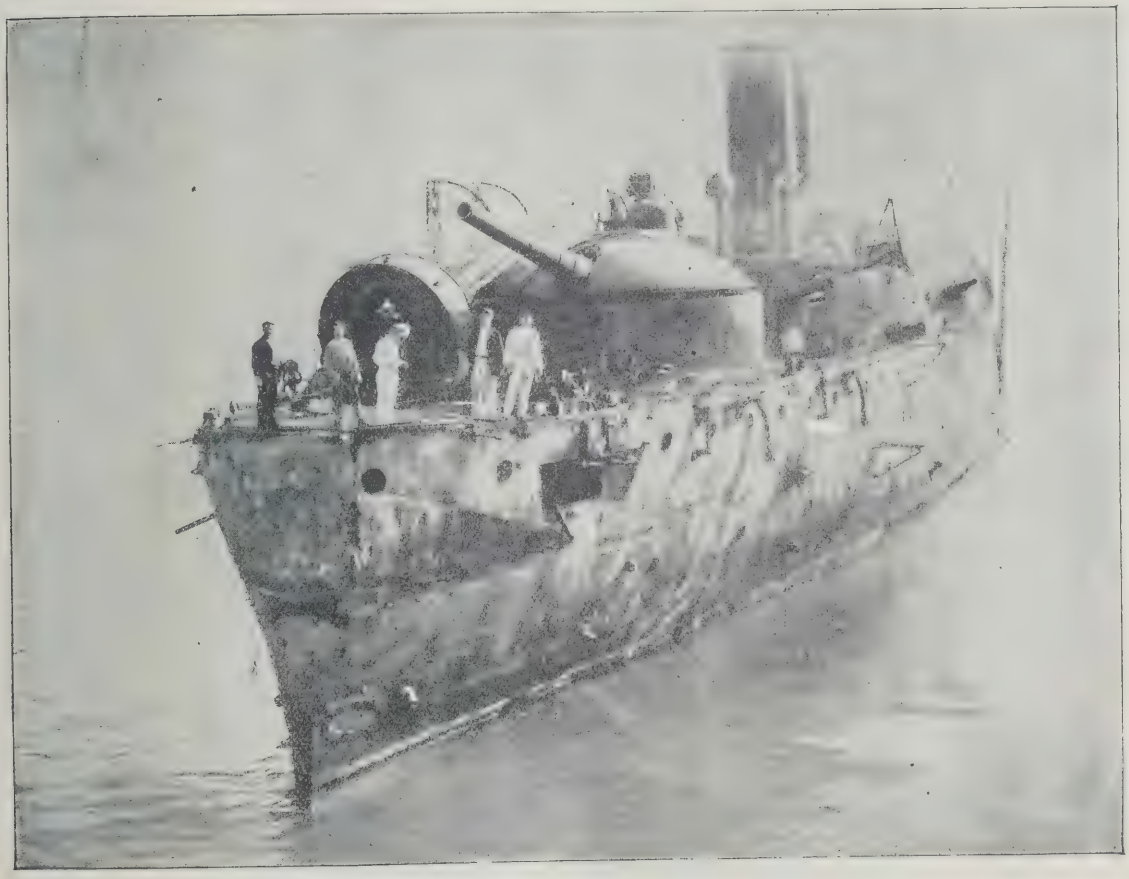
Price **14s.** net.

The Downfall of Spain

NAVAL HISTORY OF THE SPANISH AMERICAN WAR.

By H. W. WILSON,

AUTHOR OF 'IRONCLADS IN ACTION.'



'VIZCAYA.' STARBOARD-QUARTER VIEW, SHOWING TERRIBLE HAVOC WROUGHT BY SHELLS AND FIRE

In the 'Downfall of Spain' the naval history of the Spanish American War is very fully and carefully treated by Mr. H. W. Wilson (Author of 'Ironclads in Action'). He has made full use of the official reports and publications on the war, to say nothing of the vast amount of matter which has appeared in the American and Spanish newspapers and magazines—much of which has escaped notice in England. The work deals not only with the actual fighting, but also with the conclusions to be drawn therefrom. It will be fully illustrated with maps, plans, and illustrations, mainly from photographs—amongst which will be the remarkable series taken for Mr. Hearst, of the *New York Journal*, for the reproduction of which special permission has been obtained. The work will have a full index and will run to about 450 pages. There has been considerable delay in its production owing to the constant appearance of fresh information, which has compelled the re-writing of many portions. Now, however, it may be felt that something like the final truth has been arrived at.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

TWO VOLS. HANDSOMELY BOUND IN CLOTH, 8vo.

Now ready, price 36s. net

THE

LIFE OF WELLINGTON

The Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain

By the Right Hon. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

Author of 'Robert Bruce and the Scottish Struggle for Independence' &c. &c.

2 vols. of nearly 500 pages each

Dedicated to the British Army

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ARTHUR WELLESLEY, K.B.
(AFTERWARDS DUKE OF WELLINGTON)

UNIFORM IN SIZE WITH

CAPTAIN MAHAN'S LIFE OF NELSON

Containing 12 Photogravure Illustrations, 32 Half-tones, and 30 Maps, Battle Plans, &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE

LIFE OF WELLINGTON

AUTHOR'S NOTE.

THIS MEMOIR covers both the military and civil career of the Duke. The account given of the Indian and Peninsular Campaigns, though succinct, has been supplemented from unpublished correspondence at Apsley House, especially from the Duke's own letters and memoranda to Colonel Gurwood, written while the Colonel was preparing the military despatches. In respect to the campaign at Waterloo, about which such abundant controversy has arisen, full advantage has been taken of the researches of recent writers—French, German, American, and English; while both upon that and upon the earlier campaigns fresh light is thrown from the unpublished notes of Lord de Ros of his conversations on military subjects with the Duke.

Among other interesting features in this part of the memoir will appear in facsimile a sketch plan drawn by the Duke of the celebrated Tope of Sultanpettah, where he met with his solitary defeat, and also some orders written by him during the progress of the battle of Waterloo.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION

FRANCES MARY, FIRST WIFE OF THE 2nd MARQUESS OF SALISBURY
(*From an Engraving of the Picture at Hatfield*)

Napier, the brilliant historian of the Peninsular War, was vehemently opposed in politics to the Tory Government of that day. An endeavour has been made to prove that the obloquy thrown upon Ministers for starving the expedition—a charge repeated by successive historians—was unmerited, and that in truth, despite the tactics of a relentless Opposition, they displayed admirable constancy, and incurred almost prodigal expenditure in supporting the army in the field.

The civil life of the Duke has received relatively scant notice at the hands of his biographers, who have written, indeed, in almost every instance, before the publication of the correspondence extending from 1816 to 1831, and without access to the drafts and originals preserved at Apsley House. The present Duke has afforded Sir Herbert Maxwell full facility for examining these, which reveal motives hitherto obscure, and explain conduct hitherto misinterpreted or imperfectly understood. Besides this important source of information, the confidential correspondence of the Duke of Wellington with the second Marquess and Marchioness of Salisbury, and her ladyship's journals, have been placed at the author's disposal by the present Marquess of Salisbury, and will be found to contain a great deal of most interesting matter. It is believed, therefore, that the character of the Duke of Wellington as a statesman, and his relations with other politicians and with three successive sovereigns, will be found to be more clearly explained than it has ever been possible to do before.

Nevertheless, inasmuch as the Duke of Wellington's renown must ever remain more brilliant as a commander than as a minister, his influence in restoring the efficiency and prestige of the British Army is shown to constitute a claim upon the enduring gratitude of his countrymen only second to that due for his deliverance of them, in common with the rest of Europe, from the yoke of Napoleon.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

In the press. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d. net

THE

LIFE AND LETTERS of EDWARD BICKERSTETH

LATE BISHOP OF SOUTH TOKYO

BY

REV. SAMUEL BICKERSTETH

Frontispiece Portrait in Photogravure, Map, and several Half-tone Reproductions

THE CAMBRIDGE MISSION HOUSE, DELHI

The origin of the Cambridge Mission to Delhi, of which Edward Bickersteth was one of the founders and the first head (1877–1884), as well as an account of the first years of this Mission, is followed by a full statement of the aims with which, on his consecration as Bishop in Japan, Edward Bickersteth went out to the Far East, where he was instrumental in organising the Nippon sei Kokwai (Church in Japan) and founding two Community Missions. Three chapters are devoted to a Missionary Bishop's Life, giving full details of his work and experience among the Japanese.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOW READY

About 80 Full-page Illustrations. In 1 Vol. royal 8vo. cloth extra, 454 Pages.

Price 21s.

THE CATHEDRAL BUILDERS

THE STORY OF A GREAT GUILD

By LEADER SCOTT

Hon. Mem. Accademia delle Belle Arti, Florence ; Author of 'The Renaissance of Art in Italy,' 'Tuscan Studies,' 'Echoes of Old Florence,' 'Handbook of Sculpture,' &c.

Also a SPECIAL EDITION, limited to One Hundred Copies, crown 4to. printed on Imperial Hand-made Paper, the Illustrations printed on Japanese Paper. Price THREE GUINEAS net.

CHURCH OF S. MICHELE, LUCCA

'Is a very valuable contribution to the origins of modern European architecture. —SPECTATOR.

'It is impossible to follow the author's learned and beautifully illustrated descriptions of the noble buildings which the world owes to the "Magistri Comacini," or to their influence, without sharing his wonder that art historians have hitherto made so little of the guild which preserved the highest traditions of one of the greatest of the arts for seven centuries. The injustice of this neglect is impressively demonstrated in a work which makes an irresistible appeal to all interested in the history and the triumphs of architecture.'—WORLD.

'I can imagine nothing more delightful than spending from October to June in Italy with the "Cathedral Builders." Italy abounds in the masterpieces of the Middle Ages ; and in company with these interpreters every symbol, every detail, would have a fresh significance.'—QUEEN.

'Will be perused with eagerness and advantage by all lovers of art in general, and of ecclesiastical art in particu'ar.'—GLOBE.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Executive State Papers of the United States Government

GEORGE WASHINGTON
From the Painting by Stuart

(OFFICIAL)

From Washington to McKinley

WILLIAM McKINLEY
From the Painting by Benziger

Messages and Papers of the Presidents

WASHINGTON
J. ADAMS
JEFFERSON
MADISON
MONROE
J. Q. ADAMS
JACKSON
VAN BUREN
W. H. HARRISON
TYLER
POLK
TAYLOR

Compiled by Order and under direction of Congress by

Hon. JAMES D. RICHARDSON

A Representative from the State of Tennessee.

Comprises all the public papers of all the Presidents of the United States; consisting of Inaugural Addresses, Annual and Special Messages, Proclamations, Executive Orders, &c., down to and including those relating to the Spanish-American War. Also many Despatches relating to Diplomatic Negotiations, and much other original data of great value, besides a Biographical Sketch of each President.

An Encyclopedic Index of nearly 500 pages treats (often at length) of every subject referred to in the compiled Papers, and is in addition a superior Cyclopedia of United States History (National and Political) from Colonial days to the present.

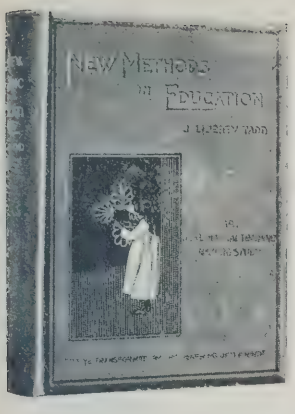
Illustrated with Full-page Photogravure copies of the Portraits of the Presidents in the White House (never before published), Historic Paintings, and Views of the chief Public Buildings in Washington, thirty-seven in all.

Ten handsome Volumes, in half-leather, library binding, gilt tops,

Price EIGHT GUINEAS net.

FILLMORE
PIERCE
BUCHANAN
LINCOLN
JOHNSON
GRANT
HAYES
GARFIELD
ARTHUR
CLEVELAND
B. HARRISON
McKINLEY

London: Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Limited
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



Ready. One Volume, imp. 8vo. 14s. net.

NEW METHODS IN EDUCATION

BY

J. LIBERTY TADD

Director of the Public School of Industrial Art, Member of the Art Club, Sketch Club, and Educational Club, and of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

Art. Real

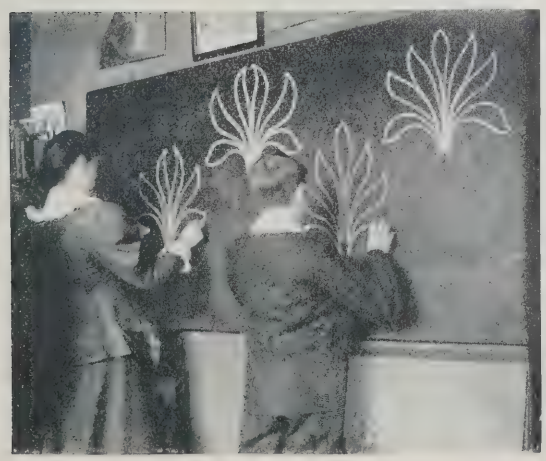
Manual Training

Nature Study

Explaining processes whereby hand, eye, and mind are educated by means that conserve vitality and develop a union of thought and action.

With 478 Pictures and 44 Full-page Plates

Showing children and teachers practising these new methods for their work. A revelation to all interested in developing the wonderful capabilities of young or old. The pictures instantly fascinate every child, imbuing it with a desire to do likewise. Teachers and parents at once become enthusiastic and delighted over the Tadd methods, which the book enables them to put into practice. Size, 7½ × 10½ inches, 456 pages, fine plate paper, beautifully bound in cloth boards.



Mr. WALTER CRANE has addressed the following interesting letter to Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., the Publishers of Mr. Tadd's 'Methods of Education':

'DEAR SIRS,—In reply to your letter of the 20th, I have often spoken of Mr. Tadd's methods for cultivating facility of hand and power of direct drawing as being of remarkable value both to students and teachers. It is difficult to refer to them, however, as they were spoken addresses at various art schools. In an address given at the Manchester Municipal School of Art, afterwards printed, there is a direct reference with illustrations, and in my "Bases of Design" (G. Bell & Sons, 1898) a reproduction is given in the last chapter of some of the children in Mr. Tadd's classes at work. I may tell you that I have been the means of arranging for an exposition of the method at the Royal College of Art to be given during the present summer courses by Mr. Blomfield Bare, of 12 Princes Road, Liverpool, an English architect who studied Mr. Tadd's methods in Philadelphia when I was there in 1892. This will probably be the means of drawing more special attention to the value of the method, and as the audience will be largely composed of art teachers and students from different parts of the country, I think it ought to do good. I think myself the method is admirable for giving freedom and facility of hand, for cultivating the use of both hands, and further I think it is valuable in its bearing on designs or developing the power of direct drawing and producing firm unbroken lines, as a corrective for present tentative methods, besides cultivating the memory for form. Its value to teachers and demonstrators on the board is obvious.

'Yours faithfully,

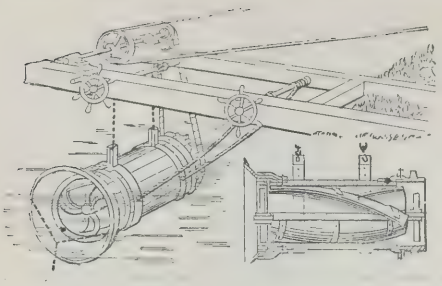
'WALTER CRANE.

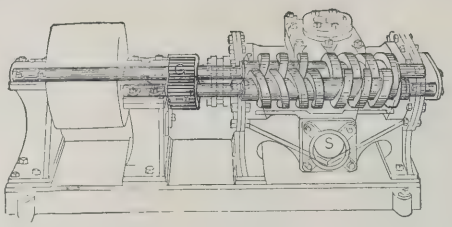
'13 Holland St., Kensington, W.:
'July 30, 1899.'

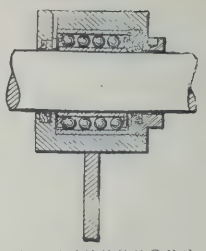
FULL PROSPECTUS POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATIONS.







Large 8vo. over 400 pages, 1,649 Specially Made Illustrations, with Descriptive Text.

Price 12s. 6d. net

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

POWERS, DEVICES, AND APPLIANCES

BY GARDNER D. HISCOX, M.E.

AUTHOR OF 'GAS, GASOLINE, AND OIL VAPOUR ENGINES.'

SECTIONS

Section I. Mechanical Powers.—Weights, Resolution of Forces, Pressures, Levers, Pulleys, Tackle, &c.

Section II. Transmission of Power.—Ropes, Belts, Friction Gear, Spur, Bevel, and Screw Gear, &c.

Section III. Measurement of Power.—Speed, Pressure, Weight, Numbers, Quantities, and Appliances.

Section IV. Steam Power—Boilers and Adjuncts.—Engines, Valves and Valve Gear, Parallel Motion Gear, Governors and Engine Devices, Rotary Engines, Oscillating Engines.

Section V. Steam Appliances.—Injectors, Steam Pumps, Condensers, Separators, Traps, and Valves.

Section VI. Motive Power—Gas and Gasoline Engines.—Valve Gear and Appliances, Connecting Rods and Heads.

Section VII. Hydraulic Power and Devices. Water Wheels, Turbines, Governors, Impact Wheels, Pumps, Rotary Pumps, Siphons, Water Lifts, Ejectors, Water Rams, Meters, Indicators, Pressure Regulators, Valves, Pipe Joints, Filters, &c.

Section VIII. Air Power Appliances.—Wind Mills, Bellows, Blowers, Air Compressors, Compressed Air Tools, Motors, Air Water Lifts, Blow Pipes, &c.

Section IX. Electric Power and Construction.—Generators, Motors, Wiring, Controlling and Measuring, Lighting, Electric Furnaces, Fans, Search Light and Electric Appliances.

Section X. Navigation and Roads.—Vessels, Sails, Rope Knots, Paddle Wheels, Propellers, Road Scraper and Roller, Vehicles, Motor Carriages, Tricycles, Bicycles, and Motor Adjuncts.

Section XI. Gearing.—Racks and Pinions, Spiral, Elliptical and Worm Gear, Differential and Stop-Motion Gear, Epicyclical and Planetary Trains, 'Ferguson's' Paradox.

Section XII. Motion and Devices Controlling Motion.—Ratchets and Pawls, Cams, Cranks, Intermittent and Stop Motions, Wipers, Volute Cams, Variable Cranks. Universal Shaft Couplings, Gyroscope, &c.

Section XIII. Horological.—Clock and Watch Movements and Devices.

Section XIV. Mining.—Quarrying, Ventilation, Hoisting, Conveying, Pulverising, Separating, Roasting, Excavating, and Dredging.

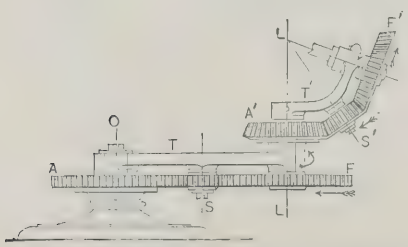
Section XV. Mill and Factory Appliances.—Hangers, Shaft Bearings, Ball Bearings, Steps, Couplings, Universal and Flexible Couplings, Clutches, Speed Gears, Shop Tools, Screw Threads, Hoists, Machines, Textile Appliances, &c.

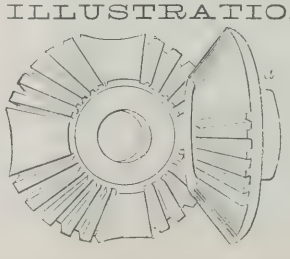
Section XVI. Construction and Devices.—Mixing, Testing, Stump and Pile Pulling, Tackle Hooks, Pile Driving, Dumping Cars, Stone Grips, Derricks, Conveyor, Timber Splicing, Roof and Bridge Trusses, Suspension Bridges.

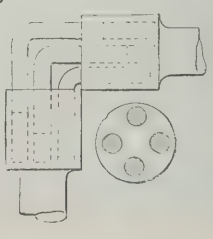
Section XVII. Draughting Devices.—Parallel Rules, Curve Delineators, Trammels, Ellipsographs, Pantographs, &c.

Section XVIII. Miscellaneous Devices.—Animal Power, Sheep Shears, Movements and Devices, Elevators, Cranes, Sewing, Typewriting, and Printing Machines, Railway Devices, Trucks, Brakes, Turntables, Locomotives, Gas, Gas Furnaces, Acetylene Generators, Gasoline Mantle Lamps, Fire Arms, &c.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATIONS







London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

'The Edition of "The Compleat Angler" edited and arranged by R. B. Marston may be considered the Standard Edition for the antiquary and bibliographer.'—DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY, Vol. 59, 1899.

'The noblest Gift Book that has been issued for many years.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

THE 100th EDITION OF

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER

By IZAAK WALTON and CHARLES COTTON.

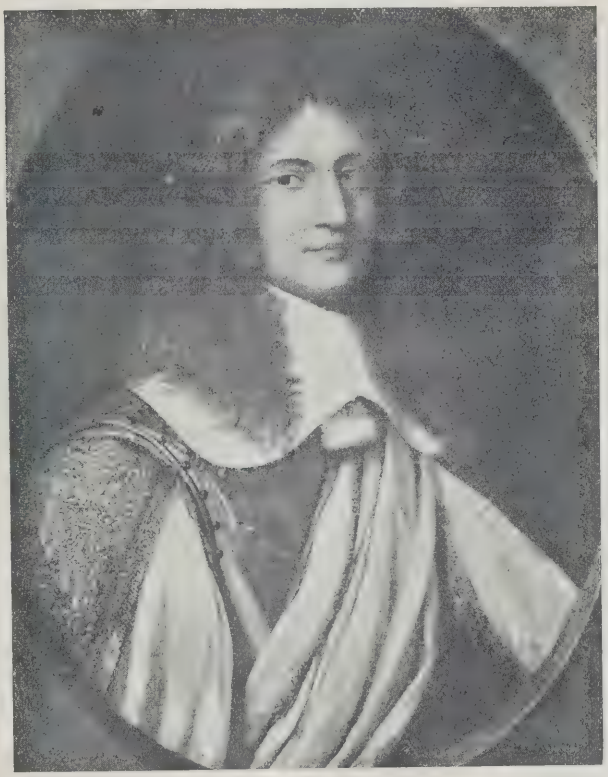
Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Editor of the 'Fishing Gazette.'

'Never has Walton been more honoured—these noble volumes.' STANDARD.

'A truly magnificent edition—a triumph of first-class work in every department.'—FIELD.

'This noble edition.'—DAILY NEWS.

'The most desirable edition of Walton that has been offered to the public.' SCOTSMAN.



CHARLES COTTON

(A reduced reproduction of the Photogravure portrait in the 'Lea and Dove Edition of 'The Compleat Angler')

'In all respects a crowning work of the kind.'—ATHENÆUM.

'This magnificent edition is second in interest to no predecessor.' PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'No more magnificent tribute has ever been paid to the name and fame of an English classic than this.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Extract from a Review in THE TIMES:

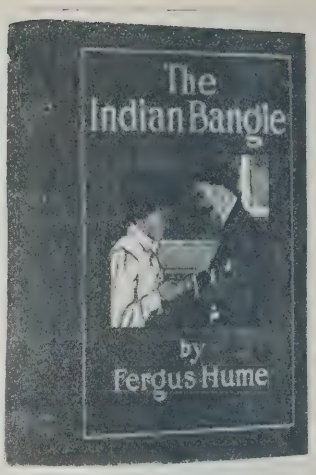
'The edition that celebrates the centenary of "The Compleat Angler" is altogether worthy of the immorta work. Mr. Marston, the editor of the "Fishing Gazette," who is known as a "deacon of the craft," has grudged neither time, nor money, nor labour, in perfecting these two magnificent volumes. The wide and practical knowledge of the publisher has gratified and satisfied the sympathies of the editor. The type and paper make a masterpiece of mechanical work, and the exquisite photogravures, with which the volumes are profusely embellished, leave little or nothing to desire.'

DEMY QUARTO, 2 vols. half-bound in morocco, £5. 5s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Ready. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE INDIAN BANGLE



By FERGUS HUME,

Author of 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab,' 'The Chinese Jar,' 'Creature of the Night.'

'The author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab" has produced another novel of notable power and ingenuity.'—SCOTSMAN.

'The interest is well sustained, and the most exacting cannot complain of want of movement or excitement.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Displays Mr. Hume's skill in the manipulation of tenter-hooks to the best advantage.'—GRAPHIC.

Ready. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

MR. MIGGS

By ALEXANDER STUART.

WITH FRONTISPIECE BY BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

'Mr. Miggs's amusing views on men and things have been familiar during the last two or three years to readers of the *Pall Mall Gazette*, and in book form *his racy utterances should provide entertainment for a very large circle of those who can properly appreciate literary fun.*'

'The reader can hardly fail to enjoy the wit and sarcasm which is evident on every page.'—BOOKSELLER.

'A vivid and vigorous creation.'—MORNING POST.

Ready. Crown 8vo. price 6*s.*

BEYOND THE GREAT SOUTH WALL

BEING SOME

Surprising Details of the Voyage of the Steam Yacht 'Racoon'

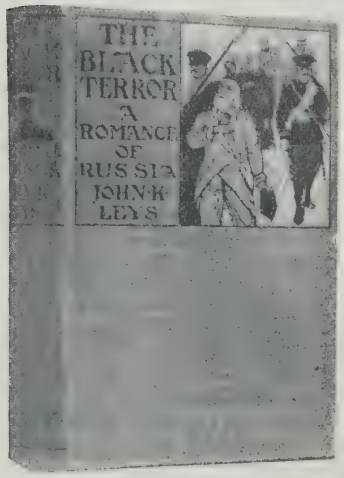
AS

Reported by her Owner, JOHN, Viscount HEATHERSLIE, to FRANK SAVILE,

Author of 'John Ship, Mariner' &c.

'The author has the knack of sensational narrative in no ordinary degree.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'There is plenty of good work in the story.'—SPECTATOR.



Ready. Crown 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BLACK TERROR:

A ROMANCE OF RUSSIA

By JOHN K. LEYS,

Author of 'The Lindsays,' 'The Lawyer's Secret,' 'Under a Mask,' &c.

'Mr. Leys is decidedly happy in the contrivance of incident.'—SPECTATOR.

'A fluent tale with plenty of incident.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'It is a thrilling and cleverly told story.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'An ingeniously constructed and readable story.'—MORNING LEADER.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

GEORGE ALLEN'S New Books

NEW VOLUMES OF THE UNIFORM EDITION OF RUSKIN'S WORKS.

PRÆTERITA.

Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy in Memory of my Past Life. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 5*s.* each net; roan gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* each net.

VOLUME I.—Consisting of Twelve Chapters, with Engraving of 'My Two Aunts'—1819 to 1839.

VOLUME II.—Consisting of Twelve Chapters, with Plates of 'Old Dover Packet Jib' and 'The Castle of Annecy'—1839 to 1849.

VOLUME III.—Containing Chapters I. to IV., together with Parts I. and II. of 'Dilecta,' and a THIRD hitherto unpublished Part, in addition to a Chronology and comprehensive Index to the whole Work, and a Plate of 'The Grand Chartreuse,' from a Drawing by Mr. Ruskin—1850 to 1864.

ON THE OLD ROAD.

a Collection of Miscellaneous Articles and Essays on Literature and Art. In 3 vols. (sold separately) cloth, gilt tops, 5*s.* each net.

The Subjects dealt with are (*inter alia*): My First Editor—Lord Lindsay's 'Christian Art'—Eastlake's 'History of Oil Painting'—Samuel Prout—Sir Joshua and Holbein—Pre-Raphaelitism—Opening of the Crystal Palace—Study of Architecture—The Cestus of Aglaia—Fiction, Fair and Foul—Fairy Stories—Usury—Home and its Economies.

GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA.

A New Small Edition of the work formerly in the possession of the Arundel Society. With 50 Illustrations from the Frescoes in the Chapel of the Arena, Padua. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with Index, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

READINGS IN 'FORS CLAVIGERA.'

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

RUSKIN AND THE RELIGION OF BEAUTY:

a French View of Ruskin. By ROBERT DE LA SIZERANNE. Translated by Lady GALLOWAY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 320 pages, 5*s.* net.

THE REDEMPTION OF EGYPT.

By W. BASIL WORSFOLD, M.A., Author of 'South Africa,' 'Principles of Criticism,' &c. With 4 Illustrations in Colour, 20 Full-page and 70 Text Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs by the Author. Cloth, gilt top, 352 pages, extra fcap. 4to. 25*s.* net.

The object of this volume is to represent the physical and social characteristics of Egypt in connection with the work of political re-organisation and industrial development now in progress.

Among the Contents are:—The Remains of Mediæval Cairo—The Mosques of Cairo, as illustrative of Saracenic Art—The Pyramids and the Temples in the Neighbourhood of Luxor and at Philæ—The Government Schools and the Mosque Schools—The New Irrigation Works—The Cotton and Sugar Industries—Agriculture and Light Railways—The Prisons—Local Administration—and the Industrial Development of the Soudan.

THE NEW 'HUGH THOMSON' VOLUME.

PEG WOFFINGTON.

By CHARLES READE. A New Edition with 74 Illustrations, besides Initials and Cover by HUGH THOMSON, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo. 352 pages, cloth, gilt top or edges, 6*s.*

Also 200 Special Copies on Arnold's Hand-made Paper. Super-royal 8vo. 30s. net.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY.

By JANE AUSTEN. With 62 Illustrations by CHRIS HAMMOND, an Introduction by JOSEPH JACOBS, and a Cover designed by TURBAYNE. Crown 8vo. 420 pages, cloth, gilt top or edges, 6*s.*

TALES FROM BOCCACCIO.

Rendered into English by JOSEPH JACOBS. With an Introduction. Also 20 Full-page Designs, illustrated Borders to each Story, and a Cover by BYAM SHAW. Pott 4to. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

AN ANIMAL ALPHABET BOOK.

In 30 Designs, printed in Red and Black, with Cover and Verses. By SARA M. FALLON. Pott oblong, Cover in Colours, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE NIGHTINGALE.

Dished up on China Plates. By R. ANDRÉ. With 41 Illustrations, fcap. 4to. paper boards, designed Cover, 2*s.* 6*d.*

STORIES FROM SIENKIEWICZ,

Author of 'Quo Vadis' &c. A volume of 9 hitherto unpublished Stories. Translated by Count S. C. DE SOISSONS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE HOMERIC HYMNS.

A New Prose Translation, with Essays Literary and Mythological. By ANDREW LANG. Illustrated with 7 Photogravure Plates, and 7 Half-Tone Subjects from Old Greek Sculptures. Crown 8vo. 272 pages, cloth, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

GOOD CITIZENSHIP:

Twenty-three Essays by Various Authors on Social, Personal, Political, and Economic Problems and Obligations. Edited by Rev. J. E. HAND. With Preface by the Rev. CHARLES GORE, M.A., D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 528 pages, 6*s.* net.

LONDON: GEORGE ALLEN, 156 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

HOLIDAY BOOKLETS

BY . . .

'THE AMATEUR ANGLER'

In one Volume, fcap. 8vo. large paper, printed on handmade (Van Gelder) paper, pp. 160, with 16 Full-page Illustrations printed on India paper mounted, half-bound Roxburghe, SIX SHILLINGS net.

A few Copies still remain unsold. (Only 250 Copies printed for England and America. numbered and signed by the Writer.)
Also CHEAP EDITION, pott 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ON A SUNSHINE HOLYDAY

By 'THE AMATEUR ANGLER.'

EXTRACTS FROM PRESS NOTICES.

'He writes with the good humour and simplicity that originally secured him readers. His new volume will be found as attractive as its predecessors.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Another collection of the bright and pleasant contributions of "The Amateur Angler." . . . Many of them show the author of "Days in Dove Dale" at his best.'—WORLD.

'Will be welcome to all who have had the good fortune to make the acquaintance of this delightful writer. . . . "The Amateur Angler" writes with a love of his subject and a graceful touch which commend his books to those who have kindred tastes and sympathies.'—DAILY NEWS.

'It is not without a thrill of perhaps wicked excitement that a critic (who has, of course, "failed in literature") comes upon a book written by a publisher. It is true that Mr. Marston, issuing his charming little volume, "On a Sunshine Holyday," retains his pen name, "The Amateur Angler." . . . My Baronite frankly confesses that there is here no opening for paying off imagined scores by scathing criticism. Mr. Marston not only convoys the reader into pleasant pathways by field and river, but discourses of things by the way, from the lesser spotted woodpecker to Stonehenge in charming fashion. Nothing is pleasanter in the book than the dedication to "My dear Dorothy," which in its delicate humour has the flavour of the Elder Essayists.'—PUNCH.

AN AMATEUR ANGLER'S DAYS IN DOVE DALE

Imp. 32mo. 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.*

The ATHENÆUM said of it:—'Written with much brightness and considerable literary skill.' 'Exceptionally bright and genial style'—STANDARD.

Dedicated by permission to the Author of 'Lorna Doone.'

BY MEADOW AND STREAM

PLEASANT MEMORIES OF PLEASANT PLACES.

By 'THE AMATEUR ANGLER,' Author of 'Days in Dove Dale,' 'Fresh Woods and Pastures New,' 'Days in Clover,' &c.

'Such were the days—of days long past I sing,
When pride gave place to mirth without a sting.'—BLOOMFIELD.

A Large Paper Edition, printed on handmade paper, limited to 250 Copies numbered, fcap. 8vo. with Illustrations, India Proofs, mounted on the same paper, 6*s.* net; also an Edition limited to 25 copies, numbered and signed, printed on Japanese vellum paper, 12*s.* net.

(*N.B.—Similar Editions of the Author's previous books have always sold out at once.*)

The POPULAR EDITION, uniform with 'Days in Clover,' 16mo. fancy boards, 1*s.*

The ATHENÆUM said:—'Another of those tasteful and agreeable volumes for which the public is his debtor.'

'There are passages in it of quite idyllic charm.'—SPEAKER.

'Describes country sights and sounds with inspiring freshness and genuine love of his subject.'—DAILY NEWS.

'It is a charming little book.'—STAR.

'He knows how to write charmingly about the pastime which he loves.'—GLOBE.

'Has the freshness of new-mown hay.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'His quiet humour reminds us of Elia, while his close observation has the charm of Thoreau.'—WORLD.

'It is extremely well written.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Fresh Woods and Pastures New.

16mo. 1*s.*

NATURE said:—'Both in subject and treatment it is a gem.'

'A real acquisition to lovers of natural history.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'"Amateur Angler" writes as agreeably as ever.'—ATHENÆUM.

Days in Clover.

16mo. 1*s.*

The DAILY NEWS said:—'Delightful records of holidays by river and lake side.'

Mr. Andrew Lang in the ILLUSTRATED NEWS:—'Delightful to the contemplative man.'

'Another pleasant contribution to literature.'—ATHENÆUM.

'They are brightly written.'—SCOTSMAN.

BOOKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The BELFAST TELEGRAPH says:—'Any book bearing the name of "The Amateur Angler" on its title-page may be put down at once as worthy of being read from beginning to end.'

COPYRIGHT: National and International. With some remarks on the position of Authors and Publishers by a PUBLISHER &c. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* (1887).

HOW STANLEY WROTE 'IN DARKEST AFRICA.' Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, boards, 1*s.*

FRANK'S RANCHE; or, My Holidays in the Rockies, 1885. 5*s.*

This book went through five editions. The Fifth Edition is quite out of print, but a few Copies of the Third Edition may still be had.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

LONDON.

Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Limited

DESIRE to call the attention of Colonial and Foreign Booksellers to the unique facilities they have for the execution of miscellaneous orders with promptness and accuracy, and also on the most favourable terms. Possessing the Largest Stock of **English New Books** in the world, they are thereby able to dispatch consignments without delay.

They also undertake to supply—

Magazines, immediately upon publication, and if desired, by post to any address.

Daily and Weekly Newspapers, by Subscription or otherwise, with regularity and promptitude.

Miscellaneous Stationery at the lowest rates.

Scarce or Second-Hand Books, and if unable to find them after careful search, to advertise for them.

The Bulletin of New Books is published every Tuesday and Friday, and furnishes a complete list of all books actually issued. Annual Subscription 10/6, post-free to any part of the world.

Terms, Lists, and all information from any of the following addresses:

Telegraphic Addresses:		
Simpkin, Marshall, London ...	4 STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.	(Books and Magazines.)
Vitrixa, London	31 & 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.	(Books.)
	23 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.	(Periodicals.)
Catapult, London	317 STRAND, W.C.	(Newspapers, Periodicals, and Stationery.)

NELSON'S TEACHERS' BIBLES.

Now Ready, in a Variety of Sizes and Bindings.

Specimen Illustration.

BUST OF MERENPTAH (*Meneptah*) WITH HIS NAMES INSCRIBED ON HIS SHOULDERS. Found at Thebes in 1896 by Professor Flinders Petrie.

New Illustrations.

New Helps.

New Maps.

New Concordance.

Prices—4/6 to 35/-

✢ ✢ ✢

Also Beautiful Editions on "Royal" India Paper, the thinnest printing paper in the world.

✢ ✢ ✢

Write for Catalogue of Bibles, with Specimen Illustrations and Extracts.

T. NELSON AND SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

JUST PUBLISHED. ***JUST PUBLISHED.***

NELSON'S
NEW CENTURY LIBRARY.

Pocket Volumes of the Best Books, printed on "Royal" India Paper, the thinnest printing paper in the world.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

1. PICKWICK PAPERS.
2. NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.
3. OLIVER TWIST and SKETCHES BY BOZ (in one vol.).
4. OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.
5. MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.

*** *Subsequent volumes monthly.*

THE WORKS OF THACKERAY.

1. VANITY FAIR.
2. PENDENNIS.
3. THE NEWCOMES.

*** *Subsequent volumes monthly.*

"Whether for holiday purposes, railway reading, or ordinary use, it is impossible to conceive of anything better than this New Century Library."

The Largest Books in the Smallest, Lightest, most Readable form.

PRICES: Cloth extra, gilt top, gilt back, 2s. net per volume; With Photogravure Frontispiece, limp leather, 2s. 6d. net; and in leather boards, 3s. net

T. NELSON AND SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'
NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS.

In attractive cloth binding, and beautifully illustrated.

TWELVE PIONEER MISSIONARIES. By GEORGE SMITH, C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.S. With Portraits. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. Price 7s. 6d.

JESUS, THE CARPENTER OF NAZARETH. By ROBERT BIRD. A New Illustrated Edition of this popular book. With 136 Illustrations by the leading Bible Artists. Royal 4to. Price 6s.

THE HEIR OF HASCOMBE HALL. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. With Seven Illustrations by Ernest Prater. Price 5s.

A CAPTAIN OF IRREGULARS. A Stirring Tale of War and Adventure in Chili. By HERBERT HAYENS. With Six Illustrations by Sidney Paget. Price 5s.

A VANISHED NATION. A Tale of Fighting in Paraguay. By HERBERT HAYENS. With Six Illustrations by W. B. Wollen, R.I. Price 5s.

A DAUGHTER OF FRANCE. A Tale of the Early Settlement of Acadia. By Eliza F. POLLARD. With Six Illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I. Price 5s.

THE FELLOW WHO WON. A Tale of School Life. By ANDREW HOME. With Six Illustrations by Emily Cook. Price 3s. 6d.

MOBSLEY'S MOHICANS. A Tale of Two Terms. By HAROLD AVERY. With Six Illustrations by J. H. Bacon. Price 3s. 6d.

HAVELOK THE DANE. A Legend of Old Grimsby and Lincoln. By C. W. WHISTLER. With Seven Illustrations by W. H. Margetson. Price 3s. 6d.

TOM GRAHAM, V.C. A Tale of the Afghan War. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON. With Six Illustrations by George Soper. Price 3s. 6d.

PRISCILLA. A Story for Girls. By E. EVERETT-GREEN and H. LOUISE BEDFORD. With Six Illustrations by J. H. Bacon. Price 3s. 6d.

TREFOIL: The Story of a Girls' Society. By MARGARET P. MACDONALD. With Six Illustrations by W. H. Margetson. Price 3s. 6d.

BLIND LOYALTY. A Sequel to "Our Vow." By E. L. HAVERFIELD. With Four Full-page Illustrations and many Vignettes. Price 2s 6d.

THE TWIN CASTAWAYS. By E. HARCOURT BURRAGE. With Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

PHIL AND I. By PAUL BLAKE. Illustrated by George Soper. Price 2s. 6d.

A GOODLY HERITAGE. By K. M. EADY. With Illustrations by Percy Tarrant. Price 2s. 6d.

THE MAKING OF EUROPE. A Series of Historical Sketches. By "Nemo." Price 3s. 6d.

THE COURTEOUS KNIGHT, and Other Tales from Spenser and Malory. By E. EDWARDSON. *Edition de luxe*, on antique paper. Illustrated by Robert Hope. Price 3s. 6d.

FROM "TOM GRAHAM, V.C."

IN LIONLAND. The Story of Livingstone and Stanley. By M. DOUGLAS. With Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

THE ROMANCE OF THE SOUTH POLE. By G. BARNETT SMITH. With Illustrations. Price 2s.

A BOOK ABOUT LONGFELLOW. By J. N. M'ILWRAITH. With numerous Illustrations. Price 2s.

A STORY OF SEVEN. By BRIDGET PENN. With Five Illustrations. Price 1s. 6d.

TERRY'S TRIALS AND TRIUMPHS. By J. MACDONALD OXLEY. Price 1s. 6d.

PRINCE KARL. By MORICE GERARD. With Two Illustrations. Price 1s. 6d.

THREE BABIES, AND WHAT THEY DID. By R. B. WAINWRIGHT. With Two Illustrations. Price 1s.

LIFE OF GENERAL CHARLES GORDON. By M. B. SYNGE. With Illustrations. Price 1s.

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES FOR 1900. Beautifully Illustrated. With choice Illuminated Cover. Boards. Price 1s.

NEW 1s. and 6d. SERIES.

T. NELSON AND SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

DAVID NUTT, LONDON

A Selection from Mr. Nutt's List of Gift Books for Book Lovers and Scholars, and of Children's Books.

'The plates alone are worth the money.'

THE MADONNA IN ART. By ESTELLE HURLL. With Full-page Illustrations of the Chief Masterpieces of the Italian, German, Flemish, and Spanish Schools. Crown 8vo. In specially designed cloth cover, silver top, edges trimmed, net 3*s.* 6*d.*

Companion Volumes to Miss Hurll's 'Madonna in Art.'

ANGELS IN ART. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT, Author of 'Handbook of Legendary Art' &c. With 34 Reproductions from the Masterpieces of Classical Art.' Crown 8vo. 265 pp. Printed on hand-made paper, and bound in art linen, with designed cover and silver top, net 3*s.* 6*d.*

SAINTS IN ART. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Illustrated with 33 Reproductions from Masterpieces of all Schools. Crown 8vo. 428 pp. Printed on hand-made paper, and bound in art linen, net 5*s.*

*** A most attractive Series of Art Handbooks.

THE MIRROR OF PERFECTION: being an English Version of the 'Speculum Perfectionis' of Brother Leo, the favourite disciple of St. Francis of Assisi, by SEBASTIAN EVANS. 16mo. elegantly printed at the Ballantyne Press, with Photogravure Frontispiece. Bound in Franciscan cloth, top gilt, and marker, 2*s.*

*** Of Dr. Evans's admirable translation of the 'Oldest Life of St. Francis,' upwards of 3,000 copies have been sold in the year.

Arthurian Romances Unrepresented in Malory, No. II.

TRISTAN AND ISEULT. Abridged in Prose from the Middle High German Poem of Gottfried von Strassburg. By JESSIE L. WESTON, Translator of Wolfram von Eschenbach's 'Parzival' &c. With Full-page Designs and Initials by Caroline Watts. Two vols. minuscule 4to. xvi.–128, 160 pp. printed on hand-made paper, cloth, gilt top, 4*s.* net.

*** Gottfried's Poem, one of the masterpieces of mediæval German literature, represents a French original, of which only a few fragments have come down to us. It is undoubtedly the finest version of the most famous love story of the Middle Ages, immeasurably superior to the rival version used by Malory, and, after him, by Tennyson; it is also the direct source of Wagner's 'Tristan.'

Only a few Copies remain of Arthurian Romances, No. I., 'SIR GAWAIN AND THE GREEN KNIGHT,' the masterpiece of English pre-Chaucerian Poetry. Price 2*s.* net.

THE COLLECTED POEMS OF WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. Comprising the matter of the Author's previous Volumes, 'A Book of Verses' and 'London Voluntaries,' with Omissions, Additions, and Changes. Third Issue. With a Photogravure of the Author's Bust by Rodin. Small demy 8vo., printed at the Constable Press on Special Paper, bound in dark green cloth, top gilt, 6*s.*

The Original Issues of Mr. Henley's Poetical Works will be on sale henceforth at the following prices:

A BOOK OF VERSES. Fourth Edition. 16mo. cloth, net 2*s.* 6*d.*

LONDON VOLUNTARIES. Second Edition. 16mo. cloth, net 2*s.* 6*d.*

ARADIA; or the Gospel of the Witches of Italy. Discovered, partly Edited, and Translated by CHARLES G. LELAND (Hans Breitmann). Crown 8vo. xvi. 134 pp. Printed on hand-made paper, cloth, top gilt, net 3*s.* 6*d.*

*** Forms a Complement to the same Author's 'Legends of Florence, collected from the People and Re-told.' 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, each 5*s.*

Second Revised Edition.

S. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY: an Account of his Life and Fame from the Contemporary Biographers and other Chroniclers. Selected and Arranged by the Rev. W. H. HUTTON, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. 16mo. 286 pp. with Facsimiles of the Miniatures in the Thirteenth-Century MS. of the Vie Anonyme, cloth, 2*s.*

*** In this little Volume is contained the pith of all the voluminous material concerning the life of Becket, and the struggle between Church and State in the Twelfth Century.

'Nothing apart from the "Jungle Book" has ever approached these tales in interest.'

WILD ANIMALS I HAVE KNOWN: and 200 Drawings. By ERNEST SETON THOMPSON, Naturalist to the Government of Manitoba, Author of 'Birds of Manitoba,' 'Mammals of Manitoba,' 'Art Anatomy of Animals.' 360 pp. demy 8vo. 32 Full-page Plates, and numerous Text and Marginal Illustrations. Price 6*s.* net.

*** CONTENTS: Lobo, the King-Wolf of Currumpaw—Silverspot, the Story of a Crow—Raggylug, the Story of a Cottontail Rabbit—Bingo, the Story of My Dog—The Springfield Fox—The Pacing Mustang—Wully, the Story of a Yaller Dog—Redruff, the Story of a Don Valley Partridge.

'THESE STORIES ARE TRUE. Although I have left the strict line of historical truth in many places, the animals in this book were all real characters. They lived the lives I have depicted, and showed the stamp of heroism and personality more strongly by far than it has been in the power of my pen to tell.'—*Extract from the Author's Preface.*

HARRISON & SONS' PUBLICATIONS

A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the
PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE

TOGETHER WITH MEMOIRS OF THE PRIVY COUNCILLORS AND KNIGHTS.

By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms.

Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE.

SIXTY-SECOND EDITION, 1900. More than 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £2. 2s.

This PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE is the only volume published annually, which gives a genealogical account of the families of the Peers and Baronets of the realm, with their collateral branches. Its plan is therefore not merely confined to lists of the surviving relations of Peers and Baronets, but contains an account of every member of their families, living and dead, to each of whom a *separate paragraph* is devoted. In the Key will be found the name of everyone entitled to precedence, with a number prefixed to each, showing at a glance their exact relative precedence. The rules of PRECEDENCE are set forth in ample detail. To the Peerage and Baronetage proper is added the KNIGHTAGE, which gives in alphabetical order an account of every Knight, Commander, Companion and Member of the various orders of Knighthood, and of their Widows. The complete list of these ORDERS are also given with their members in order of precedence. An account of FOREIGN TITLES used by British Subjects will be found at the end of the work. The ILLUSTRATIONS with BLAZONS of the Arms are a special feature of this work. The 1900 Edition has for FRONTISPIECE a photogravure of the late SIR BERNARD BURKE.

PRESS NOTICES.

'While most other publications of the kind form most useful indexes to the living members of the Aristocracy, Sir Bernard Burke's handsome volume is perhaps the most useful and valuable companion to the student of English History.'—TIMES.

'The foremost place among works of reference is claimed, almost by traditional right, by Sir Bernard Burke's "Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage," which still remains the Standard Authority as to Aristocratic Lineage.'—WHITEHALL REVIEW.

'Constant reference to the pages of "Burke" enables us to testify to its invariable accuracy. . . . For completeness and comprehensiveness on all matters connected with Titles of honour it is unsurpassed.'—COURT JOURNAL.

'An indispensable companion to all classes.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

BURKE'S LANDED GENTRY OF IRELAND, with Supplement, 1899, recording the changes that have taken place up to date, and containing several Additional Pedigrees, with New Illustrations of Arms. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. One Volume, super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, uniform with 'The Peerage,' &c., price £1. 1s.

COOPERS HILL CALENDAR. The Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, Calendar of, containing a Syllabus of the Courses of Study. Published by Authority, annually. Demy 8vo. buckram, price 6s. net.

BURKE'S LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: being a Record of the Lineage, &c., of about 6,000 Families, with a Description of their Arms, Crests, &c. Ninth Edition, 1898, thoroughly Revised throughout. In Two Vols. uniform with 'The Peerage,' 'General Armory,' &c. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £3. 3s.

BURKE'S COLONIAL GENTRY: a Genealogical and Heraldic History. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B. Vol. I. and II. Imperial 8vo. cloth gilt, price £1. 10s. each.

BURKE'S FAMILY RECORDS: a Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Gentlemen of England, Ireland, and Scotland; with Illustrations of their Armorial Bearings. A companion volume to the 'Landed Gentry.' Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. 42s. net.

COLONIAL OFFICE LIST (THE): comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain. An Account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, &c. Compiled by W. H. MERCER and A. E. COLLINS, of the Colonial Office. Published annually. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH STANDING ARMY, A.D. 1660 to 1700. By Colonel CLIFFORD WALTON, C.B., Assistant Adjutant-General. 21s. net. The Edition is limited to 200 Copies.

HOMES OF FAMILY NAMES IN GREAT BRITAIN. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B.Edin. Map. Demy 8vo. 600 pages, price 8s. net.

THE INDIA LIST AND INDIA OFFICE LIST. Compiled from Official Records by Direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Published annually. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NELSON'S CAPTAINS, THE LAST OF: being the Life of Sir W. PARKER. By Admiral Sir AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, K.C.B. Demy 8vo. price 12s. 6d.

PIG-STICKING, OR HOG-HUNTING. By Colonel R. S. S. BADEN-POWELL. A Complete Account for Sportsmen and others. 25 Full-page Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, price 18s.

CRECY AND CALAIS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS. With Illustrations in Colours of the Sixty-nine Banners borne by the English King and Nobles at Crecy. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY. Imperial 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 30s. net. 100 Copies only for sale.

THE NEAREST GUARD: a History of Her Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, from their Institution in 1509 to the year 1892. By Major HENRY BRACKENBURY. Profusely Illustrated. The Edition is limited to 200 Copies; very few copies remaining. Price £2. 2s. net.

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST (THE): a Complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Resident within the Queen's Dominions. Compiled under the Superintendence of Sir ED. HERTSLET, K.C.B., late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers of the Foreign Office. With Maps. Published annually. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

TALES OF THE WONDER CLUB. By 'DRYASDUST.' Illustrated by JOHN JELLICOE and VAL PRINCE, after Designs by the Author. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Series. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d. each.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. By Dr. LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S. Fifth Edition. Revised throughout and much Enlarged, with 100 Plates, comprising more than 600 Engravings, some printed in Colours, and most of which have been Drawn on Wood by the Author, 1880. 8vo. price 21s.

London: HARRISON & SONS, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

THREE USEFUL CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

SIZE 3½ by 4⅝ INCHES.

NOW READY. NEW EDITION, THE 12th.

THE POCKET ATLAS OF THE WORLD

By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c.

144 Maps and Plans, with Index and Statistical Notes.

Price, in neat cloth binding, 2s. 6d.; in French morocco, limp, 3s. 6d.

This Atlas (a little gem among Atlases) has been greatly Amplified and Extended. Without increasing its bulk, Seventy-two New Plates have been added, the Text has been Re-written, and the Maps thoroughly Revised to Date.

COMPLETE. COMPACT. ACCURATE. ATTRACTIVE.

Size, crown 8vo. 7½ by 5 by 1¼ inches.

Now Ready. New Edition, the 6th.

THE HANDY REFERENCE

ATLAS OF THE WORLD

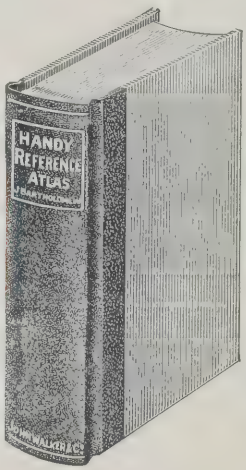
EDITED BY

J. G. BARTHOLOMEW,

F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c.

80 Folio Plates and 80 Octavo Plates, containing together 234 Maps and Plans.

42 pages of Geographical Statistics and a Complete Index of 56 pages.



Strongly bound, half-Roxburghe, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

Full morocco, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

The **SIXTH EDITION** of the **'Handy Reference Atlas'** may be introduced to the Public as practically a New Work. It has been Re-modelled and thoroughly Revised. About 80 New Maps have been added, and the Text has been Re-written and Extended.

Full crown 4to. 128 Map Plates, and Gazetteer of 280 pages, extra cloth bevelled, gilt edges, price ***12s. 6d.***

Half-morocco, full gilt back, gilt edges, price ***15s.***

Full morocco, bevelled boards, gilt edges, price ***21s.***

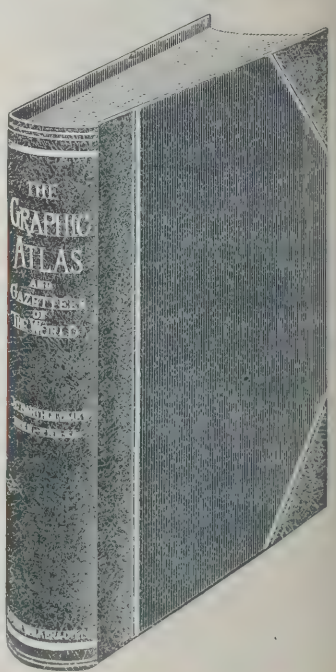
THE

GRAPHIC ATLAS

AND

Gazetteer of the World

Edited by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c.



SIX LEADING POINTS ABOUT THE ATLAS:

1. No other Atlas more perfectly adapted to the general requirements of the British Public.
2. It is very complete for all countries in the World, but especially British.
3. In size it is a handy Library volume.
4. It is thoroughly up to date.
5. It has a Gazetteer describing over 50,000 Places.
6. No cheaper Atlas has yet been issued.

London: JOHN WALKER & C

NOW READY FOR 1900

'THROUGH SHEER MERIT

WALKER'S DIARIES

HAVE RISEN YEAR BY YEAR IN PUBLIC USE AND ESTEEM.'

'The Pencil is a triumph of ingenuity.'—*Punch.*

'Elegantly bound in finest leather.' *Glasgow Herald.*

'The daintiest diaries we have seen.' *Graphic.*

'Charming books, admirably arranged.'—*Sheffield Telegraph.*

'The finest paper, the clearest printing, the best leather, and the most skilled workmanship.'—*Court Journal.*

ASK FOR COMPLETE LIST.

SENSIBLE GIFT-BOOKS

WALKER'S 'BACK LOOP' POCKET BOOKS

CHEAPEST AND BEST.

'They are the handiest of the handy.'—PUNCH.

FIVE USEFUL SIZES IN A GREAT VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

LONG GRAIN, AMERICAN RUSSIA, MOCK RUSSIA, MOROCCO, ENGLISH RUSSIA, CRUSHED MOROCCO, REAL SEAL, CROCODILE.

All styles can be had Elaborately Finished and with Gold and Silver Mounts.

FROM SIXPENCE TO TWO GUINEAS EACH.

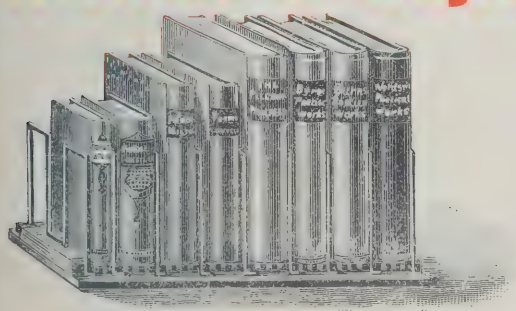
WITH OR WITHOUT ELASTIC BAND.

'A MOST USEFUL AND INGENIOUS NOVELTY,

The old Desk Rack and Book Slide superseded'

Walker's Adjustable Book Rack

FOR OFFICE AND HOME USE.



SHOWING IT ADJUSTED FOR BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

ADJUSTABLE! The partitions can be moved instantly, to make the divisions any required size.

SIMPLE! Nothing to get out of order.

STRONG! Will hold upright any size book.

Can be used in the OFFICE, WAREHOUSE, SHOW ROOM, STUDY, LIBRARY, DRAWING ROOM, &c. &c. The following sizes always in stock :—

	Width	Length	Number of Partitions	Price Retail
No. 1	6 Inches	12 Inches	8 Partitions	3*s.* 6*d.*
No. 2	6 ,,	15 ,,	12 ,,	5*s.* 0*d.*
No. 3	6 ,,	18 ,,	14 ,,	6*s.* 0*d.*
No. 4	6 ,,	21 ,,	16 ,,	7*s.* 0*d.*
No. 5	6 ,,	24 ,,	18 ,,	8*s.* 0*d.*
No. 6	6 ,,	30 ,,	23 ,,	10*s.* 0*d.*
No. 7	6 ,,	36 ,,	27 ,,	12*s.* 6*d.*

Can be used in the OFFICE, STUDY, LIBRARY, DRAWING ROOM, &c.

mited, Farringdon House, E.C.

J. M. DENT & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

Please send for a New Illustrated Christmas List.

THE LARGER TEMPLE SHAKESPEARE. Edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. With NUMEROUS PHOTOGRAVURE FRONTISPIECES and ILLUSTRATIONS in NOTES and GLOSSARY. To be completed in 12 vols. Cloth, square crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net per volume. VOLS. I.-IV. NOW READY.

There is also a LARGE-PAPER EDITION, limited to 175 Copies, bound in vellum, and with numerous extra Illustrations. The price of this Edition may be obtained from the Booksellers.

THE PRACTICAL STUDY OF LANGUAGES. By H. SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D. Large crown 8vo. 6*s.* net.

The object of this volume is to state the general principles on which a rational plan of learning foreign languages should be based, and to criticise the various methods which have been proposed.

LAMB'S ESSAYS OF ELIA. Two Vols. With Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, and with numerous Illustrations in line by C. E. BROCK, and Photogravure Frontispiece to each volume. Long fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net; dull gilt edges, full gilt back and sides, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

'The choicest environment in which even this charming essayist has ever been placed.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

A WORLD IN A GARDEN. By R. NEISH. With 6 Illustrations in Photogravure by Miss JESSIE MACGREGOR. Large crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE 'SAINTLY LIVES' SERIES.

Edited by Dr. R. F. HORTON. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net per Volume.

FIRST VOLUME NOW READY.

ELIZABETH PEASE NICHOL. By ANNA M. STODDART, Author of 'John Stuart Blackie: a Biography.'

NEW VOLUMES OF 'THE TEMPLE CLASSICS.'

Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; leather, 2*s.* net per Vol.

EARLE'S MICROCOSMOGRAPHY. Together with Healy's translation (1610) of 'The Characters of Theophrastus,' now first Reprinted. Edited by W. H. D. ROUSE.

THE LAXDALE SAGA. Now first Translated from the Icelandic by MURIEL A. C. PRESS.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

The Temple Classics for Young People.

The following are the first three volumes of a new series of the popular standard children's books, in the same form as the Temple Classics, with the additional attraction of illustrations by well-known artists. Cloth, 1s. 6d.; *Limp Lambskin,* 2s. *net per vol.*

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. With Eleven full-page Illustrations and Frontispiece in four colours by ARTHUR RACKHAM.

KINGSLEY'S HEROES. With Eleven Illustrations and Frontispiece in four colours by T. H. ROBINSON.

MARTINEAU'S FEATS ON THE FJORD. With Eleven full page Illustrations and Frontispiece in four colours by ARTHUR RACKHAM.

THE TALKING THRUSH, and other Tales from India. Collected by W. CROOKE, and retold by W. H. D. ROUSE. With full-page and other Illustrations by WILLIAM ROBINSON. Large crown 8vo. net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FUNNY FOLKS. By F. M. HOWARTH. A collection of over 400 comic pictures reproduced from *Puck*. Net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. New Translation by Mrs. EDGAR LUCAS. With 100 Illustrations by Messrs. CHARLES THOMAS and WILLIAM ROBINSON. With a Frontispiece and Title-page in five colours, and the binding design in seven colours. Large crown 8vo. net, 5*s.*

'A book to prize and to keep.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'A book to bring joy to the heart of the child who loves fairy tales and beautiful pictures.'—BLACK AND WHITE.

PICTURES FROM BIRDLAND. Being Twenty-four full-page Pictures of Birds, printed in six colours, from drawings by M. and E. DETMOLD, the descriptive letterpress by E. B. S., with a cover design printed in four colours. Square crown 4to. net, 5*s.*

'Like so many of Mr. Dent's books for children, it is in its way as much a work of art as a playbook.'—BIRMINGHAM POST.

THE SCULPTOR CAUGHT NAPPING. Favourite old nursery rhymes illustrated. With twenty-six designs in silhouette by JANE E. COOK. With a Preface by T. A. COOK. Oblong foolscap 4to. net, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LAMB'S MRS. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL. With Twenty Illustrations in seven colours by WINNIFRED GREEN. Oblong foolscap 8vo. net, 5*s.*

PRISONERS OF THE TOWER. By VIOLET BROOKE-HUNT. Large crown 8vo. Being an Account of some who at divers times lay imprisoned in the dungeons of the Tower of London. With a number of Illustrations in photogravure, half-tone, and line, and several portraits of notable prisoners. Net, 4*s.* 6*d.*

J. M. DENT & CO., 29 and 30 Bedford Street, London.

The Home and School Hymnal

THE MUSIC REVISED BY THE LATE

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY

THIS new Hymnal, which has been several years in preparation, is now ready. It is believed that it is the most representative Hymn Book that has yet been produced; for not only does it include most of the old Hymns that have become indispensable to any popular collection, but it contains a large number of Hymns that have not previously appeared in other Hymnals. In addition to many others, the Committee of Preparation have been privileged to include Hymns by Lord Tennyson, Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Mrs. Browning, Professor F. T. Palgrave, W. Cullen Bryant, Walter C. Smith, &c.

The Hymnal is carefully arranged in sections, and will be found not only eminently suitable for Sunday Schools and Bible Classes, but well adapted for use in the Home Circle, in Guilds, in Temperance Meetings, and for Flower and Hospital Services.

The greatest pains have been taken to adapt tunes to the words, and the Committee have had the singular advantage of the services of Sir JOSEPH BARNBY, Principal of the Guildhall School of Music, as Musical Editor. No expense has been spared to procure the best and most suitable Music, and the book contains a large number of tunes written expressly for the Committee by Sir Joseph Barnby, Sir George Elvey, and Professor Villiers Stanford.

Many copyright compositions are inserted in the work by arrangement with their composers or proprietors. These include tunes by Sir Arthur Sullivan, Sir John Stainer, Sir John Goss, Sir Robert Stewart, Sir W. G. Cusins, Dr. Harford Lloyd, the Right Hon. and Most Rev. the Archbishop of York, Dr. W. H. Monk, Dr. E. J. Hopkins, Dr. J. B. Dykes, Dr. Edward Bunnett, Dr. J. F. Bridge, Mr. Henry Smart, and others.

Among the Copyright Hymns which the Committee have been privileged to include is

LORD TENNYSON'S 'CROSSING THE BAR'

WITH SPECIAL SETTING OF MUSIC BY SIR JOSEPH BARNBY.

THE VARIOUS EDITIONS OF THE HYMNAL WILL BE SOLD NET TO THE PUBLIC

WITH MUSIC.

Large Edition. Pott 4to. Staff Notation (for Pulpit and Organist's use). In Cloth	3s. 6d.
Also to be had in roan limp	5s. 0d.
Crown 8vo. Staff Notation. 576 pages. Bound in Cloth	2s. 0d.
Crown 8vo. Sol-fa	2s. 0d.
Small crown 8vo. Sol-fa, Treble and Alto. 320 pages. In Cloth limp	0s. 6d.
Small crown 8vo. Sol-fa, Treble and Alto. 320 pages. In Paper Wrapper	0s. 4d.
Pott 8vo. Words only. 380 pages. Bound in Cloth	1s. 0d.
Demy 8vo. Words only. Cloth limp	0s. 2d.

Printed by T. & A. CONSTABLE, Printers to Her Majesty.

The Trade and Congregations supplied by

MACNIVEN & WALLACE, 138 PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH;
GAY & BIRD, 22 BEDFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. By the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Edited, with large Additions and brought up to the present time, by J. W. CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Super royal 8vo. £6. 6*s*.

Also a limited Edition of the same, consisting of 100 numbered copies only, large paper quarto; the woodcuts and steel engravings mounted on India paper; price Twenty-five Guineas net each set.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, from the Earliest Times to the Royal Injunctions of 1535. By J. B. MULLINGER, M.A., Lecturer on History and Librarian of St. John's College. Demy 8vo. 12*s*.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, from the Royal Injunctions of 1535 to the Accession of Charles the First. By the same Author. Demy 8vo. 18*s*.

CAMBRIDGE COMPOSITIONS, GREEK AND LATIN. Edited, for the Syndics of the Press, by R. D. ARCHER HIND, M.A., and R. D. HICKS, M.A., Fellows and Classical Lecturers of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 10*s*.

CLASSICAL REVIEW.—'We heartily welcome "Cambridge Compositions" as being in itself an admirable piece of work, and also as affording a very favourable augury for the future of English scholarship.'—R. Y. T.

LIFE AND REMAINS OF THE REV. R. H. QUICK. Edited by F. STORR. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

ATHENÆUM. 'This book will have to be read by all teachers.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'There is scarcely a dull paragraph in the whole book of 500 pages.'

THE ECONOMIC WRITINGS OF SIR WILLIAM PETTY, together with the Observations upon the Bills of Mortality, more probably by Captain JOHN GRAUNT. Edited by CHARLES H. HULL, Ph.D., Cornell University. 2 vols. demy 8vo. with 3 Facsimiles, 25*s*.

DAILY NEWS.—'A knowledge of these papers is indispensable to a complete study of Economic Science in England. Hitherto, however, the tracts have been scarce, and, to the majority of inquirers, inaccessible. . . . This edition, beautifully printed by the Cambridge University Press, is all that students can desire.'

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS By LORD RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. I. 15*s*. net. It is expected that the work will be completed in 4 vols.

THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. By J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge, Author of 'The Steam Engine and other Heat Engines.' Demy 8vo. 12*s*.

NOTES ON THE TRANSLATION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: being *Otium Norvicense*, Part III. By the late FREDERICK FIELD, M.A., LL.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Reprinted, with additions by the Author. Demy 8vo. 7*s*. net.

THE PARALLEL PSALTER. The Book of Psalms, containing the Prayer Book Version, the Authorised Version, and the Revised Version, in Parallel Columns. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, red edges, 2*s*. 6*d*. Interleaved, 3*s*. 6*d*.; and in leather bindings.

Cambridge Patristic Texts.

GENERAL EDITOR: A. J. MASON, D.D., Lady Margaret's Reader in Divinity, and Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

THE FIVE THEOLOGICAL ORATIONS OF GREGORY OF NAZIANZUS. Edited by A. J. MASON, D.D. Crown 8vo. 5*s*. net.

The Cambridge Geographical Series.

GENERAL EDITOR: F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D., late Lecturer in Geography at the University of Cambridge.

MAN, PAST AND PRESENT. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., late Vice-President Anthropological Institute; Corresponding Member Italian and Washington Anthropological Societies. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12*s*.

ETHNOLOGY. By the same Author. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY. By Dr. T. MILLER MAGUIRE. [*Nearly ready.*

The Cambridge Historical Series.

GENERAL EDITOR: G. W. PROTHERO, Litt.D., late Professor of History in the University of Edinburgh.

A HISTORY OF THE COLONIZATION OF AFRICA BY ALIEN RACES. By Sir H. H. JOHNSTON, K.C.B., H.M. Special Commissioner in Uganda, Author of 'British Central Africa' &c. With 8 Maps by the Author and J. G. BARTHOLOMEW. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

TIMES.—'As a text-book of African study this book supplies a want which has been generally felt, and should be in proportion warmly welcomed.'

THE REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC ERA, 1789-1815. By J. H. ROSE, M.A. Crown 8vo. With Maps and Plans. Second Edition. 4*s*. 6*d*.

SPAIN: its Greatness and Decay, 1479-1788. By Major MARTIN HUME. With an Introduction by E. ARMSTRONG, M.A. Crown 8vo. With Maps. 6*s*.

THE UNION OF ITALY, 1815-1895. By W. J. STILLMAN, L.H.D. (Concordia). Crown 8vo. With 4 Maps. 6*s*.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1765-1865. By EDWARD CHANNING. Crown 8vo. With Maps. 6*s*.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. By P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D., Author of the 'Life of George Buchanan,' 'The Life of John Knox,' &c. In 2 vols. Vol. I.: To the Accession of Mary Stewart. Crown 8vo. with 7 Maps, 6*s*. [*Vol. II. in the press.*

ATHENÆUM.—'Every page evinces deep research and wide erudition. . . . It is a most inestimable boon to possess at last a history of Scotland, brief, but connected, lucid, learned, and accurate.'

THE AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, from their Foundation to the year 1893. By E. JENKS, M.A. Crown 8vo. With Maps. Second Edition. 6*s*.

IRELAND, 1494-1868. With Two Introductory Chapters by W. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Crown 8vo. With Map. 6*s*.

OUTLINES OF ENGLISH INDUSTRIAL HISTORY. By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D., and E. A. MCARTHUR. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4*s*.

AN ESSAY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION. By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D. Crown 8vo. With Maps. 4*s*. 6*d*.

The Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. H. WOODWARD, Christ Church, Oxford; now the Principal of University (Day) Training College Liverpool; and Lecturer on Education in Victoria University.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE EXPANSION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By WILLIAM H. WOODWARD. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 4*s*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

A CATALOGUE

Giving SPECIMEN PAGES of

CAMBRIDGE EDITIONS

OF THE

AUTHORISED AND REVISED VERSIONS

OF

The Holy Bible and New Testament,

COMMON PRAYER-BOOKS, CHURCH SERVICES,

Altar Services, Book of Offices, &c.

WILL BE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cambridge Bible for Schools & Colleges

NEW VOLUMES NOW READY.

GENERAL EDITOR FOR THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THE APOCRYPHA: A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

'It is difficult to commend too highly this excellent series.'—GUARDIAN.

'The modesty of the general title of this series has, we believe, led many to misunderstand its character and underrate its value. The books are well suited for study in the upper forms of our best schools, but not the less are they adapted to the wants of all Bible students who are not specialists. We doubt, indeed, whether any of the numerous popular commentaries recently issued in this country will be found more serviceable for general use.'—ACADEMY.

CHRONICLES I. and II. Edited by Rev. W. E. BARNES, D.D., Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. *4s.*

THE BOOK OF PROVERBS. Edited by the Ven. T. T. PEROWNE, B.D., Archdeacon of Norwich. *3s.*

The Cambridge Greek Testament

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

With a Revised Text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and English Notes.

NEW VOLUME NOW READY.

GENERAL EDITOR: J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, D.D., Canon of Westminster.

'Has achieved an excellence which puts it above criticism.'—EXPOSITOR.

'We could not point out better handbooks for the student of the Greek.'—EXPOSITORY TIMES.

THE PASTORAL EPISTLES. By Rev. J. H. BERNARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. *3s. 6d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE

Hymnal Companion

To the Book of Common Prayer

EDITED BY

THE RIGHT REV. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D.

LORD BISHOP OF EXETER.

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition, which contained 550, having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The New Musical Edition has been edited by CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., and by D. J. WOOD, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book, and cannot be used with it.
THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS ARE KEPT IN PRINT.

201 A.	Medium 32mo. cloth	... ...	0	8	208 A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	
201 B.	ditto	roan, red edges	1	2	208 B.	ditto cloth	0 2
201 C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6	208 G.	ditto fancy cloth, red edges ...	0 4
202 A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$... ...	...	1	0	208 C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges ...	0 9
202 B.	ditto	red edges	1	2	208 D.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	1 0
202 C.	ditto	roan, red edges ...	2	2	208 E.	ditto morocco, gilt edges	2 6
202 D.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6	208 F.	ditto persian, red edges ...	1 6
203 A.	12mo. cloth...	... ...	1	6	208 H.	ditto roan, circuit ...	1 6
203 B.	ditto	roan, red edges	3	0	208 K.	ditto German calf, padded	3 0
203 C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges ...	4	6	208 L.	ditto ditto circuit	3 6
204 A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges		2	6	208 M.	ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1 8
204 B.	ditto	ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6	209	Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5×3 ...	0 4
204 C.	ditto	ditto morocco, gilt	6	6	209*	ditto roan, gilt	1 0
205 A.	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	... ...	3	0	209 A.	ditto with Common Prayer, cloth	1 4
205 B.	ditto	roan, red or gilt edges ...	4	6	209 B.	ditto ditto paste grain roan	2 0
205 C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges...	6	0	209 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt ...	3 6
206 A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7×5...		4	0	209 D.	ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4 0
206 B.	ditto	ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6	210 B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$	1 0
206 C.	ditto	ditto persian, red or gilt edges...	6	0	210 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt... ...	2 0
206 D.	ditto	ditto limp morocco, gilt edges ..	7	6	210 D.	ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2 6
206 E.	ditto	ditto treble part only	2	0	210 E.	ditto morocco, circuit edges	2 6
207 A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	... ...	8	6	210 F.	ditto German calf, circuit edges	3 0
207 B.	ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs		4	6			

Mission Hymns, paper 0 1½
ditto cloth ... ... 20*s.* per 100 0 4

Nos. 201, 202, and 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ The Hymnal Companion, 1890 Edition, may now be had in special bindings, with and without the Common Prayer Book, suitable for presentation. Full List on application.

IMPORTANT WORK FOR CHURCH CHOIRS

NEW AND ENTIRELY REVISED EDITION NOW READY.

THE CHANT BOOK COMPANION TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by Dr. CHARLES VINCENT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* Organ Edition, 4to. cloth, 4*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Hymns Ancient and Modern

(COMPLETE EDITION)

INCLUDING 165 NEW SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS

The SPECIMEN PAGE CATALOGUE (sent post-free) shows the sizes in which this Edition may be obtained, at prices varying from ONE PENNY upwards.

Editions of the **HYMNS ONLY**, at 1*d.*, 2*d.*, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, &c.
The **RED LINE EDITION, HYMNS ONLY**, at 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.*, &c.
The **HYMNS WITH TUNES** (Vocal Score), at 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.* 9*d.*, 5*s.* 6*d.*, &c.
TONIC SOL-FA EDITIONS of the **HYMNS**, at 1*s.* 10*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, &c.
TONIC SOL-FA TREBLE and **ALTO PARTS ONLY**, 9*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, &c.
The **HYMNS** bound with the **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**, for Sunday School use, 6*d.* and 1*s.*
The **HYMNS** bound with the **CHURCH SERVICES**, Complete, from 1*s.*
The **SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS, WORDS ONLY**, at 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, and 1*s.* 3*d.*
The **SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS ONLY, WITH TUNES**, at 1*s.* 2*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.*

THE

Organ Folio Edition of Hymns Ancient and Modern

With ACCOMPANYING TUNES (a most suitable and elegant Gift for all Seasons)
Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges, price **£1. 5s.**

All the Leading Sizes are now PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER, and may be had with or without the Book of Common Prayer, Church Services, &c., in a variety of Choice Bindings for Presentation, &c.

☞ **The larger of these Editions combine the advantages of Lightness and Elegance with a Good and Readable Print.**

☞ *The Publishers have now ready an Elegant Selection of HYMNS Ancient and Modern, with and without Tunes, containing a Series of exquisite PLATINO-TYPE PICTURES from the Old Masters, bound in a variety of best Bindings, suitable for Christmas, New Year, Wedding, or Birthday Presentation. Full Lists post-free on application.*

THE NEW CATHEDRAL SERIES

Prayers and Hymns Ancient and Modern, ruby 32mo. size, may now be obtained. With a Frontispiece of any one of the ENGLISH CATHEDRALS, from **1s.**

CHEAP EDITIONS of the HYMNS strongly bound with the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, for the Use of Sunday Schools, &c.

Prayer Ruby 32mo. with Double Column Hymns.
No. 300. Cloth boards, turned in, sprinkled edges ... ... price **6d.**
Prayer Nonpareil 16mo. square, with Single Column Hymns.
No. 800. Cloth boards, turned in, sprinkled edges ... ... ,, **1s.**

Full Lists of 'Hymns Ancient and Modern' will be sent post-free on application; also detailed Price Lists of Prayers with Hymns, Bibles, Church Services, &c.

The Psalter and Canticles

Pointed and Set to Accompanying Chants, Ancient and Modern.

By Rev. Sir H. W. BAKER, Bart., and WILLIAM HENRY MONK, Mus.Doc.

Specimen Pages and full Particulars of all Editions post-free on application.

London: WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 13 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

A B C CODE USED. Telegrams: 'CHATER, LONDON.' Telephone 584 Bank.

Grosvenor, Chater & Co.

Limited

PAPER MAKERS

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT . . . Stationers

68 CANNON ST.

LONDON

6 Brown Street
MANCHESTER

6 Rue Favart
PARIS

Representative in South Africa:
Mr. CHAS. H. LAMB
P.O. Box 382
CAPE TOWN

Abbey . Mills .

Holywell, Flints

Printing Papers

In All Qualities

SUPER CALENDERED PRINTINGS
LITHOGRAPHIC PAPERS

'Acme' Printing Paper

For Highest Class Fine-Art Printing

PLATE AND CHART PAPERS
ACCOUNT BOOK PAPERS
(MACHINE AND HAND-MADE)

Van-Gelder's Dutch Hand-made and other Antique Printing Papers

FOR REPRODUCTIONS AND EDITIONS DE LUXE

Writings, Blottings, and Cartridges

SAMPLES ON APPLICATION

PARIS 1878

Gold Medals

PARIS 1889

JOHN C. NIMMO'S NEW BOOKS

INTERESTING NEW WORK ON PALESTINE.

In One Volume, demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with Sixteen Illustrations reproduced in Colours in Facsimile of the Original Oil Paintings by the Author, price 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

TWO YEARS IN PALESTINE AND SYRIA. By MARGARET THOMAS, Author of 'A Scamper through Spain and Tangier,' 'A Hero of the Workshop,' &c.

DAILY CHRONICLE: 'This is an admirable book, throughout fresh, readable, and picturesque, and giving information in a pleasant easy way, neither lacking in humour nor in reverence. . . . The illustrations are excellent both in colour and in choice of subjects. . . . Altogether the book is one that deserves a wide circulation. Things nowadays change with some rapidity, and a few years hence the accurate descriptions contained in these pages will be of real value as records of things that can no longer be seen. The author is to be congratulated on a piece of work which is as sound as it is unpretentious.'

NEW WORK BY THE REV. F. A. GASQUET, D.D., O.S.B. IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS OF THE REFORMATION PERIOD.

In One Volume, demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE EVE OF THE REFORMATION: Studies in the Religious Life and Thought of the English People in the Period preceding the Rejection of the Roman Jurisdiction by Henry VIII. By FRANCIS AIDAN GASQUET, D.D., O.S.B., Author of 'Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries,' 'The Old English Bible, and other Essays,' &c.

CATHOLIC TIMES: 'A work which may be described as a necessary companion to "Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries." The "Eve of the Reformation" is, in its way, as important as his epoch-making book on monastic life in Reformation days, and it will, we feel sure, be read eagerly by the people as well as by students of history.'

AN ARTIST IN SPAIN.

In One Volume, super-royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with Photogravure Portrait, after the Painting by Jan Veth, and Thirty-nine Illustrations, price 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

SPAIN: the Story of a Journey. By JOZEF ISRAËLS. With a Portrait in Photogravure, and 39 Reproductions of Drawings by the Author. Translated from the Dutch by ALEXANDER TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS.

NOTE.—The author and illustrator of this book (JOZEF ISRAËLS) has long been acknowledged the most popular painter of the day, in this, the best sense, that his work claims the admiration not only of the critics, the collectors, and the *dilettanti*, but also of those uncultured people who, understanding nothing of painting, having no care for artisticity or virtuosity, cannot fail to be penetrated by the poetry that fills each of the veteran's canvases.

A CHEAPER EDITION, in Two Volumes, extra crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with Portrait and Thirty-two Illustrations from Contemporary Sources, price 12*s.* net.

THE REMINISCENCES AND RECOLLECTIONS OF CAPTAIN GRONOW: being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810–1860. With Portrait and Thirty-two Illustrations from Contemporary Sources by JOSEPH GREGO.

*** This is a remarkably cheap Edition of this favourite and popular Book.

In One Volume, demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with Six Photogravure Portraits and Thirty other Illustrations from Contemporary Sources, price 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

WORDS ON WELLINGTON. The Duke—Waterloo—The Ball. By Sir WILLIAM FRASER, Bart., M.A., Christ Church, Oxford.

DAILY NEWS: 'The time has clearly come for a new edition of Sir William Fraser's "Words on Wellington," that interesting store of anecdotes about the conqueror of Waterloo which has now been before the world for some ten years. Mr. Nimmo has supplied the want in this handsomely printed volume, which is enriched by photogravure portraits and numerous other illustrations derived from Mr. Joseph Grego's ample store of old prints.'

A NEW BOOK FOR SPORTSMEN.—A HISTORY OF STEEPLE-CHASING.

In super-royal 8vo. uniform with 'The Quorn Hunt and its Masters,' Vyner's 'Notitia Venatica,' and Radcliffe's 'Noble Science of Fox-Hunting' with Twelve Illustrations, chiefly drawn by HENRY ALKEN, and all Coloured by Hand, also Sixteen Head and Tail Pieces drawn by HENRY ALKEN and others, cloth, gilt top, price 21*s.* net.

A HISTORY OF STEEPLE-CHASING. By WILLIAM C. A. BLEW, M.A., Author of 'The Quorn Hunt and its Masters,' Editor of Vyner's 'Notitia Venatica' and Radcliffe's 'Noble Science of Fox-Hunting.' [*In the press.*

NEW VOLUME OF THE 'MARY POWELL SERIES' OF POPULAR HISTORICAL TALES.

In crown 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top, price 6*s.* each. Illustrated by JOHN JELLICOE and HERBERT RAILTON.

THE COLLOQUIES OF EDWARD OSBORNE, CITIZEN AND CLOTH-WORKER OF LONDON. With Ten Illustrations by JOHN JELLICOE.

Volumes already published in this Illustrated Edition.

THE HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE.

THE MAIDEN AND MARRIED LIFE OF MARY POWELL (afterwards Mistress Milton); and the Sequel thereto.

DEBORAH'S DIARY.

CHERRY AND VIOLET: a Tale of the Great Plague.

THE OLD CHELSEA BUN-SHOP: a Tale of the Last Century.

NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY VIOLET FANE.

One Volume, small 4to. bound in half-calf, gilt top; Two Hundred and Sixty Copies printed for England and America on Arnold's Hand-made Paper, each numbered, type distributed, price 10*s.* 6*d.* net; uniform with previous Volumes by the same Author, viz. 'Poems' and 'Under Cross and Crescent.'

BETWIXT TWO SEAS. Poems and Ballads. Written at Constantinople and Therapia. By VIOLET FANE.

CHEAP ILLUSTRATED EDITION, now completed in Twenty-four Volumes, crown 8vo. tastefully bound in green cloth, gilt, in which binding any of the Novels may be bought separately, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each; also in special cloth binding, flat backs, gilt tops, supplied in Sets only of Twenty-four Volumes, price £4 4*s.*

THE LARGE-TYPE BORDER EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. Edited, with Introductory Essays and Notes to each Novel (supplementing those of the Author), by ANDREW LANG. With 250 Original Illustrations from Drawings and Paintings specially executed by eminent Artists.

*** This is generally conceded to be the best Edition of the Waverley Novels, not only as regards editing and illustrations, but also in point of type printing, and paper, and is complete in Twenty-four Volumes instead of Twenty-five as in other Editions.

REV. F. O. MORRIS'S POPULAR WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY.

THE BEST CHRISTMAS PRESENT FOR A BOY.

A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. By the Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A. Fourth Edition, Six Volumes. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, with 394 Plates Coloured by Hand, price £4 10*s.* net.

NEW AND REVISED EDITIONS, SIXTEEN HANDSOME VOLUMES, super-royal 8vo. cloth, Hand-coloured Plates:—

BRITISH BIRDS, 6 vols.; **NESTS AND EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS,** 3 vols.; **BRITISH MOTHS,** 4 vols.; **BRITISH BUTTERFLIES,** 1 vol.; **BRITISH GAME BIRDS** (B. R. MORRIS), 2 vols. The 16 vols. complete in cloth, £12 net.

London: JOHN C. NIMMO, 14 King William Street, Strand.

O

Morison Brothers' Publications

JUST PUBLISHED. By arrangement with and under the auspices of the Glasgow Corporation.

GLASGOW IN THE 'FORTIES'

By the late WILLIAM SIMPSON, R.I.

Consisting of Forty-Eight Reproductions from Water-Colour Drawings, recently acquired for the Glasgow Corporation Art Collection. With Descriptive Letterpress by the late Mr. SIMPSON, supplemented by Notes and a Short Biographical Account of the Author-Artist by A. H. MILLAR, F.S.A. Scot.

The Book will be Royal 4to. in size, and uniform in style with 'By-gone Glasgow,' by DAVID SMALL and A. H. MILLAR, and will be bound in full buckram cloth, the Cover and Initial Letters being Designed by Mr. JAMES ALLAN DUNCAN.

The Edition will be strictly limited to 500 Copies for Sale, price 25s. net.

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS MAY BE HAD FROM THE PUBLISHERS.

JUST PUBLISHED. Royal 4to. size, artistically bound in Art Linen, with specially designed Cover by TALWIN MORRIS.

Price 42s. net.

THE BOOK OF GLASGOW CATHEDRAL

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Edited by GEORGE EYRE-TODD.

With Special Chapters written by ARCHBISHOP EYRE, D.D., LL.D., J. F. S. GORDON, D.D.; P. M'ADAM MUIR, D.D.; JOHN HONEYMAN, R.S.A.; JAMES PATON, F.L.S.; A. H. MILLAR, F.S.A. Scot.; and STEPHEN ADAM.

Profusely Illustrated. With One Hundred and Eighteen Views, Drawings, &c., including Full-page Photogravures on Japanese Vellum by T. & R. ANNAN & SONS; and Pictures by DAVID SMALL, HERBERT RAILTON, J. A. DUNCAN, and others. The Architectural Beauties reproduced by Photographic Process being in many instances unique; with Facsimiles of Episcopal Seals, Writing, &c., not before brought together. The Edition for Sale will be limited to 1,000 Copies.

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS MAY BE HAD FROM THE PUBLISHERS.

LOYAL LOCHABER, Historical, Genealogical and Traditional

By W. DRUMMOND-NORRIE,

Member of Comunn na Gaidhligann an Lunnainn.

With Introductory Poem by ALICE C. MACDONALD, of Keppoch, Bardess to the Clan Donald Society. With numerous Illustrations by LOCKHART BOGLE, the Author, &c., and Reproductions from Old and Rare Prints.

The Edition is strictly limited to 500 Ordinary Copies at 10s. 6d. net, and 100 Large Paper Copies at 25s. net, the latter being already largely subscribed for.

FIRST SERIES. Third and Popular Edition.

THE AULD SCOTCH SANGS

Arranged and Harmonised by SINCLAIR DUNN.

Containing 96 Scotch Songs with Pianoforte Accompaniments. Paper covers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth (gilt boards), 3*s.* 6*d.*; leather, limp (gilt edges), 7*s.* 6*d.*; Silk Clan Tartan, 10*s.* 6*d.* Special Tartans bound to order.

SECOND SERIES. Just Published.

THE AULD SCOTCH SANGS AND BALLADS

Arranged and Harmonised by SINCLAIR DUNN.

Containing 96 Scotch Songs with Pianoforte Accompaniments. Paper covers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth (gilt boards), 3*s.* 6*d.*; leather, limp (gilt edges), 7*s.* 6*d.*; Silk Clan Tartan, 10*s.* 6*d.* Special Tartans bound to order.

THE AULD SCOTCH SANGS AND AULD SCOTCH SANGS AND BALLADS

Complete in One Volume, containing 192 Scotch Songs, with Full Pianoforte Accompaniments

By SINCLAIR DUNN.

Cloth (gilt boards), 6*s.*; leather, limp (gilt edges), 10*s.* 6*d.*; Silk Clan Tartan, 15*s.*

The following Tartans always kept in Stock: **Royal Stewart, Murray, M'Lean (Hunting), Gordon, Erracht Cameron, Sutherland or (42nd), Campbell, Macdonald.**

CHRONICLES OF KARTDALE.—OUR JEAMES. Edited by J. MURDOCH HENDERSON. Crown 8vo. art linen, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE SKETCH BOOK OF THE NORTH. By GEORGE EYRE-TODD. With 16 Illustrations by A. S. BOYD, A. MONRO, SAM REID, HARRINGTON MANN. Fcp. 4to. art linen, gilt top, 6*s.*

THE QUEER FOLK O' FIFE: Tales from the Kingdom. By DAVID PRYDE, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. art linen, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

QUAINT SAYINGS OF CHILDREN and LITTLE TIZ. By DAVID MACRAE. In one vol. art linen, 2*s.*

SIX QUEER STORIES. By NEMO. Illustrated. Paper cover, 6*d.*

A FEAST OF FUN, consisting of the first six numbers of the PENNYWORTH SERIES, by DAVID MACRAE. Paper covers, 6*d.* net; cloth, 9*d.* net; postage, 3*d.*

THE PENNYWORTH SERIES, Single Numbers. Puns, Parodies, Blunders, Epitaphs, Chestnuts, Repartee, American Humour, Highland Humour, Irish Humour, English Humour. On sale at all Bookstalls.

Morison's Chronicle of the Year's News, 1899, will be ready in January 1900.

MORISON BROTHERS, 52 Renfield Street, Glasgow.

Blackie & Son's New Illustrated Story Books

G. A. HENTY'S NEW VOLUMES

The only New Boys' Books by G. A. HENTY issued this Season (1899) *are:*

WON BY THE SWORD. 6*s.*
A ROVING COMMISSION. 6*s.*
NO SURRENDER. 5*s.*

'My arrangements with Messrs. BLACKIE give them a monopoly of my books for boys.'
See Mr. Henty's Letter in the ACADEMY, *October* 28, 1899.

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges.

Won by the Sword:
A Tale of the Thirty Years' War. With 12 page Illustrations by CHARLES M. SHELDON. 6*s.*

A Roving Commission:
or, Through the Black Insurrection of Hayti. With 12 page Illustrations by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. 6*s.*

No Surrender!
A Tale of the Rising of La Vendée. With 8 page Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. 5*s.*

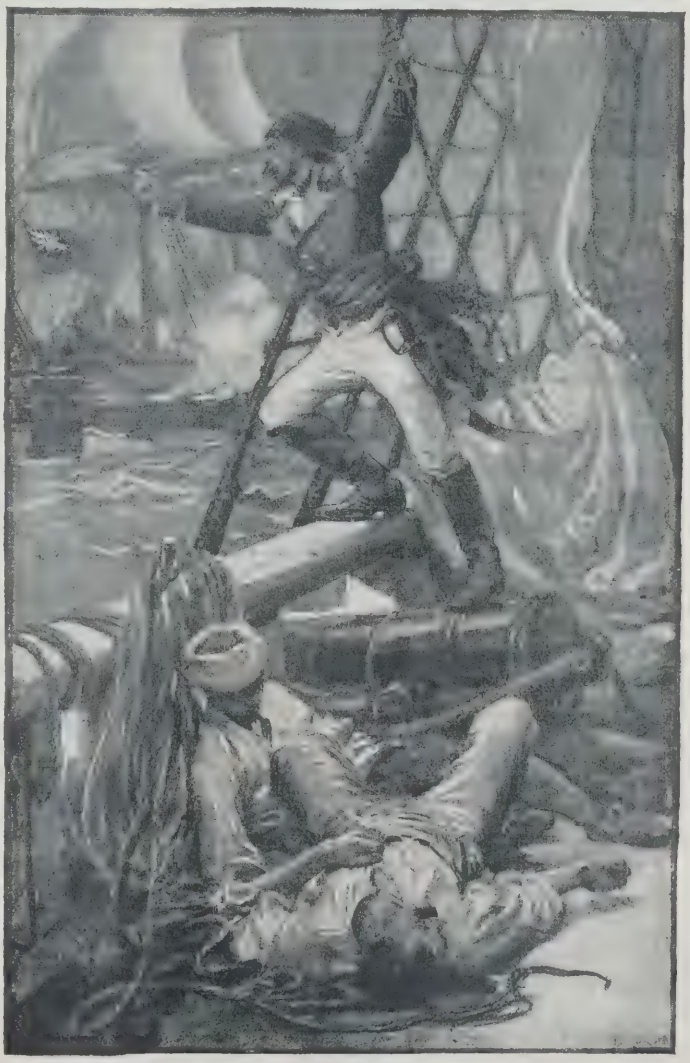
SOUTH AFRICAN STORIES

With Shield and Assegai
A Tale of the Zulu War. By Captain BRERETON. With 6 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Young Colonists:
A Tale of the Zulu and Boer Wars. By G. A. HENTY. With 6 Illustrations by SIMON H. VEDDER. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Fighting the Matabele:
A Story of Adventure in Rhodesia. By J. CHALMERS. With 6 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The War of the Axe:
A Story of South African Adventure. By Colonel J. PERCY-GROVES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 2*s.* 6*d.*

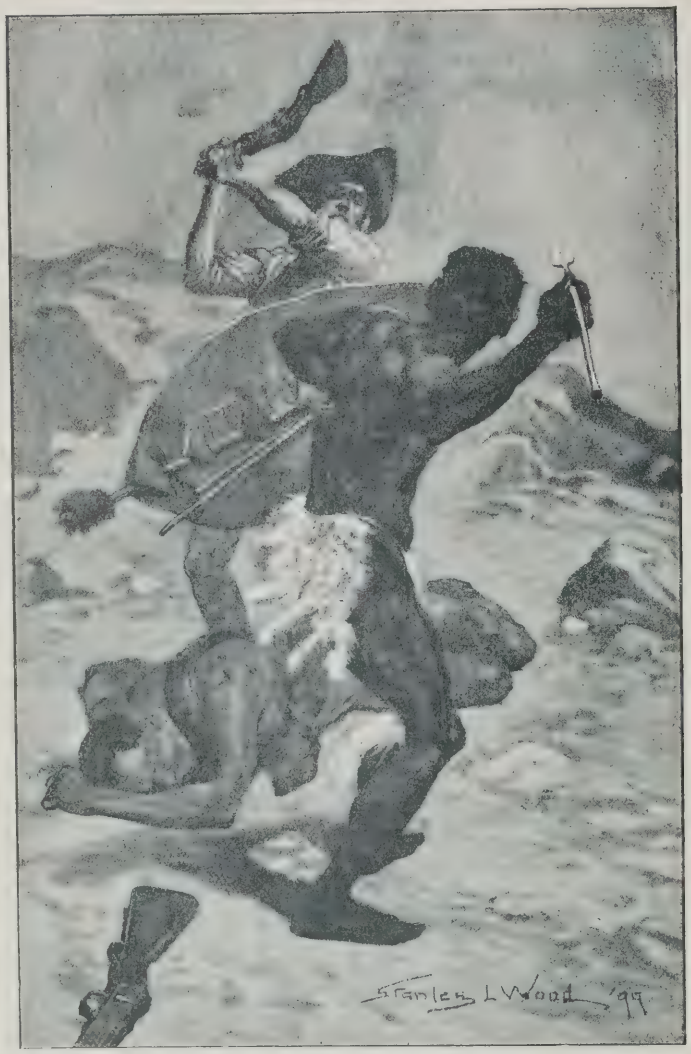


From *A Roving Commission*

New Illustrated Catalogue will be sent Post-free on application to the Publishers.

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey.

Blackie & Son's New Illustrated Story Books



From *With Shield and Assegai*

NEW STORY BOOKS FOR BOYS

Beautifully illustrated. Cr. 8vo. cloth elegant.

By F. HARRISON.

Wynport College:
A Story of School Life. With 8 Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. 5*s.*

By W. C. METCALFE.

All Hands on Deck:
A Tale of the Sea. With 6 Illustrations by W. RAINEY, R.I. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By DR. GORDON STABLES.

Kidnapped by Cannibals:
A Story of the Southern Seas. With 6 Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.
Author of 'The Adventures of Captain Kettle').

The Captured Cruiser:
or, Two Years from Land. With 6 page Illustrations by FRANK BRANGWYN. 3*s.* 6*d.* *New Edition.*

Stimson's Reef:
A Tale of Adventure. With 4 page Illustrations by W. S. STACEY. 2*s.* 6*d.* *New Edition.*

By GEORGE MAC DONALD.
(*New and Uniform Edition.*)

A Rough Shaking.
With 12 page Illustrations by W. PARKINSON. 3*s.* 6*d.*

At the Back of the North Wind.
With 75 Illustrations by ARTHUR HUGHES. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ranald Bannerman's Boyhood.
With 36 Illustrations by ARTHUR HUGHES. 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW STORY BOOKS FOR GIRLS

Beautifully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant.

By GERALDINE MOCKLER.

The Four Miss Whittingtons.
With 8 Illustrations by CHARLES M. SHELDON. 5*s.*

By ELIZA POLLARD.

The King's Signet;
Story of a Huguenot Family. With 6 Illustrations by G. D. HAMMOND, R.I. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By ELLINOR DAVENPORT ADAMS.

A Queen among Girls.
With 6 Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Princess and the Goblin.
With 30 page Illustrations by ARTHUR HUGHES. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Princess and Curdie.
With Frontispiece and 30 Illustrations by HELEN STRATTON. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BLACKIE'S THREE-SHILLING SERIES.

Illustrated with 6 page Pictures. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant.

The Thirsty Sword:
or, the Norse Invasion of Scotland. By ROBERT LEIGHTON. 3*s.*

A Fair Claimant.
By FRANCES ARMSTRONG. 3*s.*

New Illustrated Catalogue will be sent Post-free on application to the Publishers.

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey.

Blackie & Son's New Illustrated Story Books

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BOOKS

By MABEL E. WOTTON.

The Little Browns.
With 80 Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. Fcp. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.*

By SHEILA E. BRAINE.

The Princess of Hearts.
With 70 Illustrations by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Fcp. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.*

By CARTON MOORE PARK.

A Book of Birds.
With 26 full-page Plates and other Illustrations by CARTON MOORE PARK. Demy 4to. boards, 5*s.*

By HAMISH HENDRY.

Red Apple and Silver Bells:
A Book of Verse for Children of all Ages. With over 150 charming Illustrations by Miss ALICE B. WOODWARD. Square 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.* *New Edition.*

By ALICE TALWIN MORRIS.

The Elephant's Apology,
and other Stories. Over 30 Illustrations in Black-and-White by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Sq. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

By MRS. PERCY DEARMER.

The Story of the Seven Young Goslings.
By LAURENCE HOUSMAN. Illustrated throughout with designs in colour by Mrs. PERCY DEARMER. Crown 4to. picture boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

By ALICE B. WOODWARD.

The Cat and the Mouse.
Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD. With six plates in full colour, and eighteen pages in line and colour. Oblong 8vo. 9½ inches by 7½ inches, picture boards, price 1*s.*

BLACKIE'S HALF-CROWN SERIES.
Illustrated by eminent Artists. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant.

Boys of the Priory School.
By FLORENCE COOMBE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Loyal Little Maid.
By SARAH TYTLER. With 4 Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Little Village Folk.
By A. B. ROMNEY. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Girl Captives:
A Story of the Indian Frontier. By BESSIE MARCHANT. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Land of Heroes:
Stories of Early Irish History. By W. O'BYRNE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Pair of Them.
By JANE H. SPETTIGUE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BLACKIE'S TWO-SHILLING SERIES.
Illustrated by eminent Artists. Crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Mignonne:
or, Miss Patricia's Pet. By JENNIE CHAPPELL. 2*s.*

Traitor or Patriot?
A Tale of the Rye-House Plot. By MARY C. ROWSELL. *New Edition.* 2*s.*

The Lads of Little Clayton:
Stories of Village Boy Life. By R. STEAD. *New Edition.* 2*s.*

A Little Handful.
By HARRIET J. SCRIPPS. *New Edition.* 2*s.*

Also **New Story Books** in the 1*s.* 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 9*d.*, and 6*d.* series.

NEW CHILDREN'S PICTURE BOOKS

In Doors and Out:
Pictures and Stories for Little Folk. With thirty-eight Colour pages, over forty full-page Black-and-White Illustrations, and a large number of Vignettes. Quarto, 10⅜ inches by 7¾ inches, cloth elegant, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ONE SHILLING SERIES.
Quarto, 10⅜ inches by 7¾ inches.

My Very Own Picture Book. | **Cosy Corner Stories.**

SIXPENNY SERIES.
Quarto, 10⅜ inches by 7¾ inches.

For My Little Darling. | **Play-time Pictures.**
For Dolly and Me. | **Bed-time Stories.**
My Own Story Book. | **For Little Chicks.**

From *The Little Browns*

New Illustrated Catalogue will be sent Post-free on application to the Publishers.

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey.

MR. MACQUEEN'S LIST

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

FAIRY FOLK FROM FAR AND NEAR. By ANNIE HYATT WOOLF. Illustrated in colours by HANS REITZ. 5*s.*

'It was thought that fairy tale telling was a lost art, but this delightful volume dissipates the fact. . . . The illustrations are brilliant and fascinating for young eyes as the scenes from a Christmas pantomime. Decidedly an excellent child's book.'—FREEMAN'S JOURNAL.

'A very welcome addition to the ever-growing number of books for children . . . We are impressed with the author's competence to write for young folks. . . . W itten with full sympathy for youthful readers. . . . The get-up of the volume, with the dainty illustrations by Hans Reitz, is excellent.'—JEWISH CHRONICLE.

'One of the most attractive story-books that we have seen.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Not for a long time have we seen a collection of stories so likely to please children as "Fairy Folk from Far and Near" . . . prettily illustrated by Hans Reitz . . . altogether recommended.'—ATHENÆUM.

EDITION DE LUXE.

RIP VAN WINKLE. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 24 Photogravure Illustrations and numerous Text Illustrations by FRANK T. MERRILL. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'The pictures consist of charming photogravures of natural scenery and of drawings in black and white. The last are always pretty and interesting, and make the volume a suitable book for young readers.'—SCOTSMAN.
[*First review.*

ONE SUMMER HOLIDAY. By Mrs. CHARLTON ANNE. Dedicated by most gracious permission, to H.R.H. the Duchess of York. Numerous Illustrations, including a Collotype Portrait of the Duchess of York and her Children. Crown 4to. 5*s.*

'Deserves unstinted praise. To say the stories are excellent is by no means strong enough to convey the charm manifest in Mrs. Anne's writings. . . . All children will want to read it again and again until they know it by heart.'—GENTLEWOMAN.

STORIES THE SUNFLOWER TOLD. By EVA M. HILDER. Illustrations by M. M. SUTCLIFFE. Fcp. 4to. 5*s.*

'A charmingly pretty and fanciful fairy story for children. It is a particularly nice gift-book for imaginative children.'—LADY'S PICTORIAL.

THE SONG OF THE HARP. By RACHEL PENN, Author of 'Cherriwink.' Illustrations by JOHN WILLIAMSON. Fcp. 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'One of the most charming fairy tales we have encountered for some time. . . . The illustrations are very good.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

'A lovely story told in lovely language, and enchants the reader's attention to the very close. . . . It will be read with as much enjoyment by men and women as by children. The dainty etchings which illustrate the story make this charming book a most desirable acquisition.'—DUNDEE COURIER.

CHERRIWINK. By RACHEL PENN. Original Illustrations by MAUDE F. SAMBOURNE and M. JARDINE-THOMSON. Crown 4to. 6*s.*

'Such a delightful story has not been written this long time.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'A delightful and delightfully long and full-blooded fairy story . . . bright and airy as becomes a fairy tale, and it has the advantage of being most skilfully illustrated. A really beautiful book.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

BOOKS FOR BOYS.

LOVE AND A SWORD: a Tale of the Afridi War. By KENNEDY KING. Numerous Illustrations by R. CATON WOODVILLE, W. B. WOLLEN, and others. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 6*s.*

'One of the most absorbing tales of adventure that we have read for some time. He (the author) narrates his incidents with vivid, telling force; his language is terse and well chosen . . . described with intense realism.'
MANCHESTER COURIER.

AFLOAT WITH NELSON. By CHARLES H. EDEN, Author of 'George Donnington' &c. &c. With 10 full-page Illustrations by JOHN WILLIAMSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.*

'A book that boys will gloat over.'—SPECTATOR.

'One of the best of the sea stories recently published. . . . The sketch given of Nelson is a fine one.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

NEW 6s. FICTION.

JUST JANNOCK! By EYRE HUSSEY, Author of 'On Account of Sarah.'

FORD'S FOLLY, Ltd. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Author of 'The Rome Express,' 'Chronicles of Newgate' &c.

'A well-planned story of crime, love, and wealth.'—ACADEMY.

ON ACCOUNT OF SARAH. By EYRE HUSSEY.

'Makes admirable reading, . . . Has very decided merit. The author has a keen eye for a funny situation, and a style that is very pleasing.'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A very good novel. . . . Sarah is one of the most amusing persons whose acquaintance we have made in fiction for many a new novel season.'
WORLD.

VIRTUE'S TRAGEDY. By EFF KAYE, part Author of 'A Drawing-Room Cynic,' 'Her Ladyship's Income' &c.

'"Virtue's Tragedy" stands among novels very much where such trifles as "Lady Windermere's Fan" and "The Tyranny of Tears" stand among plays. It illustrates, without greatly illuminating, ordinary character. The author sets us at ease among his people, and we know in the first five minutes what we have to expect from them. He spreads his table, not with the wine and meat of strong emotion, but with the tea and cream, the babas and brioches which serve to keep the intellectual digestion lightly at work between meals.'—Mr. HENRY MURRAY in the PHŒNIX.

JOHN MACQUEEN, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.

A SELECTION OF

ERNEST NISTER'S NEW PRIZE & PRESENTATION BOOKS

From the 'E. N.' Series of Illustrated Gift-Books for Young People.

An excellent Series of Juvenile Books, containing original stories by the most popular Authors and profusely Illustrated by well-known Artists. Each book contains a Coloured Frontispiece and is handsomely bound in cloth.

A Bunch of Cherries. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Polly,' 'The World of Girls,' 'The Kingfisher's Egg,' &c. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo. 320 pages, fully Illustrated, Coloured Frontispiece, 3*s.* 6*d.*; and in bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5*s.*

Carol Adair: her Story. By M. B. MANWELL, Author of 'Crowded Out' &c. Cloth, crown 8vo. 256 pages, Illustrated throughout, Coloured Frontispiece, 2*s.* 6*d.*

King o' the Beach. By G. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'The Little Skipper,' 'Our Soldier Boy,' 'Jack's Yarn,' &c. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo. 320 pages, Illustrated throughout, Coloured Frontispiece, 3*s.* 6*d.*; and in bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5*s.*

Food for Powder: a Tale of the Light Dragoons. By D. H. PARRY, Author of 'The Tale of a Tambour' &c. Cloth, crown 8vo. 256 pages, fully Illustrated, Coloured Frontispiece, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE NEW 'DAINTY' SERIES.

Elegantly bound in white leatherette, with a charming figure design on each cover. Ex. cr. 8vo.

Young Robin Hood. By G. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'The Little Skipper,' 'Our Soldier Boy,' 'King o' the Beach,' &c. 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Young Rajah. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT, Author of 'The Adventures of a Gun-room Monkey,' 'The Rajah of Monkey Island,' &c. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Honour Bright. By M. C. ROWSELL, Author of 'Traitor or Patriot?' &c. 1*s.*

The Voyage of the 'Mary Adair.' By FRANCES E. CROMPTON, Author of 'Master Bartlemy,' 'Friday's Child,' &c. 1*s.*

The Kingfisher's Egg. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'A Bunch of Cherries,' 'Polly,' &c., and other Stories by OLIVE MOLESWORTH, G. R. GLASGOW, and ELLIS WALTON. 1*s.*

Nister's Holiday Annual. A Handsome Volume of Pictures and Stories for Children. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured Verses and Pen and Ink Sketches, with Stories by G. MANVILLE FENN and other well-known Authors. Handsome coloured cover, with cloth back. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*; or in cloth, with gilt edges, price 5*s.*

The Magic Fruit Garden. By MARION WALLACE DUNLOP. Cloth gilt, fully Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Games Book for Boys and Girls. A Volume of Indoor and Outdoor Pastimes, with Original Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, size large 8vo. Price 5*s.*

FINE ART GIFT-BOOKS.

Elegantly bound in cloth gilt, medium 8vo. Coloured and Heliogravure Plates.

Swiss Family Robinson. A Translation from the Original, edited by W. H. G. KINGSTON. Illustrated with full-page Colour and 74 Black and White Illustrations. Bound in cloth elegant, burnished red edges. Price 6*s.*

Robinson Crusoe. An *Edition de Luxe* of this ever-popular romance, beautifully illustrated with full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Black and White Illustrations. Cloth elegant, red edges. Price 6*s.*

The Vicar of Wakefield. An *Edition de Luxe* of this well-known Classic, illustrated by H. M. PAGET, with six full-page Heliogravures and numerous Black and White Illustrations. Bound in cloth elegant, with gilt edges. Price 6*s.* One of the finest editions of the 'Vicar of Wakefield' yet produced.

Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales. Stories from HANS ANDERSEN. Translated from the Danish by W. ANGELDORFF. Illustrated in Full Colours with numerous Pen and Ink Sketches by E. S. HARVEY. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, size large 8vo. Price 6*s.*

Golden Thoughts from the Great Writers. A Volume of Selected Devotional Poems arranged by A. J. FULLER. Illustrated with full-page Coloured Plates and a large variety of full-page and other Black and White Illustrations. Cloth elegant, burnished gilt edges. Price 5*s.*

Life's Roses. A Volume of Selected Poems, Illustrated with full Coloured Plates and Pen and Ink Sketches. Cloth elegant, burnished gilt edges. Price 5*s.*

London: ERNEST NISTER, Fine Art Publisher, 24 St. Bride Street, E.C.

SEELEY & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS

GREEK TERRACOTTA STATUETTES. By C. A. HUTTON. With a Preface by A. S. MURRAY, LL.D., Keeper of the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum. With 17 Examples printed in Colour and 36 printed in Monochrome, cloth, gilt top, 7*s.* net.

'Miss Hutton deals in the most exhaustive fashion with these little terracotta figures that are among the most charming products of Greek art. The volume is highly creditable to the author's scholarship and gives a most readable account of a somewhat neglected branch of Greek Archæology.'
SCOTSMAN.

The above is also bound with Dr. MURRAY'S 'Greek Bronzes' under the following title :—

GREEK BRONZES AND GREEK TERRACOTTA STATUETTES. With 4 Photogravures, 8 Coloured Plates, and 77 other Illustrations. In 1 vol. super-royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

RECOLLECTIONS OF JOHANNES BRAHMS. By Dr. J. V. WIDMANN and Professor DIETRICH. Translated from the German by DORA E. HECHT. With 2 Portraits. Cloth, 6*s.*

'The volume, in truth, is one which every cultivated musical amateur will desire to add to his library.'—GLOBE.

THE STORY BOOKS OF LITTLE GIDDING: being the Religious Dialogues Recited in the Great Room at Little Gidding Hall, 1621–2. From the Original Manuscript of NICHOLAS FERRAR. With an Introduction by E. CRUWYS SHARLAND and several Illustrations. Cloth, 6*s.*

Quaint and interesting . . . . richly illustrated by anecdotes drawn from a wide learning in books little read nowadays.'—SCOTSMAN.

MRS. MARSHALL'S LAST STORY.

THE PARSON'S DAUGHTER, and How She was painted by Mr. ROMNEY. A Story by Mrs. MARSHALL, Author of 'Under the Dome of St. Paul's,' 'In Westminster Choir,' &c. With 8 Illustrations after Romney and Gainsborough. Cloth, 5*s.*

'Around these familiar faces Mrs. Marshall has woven one of those idyllic tales in which she could picture so daintily the lights and shadows of domestic life.'—SCOTSMAN.

WOLF'S HEAD: a Story of the Prince of Outlaws. By the Rev. E. GILLIAT, Author of 'The King's Reeve,' 'In Lincoln Green,' &c. With 8 Illustrations. Cloth, 5*s.*

'A thrilling story of the days of Robin Hood. No one could help being struck by the realistic tone given to the characters.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

SYLVIA IN FLOWERLAND. By LINDA GARDINER, Author of 'The Sound of a Voice' &c. &c. With 16 Illustrations by HERBERT E. BUTLER. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Whilst as attractive as any fairy tale, brimful of sound information . . . . her delightful little book deserves every success.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

THE KING'S REEVE, AND HOW HE SUPPED WITH HIS MASTER. An Old-World Comedy. By the Rev. E. GILLIAT, Author of 'In Lincoln Green.' With Illustrations by SYDNEY HALL. 5*s.*

'We have read no other historical story so fascinating since we closed "In Lincoln Green."'—ST. JAMES' GAZETTE.

HEROES OF CHIVALRY AND ROMANCE: Beowulf, Arthur, and Siegfried. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With 8 Illustrations in Colour by G. MORROW. 5*s.*

'An excellent new volume, with drawings of unusual excellence. The plates are rich in colour, and animated by the true romantic spirit.'
ACADEMY.

From *Sylvia in Flowerland*

UNDER THE DOME OF ST. PAUL'S, in the Days of Sir Christopher Wren: a Story. By Mrs. MARSHALL, Author of 'In Westminster Choir' &c. With Illustrations by T. HAMILTON CRAWFORD. 5*s.*

'We can most warmly recommend the book to all who love St. Paul's, and who would know something of the personal charm of the man to whose genius we owe the great cathedral and its crown of City churches.'—CHURCH TIMES.

ANIMALS OF TO-DAY: their Life and Conversation. By C. J. CORNISH, Author of 'Life at the Zoo' &c. With 16 Illustrations from Photographs by C. REID, of Wishaw. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'Quite one of the brightest books of popular natural history which have appeared in recent years is Mr. Cornish's fascinating study of "Animals of To-day."'—LEEDS MERCURY.

THE WAR IN THE PENINSULA. By ALEXANDER INNES SHAND, Author of 'The Life of Sir Edward Hamley.' With 4 Portraits on Copper—Wellington, Sir John Moore, Soult, and Masséna—and 6 Plans. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'Admirably lucid and well proportioned, well equipped with maps and plans, and contains excellent portraits.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

AFRICA IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., Author of 'The British Empire' &c. With a Map and 4 Portraits on Copper—Lord Kitchener, Lord Cromer, General Gordon, Right Hon. Cecil Rhodes. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'A really valuable book, which summarises lucidly and in a readable style the action of European Powers in Africa since our first invasion of Egypt and conquest of the Cape.'—SPECTATOR.

London: SEELEY & CO., LIMITED, 38 Great Russell Street.

W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL, EDINBURGH

POETICAL WORKS OF
ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING

New Edition including 'AURORA LEIGH.'

In crown 8vo. red-line border, and Illustrated, cloth elegant, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**; paste grain morocco, **6s.**

POPULAR EDITION.

In crown 8vo. cloth extra, **2s.**; cloth, gilt top, leather titles, **2s. 6d.**; paste grain, **4s.**; and in paste grain, padded, **5s.**

POETICAL WORKS OF
ALFRED TENNYSON

INCLUDING

'In Memoriam,' 'Maud,' 'The Princess,' &c.

WITH A PREFATORY MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT.

POPULAR EDITION.

In crown 8vo. cloth extra, **2s.**; cloth, gilt top, leather titles, **2s. 6d.**; paste grain, **4s.**; buckram, gilt top, **2s. 6d.**; and in paste grain, padded, **5s.**

NIMMO'S BIRTHDAY BOOKS.

In steady request during Autumn and Christmas Season, and a popular line with the Trade.

NEW VOLUME.

BIRTHDAY CHIMES FROM TENNYSON

Selections from the Poems of ALFRED TENNYSON, Arranged for every Day in the Year

By MARY DONALD.

Cloth, gilt edges, price **1s.**; and in nine different fancy bindings, **1s. 6d.** to **4s.**

Nineteen Volumes in the Series. ***Quotations and Detailed Lists on application.***

THE EVENING HOUR LIBRARY.

STANDARD VOLUMES IN BIOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL TALE AND DOMESTIC STORY.

Extra crown 8vo. cloth, attractive binding. Price **2s. 6d.**

NEW VOLUMES JUST ADDED.

WESTWARD HO! or, The Voyages and Adventures of Sir AMYAS LEIGH, Knight, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

TWO YEARS AGO. By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

JANE EYRE: an Autobiography. By CHARLOTTE BRONTË. With an Introduction by CLEMENT K. SHORTER.

MARY BARTON. By Mrs. GASKELL.

THE MOTHER'S RECOMPENSE: a Sequel to 'Home Influence.' By GRACE AGUILAR.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. By DEFOE.

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES AND STORIES.

BOOKS ON AFRICA FOR BOYS.

STIRRING ADVENTURES IN AFRICAN TRAVEL: Great Explorers — Hunting Exploits—Captivity—Bombardment. By CHARLES BRUCE.

GRAPHIC SCENES IN AFRICAN STORY: Settlers—Slavery—Missions and Missionaries—Battlefields. By CHARLES BRUCE.

In full crown 8vo. Illustrated, bound in cloth extra, gold and colours, gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.

Edinburgh: W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL.

BOOKS WHICH CHARM

Each volume contains about 150 pp. (5 in. by 2¾ in.), with new Head and Tail Pieces specially designed for the series by Herbert Cole; a Photogravure Portrait executed by Walter Colls is included in each volume. The Leather binding with Embossed Design on both covers, gilt edges, with silk head bands and marker is a striking feature of THE BIBELOTS.

Price **2s. 6d.** net each; or 3 vols. in pretty leather case, **10s. 6d.** net.

An EDITION DE LUXE, printed on Japanese vellum, and bound in vellum with light blue silk ties, limited to 60 copies, **10s. 6d.** net.

The Bibelots:

A Series of Reprints for the Book-lover
Edited by J. POTTER BRISCOE
(*Chief Librarian of the Nottingham Public Library*)

Vol. I.—Coleridge's Table-Talk.
,, II.—Herrick's Women, Love and Flowers.
,, III.—Leigh Hunt's The World of Books.
Vol. IV.—Gay's Trivia and other Poems.
,, V.—The Wisdom of Marcus Aurelius.
,, VI.—The Shorter Poems of John Keats.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'The daintiest books of the season.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'One of the prettiest set of booklets which has recently exhibited the taste and skill of modern publishers.'
THE BOOKSELLER (August).—'The attractions of the series only seem the greater the more we see of them.'
LITERATURE.—'We have seldom seen any handy reprint so clearly printed, on such excellent paper, and so well fitted to stand rough wear.'
DAILY NEWS.—'Among the daintiest little volumes on the book market.'
BIRMINGHAM POST.—'The artistic production of the little book is as perfect as the idea is felicitous.'
SPECTATOR.—'As pretty as the first, and we have nothing but commendation for the series.'
PUNCH.—'These daintily bound volumes, a library in themselves precious to the lover of books.'

A PRETTY BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

4to. pp. 106, printed on extra super-calendered paper, bound in art cloth, with very attractive designs, price 5*s*.

A BOOK OF ELFIN RHYMES.

By NORMAN.

With 40 Full-page Humorous Drawings in Three Colours by CARTON MOORE PARK.

Crown 8vo. printed on antique deckled-edge paper, with 5 Photogravure Portraits, Map and Plans, cloth gilt, price 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

THE SCOTTISH JACOBITES AND THEIR SONGS AND MUSIC.

With a succinct Account of their Battles.

By THOMAS NEWBIGGING, Author of 'Essays at Eventide.'

ACADEMY.—'Many a fine deed—tersely narrated—shines in these modest pages. . . . A sound little book, well illustrated and produced.'

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 5*s*. net.

A STUDY OF ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

By LILIAN WHITING, Author of 'The World Beautiful.'

A CHOICE GIFT-BOOK.

Fcp. 4to. cloth, richly gilt side, price 5*s*. net. EDITION DE LUXE, printed on handmade paper, limited to 200 copies, price 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

The Ancient Mariner

BY S. T. COLERIDGE.

With 6 Full-page Illustrations and other text illustrations by Herbert Cole, and produced in Photogravure.

Fcp. 8vo. tastefully printed on antique laid paper, deckle edge, with pretty head and tail pieces, handsomely bound in art cloth, gilt top, with pretty side design, price 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

THE LOVER'S SHAKESPERE

New Illustrated Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

TIMOTHY'S QUEST.

By Mrs. WIGGIN.

With Illustrations by OLIVER HERFORD.

Complete List of Mrs. Wiggin's Books will be sent post-free on application

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, price 5*s*.

DREYFUS: the Letters of Captain Dreyfus to his Wife, written from Prison, during the Years 1894–1899.

Captain Dreyfus tells a story more stirring than any novel, and gives us a history unparalleled in modern days.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

A TENT OF GRACE. By ADELINA COHNFELDT LUST.

SPECTATOR.—'It paints with remorseless realism the treatment of the Jews in Germany half-a-century ago.

THE SWORD OF JUSTICE. By SHEPPARD STEVENS, Author of 'I am the King.'

*** A stirring romance of the time of the French and Spanish struggle for supremacy in Florida in 1565.

A YANKEE VOLUNTEER. By M. IMLAY TAYLOR, Author of 'On the Red Staircase' &c.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—'There is not a dull page in this excellent historical romance.'
SCOTSMAN.—'It should be read with enjoyment by every one who takes it up.'
LEEDS MERCURY.—'Will fully maintain and even add to his reputation as an able writer.'

THE WINGS OF SILENCE: an Australian Story. By GEORGE COSSINS, Author of 'Isban-Israel.'

SCOTSMAN.—'A capital story of Australian mining life.' WEEKLY TIMES.—'One of the best stories we have read for a long time.'
SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH.—'Stirring pictures of life in the Antipodes, the story being threaded with powerful human interest. . . . "The Wings of Silence" is a capital story, cleverly conceived and effectively written.'

PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES IN SCOTLAND. By Mrs. WIGGIN. Eighth Edition. 95th Thousand.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'Mrs. Wiggin has a fund of genuine and refined humour that is simply irresistible.'
GLASGOW HERALD.—'So genial and jolly a book about Scotland is seldom written.'

THE KING'S HENCHMAN: a Chronicle of the Sixteenth Century. By WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON.

SPECTATOR.—'As a novel it is a distinct success. As a picture of the Court of Navarre, and of the soldierings and gallantries of the nowise impeccable champion of French Protestantism, nothing better has been recently published, at least in this country. . . . He is a deft artist, his work is delicately finished, and his portraits, both of Henry and Catherine, are excellent.'

UNDER THE SPELL OF THE FLEUR DE LIS: a Sequel to 'The King's Henchman.'

*** *Catalogues post-free on application.*

London: GAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford Street, Strand. *Agency for American Books.*

Edward Stanford's Publications

ATLASES FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

(Prospectus giving Contents of each, free on application.)

Dedicated by Permission to HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.

Folio Edition. Exhibiting the Physical and Political Divisions of the Various Countries of the World. 100 Maps, and an Alphabetical List of Names, with Latitudes and Longitudes. Second Issue. Imperial folio, half-morocco extra, price £12. Full Morocco, £15. Size, when shut, 16 inches by 23 inches.

'This is the second series of the "London Atlas." It has been "revised and enlarged," and now presents as complete a picture of the known world as can be found anywhere. Of folio size and containing a hundred maps, admirably executed and all that can be desired for fulness and clearness—two qualities not always co-existent—it does the greatest credit to the publisher's enterprise, and, in a more general way, to British map-making.'—SPECTATOR.

STANFORD'S FAMILY ATLAS OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.

Exhibiting the Various Physical and Political Divisions of the Chief Countries of the World. 50 Maps, with a List of Latitudes and Longitudes. Imperial folio, half-morocco, price 5 guineas. Size, when shut, 16 inches by 23 inches.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.—'"Stanford's Family Atlas of General Geography" is designed to meet the wants of a large number of people who find the larger edition ("Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography") too bulky and expensive, and who do not require an elaborate series of maps of the British Isles, or of the smaller British Colonies. The large scale maps of many countries and districts are therefore perforce omitted, and only the maps pertaining to more general geography retained.'

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.

Quarto Edition. Containing 48 Coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully Engraved on Steel and Copper Plates, and an Alphabetical List of over 30,000 Names, with Latitudes and Longitudes. Fifth Edition. Revised and Enlarged Imperial 4to. half-morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, price 30*s*. Size, when shut, 12 inches by 15 inches.

'We have used it constantly for years, and we have never found it surpassed for the combined merits of handiness, cheapness, accuracy, and clearness.'
SATURDAY REVIEW

STANFORD'S OCTAVO ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Containing 38 Maps, carefully Drawn and beautifully Engraved on Copper Plates; also an Alphabetical List of over 30,000 Names, with Latitudes and Longitudes. Second Edition. Handsomely bound in half-morocco, gilt edges, price 21*s*. Size, when shut, 7½ inches by 12 inches.

'One of the best atlases of its scale and class that we have ever seen.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel

NEW ISSUE IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION IN TWELVE VOLUMES

Revised and in great part Re-written. With New Illustrations and Maps. Price 15*s*. each.

'The new issue of "Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel" is a publication of great value, and contains, in convenient form, the latest geographical results of travel and research adequately treated. Not only is the information accurate, but the form in which the work is produced is admirable, and English geography may be proud of such a series. It is useful for educational purposes and for reference, and pleasant to the general reader.'
ATHENÆUM.

JUST PUBLISHED. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 15*s*.

EUROPE.—VOL. I.

THE COUNTRIES OF THE MAINLAND (EXCLUDING THE NORTH WEST)

By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc.

With 32 Maps and over 100 Illustrations.

THE VOLUMES OF THE RE-ISSUE ALREADY PUBLISHED ARE:

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. I. Australia and New Zealand. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. II. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagos. By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D.

AFRICA.—Vol. I. North Africa. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

AFRICA.—Vol. II. South Africa. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

ASIA.—Vol. I. Northern and Eastern Asia. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

ASIA.—Vol. II. Southern and Western Asia. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. Canada and Newfoundland. By S. E. DAWSON, Litt.D. (Laval), F.R.S.C.

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. II. The United States. By HENRY GANNETT.

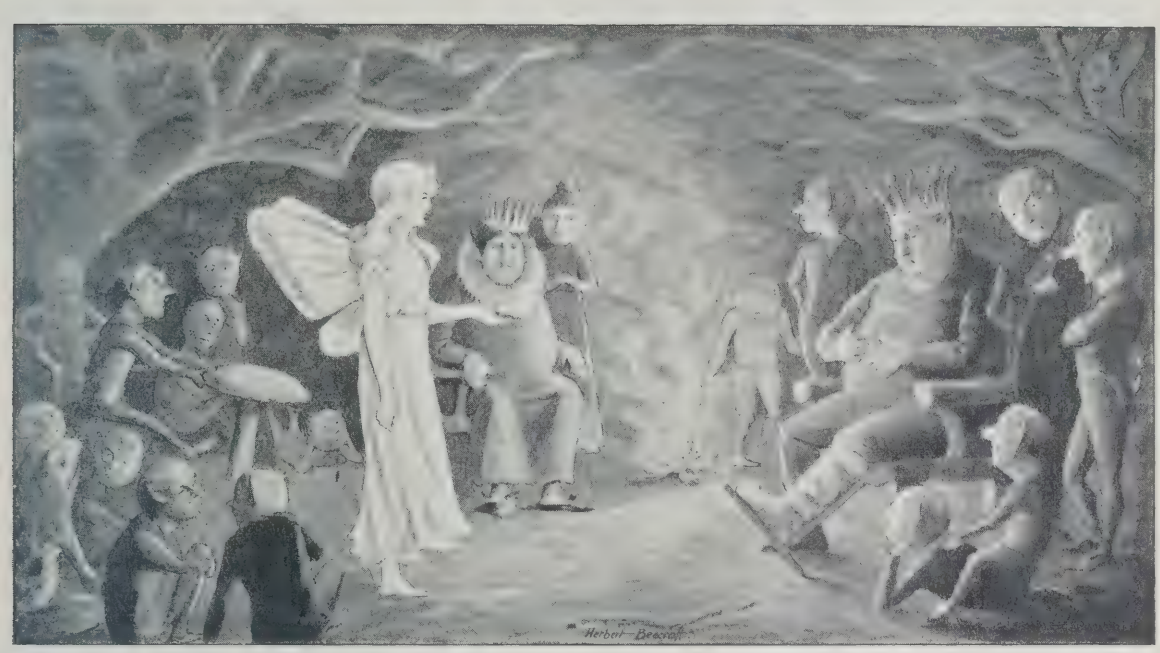
EUROPE Vol. II. and SOUTH AMERICA in active preparation.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.
Geographer to Her Majesty the Queen.

A CHARMING STORY FOR CHILDREN.

The Perilous Adventures of ROSE FAIRY

By CHRISTINE R. SHAND. With Illustrations by HERBERT BEECROFT.



Price 6d. **The Christmas Number of 'An Occasional Magazine'** Price 6d.

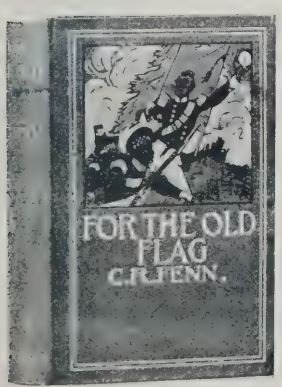
Published by E. POYNDER, Reading, and of all Booksellers.

Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 7s. 6d.

IN GHOSTLY JAPAN

By LAFCADIO HEARN.

'Furisode'—'Incense'—'A Story of Divination'—'Silkworms'—'A Passionate Karma'—'Footprints of the Buddha'—'Ululation'—'Bits of Poetry'—'Japanese Buddhist Proverbs.'



Crown 8vo. gilt edges. With numerous Illustrations. Price 5s.

FOR THE OLD FLAG:

A Tale of the Mutiny.

BY CLIVE R. FENN.

The spirit and character of this book for boys may be gathered from the mere mention of some of the Chapter Headings:—Thus, 'The Trumpet Call'—'Soldiers of the Queen'—'Starting for the War'—'Fortune of War'—'In Darkness'—'The Friend through the Wall'—'In the Lull of the Storm'—'Facing Death'—'A White Knight'—'Mottville's Pluck'—'More Alarms'—'The Enemy within the Gate'—''Twixt Friends and Foes'—'The Traitor's Doom'—'The Night Attack,' &c. &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS

FOR JANUARY 1900

THE FAMILY FRIEND

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

A HIGH-CLASS ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE FOR THE HOME CIRCLE.

THE FAMILY FRIEND has long had the reputation of an ideal Magazine. Nothing beats it as a wholesome companion for a leisure hour. The January number contains, among other interesting items, the following :

The Opening Chapters of 'A WELL-BELOVED MAID.' Serial Story by Mrs. E. R. ESLER.
THE ART OF MARKETING. By CHARLOTTE SKINNER.
THE PERILS OF INFANCY. By GALEN, M.D.
WILL ENGLISH BECOME THE UNIVERSAL LANGUAGE? By Dr. W. H. FITCHETT.
THE GIFT OF TACT. By LUCY HARDY.
PRIZE COMPETITIONS, &c., &c.

The Annual Volume for 1899 is now ready. Coloured boards, with cloth back, **1s. 6d.** ; cloth, **2s.** ; cloth, gilt edges, **2s. 6d.**

THE CHILDREN'S FRIEND

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE OLDEST AND BEST MAGAZINE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

A BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PICTURE will be presented with the January Number. The Contents will include the first instalment of a delightful New Serial Story by E. HARCOURT BURRAGE, entitled '**THE FATAL NUGGET**'; also

OPEN LETTERS TO BOYS AND GIRLS. I. To a Girl who always takes the Easy Chair.
THE PATH THAT LEADS TO THE TOP. By ELIZABETH S. BANNESTER, B.A.
THE SCARE-CROW'S STORY. (Illustrated.)
JOHN BROWN OF HARPER'S FERRY. (Illustrated.)
THE ROBIN'S MESSAGE. By S. L. HEWARD.
PRIZE COMPETITIONS, PUZZLES, &c., &c.

The Volume for 1899 is now ready. Coloured paper boards, with cloth back, **1s. 6d.** ; cloth, **2s.** ; cloth, gilt edges, **2s. 6d.**

THE INFANTS' MAGAZINE

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

No nursery is complete without this attractive Magazine, which is a constant source of innocent pleasure. Its sixteen pages of pretty Pictures, lively Rhymes, easily read Stories, and brisk Music never fail to delight the little ones ; and every mother who has seen it is loud in its praises. Louis Wain's inimitable drawings of Dogs and Cats are a special feature. A splendid Coloured Picture is given away with the January Number.

The Annual Volume for 1899 is now ready. Coloured boards, with cloth back, **1s. 6d.** ; cloth, **2s.** ; cloth, gilt edges, **2s. 6d.**

THE BRITISH WORKMAN

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

For nearly half a century the voice of THE BRITISH WORKMAN has been uplifted on the side of Temperance, and all that relates to the improvement and well-being of the working classes. Full of brightly written stories and articles, and short Biographical Sketches of Self-made Men. Beautifully Illustrated. The January Number will contain :

SOME NOTABLE CRAFTSMEN. I. Among the Tailors. By Mrs. ISABELLA F. MAYO. (Illustrated.)
CONSECRATED INDIVIDUALITY. By Rev. S. VINCENT, Ex-President of the Baptist Union. (With Portrait.)
HOW BURGLARS HAVE STIMULATED INVENTION. By F. M. HOLMES.
WOOD-CARVING IN THE HOME. I. A Tea Caddy. By MARK MALLETT. (Illustrated.)
THE RIGHTS OF ANIMALS. By Miss FRANCES POWER COBBE.
A SPEEDY ANSWER. Short Story by Mrs. L. A. BARTER SNOW.
THE NEW YEAR. Verses by J. STRANG.
&c., &c.

The Annual Volume for 1899 is now ready. Coloured paper boards, with cloth back, **1s. 6d.** ; cloth gilt, **2s. 6d.**

THE BAND OF HOPE REVIEW

HALFPENNY MONTHLY.

AND ORGAN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM BAND OF HOPE UNION.

The oldest and best of juvenile Temperance Papers. Band of Hope workers and Sunday School teachers should see that all their young people get this unique little Magazine, which supplies sound Temperance and Religious Teaching, is thoroughly popular with boys and girls, and costs only one halfpenny per month.

The Annual Volume for 1899 is now ready. Coloured paper boards, **1s.** ; cloth, **1s. 6d.**

THE FRIENDLY VISITOR

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

An Evangelical and Evangelistic Magazine, specially prepared for the use of Tract Distributors and District Visitors. As each number is complete in itself—there being no serial story—it is particularly suitable for distribution in neighbourhoods where the population frequently changes. Its large distinctive type makes it popular with the aged. The January Number will contain :

THE VOYAGE OF LIFE. (Illustrated.)
THE SERGEANT'S STRIPE. By L. L. WEEDON. (Illustrated.)
STORIES OF FAMOUS HYMNS ('Jesus, Lover of my Soul'). (With Portrait.)
HOW NOT TO SPEND SUNDAY.
ANECDOTE AND ILLUSTRATION.
WORKERS AND THEIR WORK.
GATHERED GRAIN. &c., &c.

The Annual Volume for 1899 is now ready. Coloured boards, with cloth back, **1s. 6d.** ; cloth, **2s.** ; cloth, gilt edges, **2s. 6d.**

OUR OWN GAZETTE

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

Y.W.C.A. NEWS. Contains Serial and Short Tales, Competitions, &c.

The Annual Volume for 1899 is now ready. Paper boards, **1s. 6d.** ; cloth gilt, **2s. 6d.**

THE MORNING STAR

ONE PENNY MONTHLY

A Magazine on the Second Coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

The Annual Volume for 1899 is now ready. Cloth, **2s. 6d.** ; cloth, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

London : S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 and 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

A SELECTION OF

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

All handsomely bound in cloth and beautifully illustrated, forming most attractive Gift-Books.

By G. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'Jungle and Stream' &c.

IN THE MAHDI'S GRASP. 6 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges, 5*s*.

'The savage turned with raised whip upon his aggressor, but the guard's keen sword flashed out of the scabbard.' From *In the Mahdi's Grasp*

THE TWO PROTECTORS: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. By Sir RICHARD TANGYE, K.B. With extracts from unpublished manuscripts and reproductions of original portraits in the collection of Sir Richard Tangye. Demy 8vo. 300 pages, cloth boards, gilt top, 10*s*. 6*d*.

CUTHBERT HARTINGTON: a Tale of the Two Sieges of Paris. By GEO. A. HENTY, Author of 'With Frederick the Great' &c. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 5*s*.

SAPPERS AND MINERS; or, the Flood beneath the Sea. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'In Honour's Cause' &c. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 5*s*.

A LADY OF HIGH DEGREE. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Her Saddest Blessing' &c. Large crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt top, 3*s*. 6*d*.

WHITE IVORY AND BLACK, and other Stories of Adventure by Land and Sea. By T. BEVAN, E. HARCOURT BURRAGE, and JOHN A. HIGGINSON. Large crown 8vo. Frontispiece. Cloth boards, gilt top, 3*s*. 6*d*.

WITH KITCHENER'S ARMY: being a Chaplain's Experiences with the Soudan Expedition, 1898. By OWEN SPENCER WATKINS. Illustrated from Photographs taken on the Field. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s*. 6*d*.

WARDLAUGH; or, Workers Together. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY. Crown 8vo. 288 pages, cloth extra, 2*s*.

FORTUNE'S WHEEL. By ELIZA F. POLLARD. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 2*s*.

A PURITAN WOOING: a Tale of the Great Awakening in New England. By FRANK SAMUEL CHILD. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, 320 pages. Cloth, 2*s*.

FIREMEN AND THEIR EXPLOITS. With an Account of Fire Brigades and Appliances. By F. M. HOLMES. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth extra, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE BRITISH BOYS' LIBRARY

A New Series of **1s. 6d.** Books for Boys. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra.

THE THANE OF THE DEAN: a Tale of the Time of the Conqueror. By TOM BEVAN, Author of 'White Ivory and Black' &c.

NOBLE DEEDS: Stories of Peril and Heroism. Edited by CHARLES D. MICHAEL, Author of 'The Slave and his Champions.'

ARMOUR BRIGHT; or, a Boy's Battles. By LUCY TAYLOR, Author of 'Astronomers and their Observations' &c.

And 7 others in the same Series.

THE 'RED MOUNTAIN' SERIES.

Crown 8vo. 320 pages. Fully Illustrated, and beautifully bound in cloth boards, **2s. 6d.** each.

LOYAL: a Story of the Mercantile Marine. By ARTHUR COLLARD.

THE GRAND CHACO: a Boy's Adventures in an Unknown Land. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN.

THE TWO HENRIETTAS. By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Eaglehurst Towers' &c.

FIRST IN THE FIELD: a Story of New South Wales. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN.

And 28 other Volumes in the same Series, uniform in style and price.

THE BRITISH GIRLS' LIBRARY.

A New Series of **1s. 6d.** Books for Girls. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra.

THE RAJAH'S DAUGHTER; or, the Half-Moon Girl. By BESSIE MARCHANT, Author of 'In the Cradle of the North Wind' &c.

IN SELF-DEFENCE. By JULIA HACK.

KATHLEEN; or, a Maiden's Influence. By JULIA HACK.

CHRYSTAL JOYCE: the Story of a Golden Life. By EDWARD GARRETT, Author of 'A Black Diamond' &c.

And 8 others in the same Series.

Write for New 40 pp. Catalogue containing 56 Illustrations, and also Specimens of Periodicals, which will be sent post-free.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 and 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO.'S LIST

THE STANDARD WORK ON WHIST.

Twenty-third Edition (90th Thousand). Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 5*s*. Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout. Handsomely printed in red and black.

WHIST, LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. By 'CAVENDISH.'

THE STANDARD WORK ON PATIENCE.
Demy oblong 4to. cloth gilt, price 16*s*.

PATIENCE GAMES, with Examples played through. Illustrated with numerous Diagrams. By 'CAVENDISH.' Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

THE STANDARD WORK ON BILLIARDS.
Seventh Edition. Carefully revised. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 10*s*. 6*d*.

BILLIARDS. By J. BENNETT, Ex-Champion. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With upwards of 200 Illustrations.

Fourth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout, price 5*s*.

ÉCARTÉ, LAWS OF. Adopted by the 'Portland' and 'Turf' Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 1*s*.

MODERN WHIST LEADS. By G. E. HADOW, M.A.

Fourth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 5*s*. Handsomely printed in red and black.

WHIST DEVELOPMENTS: American Leads and the Unblocking Game. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

SHORT WHIST, LAWS OF. Edited by J. L. BALDWIN, and a Treatise on the Game by JAMES CLAY.

Sixth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

WHIST, PHILOSOPHY OF. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game.

By the same Author.

WHIST RHYMES. Price 3*d*.

Cap. 8vo. cloth, price 1*s*. 6*d*.

WHIST PERCEPTION. Illustrated by End-hands from Actual Play. By 'B. W. D.' and 'CAVENDISH.'

8vo. paper cover, gilt edges, price 6*d*.

PROGRESSIVE WHIST. A Description of the Game, with the Rules of Play. By 'BOAZ,' Author of the 'Guide to Bridge.'

THE STANDARD WORK ON PIQUET.
Ninth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra. Handsomely printed in red and black. Price 5*s*.

PIQUET, LAWS OF. Adopted by the 'Portland' and 'Turf' Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

Third Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 1*s*. 6*d*.

RUBICON BÉZIQUE, LAWS OF. Adopted by the 'Portland' and 'Turf' Clubs. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With a Guide to the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

Second Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 1*s*. 6*d*.

ROUND GAMES AT CARDS. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Fourth Edition. Cap. 8vo. paper covers, price 6*d*.

AMERICAN LEADS SIMPLIFIED. By 'CAVENDISH.'

THE POCKET SERIES. By 'CAVENDISH.' Price 6*d*. each.

WHIST (5): Guide, Laws, Leads, Rules for Play of the Second Hand, Rules for Play of the Third Hand. PIQUET. ÉCARTÉ.
RUBICON BÉZIQUE. BÉZIQUE, with New Laws. POLISH BÉZIQUE. IMPERIAL. EUCHRE. SPOIL-FIVE. CRIBBAGE. CALABRASELLA. SIXTY-SIX. DOMINOES. CHESS. DRAUGHTS. BACKGAMMON.

Ninth Edition. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 1*s*. 6*d*. Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout.

LAWN-TENNIS, THE GAME OF. With the Authorised Laws. By 'CAVENDISH.'

8vo. gilt edges, enamelled cover, price 6*d*.

CROQUET, LAWS OF. Adopted at the General Conference of Croquet Clubs in 1870. Now Republished, with an additional setting, &c.

Sixth Edition. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

BRIDGE, LAWS OF, adopted by the 'Portland' and 'Turf' Clubs, and a Guide to the Game by 'BOAZ.'

Also the POCKET GUIDE TO BRIDGE, by 'BOAZ.' Price 6*d*.

Thomas De La Rue & Co.'s Fountain Pens

DESIGNED TO SUIT ALL TASTES AND REQUIREMENTS,
AND MADE THROUGHOUT IN THEIR OWN WORKSHOPS.

THE 'PELICAN' (PATENTED)

A FOUNTAIN PEN WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE

ORDINARY SIZE, **10/6**

EXTRA LARGE, **16/6**

WITH 14-CARAT GOLD PEN, IRIDIUM-POINTED.

Writes Instantly and Continuously, and may be carried in any position without fear of leakage.

THE NEW 'SWIFT' (PATENTED)

A RESERVOIR PENHOLDER.

3/6

3/6

Holds a large supply of Ink. Ready for instant use. Absolutely secure against leakage.
With Iridium-Pointed Non-corrodible Pen, 3s. 6d. With Gold Pens, 5s. 6d., 10s. 6d., and 12s. 6d.

THE 'NOTA BENE' STYLO, Or FLUID PENCIL (PATENTED)

ORDINARY SIZE. **5/-**

DESK SIZE. **6/6**

The Stylo may be considered THE HANDIEST OF ALL WRITING INSTRUMENTS, as it is always ready for use without adjustment, and may be carried in any position without fear of leakage.

Sold by all Stationers. Wholesale only by the Sole Manufacturers,

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Ltd., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

DE LA RUE'S

INDELIBLE RED-LETTER

DIARIES AND CALENDARS

For 1900

Edited by **EDWARD ROBERTS, F.R.A.S.,** Chief Assistant at the 'Nautical Almanac' Office.

SCALE OF SIZES

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches). | ***B Size*** ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches). | ***C Size*** ($4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches). | ***D Size*** ($5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches).

Published in Four Sizes, as above, handsomely printed in carmine and blue, and bound in Russia, Turkey Morocco, French Morocco, or Velvet; richly Gilt, with Gilt Clasps or Elastic Bands, in a great variety of styles. They are also supplied in Paper Covers.

Prices from ONE SHILLING to ONE GUINEA

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS

A, B, and ***C*** Sizes, as above. In a great variety of Styles and Bindings.

PORTABLE DIARIES

B size, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.; ***D*** size, $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Thin, light, and flexible, in a variety of Leather Cases. Also in Enamelled Paper Covers.

POCKET CALENDARS

DE LA RUE'S RED-LETTER CALENDARS AND ALMANACS, in Two Sizes (***A*** and ***B,*** as above), in enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved; and in Russia, Persian, and French Morocco Cases.

HALF-CROWN DIARY

DE LA RUE'S IMPROVED DIARY AND MEMORANDUM BOOK, for Library or Counting-House use. ***E*** size ($7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches).

'FINGER' DIARIES

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.) ***B*** Size ($3\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.)

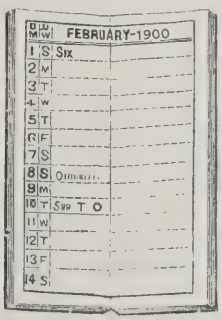
'THUMB' AND 'PALM' DIARIES

'Thumb' (Size $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.) 'Palm' (Size $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.)

The 'Finger,' 'Thumb,' and 'Palm-shaped' Diaries enjoy a wide and increasing popularity with the public. Within an exceedingly small compass they contain a full Diary, with writing space for every Day in the Year, inclosed in neat cases as shown. Being so small, they can readily be carried in the Waistcoat Pocket.

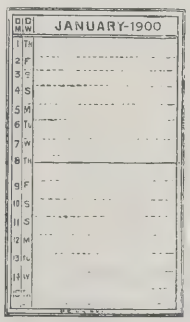
'FINGER.'

CLOSED.

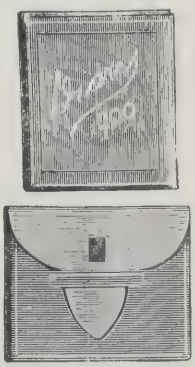


OPEN.

'THUMB' AND 'PALM.'



OPEN.



CLOSED.

In a great variety of Bindings, Tuck Covers and Cases. Prices from 1s. each Retail.

ORNAMENTAL WALL CALENDARS. In a great variety of shapes and sizes.

MINIATURE PURSE CALENDARS. Size $1\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches. In Two Colours, and in Leather Bindings.

MONTHLY TABLET OR EASEL CALENDARS. In a variety of sizes and styles.

TABLET ENGAGEMENT CALENDARS. With self-supporting flap.

OBLONG FLORAL TABLET CALENDARS. With appropriate Floral Design for each month.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS. WHOLESALE ONLY OF THE PUBLISHERS—

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Ltd., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

New and Recent Publications

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY: Its Environment, Its Men, and Its Work. By EUGENE STOCK. In three volumes, demy 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards. Illustrated by numerous Portraits, &c. and supplied with Chronological Table of the principal events affecting the Society's History, a comprehensive Index, and Three Maps. Price 18*s.* net.

The Three Volumes can also be obtained separately, price 6*s.* each net:
VOL. I.—xxxi and 504 pp. with Nine Plates of Portraits and a Map. VOL. II.—xi and 659 pp. with Seven Plates of Portraits and Two Maps. VOL. III.—xii and 912 pp., with 16 Plates of Portraits. This Volume includes the Index to the whole work. (An Edition in half-calf binding can also be supplied, price 31*s.* 6*d.* net complete.)

Further Particulars and Press Notices on application.

NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

IN JOURNEYINGS OFT: Chapters by various Missionaries on Travelling in Foreign Lands. (One chapter is by Mr. A. B. LLOYD, describing his Journey through the Pygmy Forest.) Small 4to. 112 pp. Freely Illustrated. Paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, superior paper, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

AN EXCELLENT CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOK.

TORO: Visits to Ruwenzori ('Mountains of the Moon'). By the Right Rev. A. R. TUCKER, D.D., Bishop in Uganda. With Illustrations from the Writer's Portfolio of Sketches. 52 pp. demy 6mo. printed on Art Paper and bound in artistic paper boards, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Sketches were made by Bishop Tucker during his journeys to Toro, on the borders of Stanley's 'Great Forest,' in 1896 and 1898, and kindly presented by him to the Society. The narrative of the journeys is full of interest.

PERSIAN WOMEN AND THEIR CREED. By MARY R. S. BIRD, C.M.S. Missionary in Persia. 112 pp. imperial 16mo. With many Illustrations. Cloth boards, 1*s.*

An Account of Missionary Work among Moslem Women in Persia, Stories of Converts, Travels in the Country, Manners and Customs, &c.

MANUAL FOR STEWARDS AT MISSIONARY LOAN EXHIBITIONS. Imperial 16mo. 144 pp. Freely Illustrated with Photographs of Curios and other Pictures. Limp cloth, 1*s.* net.

This Manual will prove a very helpful Handbook to all interested in Foreign Missions. It supplies most useful information concerning the Religions, Manners, and Customs of the peoples amongst whom the Missionaries of the C.M.S. are working.

THE CHURCH MISSIONARY HYMN BOOK. Containing 242 Hymns. Musical Edition (imperial 16mo.), red cloth covers, red edges, 3*s.*; paste grain roan, gilt edges, 5*s.*; Turkey morocco, red under gold edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Salisbury Square, E.C.

CHRIST'S JOY, and Other Papers By JAMES CULROSS, D.D. Cloth boards, 1*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

GOD'S SHEPHERD CARE. Papers on the Twenty-third Psalm. By JAMES CULROSS, D.D. Cloth boards, 1*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THOUGHTS FOR YOUNG MEN, From Many Points of View. By the Right Rev. BISHOP RYLE, D.D. Cloth boards, 1*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

REAPING THE HARVEST. By ETHEL PHILPOT-CROWTHER. Illustrated, extra cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

NEW YEAR ADDRESSES.

MY SHEPHERD-FRIEND. Words of Hope for the New Century. By the Rev. GEORGE EVERARD, M.A. 1*s.* per dozen.

NEW YEAR ADDRESS FOR THE YOUNG.

32 pp. enamelled Cover and Numerous Illustrations. Price 1½*d.* each; 1*s.* 6*d.* per dozen, or 8*s.* 4*d.* per 100.

A PRICELESS GEM. By J. FORBES MONCRIEFF.

YEARLY VOLUMES FOR 1899.

THE BRITISH MESSENGER. Tinted Cover, 1*s.*; stiff boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

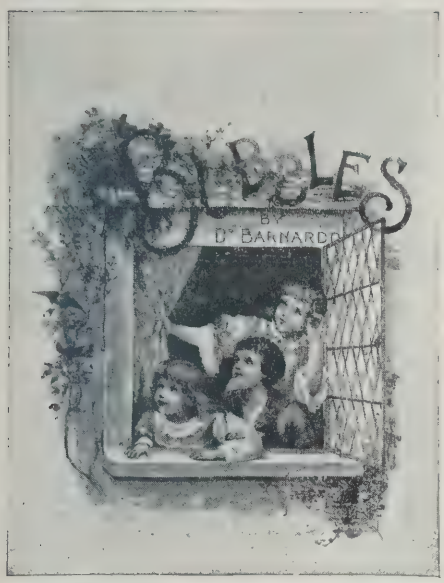
THE GOSPEL TRUMPET. Tinted Cover, 6*d.*; stiff boards, 1*s.*

GOOD NEWS. Tinted Cover, 4*d.*; or by post, 5*d.*

DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPOT, STIRLING.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., Paternoster Row.

BUBBLES NEW XMAS VOLUME



Reduced Facsimile of the Pretty Coloured Cover.

VOLUME X. JUST PUBLISHED.

THE ONLY VOLUME PRINTED IN CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY

Edited by Dr. BARNARDO

114 BEAUTIFUL COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.

FULL OF SHORT STORIES AND SERIAL TALES.

350 PAGES IN ALL

AN EXCELLENT CHRISTMAS PRESENT!

Fancy boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth gilt, 5*s.*

BUBBLES Christmas Double Number

CONTAINS

THIRTY-TWO Coloured Illustrations

(A SPECIAL PRESENTATION PLATE (PRINTED IN 14 COLOURS),
And numerous Prize Competitions.

TWO SEPARATE PARTS. PRICE 1s. THE TWO.

BUBBLES is the only Publication with all Illustrations in Colours.

Order Early, as the Supply is Limited.

USUAL TRADE TERMS. ADVERTISING MATTER ON APPLICATION.

Publishing Offices: 158 ALDERSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PAWSON & BRAILSFORD

COLOURED FIGURES OF THE EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS.

Sixty Beautifully Coloured Plates, with Descriptive Notices by HENRY SEEBOHM and R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D. &c.

Price £3. 3s. net.

NOW IN THE PRESS, TO BE READY EARLY IN JANUARY.

GAME BIRDS AND WILD FOWL OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By CHARLES DIXON. With 60 Coloured Illustrations by CHARLES WHYMPER.

Subscription price, £2. 2s. net; after publication, £3. 3s. net; Edition de luxe, £6. 6s. net.

NOW IN THE PRESS, TO BE READY IN DECEMBER.

THE NEW FORESTRY;

Or, the Continental System adapted to British Woodlands and Game Preservation. Illustrated. By JOHN SIMPSON, Head Forester to the Right Hon. the late Earl of Wharncliffe, Wortley Hall, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Subscription price, £1. 1s.; after publication, £1. 5s. Postage prepaid.

NOW IN THE PRESS. WILL BE READY IN JANUARY.

COLLIERY HANDBOOK FOR THE COUNTIES OF YORKSHIRE,

DERBYSHIRE, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, LEICESTERSHIRE, & WARWICKSHIRE.

Containing amongst others all Acts of Parliament relating to Coal Mining. Maps showing positions of Collieries in the Midlands, Mining Statistics, Tables, &c., &c. **Price 7s. 6d. net. Post-free.**

ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO SHEFFIELD.

Comprising Accounts of the Early History and Progress of the Town, its Public and Religious Bodies, Edifices, and Institutions, Descriptions of its Manufactures, and of the Suburban Scenery and Places of Interest in the surrounding District. Over 100 Illustrations.

Paper cover, price 1s.; cloth cover, price 2s. 6d.

PAWSON & BRAILSFORD, 1 HIGH STREET, SHEFFIELD.

(*Colour Printing Works and Manufactory:* MULBERRY STREET.)

Ward, Lock & Co.'s Xmas List

New Catalogue, comprising over 3,000 Volumes in all departments of Literature, sent post-free on application.

THE LILY SERIES.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, Illustrated, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Entirely New Editions, well printed on good paper, each volume illustrated by well-known Artists, and attractively bound in cloth gilt, with special design.

The **LILY SERIES** has for several years received an unrivalled share of public favour, many million copies having been sold. The popular appreciation of its purity of tone, and high standard of literary merit, has induced the Publishers to issue a New Series that surpasses anything on the market.

LITTLE WOMEN.
GOOD WIVES.
THE LAMPLIGHTER.
UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.
WIDE, WIDE WORLD.
QUEECHY.
PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID.
THE THRONE OF DAVID.
MELBOURNE HOUSE.
FROM JEST TO EARNEST.
STANDISH OF STANDISH.
A KNIGHT OF THE 19th CENTURY.
WHAT KATY DID AT HOME AND AT SCHOOL.
THE OLD HELMET.
DAISY.
WITHOUT A HOME.
BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.
BEN HUR.
BEULAH.
INFELICE.
ST. ELMO.
AT THE MERCY OF TIBERIUS.
A YOUNG GIRL'S WOOING.
A HUMBLE ENTERPRISE.
TITUS.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
IN HIS STEPS.
THE PILLAR OF FIRE.
MABEL VAUGHAN.
MISS LOU.
HOLIDAY HOUSE.
NORTH AND SOUTH.
OPENING A CHESTNUT BURR.
MACARIA.
A MAN'S FOES.
A DAY OF FATE.
PRISONERS OF THE SEA.
WHAT KATY DID NEXT.
THE CRUCIFIXION OF PHILLIP STRONG.
HIS BROTHER'S KEEPER.
RICHARD BRUCE.
THE TWENTIETH DOOR.
MALCOLM KIRK.
ROBERT HARDY'S SEVEN DAYS.
DANESBURY HOUSE.
HE FELL IN LOVE WITH HIS WIFE.
MINISTERING CHILDREN.
TWO YEARS AGO.

THE YOUTHS' LIBRARY.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, with Four Illustrations, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

The new issue of the **LILY SERIES** was universally hailed by the Trade as about the most attractive and saleable line at the price ever issued. In publishing the **NEW YOUTHS' LIBRARY** it is the aim of the Publishers to provide an even more attractive line in the way of the best and most interesting literature for boys.

FROM LOG CABIN TO WHITE HOUSE.
ROBINSON CRUSOE.
BUNYAN'S PILGRIM PROGRESS.
GRIMM'S FAIRY STORIES.
ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS.
THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
ANDERSEN'S POPULAR TALES.
ANDERSEN'S STORIES.
BOY'S OWN SEA STORIES.
TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST.
SCOTTISH CHIEFS.
IVANHOE.
ROMANCE OF NAVIGATION.
PRISONERS OF THE SEA.
WESTWARD HO!
MIDS OF THE 'RATTLESNAKE.'
BLACK MAN'S GHOST.
DICKY BEAUMONT.
CRUISE OF THE 'CORMORANT.'
TWO YEARS AGO.
THE LAST OF THE BARONS.
HAROLD.
HOLY WAR.

New 3/6 Reward and Presentation Books.

Without doubt the Best Value in Books of this character ever offered to the Public.

SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED WITH COLOURED PLATES AND ENGRAVINGS.

Demy 8vo. handsomely bound, cloth gilt, each 3*s.* 6*d.*

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES.
THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA.
THE OLD FAVOURITE FAIRY TALES.
NURSERY RHYMES, OLD AND NEW.
ROBINSON CRUSOE.
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.
SILAS, THE CONJUROR.
GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS.

These books are profusely illustrated by **Frances Ewan, Harold Copping,** and **A. J. Johnson,** and are beautifully bound, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.** each.

ETHEL TURNER'S STORIES.

'Miss Ethel Turner is Miss Alcott's true successor. The same healthy, spirited tone is visible which boys and girls recognised and were grateful for n "Little Women" and "Little Men," the same absence of primness, and the same love of adventure.'—BOOKMAN.

THE CAMP AT WANDINONG.

MISS BOBBIE.
THE LITTLE LARRIKIN.
SEVEN LITTLE AUSTRALIANS.
THE FAMILY AT MISRULE.

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER.

A MOTHER'S HOLIDAY.

'Very fascinating. . . . She paints with the hand of an artist human sympathies, motives, and feelings, and touches with rare deftness the chords which ever respond to all that is lovable, good, and true. The volume can be read with profit and delight.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

PRINCESS SARAH.

'So brightly and fluently written is it, and so refreshing an admixture of humour and pathos does it present, that one may safely predict for it a numerous circle of enthusiastic readers.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE PATTYPATS. By H. ESCOTT-INMAN, Author of 'Prince Gibbley Gobbley' &c.

'One of the funniest and at the same time prettiest books of fairy nonsense that have been written for a long time. The jumbling of incidents is immense, and the book is delightfully original and quaint.'—WESTERN DAILY MERCURY.

AUSTRALIAN FAIRY TALES. By ATHA WESTBURY.

'A number of stories in the true spirit of H. C. Andersen. . . . Very poetical and very beautiful, and yet so racy of the soil that if we did not know the history of the continent we should be bound to regard them as traditional.'—BRISTOL MERCURY.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

Ward, Lock & Co.'s Xmas Gift Books

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates

and Universal Information.

A COMPLETE RECORD OF ALL NATIONS AND TIMES.

With Especial Reference to the History and Achievements of the British Empire.

CONTAINING THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD TO THE AUTUMN OF 1898.

By BENJAMIN VINCENT, Hon. Librarian of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Medium 8vo. cloth, **21s.**; half-calf, **25s.**; full or tree calf, **31s. 6d.**

TWENTY-SECOND EDITION.

Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged, with New and Important Matter, and thoroughly brought down to the Autumn of 1898, containing

1,290 Pages, and considerably over 12,500 Articles, 145,000 Dates and Facts.

'The mention of dates brings us back to "Haydn" the wonderful. "Haydn" is far more than a mere catalogue of dates. It is a compendious history of every country and of almost everything under the sun—and on many subjects it is a veritable statistical encyclopædia. Are you interested in diamonds, or coals, or . . . or any mortal thing you like to name? You will find out all about them in "Haydn," condensed and chronological, accurate and recent. In short, "Haydn" shuns no test in its proper line, and will disappoint no reasonable expectation.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

Prospectus and Specimen Page sent post-free on application.

650th Thousand. THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD.

Strongly bound in half-roan, *7s. 6d.*; cloth gilt, gilt edges, *8s. 6d.*; half-morocco or half-calf, *12s. 6d.*

MRS. BEETON'S HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

About 1700 pages, with Thousands of Recipes and Instructions, Hundreds of Engravings, and New Coloured Cookery Plates.

'After all has been said for other books, dealing with smaller and single departments of Household Management, Mrs. Beeton's thick volume remains the best and most generally reliable. Every one knows it, and as every one praises it, there is no need for us to do so here.'—REVIEW OF REVIEWS.

As a Wedding Gift, Birthday Book, or Presentation Volume at any period of the year, Mrs. Beeton's 'Household Management' is entitled to the very first place. The book will last a lifetime, and save money every day.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, *3s. 6d.* 570 pages, 1800 Recipes, New Coloured Plates, and 600 Engravings.

MRS. BEETON'S EVERY-DAY COOKERY AND HOUSEKEEPING.

'The book for this season and every season, for to-day and every day in the year, is Mrs. Beeton's Everyday Cookery. Everything that appertains to the comfort and enjoyment of home is to be found within its pages.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, *7s. 6d.*; half-calf or half-morocco, *12s.* 900 pages, 1,000 Illustrations.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS. By HENRY FRITH.

'May be recommended as a rich storehouse of entertainment and instruction.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Science is not only made easy, but rendered absolutely delightful. A more fascinating book of its class we have never met with.'

WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

THE BOOK FOR AMATEURS IN CARPENTRY &c. Eighteenth Edition.

Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, *7s. 6d.*; half-calf, *12s.* 924 pages, 850 Wood Engravings.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC. By FRANCIS CHILTON-YOUNG.

A Complete Guide to every description of Constructive and Decorative Work that may be done by the Amateur Artisan.

'There is a fund of solid information of every kind in the work before us, which entitles it to the proud distinction of being ***a complete "vade-mecum" of the subjects upon which it treats.***'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Medium 8vo. cloth, *7s. 6d.*; half-calf, *12s.* 784 pages, 550 Illustrations.

HOME CARPENTRY FOR HANDY MEN. By FRANCIS CHILTON-YOUNG.

A perfect mine of practical instruction in all kinds of constructive and decorative work in wood.

By the aid of this book any man who can handle a tool can work wonders in the way of improving his home and surroundings.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, *7s. 6d.*, half-calf, *12s.* 960 pages, nearly 1,000 Illustrations.

THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc.

Being a Popular Description of the Races and Peoples now inhabiting the Globe, their Origin, History, Manners, and Customs.

'Very interesting and complete. . . . It abounds in illustrations, and is in every way both amusing and instructive.'—GRAPHIC.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, *7s. 6d.*; half-calf, *12s.* 900 pages, 300 Illustrations.

THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc.

Describing the Doctrines, Rise, Practices, Priesthoods, and Moral Teachings of all the Principal Religions of the Present Day and of Past Times.

'A monument of industry and research . . . crammed with information. . . . A work teeming with fact, erudition, and illustration.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Royal 8vo. half paste grain, *7s. 6d.* 844 pages, Coloured Plates and nearly 600 Engravings.

BEETON'S NEW BOOK OF GARDEN MANAGEMENT.

A Complete and Exhaustive Work on the THEORY and PRACTICE of GARDENING in all its Branches, embodying Full and Detailed Information on every subject that is directly or indirectly connected with the Art.

'The work is exceedingly comprehensive. . . . ***appears to leave no detail of the subject without adequate treatment.***'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, *7s. 6d.*; half calf, *12s.* 828 pages. Accurately Illustrated with 450 Engravings.

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE. Edited by **GEORGE BLACK, M.B. Edin.**

A Guide to Good Health, Long Life, and the Proper Treatment of all Diseases and Ailments.

'Considerable is the care which Dr. Black has bestowed upon his work. He has gone carefully and ably into all the subjects that can be included in such a volume. . . . ***The work is worthy of study and attention, and likely to produce real good.***'—ATHENÆUM.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, *7s. 6d.*; half-calf or half-morocco, *12s.* 725 pages. With an Index of Authors, and full-page Illustrations.

NOBLE THOUGHTS IN NOBLE LANGUAGE. Compiled and Arranged by **HENRY SOUTHGATE.**

A Collection of Wise and Virtuous Utterances, in Prose and Verse, from the Writings of the Known Great and the Great Unknown.

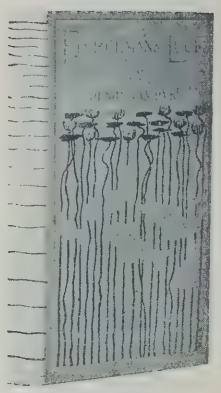
This very popular work contains Selections from the Works of 700 Authors, and will especially recommend itself to those who can best appreciate and value the Best Thoughts of our Best Writers.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, E.C.

8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d. net.

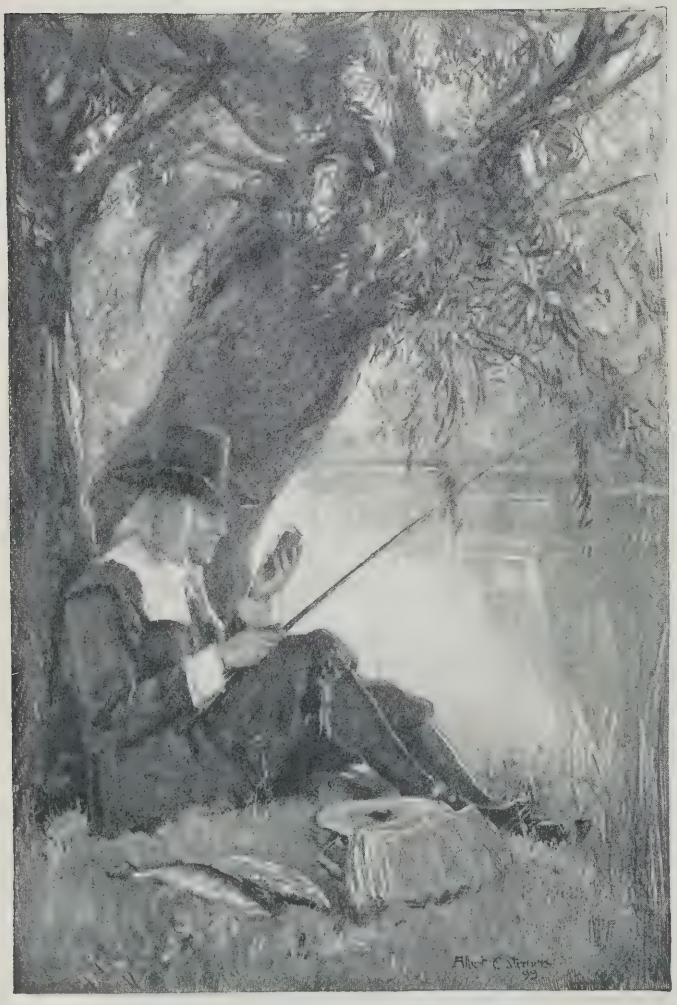
FISHERMAN'S LUCK

and other Uncertain Things.



By HENRY VAN DYKE.

ILLUSTRATED BY STERNER, SMEDLEY, RELYEA, and FRENCH.



'Walton was a man so peaceful and contented.'

A book of woodland sketches and blue-sky philosophy similar to the Author's 'Little Rivers,' which has been variously styled by critics 'the Complete Angler of to-day,' 'that out-of-door classic,' 'a book of the heart,' &c. The papers embody the reflections of a sympathetic student of nature and lover of man in his out-of-door rambles and fireside leisure. Some of the themes are 'Lovers and Landscape,' 'Fishing in Books,' and 'Who Owns the Mountains?'

'Does not contain a dull or uninteresting page. . . . The book contains charming illustrations. . . . The whole book is an antidote to gloom and hopelessness of every kind.'—NEW YORK TIMES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Ready Shortly. Fully Illustrated. Royal 8vo. price 14s.

EXPERTS
ON
GUNS AND SHOOTING
BY
G. T. TEASDALE BUCKELL

Fourteen years' experience as Editor of *Land and Water* has brought the author into contact with all the new gunnery inventions, as well as with the inventors themselves. The views of the latter the author records, each upon his strongest point in gunnery, when, and only when, he can endorse them from his own long experience of sport. His policy has been to omit all mention of the bad rather than to criticise adversely. The opinions of experts on shooting are dealt with in the same way except where mistaken views have been published.

THE BISHOP OF BOND STREET

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BURNS & OATES' NEW LIST.

Ready December 21.

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER AND ALMANAC FOR 1900.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE ENGLISH HIERARCHY.

SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL PUBLICATION. Price 1s. 6d. net.

'Every sort of information interesting to Roman Catholics, and much that will be of use to Protestants, is crammed into this volume, each different item being easily accessible.'—REVIEW OF REVIEWS.

Catholic Prayer Books, Bibles, &c.

New Authorised Editions, in New Bindings, in all sizes, at all prices.

Messrs. BURNS & OATES will be happy to send, post-free on application, their New Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue of PRAYER BOOKS, BIBLES, HYMN BOOKS, &c., giving full particulars of the various Books and Bindings, from the least expensive to the most costly, suitable for Christmas, First Communion, Birthday and Wedding Gifts, &c.

WORKS BY CARDINAL MANNING.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS.

Confidence in God. 32mo. cloth, 1s.
Lost Sheep Found. A Sermon. Wrapper, 6d.
Miscellanies. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. each.
Religio Viatoris. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.
Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.
Sin and its Consequences. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s.
The Blessed Sacrament, the Centre of Immutable Truth. 32mo. cloth, 1s.
The Eternal Priesthood. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
The Four Great Evils of the Day. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
The Fourfold Sovereignty of God. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
The Glories of the Sacred Heart. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s.
The Grounds of Faith. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.
The Holy Ghost the Sanctifier. 32mo. cloth, 2s.
The Independence of the Holy See. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.
The Love of Jesus to Penitents 32mo. cloth, 1s.
The Office of the Holy Ghost under the Gospel. 32mo. cloth, 1s.
The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.
The True Story of the Vatican Council. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
The Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Classified Catalogue of Standard Books (88 pages), comprising every class of book in demand among Catholic Readers, post-free on application.

BURNS & OATES, LIMITED, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THREE THOUSAND WORDS

THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY

In Four Volumes, roxburghe, at 20s. (Library style). Edited by CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D. 3,000 accurate and beautiful Engravings. Encyclopædic, Scientific.

The TIMES says: 'Should not wish for anything better than the Imperial.'
The PALL MALL GAZETTE says: 'Definitions are admirably clear and accurate.'
The SPECTATOR says: 'Most attractive and entertaining.'
The ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE says: 'Deserves the epithet of monumental.'
The ATHENÆUM says: 'Advantage of the ordinary dictionary combined with those of an encyclopædia.'

IMPORTANT.—*This magnificent and monumental work can now be obtained on the Instalment Plan through any Bookseller. The work is delivered at once on payment of* ***Ten Shillings,*** *and payments taken monthly or quarterly until completed.*

THIS NEW EDITION IS ONE POUND CHEAPER THAN THE PREVIOUS

TWO GOOD AND SERVICEABLE GIFT-BOOKS

THE MODERN CYCLOPEDIA

Contains more articles than the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.' It is fully illustrated with 1,729 Wood Engravings, 22 Maps, Full Page Plates. The number of articles is no less than 27,074. In Eight Cloth Volumes, at 6s. each.

The ATHENÆUM says: 'Promises to suit the wants of a large section of the public.'
The TIMES says: 'It keeps pace with the rapid progress of the age.'
The BRITISH WEEKLY says: 'It is cheap, practical, full.'
The PRACTICAL TEACHER says: 'Here is the very thing.'

Prospectus from any Bookseller, with full particulars. The Work can now be obtained for an initial payment of ***Six Shillings.*** *No better book for home reference.*

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY, 130 Bath Street, Glasgow.

Messrs. C. ARTHUR PEARSON'S LIST

Books suitable for Christmas Presents

HEROES OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By G. BARNETT SMITH, Author of 'History of the English Parliament,' 'Life of Gladstone,' &c. Vol. I.—WELLINGTON, GARIBALDI, GORDON, GRANT. Vol. II.—NELSON, ROBERTS, Sir CHAS. NAPIER, LIVINGSTONE. Large crown 8vo. Each Volume well Illustrated. Cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Price 5*s.* each.

THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF HOME ARTS. Edited and compiled by MONTAGUE MARKS. Crown 4to. cloth. With hundreds of Illustrations, Models, and Practical Designs (including many large ones, full working size). Price 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

A thoroughly practical guide. Invaluable for Home Art, Study, and Amusement, and as a library work of reference. Among the subjects dealt with are:—DRAWING (Crayon Portraiture, Illustrating, Etching, Lithography, &c.), PAINTING (Oil, Water Colours, Pastel and Distemper, Miniature and Illumination), Fans, Tapestry, China and Glass, MODELLING, WOOD CARVING, PYROGRAVURE and LEATHER WORK, METAL WORK (Repoussé, Bent Iron, &c.), DESIGNING FOR THE ART TRADES (Wall-paper, Carpets, Silks, Tiles, Bookbinding, &c.), MISCELLANEOUS (Re-touching Photographs), 'Grangerising,' Taxidermy, Restoring Damaged China, &c.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With many full-page Illustrations, Borders, and Initials, by GEORGE WOOLLISCROFT RHEAD, R.E., FREDERICK A. RHEAD, and LOUIS RHEAD. Special Preface by the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A. Demy 4to. cloth gilt, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

The ATHENÆUM says:—'These excellent examples of the right way of illustrating Bunyan possess those masculine qualities, that directness and the robust energy that the themes demand. As to the higher elements we associate under the name of design, there is not the slightest doubt Bunyan, could he study the works of the Messrs. Rhead, would recognise in them a crowning mercy specially reserved till now for himself.'

TUNISIA AND THE MODERN BARBARY PIRATES. With a Chapter on the Vilayet of Tripoli. By HERBERT VIVIAN, M.A., Author of 'Servia, the Poor Man's Paradise' &c. With over 70 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 15*s.*

ALASKA AND THE KLONDYKE: a Journey to New Eldorado. With Hints to the Traveller and Observations on the Physical History and Geology of the Gold Regions. By ANGELO HEILPRIN, F.R.G.S., Professor of Geology at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, &c., Author of 'Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals' &c. Fully Illustrated from Photographs and with Three Maps. Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

PICTURES OF TRAVEL, SPORT, AND ADVENTURE

By GEORGE LACY ('The Old Pioneer'), Author of 'Liberty and Law,' 'Pioneer Hunters, Traders, and Explorers of South Africa,' &c.

Demy 8vo. cloth. With about 50 ILLUSTRATIONS.

Price 15s.

THE BEST FICTION

WHEN ROGUES FALL OUT. By JOSEPH HATTON, Author of 'By Order of the Czar' &c. With Frontispiece by W. J. MARGETSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

FURTHER ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN KETTLE. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE. Illustrated by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth, uniform with first volume, price 6*s.*

DAVID HARUM: a Story of American Life. By EDWARD NOYES WESTCOTT. Cr. 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

A BITTER VINTAGE. By K. DOUGLAS KING, Author of 'The Scripture Reader of St. Mark's,' 'Father Hilarion,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

SIGNORS OF THE NIGHT. By MAX PEMBERTON. Author of 'The Phantom Army,' 'Queen of the Jesters,' &c. Illustrated by HAROLD PIFFARD. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

MR. JACK HAMLIN'S MEDIATION, and other Stories. By BRET HARTE, Author of 'Stories in Light and Shadow' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

HERONFORD. By S. R. KEIGHTLEY, Author of 'The Silver Cross' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

A MAID OF THE MOOR. By Mrs. M. E. STEVENSON, Author of 'The Romance of a Grouse Moor' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

THE RED MEN OF THE DUSK. By JOHN FINNEMORE, Author of 'The Custom of the Country' &c. Illustrated by LAWSON WOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

SIR PATRICK: THE PUDDOCK. By L. B. WALFORD, Author of 'The Archdeacon,' 'Mr. Smith,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

GHOSTS: being the Experiences of Flaxman Low. By K. and HESKETH PRICHARD (E. & H. HERON), Authors of 'Tammer's Duel' &c. Illustrated by B. E. MINNS. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

THE PURSUIT OF CAMILLA. By CLEMENTINA BLACK, Author of 'Princess Désirée,' 'The Agitator,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

THE DREGS OF WRATH. By WALTER E. GROGAN, Author of 'The Adventures of a War Correspondent.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

C. ARTHUR PEARSON, LTD., Henrietta Street, London, W.C.

EARLY IN JANUARY.

91st YEAR

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1809

The British Imperial Calendar

And CIVIL SERVICE LIST for the Year 1900

Or, General Register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies.

Demy 12mo. price 5s.

THE INDEX TO THE CALENDAR

An Alphabetical List of Persons holding Appointments in the Different Branches of the Public Service.

THE COMPANION TO THE CALENDAR

CONTAINS all the Changes in Administration from the Accession of George III., in October 1760, to the Present Time, with a List of the Members of the Parliament, contained in a Statement exhibiting the names of the Candidates where Elections were contested, and the Numbers polled; together with a correct List of the Number of Parliaments held in each Reign, from the 27th of Edward I., 1299, to the end of the Year 1885; showing the Length of each Reign during that time.

CALENDAR, in embossed cloth, **5s.**—With INDEX OF NAMES, **7s.**—With INDEX and COMPANION, **9s.**

London: WARRINGTON & CO., 23 Garrick Street, W.C.
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Limited; PEACOCK & Co.; W. RIDGWAY; S. BAGSTER & SONS, Limited; and other Proprietors.

SECOND EDITION. Price 1s.

BRITISH POLICY IN SOUTH AFRICA

By SPENSER WILKINSON.

'Before we leave the subject of the Transvaal we desire to say a word or two as to a very able and significant little book on the South African crisis written by Mr. Spenser Wilkinson ("British Policy in South Africa," 1s.). We cannot pledge ourselves to agreement with everything it contains, but it is the comment of a specially clear and detached intellect on a complicated problem, and so of great value. The attitude of mind of the writer is singularly true and just.'—SPECTATOR.

'Mr. Spenser Wilkinson has treated his subject with consummate knowledge and judgment. His book gives the entire South African Question in a nutshell.'—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE.

'Gives in a succinct and readable form an account of the various stages through which the South African problem has passed.' SCOTSMAN.

'All those who wish to master the main facts of the situation rapidly should read the book . . . it contains all that is really essential to the comprehension of Transvaal affairs.'—LITERATURE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

DIARIES FOR 1900

I. THE FOLIO DIARY, Foolscap size, one page for each day, 6s. 6d.
II. THE DIARY, Post 8vo., one page for each day, 6s. 6d.
III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK, 2s.
IV. OFFICE DIARY, Large Post 8vo., 1s.; Interleaved Blotting, 1s. 6d.
V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary), Foolscap size, 1s. 6d.; Interleaved Blotting, 2s. 3d.; Half-bound, 3s. 6d.

POCKET CALENDAR, IMPERIAL AND DESK ALMANACKS, &c., &c.

WILLIAM BROWN & CO., LIMITED,

36-42 ST. MARY AXE,
40-41 OLD BROAD STREET, } LONDON, E.C.

Also of SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD., H. GRUBE, Paternoster Row, and all Booksellers.

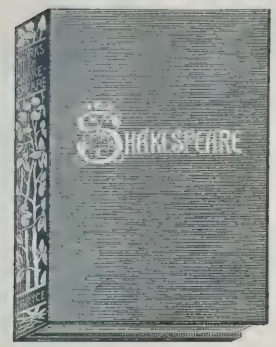
DAVID BRYCE & SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

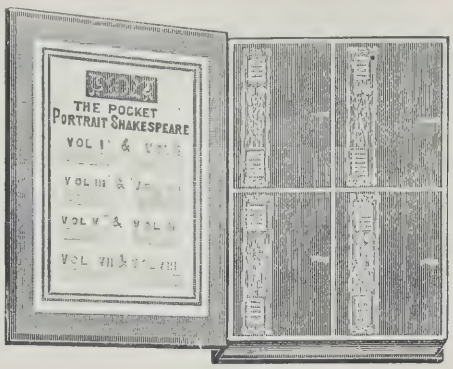
Carefully Edited and Compared with the best Texts.

The Pocket Portrait Shakespeare

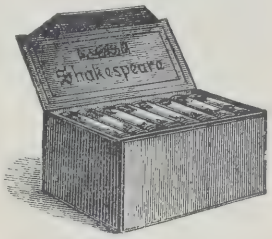
Biographical Sketch, Glossary, Index to Quotations, Notes on the Portraits, 40 Original Illustrations specially drawn, 7 of the most famous Portraits, including the Church Bust, Droeshout Engraving and original, the Chandos Portrait, and the Death Mask.
8 Vols. demy 32mo., beautifully printed in Nonpareil Type at the Glasgow University Press, on Ordinary Paper and Thin India Paper specially made for this Edition.

Reduced facsimiles.

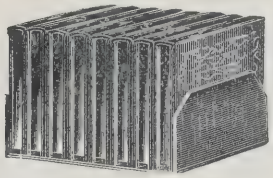




Reduced Facsimiles, Nos. 1, 2, and 3.
Actual size: Box, 9 in. by 6¼ in.; Volume, 4 in. by 2⅞ in.



Nos. 4 and 5.



UNIQUE CASE, SUITABLE EITHER FOR LYING ON THE TABLE OR STANDING IN A BOOKCASE.

1. ORDINARY PAPER, 8 Vols. bound in 4, in Cloth and Unique Cloth Case, as above, **9s.** net.
2. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 vols. bound in 4, in Cloth and Unique Cloth Case, as above, **12s.** net
3. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 Vols. bound in 4, in Limp Leather and Unique Leather Case, as above, **16s.** upwards.

SQUARE BOX. *Nos. 6 and 7.*

4. ORDINARY PAPER, 8 Vols. Limp Leather, and Square Leather Box.
5. ORDINARY PAPER, 8 Vols. in Limp Morocco, and Square Morocco Box.

SMALL BOOKSLIDE OR SPRING CLIP.

6. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 Vols. bound in 2, Limp Leather and Leather Spring Clip.
7. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 Vols., in Limp Leather and Leather Spring Clip.
8. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 Vols., in Limp Morocco, and Engraved Silver-plated Spring Clip.

Prices from 12s. upwards.

---

500 pp. crown 8vo. Cloth, 6*s.* net. In Stewart Tartan Silk, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE CLANS
OF THE
SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS

By R. R. McIAN

—o—

MCIAN'S 'CLANS OF THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS,' published half a century ago, in two large quarto volumes, is one of the most artistic, sumptuous, and costly of our national literary publications, and can only be purchased at prices ranging from seven to twelve guineas. This practically puts it beyond the reach of private individuals, and makes it, therefore, in great demand for reference at all Public Libraries fortunate enough to possess it.

The work, besides being most valuable and interesting, is the only one giving the costumes of the various clans, in their true tartans, gracefully displayed in natural folds on the person. The portraits were painted by a veritable Highlandman, an artist of the true stamp, who was familiar with the whole subject—dress, weapons, armorial bearings, crests, &c.; while the accompanying descriptions and historical memoranda of character, manners, customs, mode of life, folk-lore, &c., are by Mr. JAMES LOGAN, a Celtic scholar of recognised authority.

These Two Volumes are now reproduced in One Volume, crown 8vo. size, containing two plates of Coats of Arms and **Seventy-two** finely coloured illustrations of representatives of the Clans, with the addition of suitable tail-piece illustrations.

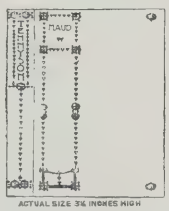
The letterpress is printed without alteration, paged continuously, and carefully re-indexed, reference being thus rendered much more convenient.

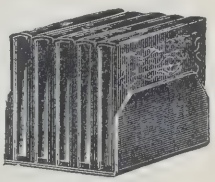
The book extends to 500 pages, and may be had bound either in Cloth, stamped in colours with the same design as the original work, or in Stewart Tartan Silk.

TENNYSON'S POEMS

In Separate Volumes. With Illustrations.

1. **EARLY POEMS.**
2. **ENGLISH IDYLS.**
3. **THE PRINCESS.**
4. **IN MEMORIAM.**
5. **MAUD.**



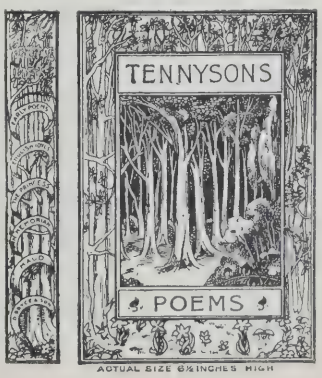


Crown 32mo. size. Clear type. Limp Leather, Gilt Edges. Each Vol. enclosed in Transparent Case, **1s. 3d.**

5 Vols. Uniform Leather Binding, in Spring Clip Bookslide. Prices from **6s.** a Set.

SPECIAL THIN INDIA PAPER EDITION.

The above in 1 Vol. 960 pages. Size, 3¼ by 2¼ by ½ inch. Full Limp Leather. Prices from **2s. 6d.**



POPULAR SHILLING EDITION

Tennyson's Poems

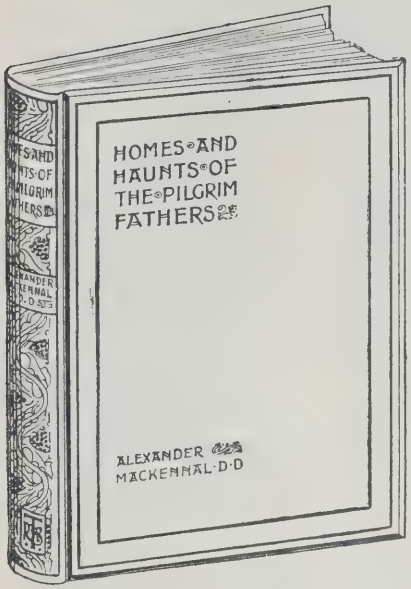
In one Vol. 256 pages. Crown 8vo. Clear type. With Portrait and 5 Illustrations. Cloth Elegant.

SUPERIOR EDITION.

Crown 8vo. Printed on Antique Paper. Bound in Leather from **2s. 6d.** upwards.

Glasgow: DAVID BRYCE & SON

A HANDSOME TABLE GIFT-BOOK



'Sir, **BALMORAL CASTLE.** 'September 29, 1899.

'The Queen desires me to convey her thanks to the Committee of the Religious Tract Society for the first copy of their published édition de luxe of "Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers,' which they have been good enough to offer for Her Majesty's acceptance.

'The Queen much admires the artistic manner in which the book has been produced.

'I am, Sir, yours very faithfully,
'ARTHUR BIGGE.'

Large 4to. 208 pp. Printed on Fine Art Paper.

HOMES AND HAUNTS OF THE
Pilgrim Fathers

LETTERPRESS BY

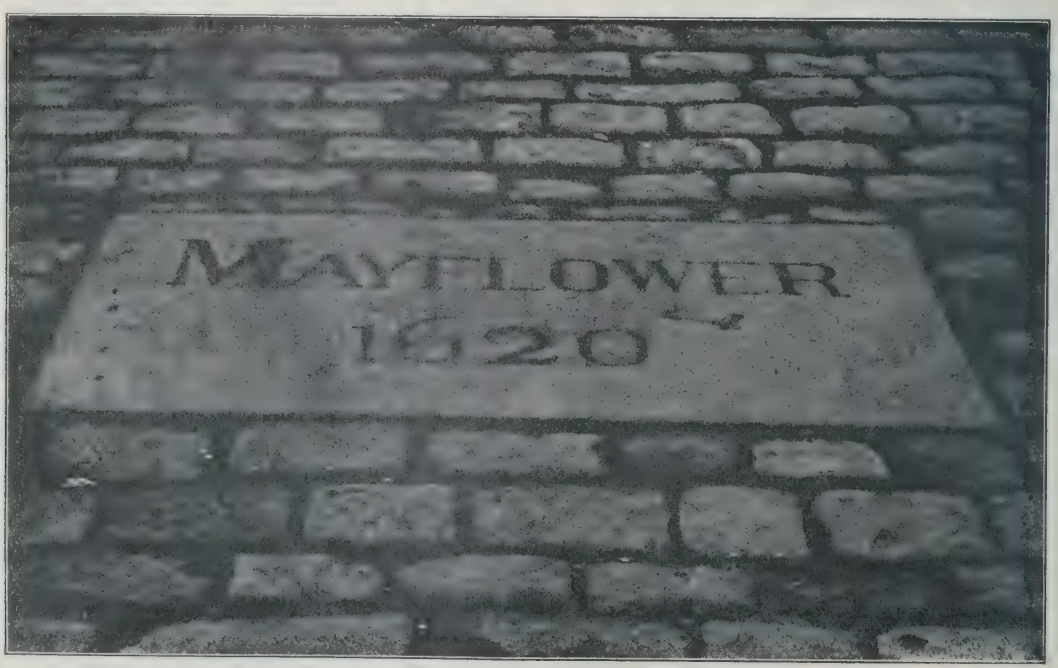
ALEXANDER MACKENNAL, D.D.

ILLUSTRATED FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS AND PHOTOGRAPHS BY

CHARLES WHYMPER

'This is a volume of much charm and interest, from the pictorial as well as the literary, historical, and topographical point of view. . . . It is handsomely printed, and is one that it is a pleasure either to dip into or to read through from cover to cover.'
SCOTSMAN.

'The author of this volume, with its five score illustrations, many of which are from Mr. Charles Whymper's broad and effective pencil, is the President of the Free Church Council of England and Wales, and is, consequently, well fitted by training and sympathy to trace, in the Old World, the footsteps of the early Puritans. Great indeed is the difference between this lavishly embellished volume, with its enamelled pages, and the literature of the Puritans, printed with clumsy type on coarse paper, which—to the infinite discontent of King James I.—they produced during their exile at Amsterdam and Leyden.'—STANDARD.



ÉDITION DE LUXE (all Sold), £2. 12s. 6d. net.

ORDINARY EDITION, on Fine Art Paper (800 copies only), £1. 10s. net.

ORDERS MAY BE SENT THROUGH ANY LOCAL BOOKSELLER OR DIRECT TO THE PUBLISHERS,
THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

The Religious Tract Society's Books

BUYERS OF BOOKS FOR **Prizes** AND **Presents**

Who have not the time and opportunity to thoroughly examine the Books they purchase are recommended to buy those published by the R.T.S. These Books have been carefully read, before publishing, by members of the Society's Committee, as well as by the Editor. The Books are therefore RELIABLE.

1000 BOOKS FOR **Presents** AND **Prizes** are published by the RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY,

Reliable, Readable, AND *Useful, Cheap, Attractive, Illustrated.*

At Prices from **6d.** upwards.

Please ask for them at the Book Shops, or write for Catalogue from the Publisher,

56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

BOYS' BOOKS

By TALBOT BAINES REED.

Adventures of a Three-Guinea Watch. 3s. 6d.
The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's. 3s. 6d.
My Friend Smith. 3s. 6d. | **Tom, Dick, and Harry.** 3s. 6d.
The Master of the Shell. 3s. 6d.
The Cock House at Fellsgarth. 3s. 6d.

Parkhurst Sketches, and other Stories; including 'Boys we have Known,' and 'Boys of English History.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

A Book of Short Stories. With an Introductory Sketch of the Author as Boy and Man. Edited by G. A. HUTCHISON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

A Dog with a Bad Name. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. gilt edges, 5s. cloth.

Reginald Cruden: a Tale of City Life. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth.

56 PATERNOSTER ROW, and 65 ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, LONDON.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY

TALES BY AMY LE FEUVRE

A PUZZLING PAIR. Fine Edition. With many Illustrations. Imperial 16mo. Decorated boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* Cheaper Edition. Illustrated. 2*s.* cloth.
'A very lovable pair.'—GENTLEWOMAN.
'Cleverly illustrated and very amusing.'—QUEEN.

ODD. Fine Edition. With many Illustrations. Imp. 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* in decorated boards. Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. Illustrated. 2*s.*
'The story of singular Betty, who prayed that she might have tribulation in order that she might attain heaven.'
CHRISTIAN WORLD.

ON THE EDGE OF A MOOR. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* cloth elegant, gilt back.
'A book which should be read by young women, showing as it does that there is a work to be done, close at hand, in everyday life, among everyday people.'
ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

THE CARVED CUPBOARD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards. [*Just published.*
A story for elder girls.

LEGEND LED. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 2*s.* cloth boards. [*Just published.*
The authoress uses the impression made upon imaginative children by the legend of the Holy Grail to teach helpful lessons on the chief quest in life.

DWELL DEEP; or, Hilda Thorn's Life Story. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 2*s.* cloth boards.
'The author has a keen perception of what can be done by a girl who, though surrounded by luxury, can devote herself to the welfare of others.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

A THOUGHTLESS SEVEN. Fcap. 4to. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.
'A very brightly written story of a lively family of boys and girls.'—CHURCH FAMILY NEWSPAPER.

BULBS AND BLOSSOMS. Fcap. 4to. 1*s.* 6*d.* in fancy coloured cover.
'Old Bob with his flower-pots and his Easter hopes teaches the Gospel of the Resurrection in a way that will comfort many.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

BUNNY'S FRIENDS. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth boards. [*Just published.*
This is a little fairy tale, in which, through a little girl's fancies with regard to rabbits and ponies and moorland heather, some very beautiful lessons are taught.

'PROBABLE SONS.' Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth boards.
'One of the best and tenderest stories of its kind.'
LIFE OF FAITH.

ERIC'S GOOD NEWS. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth boards.
A simple tale of a little invalid lad.

TEDDY'S BUTTON. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth boards.
'A smile-provoking, tear-compelling, heart-inspiring book. I wish every mother would read it to her children.'—Rev. THOMAS SPURGEON.

From *Legend Led.* By AMY LE FEUVRE

BY RUTH LAMB

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

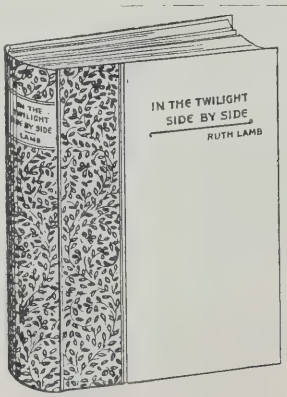
ARTHUR GLYNN'S CHRISTMAS-BOX. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HER OWN CHOICE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

NOT QUITE A LADY. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ONLY A GIRL WIFE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

IN THE TWILIGHT, SIDE BY SIDE.
By RUTH LAMB, Author of 'Only a Girl-Wife,' 'Not Quite a Lady' &c. Fcap. 8vo. **1s. 6d.** paper covers; **2s. 6d.** in handsome cloth binding.



BY ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY

Each Illustrated and bound in attractive cloth.

AUNT DIANA. 2*s.* 6*d.*

AVERIL. 2*s.* 6*d.*

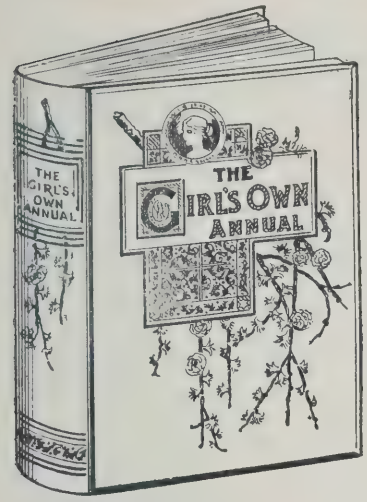
COUSIN MONA. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ESTHER CAMERON'S STORY. 2*s.* 6*d.*

OUR BESSIE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

56 PATERNOSTER ROW, and 65 ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, LONDON

ANNUAL GIFT-BOOKS



Price 8s.

The Girl's Own Annual

For 1899

832 Pages of Reading and Pictures.
Bound in pretty Cloth Cover.

'A better present for a bright, gentle girl cannot be imagined.'
WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

'It is quite an encyclopædia in the matter of information.'
SCHOOLMASTER.

4 SERIAL STORIES by AGNES GIBERNE, Mrs. HENRY MANSERGH, ISABELLA FYVIE-MAYO, and EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.
15 SHORT STORIES.
150 COOKERY RECIPES.
12 DRESSMAKING ARTICLES.
9 PAPERS ON GIRLS AS I HAVE KNOWN THEM.
21 MEDICAL PAPERS AND MANY USEFUL ANSWERS TO MEDICAL QUERIES.
14 SELECTIONS OF HOUSEHOLD HINTS.
11 LETTERS FROM A LAWYER.
12 OF RUTH LAMB'S 'IN THE TWILIGHT' TALKS.
10 CHAPTERS BY THREE GIRL CHUMS.
13 CHRONICLES OF AN ANGLO-CALIFORNIAN RANCH.
8 SUGGESTIVE PAPERS ON SELF-CULTURE.

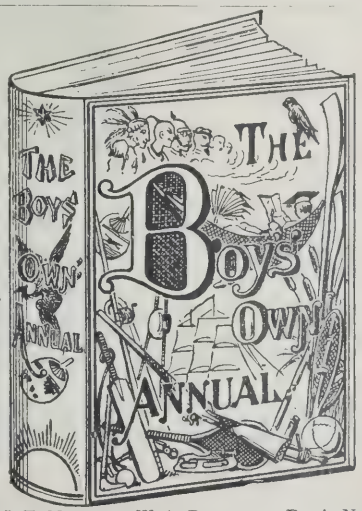
And a Host of other Papers Universally Useful, Intelligently Interesting, Pleasant, Popular, and Pictorial, by writers and artists who know how to provide what is appropriate for Girls and their Mothers.

Price 8s.

The Boy's Own Annual

For 1899

Containing 832 Pages of Reading and Pictures.
With 15 Coloured or Tinted Plates.



12 SERIAL STORIES AND A HOST OF SHORTER TALES by JULES VERNE, G. A. HENTY, G. MANVILLE FENN, DAVID KER, Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N., ALFRED COLBECK, J. MACDONALD OXLEY, LUCIAN SORREL, Rev. J. T. MUGFORD, W. A. BUCHANAN, Dr. A. N MALAN, E. HARCOURT BURRAGE, and many other Writers for Boys.

REMARKABLE ADVENTURES in all Parts of the World.

BOYS' PETS: Bats—Dogs—Ducks—Mice—Fowls—Snakes—Pigeons—Rabbits, &c.

B.O.P. INTERVIEWS with Mr. PERCY ALDEN, Mr. S. APTED, Mr. E. M. DOWSON, Dr. W. G. GRACE, Mr. TOM RICHARDSON, Mr. Justice RIDLEY, Major W. A. SMITH, Mr. F. J. WALL, Mr. ALBERT WARD, Bishop WELLDON.

HOW TO MAKE an Aquarium—Aviary—Cinematograph—Railway—Water Mill—Picture Frame—Microscopes and Slides—Model Ship—Sketching Book—Insect Store Boxes, &c.

HOW TO BECOME a Magician—Photographer—Reporter—Cape Mounted Rifle—Bank Clerk—Colonist—Actuary—How to Enter the Navy.

SPORTS AND PASTIMES: Angling—Ball Balancing—Bar Bells—Beetle Hunting—Bird Stuffing—Boat Building and Sailing—Book Binding—Bucklers—Butterfly Hunting—Cricket—Cycling—Entomology—Drying Flowers—Football—Fretwork—Bowling—Hurling—Microscopy—Peep Shows—Pin Hole Printing—Stencils—Pocket Knife Work—Kites—Postage Stamps—Pupa Digging—Surgery—Taxidermy, &c. &c.

The Sunday at Home Annual

Contains 812 pages, profusely illustrated by Coloured and Wood Engravings.
Price 7s. 6d.
in handsome cloth.
Among the Contents of this Volume are:

TINTED PAGE PICTURES. By E. BLAIR LEIGHTON, J. SHAW CROMPTON, R.I., Sir J. E. MILLAIS, H. E. CROCKET, DAVIDSON KNOWLES, WILLIAM HOLL, R.S.A., and 6 Illuminated Pictures.
Was it a Chance? A Canadian Life Story. By EMILY P. WEAVER; and
As a Man Soweth. By EGLANTON THORNE.

And **Short Stories** by E. BOYD BAVLY, LUCY TAYLOR, AMY LE FEUVRE, CHARLES LEE, D. ALCOCK, M. B. MANWELL, CRONA TEMPLE, MARY E. PALGRAVE, LENA TYACK, Mrs. SCOTT MONCRIEFF, and other Writers.

BIOGRAPHICAL PAPERS—BEVERIDGE, BURDER, LUIGI CAPELLINI, CAREY, TITUS COAN, LEVI COFFIN, COILLARD, Dr. DALE, HENRY DRUMMOND, ERSKINE, FULLER, Dr. JOHNSON, Mrs. M. MARFELL, ROUNDELL PALMER, JOHN PATERSON, H. R. REYNOLDS, SOUTH, SPURGEON, THRING, VENN, WELLDON, WEYLLAND, WILLARD, WREN, WYCLIFFE.

DESCRIPTIVE PAPERS by Mrs. I. FYVIE-MAYO, Dr. WARDLAW THOMPSON, Major ALGERNON HEBER PERCY, F. W. NEWLAND, M.A., FREDERICK HASTINGS, Dr. W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, and others.

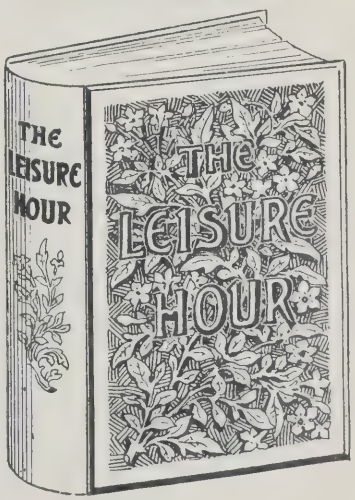
SCRIPTURE STUDIES, &c., by Dr. MONRO GIBSON, Prebendary HARRY JONES, Prebendary J. R. VERNON, and Ven. Archdeacon SINCLAIR.

And a Host of other Sabbath Reading.

The Leisure Hour Annual

Contains 812 pages, with numerous Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece.
Price 7s. 6d.
in handsome cloth.
Among the Contents of this Volume are the following

REPRODUCTIONS IN TINTS *of well-known Pictures:*
By ANDREW GOW, R.A., RALPH HEADLY, Sir J. E. MILLAIS, W. Q. ORCHARDSON, R.A., W. THOMAS SMITH, J. B. GREUZE, A. R. QUINTON, J. B. LEADER, R.A., J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., NICHOLAS MAE, GORDON BROWNE.



The Volume also contains:

BIOGRAPHY—
André.—Bismarck.—The Blackwoods.—Chopin.—Lamennais.—Robert Fortune.—The French Presidents.—R. Holt Hutton. Mrs. Oliphant.—F. T. Palgrave.—Lorenzo Perosi.—Henry Reeve. Riou.—Ruskin.—Joseph Wolf.

DESCRIPTIVE PAPERS by Sir WALTER BESANT, R. A. GREGORY, E. HARRISON BARKER, HELEN ZIMMERN, W. B. NORTHROP, CATHERINE GURNEY, Dr. LOUIS SAMBON, Dr. GORDON STABLES, A. R. QUINTON, JAMES BAKER, MAY CROMMELIN, A. V. STEWART, J. ELEONORE D'ESTERRE KEELING, W. J. GORDON.

SERIAL TALES—
By Fancy Led. By LESLIE KEITH.—**Cynthia.** By CHARLES LEE.—**John England's Outgoing.** By ELSA D'ESTERRE KEELING.—**A Prince and His Father.** By M. A. MORRISON.

SHORT STORIES AND SKETCHES—
By K. T. HINKSON, FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, CONSTANCE HASTINGS, CHARLES LEE, IDA LEMON, LENA TYACK, HARRY DAVIES.

AUSTRALIAN STORIES. By LILIAN TURNER.
NATURAL HISTORY PAPERS, &c. &c.

3d. **3d.**

The Guardian

THE GUARDIAN, which is now published at 3*d.*, is a Weekly Journal of Politics, Literature, and the Fine Arts, and also of Ecclesiastical, Home, Foreign, and Colonial News. Its Proprietors are Churchmen, and they endeavour to treat all questions from that point of view. Special reports are given of Convocation, the Church Congress, and all important matters connected with the Church and Education, and a large amount of space is given in each issue to Reviews.

THE GUARDIAN is issued every WEDNESDAY at 1 P.M., price 3*d.*, by post 3½*d.*, and is supplied regularly, post-free, direct from the office, to Subscribers *paying in advance only*, at—per Quarter (13 numbers), 3*s.* 9*d.*; per Half-year (26 numbers), 7*s.* 6*d.*; per Year (52 numbers), 15*s.* To Subscribers abroad—17*s.* per annum.

Advertisements must reach the Office **before 6 p.m. on Monday,** and in any urgent case of a short advertisement **not later than 11 a.m. on Tuesday,** and payment made at the time, on the following Scale:—

Three Lines and Under	**Four Shillings.**
Every Additional Line	**Ninepence.**

On an average four words may be reckoned for the first line, and eight words for each line afterwards; but Advertisements are charged according to space occupied.

Special Column	**Three Lines and Under ...**	**Eight Shillings.**
	Every Additional Line ...	**One Shilling and Sixpence.**
Leader Page	**Three Lines and Under ...**	**Twelve Shillings.**
	Every Additional Line ...	**Two Shillings.**

Domestic Advertisements—viz. Women's Work, Governesses, & Servants—3s. for Twenty-seven Words and under, and **6d.** for every additional Eight Words and under.

Compound words will not be reckoned as single words, but as two or more, except in such words as Parlourmaid &c., but House-parlourmaid, Burleigh-street, and so on will count as two. A group of initials not exceeding three will count as one word.

In all cases where replies are to be forwarded from the Office an additional charge of **6d.** is made on each insertion.

Notices of Testimonials, Births, Marriages, and Deaths are inserted at **3s. 6d.** each for two lines, and a Shilling for every additional line.

All letters respecting Advertisements and Subscriptions should be addressed **'The Publisher,' Guardian Office, 5 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.** Money and Postal Orders, on the Post-office, 369 Strand, should be made payable to JAMES BAILEY; Orders and Cheques to be crossed 'London and County Bank.'

Telegrams—'GUARDIAN, LONDON.'

BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY

Prose.

SECOND IMPRESSION NOW READY.

APPRECIATIONS AND ADDRESSES. By LORD ROSEBERY. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

GEORGE MEREDITH: Some Characteristics. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. With a Bibliography (much enlarged) by JOHN LANE. Portrait, &c. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.
[*New revised edition.*

THE REAL MALAY: Pen Pictures. By Sir FRANK SWETTENHAM, K.C.M.G., Author of 'Malay Sketches,' 'Unaddressed Letters,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE EXPANSION OF WESTERN IDEALS AND THE WORLD'S PEACE. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Slade Professor at Cambridge University. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE LAND OF CONTRASTS: a Briton's View of his American Kin. By JAMES FULLARTON MUIRHEAD, Author of 'Baedeker's Handbooks to Great Britain and United States.' Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE DECAY OF SENSIBILITY, and other Essays and Sketches. By STEPHEN GWYNN, Author of 'The Repentance of a Private Secretary.' 5s. net.

THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND. By S. R. MAITLAND, Author of 'The Dark Ages.' With an Introduction by A. W. HUTTON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. net.

ILLUSTRATED.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE. Edited by GRANT ALLEN. With upwards of 200 Illustrations by EDMUND H. NEW. Containing Photogravure Portraits of Thomas Pennant and Daines Barrington (White's Fellow Naturalists), White's 'Observations on Nature,' and Poems; and some hitherto unpublished Notes by SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Uniform with 'Walton's Angler.' Fcap. 4to., 568 pages, bound in buckram, 21s. net.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

THE GOLDEN AGE. By KENNETH GRAHAME, Author of 'Dream Days,' 'Pagan Papers,' &c. With 19 full-page Illustrations and numerous Ornaments, and a Cover Design by MAXFIELD PARRISH. Pott 4to. 6s. net.

OUTSIDE THE GARDEN. By HELEN MILMAN (Mrs. Caldwell Crofton). With 10 full-page and 25 smaller Illustrations, and a Cover Design by EDMUND H. NEW, uniform with 'In the Garden of Peace,' by the same Author and Artist. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

Poetry.

PAOLO AND FRANCESCA: a Play. By STEPHEN PHILLIPS. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

OSBERN AND URSYNE: a Drama in Three Acts. By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES. 3s. 6d. net.

RUBA'YAT OF OMAR KHAYAM. A New Translation. By Mrs. H. M. CADELL. With an Introduction by Dr. GARNETT, C.B. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

SATAN ABSOLVED: a Victorian Mystery. By WILFRED SCAWEN BLUNT. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure after G. F. WATTS, R.A. Pott 4to. buckram, 3s. 6d. net.

FLORILEGIUM LATINUM. Translations into Latin Verse (Pre-Victorian Poets). Edited by Rev. F. ST. JOHN THACKERAY and Rev. E. D. STONE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ENGLISH ELEGIES. By J. C. BAILEY. (Bodley Anthologies.) Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

IN CAP AND BELLS: a Book of Verses. By OWEN SEAMAN, Author of 'The Battle of the Bays.' Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

ILLUSTRATED.

POEMS. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. With an Introduction by ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON, and upwards of 70 Illustrations and a Cover Design by HENRY OSPOVAT. Crown 8vo., bound in buckram, gilt top, 6s. net.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS. With 14 Illustrations and a Cover Design by HENRY OSPOVAT. Square 16mo., bound in buckram, 3s. 6d. net.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF

'FLOWERS OF PARNASSUS.'

GRAY'S ELEGY, and **ODE ON A DISTANT** PROSPECT OF ETON COLLEGE. With 10 Drawings by J. T. FRIEDENSON. Demy 16mo. cloth, gilt top, 1s. net.

THE EDUCATION OF MR. PIPP. Eighty full-page Cartoons, 40 of which are hitherto unpublished, uniform with 'Sketches and Cartoons,' 'Drawings,' &c. By C. DANA GIBSON. Oblong folio (12 in. by 18 in.), 20s.

FOR THE NURSERY

A HUNDRED FABLES OF LA FONTAINE. With 100 full-page Illustrations, Title-page, Frontispiece, and Cover Design, by PERCY J. BILLINGHURST. Uniform with 'A Hundred Fables of Æsop.' Fcp. 4to. 6s.

PIERRETTE: Fairy Stories. By HENRY DE VERE STACPOOLE. With 20 full-page Illustrations and Cover Design by CHARLES ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

JACK OF ALL TRADES: a Book of Nonsense Verse. By J. J. BELL. With Illustrations and Cover by CHARLES ROBINSON. Uniform with 'The New Noah's Ark.' Fcp. 4to. 3s. 6d.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With upwards of 100 Illustrations by HERBERT COLE. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

BLUE BEARD'S PICTURE BOOK. Containing Blue Beard, The Sleeping Beauty, and Baby's Own Alphabet. Complete with end papers and covers, together with collective Titles, End Papers, Decorative cloth Cover, and newly written Preface by WALTER CRANE. In parts, separately, 1s. each; in volume, cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE SUN: Fairy Tales. By EVELYN SHARP. With 8 full-page coloured Illustrations and a Cover Design by NELLIE SYRETT. Fcp. 4to. 6s.

THE SUITORS OF APRILLE: a Fairy Tale. By NORMAN GARSTIN. With 20 Illustrations and a Cover Design by CHARLES ROBINSON. Cloth, crown 8vo. gilt top, 3s. 6d.

A CHILD'S PRIMER OF NATURAL HISTORY. By OLIVER HERFORD. With 48 Illustrations by the Author. 4s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS

THE JUDGMENT OF HELEN: a Novel. By THOMAS COBB, Author of 'Mr. Passingham,' 'Carpet Courtship,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE WHITE DOVE: a Novel. By W. J. LOCKE, Author of 'Derelicts,' 'Idols,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE WORSHIPPER OF THE IMAGE: a Tragic Fairy Tale. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ONE QUEEN TRIUMPHANT: an Historical Romance. By FRANK MATHEW, Author of 'Defender of the Faith,' 'The Wood of the Brambles,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE REALIST: a Modern Romance. By HERBERT FLOWERDEW, Author of 'A Celibate's Wife.' Crown 8vo. 6s.

A LOST LADY OF OLD YEARS: a Romance. By JOHN BUCHAN, Author of 'John Burnet of Barns.' 6s.

Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

JOHN LANE, Publisher, Vigo St., London, W.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET CIE.

London: 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris: 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN

NOUVELLE COLLECTION À L'USAGE DE LA JEUNESSE.

Ire SÉRIE, FORMAT IN-8 JÉSUS.
Chaque volume: Broché, 7 fr.—Cartonné en percaline à biseaux, tranches dorées, 10 fr.

L'ÉQUIPAGE DE LA 'ROSETTE.'
Par GONZAGUE-PRIVAT.
Un volume illustré de 88 gravures d'après ALFRED PARIS.

LE TRÉSOR DE MADELEINE.
Par PIERRE MAËL.
Un volume illustré de 59 gravures d'après ZIER.

INCROYABLES AVENTURES DE LOUIS DE ROUGEMONT.
Un volume illustré de 50 gravures d'après PEARCE.

IIe SÉRIE, FORMAT IN-8 RAISIN.
Prix: Broché, 4 fr.—Cartonné en percaline à biseaux, tranches dorées, 6 fr.

L'OR DU PÔLE.
Par DANIELLE D'ARTHEZ.
Un volume illustré de 49 gravures d'après ALFRED PARIS.

PETITE BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE LA FAMILLE.—PREMIÈRE SÉRIE ILLUSTRÉE.
Chaque volume, broché, 3 fr. 50.—Cartonné en percaline tête dorée, 5 fr.

BIBELOT.
Par MAY ARMAND BLANC.
Un vol. in-16, illustré de 44 gravures d'après DODGE et JOURDAIN.

LE SUPPLICE D'UNE MÈRE.
Par ARTHUR DOURLIAC.
Un volume in-16, illustré de 35 gravures d'après MALTESTE.

UNE REINE DES FROMAGES ET DE LA CRÈME.
Par Mme D. LONGARD de LONGGARDE.
Un volume in-16, illustré de 47 gravures d'après VULLIEMIN.

COLLECTION DE VOYAGES ILLUSTRÉS.
Chaque volume, broché, 4 fr.—Cartonné en percaline, 5 fr. 50.
JEAN CAROL.
LES DEUX ROUTES DU CAUCASE (Notes d'un Touriste.)
Un volume in-16, contenant 34 gravures et 2 cartes.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROSE ILLUSTRÉE.
Chaque volume format in-16, broché, 2 fr. 25.—Cartonné en percaline rouge, tranches dorées, 3 fr. 50.

FRANÇOIS DESCHAMPS.
LA COUSINE DE SUZANNE.
Un volume illustré de 35 gravures d'après ROBAUDI.

Mme RIEDER.
LES ÉPREUVES DE CHARLOTTE.
Un volume illustré de 35 gravures d'après TOFANI.

Mme CHÉRON DE LA BRUYÈRE.
AU LOIN.
Un volume illustré de 33 gravures d'après ZIER.

Mme la Comtesse de VAREPPE.
COUP DE TÊTE.
Un volume illustré de 33 gravures d'après ROBAUDI.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES ÉCOLES ET DES FAMILLES.

FORMAT GRAND IN-8.
Broché, 4 fr. 50; cartonné, 6 fr. 50; genre demi-reliure, 7 fr.

GLOIRES ET SOUVENIRS MARITIMES. Par MAURICE LOIR. Un volume illustré de 24 planches en couleurs et d'un grand nombre de gravures en noir d'après ALFRED PARIS.

PREMIÈRE SÉRIE. FORMAT GRAND IN-8.
Broché, 3 fr.; cartonné, 4 fr. 60; genre demi-reliure, 5 fr.

GRAND'MÈRE ET PETIT-FILS. Par ALBERT CIM. Un volume illustré de 75 gravures d'après VULLIEMIN.

LES DERNIÈRES AVENTURES DE BOIS-ROSÉ. Par GABRIEL FERRY. Un volume illustré de 46 gravures.

DEUXIÈME SÉRIE. FORMAT IN-8.
Broché, 2 fr. 60; cartonné, 3 fr. 90; genre demi-reliure, 4 fr. 60.

CHLORIS ET JEANNETON. Par Mme J. COLOMB. Un volume illustré de 112 gravures d'après SAHIB.

LE ROMAN D'UN CANCRE. Par J. GIRARDIN. Un volume illustré de 121 gravures d'après TOFANI.

LA FAMILLE HAMELIN. Par Mlle JEANNE SCHULTZ. Un volume illustré de 89 gravures d'après ZIER.

TROISIÈME SÉRIE, SÉRIE A. FORMAT IN-8. Broché, 2 fr.; cartonné percaline, plats dorés, tranches dorées, 3 fr.

LES COMPAGNONS DE LA MARJOLAINE. Par ARSÈNE ALEXANDRE. Un volume illustré de 60 gravures.

A TRAVERS LE TRANSVAAL. Par LÉO DEX. Un volume illustré de 29 gravures.

JEUNESSE D'ORPHELIN. Par H. GUY. Un volume illustré de 48 gravures.

L'INTELLIGENCE DES ANIMAUX. Par E. MENAULT. Un volume illustré de 58 gravures.

LA MÈRE AUX CANARDS. Un superbe album in-4, avec gravures en couleurs et en noir. Cartonné, 4 fr.

MON ARITHMÉTIQUE (J'apprends à Compter). Un volume in-4, illustré de 528 gravures en noir et de 6 planches en couleurs. Cartonné, 2 fr.

ALBUMS POUR LES PETITS ENFANTS.—NOUVELLE SÉRIE.

A.—FORMAT GRAND IN-4, CARTONNÉ.
Chaque Album avec couverture en couleurs et contenant de nombreuses gravures en noir et en couleurs, 1 fr. 50.

L'ALPHABET DE PIERROT.

DIX PETITS NÈGRES NOIRS.

B. FORMAT PETIT IN-4, CARTONNÉ.
Album avec couverture en couleurs et contenant de nombreuses gravures en noir et en couleurs, 75 c.

JACQUES SANS MÉMOIRE ET ZIGOTOT L'ÉTOURDI.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET CIE.

London: 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris: 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN

LECTURES POUR TOUS

REVUE UNIVERSELLE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉE

PREMIÈRE ANNÉE, 1898–1899

Un magnifique volume de plus de mille pages, illustré de 1,300 gravures. Broché 6 frs. Relié 9 frs.

Le titre des **LECTURES POUR TOUS** *était par lui seul un programme. Il voulait dire: cette Revue est une revue populaire; elle s'adresse à toutes les classes de la société comme à tous les âges; elle intéressera au même degré travailleurs et lettrés, paysans et ouvriers.*

En réalisant leur programme, les **LECTURES** *ont, dès la première heure, obtenu un succès considérable et qui va tous les jours en grandissant.*

PRINCIPAUX ARTICLES CONTENUS DANS L'ANNÉE 1898–1899

ROMANS ET NOUVELLES.—Alise, par Jules LERMINA; Courage de femme, par J. NORMAND; Le roman d'un roi, par ANTHONY HOPE; Les souffrances de Claude Blouet, par ANDRÉ THEURIET; Les rencontres de Friedlin; La princesse Muette, par PIERRE MILLE, &c. &c.

VOYAGES ET AVENTURES.—La conquête du Mont-Blanc; A travers les glaces et les sables de l'Asie centrale; Comment naît une ville dans le Nouveau-Monde; Chez les Fakirs de l'Inde; la France et l'Angleterre en Afrique; Voyage d'un Anglais au pays sacré des Lamas; 32,000 kilomètres à bicyclette; La fureur de l'or à l'Alaska; Incroyables aventures de LOUIS DE ROUGEMONT; La capture de Samory, journal de route du capitaine GOURAUD; Les drames du Cervin; Les héros du 'Merrimac'; Les voitures du monde, &c. &c.

HISTOIRE ET BEAUX-ARTS.—Le duc d'Aumale; Le prince de Bismarck; Mémoires du sergent Bourgogne; La bataille de Waterloo; Noël chez les grands Peintres; La photographie est-elle un art? Léonard de Vinci; Rembrandt; Comment naissent, vivent et meurent les statues; Les sept merveilles du monde, &c., &c.

ÉCONOMIE SOCIALE ET ACTUALITÉS.—Les millions de Barnum; Pêcheur d'Islande; Les routes de l'air; Ce que les aveugles voient; Comment on fait pleurer les foules; La marée montante du budget; L'impôt sur le revenu; La maison du silence, la Trappe et les trappistes; Les gaietés de l'optique; L'air en bouteille, &c., &c.

LES DOUZE NUMÉROS DE LA PREMIÈRE ANNÉE CONTIENNENT AU TOTAL 98 ARTICLES.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE):—

Free by Post to any part of the United Kingdom or the Postal Union—ONE YEAR, **9s.**; SIX MONTHS, **5s.**

(*Subscriptions commence from April or October.*)

Price of separate number **6d.**; by post **9d.** All orders must be accompanied by Stamps or Postal Order to cover cost of same.

(*Number I. published October* 1898.)

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET CIE.

London: 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris: 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN

GAINSBOROUGH

ET SA PLACE

DANS L'ÉCOLE ANGLAISE

Par WALTER ARMSTRONG

Directeur de la Galerie Nationale (Irlande)

Traduction de B.-H. GAUSSERON

Un magnifique volume in-folio contenant 62 héliogravures tirées en taille-douce et 12 lithographies en couleurs.
Cartonné, **100 fr.**

RUBENS: sa Vie, son Œuvre, et son Temps. Par HENRI MICHEL, Membre de l'Institut. Un magnifique volume grand in-8 jésus, contenant 250 gravures dans le texte, 40 planches en taille-douce, 40 planches hors texte en couleurs, reproductions directes d'après les œuvres du Maître. Broché, 40 fr.; relié, 48 fr.

G. MASPERO, Membre de l'Institut.

HISTOIRE ANCIENNE DES PEUPLES DE L'ORIENT CLASSIQUE.

Tome III. et dernier: Les Empires. Un volume in-8 jésus, contenant 379 figures et 3 planches hors texte. Broché, 30 fr.; relié, 38 fr.

EUGÈNE MÜNTZ, Membre l'Institut.

RAPHAËL: sa Vie, son Œuvre, son Temps. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue. Un magnifique volume grand in-8 jésus, illustré de 272 gravures. Broché, 15 fr.; relié, 20 fr.

MÉMOIRES DU SERGENT BOURGOGNE (1812-1813). Publiés d'après le manuscrit original. Par PAUL COTTIN ET MAURICE HÉNAULT. Un volume grand in-8 jésus, illustré de 24 gravures en couleur et en noir, d'après les dessins d'ALFRED PARIS. Broché, 15 fr.; relié, 20 fr.

LÉON BOILLOT.

AUX MINES D'OR DU KLONDYKE (Du lac Bennett à Dawson City). Un volume in-8, illustré de 113 gravures et 1 carte. Broché, 10 fr.; relié, 15 fr.

A.-H. SAVAGE LANDOR.

VOYAGE D'UN ANGLAIS AUX RÉGIONS INTERDITES (le Pays sacré des Lamas). Un volume in-8, illustré de 132 gravures. Broché, 10 fr.; relié, 15 fr.

LE TOUR DU MONDE: Journal des Voyages et des Voyageurs, Année 1899.

Contenant le Voyages de M. A.-H. SAVAGE LANDOR aux régions interdites du Thibet; du Dr HUGUET et du lieutenant PELTIER au sud de la province d'Alger; de M. Auguste MARGUILLIER en Tyrol; de M. LÉON BOILLOT aux mines d'or du Klondyke; du lieutenant DURUY dans le nord-ouest de Madagascar; de MM. BERTEAUX et YVER dans l'ancien royaume de Naples; de M. PAUL GRUYER à l'île d'Ouessant; du général GALLIENI à Madagascar; du baron d'OPPENHEIM en Syrie et en Mésopotamie; de M. JOSEPH CHANEL au Kilima-Ndjaro; du comte de ROTTERMUND de la Caspienne à Samarcand, etc., etc.

Illustrée de 500 gravures d'après les dessins de MM. BERTEAULT, BOUDIER, Mme PAULE CRAMPEL, GOTORBE, J. LAVÉE, MASSIAS, MIGNON, OULEVAY, A. PARIS, SAVAGE LANDOR, SLOM, TAYLOR, etc.

L'année contient en outre 416 pages de chroniques hebdomadaires sous le titre de
A TRAVERS LE MONDE: et Conseils aux Voyageurs. Avec 400 gravures et cartes.

Prix des années 1895 à 1899. { Brochées en un volume. Chacune, 25 fr.
Reliées en un volume. Chacune, 32 fr. 50.

LE JOURNAL DE LA JEUNESSE: Nouveau Recueil Hebdomadaire

Illustré pour les Enfants de 10 à 15 ans. Année 1899.

Cette année contient plusieurs grands romans des plus intéressants tels que: **Le Trésor de Madeleine,** par PIERRE MAËL; **Les Compagnons de la Marjolaine,** par ARSÈNE ALEXANDRE; **L'équipage de la 'Rosette,'** par GONZAGUE PRIVAT; **Le page de Jehane,** par Mme la comtesse de HOUDETOT; **Un Neveu à héritage,** par ROGER DOMBRE, etc., etc., et de nombreux articles sur *le Costume en France* aux diverses époques; sur *la Chasse, la Photographie, les Timbres-Poste, le Sport, le Cyclisme, le Yachting, les Secrets de la prestidigitation,* etc.

MON JOURNAL: Recueil Hebdomadaire pour les Enfants de huit à douze ans.

18e Année 1898-1899. Un volume in-8, illustré de nombreuses gravures en couleurs et en noir. Broché, 8 fr.; cartonné, 10 fr.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET Cie

London : 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris : 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN

ARMAND DAYOT, Inspecteur des Beaux-Arts.

L'IMAGE DE LA FEMME

Un magnifique volume grand in-8 jésus illustré de 20 planches en taille-douce et de 350 gravures. Broché, **30** fr. ; relié, **40** fr.

Q 2

EARLY IN JANUARY 1900. 40th Annual Edition, price 50s. elegantly bound.

WALFORD'S

COUNTY FAMILIES of the UNITED KINGDOM

FOR 1900.

ROYAL MANUAL OF THE TITLED & UNTITLED ARISTOCRACY OF ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, & IRELAND

CONTAINING

NOTICES OF THE DESCENT—BIRTH—MARRIAGE—EDUCATION &C. OF MORE THAN 12,000 DISTINGUISHED HEADS OF FAMILIES IN 120 COUNTIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Together with the Offices or Appointments which they hold or have held, their Heirs Apparent or Presumptive, their County Residences, Town Addresses, Clubs, and an Index to their Principal Seats, &c. &c.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 214 Piccadilly, W.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

ISSUED BY

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.

READY IN FEBRUARY. Nearly 3,000 pages. Price 50s.; post-free, 51s.

UNDER THE SANCTION OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE.

THE

Stock Exchange Official Intelligence

For 1900.

BEING A CAREFULLY REVISED PRÉCIS OF INFORMATION REGARDING ALL CLASSES OF

British, Colonial, American, and Foreign Securities.

Contains particulars of some 10,000 *undertakings,*

including Government, Corporation, Colonial, and Foreign Stocks; Railways, Banks, Canals and Docks, Breweries and Distilleries, Financial, Land and Trust, Electric Lighting, Gas, Insurance, Mines, Shipping, Tea and Coffee, Telegraphs, Tramways, Waterworks, and other Commercial and Industrial Companies, known to the London Market and dealt in on the Principal Exchanges.

THE

United Kingdom

Stock and Share Brokers' Directory

Contains full and complete lists of Brokers in London, and more than 200 Provincial Cities and Towns, the Managing Officials of the various Stock Exchanges, Partnerships, Registered Telegraphic Addresses and Telephone Numbers. Great care has been taken to bring it up to date, and it will be found the *only reliable Directory of Stock and Share Brokers in the Market.* Annually, price 4s. 9d. post-free.

English Clubs for 1900

A list, arranged in tabular form, containing the Names and Addresses, Dates of Establishment, Entrance Fees, Subscriptions, and SECRETARIES' NAMES, of nearly 3,000 Social, Yacht, Golf, Ladies', and other Clubs, in London and the Countries of Great Britain and Ireland, in British Colonies, and in Foreign Countries.

Over 700 Golf Clubs are included in the current edition.

In red cloth, with gilt edges and lettering, price 3s. 6d.; post-free, 3s. 9d.

Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

Sickroom Cookery and Hospital Diet,

WITH SPECIAL RECIPES FOR

Convalescent and Diabetic Patients.

By MAUDE EARLE,

Staff Teacher of the National Training School of Cookery, London; Lecturer on Sickroom Cookery at the London Hospital, Brompton Hospital for Consumption, Royal British Nurses' Association, The Queen's Jubilee Nurses, &c

WITH NOTES ON THE FEEDING OF INFANTS

By FRANK C. MADDEN, F.R.C.S.

(*Medical Superintendent of the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street.*)

1 vol. cloth, 926 pp. 10s. 6d.

Practical Gastronomy and Recherché Cookery

Containing up-to-date descriptions of the following branches:—Hors-d'Œuvres, Soups, Dressed Fish, Entrées, Removes, Sauces, Roasts, Second Course Dishes, Vegetables, Salads, Sweets and Savouries, and much other information. By CHARLES H. SENN, Gold Medallist and Member of the Académie de Cuisine Paris. THIRD EDITION.

ANNUALLY IN MARCH. Price 12s.; post-free, 12s. 6d.

The Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory

Compiled from Official Sources by the Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen.

The *Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory* contains authentic particulars of the Rig, Dimensions, Tonnage, Date and Place of the Build, and the Owners' names of ALL British registered *Steam and Sailing Vessels.*

READY IN JANUARY. Vol. XIII. (New Series). Price 5s.; by post, 5s. 3d.

Maritime Notes and Queries

A Record of Shipping Law and Usage, and Book of Reference for Shipowners, Shipbrokers, Charterers, Consignees, Merchants, and Shipmasters' Complete Guide.

Compiled, chiefly, from the *Shipping and Mercantile Gazette.*

Vol. XIII. will contain a complete and exhaustive Index of all the Law cases reported in the *Shipping Gazette* during the year 1899, and include, among many general items of value and interest, *specially treated* cases of Bills of Lading, Brokerage and Commission, Charter Parties, Collision, Co-ownership, Demurrage, and Lay-days, Freight, Insurance, Masters and Mates, Pilotage, Salvage, Seamen's Wages, &c.

Vols. I. to IX. are in stock. Price 7s. 6d. each; by post, 8s.

Vols. X., XI., and XII. price 5s.; by post, 5s. 3d.

Just Published. SECOND EDITION. Demy 8vo. price 5s.

Registration of British Ships

A Handbook on the Law and Practice relating to the Registration of British Ships.

The Appendices contain the Registry Sections of 'The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894,' and other Sections affecting Registry, the Statutory and other recently prescribed Forms, and Extracts from the various Acts referred to in the Book, besides a List of Registry Ports, a List of Lloyd's Agents, a List of the Countries that have adopted 'The Colonial Probates Act, 1892,' with References to the General Orders issued by the Commissioners of H.M. Customs on the subject, and a Table for calculating Cubic Metres, &c., &c.

BY FRANCIS WILLIAM GARDNER,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Assistant Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen of the Board of Trade.

MEDICAL WORKS.

THE BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1898. Price 10s. 6d., post-free 11s.

THE MEDICAL REGISTER. Price 6s. 9d., post-free.

THE DENTISTS' REGISTER. Price 3s. 9d., post-free.

THE MEDICAL STUDENTS' REGISTER. Price 2s. 9d., post-free.

THE DENTAL STUDENTS' REGISTER. Price 1s. 2d., post free.

THE REGULATIONS FOR STUDENTS. Price 7d., post-free.

And all Books and Pamphlets, &c., issued by the General Medical Council.

Henry Sotheran & Co.'s Publications

COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE (INCLUDING THE WHOLE SERIES OF MR. GOULD'S GREAT ORNITHOLOGICAL AND OTHER WORKS) POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE BOER WAR.

New Edition of Mr. Millais's 'Breath from the Veldt.'

MILLAIS (John Guille, F.Z.S., &c.) A BREATH FROM THE VELDT.

(Sport and Natural History in the Transvaal territory and Rhodesia.) New and Revised Edition, with all the original Illustrations by the AUTHOR, comprising 13 Full-page Electro-Etchings, and 12 other Full-page Illustrations and 125 Text Illustrations by the Swantype Process or engraved on wood by G. E. LODGE; also a Frontispiece after the last finished Drawing of Sir JOHN MILLAIS. One Vol. 4to. printed on art paper, green cloth extra, uncut, top edges gilt, **£2. 2s.** net.

The great demand which exists for the first edition of the above work, and the high prices fetched by the few second-hand copies which ever happen for sale, will ensure this new edition a warm welcome from all interested in the Sport and Politics of South Africa. It will be found to contain a life-like presentation of the Hunting Boer.

Autotype Facsimile of Turner's Liber Studiorum.

TURNER (J. M. W., R.A.) LIBER STUDIORUM. Seventy-three Plates (including Frontispiece and Alternative Plate) reproduced in Facsimile by the Autotype Process from Examples of the best states in possession of the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, M.A., with Preface and Critical Essay on each plate by the latter. Two Vols. oblong 4to. buckram extra, **£6. 6s.** net.

The same, 2 Vols. oblong 4to. half-morocco extra, **£7. 7s.** net.

The above is the final issue of the highly esteemed Autotype Facsimile of the Liber Studiorum published by the advertisers in 1883-4, copies of which now are only to be had second-hand at rare intervals. In the present issue Mr. Stopford Brooke's revised text has been employed, and the plates have been re-arranged in Turner's original order of publication. The whole edition consists of 150 copies, and no more will be produced.

The Largest Regiment in the British Army.

MACDONALD (Capt. R. J., R.A.) HISTORY OF THE DRESS OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY, 1625-1897, with 25 Coloured Plates and 91 Vignettes, large 4to. handsomely bound in cloth of the Regimental Colours, **£1 5s.** net.

This History of the Dress of the Royal Artillery is one of the most artistic books ever produced on British Military Dress, and one of the most extended in period. The coloured plates have been drawn with a vigour and artistic feeling too rare in most works on the subject, while their accuracy is beyond question, and their reproduction in colour is worthy of their artistic merit. Less than 200 copies remain for sale, and as, besides its historical interest, it is an unusually varied storehouse of picturesque military costumes, it must soon go out of print.

Other Works by Mr. Millais (see above).

BRITISH DEER AND THEIR HORNS. With 185 Text and Full-page Illustrations, mostly by the AUTHOR; also 10 Electrogravures and Coloured Frontispiece by the Author and SIDNEY STEEL; and a Series of Unpublished Drawings by Sir EDWIN LANDSEER, formerly at Ardverikie. Imp. 4to. buckram, top edges gilt, **£4. 4s.** net.

GAME BIRDS AND SHOOTING SKETCHES. Illustrating the Habits, Modes of Capture, Stages of Plumage, and the Hybrids and Varieties which occur among them. New and Cheaper Edition, in one volume, 8vo. With 57 Illustrations by the AUTHOR, and Frontispiece by Sir JOHN MILLAIS. Buckram, **18s.** net.

PART VII. now ready of MR. SEEBOHM'S LAST WORK. Edited by Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE. The Edition limited to 250 copies. To be issued in 12 Parts, each containing 12 Coloured Plates and Text, at **£1. 16s.** each net (not sold separately).

MONOGRAPH OF THE TURDIDÆ, or Family of Thrushes. By the late HENRY SEEBOHM, Author of 'Siberia in Europe,' 'A History of British Birds,' &c., &c. Edited and completed (after his death) by RICHARD BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c., &c.

Other Works by Dr. Bowdler Sharpe.

THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK NOW COMPLETE. Uniform with Mr. Gould's Works in Folio, and limited to 350 Copies.

MONOGRAPH OF THE PARADISEIDÆ, or Birds of Paradise, and Ptilonorhynchidæ, or Bower Birds. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. Illustrated with 80 magnificent Illustrations, coloured by hand. Complete in 8 Parts, imperial folio, price **£3. 3s.** each net (not sold separately).

Finely bound in 2 Volumes, half-morocco extra, gilt edges, **£30** net.

MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ, or Family of Swallows. By Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE and CLAUDE W. WYATT, Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. With 53 beautiful Hand-coloured Plates of the Species, and 11 Coloured Maps showing Distribution. Prices in parts, **£10. 10s.** net; bound in 2 Vols. 4to. calf gilt, **£12. 12s.** net; or strong half-morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, **£12. 12s.** net.

Dr. Copinger's Works.

THE CONCLUDING VOLUME NOW IN THE PRESS.

SUPPLEMENT TO HAIN'S REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM. By WALTER ARTHUR COPINGER, LL.D., F.S.A., Professor of Law in the Victoria University; sometime President of the Bibliographical Society. In Two Parts. The first containing nearly 7,000 corrections of and additions to the Collations mentioned by Hain. The second, a List, with Collations and Bibliographical Particulars, of nearly 6,000 volumes printed in the Fifteenth Century, not referred to by Hain. To be completed in 3 volumes, demy 8vo., strongly bound in red buckram, uncut, limited to 500 copies, price **£4. 14s. 6d.** net.

Part I. and Part II., Vol. I., are now ready, and the remaining volume is well advanced towards completion.

The publishers much regret that it has not been possible to issue the last volume before the end of the present year. The labour of the Author and his collaborators in the work has, however, been immense, and the volume has so far advanced at press that there is every hope of its publication early in the spring.

THE BIBLE AND ITS TRANSMISSION: an Historical and Bibliographical View of the Hebrew and Greek Texts, and of the Greek, Latin, and other Versions of the Bible (both MS. and Printed) prior to the Reformation. By the SAME. Large and thick folio, beautifully printed on toned paper at the Oxford University Press from Bishop Fell's celebrated fount, and Illustrated with 28 fine Collotype Facsimiles from the most important MS. Codices and Primary Printed Editions. The whole Edition limited to 220 copies, of which less than 50 copies remain for sale. Price, in half-white vellum extra, uncut, top edges gilt, **£5. 5s.** net.

SIR JOHN MILLAIS'S LAST DRAWING.

THE LAST TREK.

By Sir J. E. MILLAIS, P.R.A.

Very finely reproduced in Photogravure from the Artist's Original Drawing (his last finished production). The whole Impression limited to 550 copies, Proofs before letters on India paper. Price **£2. 2s.**

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO., 140 Strand, W.C.; and 37 Piccadilly, W.

Hodder & Stoughton's New Works

Professor W. M. RAMSAY.

A Historical Commentary on ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. By W. M. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., Professor in Aberdeen University, Hon. Fellow of Exeter and Lincoln Colleges, Oxford. Now ready. 8vo. cloth, price 12*s*.

Rev. JAMES STALKER.

The Christology of Jesus. Being His Teaching Concerning Himself according to the Synoptic Gospels. The Cunningham Lecture for 1899. By JAMES STALKER, M.A., D.D., Author of 'The Trial and Death of Jesus Christ.' Now ready. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s*.

Professor HENRY DRUMMOND.

The New Evangelism, and other Papers. By HENRY DRUMMOND, Author of 'Natural Law in the Spiritual World' &c. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5*s*.

The Ideal Life, and other Unpublished Addresses. By HENRY DRUMMOND. With Introductory Sketches by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, LL.D., and IAN MACLAREN. **Fourth Edition, completing 30,000.** Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

The Life of Henry Drummond. By GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Free Church College, Glasgow. With Portraits, cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*. **Fourth Edition, completing 20,000.**

Dr. GEORGE MATHESON.

Studies of the Portrait of Christ. By Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, M.A., D.D., Edinburgh, Author of 'Sidelights from Patmos' &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Professor A. B. BRUCE.

The Moral Order of the World IN ANCIENT AND MODERN THOUGHT. The Gifford Lecture for 1898. By the late ALEX. BALMAIN BRUCE, D.D., Author of 'The Providential Order of the World' &c. Just published. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Dr. JOSEPH PARKER.

A Preacher's Life: an Autobiography and an Album. By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., Minister of the City Temple, London. With Portraits and Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Dr. JOHN SMITH.

Christian Character as a Social POWER. By the Rev. JOHN SMITH, D.D., Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Rev. PETER TAYLOR FORSYTH.

Rome, Reform and Reaction. By the Rev. PETER TAYLOR FORSYTH, D.D., of Cambridge, Author of 'The Holy Father and the Living Christ' &c. Now ready. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

Rev. DINSDALE T. YOUNG.

Unfamiliar Texts. By the Rev. DINSDALE T. YOUNG. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Rev. C. F. D'ARCY.

Idealism and Theology: a Study of Presuppositions. The Donnellan Lectures, delivered before the University of Dublin, 1897-98. By CHARLES F. D'ARCY, B.D. Just published. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Dr. BURRELL.

The Gospel of Certainty. By D. J. BURRELL, D.D., Pastor of the Collegiate Church at Fifth Avenue and 29th Street, New York. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Dr. ANDERSON.

The Buddha of Christendom. By Dr. ROBERT ANDERSON, C.B., Author of 'The Silence of God' &c. 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

W. PETT RIDGE.

Outside the Radius: Stories of a London Suburb. By W. PETT RIDGE. Crown 8vo. cloth 6*s*. *[Ready shortly.*

DAVID LYALL.

The Two Miss Jeffreys. By DAVID LYALL, Author of 'The Land o' the Leal' &c. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

RALPH CONNOR.

The Sky Pilot: a Tale of the Foot Hills. By RALPH CONNOR, Author of 'Black Rock' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*. *Shortly.*

ROSALINE MASSON.

The Transgressors: a Story of Edinburgh University. By ROSALINE MASSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Professor MASSON.

Chatterton. By Professor DAVID MASSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

F. WEDMORE.

On Books and Arts. By FREDERICK WEDMORE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Mrs. LYNN LINTON.

Reminiscences of Dickens, THACKERAY, GEORGE ELIOT, &c. By Mrs. LYNN LINTON. With a Preface by BEATRICE HARRADEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

W. J. DAWSON.

The Makers of Modern Prose. A Handbook to the Prose Writers of the 19th Century. By W. J. DAWSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

The Makers of Modern Poetry. A Handbook to the Poetical Writers of the 19th Century. **A New Enlarged Edition.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

TELUGU TALES.

While Sewing Sandals; or Tales of a Telugu Pariah Tribe. By EMMA RAUSCHENBUSCH-CLOUGH, Ph D., Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Lady LAURA RIDDING.

By Weeping Cross. A Story by Lady LAURA RIDDING. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Rev. A. HERBERT GRAY.

Aspects of Protestantism. By the Rev. A. HERBERT GRAY, M.A. Crown 8vo cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Dr. J. R. MILLER.

Strength and Beauty. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. A New Volume of the 'Silent Times' Series. In cloth, white and gold, gilt top, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Dr. J. R. MILLER'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOKLET.

Unto the Hills. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. With Wrapper printed in colours, and Illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS. Price One Shilling.

LITTLE BOOKS ON RELIGION.

New Volumes, cloth elegant, 1*s* 6*d*. each.

Aids to Belief. By the Right Rev. G. A. CHADWICK, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry.

The Four Gospels. By the Rev. R. H. FISHER, B.D.

The Print of the Nails. By the Rev. T. H. DARLOW, M.A.

Good Books Suitable for Christmas Presents

DAVID LYALL.

DAVID LYALL'S LOVE STORY. By the Author of 'The Land o' the Leal.' Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

'Is interesting and thoroughly wholesome, and may well act as a corrective to the pessimistic and decadent fiction now in vogue.'—TIMES.

THE LAND O' THE LEAL. By DAVID LYALL. THIRD EDITION. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

'They are simple records in which there is no straining after effect, and yet Mr. Lyall succeeds in interesting us in the joys and sorrows of these country folks, and has many touches of tenderness and quiet observation.'—SCOTSMAN.

GEORGE W. CABLE.

STRONG HEARTS. By GEORGE W. CABLE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

'Mr. Cable's book is full of charm, and all who read it must be grateful for its deep human insight, its tender beauty of description, and the sympathetic fragrance which forms the environment of its enchanting characters.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE GRANDISSIMES: a Story of Creole Life. With an Introductory Note by J. M. BARRIE. SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'A delightful story.'—ATHENÆUM.

AMY LE FEUVRE.

ROSES.

By AMY LE FEUVRE,

Author of 'Probable Sons,' 'Teddy's Button,' &c.

With Full-page Illustrations by SYDNEY COWELL.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

HIS BIG OPPORTUNITY.

With Full-page Illustrations by SYDNEY COWELL.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

RALPH CONNOR.

BLACK ROCK:

A Tale of the Selkirks.

By RALPH CONNOR.

With an Introduction by Prof. G. A. SMITH.

Second Edition.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'With her garden scissors began to snip off first one beauty, then another. *From Roses.*

ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER.

CONCERNING ISABEL CARNABY.

By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER.

15th Edition, completing **40,000.**

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

S. R. CROCKETT.

IONE MARCH.

By S. R. CROCKETT.

With Full-page Illustrations by SYDNEY COWELL.

Third Edition.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

GUY BOOTHBY.

DR. NIKOLA'S EXPERIMENT.

By GUY BOOTHBY.

With 32 Full-page Illustrations by FRANK RICHARDS.

Second Edition.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

WORKS BY J. M. BARRIE.

MARGARET OGILVY. By her son, J. M. BARRIE. With Etched Portrait by Manesse. FIFTH EDITION, completing 43,000. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

A WINDOW IN THRUMS. FIFTEENTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 6s.

AULD LICHT IDYLLS. TENTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 6s.

MY LADY NICOTINE. SEVENTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 6s.

WHEN A MAN'S SINGLE. A Tale of Literary Life. TENTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 6s.

WORKS BY IAN MACLAREN.

AFTERWARDS, and other Stories. By IAN MACLAREN. THIRD EDITION, completing 20,000. Crown 8vo. art linen, 6s.

RABBI SAUNDERSON. With 12 Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

BESIDE THE BONNIE BRIER BUSH. THIRTEENTH EDITION, completing 90,000. Crown 8vo. art linen, gilt top, 6s.

THE DAYS OF AULD LANG SYNE. FOURTH EDITION, completing 60,000. Crown 8vo. art linen, gilt top, 6s.

KATE CARNEGIE AND THOSE MINISTERS. Crown 8vo. art linen, gilt top, 6s.

MR. CHARLES CARRINGTON'S
LIST OF NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS

13 *Faubourg-Montmartre*, 13, *PARIS*

One Hundred Merrie and Delightsome Stories

RIGHT PLEASAUNTE TO RELATE IN ALL GOODLY COMPAGNIE BY WAY OF JOYAUNCE AND JOLLITY

This fine stout Volume is a literal and clever translation of the 'Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles' (Louis XI.), done now for the first time into English, after four centuries and a half of their existence, by **ROBERT D. BRUCE.**

One volume demy 8vo. over **540** pages on fine English Antique Deckle-edged Paper, with charmingly illustrated Title-page by LÉON LEBÈGUE, the whole strongly bound in English cloth.

PRICE (to Subscribers) £2. 2s.

SEVENTY-FIVE COPIES on tall imperial Japanese Paper (Press Numbered),

PRICE, per copy, £5. 5s.

Illustrations to 'Merrie and Delightsome Stories'

(LES CENT NOUVELLES NOUVELLES).

The publisher begs to announce that a **Set of Fifty-two Original and Full-page Illustrations in Colours** on stout Hand-made Paper (*de Rives*) has been prepared for this work, and will be issued at the end of November 1899, to subscribers only—**price TWO GUINEAS per Set.**

M. LÉON LEBÈGUE, the well-known Parisian artist and engraver, has made a special study of the **Manners and Customs of the Middle-Ages,** and few men are better qualified to illustrate the picturesque period described in these stories, and which has been his study for **the last five years.**

Sufficient guarantee of his eminent fitness for the task is evidenced by the fact that he has already worked with celebrities like **Octave Uzanne, Anatole France,** and other well-known literary men. His designs, while being delightfully liberal as befits the character of the stories, are yet saved from the reproach of coarseness and vulgarity by their rich mediæval colour, and that striking combination of tone and effect for which **M. Léon Lebègue** is deservedly popular.

The greatest living authority on French Literature, Professor SAINTSBURY, says:

'The "Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles" is undoubtedly the first work of literary prose in French, and the first, moreover, of a long and most remarkable series of literary works in which French writers may challenge all comers with the certainty of victory' (ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA).

'It seems strange that no such translation has yet been published, though the original has been four-and-a-half centuries in existence. The tales were composed for the delectation of the Prince who afterwards became Louis XI. Incidentally, they throw light on the customs, the manners, and morals of aristocratic and Court life, both in the France of the period, and in Burgundy, whither young Louis had taken refuge to escape from his Royal father.'

Extract from THE WEEKLY SUN (London, *Jan.* 1, 1899).

DETAILED PROSPECTUS FREE ON DEMAND.

Musk, Hashish, and Blood

NINETEEN TALES

(Four of them never before published) from the French of **HECTOR FRANCE,** the 'French **RUDYARD KIPLING,**' with TWENTY-TWO COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVINGS (printed **in the Text),** by PAUL AVRIL.

Edition printed on English Deckle-edged Paper by PROTAT OF MACON.

Engravings struck off by WITTMANN (of Paris), and limited to **500 copies only,** the whole strongly cloth-bound in one stout volume of **450** pages. ***Price £2. 2s.***

Further Lists of Artistic English and French Works free to all Booksellers on application to
CHAS. CARRINGTON, LIBRAIRE, PARIS.

SANDS & COMPANY

ILLUSTRATED AND CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

TWO WELL-WORN SHOE STORIES. Pictured by JOHN HASSALL and CECIL ALDIN. Numerous Coloured Plates, and printed on the best plate paper, cover design in colour. Oblong folio, 6*s*.

RUNAWAY PUFF-PUFF: a Picture Book for Children. Coloured drawings by Miss G. M. BRADLEY. Attractive cover design. Oblong 4to. 6*s*.

EXCELLENT JANE, and other Stories. By Miss CHARLTON. A charming Picture Book for Children. All the drawings and cover design in colour. 4to. 3*s*. 6*d*.

PIGS IN THE PIGSKIN: a Black and White Picture Book. A series of Silhouette Drawings by L'ESPINASSE, with humorous verses to each drawing. Oblong, special cover design, 2*s*. 6*d*.

TUEN, SLAVE AND EMPRESS: a Story founded upon facts in the life of the Empress-Dowager of China. By KATHLEEN GRAY NELSON. Illustrated by WILLIAM M. CARY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE COUNTERPANE FAIRY. Written and Illustrated by KATHERINE PYLE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

IMPORTANT WORK ON KASHMIR.

PICTURESQUE KASHMIR. By Dr. NEVE. Profusely Illustrated by GEOFFROY W. MILLAIS. Printed on best art paper. 4to. 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

BOOKS FOR THE TIMES.

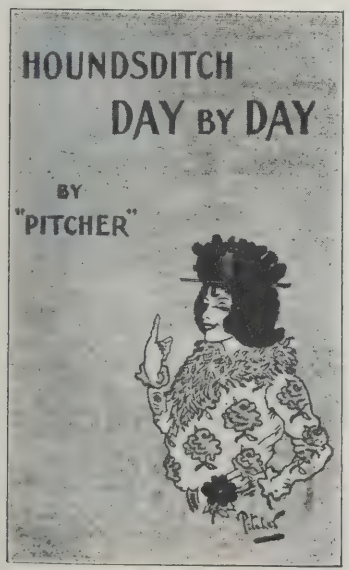
SOLDIERS OF THE QUEEN. By HORACE WYNDHAM, Author of 'The Queen's Service.' Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE TRANSVAAL UNDER THE QUEEN. By Lieut.-Colonel NEWNHAM-DAVIS. Illustrated by LOUIS EDWARDS. 4to. 6*s*.

THE LIBRARY FOR YOUNG NATURALISTS.

TYPES OF BRITISH ANIMALS. By F. G. AFLALO. Illustrated by E. CALDWELL. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

TIMES.—'Mr. Aflalo is responsible for the "Types of British Animals," which is guarantee enough for the truth of the portraiture.'
MORNING POST.—'There are numerous illustrations . . . to most boys the attractions of this book will be irresistible.'



NEW NOVELS

THE INFATUATION OF THE COUNTESS. By PERCY WHITE, Author of 'Mr. Bailey Martin.' Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

ROSE AND CHRYSANTHEMUM. By CARLTON DAWE, Author of 'The Mandarin.' Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

CHATTEL OR WIFE: an Anglo-Indian Story. By CLAUDE BRAY. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

WHEN GEORGE THE THIRD WAS KING. By AMYOT SAGON. Crown 8vo. Fully Illustrated, 6*s*.

THE LOST EMERALDS OF ZARINTHIA: a Detective Story. By HENRY BEAUCHAMP. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE BEAUTIFUL EVIL. By ALEXANDER EAGAR. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

THE TOWER OF DAGO. By MAURUS JOKAI. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

WINKLES, A WINNER: a Sporting Novel. By G. G. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

GONE TO GROUND: a Hunting Novel. By G. F. UNDERHILL. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

London: SANDS & COMPANY, 12 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.

James Clarke & Co.'s New Books

MR. CROCKETT'S NEW NOVEL.
Second Edition, making the 25th thousand. Now ready.

KIT KENNEDY: Country Boy. By S. R. CROCKETT. With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.

'Here, as in his other works of the same character, Mr. Crockett's exposition and appreciation of the unconscious humour of the Scotch peasant is simply inimitable.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Mr. Crockett has never written anything so quick with the best life of the Scottish people as this book.—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

*** A Special Edition on hand-made paper, limited to One Hundred Copies, each one signed by the Author, with a sepia carbon photographic Portrait of Mr. Crockett, is now ready. In richly-decorated binding, with gilt top, in box. Price 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TWO NEW WOMEN. By MARY BEAUMONT, Author of 'A Ringby Lass,' 'Joan Seaton,' &c. With 9 Illustrations. Crown 8vo cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

GOD'S GREATER BRITAIN. By JOHN CLIFFORD, M.A., D.D.

With Two Portrait Groups, one showing Dr. Clifford and party 'in miner's attire.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Dr. Clifford in his Preface says:—'I have published these letters, which were written after a seven months' journey round the world, in the hope that they may foster the interests of Britishers in each other, and bind in closer union the far-sundered members of our vast Empire.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

SIR WALTER SCOTT. By JAMES HAY, Author of 'Johnson: His Characteristics and Aphorisms,' and 'Swift: the Mystery of his Life and Love.' With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.

'Whatever its literary merits, and these are not a few, of all Lives of Sir Walter Scott this should be the most popular.'—ARDROSSAN AND SALTCOATS HERALD.

THE CHILDREN'S PACE: and other Addresses to Children. By Rev. J. S. MAVER, M.A., of Aberdeen. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

'It is not every clergyman that can speak to children, and few have the faculty of securing and retaining that interest, but it seems to come quite naturally to Mr. Maver. There are twenty-eight addresses in all, and all are excellent.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL

NEW BOOK BY DR. MUNGER.

HORACE BUSHNELL: Preacher and Theologian. By T. T. MUNGER, Author of 'The Freedom of Faith' &c. With Two Portraits of Dr. Bushnell. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.

Dr. Munger would seem to have been foreordained to write Dr. Bushnell's Life. Having much in common with Dr. Bushnell, with so deep sympathy with his religious views and attitude, and with strong admiration of his character and work, Dr. Munger is peculiarly fitted to interpret him to his generation and to erect an enduring memorial to him.

A CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LOST WORD. A Christmas Legend of Long Ago. By HENRY VAN VYKE. With Four Photogravure Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.

A CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOK BY DR. HORTON.

THE AWE OF THE NEW CENTURY. By R. F. HORTON, M.A., D.D.

*** This little book is got up so as to be specially suitable for sending to friends as a Christmas or New Year greeting. It will very appropriately take the place of the ordinary greeting card, and with great advantage to the receiver. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE BARBONE PARLIAMENT (First Parliament of the Commonwealth of England) and the Religious Movements of the Seventeenth Century culminating in the Protectorate System of Church Government. With Portraits of Barbone and the Speaker or the Parliament. By HENRY ALEXANDER GLASS, Author of 'The Story of the Psalters: a History of the Metrical Versions of Great Britain and America.' Demy 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

'Mr. Glass has written a careful and very instructive account of the period, frankly Puritan in sympathy. There are many who will welcome his excellent book.'—ECHO.

SERMONS FOR CHILDREN. By the late THOMAS SADLER, Ph.D. Compiled by W. H. DRUMMOND. With Portrait of Dr. Sadler. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

'A collection of singularly sweet and simple discourses.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

The Rosebud Annual

For 1900

Contains nearly 200 Illustrations

In Handsome Cloth Binding.

Price FOUR SHILLINGS.

'"The Rosebud Annual" keeps up its character as an admirable book for comparatively young children.'—ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

'There is good news for the nursery. Messrs. James Clarke & Co. have published their "Rosebud Annual." Altogether the volume is an admirable one for the young folks.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'"The Rosebud Annual" for 1900 is as delightful as any of its predecessors, and that is not slight praise. It is brimful of delight for small children. The illustrations are very good, and appear in great numbers.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

'Crammed with humorous and pretty pictures, and rich in simple and wholesome stories and verse, it is just the thing for the youngsters who stand on the threshold of a new century, and may be relied on to bring a merry Christmas and a happy New Yew into many a nursery.'—LADY'S PICTORIAL.

'"The Rosebud Annual" is an old favourite, and the present issue is a marked advance on the last. Oldsters as well as youngsters can get plenty of amusement out of it.'—CHURCH GAZETTE.

The monthly issues of the 'Rosebud' are published on the 27th of each month. Price 3d.

JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 & 14 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Librairie Ch. Delagrave

15 RUE SOUFFLOT, PARIS

Envoi du Catalogue d'Étrennes Illustré franco sur demande.

Étrennes, 1900

LE SECRET DE SAINT-LOUIS.

Par ÉMILE MOREAU,
Collaborateur de SARDOU
dans *Cléopâtre* et *Madame Sans-Gêne*.

Magnifique volume in-4°.
12 Compositions par ADRIEN MOREAU, gravées à l'eauforte par X. LE SUEUR. Prix, **40 fr.**

CONTES DE PERRAULT.

Illustrations de E. CAUSE.

PREMIÈRE LIVRAISON
La Belle au Bois dormant.

Tirage sur papier couché, gravures en couleurs (*Aquarelles typographiques*). Couverture artistique. Prix **5 fr.**

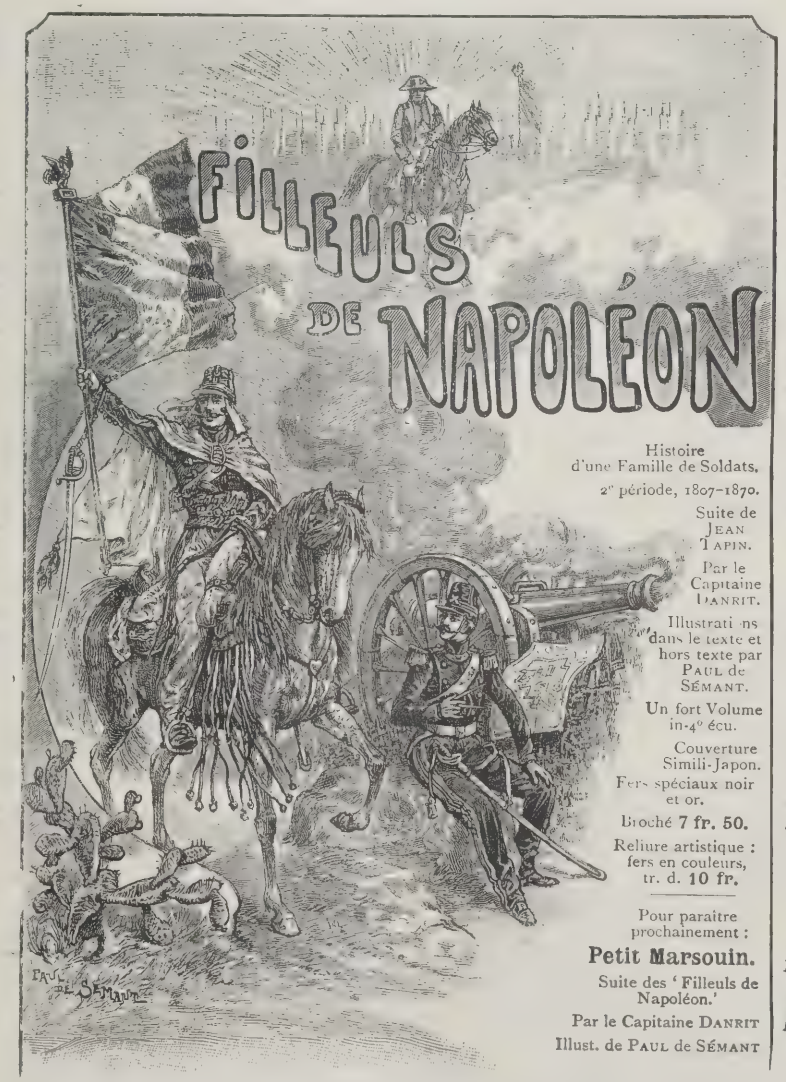
Voyage en Orient de S.A.I. le Césarewitch
(S. M. l'Empereur Nicolas II)
Illustrations de N. N. KARAZINE.
Portrait gravé sur acier du Césarewitch.
Deux magnifiques vol. in-4°
Tome I. Grèce, Égypte, Inde.
Tome II. Indo-Chine, Chine, Japon
Chaque volume avec reliure de luxe, fers spéc., se vend, **50 fr.**

Récits de la Vieille France.
François Bûchamor
Par ALFRED ASSOLANT.
Superbes illustrations et aquarelles de JOB.
Un beau Volume in-4°
Broché, **20 fr.**
Relié toile, fers spéc., tr. d. **25 fr.**
30 exemplaires sur papier du Japon, numérotés de 1 à 30 : Chaque exemplaire, accompagné d'un dessin original, **100 fr.**

Spécial pour les Jeunes Filles.
Les Coups de Tête d'Yvonne
Par FRANÇOIS DESCHAMPS.
Ill. de L. SAINT.
Joli vol. in-8° jésus.
Broché **2 fr. 30.**
Rel. toile, fers spéc., tranche dorée, **3 fr. 90.**

L'Idée de Ghislaine
Par BERTHE NEULLIÈS.
Ill. de L. JOUENNE.
Un élégant volume in-16, avec couverture illustrée.
Prix **3 fr. 50.**

SAINT-NICOLAS
Journal illustré pour garçons et filles.
Paraissant tous les Jeudis.
Le *Saint-Nicolas* publiera en 1900,
'Petit Marsouin,'
par le Cap. DANRIT
(Suite de 'Filleuls de Napoléon').
Abonnement annuel (Union postale), **20 fr.**
Envoi f° d'un Numéro sur demande.



Histoire d'une Famille de Soldats,
2e période, 1807-1870.
Suite de JEAN TAPIN.
Par le Capitaine DANRIT.
Illustrations dans le texte et hors texte par PAUL de SÉMANT.
Un fort Volume in-4° écu.
Couverture Simili-Japon.
Fers spéciaux noir et or.
Broché **7 fr. 50.**
Reliure artistique : fers en couleurs, tr. d. **10 fr.**

Pour paraître prochainement :
Petit Marsouin.
Suite des 'Filleuls de Napoléon.'
Par le Capitaine DANRIT
Illust. de PAUL de SÉMANT

Floréal.
Par ARMAND SILVESTRE.
54 compositions de GEORGES CAIN.
Préf. de JULES CLARETIE.
Mus. de JULES MASSENET.
Un superbe Volume in-4° sur papier vélin teinté, spécialement fabriqué, avec les planches imprimées en teintes variées, **50 fr.**

Le Page de Napoléon
Par E. DUPUIS.
Illustrations de JOB.
Un beau volume in-4° jésus.
Broché, **12 fr.**
Rel. toile, fers spéc., tranche dorée, **15 fr.**

Fille de France
Par LOUIS BRUNET.
Illustrations de F. GOTTLOB.
Charmant vol. in-8° jésus.
Broché **2 fr. 90.**
Rel. toile, fers spéc., tranche dorée, **4 fr. 50.**

La Science et la Vie Domestique
Les Merveilles de l'Electricité et la Photographie
Par G. BRUNEL.
Vol. in-8°, illustré. Broché.
Chaque volume, **2 fr. 30.**
Relié toile, fers spéc., tranche dorée, **3 fr. 90.**

Spécial pour les Jeunes Filles.
Œuvres choisies de Ferdinand Fabre
Avec une Introduction et des Notes par MAURICE PELLISSON.
In-16, broché, **3 fr. 50.**
Elég. rel. mouton souple, **5 fr.**

MUSÉE DE FAMILLES
67e ANNÉE.
Lectures du Soir.
Paraissant le 1er et le 15 de chaque mois par livraisons illustrées de 16 pages sur 2 colonnes.
Abonnement annuel (Union postale), **9 fr.**
Envoi franco d'un numéro spécimen sur demande.

Bibliothèque des Arts de l'Ameublement

Par HENRI HAVARD,
Inspecteur des Beaux-Arts, Membre du Conseil supérieur.

Les douze volumes réunis dans un élégant étui, **30 fr.**

Formant douze volumes in-8°. Groupés en quatre séries.

Chaque volume avec reliure toile, fers spéciaux, tr. rouge, **2 fr. 50.**

La Menuiserie. **Les Bronzes d'Art.** **La Verrerie.** **L'Horlogerie.**
L'Ebénisterie. **L'Orfèvrerie.** **La Céramique (Histoire).** **La Décoration.**
La Tapisserie. **La Serrurerie.** **La Céramique (Fabrication).** **Les Styles.**

New Publications for Sunday School Teachers

NEW COURSES OF LESSONS

I.—**A REVISED EDITION OF THE LESSONS ON 'ISRAEL IN EGYPT AND THE WILDERNESS.'** By the late SARAH GERALDINE STOCK. The Lessons are Revised by the Rev. THOMAS TURNER and THOMAS RUTT, and the Notes by JOSEPH POLLARD.

The Course, consisting of Fifty-two Lessons, commenced in the NOVEMBER number of the *CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE*. Price *2d.* The Lessons are also published in MONTHLY PARTS, price *1s.* per dozen.

A SYLLABUS (*2s.* per 100) and SCHOLAR'S LESSON PAPERS (in packets sufficient for 12 Scholars for a month, price *2d.* per packet net), will accompany the Lessons.

II.—**AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF LESSONS ON 'ISRAEL IN EGYPT AND THE WILDERNESS.'** By WILLIAM TAYLOR, Master of Method at Battersea Training College.

A SYLLABUS (*2s.* per 100) and SCHOLAR'S LESSON PAPERS (in packets sufficient for 12 Scholars for a month, price *2d.* per packet net), will accompany the Lessons.

These Lessons are published in the *CHURCH WORKER*, the first portion appeared in the number for NOVEMBER, price *1d.*

III.—**A COURSE OF FIFTY-THREE LESSONS FOR THE CHURCH'S YEAR, entitled 'CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND CHRISTIAN PRACTICE.'** By the Rev. MORLEY STEVENSON, M.A., Principal of Warrington Training College. Revised and reprinted in a Volume. Price *2s.*

IV.—**A COURSE OF FIFTY-THREE LESSONS ON THE PARABLES AND MIRACLES.** By the Rev. H. D. S. SWEETAPPLE, M.A., Rector of Monk Sherborne. Revised and reprinted from the *CHURCH WORKER*. Price, cloth, *1s. 6d.*

V.—**SCRIPTURE TEACHING ILLUSTRATED BY MODELS AND OBJECTS. Part II.** By the late Rev. J. G. KITCHIN. Bound in limp cloth, price *1s.*, or the two parts in volume, *2s. 6d.*

VI.—**STORIES ON THE APOSTLES' CREED, THE LORD'S PRAYER, AND THE DUTY TOWARDS MY NEIGHBOUR.** By the Rev. EDWIN J. STURDEE. Cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

MAGAZINE VOLUMES

THE CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXV. Cloth gilt, price *3s. 6d.* Cloth cases for binding, *1s.*

THE CHURCH WORKER. Vol. XVIII. Cloth gilt, price *2s. 4d.* Cloth cases for binding, *1s.*

THE BOYS' AND GIRLS' COMPANION. Volume for 1899. Cloth gilt, price *2s.*; paper boards, price *1s. 6d.* Cloth cases for binding, *8d.*

CLASS REGISTERS

Revised Editions of Four Class Registers have been prepared.

A The SMALL CLASS REGISTER, price *2d.* Ruled for Fifteen Scholars. Undated.
B The MEDIUM CLASS REGISTER, price *4d.* Dated or Undated. Ruled for Twenty-one Scholars.
C A LARGE CLASS REGISTER. Ruled for Thirty Scholars. Price *6d.* Undated.
D A LARGE CLASS REGISTER. Ruled for Fifty Names. Price *1s.* Undated.
E The STAR REGISTER AND SCHOLARS' ATTENDANCE CARD. A Weekly Record of the Attendance of each Scholar, designed with the object of securing early and punctual attendance. Price *5s.* per 100. Pad, Stamps, and Ink in Box, *1s. 6d.*

ROLL BOOK and JOURNAL

IN THREE EDITIONS.

(1) FOOLSCAP FOLIO, half-bound, cloth sides, containing 96 folio leaves, and 48 lines upon each leaf, price *5s.*
(2) FOOLSCAP FOLIO, cloth boards, containing 48 leaves, 48 lines upon each page, price *3s.*
(3) LARGE POST QUARTO, cloth sides and roan back, containing 60 leaves, 37 lines upon each page, price *4s.*

NEW YEAR'S ADDRESSES for 1900

Neatly printed on Toned Paper, with Enamelled Wrapper of New Design in Colours. Price One Penny each, or *6s.* per 100 to Subscribers, and *8s.* per 100 to Non-Subscribers.

TEACHERS.—'I Serve.' By the Rev. SELWYN BLACKETT, Rector of Wareham.
MOTHERS.—'Whose Work is This'? By EDITH E. BAKER.
FATHERS.—Home By the Rev. Canon LOWTHER CLARKE.
ELDER LADS.—Four Golden Rules. By the Rev. E. J. STURDEE.
ELDER GIRLS.—Familiar Friends. By EMILY DIBDIN.
SUNDAY SCHOLARS.—Honey, and How to Eat It. By the Rev. THOMAS TURNER.

The Church Parish Almanack, 1900

Is artistically printed on a Large Sheet, and contains a Text for every Day in the Year, the Sunday Lessons, and other Useful Information. The Almanack also contains Views of the exterior and interior of

ELY CATHEDRAL AND NEWCASTLE CATHEDRAL

A LARGE ENGRAVING, 'THE POWER OF FAITH.'

PRICE ONE PENNY. To Subscribers, 6s. per 100.

'THE CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK' is specially adapted for

LOCALISING

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR LOCALISING ON APPLICATION.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE, 13 Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

PUBLISHED BY MORGAN AND SCOTT

NEW WORKS BY REV. F. B. MEYER, B.A.

OUR DAILY HOMILY.

Expositions of Selected Passages from every Chapter in the Bible.

Each Volume in cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Presentation Edition, 2*s.*
VOL. I. (Genesis—Ruth); VOL. II. (1 Samuel—Job); VOL. III. (Psalms—Canticles); VOL. IV. (Isaiah—Malachi); VOL. V. (Matthew—Revelation.)

COMPLETE IN FIVE VOLUMES IN CASE.

May be had in any of the undermentioned styles:—

Style 1. Post Free, ***5s. 5d.*** 5*s.* net.

Five vols. attractively bound in cloth, with gold letterings, enclosed in a neat cloth case to match.

Style 2. Post Free, ***6s. 11d.*** 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

Five vols. in cloth boards, library style, with gold letterings, in a neat cloth case to match.

'Pleasantly written, and practical meditations. Will be welcome to many.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

Style 3. Post Free, ***9s.*** 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Five vols. tastefully bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, and letterings, in a neat cloth case.

Style 4. Post Free, ***10s. 11d.*** 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Five vols. bound in maroon leather, round corners, gilt edges, and in a leather case to match. A very handsome set.

Improved Re-issue. Just Ready.
By REV. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.

CALLS TO CHRIST.

A Series of Addresses.
Cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.* Presentation Edition, 4*s.* 6*d.*
'Terse and forceful as to style; fresh and suggestive as to matter.'
BAPTIST.

By REV. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN.

Life Problems. A Series of Addresses. By the Rev. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN, Author of 'Discipleship,' 'God's Methods with Man,' &c., &c. Cloth boards, 1*s.*; cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*Just ready.*
CONTENTS:—Self—Environment—Heredity—Spiritual Antagonism—Influence—Destiny.
'Able, searching, helpful, sane.'—METHODIST S.S. RECORD.

WORKS BY D. L. MOODY

Each Volume in cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* Presentation Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ANECDOTES, INCIDENTS, and ILLUSTRATIONS.
'A perfect treasury.'—LITERARY WORLD.

The Faith which Overcomes: and other Addresses.
'Sanctified common-sense all afire.'—CHRISTIAN AGE.

Weighed in the Balances:
Addresses on the Ten Commandments.
'We have been both helped and enriched by this volume.'
KING'S HIGHWAY.

Pleasure and Profit in Bible Study.
'A heap of minted gold.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

Sowing and Reaping.
'Searching and solemn.'—SUNDAY SCHOOL CHRONICLE.

Notes from My Bible.
'Not a page without a helpful suggestion.'—THE FRIEND.

Each Volume in Tinted Covers, 1*s.* Cloth limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Addresses.
Delivered in England, and Revised by Himself.

The Faithful Saying.
A Series of Gospel Addresses.

Heaven.
Its Hopes, its Inhabitants, its Riches, its Rewards.

The Way to God.
A Series of Addresses on the Way of Salvation.

Power from on High;
Or, the Secret of Success in Christian Life and Christian Work.

'To the Work! To the Work!'
A Series of Trumpet Calls to Christian Service.

Prevailing Prayer.
A Series of Addresses on Prayer.

Sovereign Grace.
Its Source, its Nature, and its Effects.

The Old Gospel.
A Series of Addresses.

Bible Characters.

The 16 vols. neatly bound in cloth, library style, forming the 'D. L. MOODY' Library, in a strong oak case, for Presentation, &c., 25*s.* net (carriage extra).
A Complete List of Books and Tracts by D. L. Moody sent post free on application.

MR. SANKEY'S HYMNALS

SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS.

750 PIECES. WORDS ONLY. Special Cheap Edition, 1*d.* net.
A MARVEL IN PRINTING—PAPER—PRICE.

Small Type Edition	1*d.* to 1*s.*
Nonpareil Edition	6*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*
Pocket Edition	9*d.* to 4*s.* 6*d.*
Large Type Edition	1*s.* to 4*s.* 6*d.*
Extra Large Type	2*s.* 6*d.* to 9*s.* 6*d.*

MUSIC AND WORDS.

Cheap Edition (Old Notation or Tonic Sol-fa)	2*s.* 6*d.* to 9*s.* 6*d.*
Demy 8vo. Edition (Old Notation)	4*s.* to 14*s.* 6*d.*
4to. Edition (Old Notation)	7*s.* 6*d.* to 25*s.*

NEW HYMNS AND SOLOS.

138 PIECES. WORDS ONLY, 1*d.* & 2*d.*; Extra Large Type, 1*s.* & 1*s.*6*d.*
MUSIC AND WORDS.

Old Notation or Tonic Sol-fa	1*s.* 6*d.* to 7*s.* 6*d.*
Old Notation, 4to. Edition	2*s.* to 3*s.*

THE CHRISTIAN CHOIR

Revised and Enlarged. 281 PIECES.
WORDS ONLY, 1*d.* & 2*d.*; Extra Large Type, 2*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d.*
MUSIC AND WORDS.
Old Notation or Tonic Sol-fa ... 2*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* 6*d.*

SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS and NEW HYMNS AND SOLOS.

888 PIECES. BOUND TOGETHER IN ONE VOLUME.
WORDS ONLY, 4*d.* to 10*s.* 6*d.* (Four Sizes of Type.)
MUSIC AND WORDS, 4*s.* to 28*s.* 6*d.* (Three Sizes of Type.)
Also a TONIC SOL-FA EDITION.

SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS, NEW HYMNS AND SOLOS, and THE CHRISTIAN CHOIR.

1,169 PIECES. BOUND TOGETHER IN ONE VOLUME.
WORDS ONLY, 4*d.* to 5*s.* (Three Sizes of Type.)
MUSIC AND WORDS, 12*s.* to 32*s.* 6*d.* (4to. Size only.)

Established Forty Years.

THE CHRISTIAN

Every Thursday, Price ONE PENNY.

A Christian Family Newspaper, containing Accounts of Christian Work and Missionary Enterprise in all parts of the World.
Original Articles, Narratives, Poetry, Notes on Passing Events, and General Evangelistic Intelligence. With Portraits and Biographical Sketches of eminent Christian Men and Women.
Mr. D. L. Moody recently described THE CHRISTIAN as:—'One of the best papers on earth.'

London: MORGAN & SCOTT, 12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.
And may be ordered of any Bookseller or Newsagent.

Now ready. In One Volume of over 750 pages. Price 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE NEW, REVISED, AND MUCH CHEAPER EDITION OF

Captain Mahan's Life of Nelson

With New Preface by Captain MAHAN.

The Illustrations and Battle Plans as in the 2 volume 36*s.* Edition (still in print), and an

ENTIRELY NEW CHART, giving the General Lines of NELSON'S CRUISINGS, 1777 to 1805, with Crossed Flags in Red, indicating his CHIEF BATTLES.

'Far the best Life of Nelson that has ever been written.'—TIMES. 'Incomparably the best Life of Nelson.'—NINETEENTH CENTURY.
'A great biography, and one to be read by all men'—SPECTATOR.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

NEW WORK BY CAPTAIN MAHAN

Nearly ready. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lessons of the War with Spain

AND OTHER ARTICLES.

By Captain ALFRED T. MAHAN, U.S.N., D.C.L.

Author of 'The Interest of America in Sea Power,' 'The Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783,' 'The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire,' 'The Life of Nelson,' &c.

Naval and Military Books

Volume IV. now ready. In Six handsome Royal 8vo. Volumes, 25*s.* each net.

THE ROYAL NAVY from the Earliest Times to the Present

By WM. LAIRD CLOWES.

Illustrated by Photogravure Portraits, Maps, Plans, and Pictures taken from Contemporary and Authentic Sources.

Each Volume will be complete in itself, with an Index, and orders will be taken either for Sets or for separate Volumes.

THE CONTRIBUTORS.—The present work, in the preparation of which Mr. LAIRD CLOWES is being assisted by Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., P.R.G.S.; Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.; Mr. H. W. WILSON, Author of 'Ironclads in Action'; Mr. THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Mr. CARR LAUGHTON, and many other competent writers, aims at being a trustworthy and, as far as space allows, a complete history, from the earliest times to the present.

CONTENTS. Volume IV.

CHAPTER XXXII.—Minor Operations of the Royal Navy, 1763-1792. By H. W. WILSON.
Appendix to Chapters XXXI and XXXII.
Naval Losses of the Belligerent Powers, 1775-1783.
CHAPTER XXXIII.—Voyages and Discoveries, 1763-1792. By Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM.
CHAPTER XXXIV.—Civil History of the Royal Navy, 1793-1802. By W. LAIRD CLOWES.
Appendix to Chapter XXXIV.
CHAPTER XXXV.—Major Operations of the Royal Navy, 1793-1802. By W. LAIRD CLOWES.
CHAPTER XXXVI.—Minor Operations of the Royal Navy, 1793-1802. By H. W. WILSON.
Appendix to Chapters XXXV. and XXXVI.
Naval Losses of the Belligerent Powers, 1793-1802.
CHAPTER XXXVII.—Naval Voyages and Discoveries, 1793-1802. By Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM.
Index.

*** The Publishers have decided to issue a Sixth Volume, as it was found impossible to complete the work as originally arranged in five volumes.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Large folio size (15 by 22 inches), on Plate Paper in a Paper Portfolio.

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

Dame Perkins and Her Grey Mare

A SERIES OF HUMOROUS HUNTING SKETCHES

PRESENTED IN

EIGHT COLOURED PLATES

Drawn and Etched on Copper by 'PHIZ

(THE LATE HABLOT K. BROWNE).

SPECIMEN LINE DRAWING OF ONE OF THE EIGHT COLOURED PLATES

These plates were originally etched by 'PHIZ' to illustrate a little humorous poem. The volume containing them was published by us about thirty-five years ago. It has long since been out of print, and copies are now only obtainable at very high prices. The present series have been carefully enlarged, reproducing every line and touch of the artist. They are drawn in 'PHIZ'S' very best style; the adventures of Dame Perkins in the hunting-field presented full scope for the rich humour which was his great characteristic.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

New Edition. 4to. Price **2s. 6d.**

PRINCE OF NURSERY PLAYMATES.

A Children's Picture Book of 74 Nursery Rhymes and Tales. Illustrated by 217 unique Coloured Plates.

This is a new production in a new form of a work which has been a prime favourite in the Nurseries of several generations.

Ready. Crown 8vo. Price **6s.**

IN A STATE OF NATURE.

By ALFRED CLARK, Author of 'The Finding of Lot's Wife.'

One who has had the privilege of reading the proof sheets of this work says: 'The conception and scope of the story are admirable, and there is a description of the teeming and tumultuous life of the Arctic Seas which I shall never forget.'

12mo. cloth extra. Price **8s. 6d.** Nearly ready.

KATE FIELD: A RECORD.

By LILIAN WHITING,

Author of 'The World Beautiful,' 'After Her Death,' 'From Dreamland Sent, Verses of the Life to Come,' 'A Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning,' &c. With several Portraits of Miss FIELD, including one by ELIHU VEDDER.

Small crown 8vo. Price **2s. 6d.** net.

The Foremost Trail, and other Verse.

By CICELY FOX SMITH,

Author of 'Songs of Greater Britain,' which had such a favourable reception from the Press last year.

Nearly ready. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price **6s.**

BLACK JAMAICA.

By W. P. LIVINGSTONE.

The part which the missionaries took in the critical emancipation period, their labours in every direction as civilising agents, and the work done by them in all the turmoil and distress of the time will be found most interesting. As a rational *exposé* of the present facts and the eventualities to be foreseen in the racial question the work undoubtedly has a serious value.

In the Press. 8vo. Price **20s.**

Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India.

By JAMES DOUGLAS, J.P.

Fellow of the University, and City Sheriff of Bombay.

Antiquarian, Biographical, Historical, Social, Banks, Clubs, Merchants, Roads by Sea and Land, &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price **5s.**

WORSHIP IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH

Being Sermons preached at All Saints', Margaret Street, in 1898 and 1899 by **WILLIAM ALLEN WHITWORTH.**

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

'*The illustrations and the notes taken together make an absolutely new commentary on the Gospel history.*'—GUARDIAN, November 23, 1898.

'THE GUARDIAN' EDITION OF

The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ

As told in over 500 Superb Illustrations (more than 100 in colours), with Latin and English Text, and many Notes.

BY J. JAMES TISSOT

'*This magnificent work.*'—GUARDIAN.

THE GUARDIAN Newspaper, in reviewing the **Twelve Guinea Edition of J. J. Tissot's 'Life of Christ,'** said:

'WE WISH THAT EVERY CLERGYMAN COULD POSSESS THE BOOK.'

THIS was said in November, 1898, of the Twelve-Guinea Edition, and since then the Proprietors of **THE GUARDIAN** arranged with Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Company, the Proprietors of the English copyright, to issue a *Popular Edition* of THE LIFE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST in a smaller, CHEAPER, and more convenient form than that of the Twelve-Guinea English Edition, or the Sixty-Guinea French Edition already issued, and on

THE INSTALMENT SYSTEM

In this way any one desiring to make

A Very Appropriate and Most Beautiful Present for

CHRISTMAS OR THE NEW YEAR

CAN NOW DO SO EITHER BY PAYING

£6 in cash or £6. 6s. 0d. By Instalments of 10/6 a month

N.B.—The work will be delivered complete when the second instalment is paid, on the same plan as adopted by 'The Times,' and other Papers.

THE whole work is published in two handsome volumes, and there are two styles of binding. The *Six-Guinea Edition* is in HALF-PARCHMENT, art-linen sides, gilt top, design in gold on sides and back. The *Eight-Guinea Edition* is in FULL MOROCCO (best Persian goat), gilt edges, gilt border line.

THE LIFE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, by J. James Tissot, **cost £40,000 to produce from the original Drawings. The exquisite beauty of these original Drawings, with their splendour of colour and their scrupulous wealth of detail, is shown with extraordinary fidelity by a process which is the last word in colour-printing.**

M. **TISSOT saw the Holy Land as it will never be seen again.** For this reason his work appeals directly to the understanding; it brings us into the closest possible touch with the actual incidents of our Lord's Life. Tissot, in his preface, says: 'The Christian world has for a long time past had its imagination misled by the fancies of painters. All the schools have, more or less unconsciously, had a hand in leading the public mind astray on this point. They have with one accord abandoned the ground of historical and topographical accuracy.' For ten years Tissot devoted his life to this work, and carried it on with all the devotion of a pilgrim.

THE original Drawings, when exhibited in Bond Street, were visited by many thousands, and the Twelve-Guinea Edition has been largely bought—among the purchasers being H.R.H. the Duke of York, the Duke of Newcastle, the Duchesses of Leeds and Sutherland, and many Bishops.

Half-parchment, art-linen sides, gilt top, for cash, £6; by instalments, £6. 6*s*. Full red morocco, gilt edges, for cash, £8; by instalments, £8. 8*s*.

Instalment Subscribers pay 10*s*. 6*d*. with the order, 10*s*. 6*d*. on delivery, and 10*s*. 6*d*. a month until the payments are completed. In the London Postal District the Work is delivered free; beyond that district the carriage will be charged forward.

AN EXPLANATORY PAMPHLET AND ORDER FORMS FORWARDED FREE ON APPLICATION to Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

N.B.—The Binders have just delivered a FIRST SUPPLY in both bindings. Subscribers are receiving their copies in strict rotation; the sooner, therefore, such subscriptions are received the sooner will the work be delivered.

The TIMES says: 'This is the most sumptuous New Testament in existence.'

The CHURCH TIMES says: 'A book of great beauty . . . a valuable possession.'

The STANDARD says: 'The work is of rare excellence.'

R

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S

New Story Books

FOR THE YOUNG

Season 1899-1900

THE HERD BOY AND HIS HERMIT.
By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

SOWING AND HARVESTING.
By MARY H. DEBENHAM. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

BUGLE MINOR.
By M. BRAMSTON. Price 2*s.*

SOME GREAT THING.
By Lady DUNBOYNE. Price 2*s.*

LETTICE TEMPLE.
By MAUD VEVERS. Price 2*s.*

SUCH A TOMBOY: and other Stories.
By KATHERINE E. VERNHAM. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

A KING'S THEGN.
By GERALDINE M. GAY. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

GUY'S DUTY.
By PENELOPE LESLIE. Price 1*s.*

A SUNDAY IN SUMMER.
By A. E. DEANE. Price 1*s.*

NOTE:—*A complete list of the National Society's Story Books will be sent on application.*

National Society's Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster. S.W.

In demy 8vo. bound in buckram, and printed on good paper, with broad margin for Notes, price **£1. 7s. 6d.** net.

NOW READY. THE NEW (THIRTEENTH) VOLUME FOR 1899.

Book Prices Current

Being a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, the Titles and Descriptions in full, the Catalogue Numbers, the Names of the Purchasers, and Special Notes containing the Prices for the Season 1899.

The New Volume contains an Introduction in which is recorded the Characteristics of the Sales of 1899. It also furnishes a forecast of the tastes of collectors, and of the prices of the future.

'All who collect or deal in books are under the greatest obligation, and even debt, to Mr. Slater, whose work has for thirteen years been their *vade mecum*, and each of whose annual volumes seems to grow bigger than that which immediately preceded it. His judgment in the matter of selection is excellent, and the index of forty-three double-column pages is a marvel of labour and accuracy.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'The book collector and, indeed, everyone interested in the commercial value of books, will find "Book Prices Current" a work of great value.' LITERATURE.

Some of the earlier volumes of 'Book Prices Current' are out of print, and greatly advanced in price. Information concerning these can be had on application to the Publishers; the more recent ones can still be had at the published price.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO.'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS.

New 5s. Books. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Illustrated.

THE CASTAWAYS. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD, Author of 'The Pirate of the Caribbees,' 'An Ocean Chase,' 'For Treasure Bound,' &c. Illustrated by PERCY F. S. SPENCE.

SHIPMATES: a Story of Adventure in the Merchant Service. By HUGH ST. LEGER, Author of 'An Ocean Outlaw,' 'Sou'wester and Sword,' &c. Illustrated by PERCY F. S. SPENCE.

Recent Books uniform with the above.

A PIRATE OF THE CARIBBEES. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.
AN OCEAN CHASE. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.
CLUTTERBUCK'S TREASURE. By FRED WHISHAW.
FOR TREASURE BOUND. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.
THE WHITE WITCH of the MATABELE. By FRED WHISHAW.
DR. BURLEIGH'S BOYS. By CHARLES EDWARDES.
IN THE QUEEN'S NAVEE. By Commander ROBINSON.
THE WEATHERCOCK. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

CROSS PURPOSES. By Mrs. EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Better Late than Never,' 'The Lady of Holt Dene,' &c. &c.

Uniform with the above.

BETTER LATE THAN NEVER. By Mrs. EMMA MARSHALL.
THE LADY OF HOLT'S DENE. By Mrs. EMMA MARSHALL.

New 3s. 6d. Adventure Books for Boys. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top. With New Illustrations. A New and Cheaper Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

OUT ON THE PAMPAS. By G. A. HENTY. Illustrated by FRANK FELLER.
IN TIMES OF PERIL. By G. A. HENTY. Illustrated by FRANK FELLER.
BURR JUNIOR. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrated by A. W. COOPER.
CUTLASS AND CUDGEL. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrated by J. SCHONBERG.

Uniform with the above.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
THE THREE MIDSHIPMEN.
THE THREE LIEUTENANTS.
THE THREE COMMANDERS.
THE THREE ADMIRALS.
PADDY FINN.
THE RIVAL CRUSOES.
HURRICANE HURRY.
TRUE BLUE.

By HENRY FRITH.
IN THE YELLOW SEA: a Tale of the Japanese War.

By G. A. HENTY.
YOUNG BUGLERS: a Tale of the Peninsular War.
FRIENDS THOUGH DIVIDED.
THE YOUNG FRANC-TIREURS.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.
THREE BOYS; or, The Chiefs of Clan Mackhai.
BLUE JACKETS; or, The Log of the Clipper *Teazer*.
MIDDY AND ENSIGN.

By FRED WHISHAW.
A RACE FOR LIFE.
The ADVENTURES of a STOWAWAY.
GUBBINS MINOR AND SOME OTHER FELLOWS.

New Series of 3s. 6d. Gift Books. Crown 8vo. cloth, full gilt, gilt edges. Illustrated.

THE OLD PINCUSHION. By Mrs. Molesworth, Author of 'Carrots,' 'Sweet Content,' &c. &c. Illustrated by MABEL and EDITH TAYLOR.

HIS LITTLE ROYAL HIGHNESS. By RUTH OGDEN. Illustrated by W. RAINEY,

A NEW BOOK OF THE FAIRIES. By BEATRICE HARRADEN.
THE CHILD OF THE CARAVAN. By E. M. GREEN.
BLACK PUPPY. By T. C. ELMSLIE.
THE LITTLE LADY OF LAVENDER. By T. C. ELMSLIE.

Also New Books in the 2*s.* 6*d.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 1*s.* and 6*d.* Prize Series. Additions to the 6*d.* Newbery Toy Series, Uncle Charlie Series, &c.

The Original **ENGLISH STRUWWELPETER,** being a facsimile of the earlier editions. Price, 1*s.* net.

A full Catalogue Post Free on application to 35 BOW STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

Government and General Publishers

(ALSO AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT).

The Brave Sons of Skye. By Lieut.-Col. JOHN MACINNES. Containing the Military Records (compiled from authentic sources) of the leading Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Private Soldiers whom 'Eilean a Cheo' has produced, with 100 Portraits. Red Cloth, 15*s.*

English Army List and Commission REGISTERS. Edited by CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S. (Editor of the 'Waterloo Roll Call' &c.) Vol. IV., 1694-1702. 25*s.*

The Blenheim Roll, 1704. Edited and Annotated by CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Our Jack:' the History of the Union JACK. 6*d.* In tastefully designed wrapper. Terms for Quantities.

'Should be largely distributed throughout our schools.'
ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

'All soldiers and sailors will read with interest.'—REGIMENT.

The Militia Officer's Examiner: From the Rank of Lieutenant to Field Officer. By Major H. S. TOMPSON. Ninth Edition. Revised and Corrected to date by Captain LIONEL DORLING. 4*s.* 6*d.*

South African Blue Books. Conventions 1881 and 1884. Despatches concerning events leading up to. Also recent despatches. Various prices.

My Gardener: a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. WARD, F.R.H.S. Second edition in the Press, to be published early in January.

The Students' Flora of New Zealand and the Outlying Islands. By THOMAS KIRK, F.L.S. 10*s.*

The Sale of Food and Drugs. The Acts of 1875 and 1879 (with Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became law.) By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.A., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. Second edition in the Press, bringing the work up to date, to be published early in January.

The Law Relating to Markets and Fairs and therein of Auction Marts, Sale Rooms, Hawkers, and Pedlars. By L. GACHES, Barrister, Counsel to the Districts Councils Association. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Highways and Locomotives: a Guide to the Law relating to Highways, Bridges, and Footpaths, Waterways and Rivers, with the Acts and Regulations relating to the Use of Locomotives and Light Locomotives. By LOUIS GACHES, Barrister. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rates and Assessments: a Guide to the Law of Parochial and Local Rates and Assessments, with the Practice of the Union Assessment Committee and of Rating Appeals. By L. GACHES. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rating of Railways: being the Law relating to the Assessment and Valuation of Railways and Stations for Rating Purposes. By WALTER CLODE, Barrister-at-Law and Associate of the Surveyors' Institute; assisted by FRANCIS H. CRIPPS-DAY, Barrister-at-Law. French morocco, 10*s.* 6*d.*; cash with order, 8*s.* 6*d.*

The Law Relating to Factories and WORKSHOPS. By M. E. ABRAHAM (H. J. TENNANT) and A. LLEWELYN DAVIES, Barrister-at-Law. Cloth, 5*s.* Second Edition.

Guide to Factory Inspectors' Examination. By J. H. CRABTREE, Esq., H.M. Inspector. 3*s.*

Public General Acts. (Cheap Edition.) Published by Authority. Red cloth, price 3*s.*; by post, 3*s.* 4*d.* This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index to same: also Tables showing the effect of the Legislation, together with complete and Classified Lists of the titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

The Council's Journal, for Members and Officials of Town, District, and Parish Councils, Boards of Guardians and School Boards. Edited by CECIL H. B. INCE, Esq., Secretary of the Parish and District Councils Association. Price 6*d.* monthly.

BAILEY'S
Index to the 'Times'

Under the above title we are issuing month by month a practical Index to the contents of the *Times* newspaper.

The convenience, if not necessity, of being able to refer to the best reports of utterances of public men, and to the most trustworthy information published in the Press concerning current events, calls for such a publication.

The characteristics of the Index are accuracy, facility of reference, clearness, and simplicity.

Subjects of special interest to Members of Parliament, Public Bodies, &c., such as Proceedings of Parliament, Foreign and Colonial matters, are treated with special care.

At the end of the year the contents of the preceding twelve monthly issues will be rearranged in consecutive alphabetical order, and incorporated in one volume entitled

Bailey's Annual Index to the 'Times.'

Monthly Parts, 3*s.*; Subscription for the Year, 30*s.*; Annual Volume, 15*s.*; Subscription to Monthly Parts and Annual Volume, 42*s.*

'It is a feat in indexing.'—STAR.
'We cordially wish it success.'—ECHO.
'Arranged on an easy plan.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.
'We think there is little doubt that there will be such a demand for it as to make it an undoubted success.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.
'It is a model of lucidity and ease of reference.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'Leaves nothing to be desired.'—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.
'It is a model index, invaluable for reference.'—SUSSEX DAILY NEWS.
'The work is exceedingly well done, and reference is easy.'
LEEDS MERCURY.
'Promises to be of very great utility. . . . It appears to have been compiled with great care.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'Bids fair to become an indispensable work of reference for public libraries and newspaper offices.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.
'The references appear to have been compiled with the care and intelligence that are so indispensable in a work of the kind.'—FINANCIAL TIMES.
'Invaluable to people who have to deal with current topics.'
WEEKLY DISPATCH.
'A rapidly turned key to any event of current history.'
MORNING LEADER.
'The arrangements as to date, page, column, and the abbreviations used are so explicit that reference can at once be made to the issue containing the required information.'—MORNING POST.
'The entries are carefully made, and conciseness has not been gained at the expense of intelligibility.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.
'The tracing of events is freed as much as possible from difficulty.'
BIRMINGHAM POST.
'This is one of the best and fullest indices which we have seen.'
LANCET.
'Will become as indispensable as "Burke."'—SKETCH.
'Will be valued by newspaper readers and journalists as a useful and labour-saving publication.'—WESTERN MORNING NEWS.
'It should prove exceedingly useful for reference.'
SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH.
'A valuable time economiser.'—YORKSHIRE HERALD.
'Is one of the most useful books of reference published. To those who have to look up the dates of recent events hurriedly it is invaluable.'
GLASGOW HERALD.
'Seems to be arranged on an excellent system, and to be very complete and not intricate.'—SHEFFIELD INDEPENDENT.
'Those who have occasion to refer to that journal will find it of much service.'—COURIER.

Specimen Copies post-free on application.

London: East Harding Street, E.C.

THE

INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(OF NEW YORK, 83 & 85 DUANE STREET)

London Branch—5 BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

American and Canadian Exporters and Importers. Publishers of American Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued.—Post-free on application.

SINGLE COPY OF ANY AMERICAN BOOK, PERIODICAL, OR NEWSPAPER OBTAINED TO ORDER IN ONE MONTH.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' AND OTHER AMERICAN WEEKLIES ON SALE REGULARLY.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'AINSLEE'S MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY OF AUTHORISED TRANSLATIONS.

Six Shillings Cloth, Gilt Lettered. Vols. Now Ready.

CLEAR THE TRACK! By E. WERNER. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
FATA MORGANA. By E. WERNER. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
FOR MY OWN SAKE. By MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
THE PEARL. By MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
BEETZEN MANOR. By WILLIAM HEIMBURG. Translated by ELISE LATHROP.

'AN A.B.C. OF GOLF.' Illustrated (in novel canvas cover). Very Humorous Skits on the Game and its Players. 2*s.*; by post 2*s.* 2*d.*

The Irregularities of the Teeth and their Correction. By J. N. FARRAR, M.D., D.D.S. 3 vols. Vol. I. £1. 9s. Vol. II. now ready (same price).

Files of 'NEW YORK WORLD,' 'WESTERN AGRICULTURIST,' 'ARGONAUT,' 'COLLIER'S WEEKLY,' 'CHICAGO RECORD,' 'MECHANIC ARTS MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY, 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

THE COURT JOURNAL

AND

FASHIONABLE GAZETTE

Established in 1829

13 BURLEIGH STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Published every Saturday morning. Price 6d. Post-free, 6½d. Per quarter, 7s.

ADVANTAGES TO ADVERTISERS

THIS Paper is specially patronised by the Queen and the Royal Family. It is taken at all Foreign Courts and Embassies; by the Nobility and Families of Wealth and Social Position; by all Regiments at Home and Abroad; at the Clubs and Principal Hotels in the Kingdom. It gives the most complete Reports of all Court Ceremonies; of all Balls, Parties, and Festivities in London and the Country; and has the most perfect accounts of all Fashionable Marriages, and announces all the Approaching Marriages. Therefore it is of the greatest advantage to Advertisers in general, and especially so to all who desire to address the Wealthy Classes and those of Social Position. It holds in this respect a unique position. The paper is taken by all Families of Social Distinction in the United Kingdom, and lies on the table during the week, and is thus seen by all. It is likewise largely read on account of the varied Topical and Military News it gives, and special information concerning Foreign Courts.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements

DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS	Page, £10; Half Page, £5; Quarter Page, £2 10*s.*; Eighth-Page, £1. 5*s.*
PUBLIC COMPANIES	Page, £15; Half Page, £7. 10*s.*
AUCTIONS, ESTATE SALES, &c.	6*s.* per Inch, Single Column.
ORDINARY PARAGRAPHS	Ten Lines, 10*s.*, and 9*d.* per Line after.
SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS (*at foot of News column*)	Five Lines, 10*s.*, and 2*s.* per Line after.

A NEW FEATURE IN MAGAZINES

THE

English Illustrated Magazine

CONTAINS

SUPERB ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOURS

Illustrated Articles on Sport, Dress, Literature, &c.

STORIES BY THE BEST AUTHORS
ILLUSTRATIONS BY EMINENT ARTISTS

MONTHLY—SIXPENCE

THE SKETCH

PUBLISHED DECEMBER 4.

Christmas Number

PRICE ONE SHILLING

TWO BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PLATES

'The Belle of the Ballet' **'The Belle of the Ball'**

COMPLETE STORIES BY

I. ZANGWILL, HARPER CURTIS, HAMILTON DRUMMOND, and other Writers

A MAGNIFICENT SUPPLEMENT IN COLOURS

'PORTRAITS OF BEAUTIFUL WOMEN'

INGRAM BROTHERS, 198 Strand, London, W.C.

THE STANDARD WORK ON THE HORSE

OUR FRIEND THE HORSE

By F. T. Barton, M.R.C.V.S.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO 'OUR FRIEND THE DOG.'

Size, Demy 8vo. (or 8 in. by 5½ in.).
Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, and
PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED
6s.

A most complete general Guide-Book upon all that is known about The Horse. How to keep in health, how to stable, how to feed, how to work, how to tell the age up to thirty years, how to train, racing, &c. &c. Full description and illustration of all breeds.

'In everything relating to stable management, summering and wintering, the treatment of disease, the study of the age in the mouth, and notably, the choice of horses for training purposes, Mr. Barton's hints and advice are of great practical value. An excellent idea is that of instructing the ignorant buyer by addressing his eye of intelligence. There is a series of drawings—the front view, the shoulder view, the hocks and hind-quarters, showing the ideal points, the shortcomings, the deformities, and the fatal blemishes.'—TIMES.

THE STANDARD WORK ON THE DOG

OUR FRIEND THE DOG

By Gordon Stables, C.M., M.D., R.N.

Size, Demy 8vo. (or 8½ in. by 5½ in.).
Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, and
PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED
10s. 6d.

Seventh Edition, enlarged and thoroughly revised throughout. Richly Illustrated with Sixty half-tone Portraits of all the latest Champion Dogs, beautifully printed on plate paper, with numerous other Illustrations printed with Text.

'Dr. Stables begins at the beginning by descending to the level of the veriest novice, and taking him through every detail of kennel management. Then follow a host of useful hints upon feeding. . . . Diseases are treated in a practical manner. There is much instructive information.'
EXCHANGE AND MART.

London: DEAN & SON, Limited, Publishers of 'Debrett's Peerage,' 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

THE BEST CHILDREN'S . . . .

CHROMO PRESENTATION BOOKS

Size: Royal 4to. (or 12½ by 9½ inches), handsomely bound in stiff picture boards, cloth backs, 3s. 6d. each.

OF THE SEASON

Pictures for . . Little Englanders

Pictured by **A. S. FORREST,**
and Verses by **FRANK GREEN.**

A Companion Book to Mrs. AMES' 'A B C for Baby Patriots.'

'A B C for Baby Patriots' was styled by the Trade and the Press as being the best and smartest book of the season, but we think 'Pictures for Little Englanders' even beats that.

A reduction of one of the Coloured Pictures from 'Little Englanders.'

THE VOLUNTEERS.

I am ready, aye ready!
Let foeman advance;
I can easily vanquish
Six soldiers from France.

The Gimcrack Jingle Alphabet

Drawn by **INGLES RHODE,**
Author and Artist of 'The Pickletons,'

Which was one of the most successful books published last year.

Eminent art critics are of opinion that the drawings in this book surpass even those of 'The Pickletons.'

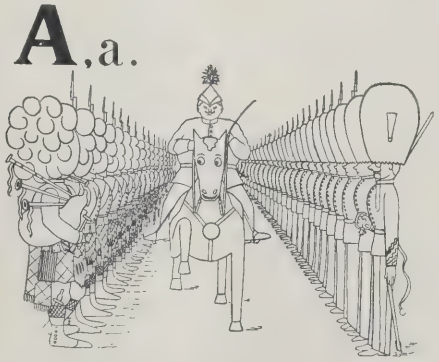
A reduction in one printing of one of the Coloured Pictures from 'Gimcrack Jingle Alphabet.'

Thomas a Tattamus took two T's,
To tie two tubs to two tall trees,
Tell me quickly, if you please,
How many T's there are in these.

A B C for . . Baby Patriots

By Mrs. ERNEST AMES.
New Edition, now ready.

This alphabet is composed of amusing topical verses, ably illustrated by full-page coloured plates. These are as vivid in their colouring as they are the most humorous in conception, and the book bids fair to be the most successful gift book of modern times. The drawings are exceptionally clever, and the colouring a distinct novelty. The verses are also exceedingly smart.



A reduction in one printing of one of the Coloured Pictures from 'A B C for Baby Patriots.'

A is the Army,
That dies for the Queen;
It's the very best Army
That ever was seen.

The . . Pickletons

Told and Drawn by
INGLES RHODE.

This exceedingly clever and amusingly illustrated story consists of twenty-four pages of coloured illustrations, which are masterpieces of Mr. Ingles Rhode's art and humour.

A reduction in one printing of one of the Coloured Pictures from 'The Pickletons.'

In guilty dread away they hie
Ere he the truth surmises;
Get money for their clothes and buy
Three nautical disguises.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

A Monthly Review. Edited by JAMES KNOWLES

Contributions by the following eminent writers have appeared in its columns:—

Lord Tennyson.
Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.
Cardinal Manning.
Vct. Stratford de Redcliffe.
The Duke of Argyll.
The Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.
The Dean of St. Paul's.
Archibald Forbes.
Matthew Arnold.
Professor Huxley.
James Anthony Froude.
Sir J. Lubbock, Bart., M.P.
Dr. W. B. Carpenter.
Rev. J. Baldwin Brown.
Rt. Hon. J. Stansfeld, M.P.
Rev. A. H. Mackonochie.
Canon T. T. Carter.
Canon Barry.
Lord Selborne.
Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen.
M. E. Grant Duff.
Lord Brassey.
Sir T. Bazley, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lyon Playfair.
Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G.
Henry Irving.
Sir Thos. Watson, Bart., M.D.
Lady Pollock.
George von Bunsen.
George Percy Badger, D.C.L.
Professor Colvin.
Lt.-Gen. Sir George Chesney.
Sir Erskine Perry.
Sir Henry Sumner Maine.
Rev. Malcolm MacColl.
General Lord Wolseley.
Professor Tyndall.
Captain Gambier, R.N.
John Holms.
Dr. Doran.
Professor Ruskin.
Alfred Wills, Q.C.
The Dean of Westminster.
The Abbé Martin.
Sir R. Spencer Robinson.
Professor Fleeming Jenkin.
Dr. Humphrey Sandwith.
The Hon. Roden Noel.
The Right Rev. Charles Wordsworth.
Mons. John Lemoinne.
Rabbi Hermann Adler.
General Sir E. B. Hamley.
Professor Goldwin Smith.
Professor St. George Mivart.
Mons. Raoul Pictet.
His Highness Midhat Pasha.
Lord Arthur Russell, M.P.
Colonel C. B. Brackenbury.
Dr. G. Vance Smith.
Sir D. Wedderburn, Bart.
Miss Florence Nightingale.
Mrs. Fawcett.
Professor W. Knight.
H. M. Hyndman.
The Rev. W. L. Blackley.
Viscount Sherbrooke.
Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson.
Sir Henry W. Tyler, M.P.
Anthony Trollope.
Rt. Hon. Henry Fawcett.
Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart.
W. Holman Hunt.
Dr. J. Mortimer-Granville.
Henry R. Grenfell.
Earl Grey.
Montague Cookson, Q.C.
James Payn.
Viscountess Strangford.
Sir Henry Thompson.
The Earl of Dunraven.
Sir F. W. Heygate, Bart.
James Caird, C.B.
Leonard Courtney, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lord Norton.
Lady Stanley of Alderley.
Lt.-Gen. Sir John Adye.
Edmond About.
Rt. Hon. H. C. Raikes, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Viscount Midleton.
Sir Edmund F. Du Cane.
The Bishop of Carlisle.
J. O'Connor Power.
Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.
The Earl of Redesdale.
Sir James Paget, Bart.
Hon. Edward Lyttelton.
G. F. Watts, R.A.
Père Hyacinthe.
Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B.
Monsignor Capel.
Justin McCarthy, M.P.
Viscount Melgund.
Dr. Charles Mackay.
C. Kegan Paul.
Mons. Ernest Renan.
Sir Wm. Gull, Bart., M.D.
Professor A. Vambéry.
Syed Ameer Ali.
Sir Robert Collier.
Samuel Laing, M.P.
Lt.-Gen. R. Strachey, R.E.
Dr. Octavius Sturges.
Dr. Seymour Sharkey.
E. Raoul Duval.
H. Seymour Tremenheere, C.B.
Earl of Carnarvon.
Lord Lymington, M.P.
Major Hallett.
W. M. Torrens, M.P.
Lady Marian Alford.
Rt. Hon. Earl Fortescue.
William Fowler, M.P.
Thos. Burt, M.P.
Admiral Lord Dunsany.
Rt. Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, M.P.
Hon. Maude Stanley.
Professor Edward Dowden.
Rt. Hon. G. Shaw Lefevre.
Lord Meath.
Rt. Hon. Earl Nelson.
Sir Edward Sullivan, Bart.
The Duke of Manchester.
A. J. Balfour, M.P.
H. Stafford Northcote, C.B.
Professor Max Müller.
Mrs. Algernon Kingsford.
Rev. Dr. Wright.
James W. Barclay, M.P.
W. Bence Jones.
Sir Alex. J. Arbuthnot.
Lord Colin Campbell, M.P.
Dr. T. Lauder Brunton.
Dr. Siemens, F.R.S.
Hamilton Aïdé.
C. F. Gordon Cumming.
Lord Stanley of Alderley.
His Excellency Count de Falbe.
Ahmed Arabi.
Prince Kropotkin.
Maria Trench.
Hon. W. St. J. Brodrick, M.P.
C. E. Lewis, M.P.
Wm. Rathbone, M.P.
Rev. Canon Gregory.
Lady Paget.
Sir Lintorn Simmons, G.C.B.
Sydney C. Buxton, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lord Lifford.
Samuel Plimsoll.
Hallam Tennyson.
Right Hon. Lord de Vesci.
Rt. Hon. J. G. Hubbard.
Prof. Monier Williams, C.I.E.
Rt. Hon. Sir Bartle Frere.
Marquis of Blandford.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Airlie.
Rt. Hon. Lord Monteagle.
Sir R. Loyd Lindsay, V.C.
M. Joseph Reinach.
Rt. Hon. Earl De la Warr.
M. Emile de Lavelaye.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby.
W. Farrar Ecroyd, M.P.
Sir John Pope Hennessy.
Rev. Dr. F. G. Lee.
The Earl of Lytton.
Sir Rutherford Alcock.
Principal Tulloch, D.D.
Charles Milnes Gaskell.
Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.
Prof. Owen, C.B., F.R.S.
M. le Baron d'Estournelles.
F. C. Burnand.
Rev. Stopford A. Brooke.
Peter Taylor, M.P.
Algernon B. Mitford.
W. T. Marriott, M.P.
Sir Julius Benedict.
The Earl of Belmore.
Professor Donkin.
Rt. Hon. Sir R. A. Cross.
Professor G. A. Macfarren.
Hon. George C. Brodrick.
J. Seymour Keay.
Octavia Hill.
W. S. Blunt.
Sir Henry Parkes, K.C.M.G.
Sir Fredk. Roberts, G.C.B.
Sir Samuel Baker.
Edward Dicey.
The Duke of St. Albans.
Rev. J. Guinness Rogers.
R. W. Dale.
H. O. Arnold Forster.
W. R. S. Ralston.
John Fowler.
Rev. W. Martineau.
Frederick Wedmore.
Rev. Dr. Jessopp.
Frederic Harrison.
Theodore Watts.
Edmund Gurney.
Leslie Stephen.
Rev. Sam. A. Barnett.
Earl Cowper.
Sir Julian Goldsmid.
Aubrey de Vere.
Samuel Smith, M.P.
Geo. W. E. Russell, M.P.
George Howell.
Count Conestabile.
F. W. Rowsell, C.B.
W. S. Lilly.
Lord Bury.
Capt. Hozier.
Right Hon. Lord Lamington.
Marchese Nobili Vitelleschi.
Dr. W. H. Russell.
Lord Justice Fry.
Lt.-Gen. Sir P. L. MacDougall, K.C.M.G.
Sir Evelyn Baring.
H. D. Traill.
Sir Henry Taylor.
Rt. Hon. Earl of Shaftesbury.
Herbert Spencer.
C. Magniac, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Earl Camperdown.
Cardinal Newman.
Miss Lonsdale.
Algernon C. Swinburne.
F. W. H. Myers.
J. Henry Shorthouse.
Edith Simcox.
C. S. Moberley Bell.
Agnes Lambert.
Henry George.
Rev. J. N. Dalton.
Geo. J. Romanes.
Lady C. Milnes Gaskell.
Lord Brabourne.
Nina Kennard.
W. Fraser Rae.
Laurence Oliphant.
James Fergusson.
Sir Ed. Clarke, M.P.
Lady George Hamilton.
Albert Grey, M.P.
J. H. Tuke.
Earl of Pembroke.
Marquis of Lorne.
Lord Napier and Ettrick.
Lord Acton.
Lord Darnley.
Hobart Pasha.
Majr.-Gen. Hon. W. Fielding.
Prof. John Stuart Blackie.
Dr. Charles Cameron, M.P.
H. Schütz Wilson.
George Jacob Holyoake.
Rev. G. R. Gleig.
Captain E. A. de Cosson, F.R.G.S.
H. H. Champion.

Contents.—December 1899.

South African Problems and Lessons:
(1) By SIDNEY LOW.
(2) By Sir SIDNEY SHIPPARD, K.C.M.G. (*late Administrator and Chief Magistrate of British Bechuanaland*).
English and Dutch in the East. By Mrs. JOHN RICHARD GREEN.
Terms used in Modern Gunnery. By Major-General MAURICE, C.B., R.A.
Mr. Stephen Phillips's Tragedy of Paolo and Francesca. By SIDNEY COLVIN.
Recent Science—Meteorites and Comets. By PRINCE KROPOTKIN.
Cromwell and the Electorate. By J. HORACE ROUND.
A Negro on the Position of the Negro in America. By D. E. TOBIAS.
Plagiarism. By E. F. BENSON.
The Churchman's Politics: a Dialogue. By the Rev. ANTHONY C. DEANE.
The War-Cloud in the Farthest East. By HOLT S. HALLETT.
A Hindu Home. By the Hon. J. D. REES, C.I.E.
Austria at the End of the Century. By FRANCIS COUNT LÜTZOW.
The Newspapers. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fleet Street, E.C.

The Sunday School Union's New List

NEW BOOKS.

At 3/6 — **ELEANOR'S HERO:** a Story for Girls. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. Imperial 16mo. cloth, gilt edges.

At 2/6 — **THE BIVOUAC OF LIFE.** By Rev. E. W. SHALDERS, B.A. F'cap. 8vo. cloth, white back, gilt top.

At 1/- — **OLIVER CROMWELL:** the Hero of Puritan England. By HORACE G. GROSER. Crown 8vo. cloth.

THE YOUTH'S OWN LIBRARY.
New Editions.

At 2/- — **THE BOY WHO SAILED** WITH BLAKE. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

At 2/- — **THE LIGHTSHIP HAND.** By HENRY FRITH. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

At 2/- — **CHARLEY LAUREL:** a Story of Adventure by Sea and Land. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

New Books—continued.

THE ADVENTURE SERIES.

At 1/6 — **STORIES OF SEA ADVENTURE.** By FRANK MUNDELL. Crown 8vo. cloth.

At 1/6 — **STORIES OF TRAVEL ADVENTURE.** By FRANK MUNDELL. Crown 8vo. cloth.

At 1/6 — **THE F. B. MEYER BIRTHDAY BOOK.** Compiled by FLORENCE WITTS, Author of 'Frances Willard,' 'The Christian Endeavour Birthday Book,' &c. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges.

At 1/- Net — **I PROMISE:** Talks on the Christian Endeavour Pledge. By Rev. F. B. MEYER, B.A. F'cap 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

THE RED NURSERY SERIES.

At 1/- — **DICK'S HERO.** By BLANCHE ATKINSON.

At 1/- — **MORE TALES TOLD AT THE ZOO.** By E. VELVIN, Author of 'Tales Told at the Zoo.'

At 9d. — **NAT AND HIS LITTLE HEATHEN.** By M. E. ROPES.

At 9d. — **A LUCKY SOVEREIGN.** By M. HARRIETTE CAPES.

New Books—continued.

At 6d. — **'WHITE MOUSE.'** By GRACE H. VAUGHAN.

At 6d. — **MARGARET GRAHAM:** a Story for Girls. By Mrs. SEAMER.

WORKS BY CHARLES M. SHELDON.

At 3/6 — **IN HIS STEPS.** Imperial 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards.

At 1/- — **THE REDEMPTION OF FREETOWN.** Crown 8vo. cloth.

At 2/6 — **THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S MANUAL.** By W. H. GROSER, B.Sc. New and Revised Edition, cloth.

THE ENDEAVOUR LIBRARY.
New Editions.

At 2/- — **DENNY;** or, From Haven to Haven. By ANNIE GRAY. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

At 2/- — **RALPH ROXBURGH'S REVENGE.** By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

At 2/- — **THE MINISTER'S WARD:** a Temperance Story. By Mrs. BROWN PATERSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

At 1s. net.

THE TEACHER'S RED BOOK: Brief Hints and Helpful Counsels for Sunday School Teachers. By F. F. BELSEY, Chairman of the Sunday School Union, Author of 'The Superintendent's Red Book' &c. 32mo. red leather, with clasp.

At 1s. A NEW AND DAINTY BOOKLET.

COMFORT AND HELP for Common Days: a Book consisting of a Month's Daily Readings. By Dr. J. R. MILLER. Beautifully Illuminated Religious Poems. Charmingly bound in grainedgold cover, and tied with silk ribbon.

THREE FAVOURITE ANNUAL VOLUMES.

YOUNG ENGLAND.—A splendid Gift Book for Boys. Profusely Illustrated. Cloth extra, bevelled boards, 5s. The sale of this popular Annual has steadily gone up during the past decade. The leading Contents comprise Two new Serial Stories: **'A Northumbrian Rebel,'** a Romance of the Jacobite Rising of 1715, by PERCY T. LEE; and, **'The Big-Horn Treasure:'** the Adventures of Four Young Prospectors in Colorado, by JOHN F. CARGILL.—A Series of Eight Articles: **'Some of our Empire Builders,'** with Portraits and Illustrations, by LUCIAN SORREL.—**'Stories of the Royal Navy,'** by ARCHIBALD S. HURD.—**'Snap-Shots at the Zoo,'** by LIONEL JERVIS.—Seven Special Articles on **Cricket,** and others on **Football, Hockey, Skating, Fly-fishing, Sea-fishing,** &c.—**'A Chat on Physical Culture,'** by SANDOW.—**'My Hunting Waggon on the South African Veldt,'** by H. A. BRYDEN.—Articles on Wild Bird Life, by F. A. FULCHER.—Other Natural History Articles, by J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A.—**Straight Talks with Boys,** by Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A. (Oxon.), Author of 'The Life of Bishop Hannington.'—**Tales of Adventure, School Life, and Historical Romance,'** by CHARLES EDWARDES, W. E. CULE, HAROLD AVERY, Mrs. HENRY CLARKE, M.A., A. WERNER, and others. The Volume opens with a remarkably fine Coloured Plate, reproduced from a Painting by SCOTT RANKIN, entitled 'A Race for the Flag.'

THE SILVER LINK. Well Illustrated. Crown 4to. cloth boards, 2s. Two New Serials: **'The Luck of the Mine**—A Tale of the Great Rockies,' by C. M. VAILE; and **'A Heart of Gold,'** by M. E. ROPES.—**Helpful Talks on the Christian Endeavour Topics,** by the EDITOR.—A Series of Articles on **'Every-day Life in Italy.'** Illustrated by F. HAMILTON JACKSON.—**'Tales of Home and School Life.'—'Stories of Busy Lives.'—'Christian Endeavour Sketches.'**

THE CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE. Sixty-sixth Annual Volume, enlarged to 192 pp. A Treasury of charming New Pictures and well-told Stories. Serial Tale by GERTRUDE E. M. VAUGHAN, entitled **'Sixes and Sevens.'** Illustrated by F. MEYERHEIM.—A Series of beautiful Parable Stories for Children. By Rev. GEO. CRITCHLEY. Illustrated by A. BAUERLE.—**Easy Outlines for Young Artists.—Amusing Pictorial Puzzles.'**—Coloured Plate, entitled **'The Little Mother.'** From a Painting by HARRIETTE SUTCLIFFE. Paper boards, 1s.; cloth, extra gilt, 1s. 6d.

57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

MR. MELROSE'S NEW LIST.

IN THE HOUR OF SILENCE: a Book of Daily Meditations for a Year. With Special Poems for each Month. By KATHARINE TYNAN HINKSON, MARY ROWLES JARVIS, and MARGARET M. RANKIN. Imperial 16mo. cloth, gilt edges, price 5s.

'All is original, and all of choicest quality. . . . The thought is never abstruse, but in touch with the simple realities of our spiritual life; yet it is always fresh. . . . We have not had a Book of Daily Meditation so near to what if ought to be as this is, though many have tried to furnish one.'
EXPOSITORY TIMES.

CHILD VOICES. Twelve Sketches of Child-life, full of Quaint Humour and Fancies. By W. E. CULE, Author of 'Sir Constant' &c. Illustrated by CHARLES ROBINSON. Imperial 16mo. cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net.

THE COMMON LOT: a Religious Novel. By ADELINE SERGEANT. Imperial 16mo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, price 3s. 6d.

SIR CONSTANT, THE KING'S KNIGHT. By W. E. CULE. Imperial 16mo. cloth, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

TORCH BEARERS OF THE FAITH. By Rev. ALEXANDER SMELLIE, M.A. Large imperial 16mo. cloth, red edges, 3s. 6d.

'COMRADES'; and other Straight Talks with Boys. By E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Author of 'The Life of Bishop Hannington,' 'Success to You,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

FAIRY STORIES FROM THE LITTLE MOUNTAIN. By JOHN FINNEMORE. Profusely Illustrated by JAMES R. SINCLAIR. Imperial 16mo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and brought up to Date by the Author.

OUR LIVING GENERALS. Twelve Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Soldiers, including Lord Kitchener of Khartoum and General Sir Redvers Buller, K.C.B., V.C. By ARTHUR TEMPLE, Author of 'The Making of the Empire.' With Portraits. Large imperial 16mo. art vellum, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

'The Commander-in-Chief heads the gallery of portraiture—portraiture in the pictorial sense is an additional attraction to the book. Altogether the book is pleasant and proud reading.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

THIRD EDITION, making 6,000 Copies.

THE MAKING OF THE EMPIRE: the Story of our Colonies. By ARTHUR TEMPLE, Author of 'Our Living Generals &c. Profusely Illustrated. New Edition, with an Additional Chapter bringing down the Record to December, 1897. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'Up-to-date, in concise and clear form, and well illustrated, Mr. Temple's is one of the best books at its price on the market.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

16 PILGRIM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Her Majesty the Queen

HAS GRACIOUSLY ACCEPTED A COPY OF THIS WORK.

THE

BIBLE TEXT-BOOK

In which the Texts are correlated to form

harmonious triplets of SCRIPTURE TRUTH

For Every Day in the Year.

BY JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S.

Cloth, red edges ... ... 2*s.* 0*d.*
Roan, gilt ,, ... 2*s.* 6*d.*

A few copies printed on handmade paper, 5s. net.

ALSO THE

BIRTHDAY BIBLE TEXT-BOOK

Being the Texts as correlated and arranged in the preceding book, with ruled right-hand pages for the reception of Autographs, &c.

In cloth gilt, red edges ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
In roan ,, gilt ,, ... 3*s.* 6*d.*

Opinions re The Bible Text-Book.

'We have at last found an Ideal Text and Birthday Book.'—BAPTIST.

'Certainly the best we have seen—a treasure.'
CHURCH FAMILY MAGAZINE.

'Most interesting, clear, concise, expressive, and outspoken.'
LEEDS MERCURY.

'The work is beautifully got up.'—FAMILY CHURCHMAN.

'Should be a help and comfort to all who peruse it.'
Rev. H. W. COOPER, W. Norwood, S.E.

'The charming text-book.'—Countess AMHERST.

'Calculated to be most helpful to those who love God's Word, and desire to gain from it guidance and strength day by day.'
ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.

'Your Bible Text-Book is excellent.'
Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, Dean of Canterbury.

'Your beautiful and most attractive Text-Book. It will be useful to myself personally.'
Rev. A. WHYTE, D.D., Moderator 1898–9, Free Church of Scotland.

'It is well got up; its triplet texts are wonderfully assorted in their correlation.'
Rev. WILLIAM BLAIR, Moderator 1898–9, United Presbyterian Church of Scotland.

'Beautifully printed . . . of great comfort and use.'
Rev. H. ARNOLD THOMAS, Chairman 1898–9, Congregational Union.

'I like it exceedingly, and shall have great pleasure in using it and personally recommending it to others.'
Rev. W. HUTTON, Moderator 1898–9, Presbyterian Church of Scotland.

'I gladly accept and hope to enjoy.'
Rev. WILLIAM BEATTY, Moderator 1898–9, Presbyterian Church of Ireland.

'An exceedingly handy, pretty, and helpful compilation of "Scripture Gems."'
Rev. DAVID HEATH, President 1898–9, Methodist New Connexion.

'The blending is a happy thought.'
Rev. E. D. CORNISH, President, 1898–9, United Methodist Free Church.

'Arranged in a very clever and striking manner . . greatly encouraging to earnest Christians.'
Rev. HUGH PRICE HUGHES, M.A., President 1898–9, Wesleyan Conference.

'Your excellent book is fast becoming an old friend; the better we know it the more we prize it.'
Rev. SAMUEL VINCENT, President 1898, Baptist Church.

THE FOURTH EDITION OF

JACKSON'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

Enlarged by the addition of over **ONE THOUSAND** New Questions, which brings the grand total to upwards of

EIGHT THOUSAND EXAMPLES.

Foolscap 8vo. Cloth, 460 pp. **Price FOUR SHILLINGS.**

'The book contains a very great deal that is not only new but excellent in idea and in detail. . . . The tendency of the book is to make the youthful student self-reliant and to increase his mental capacity for figures. . . . It is one of the most complete school arithmetics in existence.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE, July 1899.

'I have used your Arithmetic in the upper divisions of this school for some years, and can with confidence speak of its great value as a class-book. **It quite fulfils all that you state concerning it.**
'ISABELLA MULVANY, B.A.,
'Headmistress, Alexandra School, Dublin.'

'In his "Practical Arithmetic" Mr. Jackson displays an originality and power which raise the treatment of this subject quite out of the ordinary dull routine into an atmosphere of intense intellectual activity.
'No book on this subject so suggestive for the teacher has appeared in our time.
'DAVID ROSS, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.,
'Principal, Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow.'

'The section on fractional arithmetic surpasses anything hitherto produced.'—H.M. INSPECTOR.

'Of Arithmetics there is no end, but for this particular one we are inclined to anticipate an unending use. **We have been unable to find any single one of the new methods which we do not conscientiously prefer to the old ones generally in vogue.'**
EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Specially serviceable for those preparing for Civil Service and other examinations.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'Decidedly superior in most respects to books hitherto in use.'—MORNING POST.

THE SHORTHAND OF ARITHMETIC

AN INVALUABLE COMPANION TO ALL ARITHMETICS

FOR TEACHERS, STUDENTS, MIDDLE AND UPPER FORMS.

Price 1s. 6d.

With upwards of 1,700 Questions and two valuable Appendices on 'Incrementation' and 'How to Teach Arithmetic.'

'A book decidedly worthy of the attention of teachers.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'A little manual which will not only be invaluable in the school and class-room, but also in the larger domain of business life.—LEEDS MERCURY.
'The short and ready methods employed are obviously better than the usual routine.'—BOOKSELLER.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Approved School Books by Dr. Cornwell, F.R.G.S.

'We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interes evinced or so much progress made as since we have employed these as our school books.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. 88th Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or with Thirty Maps, 5*s.* 6*d.*

'Very superior to the common run of such books. It contains a good deal of useful matter of a more practical kind than usual, which the exercises are likely to impress on the mind more deeply than by the parrot system.'—ATHENÆUM.

A SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of Thirty Small Maps on Steel. A companion Atlas to the Author's 'School Geography.' 2*s.* 6*d.*, or 4*s.* coloured.

GEOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS. 67th Edition, 1*s.*; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1*s.* 4*d.* Questions, 6*d.*

'A very useful Series of Educational Works, of which Dr. Cornwell is either author or editor. It ("The Geography for Beginners") is an admirable introduction. There is a vast difficulty in writing a good elementary book, and Dr. Cornwell has shown himself possessed of that rare combination of faculties which is required for the task.'—JOHN BULL.

POETRY FOR BEGINNERS: a Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 13th Edition, 1*s.*

ALLEN AND CORNWELL'S SCHOOL GRAMMAR. 64th Edition, 2*s.* red leather; or 1*s.* 9*d.* cloth.

'The excellence of the Grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department.'—ATHENÆUM.

GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS: an Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's 'School Grammar.' 87th Edition, 1*s.* cloth; 9*d.* sewed.

'This simple Introduction is as good a book as can be used.'—SPECTATOR.

☞ *The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word-Building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

THE YOUNG COMPOSER: Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 48th Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 3*s.*

'The plan of the work is very superior. We are persuaded this little work will be found invaluable to the intelligent instructor.'
WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

SPELLING FOR BEGINNERS: a Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the Same Time. 4th Edition, 1*s.*

THE SCIENCE OF ARITHMETIC: a Systematic Course of Numerical Reasoning and Computations. With very numerous Exercises. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph.D., and Sir JOSHUA G. FITCH, LL.D. 26th Edition. 4*s.* 6*d.*

'The best work on arithmetic which has yet appeared. It is both scientific and practical in the best and fullest sense.'—LONDON QUARTERLY.

KEY TO SCIENCE OF ARITHMETIC. With the Method of Solution to every Question. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SCHOOL ARITHMETIC. 18th Edition. 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 4*s.* 6*d.*

'Eminently practical, well stored with examples of wider range and more varied character than are usually given in such books, and, its method of treatment being thoroughly *inductive*, it is pre-eminently the book for general use.'—ENGLISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

ARITHMETIC FOR BEGINNERS. Combines simplicity and fulness in teaching the First Four Rules and Elementary Fractions. 9th Edition. 1*s.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED.
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

NOW READY. Price 2s. net.

The Trout Fly Dresser's Cabinet of Devices

OR, HOW TO TIE WET AND DRY FLIES FOR TROUT AND GRAYLING FISHING

BY THE LATE

H. G. McCLELLAND

('Athenian' of the 'Fishing Gazette')

WITH 80 ILLUSTRATIONS

'All credit must be given to the Publishers for producing in an inexpensive form a book which should prove of practical use to the ever-increasing number of those who are desirous of taking fish with artificial flies made by their own hands.'—FIELD.

'It gives practically everything the dresser of trout and grayling flies requires.'
BAZAAR SPORTSMAN'S SUPPLEMENT.

'As a treatise on the mechanical art and methods of fly dressing the book has no equal, and is simply invaluable, both to the amateur and the professional.'—YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST.

'This admirable work is highly illustrated, and should prove invaluable to every angler.'
SHOOTING TIMES AND BRITISH SPORTSMAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

'A series of admirable guide books.'—ATHENÆUM.

STARK'S GUIDES

TO West Indies & Bermuda

OF INTEREST TO THE

TRAVELLER, TOURIST

AND INVALID

FULLY ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTOGRAPHS AND MAPS

Price 6s. net each.

BERMUDA.

'A most exhaustive book on Bermuda. Mr. J. H. Stark spent several seasons in Bermuda for the express purpose of collecting material for a history and guide book, and nothing is omitted or overlooked which the invalid or traveller for pleasure will wish to know.'—BOSTON TRANSCRIPT.

BRITISH GUIANA.

'A practical manual, filled with explicit facts and statistics concerning the climate, agriculture, geology, gold-mining, and resources of the country—gives the reader an agreeable and vivid impression of society and scenery, and touches of a hundred points of ethnological and social interest.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'Stark's Guide and History of British Guiana is a complete and compendious handbook for tourists and immigrants. At the present time the history of the gold industry and hints to gold prospectors may be commended as opportune and up-to-date.'—GRAPHIC.

BAHAMAS.

'I have read your book on the Bahamas with great care and interest, and can confidently speak of it as the most trustworthy account of the Colony that has yet been published.'—Sir AMBROSE SHEA, *Governor of the Bahamas.*

'Your book has exceeded my expectations; you have filled up a gap in the history of the English Empire, especially in the history of our colonies, that deserve the encomiums of every Englishman, aye, and of every American who reads your book. The colonists of the Bahamas owe you a debt that they can never fully repay.'

G. C. CAMPLEJOHN, *Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Bahamas.*

JAMAICA.

'The book is full of interest from cover to cover. From the opening chapter to the last there is much to instruct, and the writing is of such excellence that we never wearied. There are in all nineteen chapters to the work, and the book has been handsomely printed, bound, and illustrated.'—NEWS, JAMAICA.

TRINIDAD.

'Mr. James H. Stark, in his series of histories of, and guides to, the West Indies, has assumed the rôle of a modern Hakluyt to intending voyagers to the islands. He gives a clear account of their present state, their climate, season, and "natural commodities," and useful information as to steamers and hotels. . . . After following Mr. Stark, who writes both with knowledge and enthusiasm, from island to island, our personal choice would fall on Trinidad as the centre and headquarters of a visit to the West Indies. It is accessible, not expensive, and makes an admirable centre for further voyages.'—SPECTATOR.

BARBADOS AND CARRIBEE ISLANDS.

'Mr. James H. Stark visited these islands and derived his information at first hand. He has given a brief history of their discovery and settlement, and also an account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, which is superior to that of any other work on the subject. The book is richly supplied with half-tone illustrations, which give a capital idea of the buildings, the localities, and the people throughout these tropical islands. The information is practical, and the volume will be highly prized by those who have interests in these islands or have occasion to visit them. Mr. Stark has done much to lift them into notoriety by his careful, accurate, and instructive work.'—BOSTON HERALD.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION. PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY, Price 2d.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly-Fishers' Club

A FAMOUS LADY SALMON ANGLER (MISS URSULA PICKERING) AND HER GILLIE

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Scribner's Magazine

The year now closing has proved even more successful for **Scribner's** than was 1898. This means the most successful twelve-month in the history of the Magazine. For 1900, the closing year of the century, has been secured the most valuable programme the Magazine ever offered. Some of the plans and preparations have been under way for three years. Recent successes have stimulated new undertakings, and additional plans have been included.

Copyright, 1899, by Charles Scribner's Sons

THE DEBUTANTE

One of 16 Illustrations in tint for C. D. GIBSON'S 'The Seven Ages of American Woman,' appearing in Christmas Number, 1899.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE FINEST ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF THE DAY

PROSPECTUS OF

Scribner's Magazine for 1900

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE.
Commences in JANUARY Number. Illustrations by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT.
Illustrations by SEYMOUR LUCAS, R.A., F. C. YOHN, E. C. PEIXOTTO, H. MCCARTER, FRANK CRAIG, C. E. SHEPPERTON. Also Reproductions from the Windsor Castle, National Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, and other well-known collections.

STORIES AND ARTICLES. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS.

THE RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By HENRY NORMAN.
Illustrated by the Author's Photographs.

OMDURMAN AND SUDAN. By Captain W. ELLIOT CAIRNES.
Illustrated by the Author's Photographs.

A TRIP IN GREENLAND. By WALTER A. WYCKOFF (Author of 'The Workers').

. . . SPECIAL ARTICLES . . .

PARIS. There will be articles dealing with certain aspects of the PARIS EXHIBITION. These will be preceded by a paper of quite extraordinary interest called 'The Charm of Paris,' by IDA M. TARBELL, illustrated by LEPÈRE, MARCHETTI, JEANNIOT, MCCARTER, and others.

FREDERIC IRLAND will contribute more of his bright articles with their mixture of sport and exploration, illustrated with his own camera.

. . . SHORT FICTION . . .

ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON will contribute a notable group of stories of the same order as 'The Trail of the Sandhill Stag.' These will all be illustrated by himself.

WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE has written several more of his stories of picturesque phases of Western public life.

HENRY VAN DYKE is writing stories of wilderness types—full of the charm of out-of-door nature. WALTER APPLETON CLARK will illustrate.

LOUIS C. SENGER will contribute a group of Railroad Stories, 'Train Fourteen,' 'Without Orders,' 'In Time of Need.'

OCTAVE THANET will contribute several stories, dealing somewhat with questions in regard to modern woman's sphere.

THOMAS NELSON PAGE, HENRY JAMES, MAARTEN MAARTENS, LLOYD OSBOURNE are among those who have already written short fiction for the forthcoming numbers.

. . . ART FEATURES . . .

Besides the uncommon illustrations for 'Cromwell' and the other pictorial plans mentioned.

'Puvis de Chavannes,' by **JOHN LA FARGE**, to be illustrated in colour, from the great artist's work.

E. C. PEIXOTTO is making a pilgrimage through France for the Magazine, sketching picturesque and unfrequented bits of old architecture, &c.

WALTER APPLETON CLARK will continue to draw for Scribner's. 'The Slave Trade in America,' a group of papers by JOHN R. SPEARS, by being held over from 1899 will have the benefit of a quite extraordinary series of drawings by Mr. CLARK.

DWIGHT L. ELMENDORF, whose 'Telephotographs' in a recent number were so successful, is going to the Paris Exhibition, and his pictures will be published in *Scribner's Magazine.*

MONTHLY, ONE SHILLING.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A SELECTION OF STANDARD BOOKS

OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES BY

W. H. SMITH & SON,

186 STRAND, LONDON.

And at the RAILWAY BOOKSTALLS, to which places they will be forwarded CARRIAGE FREE.

THE BOOKS ARE NEW AS PUBLISHED.

	Published at		Offered at	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
Alford, Henry, D.D., The Greek Testament. With a Critically Revised Text, a Digest of Various Readings, Marginal References to Verbal and Idiomatic Usage, Prolegomena, and a Critical and Exegetical Commentary. For the use of Theological Students and Ministers. 4 vols. 8vo.	107	0	45	0
Alumni Oxonienses: the Members of the University of Oxford, their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of their Degrees, being the Matriculation Register of the University, Alphabetically Arranged. Revised and Annotated by the Hon. J. FOSTER, M.A. From 1500 to 1886. Beautifully Illustrated. 8 vols. Royal 8vo.	336	0	100	0
A System of Surgery, Theoretical, and Practical, by various Authors. Edited by T. HOLMES, M.A., Cantab., Surgeon to St. George's Hospital, Membre Correspondant de la Société de Chirurgie, Paris; and jointly by J. W. HULKE, F.R.S., Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital and to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. The Third Edition: pp. 3,102, with 4 Plates in Lithography, 5 in Chromolithography, and 591 Wood Engravings in the Text. In 3 vols. Royal 8vo. ... ... (*cloth*)	84	0	21	0
Carlyle, Thomas, Life of, by J. A. FROUDE. 4 vols.	72	0	21	0
Cassell's Natural History. Edited by P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B., F.R.S., F.G.S. 2,000 High-Class Illustrations. 6 vols. in 3. Royal 8vo.	54	0	21	0
Dickens. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. (Victoria Edition.) With Illustrations by R. SEYMOUR, R. W. BASS, HABLOT T. BROWNE ('Phiz'), and JOHN LEECH. Of this Edition 500 copies only were printed with the Plates on India Paper. 2 vols. Royal 8vo.	84	0	25	0
Doyle, J. E., The Official Baronage of England: showing the Succession, Dignities, and Offices of every Peer from 1066 to 1885. With 1,600 Illustrations. 3 vols....	105	0	37	6
Graphic Arts, The: a Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, by P. G. HAMERTON. 54 Illustrations. Folio	105	0	63	0
Grimm, Jacob, Teutonic Mythology. Translated from the Fourth Edition, with Notes and Appendix, by JAMES STEVEN STALLYBRASS. 4 vols....	63	0	30	0
Kaye, J. W., F.R.S., and Malleson, Colonel G. B., F.S.I., History of the Sepoy War in India. With an Analytical Index, Plans, &c. 7 vols. 8vo....	108	6	55	0
Lewin, T., M.A., F.S.A., The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. (Fifth Edition.) Illustrated with numerous fine Engravings on Wood. Maps and Plans. 2 vols. Demy 4to....	42	0	20	0
Lingard, J., History of England. (Library Edition.) 10 vols. 8vo.	63	0	31	6
London, Greater. Complete in 2 vols. By EDWARD WALFORD. With about 400 original Illustrations. (Library Edition.) 2 vols. in 1	18	0	10	6
London, Old and New: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. In 6 vols., each containing about 200 Illustrations and Maps. Vols. I. and II. are by WALTER THORNBURY; Vols. III. to VI. are by EDWARD WALFORD. 6 vols. in 3	54	0	22	6
Long, G., Decline of the Roman Republic. 5 vols. 8vo.	70	0	15	0
Massey, G., A Book of the Beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost Origins of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion, and Language; with Egypt for the Mouthpiece, and Africa as the Birthplace. The Natural Genesis; or, Second Part of 'A Book of the Beginnings.' 4 vols. Royal 8vo.	60	0	21	0
Musical Instruments: Historic, Rare, and Unique. The Selection, Introduction, and Descriptive Notes by A. J. HIPKINS, F.S.A. Illustrated by a Series of 50 Plates, printed in Colours from Drawings by WM. GIBB. 1 vol. Folio, superfine paper. Impression limited ... ... (*half-morocco*)	147	0	70	0
Picturesque Rambles in the Isle of Purbeck (a 'Royal Warren'), by C. E. ROBINSON, M.A. Illustrated. The Etchings by A. DAWSON. 4to.	31	6	12	6
Roberts, D., R.A., The Holy Land, after Lithographs by LOUIS HAGHE, from Original Drawings by DAVID ROBERTS. With Historical Descriptions by the Rev. G. CROLY, LL.D. Imperial 4to. (*cloth, gilt edges*)	54	0	25	0
Velasquez, Diego, and His Times. By CARL JUSTI. Translated by A. H. KEANE, B.A., and Revised by the Author. With Portrait and 52 Woodcuts, &c. Royal 8vo. ... ... (*roxburghe*)	36	0	11	6
Conway, Sir William Martin, M.A., Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas, containing Scientific Reports by Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Dr. A. G. BUTLER, F.L.S., W. LAURENCE, H. DUCKWORTH, B.A., Lieut.-Col. A. G. DURAND, C.B., W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, F.R.S., W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S., Miss C. A. RAISIN, B.Sc., and Prof. C. F. ROY, F.R.S. With Frontispiece Portrait of the Author, Maps, and Supplementary Volume. 2 vols.	56	6	26	0
Conway, Sir William Martin, The Alps from End to End. With 100 Full-Page Illustrations by A. D. MCCORMICK. Royal 8vo.	21	0	8	6
Hamilton, W., Dated Book-Plates (Ex Libris), with a Treatise on their Origin and Development. With about 100 Illustrations. 4to.	31	6	12	6
Seebohm, Henry, A History of British Birds, with Coloured Illustrations of their Eggs. To which is added the Author's Notes on their Classification and Geographical Distribution. 68 Coloured Plates and Numerous Wood Engravings. 4 vols. Royal 8vo.	126	0	70	0
Seebohm, Henry, The Geographical Distribution of the Charadriidæ; or, the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their Allies. With numerous Wood Engravings and 21 Plates of Birds, Coloured by Hand. Only 500 copies printed. 4to.	105	0	52	6

THE 'INDIA' PAPER EDITION MAKES

AN ACCEPTABLE PRESENT for CYCLISTS

THE 'CONTOUR' ROAD BOOKS

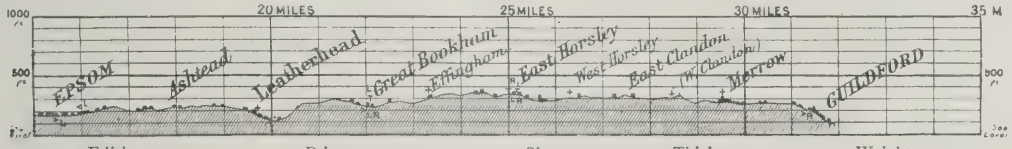
By HARRY R. G. INGLIS.

FIVE ✿ HUNDRED ✿ MAPS ✿ AND ✿ PLANS.

An Elevation Plan is given of each Road, showing every variation of gradient with perfect fidelity. Appended to each plan is a general description of the Road, Notes on the Gradients and Dangerous Hills, an Accurate Measurement Table, Principal Objects of Interest, and the Hotels or Inns.

SPECIMEN OF PLANS.

ROUTE 510. LONDON TO GUILDFORD. (By Leatherhead. First 15m. as Route 509.)



Edition		Price		Size		Thickness		Weight
India*	...	3*s.* 6*d.* net each	...	6¼ by 3⅝	...	⅜-inch	...	4 ounces.
Cheap	...	2*s.* net each ...	...	6¼ by 3⅝	...	⅛-inch	...	7 ounces.

* Printed on the finest thin light India paper, with numerous extra Maps and Town Plans, and other valuable matter.

✕ ✕ ✕

VOLUMES ALREADY ISSUED.

ENGLAND (NORTHERN DIVISION). All north of Derby. 500 Maps and Plans.
(SOUTH-EAST DIVISION—LONDON SECTION). 500 Maps and Plans. Covers the country eastwards of Leicester, Coventry, Southampton, and south of Lincolnshire.
(WESTERN DIVISION). Ready early in 1900.

SCOTLAND. Complete in One Volume. 500 Maps and Plans.

GALL & INGLIS, 25 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.; and 20 Bernard Terrace, Edinburgh.

'When in Doubt Consult "Hazell"'

HAZELL'S ANNUAL

For 1900

Fifteenth Year of Issue.
Now Ready.

Handsomely bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d.

A CYCLOPÆDIC RECORD OF MEN AND TOPICS OF THE DAY

The 1900 Edition contains Maps illustrating the War in South Africa, the Alaskan Boundary difficulty, the position of the Powers in China, and the Anglo-French Agreement as to Central Africa, with a full history of the Diplomatic Negotiations and War with the Transvaal, and is so thoroughly revised and rewritten as to form practically a new book.

Full Prospectus and Specimen Page, or Show Cards, Free

LONDON: HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LIMITED, 1 CREED LANE, E.C.

S

Suitable Volumes for Presentation

THE
'Macgregor' Copyright Library for Boys

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, 2s. 6d.

Volumes for 1898-99.

FOR THE FLAG. By JULES VERNE, Author of 'Around the World in Eighty Days' &c. With over 40 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt.
The story, which is of a most exciting character throughout, hinges upon the extraordinary adventures of a mad French inventor who has imagined a diabolical engine of war that in its explosive effects surpasses anything in this direction ever conceived by mortal man.

CLOVIS DARDENTOR. By JULES VERNE, Author of 'From the Earth to the Moon' &c. With over 40 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt.
'Clovis Dardentor' is a story of travel and adventure in Tunis, told with a humour as irresistible as it is contagious.

THE GOLD SHIP: a Nineteenth Century Yarn of the Sea. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of 'Raff's Ranche,' 'Hugh Melville's Quest,' &c. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Among the other Volumes that have appeared in this Series are the following:—

FLOATING ISLAND; or, the Pearl of the Pacific. By JULES VERNE, Author of 'From the Earth to the Moon,' 'Around the World in Eighty Days,' &c. With 80 Illustrations.

THE LONGSHOREMAN. By HERBERT RUSSELL, Author of 'The Haunted Ship' &c. With Illustrations by S. ADAMSON.

THE CRYSTAL CITY UNDER THE SEA. By A. LAURIE, Author of 'The Conquest of the Moon' &c. Fully Illustrated.

TAMERS OF THE SEA: the Northmen in America from the Tenth until the Fifteenth Century. With Illustrations by G. ROUX and L. BENET.

A BOY ALL OVER. By HAROLD AVERY, Author of 'An Old Boy's Yarn' &c. Illustrated.

THE WALKS ABROAD OF TWO YOUNG NATURALISTS. By DAVID SHARP.

CAPTAIN ANTIFER. By JULES VERNE, Author of 'Around the World in Eighty Days' &c. With nearly 70 Illustrations.

FIRE ISLAND: being the Adventures of Uncertain Naturalists on an Unknown Track. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

MISTRESS BRANICAN. By JULES VERNE, Author of 'Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea' &c.

A PLUNGE INTO THE SAHARA; or, An Adventure of To-day. By G. DEMAGE.

THE ADVENTURES AND MISADVENTURES OF A BRETON BOY. By EUGENE MOUTON.

WALTER GAYDON; or, An Art Student's Adventures. By F. SCARLETT POTTER.

THE CASTLE OF THE CARPATHIANS. By JULES VERNE.

STORIES OF LONG AGO. Re-told by ASCOTT R. HOPE. With 100 Illustrations by C. O. MURRAY.

FOUNDLING MICK. By JULES VERNE. Fully Illustrated.

CLAUDIUS BOMBARNAC. By JULES VERNE. Fully Illustrated.

SELF-EXILED: a Story of the High Seas and East Africa. By J. A. STEUART, Author of 'In the Day of Battle.'

THE MARBLE CITY: being the Strange Adventures of Three Boys. By R. D. CHETWODE. With numerous Illustrations.

THE HUNTING OF THE AUK. By FRANK COWPER, M.A. Illustrated by F. C. PATTESON and the Author.

THE NEW HOUSE MASTER: a School Story. By CHARLES EDWARDES. With numerous Illustrations.

SEA YARNS FOR BOYS: Spun by an Old Salt. By W. J. HENDERSON. Illustrated.

The above volumes can also be obtained in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with gilt edges at 3s. each.

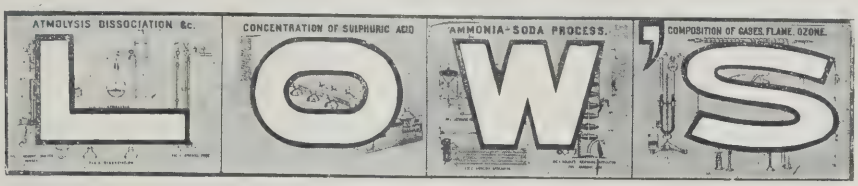
Full List on application to the Publishers.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

LOW'S CHEMICAL LECTURE CHARTS

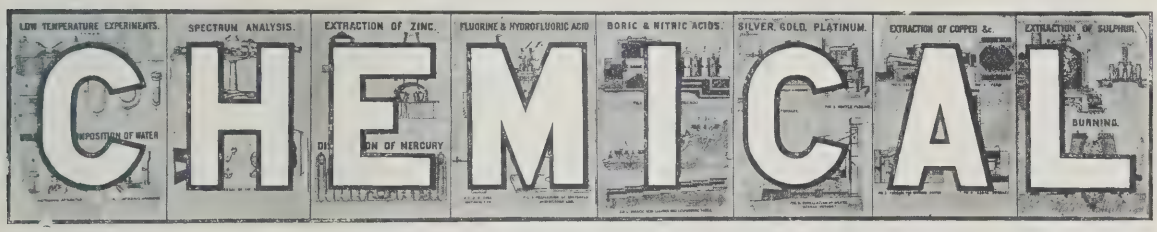
A Series of TWENTY-FIVE SHEETS, 40 in. by 30 in. Price £1. 11s. 6d. net

BACKED WITH LINEN, £2. 10s. net. BACKED WITH LINEN, VARNISHED, AND MOUNTED ON ROLLERS, £3. 10s. net.



The object of the Charts is to simplify the work of the teacher by supplying him with first-rate drawings, in bold outline, of arrangements of apparatus for elucidating the more difficult experimental details of chemical manipulation. Apparatus, inaccessible to ninety-nine per cent. of the schools of the country on the ground of cost, is always available in the lecture halls of the leading Colleges and Universities. A cheap equivalent to the less pretentious classes has long been desired, and we therefore appeal to all teachers of Chemistry who are preparing pupils for the Examinations of the Science and Art Department, the London Matriculation or Intermediate Science, Oxford and Cambridge Local, Preliminary Scientific, &c. &c., to carefully consider the merits of THESE AIDS TO THE TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY. They have been compiled from the most reliable sources, and embody much pictorial information which is not easy of access to most teachers, many of the illustrations not yet having appeared in ordinary text-books.

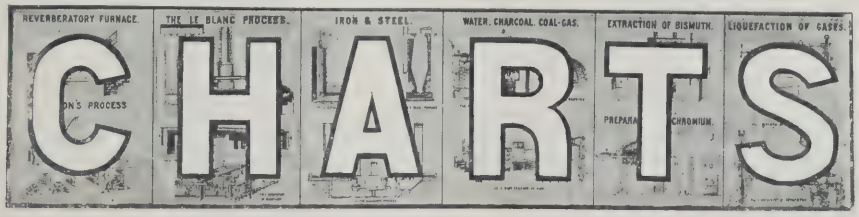
They would be of great service in all organised science schools, and an acquisition to every chemical laboratory, serving not merely as aids in the lecture, but also as a means of mutual help among students. An inspection of the following list of subjects figured on the Charts will convey a clear notion as to their scope and probable use.



LIST OF SUBJECTS FIGURED ON THE CHARTS

No. 1. Catalan Forge for Iron-smelting—A Modern Blast Furnace—The Bessemer Process.
No. 2. Manufacture of Nitric Acid—Boracic Acid.
No. 3. Gravimetric Composition of Air—Atomic Weight of Carbon—Gravimetric Synthesis of Water.
No. 4. Lothar Meyer's Curve.
No. 5. Isolation of Fluorine—U-tube, Sectional View—Preparation of Anhydrous Hydrofluoric Acid.
No. 6. Determination of Molecular Weight.
No. 7. Solubility Curves—Carbonic Acid Isothermals.
No. 8. Reverberatory Furnace—Pattinson's Process.
No. 9. Distillation of Water—Charcoal Burning—Distillation of Coal.
No. 10. Extraction and Sublimation of Sulphur—Lime Burning.
No. 11. Extraction of Zinc—Distillation of Mercury.
No. 12. Liquefaction of Gases—Cailletet's Apparatus.
No. 13. Extraction of Phosphorus—Distillation of Iodine.
No. 14. Atmolysis—Dissociation—Sprengel Pump.
No. 15. Oxyhydrogen Furnace—Muffle Furnace—Cupellation of Silver.
No. 16. Extraction of Bismuth—Preparation of Chromium.
No. 17. Spectroscope with Comparison Prism—Reversal of the Sodium Lines.
No. 18. The Leblanc Process.
No. 19. Apparatus for Saturating Brine with Ammonia.
No. 20. Reverberatory Electric Furnace—Electrolytic preparation of Aluminium.
No. 21. Ozonising Apparatus, &c.
No. 22. Low Temperature Experiments—Volumetric Composition of Water.
No. 23. Extraction of Copper—Furnace for Refining Copper.
No. 24. Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid.
No. 25. Concentration of Sulphuric Acid.

The SCHOOLMASTER says of the Charts :—'The number of charts in this series is twenty-five, but as nearly every sheet gives two or more distinct drawings, a very considerable amount of ground is covered by them. As regards the general character of the set, the theoretical, experimental, and practical aspects of the subject are all represented. That recent experimental work is not neglected is shown by the inclusion of the apparatus for the isolation of Fluorine. The drawings are nearly all in outline, are clear and exact, and free from unnecessary detail. They are certainly to be considered very suitable for class use, and we commend them to the notice of all whose teaching of chemistry is not strictly elementary.'



London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

'FOR BOTH HANDS'

ADOPTED BY THE MOST IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOARDS OF ENGLAND AND BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION, IRELAND

ADOPTED BY MANY OF THE PRINCIPAL TRAINING AND SECONDARY COLLEGES IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Jackson's System of Handwriting is The Best and the only Complete and Scientific System Existing

ADOPTED BY THE LARGEST COLONIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS

ADOPTED BY UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED BOARD SCHOOLS OF LONDON.

NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.
16 NUMBERS. Price 2*d.* each. 'Oval' Series.

NEW CODE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.
26 NUMBERS. Price 2*d.* each. 'Round' Series.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HANDWRITING.
4th Edition, greatly Enlarged.
A MANUAL FOR INSPECTORS, TEACHERS, &c.
260 pp. Demy 8vo. price 5*s.*

THE COMPENDIUM OF PENMANSHIP.
A REFERENCE AND GUIDE BOOK FOR ASSISTANTS, STUDENTS, &c.
60 pp. Crown 8vo. price 1*s.*

'UPRIGHT versus SLOPING WRITING.' 60th Thousand.
A BROCHURE ON THE TWO STYLES.
Numerous Illustrations. Price 6*d.*

GROOVED TABLETS. A New Departure.
No. I.—Right Lines, Curves, Circles, Ovals, &c.
II.—The Alphabet, small or lowercase Letters.
III.—The Alphabet, Capitals.
INVALUABLE FOR AMBIDEXTRAL REQUIREMENTS.

LEFT HAND WRITING.
A COMPLETE COURSE OF EXERCISES FOR THE ACQUIREMENT OF LEFT-HAND WRITING.
Oblong, with Tablet complete, 2*s.* 6*d.*

STUDENT'S SELF-INSTRUCTION BOOK.
A CONCISE COURSE OF PRACTICE FOR THE RAPID ACQUIREMENT OF UPRIGHT WRITING. Price 2*s.*

WRITING CHARTS.
26 pages of Enlarged Lettering (30 in. by 20 in.)
Price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

U.P. PENS. 6 Grades, from Very Fine to Broad.
Prices from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per gross.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S

SERIES OF

DRAWING COPY BOOKS.

Each book is complete in itself, with 3 pages of models and 3 sheets of specially made cartridge paper for drawing on.

Each page is 13 in. by 9 in.

PRICE SIXPENCE EACH BOOK.

Pupil's work in Jackson's Series of Drawing Copy Books.

PRESS OPINIONS.

'They cover a wide range—in marked contrast to the tame and ordinary drawing book. . . . Draughtsmen will welcome these bright and attractive copies.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.
'An excellent series worthy of high commendation.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.
'A series of exceptional merit. . . . We know of no similar attempt to popularise high art.'—SCHOOLMASTER.
'An excellent and highly practical series . . . very comprehensive.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.
'Tastefully designed, chastely executed, in every respect excellent—eminently fitted to develop the artistic faculties.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.
'Serve admirably as a relief from Code grinding. . . . Splendid course of drawing.'—TEACHERS' AID.
'Have seen nothing like them ; can most confidently recommend them.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.
'Must be productive of the best possible results.'—NATIONAL TEACHER.
'The series for artistic excellence or for cheapness has no superior.'—CHILDREN'S MISTRESS.
'Should be seen by every Headmaster who makes drawing a subject in his school.'—LITERARY WORLD.

NUMBERS AND CONTENTS.

SECTION	I.	**Landscape:** Book A, Elementary ; Book B, Intermediate ; Book C, Figure and Advanced.
,,	III.	**Ornament:** Book A, Intermediate ; Book B, Advanced.
,,	IV.	**Animals:** Book A, Advanced.
,,	V.	**Birds:** Book A, Advanced.
,,	VIII.	**Human Figure:** Book A, Elementary ; Book B, Intermediate ; Book C, Advanced ; Book D, Draped Advanced.

For Prize List and Particulars of Grand Competition, apply to the Publishers—

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, London, E.C.

Ready. Handsomely bound in cloth extra. Price 10s. 6d. net.

Liquid Air and the Liquefaction of Gases

By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, A.M., E.M., Ph.D.

365 pages, with many Illustrations, including Portraits of Michael Faraday, Raoul Pictet, Louis P. Cailletet, James Dewar, and Charles E. Tripler.

'This volume makes comparatively simple the general principles underlying the recent advances in this new branch of physical science.' SATURDAY REVIEW.

PROSPECTUS SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

JUST PUBLISHED.

8vo, Cloth, 242 pages, with many half-tone cuts, Price 12s. 6d. net.

STANDARD POLYPHASE APPARATUS AND SYSTEMS.

BY

MAURICE A. OUDIN, M.S.

Member A. I. E. E.

CONTENTS

Introductory—Generators—Generators, Concluded—Induction Motors—Synchronous Motors—Rotary Converters—Static Transformers—Station Equipment and General Apparatus—Two-Phase System—Three-Phase System—Monocyclic System—Frequency—Relative Weights of Copper—Calculation of Transmission Line.

LIST OF HALF-TONE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Fig.
16. Westinghouse Standard Form of Belt-Driven Generator of the Revolving Armature Construction.
17. General Electric Co's. Iron-clad type of armature Winding Construction.
18. The Walker Co's. Rotating Field Magnet of a 200 K. W. Generator.
19. Construction of the Field-Spools of a 750 K. W. General Electric Co's. Generator.
20. Construction of a Stationary Three-phase Armature of 750 K. W. capacity.
22. Generator with 20 Poles, running at 300 R. P. M. giving a Current of 50 Cycles.
25. A 600 K. W. Stanley Inductor Generator.
27. Westinghouse Co's. Armature of the Inductor Machine.
43. A Typical Westinghouse Two-phase Generator of the Revolving Armature Type, for Direct Connection to Water-wheels.
44. A Three-phase Generator of 1,200 H. P. capacity, direct connected to an Engine running at 94 R. M. P.
46. General Electric Co's. Motor with Starting Device.
49. A completed Westinghouse Two-phase Starting Device.
51. A Westinghouse Primary or Field, ready to receive its Conductors.
52. A Westinghouse 500 H. P. Motor.
53. Squirrel-Cage Armatures.
54. The Stanley Co's. Motor with Stationary Field.
57. General Electric Co's. 75 H. P. Three-phase, Low Inductance Motor.
65. A 500 H. P. Motor built with Extended Base carrying a clutch and Driving Pulley.
70. A 400 K. W. Westinghouse Converter.

Fig.
79. A Siemens-Halske Three-phase Transformer, with Case Removed.
81. The Westinghouse Co's. Self-Cooling Oil Transformers.
82. The Wagner Electric Co's. 300 K.W. Self-cooling Oil Transformer.
83. Method of Cooling Transformers by Circulating Cold Water in a system of pipes surrounding them.
84. Method of Cooling Transformers by the circulation of water in flat, thin ducts interposed between the windings.
85. Wagner Oil Transformer Cooled by means of a water-jacket surrounding the case containing the Transformer Proper.
86. Air-Blast Transformers with Primary and Secondary Coils, Seperately Wound on Formers and Insulated and then assembled in groups, the coils being intermingled.
87. Air-Blast Transformers with Iron Case.
89. Air-Blast Transformer completed in its Frame.
91. A Natural-Draft Transformer without its Case.
95. One of the Standard Forms of Three-phase Generator Panels, composed of two pieces only.
100. The Westinghouse Co's. Lightning Arrester.
101. The General Electric Co's. Lightning Arrester
105. A Group of High-Tension Porcelain Insulators.
106. The Provo Type of Insulator.
108. Internal Connections of a Stillwell Regulator.
109. General Form of Frequency Changer.
135. Method of Installing and the Connections of a Watt-meter Transformer.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A CARD

The Photo-Optical Company

The Representatives in this Country for the Famous Firm of . .

GEORG BÜXENSTEIN & CO.

Of Berlin

BEG to call the attention of Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Fancy Goods Dealers, and all who wish to attract the Public by a striking display of

THREE-COLOUR PRINTING

to the unequalled advantages possessed by their Firm, which is able to produce, on the most moderate terms, through the house in Berlin, Three-colour Illustrations for Books and Magazines, Insets for Periodicals and Catalogues, Advertisement Leaflets, &c. &c. that will defy competition.

Specimens and Estimates will be sent on application to the

PHOTO-OPTICAL COMPANY, 33 Haymarket, London, S.W.

TRADE MARK: 'WAHGES.' TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: 'PHOSGENE, LONDON'

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers and Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C. Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

The Celebrated 'LION BRAND' 'BROWN LABEL' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. The most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market, 'ASOKA' (Regd.). The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER CO., Limited

WORKS: Mill No. 9

CULTER, PETERCULTER, ABERDEENSHIRE, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Superfine Printings, Plate and Litho Papers.
Antique Laid Printings, and Imitation Hand-made Deckle-Edged Papers.
Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers.
Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings.
Tinted Papers.
Cover Papers.
Pulp Boards.
Chromo and Enamelled Papers.
Cards and Cardboards.

London Warehouse: 31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Peterculter'; London: 'Ninemill, London.'

Most Important and Useful for Publishers and all connected with Literature

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL ISSUE, 1900

PRICE ONE FLORIN; or by post 2s. 6d.

THE

Newspaper Press Directory

AND ADVERTISERS' GUIDE, 1900

ESTABLISHED 1846.

CONTAINING FULL PARTICULARS RELATIVE TO

Every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical

WITH THE

NEWSPAPER MAP OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

A Directory of the principal Continental, United States, Indian and Colonial Papers, and the Class and Trade Papers and Periodicals

AND

A Complete Alphabetical Index of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review and Periodical published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles. With the Pages at which full descriptions may be found.

Edited by WALTER WELLSMAN, F.R.S.L.

WHAT THE PAPERS SAY OF THE 1899 EDITION:

ATHENÆUM ... ... 'A valuable publication that needs no praise of ours.'
BRISTOL DAILY POST ... ... 'The best guide to the newspaper press of the English-speaking world.'
BRITISH & COLONIAL PRINTER 'One may always rely on the information one gleans therefrom, certainly a most important feature.'
CITY PRESS ... ... 'Amongst the several guides to the press that are issued annually there is none whose reputation is higher than the Newspaper Press Directory.'
DAILY MAIL ... ... 'As a handy and reliable guide the latest volume maintains the reputation which Mitchell's Directory has always borne.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH ... ... 'In the latest volume received is to be found the same evidence of care in compilation that characterised the previous editions.'
EVENING NEWS ... ... 'It is well got-up, and for clearness of print and easiness of reference cannot be beaten.'
FINANCIAL NEWS ... ... 'Its system of arrangement is admirable, permitting instant reference to any periodical. The Directory is surprising value for a two-shilling piece.'
GUARDIAN ... ... '1899 is all that one expects it to be, and that in the case of a work which enjoys so high a reputation is to say the best for it that can be said.'
LIVERPOOL COURIER ... ... 'In the 1899 edition of this invaluable annual is collected a great amount of judiciously arranged up-to-date dependable information.'
NEWCASTLE JOURNAL ... ... 'The standard book of reference with respect to the Newspaper Press.'
NORTHERN ECHO ... ... 'A work of the utmost value to advertisers, journalists, and all engaged in literary work.'
PRINTER'S REGISTER ... ... 'The result is as near perfection as one may hope to attain.'
ST. JAMES' GAZETTE ... ... 'The Directory fully justifies its claim to be considered the standard book of reference for all matters connected with the press.'
YORKSHIRE POST ... ... 'A thoroughly reliable guide.'

C. MITCHELL & CO., Advertising Contractors, Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.

THE

Established 1856

COURT CIRCULAR

AND COURT NEWS

The Leading Fashionable Journal

SPECIAL ARTICLES EACH WEEK ON CURRENT EVENTS

THEATRICAL NOTES

CLUB AND SOCIAL GOSSIP

Fashionable Entertainments and Marriages fully Reported,
and Names of Guests

TABLE TALK, BY THE CONNOISSEUR

DIPLOMATIC NOTES

Army and Navy Intelligence

UNDER THE CROWN, by an Ex-Civil Servant

Causerie of Fashion, by Mrs. Mary Whitley

REVIEWS OF ALL NEW BOOKS

THE COURT CIRCULAR, Price 6d., by Post 6½d.
Annual Subscription, 28s.

Offices = = = 213 PICCADILLY, W.

Telegraphic Address: 'SECULARISM, LONDON.'

Exporter of Waste Newspapers and Journals

WASTE FOR PULPING ONLY.

WILLIAM SOANES

155 Upper Thames Street,

Bankers: LONDON & SOUTH-WESTERN BANK, Fenchurch Street. LONDON, E.C.

Wanted Waste Paper

OLD ESTABLISHED. for Pulping only.

Prompt Attention and sharp Clearances of Large Quantities for Cash.

The Bee Brand Sealing Wax.

THE QUALITIES BEST SUITED FOR THE BEST PURPOSES ARE

THE EXHIBITION PRIZE SEALING WAX
THE PRIZE MEDAL INDIA WAX
THE BANK OF ENGLAND WAX
THE ROYAL SCARLET SEALING WAX
BANKERS' SEALING WAX
THE LEGAL SEALING WAX

To be had through all First-class Stationers

GEORGE WATERSTON & SONS,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF HALF A CENTURY.

THE DAILY NEWS

HAS THE LARGEST CIRCULATION

OF ANY LIBERAL PAPER IN THE WORLD.

Offices:—BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PRE-PAID ADVERTISEMENTS

FROM

MANAGERS, SECRETARIES, TRAVELLERS, | COLLECTORS, TUTORS, | GOVERNESSES, HOUSEKEEPERS, | CLERKS, APPRENTICES, | ARTICLED PUPILS and DOMESTIC SERVANTS of all kinds,

WANTING SITUATIONS, or Employers requiring the services of such persons,

INCLUSIVE PRICES FOR SIX INSERTIONS OR LESS.

	s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.
24 WORDS	2	0	40 WORDS	4	0	56 WORDS	6	0
32 WORDS	3	0	48 WORDS	5	0	64 WORDS	7	0

And 1s. for every additional Eight Words.

The above prices, it will be observed, cover SIX CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS. The option of ordering One, Three, or Six Insertions is left to the Advertiser, the price, being a fixed and an inclusive minimum, remaining the same in the case of six insertions as in that of three or one.

APARTMENTS and Small Private Properties of every description to be Let, Sold, or Wanted,

THREE LINES, ONE SHILLING;

Three Insertions, 2s. 6d. Beyond Three Lines 6d. a Line per Insertion.

INQUIRIES for MISSING FRIENDS and CYPHER CORRESPONDENCE, &c., Four Lines, 4s.; 1s. a Line after.

Cheques and Post-Office Orders should be crossed 'London and Westminster Bank.'

LETTERS in ANSWER to ADVERTISEMENTS appearing in the 'DAILY NEWS' can be addressed to the 'DAILY NEWS' INQUIRY OFFICE free of charge.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER. ***ESTABLISHED 1803.***

The Globe

SIX EDITIONS DAILY. ONE PENNY.

'THE GLOBE' gives an independent support to the great Conservative and Unionist Party. Great energy is manifested to obtain the latest news, and it has always the character of receiving the earliest official intelligence.

ITS CIRCULATION IS VERY LARGE AND RAPIDLY INCREASING. In London it is largely sold at all bookstalls, newsagents', and in the streets. The subscription list is very considerable, and the Paper can also be had from newsagents in the principal towns, and at all important railway stations in the provinces. It is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities.

'THE GLOBE,' from the reliability and excellence of its news and reports, has the reputation of being the **Leading** as well as the **Oldest Evening Paper.** Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the Front Page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. 'THE GLOBE' has also added to its other features a Complete Sporting Service.

Subscription for all parts of the World is now the same as for the United Kingdom, viz.:—

EARLY SPECIAL EDITION, published at 4.30 p.m. ... 9s. 9d. per quarter.
SPECIAL „ „ 6.30 p.m. ... 13s. „

Country Subscribers can receive either edition by the first delivery the following day. 'THE GLOBE' will be sent for short periods on a remittance PRO RATA being sent to the Publisher. The Special Edition on Saturdays ONLY (posted in time for delivery in the Country on Sunday Morning) forwarded for 8*s.* 8*d.* per annum.

Rates for Advertisements.

BOOKS, TRADES, AUCTIONS, AND CHARITIES—Three lines 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 8*d.* per line after.

MISCELLANEOUS (COMPANIES' BUSINESS NOTICES, PROFESSIONAL, AMUSEMENTS, &c.)—Four Lines and under, 3*s.* 6*d.*; per additional line, 9*d.*

PUBLIC COMPANIES, PROSPECTUSES OF, GOVERNMENT LOANS, LEGAL NOTICES, &c., Four lines 5*s.*, and 1*s.* per line after up to 50, and then 1*s.* 6*d.*

DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS

	In Single Column. Per Inch.		Across Two Columns. Per Inch.		Per Column.		Per Page.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	
TRADES, &c.	9	0	18	0	8 0 0	....	40 0 0	
MISCELLANEOUS, &c.	10	6	21	0	10 0 0	....	50 0 0	
PUBLIC COMPANIES, &c.	15	0	30	0	15 0 0	....	72 0 0	

Quarter or Half *pro rata*.

OFFICES, 367 STRAND, W.C. W. T. MADGE, MANAGER

The Chiswick Press.

FOUNDED 1790.

MESSRS. CHARLES WHITTINGHAM & CO., of 20 & 21 TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, offer their services to Authors, Publishers, and others wishing to obtain Fine Printing on reasonable terms.

The practical work of this Press has been for many years under the management of MR. C. T. JACOBI, an acknowledged authority on typography, who will be pleased to meet and advise anyone on the production and printing of any kind of work, and to suggest, if need be, methods of reproduction for old or original illustrations, and the subsequent binding of volumes.

The CHISWICK PRESS has a reputation for careful proof reading, and members of Learned Societies may rely on the utmost attention being given to the printing of their Transactions, Proceedings, and other papers.

Catalogues, plain or illustrated, for Exhibitions and for Private Libraries are produced in handsome form.

Commercial Work of a superior character, including Stationery, is undertaken, and samples of printed work of all kinds may be inspected at the CHISWICK PRESS, or will be submitted by appointment.

Established 1809

WILLIAM DAWSON AND SONS LIMITED

Special Notice to Newsagents

ALL Parcels are delivered by our own Carts at the London Railway Stations in time for the early morning Trains. Every attention given to the prompt and punctual delivery of Newspapers, Books, &c.

Wholesale Home and Export Newspaper Agents and Booksellers

CANNON HOUSE
BREAM'S BUILDINGS
CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

LIBERAL COMMISSION to Newsagents and Booksellers on orders for Publications to be forwarded by post immediately on publication. Subscriptions by post for all Newspapers. Liberal Discount allowed the Trade. Advertisements inserted in all the Town and Country Newspapers.

Price List on application.

Branch Offices: 121 CANNON STREET, E.C.; 23 CRAVEN STREET, W.C.; CARDIFF; EXETER; AND LEICESTER.

Country Trade only supplied.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO.

Printers

OF

A Hundred Periodicals

etc.

beg leave to draw attention to the special facilities which they possess for this class of work

New-street Square and Gracechurch Street
London, E.C.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

AND

Booksellers' Record of English and Foreign Literature

ESTABLISHED 1837

THE MOST USEFUL PAPER IN EXISTENCE FOR ALL WHO ARE INTERESTED IN BOOKS

Each Number contains a List of the Publications of the previous week, with Reviews of the principal New Volumes, a Leading Article on some Topic of Literary Interest, Notes and Announcements, Continental Intelligence, &c., &c.

Subscription Terms and Advantages

TO

ANNUAL SUBSCRIBERS

EVERY Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a gratis Advertisement weekly of four lines in the 'Out-of-Print' Books Wanted Column, and can have extra lines at 3*d.* per line. He is also entitled to a copy of the Special Illustrated Christmas Number. The Subscription Rates are as follows:

For 52 Weeks, post-free	**8s. 6d.**
For 26 Weeks, post-free	**4s. 6d.**
For 13 Weeks, post-free	**2s. 6d.**

The Annual Subscription to America and Foreign Countries included in the Postal Union is **11s.**

As showing the wide and important circulation of this Journal, which renders it so pre-eminently suitable for Advertisements of Books and kindred Goods, it may be pointed out that it is subscribed for by Booksellers and others in ADELAIDE, MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, RANGOON, DUNEDIN, CAPETOWN, SINGAPORE, HONG KONG, BUENOS AYRES, TORONTO, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, RHODE ISLAND, BOSTON, SAN FRANCISCO, LEIPZIG, BERLIN, BRUSSELS, STOCKHOLM, NAPLES, ST. PETERSBURG, BUDAPEST, PARIS, &c., &c.

Office: St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Allen (George)	173
Bagster (S.) & Sons, Ltd.	212
Bell (Geo.) & Sons	132, 133
Blackie & Son, Limited	191, 192, 193
Blackwood (James) & Co.	134
Blackwood (Wm.) & Sons ...	126, 127
Blakiston, Son & Co.	134
Boy's Own Annual	217
British Imperial Calendar	212
Brown (William) & Co.	212
Bryce (David) & Son	213
'Bubbles' Christmas Number ...	205
Burns & Oates, Limited	210
Cambridge University Press ...	184, 185
Carrington (C.)	228
Cassell & Co., Limited ...	113–122
Chambers (W. & R.), Limited ...	125
Chapman & Hall	151
Chatto & Windus	123
Chiswick Press	264
Church Missionary Society	204
Church Monthly	152
Church of England Sunday School Institute	232
Churchill (J. & A.)	134
Clarendon Press ...	page iii cover
Clarke (James) & Co.	230
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	184, 185
Clowes (William) & Sons	187
Constable (T. & A.)	183
Court Circular (The)	261
Court Journal (The)	240
Culter Mills Paper Company ...	259
Daily News	263
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons, Limited ...	265
Dean & Son	242, 243
Delagrave (Ch.)	231
De La Rue (Thos.) & Co. ...	202, 203
Dent (J. M.) & Co.	182
Dickinson (John) & Co.	259
Drummond's Tract Depôt	204
Duckworth & Co.	107
English Clubs	224
'English Illustrated Magazine' ...	241
Eyre & Spottiswoode	239
Fishing Gazette	249
Frowde (H.)	page iii cover
Gall & Inglis	253
Gardner, Darton & Co. ...	130, 131
Gay & Bird	183, 197
Girl's Own Annual	217
Globe (The)	263
Government Publications	239
Gresham Publishing Co.	210
Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co., Ltd.	238
Grosvenor, Chater & Co.	188
Grube (H.)	212
Guardian (The)	218
Hachette & Co.	220–223
Harper & Brothers ...	page iv cover
Harrison & Sons	179
Hazell, Watson & Viney	253
Heinemann (William)	135
Hodder & Stoughton	226, 227
Hogg (John)	134
Home and School Hymnal	
'Home Words' Office ...	154, 155
Hurst & Blackett, Limited ...	140, 141
Hymnal Companion	186
Hymns Ancient and Modern ...	187
Ingram Brothers	241
International News Company ...	240
Isbister & Co., Limited	108
Jackson's Drawing Books	257
Jackson's Upright Penmanship ...	256
Jarrold & Sons	124
Johnston (W. & A. K.)	134
Lane (John)	219
Lawrence & Bullen	153
Leadenhall Press, Ltd.	134
Librairie Ch. Delagrave	231
Librairie Hachette et Cie. ..	220–223
Longmans, Green & Co. ...	136, 137
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co., Ltd., 157–172, 174, 199, 208, 209, 234–237, 246–251, 255	
Macmillan & Co., Ltd. ...	98–108
Macniven & Wallace	183
Macqueen (John)	194
Melrose (Andrew)	245
Mercantile Navy List	224
Methuen & Co.	97
Mitchell (C.) & Co.	260
Morgan & Scott	233
Morison Bros.	190
Murray (John)	page ii cover
National Society	238
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons ...	176, 177
Newspaper Press Directory	260
Nimmo (John C.)	189
Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell	196
Nineteenth Century	244
Nisbet (James) & Co., Limited ...	128
Nister (E.)	194
Nutt (David)	178
Oliver & Boyd	247
Oxford University Press	page iii cover
Partridge (S. W.) & Co.	200, 201, 204
Pawson & Brailsford	205
Peacock & Co.	212
Pearson (C. Arthur), Limited ...	211
Photo-Optical Company	259
Poynder (E.), Reading	199
Publishers' Circular	267
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	147
Reeve (L.) & Co.	138
Religious Tract Society ...	214–217
Ridgway (W.)	212
Robinson (F. E.)	156
Sands & Co.	229
Scribner's Magazine	250, 251
Seeley & Co., Limited	195
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Limited ...	175, 212, 247
'Sketch'	241
Smith, Elder & Co. ...	109, 110, 111
Smith (W. H.) & Son	252
Soanes (William)	262
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	142–145
Sotheran (H.) & Co.	225
Spottiswoode & Co.	224, 266
Stanford (E.)	198
Stock (Elliot)	238
Stock Exchange Official Intelligence	224
Sunday School Union	245
Thacker (W.) & Co.	146
Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd. ...	112
Unwin (T. Fisher)	129
Virtue (H.) & Co., Ltd.	139
Walford's County Families	224
Walker (John) & Co. ...	180, 181
Ward, Lock & Co.	206, 207
Warne (Frederick) & Co.	148, 149, 150
Warrington & Co.	212
Waterston (George) & Sons	262
Whittingham & Co.	264

Spottiswoode & Co., Printers, New-street Square, London.

. . . THE . . .

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

And Booksellers' Record

CONTAINING

ILLUSTRATED ✣ REVIEWS ✣ OF ✣ BOOKS

SUITABLE FOR

CHRISTMAS ✣ & ✣ NEW ✣ YEAR'S ✣ GIFTS

etc.

Christmas Number
1901

LONDON
SAMPSON LOW MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED
St. Dunstan's House
FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

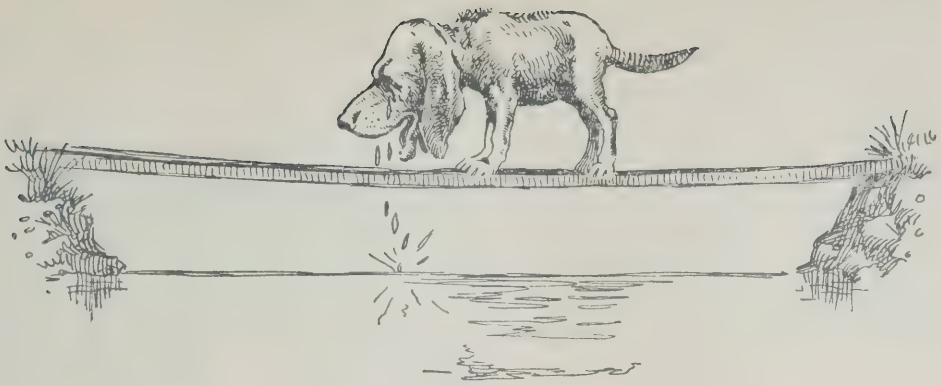
PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO. LTD., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Allen (George)	5
Bell (George) & Sons	12
Bemrose & Sons	13
Blackie & Son	7
Blackwood (Wm.) & Sons	13
Cambridge University Press	20
Cassell & Co.	14
Chambers (W. & R.)	26
Chapman & Hall	25
Chatto & Windus	21
Church Missionary Society	28
Clarke (James) & Co.	31
Constable (A.) & Co.	28
Cornwell (Dr.)	14
Cox (H.)	21
Dean & Son	31
De La More Press	34
Dent (J. M.) & Co.	32
Digby, Long & Co.	33
Eyre & Spottiswoode	34
Frowde (Henry)	34
Gale & Polden	36
Gardner (A.)	36
Gardner (Wells), Darton & Co.	35
Gay & Bird	36
Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co.	37
Hachette & Co.	97
Harper & Brothers	38
Heinemann (Wm.)	39
Hodder & Stoughton	38
Hogg (John)	40
'Home Words' Publishing Office	40
Hurst & Blackett	38
Hutchinson & Co.	41
Iliffe & Sons	42
Isbister & Co.	41
Jarrold & Sons	43
Johnson (R. Brimley)	44
Johnston, W. & A. K.	42
Lamley & Co.	50
Lane (John)	46
Leadenhall Press (The)	48
Letts Diary Co., Ltd.	60
Long (John)	49
Longmans, Green & Co.	51
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	55
Macmillan & Co.	63
MacQueen (John)	65
Marshall Brothers	60
Mathews (Elkin)	62
Methuen & Co.	61
Morgan & Scott	62
Murray (John)	66
National Society	69
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	69
Newnes (George)	70
Nisbet (James) & Co.	73
Nister (Ernest)	72
Nutt (David)	73
Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier	74
Partridge (S. W.) & Co.	75
Passmore & Alabaster	74
Pearson (C. Arthur)	79
Photogram Ltd.	80
Putnams (G. P.) Sons	78
Religious Tract Society	82
Richards (Grant)	83
Sands & Co	84
Seeley & Co.	85
Shaw (John F.) & Co.	89
Sherratt & Hughes	86
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.	86
Skeffington & Son	87
Smith, Elder & Co.	90
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	87
Treherne (A.) & Co.	91
Unwin (T. Fisher)	92
Virtue (H.) & Co.	94
Walker (John) & Co.	91
Ward, Lock & Co.	95
Warne (F.) & Co.	96
Wellby (Philip)	96
White (F. V.) & Co.	95

	PAGE
Acton's Feud	70
Advance Australia	32
Aftermath	64
All Play and No Work	76
Amended Prayer-Book	34
Among Hills and Valleys in Western China	78
An Animal A B C	10
Animal Book (Warne)	97
Animal Book, The (Blackie)	11
Animals of Æsop, The	59
Animals' Picnic, The	73
An Ocean Chase	37
An Original Girl	8
Antarctic Mystery, The	59
Argonauts of the Amazon, The	26
Arnold, Life of	67
Art Journal	95
As It was Written	24
At the Point of the Bayonet	10
Aunt Armstrong's Money	77
Babes in the Wood, The	70
Baby's Birthday A B C	97
Baby's Book of Birds	97
Bad Little Hannah	96
Band of Hope Review, The	75
Bears and Dacoits	10
Before I Forget	93
Behind the Scenes in the Transvaal	19
Bells of St. Clement's, The	31
Benjamin's New Boy	76
Bernard or Ben	76
Bible Pictures and Stories, New Testament	77
Bible Pictures and Stories, Old Testament	77
Bible Stories	72
Bible Stories, New Testament	77
Bible Stories, Old Testament	77
Billets and Bullets	37
Bold Animal A B C	31
Bon Bon's A B C	31
Bookbinding, and the Care of Books	40
Bo-Peep	18
Boyhood of a Naturalist, The	9
Boy's Book of Bravery, The	79
Boy's Odyssey, The	64
Boy's Own Paper, The	82
Brave Old Duke of York, The	84
Britannia's Bulwarks	71
British Army, Official Crests of	36
British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-day	17
Buchanan (Rbt.), Complete Poetical Works of	21
By the Sea	77
By the Way Ballads	85
Cambridge Prayer Books	20
Cape and the Story, The	69
Captain, The	71
Captain Ravenshaw	95
Carbineer and Scout	11
Care of Books, The	20
Cassell's Magazine	18
Cassell's Saturday Journal	15
Castleton's 'Prep.'	77
Cathedral Courtship, A	36
Cavaliers and Rogues	65
Chatterbox 1901	35
Chaucer, Geoffrey, Complete Works of	35
Cherry Tree Place	76
Chieftain and the Scout, The	19
Child-Life in Art	62
Children of the Empire	70
Children's Bazaar and Robin's Birthday, The	69
Children's Friend, The	75
Children's London, The	48
Child's Bible, The	16
Child's Companion, The	82
Ching, the Chinaman	88
Christ Ideal, The	79
Clean Peter and the Children of Grubbylea	51
Cleared for Action	89
Cloister and the Hearth, The	22
Coming	86
Connoisseur, The	60
Coral Island, The	8
Cornwell, Dr., School Books	14
Cosey Corner	27
Count Hannibal	90
Crusoes of the Frozen North	10
Cynthia's Brother	33
Dash from Diamond City, A	72
Day at the Zoo, A	70
Doborah's Dressing	60
Deep-Sea Plunderings	91
Desert, The	28
Desired Haven, The	40
Despair's Last Journey	22
Dickie	69
Dick Vaughan's First Term	35
Doctor's Niece, The	8
Dragon of Pekin, The	7
Dreams and their Meanings	53
Drone and a Dreamer, A	39
Duance Pendray	44
Dumb	22
Dunder van Haeden, The Wonderful Story of	45
Earth's Beginning, The	2
Editor's Sermons, An	94
Edward the Exile	38
Elisha, the Prophet of Vision	62
Elite Calendar, 1902	72
Enemies	76
English Pre-Raphaelite Painters, The	12
English Sermon in the Sixteenth Century	52
English Villages	61
Esmond (Henry), History of	94
Essays of an Ex-Librarian	40
Eton College, Photographic Views of	36
Evangeline	73
Evangelist Monthly, The	13
Express, The	31
Fables and Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest	21
Fact and Fable	25
Fairy Tales	97
Fairy Tales from Hans Andersen	85
Faithful Friends	8
Family Friend, The	75
Fancy Far-Land	23
Father Time Boy Book	77
Favourite Animals	97

	PAGE
Finland as it is	67
First Nursery Book	97
Fish Crown in Dispute, The	87
Five Great Painters	57
Flower and Thorn	3
Flower Legends for Children	51
For the Flag	70
For the Old Flag	59
For the Old School School	7
For Treasure Bound	37
French's Calvary Campaign	8
Friendly Visitor	75
From a Middlesex Garden	96
From Playground to Battlefield	88
From Stage to Cross	78
Gallant Grenadier, A	11
Gallant Quaker, A	61
Gammon and Spinach	8
Girl of Galway, A	8
Girls of the True Blue	28
Girl's Own Paper	82
Glimpses into Plant Life	93
Glow-worm, The	39
God save King Alfred	64
Golden Doors, The	76
Golden Sunbeams	83
Golden Tips	56
Golliwogg's Auto-Go-Cart, The	51
Good Tidings of Great Joy	74
Goody Two Shoes Picture Book	47
Great Deserts and Forests of North America	55
Great Explorers	60
Great Khan's Treasure, The	7
Great Powers of the World, The	32
Grettir the Outlaw	12
Grimm's Household Tales	32
Halil, the Pedlar	43
Happy Playmates	77
Heart of the Prairie, The	71
Held to Ransom	79
Heroes All!	76
Hero of the Hills, The	43
Hey-Diddle-Diddle	97
Holidays and Happy Days	83
Home Words, 1901	40
How the Dreams came True	82
Impressions of a Doctor in Khaki	66
Infants' Magazine, The	75
In Leper Land	60
Inmates of My House and Garden	93
In Memoriam	73
In Our County	79
In Quest of the Giant Sloth	10
In Ships of Steel	80
In the Blood	50
In the Days of Prince Hal	7
In the Days of the Dragons	85
In the Dictator's Grip	11
In the Dreamland of the Flowers	65
In the Queen's Navee	37
Italian Journeys	39
Jackdaw of Rheims, The	34
Jack's Return	31
James Flaunty	62
Japanese Miscellany, A	58
Jerry Dodds, Millionaire	27
Jesus Christ, The Life of our Lord	97
Jingles	32
John Blessington's Enemy	76
Johnnie Courteau, and other Poems	79
Just and the Unjust, The	47
Kentucky Cardinal, A	64
Kim	63
King's Blue Boys, The	43
Kopje Garrison, The	27
Lace, Mrs. Palliser's History of	55
La Chine	97
Lady Chillingham's House Party	33
Lady Dye's Reparation	82
Lady of Lynn, The	24
Lalla Rookh	96
Last Days of the French Monarchy, The	68
Late Repentance, A	77
Legends and Lyrics	13
Leisure Hour 1901, The	83
Les Portraits de l'Enfant	97
Letts's Diaries	60
Life and Work of the Redeemer, The	18
Life of a Bear, The	86
Life of a Century, 1800–1900, The	71
Life of an Elephant, The	86
Like Cures Like	88
Lily Princess, The	87
Lion Cub, The	37
Lion of Wessex, A	78
L'Isthme et le Canal de Suez	67
Little Boy in Brown, The	31
Little Brown Tea-pot, A	80
Little Chief, The	72
Little Clown, The	84
Little Colonel's House Party, The	44
Little Folks	15
Little Irish Girl, A	9
Little People	34
Little Red Riding Hood	70
Lives of the Hunted	73
Living Animals of the World, The	41
Living Rulers of Mankind, The	6
Longfeather the Peacemaker	71
Looking unto Jesus	60
Lost International, A	45
Lovely Mrs. Pemberton, The	49
Love Poems of Burns	43
Loyal to Napoleon	63
Maclehose, James, & Sons	68
Magazine of Art, The	19
Man from Blankley's, The	52
Manners for Millionaires	86
Mantegna, Andrea	54
Manufacturer's Daughter, A	95
Man who Knew Better, The	30
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to Himself	63
Marietta, a Maid of Venice	63
Marine Painting in Water Colour	14
Martin Rattler	8
Mary Rich	33
Masque of Days, A	16
Mission Problems	74
Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries	80
More about Wild Nature	93
More Animal Stories	26
Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures	44
Mrs. Hammond's Children	44
My Island	32
'My Pretty' and her Little Brother 'Too'	27
My Pretty Picture Book	10
Max Thornton	24
National Gallery Illustrated Catalogue, The	15
Naval Alphabet, A	84
Naval Officers, Types of	56
Nest of Girls, A	26
New Panjandrum, The	79
New Penny Magazine, The	18
Nidding Nod of Once-upon-a Time, The	95
Nine Unlikely Tales	93
Noble Champion, A	76
Noble Women of our Time	41
Nonsense, Nonsense!	10
Nonsense Rhymes	45
Norman's Nugget	78
North Overland with Franklin	83
Nursery Jingles	70
Nursery Numbers	97
Nursery Rhymes	97
Nursery Songs	97
Nursery Tale Land	31
Nursery Tales	97
O Callaghan, the Slave Trader	33
Old Ballads in Prose	52
Old Blackfriars	86
Old King Cole	32
Old King Cole's Book of Nursery Rhymes	64
Olde Irishe Rimes of Brian O'Linn, The	64
Omar Khayyam Calendar (The)	34
One and One are Two	97
One of the Red Shirts	73
On Honour	70
Only a Dog	86
On Winding Waters	78
Open-Air Boy	5
Our Darlings	89
Our Little Dots	82
Our Little One's Object Book	97
Our Little Pet's Alphabet	77
Our Pet's Picture Book	77
'Our Phyllis'	77
Out of Bounds	26
Out on the Llanos	87
Owen Glyndwr	78
Oxford India Paper Dickens, The	34
Paint Box, Painting Book, and Palette	31
Pantomime A B C, The	85
Papa (Limited)	49
Parables from Nature	13
Partridge's Pictorial Annual	75
Pasteur, Life of	28
Pater's Book of Rhymes	86
Paul the Courageous	76
Peter the Waler	8
'Pets' and 'Pickles'	77
Photograms of the Year 1901	80
Photography	42
Photography for Naturalists	42
Pirate Island, The	9
Place of Dreams, The	84
Poems and Songs	36
Popular Girl, A	26
Practical Painting Books, The	31
Primeval Scenes	50
Puss in Boots	70
Quarterly Diary (Walker's)	92
Queen, The	21
Queen Victoria, 'Times' Life of	56
Quiver, The	14
Red Brick Cottage, A	76
Red Rose and White	65
Ruskin and the English Lakes	68
Road to Frontenac, The	66
Robinson Crusoe	8
Rosebud Annual, The	31
Round the World to Wympland	47
Royal Navy, The	56
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam, The	34
Rulers of the Sea	31
Sailors of the Century	32
St. Francis of Assisi	68
St. Nicholas Book of Plays and Operettas	97
Saints of Italy	33
Samuel and his Age	34
Sand Castles	70
Scouting for Buller	70
Sea Fights and Adventures	5
Secret of Maxshelling, The	89
Selborne, The Natural History of	47
Select Diaries, 1902 (Walker's)	91
Sepoy Generals	13
Shadow of the Purple, The	36
Shakespeare	29
Shakespeare, Tales from	72
Shepherds and Sheep	76
She Stoops to Conquer	38
Ships that Pass in the Night	14
Shoes of Fortune, The	41
Soldiers of the Century	32
Songs of the Morning	49
South African History, Stories from	37
Stag-Hunting with the 'Devon and Somerset,' 1887–1901	23
Stephen Kyrle	94
Story of Dago, The	43
Story of Little Black Mingo, The	73
Strange Adventures in Dicky Bird Land	15
Student's Handbook to the Psalms, The	34
Subjects of the Shah, The	28
Sunday at Home, The	82
Sunshine, 1901	61
Surgeons and their Wonderful Discoveries	75
Sweet Blossom	77
Sweetheart Manette	65
Sweet Stories Retold	77
Tablet Diary, Walker's	92
Tale of the Great Mutiny, The	90
Tales of a Dying Race	22
Tennyson, Alfred	13
Terrie's Travels	9
Thirteen Ways Home	91
Thoreau, his Life and Aims	23
Those Twins	12
Three Girls on a Ranch	7
Tiny Tots	19
Toby and Kits Animal Book	77
To Herat and Cabul	9
Tommy's Trek	10
Top of the Morning to You, The	31
Topsy's Four Homes and her Visits	44
Traitor's Way, The	51
Travels Round our Village	30
Travers le Turkestan Russe, A	97
Treasure Island	18
Tregg's Triumph	82
Two Little Pilgrims' Progress	96
Uncle Charley's Nursery Nonsense and Book of Fun	37
Uncle Remus	84
Uncle Zeph and his Yarns	76
Under the Black Raven	72
Universe, The	8
Up to London to See the King	70
Usurper, The	46
Under the Sirdar's Flag	77
Versailles Christmas-tide, A	24
Very Naughty Girl, A	28
Victoria Regina Atlas, The	42
Violet Fairy Book, The	51
Wales	94
Waterloo Lass, The	69
Waters of Edera, The	23
Wessex of Thomas Hardy, The	48
Widow Wiley	85
Wild Nature Won by Kindness	93
Will	77
Willowdene Will	79
Winds of Cathrigg, The	41
Winter Pilgrimage, A	52
With Redskins on the Warpath	19
With Roberts to Pretoria	11
With the Flag at Sea	30
Women of the Salons, The	53
Wonder Child, The	82
Wonder Seekers, The	76
Wonders in Monsterland	5
Won from the Sea	76
Woolwich and Royal Military Academy, Views of	36
World of Animal Life, The	10
Wouldbegoods, The	92
Young Pearl Divers, The	66
Zodiac Stories	37

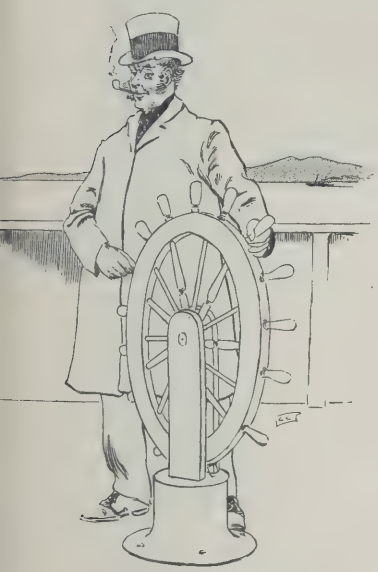


THE GREEDY DOG. From *Animals of Æsop* (Low).

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.,

December 2, 1901.

MANY of the principal booksellers of to-day take quantities of this, our Annual Christmas Number of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, just as their fathers, and in some cases their grandfathers, did before them. They find it much appreciated by those of their customers who at this season of the year buy books, for presentation as Christmas and New Year's gifts, because it supplies, we may venture to say, in an attractive form, an illustrated review of a great number of the best of these productions. It is impossible, of course, to deal with all the publications of all the publishers in our literary notices, in fact some that we should like to have included were not ready in time; then many works have coloured illustrations, which cannot well be reproduced; but as a work of reference our text pages, combined with the illustrated and other advertisement pages, will be found very complete.



'A FRESHWATER SALT.'
From *Finland as it is* (MURRAY).

Although it would be very difficult to draw any hard and fast line between what is generally known as a 'Gift-Book' and one which is not—it is a question as to what is most likely to please the recipient—still it may be said that books of this kind are not quite so numerous this season. In our opinion this is a good thing, for among markets which have been glutted of late years that for Christmas and New Year's literature must be included—the booksellers have found it impossible to do justice to all the good things offered to them by the publishers, to say nothing of the things which are not good. Of the quality of the new publications of which we give particulars, there is nothing to complain; many of the older school may lament the almost entire absence of the wood engraving, and a comparison between the Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR for say the seventies, might make some of the new school wonder if the mechanical process block is in every way so much in advance of the work of the human hand and eye and brain.

In the very important matters of paper, print, and binding there is certainly no falling-off this year—in fact, in this respect books appear better, and they certainly are cheaper, than ever. When the art schools, which are springing up all over the country, have had time to

'WE'VE BEEN REASONABLE QUITE LONG ENOUGH.'
From *Lady Chillingham's House Party* (DENT).

exert their influence, the foreign critic will not be able to point to the want of sentiment for art which characterises so much of the good conscientious work done in this country. It might just as well be artistic, as well as sound in quality of material and make, but it often is commonplace. Let us hope that before another Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD appears, Peace may reign over South Africa; until then we cannot expect that bookbuyers will be so liberal as they would like to be. As far as we can hear, the book business is improving, both at home and in the colonies; for one thing, it has no longer to contend with the great flood of war news which swamped all other reading for the time. We believe there is a well-grounded feeling of confidence in the future of our Empire, and that very few indeed of His Majesty's many millions of subjects would care to change the outlook of Great and Greater Britain for that of any other nation under the sun.

From *The Violet Fairy Book* (LONGMANS).

A RIDDLE FOR OUR READERS—THE EARTH'S BEGINNING

Too late for notice among Messrs. Cassell & Co.'s books, we have received a copy of their new work by Sir Robert Ball entitled 'The Earth's Beginning.' Sir Robert writes so charmingly about the science of Astronomy that he may be called the Flammarion of this country, and we can with the greatest confidence recommend this beautifully illustrated, enchanting work. Sir Robert Ball tells in this volume all mortals at present know about the origin of the sun and planets; his view is, that had we existed at the time —some millions of years ago more or less—we should have seen our system evolved out of a fire-cloud, gradually taking the appearance of a spiral catharine-wheel on fire and then a ball. We should have seen the moon, chip of the old block as she is, detached from the earth and flung out into space to give us light at night and do other useful work. We should have seen all those things which give solid ground for the philosophy which says we originated in a primeval fire-fog. It must be admitted that Sir Robert gives his reasons for believing what he advances with admirable force. What Kant, Laplace, and Herschel said 'must have been,' Sir Robert almost says '*was*.' All the latest discoveries of the astronomers seem to confirm the truth of the nebular theory except one, and that, Sir Robert admits, is the great riddle the astronomical world is trying to solve this Christmas; perhaps some of our readers may like to tackle it, so we give it.

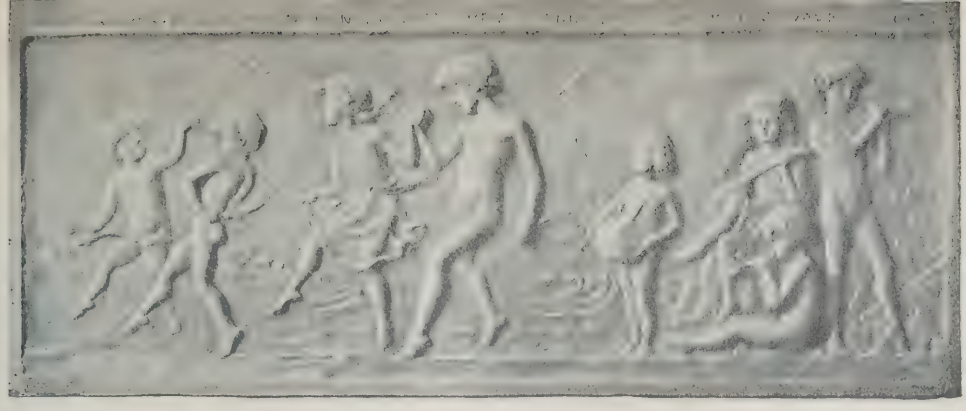
Gilbert White's house

From *The Natural History of Selborne* (LANE).

Why do the satellites or moons of Neptune and Uranus go round those planets the wrong way? It must be pure contrariety, because if they went like any well-regulated satellite does they would go the *other* way round, and then we should have ocular demonstration of the harmony of the spheres and the truth of the nebular origin of things in general.

We leave this simple conundrum with our readers, and are glad to wish them all

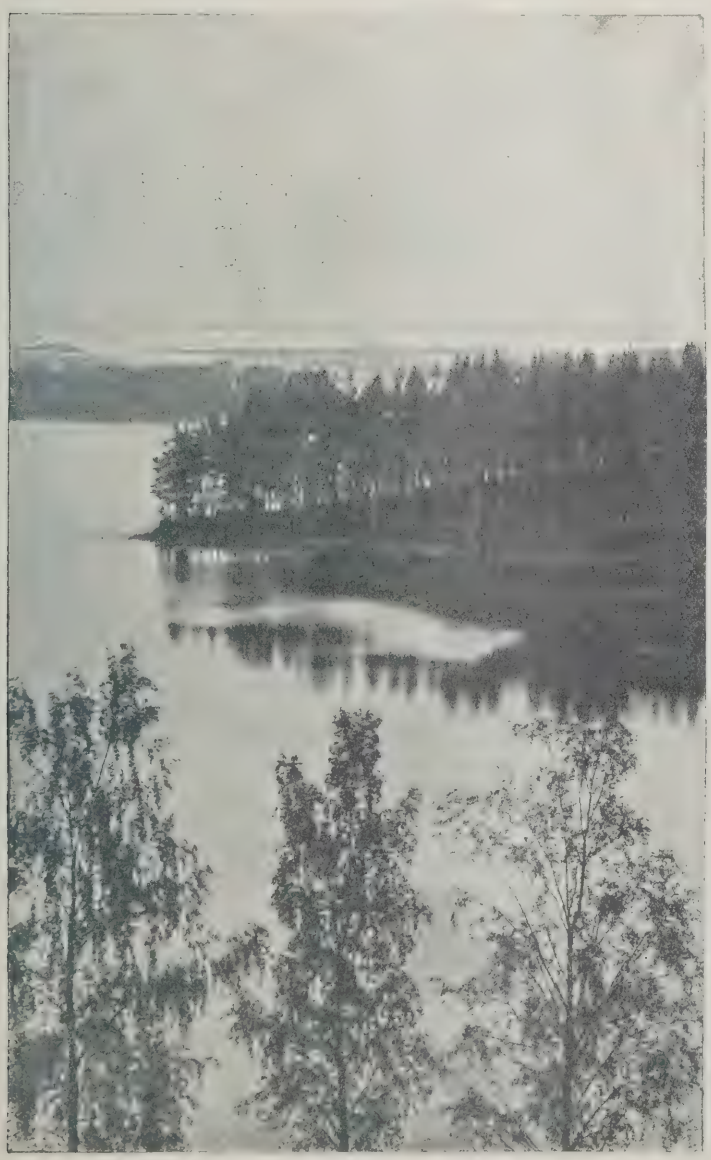
A HAPPY CHRISTMAS AND A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR.



From *British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-day.*

All Children Love Books.

Everybody is beginning to 'talk Christmas,' which is synonymous with 'What shall I give?' Everybody is also counting over the money saved through the year for Christmas presents and dividing it by the number of friends to be remembered. Everyone is watching everyone to find out a wish or a hope that may be satisfied at Christmas. Comparatively few of the vast army of Christmas givers know how their work might be simplified and how much more sure they would be to please, not to speak of the great saving in money they might gain, if they made up their minds for just one Christmas to give only books.



PANKAHARJU. From *Finland as it is* (MURRAY).

To give books, and 'to give the right book to every friend,' takes much thought and pre-supposes more than a desultory acquaintance with our friends and with books ; but the work of giving books may be done chiefly in a comfortable room at home, and does not necessitate the rushing and crowding that other gifts too often do.

A month before Christmas you can go into a bookstore and get catalogues and bulletins that give lists of all the newest books, with descriptive notices and illustrations, which you can take to your home and ponder over, and mark a book for every friend to whom you wish to give pleasure.

Then one morning, in a good bookstore, can settle all your Christmas shopping.

And when it comes to providing for the children, books outweigh all other forms of giving pleasure. From the age of six months babies can be kept happier with a book than with any other toy, provided there is someone who knows how to show a book. 'There's the rub!' Children will love books just in proportion as those who are with them know how to awaken this love. First their eyes must be attracted, and to-day the books please the eye in almost every case. Then children must be told what pictures mean. How they listen, and how they delight in hearing the same story over and over, and if without the slightest variation how much better they like it! There is great art in reading to

children, and if one has this art it is marvellous how soon they become interested in really good literature, and how much they understand of books that seem far beyond their development.

Poetry especially fascinates children, even when to them it is mostly sound. This is very interesting to watch. I see now two little tots in red flannel night-clothes reciting 'Friends, Romans, countrymen,' having heard it day after day recited by an enthusiastic aunt, who had revelled in the great Shakespeare revival at Booth's theatre in New York. And to go from the sublime to the ridiculous, I can still hear a little mite of four reciting 'The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls and a Golliwogg' in the very tones she had caught from a young Irish nurse, and going through page after page without a break in rhythm, although the words often conveyed only sound. 'The Ride of Paul Revere' and 'The Courtship of Miles Standish' have inspired children to learn history and made them feel acquainted with descendants of the 'Mayflower' heroes. It is a great pity to write down to children. They love the best, but of course it must be brought to them in the best manner. For children who have the great blessing of enthusiastic parents and guardians no books are better than fine editions of the poets, with engravings of merit. All healthy children love fairy stories, and what beautiful books of fairy tales may be put among their Christmas gifts! Then every child, besides the tastes of its race and age, has personal likes and longings. These can be met in histories, books on animals, plants, and fascinating knowledge of sea and sky. Be sure everything you give a child is well written; that is the one great requisite.

A book that is his own, with his name written in it, will delight a child more than any toy. Try it!

New York *Literary News*.

A Publisher on the Literary Agent.

Mr. Wm. Heinemann, the well-known publisher, has been giving his views on the Literary Agent in a very breezy style. He says:—

'I am asked to write down for *The Author* my views on the literary agent. I am flattered by this request, and hopeful that the future may produce a much better understanding between authors and publishers, from the very fact that the opinion of a publisher should be considered worth asking by the organ of the Authors' Society. I will give my opinion with perfect frankness, relying upon the good faith of my hosts that I, as the invited guest, shall, although a publisher, be credited with honesty.

'I am opposed to the literary agent from the point of (1) the publisher, (2) the author, and (3) literature.

'First—The Publisher.—(*a*) Because the literary agent prevents that free and intimate intercourse between publisher and author which is, from my experience, of unquestioned mutual advantage.

'(*b*) Because I have not always found literary agents scrupulously honest in their dealings.

'(*c*) Because I resent the implied imputation that the publisher might take advantage of an author unless his interests are looked after by a person deriving a benefit in the shape of percentages from the party with whom I am doing business.

'(*d*) Because I do not consider it in the interest of my individual business or in the interest of publishers in general that one of us should be played off against the other, as is the habit and practically the *raison d'être* of the literary agent.

'(*e*) Because no author would be so quixotic as to employ a literary agent if he did not hope to get as much more out of the publisher as the agent's commission represents.

'Second—The Author.—(*a*) Because I believe it to be, in many instances, of advantage to authors to be in personal communication with their publishers.

'(*b*) Because I consider it *infra dignitatem autoris* to assume that he cannot take care of himself should he really come into contact with an overreaching publisher; he can, in an emergency, after all, have recourse to the Authors' Society, or to his solicitor, whose charges, did he all that the agent could do, would be infinitesimal in comparison.

'(*c*) Because the author's agent is successful only after an author's reputation has been established by the publisher, but never with a young and unknown author, so that he merely comes in for an enormous share of profit at a time when a guinea or two to a solicitor (say the Authors' Society's own) would insure a better-drawn agreement and a more responsible management than could be got from an irresponsible author's agent, who extorts percentages which are out of all proportion to the services rendered.

'(*d*) Because the author's agent fosters in authors the greed for an immediate money return (for this means cash percentages) at the cost of all dignity and artistic repose, pledging the author's time, thought, inspiration, and work for years ahead, and making of the author a slave to contracts and a victim to haste and thoughtless waste of his gifts.

'Third—Literature.—(*a*) Because I do not consider it to be in the interests of literature that books should be put up to auction and sold to the highest bidder among publishers, who may be incompetent to give the best advantages to the book in question.

'(*b*) Because it is certainly very much against the interests of literature that authors should be pledged and sold body and soul to syndicates and publishers on time bargains years ahead, with no certainty that they can stand the strain and pressure of production, from the point of view of their physical or mental health.

'(*c*) Because of the fact that it discourages the publisher from taking up new authors, if they are, as soon as he has borne the first risk and launched them, to be put up to public auction; and there can be no doubt that it becomes more difficult for a young author to get a hearing in proportion to the prevalence and success of the parasite that lives on his produce.

'To sum up, on behalf of the publisher, the author, and literature, I am of opinion that it is waste of money to keep an agent with emoluments which are enormous in comparison with the services rendered, when a little mutual truthfulness, a little give and take, and, anyhow, a careful solicitor at an ordinary legal fee, would enable publisher and author and literature to do without him.'

GIFT-BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

Mr. GEORGE ALLEN.

Open-Air Boy, by the Rev. G. M. A. Hewett, M.A., of Winchester College, with thirty-nine illustrations by Morris Williams, and four in colour by T. B. Stoney. This, the first volume in 'The Young England Library,' is devoted, very appropriately, to those outdoor pursuits that exercise so irresistible a fascination for the British boy. He will find, if he follows Mr. Hewett's advice, that angling is made easy for him ; the mysteries of birds and their nests revealed ; butterflies and moths rendered more alluring ; and caterpillar-rearing within the range of possibilities. The fearful joys of ratting, rabbiting, of keeping 'pets' of all kinds, and a host of other entrancing things, may also be realised. Even more, he may learn to cook his own sparrows. So learned is Mr. Hewett in these matters. He writes in an easy, flowing style that will arrest the attention of his readers. In every page his love of Nature peeps out, and no boy can read the book without being impressed to his advantage in this respect. 'The Open-Air Boy' is eminently suitable as a school prize &c.

Wonders in Monsterland, by E. D. Cuming, with illustrations by J. A. Shepherd. Little Jenny and Walter were not quite convinced that the animals we see around us have not always been as we see them now, but after a while Walter at least had no doubt that those that lived thousands of years ago were very different. He is taken to Monsterland, and makes the acquaintance of many wonderful and strange beasts. 'Wonders in Monsterland' should be useful in introducing these creatures of the past to children ; it is light and amusing, and provides material that will set the very youthful imagination at work. Some of the illustrations are in colours ; and all of them are good—there's heaps of fun in them.

Sea Fights and Adventures, described by John Knox Laughton, M.A., R.N., illustrated. Mr. Laughton is an authority on naval matters, and consequently his book of sea-fights and adventures can, as he says, be accepted as strictly true. As he further says, different and highly embellished versions of some of the events are known to the world. Avoiding all exaggeration, he is all the more effective ; his straightforward descriptions bring the scenes more clearly, vividly, to our minds. His book includes the

'CAN YOU TAKE THEM BOTH?'

From *Wonders in Monsterland* (Geo. Allen).

THE DOWAGER EMPRESS OF CHINA (FROM A NATIVE DRAWING).

From *The Living Rulers of Mankind* (Geo. Allen).

instructs. The thirty-two fine full-page illustrations are an additional help to a right understanding of the stories. Belonging to 'The Young England Library,' edited by George A. B. Dewar, the volume is presented in a style superior to that common with boys'

...d
...s the
...ne work has
... As a book of reference, a biographical storehouse, it is excellent. The four hundred illustrations include half-tone portraits, pictures of palaces, castles, &c. The inclusion in one volume of so many portraits of rulers must be almost unique. Especially interesting just now are those of the Emperor of China and the Dowager-Empress Tsu-Shi. Her career reads like a tale from 'The Arabian Nights.' She was once, tradition says, a slave-girl in Canton. Her family were very poor, and she herself proposed to her father that they should sell her as a slave. 'Her master, whoever he was, appears to have been very kind to her. Some say he was a mandarin, others that he was a general. She learned to read and write, nobody knows how. . . . As she was growing up to womanhood a proclamation appeared to announce that the Emperor would select a wife of the secondary order, the Empress not being blessed with a son. . . . Tsu-Shi. . . decided to become one of the candidates. Her master not only consented to her adventure, but, in order to improve her chances, adopted her as his daughter, and sent her off to Peking with a handsome outfit. Out of a very large number of candidates she was chosen as one of the best ten certified by the examiners as "a faultless specimen of womanhood." . . She was then about seventeen, and, needless to say, was selected. She was not more than twenty when the birth of a son gave her the proud position of mother of the future Emperor of China.' 'The Living Rulers of Mankind' is popularly written, and should be assured of a wide circulation.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SONS, Limited.

The Dragon of Pekin, a Tale of the Boxer Revolt, by Captain F. S. Brereton, R.A.M.C., with eight illustrations by William Rainey, R.I., and a map. China, the Boxer troubles, and the pursuit of a rascally Chinaman by two British boys, form the materials of this story of startling adventure and narrow escapes from death. Sung, the Chinaman, is a murderer, becomes a Boxer leader, and inflicts great injury upon Bob and Charlie. These boys enter the besieged Legations in Pekin and volunteer to carry despatches to Tientsin. Then follow a series of exciting occurrences, and eventually Sung meets his deserts. The story is readable from first to last.

The Great Khan's Treasure, a Story of Adventure in Chinese Tartary, by Charles Squire, with six illustrations by Monro S. Orr. When Gerald Carleton attains the age of twenty-one he opens a letter left by his dead father, which tells of wonderful treasures hidden in a remote forest in China. At once Gerald starts on the journey to the forest, which, after many surprising incidents, is reached. But his travels are not over by any means—the most dangerous period has yet to be passed through. Boys would do well to find out the rest of the story for themselves; they will be absorbed in the story, and will at the same time imbibe a considerable amount of instruction about China and the Chinese.

THE LATE PRINCE CHUN AND HIS TWO SONS.
From *The Living Rulers of Mankind* (GEO. ALLEN).

In the Days of Prince Hal, or The Little Forester, by H. Elrington, illustrated by Arthur Garratt. The New Forest, hundreds of years ago, is the scene of this little story. A forester's children, Wal and Hal Wainflete, one afternoon, in their parents' absence, give food and shelter to two starving strangers. One of them gives the boys a ring. Misfortune falls upon the forester, and through all the troubles of the family Hal proves himself a brave and honest lad. When at last he again meets the stranger who gave the ring, he finds himself in the presence of the King of England—and his misfortunes are over. A pretty story.

AN EARLY PORTRAIT OF THE DOWAGER EMPRESS OF CHINA.
From *The Living Rulers of Mankind* (GEO. ALLEN).

Three Girls on a Ranch, a Story of New Mexico, by Bessie Marchant, with four illustrations by W. E. Webster. A capital story is this about the Lovell family—father and mother, six girls and a boy—who go to New Mexico to make their fortunes. Upon the three eldest girls falls the chief burden of work on the ranch they purchase, for they are too poor to employ more than one labourer. But they are all the better for the experience. Life on a ranch is not by any means void of incident, as the exciting events in this book prove. Into the history of the Lovells is interwoven the stories of several other people. A book that can be heartily recommended to young girls.

For the Old School, by Florence Coombe, with three illustrations by Paul Hardy. A neatly constructed story of school life. The 'Old School' is in danger of being snuffed out by the 'new college.' Among the twelve left to the former are Ted Swift and Edgar Ashwood. Their adventures are such as all schoolboys love to read about, and are related in a very sprightly man-

ner. The 'Old School' regains its former popularity, and all is well.

A Girl of Galway, by Katharine Tynan, with eight illustrations by John H. Bacon. It was a hard task that was laid upon Bertha Grace when her mother, an Englishwoman, left England to rejoin her husband, an Irishman, in India. Bertha was sent to her grandfather, Sir Delvin Grace, in Ireland, and was to endeavour to bring about a reconciliation between him and his son, her father. Sir Delvin had shut himself up amid the woods of Corofin; he was a miser; and strongly under the influence of a certain scoundrel. This is a promising position in a novel;

'GO! ANYWHERE OUT OF MY SIGHT.'

From *A Girl of Galway* (BLACKIE).

and the author makes out of it, and the numerous adventures to which it gives rise, a very beautiful, delicate story. As a writer for girls, Katharine Tynan stands almost supreme among the authors of the day.

Gammon and Spinach, Pictures by Stewart Orr, Verses by John Brymer. Most handsomely bound, with droll illustrations — full-page and coloured—and verses that are extremely diverting, this picture-book has a tempting look, and is sure to give those who procure it material for long and hearty laughter. The illustration to the 'Stork's Tea-Party' may be mentioned as a particularly happy specimen of Mr. Orr's skill and humour.

The Doctor's Niece, by Eliza F. Pollard, with six illustrations by Sydney Cowell. Brittany, in the time when the Terror was over, and Napoleon's star was rising, is the scene of this charming story. Rosette, who does not know anything of her parents' history, is brought up by a doctor, and well educated. Later on, she becomes companion to a girl at a château near by. There is a rising of peasants, led by a young Royalist, and the girl disappears. Rosette, searching the woods for her, finds her own mother, who, it appears, is the 'rightful owner' of the château. The secret of Rosette's birth is concealed with great skill until near the end. There is much adventure in the book; the France of the period, and the mighty events that happened then, are well realised and presented; the heroine herself soon wins the affection of the reader; in short, 'The Doctor's Niece' well repays perusal.

Faithful Friends, Pictures and Stories for Little Folk. A coloured reproduction of Landseer's 'Dignity and Impudence' forms the frontispiece to this book of birds and animals and pleasant stories about them; and many cheery pictures accompany the text. Little folk will love the book.

An Original Girl, by Ethel F. Heddle, with eight illustrations by Gordon Browne. Girls who take up a book by Miss Heddle may be sure they have got something worth their attention. 'An Original Girl' is no exception. It deals with London life, and has an ingenious plot. Christobel Beauchamp is a typewriter in an office; her father is an actor, who had married the daughter of Lady Anne Prideaux. When Christobel meets her grandmother, as she does accidentally, Lady Anne proposes to adopt her, but the claims of her unfortunate father take the first place in the girl's mind, and she returns to him. The book is full of incident, and when at last Christobel and her lover Donald Ramsey, arrive at fortune and happiness, she has learned the great lesson of sorrow and sympathy for the poor in the hard school of actual experience. 'An Original Girl' deserves a wide circulation among girls.

To their excellent School and Home Library Messrs. Blackie have added **The Coral Island** and **Martin Rattler,** by R. M. Ballantyne, and **Peter the Whaler,** by W. H. G. Kingston, and **Robinson Crusoe.** These reprints of the favourites of boyhood are cheap, strongly bound, and neatly 'got up,' and should find their way into all places where boys do congregate, for they could have no books more to their liking.

The Universe, or the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little, by F. A. Pouchet, M.B., new edition, revised and edited by J. R. Ainsworth Davis, M.A. As an introduction to a knowledge of natural science, M. Pouchet's work has long ago taken an unsurpassed

position. Its freedom from technicality, its flowing style, and its vast store of information, made it popular at once. This new edition embodies a selection of the most important facts acquired since the book was written. It is magnificently illustrated with hundreds of drawings, and therefore more than ever fitted to put into the hands of the young, who will find it a veritable romance.

The Pirate Island, a Story of the South Pacific, by Harry Collingwood, with six page illustrations by C. J. Staniland and J. R. Wells, new edition. 'The Pirate Island' is one of the best sea-stories Mr. Collingwood has written; indeed, it is one of the best anyone has written of late years; and therefore the demand for another edition is not surprising. Bob, discovered on board a wreck when he was an infant, and adopted by the fisherman Bill Maskell, is a typical English lad, with a passion for the sea and adventure. That he is brave and modest need not be said; the recital of the marvellous events in which he took part proves that. Boys will read of the burning of Bob's ship by pirates, and of his doings when he and his companions are prisoners on the 'Pirate Island,' with breathless eagerness.

Terrie's Travels, or The Adventures of a Small Boy, by Jennie Chappell, with twenty-one illustrations by S. B. Pearse. Little Terrie has a 'double'—a cousin, of the same age and name, and almost exactly resembling him in looks. Terrie's father being away, he is brought up by an old nurse. One day he runs out into the street, and goes to the sea to bathe. On coming out he finds his clothes missing, and has to get into a boat, which floats away. Many strange occurrences happen before he is recovered by his family. His cousin is, by a curious coincidence, also lost; and so many mistakes arise. A nicely written story for young children, which they are sure to like.

A Little Irish Girl, by J. M. Callwell, with four illustrations by Harold Copping. Boys and girls will enjoy this story. The scene is on the coast of County Clare. The O'Brien children inherit some property there; and the two youngest plunge into the most desirable adventures as soon as they arrive at their place. Smugglers, seals, and even a ghost, are encountered. More than this, they, by very strange means, reconcile members of a family who have long been estranged, and restore their eldest brother to his place as heir to ancestral estates. There's a record for two children! The story amply repays reading.

The Boyhood of a Naturalist, by Fred Smith, illustrated edition. This excellent volume, so stimulating, so vigorous and humorous and bright, is, happily, well known enough to need no more than the mention that a new edition has appeared, with illustrations. Boys who read this record of a boy's love for nature, preferring a ramble through field and copse, by river and hedgerow, to the cricket ground, may be tempted by his enthusiasm to go and do likewise; and, if they do, they must take this book with them. It should be in the collection of books of every intelligent youth.

To Herat and Cabul, a Story of the First Afghan War, by G. A. Henty, with eight illustrations by Charles M. Sheldon, and a map. How boys must hail the approach of Christmas! Does it not, among other good things, bring new books by Mr. Henty, master of his craft? Again he makes his welcome appearance, and with some of his finest stories in his hands. 'To Herat and Cabul' deals with a subject that writers of romance have neglected, perhaps for patriotic reasons. The first Afghan War—1842—and the destruction of a large British force in the terrible defiles between Cabul and Jellalabad, are not matters upon which we care to dwell. But the events have their lesson, and out of them Mr. Henty has constructed a very powerful story, that displays considerable knowledge of the time and of Afghanistan, that country that has such an interest for us to-day. The hero, an English boy, brought up in the East, knows thoroughly the dialects of Persia and Afghanistan, and his accomplishments enable him to play a great part in the defence of Herat, and to

'NORAH BOLDLY FACED MISS CLARKSON.'

From *A Little Irish Girl* (BLACKIE).

obtain priceless information for the English army. We need not follow his many thrilling adventures—boys will read of them eagerly for themselves.

'OH, COME BACK, COME BACK!' CRIED LILY, 'THAT IS THE GIANT SLOTH!'
From *In Quest of the Giant Sloth* (BLACKIE).

An Animal A B C, illustrated by Harry B. Neilson. Apart from the amusement the little ones will obtain from Mr. Neilson's frolicsome drawings, some of which are reproduced in colours, they will learn something worth knowing of all kinds of creatures if they read this pretty volume diligently. Its main purpose is to please, of course; and it may be depended upon to do so completely. Another publication for the youngsters which Messrs. Blackie issue is **My Pretty Picture Book,** Stories and Rhymes for Little Folk, with many coloured pictures. It is sure to win the approbation of the nursery.

The World of Animal Life, edited by Fred Smith, with a frontispiece and 216 illustrations. This work, written in a popular manner for young readers, is a thoroughly scientific production, with a total absence of technical phraseology, and covers the whole area of beasts and birds, fishes and insects. Mr. Fred Smith's labours in natural history are so well known that his editorship of this book is ample guarantee of its trustworthiness and suitability for the young. The illustrations will be found of real service in elucidating the text.

In Quest of the Giant Sloth, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., with six illustrations by J. Finnemore, R.I., R.B.A. The author takes us to Patagonia in this glowing story of strange adventure and peril. Little Charlie is one of a party which sets out to find that wonderful creature, the Giant Sloth. Many curious people and animals the travellers meet on their way, and many perils do they encounter. The author can describe the beautiful scenery from intimate knowledge, and he does so with freshness and with the fervour of a true lover of Nature. A well-sustained plot runs through the story, which ends in a marvellous showering of fortune upon Charlie and his companions. The book is one of Dr. Stables's best.

Nonsense, Nonsense! written by Walter Jerrold, and pictured by Chas. Robinson. It is difficult to say which claim our admiration in greater degree—the verses, or the illustrations—in this jocund picture-book. The verses deal with, among other things, sundry incidents in the lives of the delightful children, Ianthe, Daphne, Phyllis, Hebe, 'four little baby girlies we be'; and the veracious record of their doings is set down in lines exhilarating in their true, whimsical humour, lightness, and spontaneity. All the verses in the book are good—one is wondrous for its rhymes. We must quote it:

> There was a young damsel—
> Ianthe, mum—
> In the garden a-gathering
> Chrysanthemum;
> She was making big posies
> Of these with some roses,
> And also with Mesem-bry-anthemum.

The pictures, resplendent in many colours, are very clever and very funny; in fact, the book is altogether a success, and should be in great request by all discerning parents—it is just the kind of picture-book the children revel in.

Messrs. Blackie & Son have made several additions to their very successful series of graduated story-books for children. **Bears and Dacoits,** and other stories, by G. A. Henty, and **Crusoes of the Frozen North,** by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., are suitable for children up to about twelve years of age; while **Tommy's Trek,** a Transvaal Story, by Bessie Marchant, is for little ones over the age of seven. They are nicely bound and have coloured frontispieces, and many black-and-white illustrations; and the names of their authors are sufficient to indicate that they are wholesome, interesting stories, which children will at once fall in love with.

At the Point of the Bayonet, a Tale of the Mahratta War, by G. A. Henty, with twelve illustrations by Wal Paget, and two maps. Wonderful is the versatility of Mr. Henty! All the world is his province, and all periods of history give him his opportunities. His present story opens 'on a swell of ground in the wild country extending from Bombay

to the foot of the Ghauts,' where stood the pavilion of Major Lindsay, in charge of the district. Soon after, he and his wife are killed by the Mahrattas, and Harry, his son, is brought up as a Mahratta by a faithful nurse. When he grows up, and enters the service of the East India Company, he soon meets with extraordinary adventures, the war with the Mahrattas giving him chances for distinguishing himself, of which he takes splendid advantage. The end is one to which all heroes are entitled. A fine story; as fine as any from Mr. Henty's pen.

Carbineer and Scout, a Story of the Great Boer War, by E. Harcourt Burrage, with four page illustrations by N. Tèstelin. Books inspired by the war are as thick as leaves in autumn. This of Mr. Burrage's is quite up to the average. His boy hero, Hugh Dunstan, is of the true British stock, and acquits himself with courage and distinction. He has a Boer friend, Vander Voerfts, whom he knew in London; and meets again during the terrible struggle in South Africa. A vigorously told story, with a touch of pathos and humour not often found in tales of this sort.

With Roberts to Pretoria, a Tale of the South African War, by G. A. Henty, with twelve illustrations by William Rainey, R.I., and a map. In 'With Buller in Natal,' Mr. Henty dealt with the first part of the war; now he treats of the events that led to the surrender of Cronje and the entry into Pretoria. Young Yorke, who had gone to South Africa in search of fortune, joins a colonial regiment on the outbreak of hostilities, and soon makes a name for himself as a scout. After Magersfontein he is captured and becomes a prisoner in Pretoria. He escapes, fights at Paardeberg, and goes with the troops to Bloemfontein. As if he had not had adventure enough, he rides with a column to the relief of Mafeking, and returns in time to take part in the advance to Pretoria. Yorke is sure to be a hero with all boys; he is resourceful, daring, and brave; and then what hairbreadth adventures he meets with!

In the Dictator's Grip, a Story of Adventure in the Pampas and Paraguay, by John Samson, with six illustrations by Paul Hardy. The troubles in South America that arose when, in the early part of the last century, the power of the Spaniards there was broken, have not often been taken as the subjects for romances. Yet the field is a fertile one. Mr. Samson, in the guise of fiction, manages to convey much information about the people and history of South America, while the narrative of the adventures of Stephen Herrick is related in a style that will at once win the hearts of all the boys who read it. The Dictator is, of course, the famous Dr. Francia, of whose career an excellent account is given.

The Animal Book, by Fred Smith, author of 'The Boyhood of a Naturalist,' with a coloured frontispiece, and thirty-four full-page illustrations by F. Specht. This picture-book combines pleasure for its small readers with a large amount of accurate information, clearly conveyed, about animals and their habits. The fine illustrations are finely reproduced, the volume is strongly bound, and it is in every way a desirable present for young children.

A Gallant Grenadier, by Capt. F. S. Brereton, R.A.M.C., with eight illustrations by Wal Paget, and a map. A mystery surrounds the birth of Phil Western, the hero of this tale of the Crimean War. The clergyman who adopts and educates him believes him to be of humble parentage. Phil is high-spirited and daring, and only a soldier's life would satisfy him. So, much to the disappointment of the clergyman, he enlists, is sent to the Crimea, and in all the famous struggles fought on the outskirts of Sebastopol he bears himself right valiantly. Twice he is a prisoner, and takes part in the charge of the Light Brigade at Balaclava. Numerous are his other adventures. At last he wins a commission; and accidentally learns who he really is. Captain Brereton is a master in this kind of story; and 'A Gallant Grenadier' is sure to win the cordial approbation of its readers.

'CRONJE RIDES OUT TO SURRENDER.'

From *With Roberts to Pretoria* (BLACKIE).

'OH, HORATIA,' SAID TOMMY, 'IT'S A FIRE!'

From *Those Twins* (BLACKIE).

Those Twins, by Ellinor Davenport Adams, with a frontispiece and twenty-eight illustrations by S. B. Pearse. Books in which children figure are often so compact of twaddle, ladled out in a manner so crude that it would cause laughter if it did not excite intense irritation, that it is a joy to meet with 'Those Twins,' in which there is style, insight, imagination, and humour. The twins, loyal, true-hearted little rogues both of them, recognise in Cousin Algy their liege-lord, because he is head of their family, though at the time 'down on his luck' and a scapegrace. They will reform him, they determine. They do, and Algy satisfies all their expectations; and how everything comes right Miss Davenport Adams tells in one of the most delightful books about children we have read for some time.

Grettir the Outlaw, a Story of Iceland, by S. Baring-Gould, with six page illustrations by M. Zeno Diemer, new edition. One of the author's most fascinating romances, 'Grettir the Outlaw,' is full of the things that boys delight in. Grettir's fight with the twelve berserks, his struggle in the chamber of the dead with Karr the Old, and with the spirit of Glam the thrall, and the last sad scene of all, when Grettir is killed, despite the heroic efforts of his brother—these are described in Mr. Baring-Gould's most animated manner.

Messrs. GEORGE BELL & SONS.

SIR BARNABAS AT THE FORD. BY SIR J. E. MILLAIS, BART., P.R.A.

From *The English Pre-Raphaelite Painters* (BELL).

The English Pre-Raphaelite Painters, their Associates and Successors, by Percy Bate, illustrated. It is not surprising that a new edition should be called for of Mr. Bate's work on a movement in British art that was so remarkable, and has had such remarkable results, such a widespread influence. He, for the

first time, gave the 'essential facts of the inception and rise of the movement, and the work of the founders and followers of the school as a whole.' Mr. Bate brought to his task abundant knowledge and sympathy, and an agreeable style. Additional pictures are included in this issue, representing the most typical recent manifestations of Pre-Raphaelitism. The illustrations number over a hundred, with two photogravure plates, all excellently reproduced. No one concerned in the history of art should neglect this book.

Legends and Lyrics, by Adelaide Anne Procter, and **Parables from Nature,** by Margaret Gatty. These two prettily bound, well-printed little volumes, in the series known as 'Light and Life Books,' possess many attractive qualities and are admirably adapted for enrolment in a library that already includes works by Ralph Waldo Trine, W. J. Colville, Eustace H. Miles, W. J. Stillman, and others.

Messrs. Bell have produced an admirably got-up illustrated catalogue of their new publications.

Messrs. BEMROSE & SONS, Limited.

The Evangelist Monthly, a Church Magazine for parochial and general circulation, edited by the Rev. Alfred Whymper, 1901. For distribution among members of the Church of England this miscellany is capitally fitted. Besides serial and short stories, and poems, it contains a number of biographies, accounts of Church missions, questions on the Church's holy days, general articles, &c. Its many illustrations are first-rate.

Messrs. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS.

Sepoy Generals, Wellington to Roberts, by G. W. Forrest, C.I.E., with portraits. The student of British rule in India will find Mr. Forrest's book a concise and fully informed work on the military operations by which our power there was secured and consolidated, which were undertaken by Wellington, Sir Charles Napier, Sir Herbert B. Edwardes, Sir Thomas Munro, Sir David Baird, General John Jacob, Sir Donald Stewart, Sir William Lockhart, and Earl Roberts. Its value to the military man must be considerable; but the general reader may read with profit the descriptions of battles, the reasons why certain operations were carried out, and the extracts from the writings and speeches of famous generals on the various methods of warfare. He will be enlightened, too, on the history of our occupation of India. The book is absorbingly interesting, both from its subject and from the manner in which Mr. Forrest treats it.

Alfred Tennyson, by Andrew Lang. ('Modern English Writers' Series.) The facts of this volume are mainly gathered from the Biography by Lord Tennyson, and it is to Mr. Lang's own opinions and critical estimates as founded on the text of the poems that interest will mainly attach. Like all the author's work, it displays evidence of thoughtful insight and sound literary judgment. To what has proved an enjoyable pursuit with some people, the search after parallels in Tennyson's poems, Mr. Lang has paid little attention. Whether unconscious reminiscence is more common in Tennyson than the poets generally concerns him but faintly. He has related in scholarly fashion the main events of the poet's life, and his estimate of Tennyson's powers will undoubtedly command the approval of readers. 'The question as to Tennyson's precise rank in the glorious roll of the Poets of England can never be determined by us,' he writes in the concluding words

WELLINGTON.

From *Sepoy Generals from Wellington to Roberts* (BLACKWOOD & SONS).

'HE LOVED THE SNOW-GIRT STREAMS.'
From *Ships that Pass in the Night* (BLACKWOOD & SONS).

of the volume. 'But for exquisite variety and varied exquisitiveness Tennyson is not readily to be surpassed. At one moment he pleases the uncritical mass of readers, in another mood he wins the verdict of the *raffiné*. It is a success which scarcely any English poet but Shakespeare has excelled.'

Ships that Pass in the Night, by Beatrice Harraden, with illustrations. This is the twentieth edition of this beautiful story. Those who have not read the idyll of Bernardine and the Disagreeable Man have a rare pleasure in prospect; and the volume, with its lovely drawings of the region round Petershof, should be very popular as a present this Christmas-time.

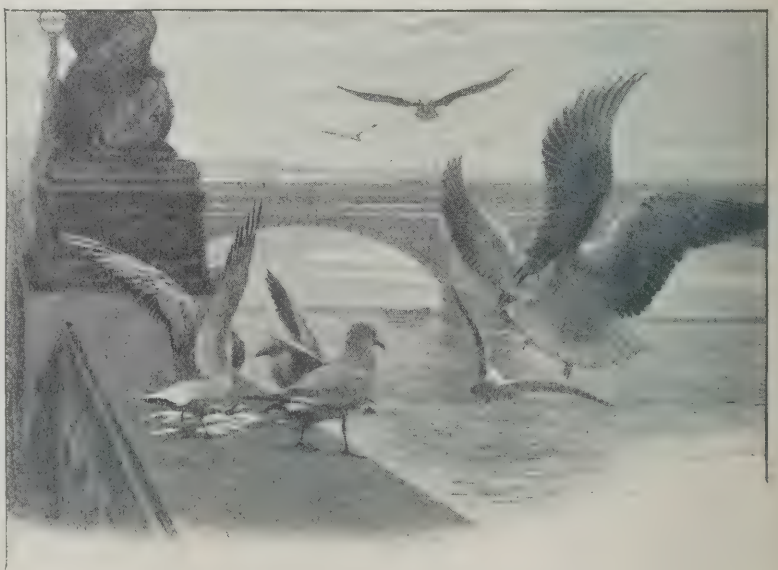
Dr. CORNWELL.

Dr. Cornwell's School Books.— Hundreds of thousands of English-speaking people all the world over would willingly testify to the benefit they have received from the excellent educational works connected with the honoured name of Dr. Cornwell, F.R.G.S. We are glad to know that, in spite of a host of competitors, they more than hold their ground in a field which increases with the increase of the British Empire and the spread of civilisation in its vast territories. One great secret of the success of Dr. Cornwell's School Books is that their teaching is attractive to the scholar, which is far more than can be said for the systems adopted in many educational works.

Messrs. CASSELL & CO., Limited.

The Quiver, annual volume, 1901. No publication for the home surpasses the *Quiver*. Its contributors include the Bishop of Ripon, Dr. McLaren, Dr. Fairbairn, the Dean of Norwich, 'Ian Maclaren,' Sir Lewis Morris, Miss Elizabeth L. Banks, Miss Katherine Tynan, the Bishop of Derry, the Rev. Mark Guy Pearse, and a host of other popular writers; and a goodly array of first-class artists furnish a bewildering number of illustrations. Serial stories, tales, articles on questions of the day, religious addresses, &c., are provided in plenty, and are full of instruction, amusement, and edification.

Marine Painting in Water-Colour, with twenty-four examples in colour by W. L. Wyllie, A.R.A., with an introduction by Edwin Bale, R.I. To the amateur this is a most valuable book. The introduction describes Mr. Wyllie's



SEAGULLS ON THE THAMES EMBANKMENT.
From *The Quiver* (CASSELL).

DADDY HERON.

Strange Adventures in Dickybird Land (CASSELL).

methods, the colours and brushes he uses, and has something to say about perspective. Each example is accompanied by a full description, list of the colours required, and hints that should save the would-be artist a lot of trouble. Few can hope to approach Mr. Wyllie in the masterly sketches that illustrate this book, but they can at least get on the right path if they study carefully what it contains.

Strange Adventures in Dicky-Bird Land, stories told by mother birds to amuse their chicks, and overheard by R. Kearton, F.Z.S., illustrated with photographs direct from nature by Cherry Kearton. Mr. R. Kearton writes a most interesting preface to his stories, interesting in what it tells of the unique methods adopted by him and his brother to secure their photographs from life ; and from the fact that it was penned while he was hiding inside the body of a stuffed ox—the dummy by means of which they have found out some of the secrets of wild nature. This figure they propel near the creatures they wish to photograph, taking the pictures from a peep-hole in its breast. The stories afford considerable amusement and instruction, and, illustrated as they are by photographs of their 'characters' in their actual, free state—in itself a novelty in illustration—they should be amongst the most popular tales for children of the season.

Little Folks, a Magazine for Young People, with numerous illustrations. In what nursery is *Little Folks* not known? Should there be any children so unfortunate as not to be acquainted with their own especial magazine, they must see to the matter at once. Here, for their delight, is a feast of good things—in fact, it may be said that the magazine is better than ever. Stories, music, poetry, prize competitions, and a host of other things, are excellent ; and so are the illustrations.

Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1901, illustrated. Over a thousand large pages, hundreds of illustrations ; stories of all sorts, interviews, general articles on all kinds of subjects, poetry, wit, and humour—here is a publication that has something for all. The *Journal* is a healthy, entertaining miscellany that should help to while away pleasantly many an idle hour.

The National Gallery Illustrated Catalogue. Cheap edition, with an introduction by Sir Edward J. Poynter, P.R.A. Published by the authority of the Trustees of the National Gallery, this little handbook is a complete guide to the pictures which were hanging in the galleries in Trafalgar Square at the end of 1900. It is crammed with illustrations, most of them on the same scale as those in the full quarto edition of this work ; and is a marvel at the price.

THE NATIVITY OF THE SAVIOUR (BOTTICELLI).

From *The National Gallery* (CASSELL)

The Child's Bible, with 100 full-page plates, mostly of paintings by famous modern artists, twelve of which are in colour. The publishers have done their best for this noble-looking volume, with its gilt cloth, gilt-edged pages, clear, good type; above all, with its beautiful illustrations. The twelve in colour have been prepared by Mr. W. H. Margetson expressly for this edition, which is an improved edition of an original issue that was extremely popular. Now, with its new dress and magnificent pictures, a further career of prosperity may be confidently anticipated. The plan adopted in the treatment of the Scriptures is excellently suited to the understanding of children. Such portions as seem best adapted to their wants are put in consecutive form; all the leading points in the Old and New Testaments being presented in the words of the Authorised Version. Chronological order is followed as far as possible; the Four Gospels are harmonised in one history, and into the narrative portions of the Acts of the Apostles large extracts from St. Paul's Epistles are introduced in their proper historical places.

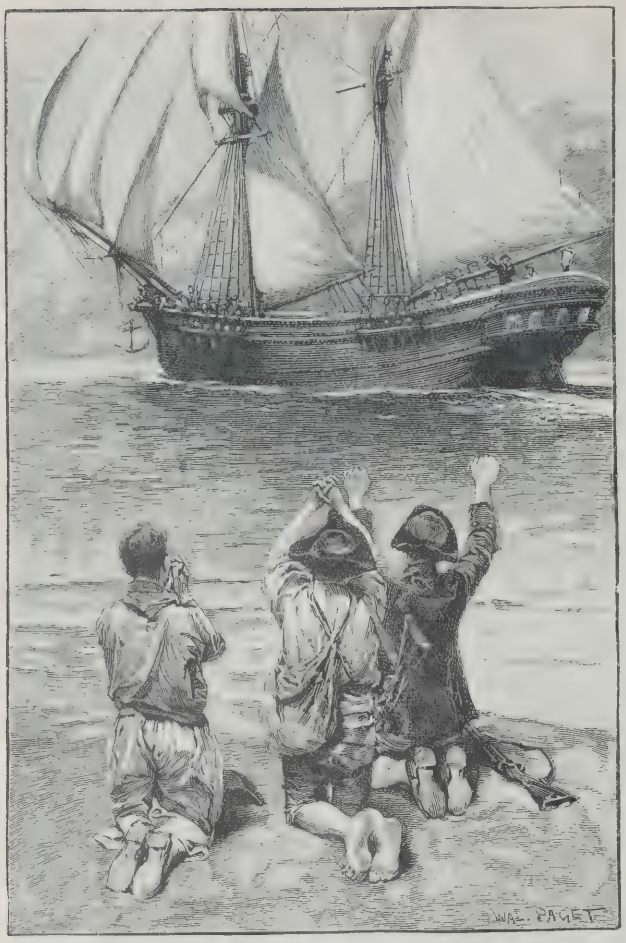
PRAISE YE THE LORD!' From *The Child's Bible* (CASSELL).

A Masque of Days, from the last Essays of Elia, newly dressed and decorated by Walter Crane, with forty full-page designs in colour. We all remember Charles Lamb's 'Rejoicings upon the New Year's Coming of Age,' when the New Year gives a dinner to all the Days, the Festivals, the Fasts, the Vigils and the Movables, Valentine's Day, Dog Days, April Fools' Day, Lord Mayor's Day, Wedding Day,

Christmas Day, and others, all appear. In this beautiful volume, which even Mr. Crane himself has never surpassed, they all come before us, lovely in their exquisite dresses and decorations. The theme lent itself with unusual scope to illustration ; and Mr. Crane has lavished upon it all the resources and graces of his art. 'A Masque of Days' is a splendid example of his genius.

British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-day, edited by M. H. Spielmann, illustrated. It is a singular thing that this work should be the first and only one devoted to British Sculpture. Its value to the student and to the general reader is, therefore, of the greatest. It gives examples of the work of nearly every living British sculptor of name, with a descriptive, critical account of each. Thus we are enabled to estimate the immense developments of the art that have taken place in our midst. The record is one of which the nation should be proud. This fine book testifies that the British school is capable of the highest achievement; that, when work of national importance is to be executed and noble designs to be created, as Mr. Spielmann says, the country need not seek beyond its borders for the men who are equal to the tasks. The illustrations number about 150, in all the branches of sculpture, and are astonishing in their variety, grace, and fascination. One of the most exquisite is the 'Charity,' by Mr. Alfred Turner, which we are privileged to reproduce. Every lover of art should add Mr. Spielmann's work to his library.

CHARITY, BY ALFRED TURNER.
From *British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-day* (CASSELL).



From *Treasure Island* (CASSELL).

illustrations by Wal Paget. In new and pleasing binding, this cheap issue of the lavishly illustrated edition of 'Treasure Island,' published some time ago, comes opportunely. Mr. Paget's illustrations are full of force, and of grace when the subject demands it. The volume should be included in every present of books given to boys at Christmas.

The New Penny Magazine. As a storehouse of curious facts, a miscellany of bright stories, amusing and instructive articles, the *New Penny Magazine* holds its own triumphantly. A conspicuous feature is Mr. Frank Barrett's serial, 'Olga's Crime,' a story of Russia, Siberia, diamonds, and other things that lend themselves to dramatic treatment. A capital periodical, fully deserving the success it has obtained. Of course, it is generously illustrated.

Cassell's Magazine, 1901, illustrated. A magazine that includes, as this does, Mr. Rudyard Kipling among its contributors has legitimate cause for rejoicing. 'With him,' as the lawyers say, may be found Max Pemberton, Halliwell Sutcliffe, G. Manville Fenn, William Le Queux, S. R. Crockett, 'Q,' John Strange Winter, T. W. Speight, Edwin Pugh, Robert Barr, and other favourites—a goodly gathering. Besides the stories these contribute, there are chatty articles on divers interesting matters, and the illustrations are a special feature. It will be apparent that *Cassell's Magazine* is quite in the forefront.

The Life and Work of the Redeemer, illustrated. Twelve authors contribute to this work, among them being the Archbishop of Armagh, the Bishop of Durham, the Bishop of Ripon, Principal Fairbairn, Dr. McLaren,

MY LORD, HER FATHER, STOOD WITHIN THE DOORWAY. From *Cassell's Magazine* (CASSELL).

Treasure Island, a Story of Pirates and the Spanish Main, by Robert Louis Stevenson, with fifty

Professor Marcus Dods, Dr. Lyman Abbot, and the Rev. F. B. Meyer. 'A strictly chronological review

of our Lord's life is not attempted in these studies. The object is rather to present, in the reflective light of twelve of the master-minds of our time, a spiritual portrait of the Great Teacher and Redeemer of the World.' This object is admirably carried out, and the book should be of great service to all engaged in religious work. It is adequately illustrated with pictures of incidents in the life of Christ and of places associated with Him.

The Magazine of Art, 1901, illustrated. What a fascinating volume the *Magazine of Art* is! It is a practically endless source of pleasure and instruction; we can return to it time after time, and still find something that will entrance the eye, or add to our store of knowledge. The volume before us falls in no way below the standard of its magnificent predecessors. Painting, sculpture, and architecture hold the first place, naturally; but bookbinding, furniture, metal-work, needlework, pottery and porcelain, glass, and numerous other subjects are dealt with liberally. Nothing that comes within the province of Art is overlooked. The illustrations number several hundreds. As a frontispiece is a lovely 'Rembrandt' photogravure of Romney's 'Miss Charlotte Peirse.' There are many other photogravures as well as coloured reproductions; and scores of black-and-white pictures, full-page and in the text. Of their merit there is no necessity to say anything. The writers of the articles are of the highest class in their particular departments; and their work is marked by charm of description, breadth of view, and ardour in the cause of Art.

Very bright and attractive are the volumes for 1901 of **Bo-Peep** and **Tiny Dots,** with their coloured and black-and-white pictures. The very little folks they are intended for will be hard to please if they are not delighted with these pretty miscellanies.

The Chieftain and the Scout, a Tale of the Frontier, by Edward S. Ellis, with four illustrations. Stories about Indians, and lone settlers whom they plan to massacre, and brave scouts who outwit them, never lose their fascination for boys. Mr. Ellis is well known for his books on this enthralling subject, and this, his latest, is in every way up to his reputation. Any boy to whom 'The Chieftain and the Scout' is given will never leave it until he reaches the last page —if he does, he is no ordinary boy.

With Redskins on the Warpath, by S. Walkey, with eight full-page plates. The author takes us back to the mighty struggle between England and France for Canada which ended in victory for the English. Young Blyth Carey, an officer of Canadian Rangers, is entrusted with the task of bringing over the Five Nations to the English side; and hazardous indeed is the enterprise. Fights with Indians, narrow escapes from death, are his daily portion. He meets the mysterious Deerfoot, who, by virtue of the Silver Tomahawk, is chief of the Iroquois; the villain Marquette, his enemy, Julian Flood; and a host of other characters, who live and fight, and fail or succeed, in Mr. Walkey's exhilarating pages. A book that boys will gloat over.

Behind the Scenes in the Transvaal, by David Mackay Wilson. One invaluable advantage Mr. Wilson has in writing on the Transvaal: he knows the country and the people as few other men do. For seventeen years he was in close relationship with what he terms 'Inner Pretoria'; he was practically the first Gold Commissioner of the first goldfields in the Transvaal, and father of the Gold Law of the country, and his official connection with the Government gave him opportunities none else has had. He was expelled from the Transvaal with other non-burghers. His main and objective point, he says, is to depict the oligarchic character of the Transvaal Government, to 'show that it has been a synonym for the business firm of Kruger & Co., Limited—limited in the number of the favoured members who formed the company, unlimited in the extent of its field of operations.' He tears the veil aside ruthlessly, and paints a picture of the ex-President that is, to say the least, the reverse of flattering.

AT THE CAVERN'S MOUTH.

From *The Chieftain and the Scout* (CASSELL).

Mr. Wilson's book demands careful attention; it is full of material of service to the politician, the journalist, to all who would know something of the secret political machinery of the Transvaal; whether he carries the reader with him or not, there can be no doubt of the great interest of his work.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

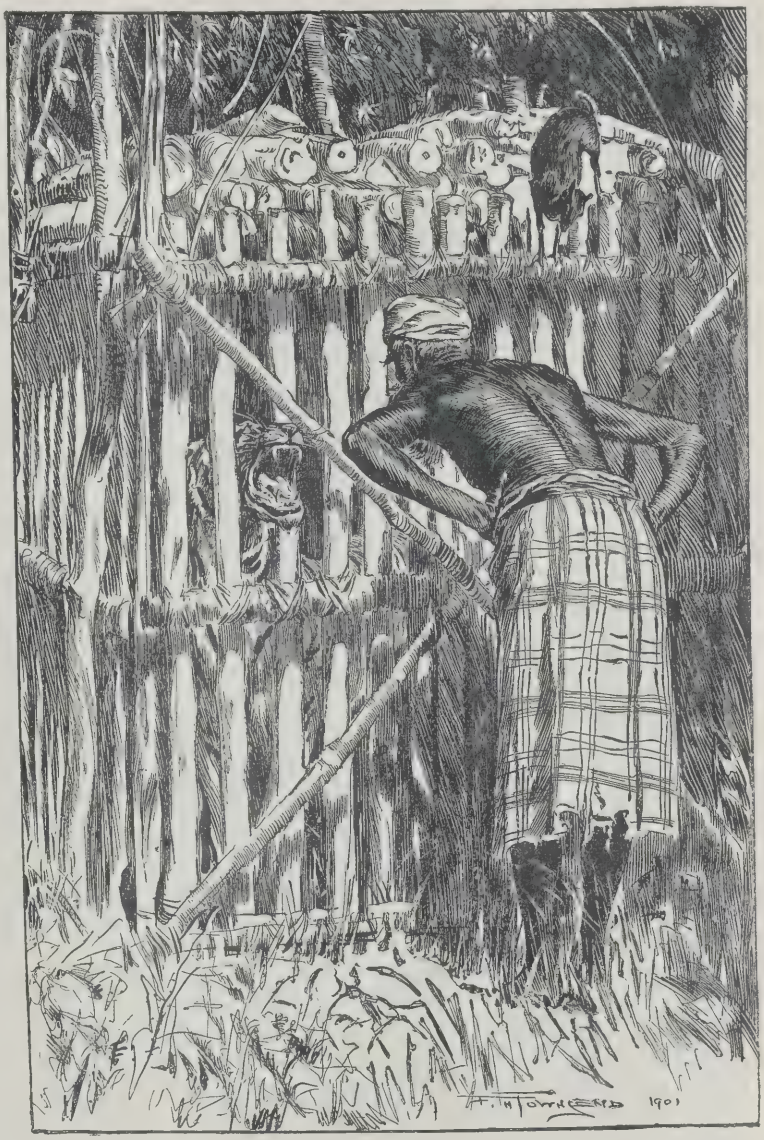
The Care of Books, an Essay on the Development of Libraries and their Fittings from the Earliest Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century, by John Willis Clarke, M.A., F.S.A., illustrated. This monumental work by the Registrary of the University of Cambridge is never likely to be surpassed for the thoroughness and depth of knowledge with which its subject is dealt with. It represents the labour of years, and its issue, attired so superbly, must call forth the gratitude of every lover of books. Mr. Clarke's purpose was not that of the collector of books, the seeker after 'rare' and other editions, but to trace the development of the forms in which man has enshrined his thoughts and experiences, and of the means he has taken to preserve these forms. He begins with the library of a King of Nineveh, when books were clay tablets, kept in special rooms. Of the earliest Greek collections, when papyrus was in use, to be followed by parchment, there is, unluckily, no information before that at Athens founded by the Emperor Hadrian. On the monastic libraries and those attached to the palaces of kings and universities, Mr. Clarke has amassed a fund of curious and most interesting information. Wall-shelves did not come into use until the latter part of the sixteenth century. The chaining of books was the custom for generations, and maintained as late as 1792 at Merton College, Oxford. In early times, books were regarded with a respect that few people show to them now; at Milan, for instance, only the Pope could absolve those who stole volumes from the Biblioteca Ambrosiana there. Mr. Clarke has performed a difficult task with the greatest success; and the many illustrations enhance its completeness.

A SCHOLAR'S ROOM IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY. From a MS. in the Royal Library at Brussels.
From *The Care of Books* (CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS).

Messrs. C. J. Clay & Sons send us specimens of **Cambridge Prayer Books,** in which the amendments made necessary by recent changes in the Royal Family have been made. Among these we may mention the green morocco gilt pearl 48mo. edition in a green and gilt morocco case, with 'Hymns A. and M.,' with strap handle, a perfect little gem of good workmanship. We venture to point out that the strap is fastened in the copy sent to us too near the middle of the weight, so there is a possibility of the young lady who carries them to church finding that the case capsizes and lets the little volumes slip out into the mud — this drawback can very easily be obviated by placing the buttons on the ends of the case higher up. Messrs. Clay inform us that they will be prepared immediately to supply copies of the Cambridge Prayer Book for the Minister in the Church, also of the Cambridge Standard Altar Services and Litany. This edition of the Prayer Book has been prepared under the direction of a Committee appointed by the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, after a careful collation of the Standard which they have hitherto used with the facsimile of the book annexed to the Act of Uniformity. It was submitted to the late Archbishop Benson, and received his general approval. The book is printed in super-royal 8vo. size, on fine toned paper, in bold clear type, and is especially suitable for use by the minister in

the church, great care having been taken to keep the beginning and ending of prayers in one opening and so to avoid the necessity of turning over a leaf.

[Fables] and Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest, collected and translated by Walter Skeat, M.A., illustrated by F. H. Townsend. The author, who was formerly of the Federated Malay States service, took down the fables and folk-lore of this volume from the lips of the Malay peasantry, in their own jungle, while he was travelling with the Cambridge Commission of 1899 through the remoter States of the Malay Peninsula. He says in his preface that it is an experiment, this bringing of these Malayan stories, told in the people's own words, to the Western reader. We trust that it may be repeated, for the narrative of 'Friend' Mouse-deer — a small chevrotain found in the jungles of Malaya— is as diverting as the history of Brer Rabbit and his companions. An adroit, delightful creature is Mouse-deer, full of kindness for his friends, ever ready to help them out of difficulty, and doing so with an audacity and resource amazing to contemplate. To his and their enemies he shows no mercy, and they can never elude or get the better of him. The author must give us some more of Mouse-deer's adventures. The volume, in white buckram, and containing capital full-page illustrations and a map, is very inviting in appearance.



ON REACHING THE TRAP, HE REQUESTED THE TIGER TO 'STEP INSIDE.'
From *Fables and Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest* (CAMB. UNIV. PRESS).

Mr. H. COX.

The **Christmas Number of 'The Queen,'** in addition to two coloured presentation plates and the beautifully printed coloured inner pages which have become such a feature of *The Queen*, contains an article on 'Coats of Arms,' by Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster King of Arms, illustrated in colours, articles by Her Grace the Duchess of Somerset, Her Grace the Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos, the Countess of Jersey, Susan, Countess of Malmesbury, Lady Howard Vincent, the Hon. Mrs. Davey, Mr. Pett Ridge, and others.

Messrs. CHATTO & WINDUS.

The Complete Poetical Works of Robert Buchanan, in two volumes, with two portraits. Someone has pointed out that Buchanan wrote more lines than any other poet of the nineteenth century. There are always fools enough in the world both to undergo the drudgery of calculation involved in the statement, and to take it as the standard of appreciation of the writer; but it is hardly to give them a basis for their foolishness that Messrs. Chatto & Windus published this sumptuous final edition of Buchanan's poems. The thanks of every lover of poetry will be given to them. Buchanan was many things, did many things, in his stormy life; but, indisputably, he was, before and beyond all, the poet. Had he remained always the poet, how different might his fate have been! His longer poems will, perhaps, go the way of all long poems that are not among the greatest; but many of his idyls and ballads, his short

poems, will, surely, not soon be forgotten. Sincerity, beauty, love of man and of nature, pathos, are to be found in them. Some of the 'London Poems,' 'Up the River,' 'The Dead Mother,' and portions of 'The Book of Orm,' to name at random, are haunting in their melody and beauty. These goodly volumes should do much to make Buchanan better known; they are a treasure-house of fine things.

The Cloister and the Hearth, by Charles Reade, *édition de luxe*, with sixteen photogravures and eighty half-tone illustrations by Matt. B. Hewerdine. Truly a magnificent edition of a classic! With such a wealth of illustrations, with handsome type, bound in cloth gilt and with gilt top, Charles Reade's masterpiece shows bravely indeed, and every book-lover will yearn to possess the volume. One of the greatest historical novels ever written, enshrined in such a worthy dress, has an irresistible appeal. Publishers and artist have done their work to perfection; and rarely has so fine an edition of a work of fiction appeared.

From the illustrated edition of *The Cloister and the Hearth* (CHATTO & WINDUS).

Dumb, by the Hon. Mrs. Walter R. D. Forbes. Mrs. Forbes is a clever writer, with a facile pen. 'Dumb,' her latest novel, should be popular at the libraries; it tells of a marriage that was a mistake, the deep devotion of a husband who, silent, reserved, 'dumb,' could not speak of his love, but who died to save his wife; of a wife who craves for 'a wider life,' more sympathy than she fancies she receives; and of the inevitable captain who talks fluently and is a cad. When the wife is widowed, there are many who would marry her, but she prefers the captain. The figure of Sir Alistair, the 'dumb,' loving man, is a pathetic one; and one sorrows at his fate. There are other characters well drawn and for whom we have a liking; and others we are glad to forget. We move in very select 'society' in this book; the conversations are very smart, and very empty; the impression is gained that life is but a poor thing; and its prizes, such as they are, go to those with glib tongues and no fine sense of honour. But it is all entertaining enough, of a sort; and the depicting of such a society as we meet with in 'Dumb' is very well done by Mrs. Forbes.

Despair's Last Journey, by David Christie Murray. Unlike many novelists, Mr. Murray develops greater strength, a deeper purpose, a more thorough grasp of character, with each succeeding book. 'Despair's Last Journey' seems to us to excel all his previous works in the qualities that make a fine novel. The story of a wrecked life, it is consistent, sound, throughout; fresh, eloquent, startling in its interest; the men and women compel our attention, and hold us by their reality. It deals with the sex problem, to a certain extent; but there is nothing repulsive in it. Impressive and sincere, written with abundant talent, penetrated with sympathy, it is a book the reader will remember, and thank its author for.

Tales of a Dying Race, by Alfred A. Grace. The majority of the stories in this volume are very short, but exceedingly entertaining. They are told in a brisk, forcible manner that adds greatly to their effectiveness. Now-a-days the affectations of style have become so marked in our fiction that it is a positive pleasure to meet with a writer who can relate a story frankly and straightforwardly without a suspicion of artistic veneer. The race referred to in the title is the Maori. Of the ruling passion of this nation the author affords his readers some interesting information before embarking on his subject proper. The Maori, he tells us, is purely a fighting man. He takes to

the occupation intuitively, and to imagine that he will become a husbandman is about as foolish as to expect a Cossack to turn silk-mercer. The history of the various tribes is one of continual strife; when they have had no other foes to fight, they have sought to exterminate each other, and in this they have been assisted by the white man, who has supplied them with powder and shot. In time the Maoris, according to the opinion of those who know the race best, are doomed to be extinguished or absorbed—hence the title of Mr. Grace's volume. In its contents he has very amusingly illustrated the characteristics of the nation—their primitive customs, simple life, native pride, forms of marriage, and so forth. The stories have a rich vein of humour, occasionally approaching the indiscreet, and may confidently be prescribed to the most testy of readers as an antidote for irritability.

Stag-hunting with the 'Devon and Somerset,' 1887-1901, an Account of the Chase of the Wild Red Deer on Exmoor, by Philip Evered, illustrated by H. M. Lomas. Mr. Evered speaks of the classics of Staghunting on Exmoor, Collyns's 'Chase of the Wild Red Deer,' and 'Fortescue on Stag-hunting.' It will be found, probably, that he himself has contributed another classic in the form of this splendid work. Stag-hunting, as it exists to-day, has not, he says, been described, except in the columns of newspapers. With the aid of pen and camera, he has produced a complete, enthralling account of it, which must take a conspicuous place in the literature of sport. His readers will find their imagination glowing, their pulses beating quickly, as they follow him through these captivating pages. Like all true sportsmen, his mind is not intent only

CLOUTSHAM BALL FROM WEBBER'S POST.

From *Stag-hunting with the 'Devon and Somerset.'* (CHATTO & WINDUS)

The Waters of Edera, by Ouida. A new edition. 'The Waters of Edera' is one of Ouida's most striking stories. The scene is laid, of course, in Italy; and impressive is the picture of the quiet, country life. Through the lovely valley flows the river Edera, loved as if it were a living thing by Adone and his mother. The news comes that its course is to be turned and used for a commercial enterprise. Adone is frantic, and, the efforts of Don Silverio, the priest, to prevent the scheme from coming to a head having failed, Adone arms the peasants to drive off the men who come to do the work. But the river is doomed, and Adone meets his fate in its waters. Beautifully drawn is Don Silverio, against whom the people turn in their wrath; and many of the scenes are full of power and pathos.

on the quarry he is pursuing, but is open to all the influences of the magnificent scenery he passes through, all the sights and sounds and colours of nature. And lovers of 'Lorna Doone' will be grateful for the glimpses they obtain of the regions made famous by the genius of Blackmore. The illustrations are almost as much a part of the book as the text; they are numerous and beautiful.

Thoreau, his Life and Aims, by H. A. Page, a new edition. Despite much that has been written of late years on Thoreau, this appreciation by H. A. Page still maintains its position as an introduction to the American thinker, mystic, lover of nature, and writer. Its tone is generous, but discriminating; it is a piece of sound and helpful criticism, which, as all criticism should, implants in the reader a desire to

study the subject for himself, rendering thus a service both to the memory of Thoreau and to the reader. Therefore, to all who have yet to acquaint themselves with the great American's career and writings, we strongly recommend this edition of 'Thoreau: his Life and Aims.' A portrait of him embellishes the volume.

As It was Written, by T. W. Speight. *The Gentleman's Annual,* Christmas 1901. Mr. Speight may always be relied upon for a story of exciting *dénouements* that will hold the reader as the Ancient Mariner held the wedding-guest. 'As It was Written' is quite up to his usual level, which means that, of its kind, it is an excellent story. Karl Schenkel, the anarchist shoemaker, soon sets the pace. He attempts to kill the Grand Duke of Iffelheim, fails, and is ordered to be shot. Then he is pardoned, departs for America, determines to be rich, and in time is rich—immensely rich. In London Karl, now Baron Elbstein, meets the Countess Zucchi, who, still under thirty, has had two husbands, and got rid of them both. How, she herself explains when she is in a hypnotic trance. Subsequently she goes mad, and in trying to save her from a fire Karl, who has wished to marry her, comes by his own death. But before he dies he sees again his daughter, who, with her mother, he had left in Germany when he fled to America. The daughter has her own love story. It will be seen that the story has dramatic possibilities, and Mr. Speight makes the most of them.

'SHE GAVE ME HER HAND.'

From *The Lady of Lynn* (CHATTO & WINDUS).

The Lady of Lynn, by Walter Besant, with twelve illustrations by G. Demain-Hammond. There is all the old charm in 'The Lady of Lynn'; the same brisk narrative, the kindness and geniality, the quiet humour, the sure grasp of subject, the true instinct of the story-teller, the power to re-create a past age, that characterised the previous historical works of Sir Walter Besant. In this story of Molly, and the scheme to rob her of her wealth, we live as we read in the eighteenth century, reproduced with such magic by his generous pen. Molly herself, the villain Lord Fylingdale and his accomplices, Molly's guardian, are all in the well-known manner. As fine a story as ever Sir Walter wrote; and we lay it down with a sigh that he will write no more.

Max Thornton, by Ernest Glanville. A new edition, with eight illustrations, by James Shaw Crompton, R.I. It is not surprising that a new edition is called for of 'Max Thornton.' The story is among the best, both in style and matter, that has been written about South Africa. The war makes its presence felt in every page; yet of the struggle itself there is comparatively little. We are interested by the author at once in the difficulties and dangers of Max, his friends the old scout and hunter, and Ted, in their search after the scoundrel Marais; the duel, as it may be called, between them is fought with the greater struggle as a background. A vigorous, brisk romance, which boys will enjoy immensely.

A Versailles Christmas-tide, by Mary Stuart Boyd, with fifty-three illustrations by A. S. Boyd. We have pleasant memories of Mrs. Boyd's 'Our Stolen Summer,' and turned to her new book with more than interest. We were not disappointed; on the contrary, we were fascinated by this record of a stay in Versailles at Christmas-time. When they were awaiting, in England, the home-coming of their son, at school in Versailles, a telegram arrived informing them he was lying ill there, and so they hurriedly departed for France. Anxious as she was until the

boy recovered, the author never lost her keen sense of humour, never ceased to observe narrowly; and

PERPETUAL MOTION

From *A Versailles Christmas-tide* (CHATTO & WINDUS).

the place, its streets and houses, and its people, their habits and occupations, are mirrored genially for us in this engaging volume. Mr. Boyd has also the seeing eye and a humorous touch, and his illustrations combine to make the book a very delightful one.

HE WAS EMPLOYED IN DANCING A LITTLE JIG ALL BY HIMSELF.

From *Fancy Far-Land* (CHAPMAN & HALL

Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited.

Fancy Far-Land, a Collection of Stories for Young People, by Myra Hamilton, illustrated. These pretty stories of the 'far-away lands of fancy' made their original appearance in various magazines, but their merits entitle them to the more permanent form in which they now appear. As fairy tales we can strongly commend them to the little folks; they are beautifully written; full of glamour and attraction; and the illustrations to them are sure to captivate the eyes of children. We hope the author will give us more of the same kind; she has the true touch for the fairy tale.

Fact and Fable, by Effie Johnson, illustrated by Olive Allen. Out of the common is this book. The style is distinguished; the sketches composing the book possess imagination and fancy. Quite simply, they inculcate moral lessons in a manner that impresses them upon the youthful mind. That there is a use for even the lowliest of creatures, that disease and death are part of a great plan for good, that love, truth, and honour are the highest ideals of man, these are some of the teachings of these exquisite allegories.

From *Fact and Fable* (CHAPMAN & HALL).

Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS, Limited.

Out of Bounds, a Series of School Stories, by Andrew Home, with six illustrations by Harold Copping. Mr. Home is a favourite writer with boys; and the high position he has attained in their regard has been achieved by work which is always natural, humorous, and manly. There is a feeling for style in his productions refreshing to find in work of this sort. These twenty-five short stories display his qualities to great advantage; the school-boy as he is is depicted to the life; we have plenty of adventure, fun, and originality. The last story, 'What befell a certain Judge,' suggests that Mr. Home could do good work in other branches of literature than the school-story.

HE WAS SPEEDILY POURING A DESTRUCTIVE FIRE INTO THE OPPOSITE CAMP.

From *Out of Bounds* (CHAMBERS).

Courage and Conflict, a series of stories by G. A. Henty, F. T. Bullen, G. M. Fenn, Captain C. North, Harold Bindloss, Andrew Balfour, Fred Whishaw, and others, with eight illustrations by W. Boucher. Very entertaining and assorted are the stories in this book. One is of pioneering in the early days of the settlement of America; another is about the 'bravest Briton at Waterloo'; one about the Haytian rebellion; there are others about Australia, South Africa, China, the Spanish Inquisition, smugglers, kidnapping, &c. All are interesting, full of adventure and excitement; and being so various the reader can take his choice of them. Probably he will be led to read them all.

The Argonauts of the Amazon, by C. R. Kenyon, with six illustrations by Arthur Rackham. Three friends, eager to see the world and to strike out something new, set out to navigate the Amazon and some of its tributaries, and penetrate the remote regions of the Andes, in the search for the Inca's treasure. Very remarkable are the adventures that crowd upon the intrepid youths. Fights with unknown tribes end at last in their being shut up in the Inca's treasure-chamber. They manage to escape, to find gold in immense quantity, and then they inaugurate a colonisation scheme. It is a thrilling romance, which grips the reader as soon as he commences to read it.

More Animal Stories, selected and edited by Robert Cochrane, illustrated. This volume would be a treasure if it contained nothing more than the immortal 'Rab and his friends,' but, besides that masterpiece, it has a wonderful collection of stories of dogs, cats, monkeys, geese, bears, elephants, lions, tigers, turtles, eagles, herons, crows, and other creatures. They are intensely interesting. We trust the book will have a large circulation among children; it cannot but do a deal of good.

A Nest of Girls, or Boarding-school Days, by Elizabeth Westyn Timlow, with eight illustrations by H. R. Richards. Apart from its many merits as a story, 'A Nest of Girls' should have the attraction of novelty; it deals with school life in America, and the ways and manners of American girls. A vivacious, clever story. Winifred Douglas is the heroine. She arrives at a school as a teacher of English literature and other things—she is a girl of appalling knowledge—and is at first taken to be a pupil. Among the bright smart girls she has to teach, her lot is at times a difficult one; her sense of responsibility is strong. But she perseveres, and her influence upon them is deep and far-reaching. English girls will be charmed with this tale.

A Popular Girl, a Tale of School Life in Germany, by May Baldwin, with six illustrations by Jessie Wilson. Much may be learned from this story of the differences between school life in Germany and in England. The heroine is an English girl, a pupil of a high-class establishment in Munich. She becomes acquainted there with an American girl, who falls into sad trouble through the freedom of her language and manners, and her disregard or ignorance of recognised conventions. But she is a brave, kind girl, who proves a true friend to the heroine in the time of trouble. The heroine has

the ambition to be the best scholar in the school, and she attains her desire at the cost of health and memory. She learns the lesson that it is better to be good than clever. We like this story very much, and cordially recommend it to girls.

Jerry Dodds, Millionaire, a School Yarn of Merriment and Mystery, by H. Barrow-North, with six illustrations by Harold Copping. Jerry is the son of a South African millionaire—a generous, true-hearted lad, who soon makes himself a favourite at Westpool school. Life at the school is not permitted by the boys there to become stagnant. The kidnapping of Jerry is, however, an event out of the ordinary, and so is his recovery. Then there is a fire, an adventure with a steamer; hosts of other adventures; all very pleasantly, brightly told. The story will be read with avidity by all boys.

'My Pretty' and her Little Brother 'Too,' and other stories, by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated by Lewis Baumer. Mrs. Molesworth is a kind of good fairy godmother to the little ones, and each Christmas brings her rare gifts for them. In this volume

THE WHOLE PARTY DIRECTED ITS GAZE TOWARDS THE APPROACHING VESSEL.

From *Jerry Dodds, Millionaire* (CHAMBERS).

NETTIE, HE SAID, 'YOU WON'T NEVER TELL, WILL YOU?'

From '*My Pretty*' *and her Little Brother* '*Too*' (CHAMBERS).

are ten tales, and each is beautiful. The halo of Christmas surrounds some of them; they all convey, in graceful language, some useful lesson: the virtues of kindness, consideration for others, charity of feeling, are pointed out as the sure and only roads to real happiness.

Cosey Corner, or How They Kept a Farm, by L. T. Meade, with fifteen illustrations by Percy Tarrant. Four children start playing 'keeping a farm,' and do it so well, developing so much skill and intelligence, that they actually manage to keep themselves out of the proceeds. They lead a delightful life, learning the great lesson of self-help, and acquiring health and strength. It is a pretty story, rendered all the prettier by Mr. Tarrant's clever pictures.

The Kopje Garrison, a Tale of the Boer War, by George Manville Fenn, with eight illustrations by W. Boucher. Two youths in khaki—Drew Lennox and Bob Dickenson—are the heroes of this spirited narrative. Their adventures centre mainly in and around the village of Groenfontein, held by a handful of British against the Boers. Starvation frequently stares them in the face; and attacks, by day and

'HE IS NOT HORRID AT ALL,' SAID NAN, VERY CROSS.
From *Girls of the True Blue* (CHAMBERS).

night, occur so often that they come to be regarded almost as in the ordinary course of things. Throughout the terrible time, the young fellows are in the front of all the dangers; they cheer and lead their companions. We leave the story with Drew Lennox a captain and a V.C.

Girls of the True Blue, by L. T. Meade, with ten illustrations by Percy Tarrant. Nan Esterleigh, an orphan, lives happily with her mother's friend until an act of deceit threatens to blight her life. She is, by this act, in the power of an older girl, who has little mercy for her. Nan competes for the prize offered by Captain Richmond, the founder of the Royal True Blue Society, to the girl who has best cultivated her moral, intellectual, and physical faculties; but, by an error, the prize is obtained by her enemy. But all is not to end in misery. Repentance follows the misfortunes that overtake the girl who has caused Nan so much trouble, and Nan stands forth again as a 'True Blue.' A first-rate story this for girls; it is engrossing, and at times pathetic.

A Very Naughty Girl, by L. T. Meade, with eight illustrations by W. Rainey. Evelyn Wynford, the heiress, is, when she arrives at her uncle's home, which will some day be hers, from Tasmania, 'a very naughty girl,' unkind, selfish, self-centred, with a bad genius ever by her side in the person of Jasper, her maid. The story traces the gradual change in her character as the influence of her aunt, her cousin, and others becomes stronger over her. She does several very strange things; but she is enabled to get the better of her undesirable qualities, and at last learns wisdom and follows it. The story should be very much to the liking of girls; it has all its author's charm.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Subjects of the Shah, by the Rev. Charles Harvey Stileman, M.A., illustrated. Mr. Stileman is a missionary in Persia of the Church Missionary Society, and therefore able to write with authority upon the life and customs of the people in that country. His little book gives us considerable information on the state of things there, the character of its inhabitants, and on the work among them of his missionary society. The Bishop of Durham contributes a short preface.

Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

The Life of Pasteur, by René Vallery-Radot, translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire, two volumes. Louis Pasteur, the great scientist, born at Dôle, December 27, 1822, was the son of Joseph Pasteur, a brave sergeant-major of the Empire, who had received from the hands of Napoleon I., on March 12, 1814, the cross of the Legion of Honour for distinguished gallantry at the battle of Bar-sur-Aube, when his regiment, the 3rd of the Line, formed part of the Leval division of 8,000 men which fought against 40,000 of the allied troops. After the peace of 1815 Joseph Pasteur, who was only twenty-five, had married Jeanne Roqui and resumed his occupation of tanner; but he had a taste for drawing and painting, inherited by his son Louis, who became an excellent pastellist. From Dôle the Pasteur family migrated to Marnox, and from there to Arbois. Here it was that M. Romanet, head master of Arbois College, first discovered the strength of mind and enthusiasm, tempered with caution, which had not

yet revealed themselves in the boy, whose carefulness in work had caused him to be considered slow. Louis listened with sparkling eyes while his kind teacher told him of the great École Normale and the prospect of his entering it. At last Joseph Pasteur was persuaded to send his son to a boarding-school in Paris where pupils were prepared for the examinations at the École Normale. The headmaster, M. Barbet, came from Franche Comté and received pupils from there on reduced terms. Louis went to Paris at the end of October 1838; but, in spite of his love of study, he was so home-sick that good M. Barbet felt it his duty to write to his parents; and, one dreary morning in November, his father came to fetch him away. On returning home Louis went back to his crayons, and made quite a gallery of portraits of his friends; but, counselled by M. Domanet, he resolved to go to the College of Besançon, a town only twenty-five miles distant, whither his father often went to sell leather. There he graduated Bachelor of Letters, August 29, 1840, and was soon after appointed assistant master at the college, with a salary of 300 francs and board and lodging, on the strength of which appointment he offered to defray the schooling of his youngest sister Josephine. This generous offer his parents declined. He took his degree as Bachelor of Sciences on August 13, 1842, and on August 26 was declared admissible to the examinations for the École Normale. But, not satisfied with his already acquired knowledge, he once more started for Paris and entered M. Barbet's school, where he could now teach, and need only pay one-third of the fees. Soon he became so useful as to be kept free of all expense. When he had passed fourth on the list of the École Normale in 1843, he wrote from Arbois offering to give lessons in M. Barbet's school without charge as a small token of gratitude. 'Generosity, self-sacrifice, kindliness even to unknown strangers,' says M. Vallery-Radot, 'cost not the least effort to the father and the son, but seemed to them the most natural thing possible.' We cannot follow Pasteur's useful career beyond its threshold; but it will be found fully and sympathetically related in this interesting and valuable biography. In spite of all difficulties, opposition, and even vituperation, Pasteur continued to work for the good of mankind, believing that with a good will and hard work the way to success was sure; and the truth of this belief was convincingly proved by his own successful labours. Everybody should read this book, which is an object-lesson in the conduct of life and a liberal education in science. We note that Pasteur's Christian name is given as Henri, instead of Louis, beneath the excellent portrait embellishing volume one.

We give a reproduction of one of the clever coloured illustrations in Messrs. Constable's new twenty-volume edition of **Shakespeare**—it is from a drawing by Mr. Patten Wilson, and represents the scene in 'Henry V.' where Fluellen makes Pistol eat the leek.

Gower: Enough, captain; you have astonished him.
Fluellen: I say, I will make him eat some part of my leek, or I will peat his pate four days. Pite, I pray you; it is good for your green wound, and your ploody coxcomb.
Pistol: Must I bite?
Flue.: Yes, certainly; and out of doubt and out of question too, and ambiguities.
Pist.: By this leek, I will most horribly revenge; I eat and eat, I swear—
Flue.: Eat, I pray you: will you have some more sauce to your leek? there is not enough leek to swear by.
Pist.: Quiet thy cudgel; thou dost see I eat.

One great advantage in this new edition is that the volumes are sold separately, and they are so cheap and so well produced in every way that anyone who buys one volume is pretty certain to get the whole twenty. For comfort in reading Shakespeare this edition leaves nothing to be desired.

Its special features are the illustrations by eminent artists, reproduced in many colours, and

FLUELLEN MAKING PISTOL EAT THE LEEK.
From the Twenty Vol. Edition of *Shakespeare* (Constable).

printed on Japanese paper, and the type, which is large enough to be read with comfort by all ; the numbering of the lines, for convenience of reference ; and the glossary which is given at the end of each volume. The text has been carefully edited from the original editions, and follows as nearly as possible that of the folio of 1623. A few notes recording the emendations of modern editors that have been adopted are printed at the end of each play.

The edition is printed on antique wove paper and bound in cloth, gilt back, gilt top, with bookmarker, *2s. 6d.* net per volume.

THE WORLD IS MAD ABOUT THIS BUSINESS OF CHRISTMAS.
From *The Man who Knew Better* (CONSTABLE).

For a present nothing could well be chosen more likely to give delight than this really delightful edition, and we hope it will have the world-wide sale that it deserves.

The Man who Knew Better, a Christmas Dream, by Tom Gallon, illustrated by Gordon Browne. Surely the spirit of Charles Dickens has descended upon Mr. Gallon ! Here is a Christmas fantasy that in execution, style, sentiment, and intention, brings to the memory the great master, and reminds us particularly of that finest of all Christmas stories, 'The Christmas Carol.' Again we have the morose, selfish merchant—this time his name is Andrew Judkin—who has a vision of himself when a little boy, and whose heart is finally changed. But before this happens many strange things occur to Judkin, and we make the acquaintance of sundry odd and interesting characters. The book is brimful of fun and mirth, of humour and grim pathos, and pity for the poor. Bob Judkin is a fine character ; as for Mr. Tolderoy, he is irresistible. 'The Man who Knew Better' should be a favourite in many a home this Christmas season. As if inspired by the subject, the artist has done some of his best and most characteristic work for it.

With the Flag at Sea, by Walter Wood, illustrated by H. C. Seppings Wright. Mr. Wood has carried out his design of showing the work of the British navy at some of the most striking periods of its history, beginning with the Armada, and ending with the present generation, with exemplary skill and spirit. The actions and events he describes are all representative. Much of his material is original. The log of the 'Victory' is used to tell the story of Trafalgar, and Prince Rupert narrates the story of his battle off the Texel. Besides the accounts of fights, details are given in abundance of the lives of the officers and men. A thrilling story Mr. Wood has to tell—whether it is of Trafalgar, or of the wonderful episode of the 'Calliope' steaming out of Apia harbour, or fights with Spaniards and Dutchmen—a story which can be equalled by no other nation in the world. 'With the Flag at Sea' should be placed in the hands of every intelligent boy who would know what England owes to her navy. The illustrations are thoroughly in keeping with the book.

Travels Round our Village, a Berkshire Book, by Eleanor G. Hayden, illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. These studies of life in a sleepy Berkshire village, remote from railways, and almost untouched by modern civilisation, are most attractive, and well repay perusal. The primitive character of the inhabitants, their dislike to innovations, even when they are intended for their benefit, their modes of life, their religious ideas, their amusements, are revealed in a striking manner. The author knows her subject thoroughly, treats it sympathetically, and there are many passages of pathos and humour in her book. As a picture of life in an English village, it has considerable historical value, representing, as it does, a phase that cannot last much longer. The illustrations are bold and clever.

Messrs. JAMES CLARKE & CO.

The Rosebud Annual, with about two hundred illustrations. This is perhaps the most humorous of all the magazines for little children. Louis Wain contributes some of his most comical pictures; there are stories and poetry galore, and some pretty music. The volume is sure to be eagerly seized upon in the nursery.

THE SHEPHERD OF THE DOWNS.

From *Travels round our Village* (CONSTABLE).

From *The Top of the Morning to You* (DEAN).

The Practical Painting Books, No. 1 and No. 2, are so arranged that all the colour pages come on the left-hand side of the books, the outlines on the right, and each page is perforated. Each book has eight plates from designs by A. S. Forrest and others.

Among the story-books are **The Top of the Morning to You, The Bells of St. Clement's, Jack's Return, Nursery Tale Land,** and **The Little Boy in Brown.** The picture-books include the **Bold Animal A B C, Bon Bon's A B C, The Express, Rulers of the Sea,**

From *The Little Boy in Brown* (DEAN).

Messrs. DEAN & SON, Limited.

Messrs. Dean & Son issue a host of wonderfully attractive, cheap publications for the young. **The Paint Box, Painting Book and Palette** comprises beautifully coloured copies and outlines printed on water-colour painting paper; a box of twelve paints and a brush fitting in the book, and an almost unbreakable palette. Full instructions to the youthful painter are given.

Advance Australia, Jingles, The Great Powers of the World, Sailors of the Century, and **Soldiers of the Century.** All these are in coloured covers; most of the illustrations are in colours, and are brimful of fun, instruction, and delight.

Messrs. J. M. DENT & CO.

Grimm's Household Tales, edited and partly translated anew by Marian Edwardes, with 100 illustrations by R. Anning Bell. This is an edition carefully selected for young readers which should be one of the successes of the season. There is no need to recommend these famous 'Tales.' Years ago they fascinated the world, and are now the common heritage; most of us know and love them. For children to whom the happiness of their acquaintance is yet to come, this handsome edition is just the one that will first attract, then rivet their attention. The best tales have been selected, and are clothed in language simple, direct, and clear. Of the illustrations generously scattered through the volume, it is enough to say that they are by Anning Bell. There could be no better for the purpose. They are full of humour, drollery, and character. Really an ideal edition for children. The covers are in colours, and so are the frontispiece and title-page.

THE RABBIT MAID.
From *The Bells of St. Clement's* (DEAN).

THE PRINCESS AND THE FIDDLER.
From *Grimm's Household Tales* (DENT).

Old King Cole, edited by J. M. Gibbon, illustrated by Charles Robinson. This volume of tales belongs to the series of 'The True Annals of Fairy Land,' and is most handsomely 'got up.' Coloured frontispiece and title-page are followed by numerous full-page pictures and sketches in the text, all capitally reproduced, and of much artistic merit. The stories told at the court of merry King Cole will be the delight of all children; we can imagine them, when the book is being read to them, begging to be allowed to sit up just a little longer, to hear just one more story, and then they will ask for more! The tales are gathered from all sources; many of them are old favourites, and all are fascinating. A delightful book.

My Island, by Eilian Hughes, with illustrations by Lady Stanley. Anglesey is the island of the author. After a poetic description of the Sacred Isle—the Mona of the Druids—there follow a series of short stories. The

first, 'The Tale of the "Trothwy"' (threshold), is a very powerful, dramatic story of a man, deserted by his wife and daughter. A long time after he has died from grief the daughter returns, and accidentally overhears the story of her heartlessness, her father's sorrow and death, told by an old housekeeper. 'The Lost Galosh' and 'The Silver Teapot' are also excellent. It is long since we read a book of short stories so finely written, so full of imagination, poetry, and humour. The illustrations by Lady Stanley, wife of the famous traveller, are charming.

Saints of Italy, Legends retold by Ella Noyes, illustrated from Fra Angelico and other Old Masters

monde où l'on s'ennuie,' which received his approval. In its English dress, the satire runs very smoothly and lightly, and affords capital reading. The intrigues of the rival professors are diversified by the sentiment of Charles Greville and his wife, who also have a purpose in being guests of Lady Chillingham; the noble ladies are wonderfully amusing; but first and chief is Margery, the scapegrace.

Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625–1678), by Mary E. Palgrave. This is a volume of the 'Saintly Lives' series, produced under the general editorship of Robert F. Horton, M.A. The author has made an interesting study of her subject, showing

SAN NICCOLO RESTORES TO LIFE THE THREE CHILDREN. From *The Saints of Italy* (DENT).

by Dora Noyes. The twelve legends retold in this attractive volume are those from which Fra Angelico, Simone Martini, Pietro Lorenzetti, Pesellino, and other great Italian artists took the subjects of some of their pictures; and the author's purpose is to render more intelligible these pictures for children when they see them. Accompanied by the illustrations, we have thus a commentary upon the pictures, and pictures upon the commentary; and the result is a most pleasant book which should be acceptable to all intelligent children. The legends are narrated in simple language; while the artist has done her share of the work very skilfully.

Lady Chillingham's House Party, or Margery's Romance, by Sebastian Evans, LL.D., and Francis Bennett Goldney, F.S.A., second edition. An adaptation of Édouard Pailleron's famous 'Le

with admirable clearness the many estimable qualities in the Countess of Warwick's character. The book varies a little from the ordinary run of biographies in that it is not confined to the bald narration of disjointed facts, but is so pieced together as to possess much of the charm of a work of fiction. This comes about through the skill of the author in the arrangement of her material, and the thoroughness with which she has assimilated her information. The volume is also interesting because it reveals something of the social life of the seventeenth century, and casts a light upon the historical events of the period, besides giving us a glimpse of several celebrities of the age. Numerous portraits and other illustrations add to the completeness of the book, which in general production is quite up to the high standard of the Bedford Street house.

Messrs. DIGBY, LONG & CO.

O'Callaghan, the Slave Trader, by C. Dudley Lampen, illustrated by C. Dudley Tennant. Here are dangers and horrors sufficient for any boy! The heads of some of the chapters give a clue to what the eager reader may expect. 'Which introduces a quartet of villains'; 'We get afloat with sixty thousand pounds'; 'We are buried alive'; 'The Mysterious Whisper'; 'The Biters Bitten, the Smiters Smitten.' France and West Africa are the scenes of Stephen Thirlwall's and Joseph Condazin's amazing adventures. There is no pause in the narrative; it rushes along with the impetuosity of a motor-car, and the reader arrives at the end breathless; and, on the whole, pleased, for his interest has been excited to the utmost.

The DE LA MORE PRESS, Limited.

The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. This is a very attractive reprint of the first translation by Edward Fitzgerald, with a series of clever decorative illustrations by Blanche McManus printed in colours. —The same illustrations are used in **The Omar Khayyám Calendar,** 1902, which ought to be popular with the many admirers of the famous 'Rubáiyát.'

From *The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám* (DE LA MORE PRESS).

Messrs. EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE.

The Jackdaw of Rheims. The artistic lover of books, who has also a fondness for quaintness, will rejoice over this choice rendering of Ingoldsby's famous legend. Mr. Ernest M. Jessop drew the illustrations for the first edition, published some ten years ago, and for the present one has redrawn several of them. Very clever are they all, very humorous. The details are wonderfully correct. The type is of the old 'text' kind, with elaborately ornamented coloured initials to each verse, in the body of which are introduced delightful thumbnail sketches. The covers are of plain, stiff boards, with a canvas back, and the volume is tied by a plain ribbon. The collector should certainly add this re-issue to his store of good things.

To their 'Bible Student's Library' Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode have added two volumes which should be highly prized. They comprise nine and ten of the series. The first is **The Student's Handbook to the Psalms,** by the late Rev. J. Sharpe, D.D., which, on its original appearance seven or eight years ago in more expensive form, was at once accepted as a strong, comprehensive contribution to its subject. The Psalms are discussed in detail, the author keeping to the 'old paths' of criticism, of which, he said, continued study ever demonstrated more clearly the superiority. A memoir of Dr. Sharpe is prefixed by his friend Dr. Skinner, Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. The other volume is **Samuel and his Age,** a Study in the Constitutional History of Israel, by Principal George C. M. Douglas, D.D. Samuel, as prophet, priest, and supreme ruler, is one of the greatest and grandest figures in the Old Testament. Principal Douglas's scholarly work will be of the utmost assistance to a right understanding of him and his times, the difficulties which students have experienced being carefully considered, and the political, social, and religious conditions of the period clearly explained.

Mr. HENRY FROWDE.

Mr. Henry Frowde sends us volume four of the complete edition of Charles Dickens's works, which, in conjunction with Messrs. Chapman & Hall, is being issued as **The Oxford India Paper Dickens,** in seventeen volumes. Volume four contains the Christmas Books, with sixty-five illustrations by Landseer, Maclise, Leech, Tenniel, Stanfield, &c.; 'Master Humphrey's Clock,' with nineteen illustrations by Cattermole and 'Phiz'; and 'The Mystery of Edwin Drood,' with twelve illustrations by Luke Fildes, very prettily bound, the cover being stamped with representations of some of Dickens's most famous characters. The volumes of this edition are marvels of cheapness and taste, and notwithstanding the hundreds of pages in each the use of Oxford paper enables it to be produced at a size suitable for the pocket.

The Oxford University Warehouse has already prepared many editions of the **Amended Prayer-Book** in most attractive bindings. For a young lady with excellent eyesight and a seat near a good light in church, there is a white leather gilt-edged 128mo Diamond thin paper edition, about two inches square, with 'Hymns A. and M.' as a companion volume, to be carried in a morocco leather case—the whole being a model of dainty device; more useful and not less attractive is the elongated 48mo. thin paper, in crushed morocco. The 24mo. Prayer-Book, with

'Hymns A. and M.,' limp morocco, gilt; the 12mo. thin paper, limp calf, gilt; and the similarly bound ruby 32mo. edition, leave absolutely nothing to be desired. The 12mo., in pica type, is just suited for the dim religious light found in most churches and cathedrals, and for those who wish to preserve their eyesight. Smallness of type is the only objection to the Diamond 48mo. edition of the Prayer-Book with 'Hymns A. and M.,' two little volumes in full morocco gilt fitting into a full morocco case, with silk cord handle. This might be called 'sweet seventeen to twenty-one's' edition. A feature of Mr. Frowde's bindings is the excellence of the gilt lettering, even on rough morocco.

The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, edited from numerous manuscripts by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. This new volume in the admirable series of 'Oxford Poets' is certainly one of the most noteworthy that has yet appeared. For its scholarly treatment the name of Professor Skeat, most painstaking of early English investigators, is sufficient warrant, and the Clarendon Press have added their own quota to its success in the remarkably neat manner of its production. In an introduction some particulars are given of the life of Chaucer, his writings, and the early editions of his works. These are supplemented by a brief account of the grammar, metre, versification, and pronunciation of the text. Then follow the poems, beginning with the 'Romaunt of the Rose'—or such fragments of it as exist—and ending with 'The Canterbury Tales.' At the end of the volume is a splendid glossarial index and a separate glossary to Fragments B and C of 'The Romaunt of the Rose.' A more efficiently produced work, both in the matter of its contents and general production, it would be impossible to find.

Messrs. WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.

Fairy Tales from Hans Andersen, with an introduction by Edward Clodd, illustrations by Gordon Browne. A beautiful edition is this of the immortal tales. Mr. Gordon Browne's well-known style has rarely been seen to better advantage than in his numerous illustrations to this volume. He seems to have caught the very spirit of Hans Andersen, his humour and sweetness. The introduction is a very satisfactory piece of work, giving just enough information for children to understand the kind of man Andersen was, and briefly touching upon the causes of the perennial popularity of his stories. An ideal edition in every way.

Dick Vaughan's First Term, by R. W. K. Edwards, illustrated by Lancelot Speed. Mr. Edwards provides boys with a story that will excite the passion for detective exploits that most of them possess. The headmaster of Dick Vaughan's first school is victimised by a man who represents himself as a rich American, and who is eager to do something for the school, of which he said he had been a pupil long before the time of anyone then connected with it. The upshot of it all is that a challenge shield which he said he would give to the school, but which the master has to pay for, and all the trophies gained in the school sports, and a lot of other property, disappear; and with them the American and two confederates. Dick is the means of finding the property, and of putting the police on the right scent in the pursuit of the robbers. This story is a very ingenious one, with much humour and observation of character, both of boys and 'grown-ups.' Mr. Speed's illustrations are an attractive feature.

Chatterbox, 1901, edited by J. Erskine Clarke, M.A. This favourite miscellany for the young fully maintains the high standard

THE COACHMAN WAS OBLIGED TO RUN BEHIND HER.
From *Fairy Tales from Hans Andersen* (WELLS GARDNER).

of excellence for which it has been noted so long. No matter what are the inclinations in reading of its patrons, they will find something in its pages that will appeal to them. And then there are the pictures,

'SWEETS TO THE SWEET.'
From *Chatterbox* (WELLS GARDNER).

some of them coloured, scattered with a truly liberal hand throughout its many pages. For the very young readers there is 'The Prize for Boys and Girls, 1901,' which they will find full of delights, in story, poem, and picture.

Messrs. GALE & POLDEN, Limited.

From Messrs. Gale & Polden we have received **The Official Crests of the British Army,** 240 different designs, including all the regimental badges, correctly coloured; **Views of Woolwich and Royal Military Academy,** plentifully illustrated; and **Photographic Views of Eton College,** with many pictures of the exterior and interiors of the College buildings, snapshots of the boys at study and sport, &c. These publications are turned out in gaily coloured covers, and are replete with information and interest.

Mr. A. GARDNER.

Poems and Songs, by Alexander Rodger. In 1897 Mr. Robert Ford edited a selection of verses of the well-known Glasgow Radical poet, and this is a reprint of that edition with the long narrative poem 'Peter Cornclips' added. There is an excellent biographical introduction, and the drawings of Mr. J. G. Murray, A.R.E., enhance the value of, and add interest to, this welcome book.

The Shadow of the Purple, by W. Beatty. We particularly dislike the custom of issuing a volume of short stories under a title which leads one to suppose that it is the name of one continuous tale. 'The Shadow of the Purple' contains eight stories, none of which seems to be distinguished, but collectively they evince a desire on the part of the author to be as cosmopolitan as possible. Constantinople, Scotland, South America, France, and Africa are the countries in which the various tales are set; though they evince a certain superficial knowledge of life and history, they are not of more than average merit.

Messrs. GAY & BIRD.

A Cathedral Courtship, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, illustrated by Charles E. Brock. This is a new, revised, and enlarged edition of 'A Cathedral Courtship,' which not to have read is to have missed one of the most amusing and delightful love stories written of late years. It is in the true spirit of comedy; frank and fresh in style; of its kind almost inimitable. Mr. Brock's full-page pictures are charming. In its white and gold cover the volume looks very dainty—no prettier present could be given.

From *A Cathedral Courtship* (GAY & BIRD).

Messrs. GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO., Limited.

Zodiac Stories, by Blanche Mary Channing, illustrated. Little Ethelind picked up in her grandfather's study an old book on astronomy, and she was greatly puzzled by a number of curious pictures. They represented, her grandfather said, the signs of the Zodiac. 'What is Zodiac?' she asked. He explains, and tells her a story for every sign as it comes; and here they are collected in this pretty volume. They are all very interesting, very nicely told, and the time spent in reading them to the little ones will pass as quickly for them as it did for Ethelind when her grandfather told them to her.

In the Queen's Navee, by Commander C. M. Robinson, R.N., and John Leyland, illustrated by Walter W. May. As exciting and sparkling a story as ever boy could desire is 'In the Queen's Navee,' which treats of the adventures of a colonial cadet on his way to the 'Britannia.' Phil Chancellor, the bright young Queenslander, a lad of mettle, is the son of a sailor, and his greatest ambition is to enter the Royal Navy. He encounters a variety of thrilling experiences with natives, 'head-hunters,' icebergs, fights at sea, mutinies, brigands, &c., experiences that he goes through manfully, with courage and modesty. When at last he reaches England, he has met with adventures such as fall to the lot of few. The authors of this capital romance of the ocean are to be congratulated upon their joint work—redolent of the sea in every page. The illustrations are very good.

Stories from South African History, edited by William Moxon, illustrated. To those who have not access to libraries, and to the young particularly, we commend this collection from various books on South Africa. The book opens with the discovery of the Cape, traces the settlement by the Dutch, and concludes with the war with the Matabele, the existing war and cognate subjects being reserved for the present. The history of Europeans in South Africa is a long and marvellous one, presenting many pitfalls to the historian. The editor of 'Stories from South African History' has accomplished his task ably and with discretion. On the thorny points of the Boers, their character, and the causes which have for so long kept them apart from other races, he dilates impartially, and in a very instructive fashion. The book is handsomely bound and illustrated, and ought to be in request as a school prize.

The Lion Cub, a Story of Peter the Great, by Fred. Whishaw, illustrated by John Williamson. Mr. Whishaw has made Russia his own for purposes of fiction. No English writer, probably, has made so great a study of the people and history of the Russian empire. 'The Lion Cub' displays an intimate knowledge of the time of the mighty Peter, is written with its author's well-known power, and as a story it is, in its sustained and intense interest, well worthy to stand on a level with his previous books. Mr. Whishaw's works introduce boys to a country and people they, as a rule, know little of; and for this, apart from their other merits, are to be heartily commended.

For Treasure Bound, by Harry Collingwood; illustrated. A wreck at Weymouth; a dying Spanish captain, who reveals the whereabouts of a lonely island where untold gold lies hidden; the search for it, and the fights with natives and pirates, and other dangerous enterprises that impede the searchers, and the final discovery; these make up a story which Mr. Collingwood relates with zest and skill. Mr. Collingwood's knowledge of the sea and ships is unsurpassed among writers for boys: and it is conspicuous in this vigorous tale.

An Ocean Chase, by Harry Collingwood, illustrated by J. B. Greene. It was sufficiently disconcerting to Dick Berrington to find that the girl to whom he was to be married in a fortnight had disappeared mysteriously; but the horror of the position was augmented a thousand-fold when he discovered that a wicked uncle, who wanted the girl's money, and a designing countess had schemed to carry her off on board a sailing vessel belonging to a Russian prince. Dick has his own schooner, and he sets out to overtake the other ship, and rescue his sweetheart. A most exciting chase follows. How it ends we will not say, our readers must procure 'An Ocean Chase' for themselves—they will be absorbed in it. Mr. Collingwood has a picturesque style; and his descriptions of the sea, and of storms especially, are very vivid.

From *In the Queen's Navee* (GRIFFITH & FARRAN).

Billets and Bullets, the Adventures of a Trooper, by Hugh St. Leger, illustrated by Frank Feller. Cecil Forrest prevented his sister from being forced into a marriage with Hassan Pasha, a match his knavish uncle desired; and then his troubles commenced. He enlists in the 5th Royal British Hussars, goes to Ireland, takes part in evictions and riots, and falls a victim to the machinations of his enemies. Then we find him in Egypt at the time of Arabi's rebellion, and in the thick of the fighting. A quick-moving, lively story Mr. St. Leger tells, one that is thoroughly wholesome; and its success should be certain. It is issued in an attractive form, as are all the publications of Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co.

Uncle Charley's Nursery Nonsense and Book of Fun. Mr. Charles Bennett and other eminent artists contribute over a hundred illustrations to this amusing children's book, which is really a

book of fun and nonsense. The verses are very smart, while the pictures are, for pure comicality, among the best in the picture-books of the season. A feature is the 'upside down' series of illustrations, which, on being reversed, present quite different pictures from those appearing when the pages are looked at in the ordinary way; this is a capital idea, and, as far as we know, novel.

Messrs. HARPER & BROTHERS.

She Stoops to Conquer, a Comedy by Oliver Goldsmith, with drawings by Edwin A. Abbey. Often as Goldsmith's masterpiece has been illustrated, we doubt if a Royal Academician has ever before furnished a whole series of pictures for it, as Mr. Abbey has done for this very dainty edition. Extremely effective his illustrations are, full of grace and delicacy and humour. The spirit of the time of the play has been most happily caught—the pictures might have accompanied the original issue of the comedy. This is an edition that the book-lover will welcome warmly.

'NO OFFENCE; BUT QUESTION FOR QUESTION IS ALL FAIR, YOU KNOW.'

From *She Stoops to Conquer* (HARPER).

Messrs. HODDER & STOUGHTON.

Edward the Exile, a Romance of History, by Mary M. Davidson. This story of the eleventh century has as its hero Edward, the son of Edmund Ironside, the last Saxon King of England. Edward, after the death of his father and mother in 1016, was, with his brother Edmund, sent by Canute to be looked after by Canute's step-brother, Olaf of Sweden. Edward's life was passed in exile with the exception of the last few weeks of it, when, as the author of this romance says, he was recalled from banishment, and arrived in England with the expectation that he would ere long succeed to the throne. The author has constructed an interesting narrative of the years he passed abroad, travelling far and wide; she has studied the chronicles and histories of the period with care; and her work can be praised for its presentment of an epoch in which 'all' there was of noble, heroic, and vigorous in the Middle Ages commenced.'

Messrs. HURST & BLACKETT.

Flower and Thorn, by Beatrice Whitby. It certainly says much for Miss Whitby that from such simple material she has been able to construct so charming and interesting a story. Valerie Talbot, a beautiful but somewhat extravagant girl, is advised by her worldly mother to make an advantageous match, and for this purpose sets herself to bring a wealthy young admirer, who has long been very persistent in his attentions, to a definite declaration of marriage. Just, however, when matters have reached a climax,

he sheers off and the girl is left desolate and forsaken. Under these circumstances, when another admirer, Captain Guthrie, whom she has known from childhood, comes forward, she accepts him, though he is anything but a desirable *parti* from a monetary point of view. The story is chiefly concerned with their married life. For a time this is fairly happy, mainly through the great love and consideration of the husband, and then Valerie falls into debt, and, concealing the matter, has soon a very harassing secret to bear. She has a sincere practical friend in Mrs. Mallam, the cousin of her husband, but for an absurd reason takes it into her head to be jealous of her, and affairs are further complicated by the appearance on the scene of her old admirer, the rich Mr. Wetherall, who has not been particularly fortunate in his own marriage. However, all disagreements are effectually cleared up at last, and the story comes to a very happy conclusion. We notice that the author is as partial as ever to the use of trite sayings; frequently they lose something of their original force at her hands.

Mr. WILLIAM HEINEMANN.

Italian Journeys, by W. D. Howells, with one hundred and three illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Mr. Howells has rarely written anything more characteristic than 'Italian Journeys.' A book of travels; but how different from the usual book of travels! Observation, humour, and style inform every page of this record of a tour in Italy forty years ago. Mr. Howells has revised it here and there for the present edition. Mr. Pennell's illustrations—many of them etchings and full-page drawings—are typical of his art—grace and beauty and extreme delicacy mark them all. The volume is 'got up' in a manner highly creditable to the publisher.

A Drone and a Dreamer, by Nelson Lloyd. This, the ninth volume in the 'Dollar Library of American Fiction,' is a humorous study of village life in Pennsylvania. A party of bachelors visit a farm at Kishikoquillas for their summer holidays. Fortunately for the reader, but unfortunately for them, they all fall in love with the same girl, and though their rivalry is half playful it is a serious matter for each of them. The hero, a man of means, leads a life of selfish indolence, but, on overhearing Maria McIntosh's opinion of his life, he proves himself worthy of her regard. The girl's village friends are hit off with admirable point, and the climax to the simple plot is manœuvred with considerable dexterity. Needless to say, the heroine bestows her heart and hand upon the reformed and penitent, and the book closes in an atmosphere of mingled sentiment and humour.

The Glowworm, by May Bateman. The conception of Asenath Grey in this novel is very powerful, if not altogether convincing. Her personality completely dominates the narrative, in much the same way as the worship of her human idols dominates her. From a child she is strangely imaginative and what is usually termed old-fashioned. Convention is abhorrent to her, she wants to puzzle things out for herself, to be of some use in lessening the misery and injustice of the world. 'I don't like leaving Asenath,' says her father to his lifelong chum on being informed by the doctor that he has only a short time to live. 'She's a bit of an idealist, I'm afraid. She'll suffer; idealists must. They see what *might* be first; what *is* too late. . . . She'll break away from the others. They are too conventional to suit her. She has a touch of the mystic in her, too. . . . Her sisters are more material. She and they will never get on.' After-events show how true were the father's words. Asenath falls deeply in love with the young hero of an Indian military expedition, is full of adoration for his great bravery, and in the end, when he is terribly 'hard up' by reason of his reckless extravagance, marries him. Then the disillusioning takes place. All the time, by way of contrast, a simple-

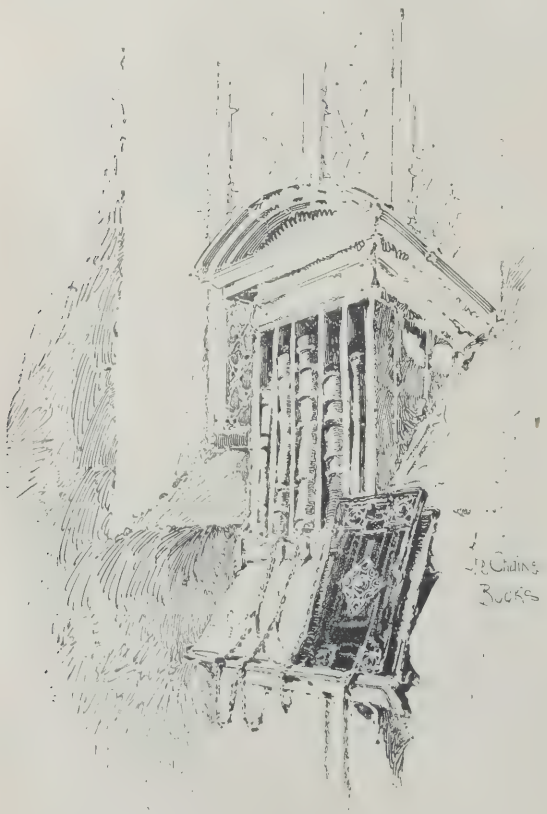
PIAZZA DELL' ERBE, VERONA.
From *Italian Journeys* (HEINEMANN).

hearted, manly young fellow, the playmate of her childhood, is in love with her, and would gladly sacrifice his life to give her one moment of pleasure. The end of the story is inexpressibly sad. That such an imaginative emotional girl as Asenath should wreck her life was only to be expected, but poor honest, faithful Dick shares in the disaster. It is a good novel, but it makes us wish that present-day fictionists took a more cheerful view of life.

Essays of an Ex-Librarian, by Richard Garnett. This is a volume that will highly delight all book-lovers. Dr. Garnett discourses, among other subjects, of 'The Poetry of Coleridge,' 'Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield,' 'Matthew Arnold,' 'Ralph Waldo Emerson,' 'Thomas Moore,' and 'The Date and Occasion of the "The Tempest."' Each of these topics is treated with the insight and critical judgment that one would expect from so experienced a student of literature. The twelve essays composing the volume have all previously in scattered form appeared elsewhere, but they well deserved reproduction under one cover, and in their present neat binding should meet with much popularity.

'HOME WORDS' PUBLISHING OFFICE.

Home Words for Heart and Hearth, 1901, conducted by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. This annual forms an admirable miscellany for family



From *Home Words* ('HOME WORDS' OFFICE).

reading. The articles, carefully chosen, are brightly written, and are very comprehensive in their scope, though, of course, most of them are on religious subjects. The illustrations, of which there are scores, are above the average in artistic merit.

Mr. JOHN HOGG.

From *Bookbinding, and the Care of Books* (JOHN HOGG).

Bookbinding, and the Care of Books, a Text-book for Bookbinders and Librarians, by Douglas Cockerell, with drawings by Noel Rooke, and other illustrations. This is the first volume in 'The Artistic Crafts' series of Technical Handbooks, edited by Mr. W. R. Lethaby, which promises, to judge by Mr. Cockerell's work, to be of considerable interest and value. The editor's aim is to provide trustworthy text-books of workshop practice from the points of view of experts, and to set up a standard of quality in the crafts which are more especially associated with design. Design itself will be treated as an essential part of good workmanship. To put artistic craftmanship before people as furnishing reasonable occupation for those who would gain a livelihood is another purpose of the series. Mr. Cockerell's book is intended to supplement, not to supplant, workshop training for bookbinders. It explains different methods to which they may not have been accustomed, describes the best methods of bookbinding and of keeping books when bound. To know that 'ninety per cent. of the books bound in leather during the last thirty years will need rebinding during the next thirty' is not pleasant. The reasons are that the materials used were badly selected, methods of binding faulty, and the conditions under which books are kept are bad. Mr. Cockerell's book, in itself an object-lesson, should, if carefully studied, do something to remedy matters.

Messrs. HUTCHINSON & CO.

The magnificent work on natural history, **The Living Animals of the World,** which Messrs. Hutchinson are publishing, and Mr. Charles J. Cornish, M.A., F.Z.S., is editing, bids fair to beat all competitors by the authority and fullness of its information, its illustrations direct from photographs, and its variety of anecdotes about animals. Dr. Bowdler Sharpe, Messrs. W. F. Kirby, F. G. Selous, H. A. Bryden, C. H. Lane, F. G. Aflalo, W. Saville-Kent, W. P. Pycraft, Theodore Wood, and Sir Herbert Maxwell, are among the eminent naturalists and sportsmen who are assisting the editor. Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.B., contributes a deeply interesting account of the Okapi, the new mammal he discovered in Central Africa. The mere cost of obtaining the photographs must have been enormous.

Messrs. ISBISTER & CO., Limited.

Noble Women of our Time, by Frederick Douglas How. The sketches composing this volume were originally prepared for the *Sunday Magazine*, and have therefore a distinct religious flavour. Many of the women will doubtless not be known to ordinary readers, and the names of Miss Daniell of Aldershot, Mrs. Sydney Lear, Miss Anne Ray, Mrs. Ward of Whittington, Mrs. Nassau Senior, Miss Agnes Jones, and so forth, will not carry any special significance with them. But all these women performed a good work in the world, and by their unselfishness, broad sympathies, and untiring devotion to the religious and temporal welfare of their fellow-beings have bequeathed us a lesson in holy living that everyone might advantageously take to heart. It is this lesson which Mr. How has forcibly brought out in his volume, and the work should be productive of an excellent influence. Its interest is further increased by several portraits.

The Shoes of Fortune, by Neil Munro, illustrated by A. S. Boyd. An exquisitely written story is 'The Shoes of Fortune.' As in all Mr. Munro's works, the style is fraught with a grace, poetry, and individuality that place him high in the ranks of the best writers of the time. This romance, wherein Paul Greig, 'of the Hazel Den in Scotland,' is the principal figure, is a piece of workmanship that should still further enhance its author's reputation. The shoes of fortune are called also the shoes of sorrow: and no sooner does Paul put them on than sorrow falls upon him. He becomes a wanderer, a horse his father gave him being all his fortune. The period is that of the Young Pretender in his decline, still plotting for the crown he was never to obtain. Paul, after adventures on a ship that is scuttled, and a rescue by the pirate Thurot, arrives in France, and eventually serves in a winter campaign in Prussia; and later overhears a plot for the invasion of England. But these are a part only of the strange story of Paul. The book is full of life and bustle and moving incident—and love is not absent. 'The Shoes of Fortune' is the finest romance of the year.

The Winds of Cathrigg, by Christabel Coleridge, illustrated by Frances Ewan. It is always a pleasure to come upon a story by Miss Coleridge. Compared with some of the ladies who now turn their attention to novel-writing, she may seem a trifle old-fashioned, but there is a sincerity and an agreeable literary atmosphere about her work there is too much reason to deplore the lack of in the productions of many modern women writers. 'The Winds of Cathrigg' is typical of Miss Coleridge's manner and style, and we have read it with much satisfaction. It deals with the impecunious Crosby family, of Cathrigg Hall, in the Lake District. Caradoc, son of Sir Caradoc, leaves home in disgrace, intending to enlist. The train he travels by meets with an accident. Caradoc is of great assistance to a couple of fellow-passengers, and his encounter with them changes all

'AND THEN HE BURST INTO TEARS, WITH HIS ARMS ABOUT MY NECK.'
From *The Shoes of Fortune* (Isbister).

his plans. We will not reveal any more; our readers will, doubtless, care to find out the rest for themselves. Love plays an important part, and the end is as it should be.

'I'LL BELIEVE NO HARM OF HIM,' SHE SAID TO HERSELF.
From *The Winds of Cathrigg* (ISBISTER).

Messrs. ILIFFE & SONS, Limited.

Photography for Naturalists, by Douglas English, illustrated by the author's photographs from the living objects. Mr. English divides photography for naturalists into two divisions—'stalking' photography, by which is meant taking the camera to the object to be photographed; and what he calls photography 'by control,' the object being brought to the camera. In the first division, Messrs. Keartons have done splendid work. Mr. English deals mainly with the second division. As he points out, the finding of animals and birds and insects, and, having captured them, the providing of surroundings which will make them feel at home, afford sufficient excitement to anyone with ordinary aspirations. His book, written in a plain, practical manner, is invaluable to the photographer-naturalist in its wealth of information and hints and illustrations how to photograph natural objects. The many pictures of living things demonstrate how necessary photography is to the student who desires a faithful record of his collections.

Photography, the Journal of the Amateur, the Profession, and the Trade; Christmas number, illustrated. The twenty-four splendid full-page photographs included in this Christmas number would seem to indicate the high-water mark of photography. They are very beautiful, and comprise landscape, sea-scape, and figure subjects. All interested in photography should procure the number; to the uninitiated it will be a revelation of the height to which the art has risen. Sixteen pages of designs for Christmas cards are given at the end of the book.

Messrs. W. & A. K. JOHNSTON.

No more useful present could be made at Christmastide than a good atlas, and this we undoubtedly have in **The Victoria Regina Atlas,** of which a second edition has now been published by Messrs. Johnston. This notable work contains no fewer than two hundred plates, produced with the highest of lithographic excellence. In addition to the ordinary maps, illustrations are given of the time of all nations, the arms or badges of Great Britain and her colonies, national arms, and the flags of all nations. Other plates represent the position of the stars and the solar system. Charts are also included of the North and South Polar regions, and there are maps of the world on Mercator's projection; of the world showing the heights of the land and the depths of the ocean basins; of the principal mountains of the globe, arranged according to geographical longitude, with height in feet above the level of the sea; and a climatological chart. A commendable feature of the work is the clear manner in which the names are printed in, and how vast is their number a lengthy index at the end of the volume, which extends over some hundred and fifty pages, sufficiently testifies. The atlas is in every way worthy of the highest praise, and if required for educational purposes the recommendation of a stout binding will not be without its advantages.

FIELD VOLE. From *Photography for Naturalists* (ILIFFE).

Messrs. JARROLD & SONS.

The King's 'Blue Boys,' a Tale of the Giant Grenadiers of Prussia, by Sheila E. Braine, illustrated by T. B. Greene. A subject that has a good deal of freshness has been selected by the author of 'The King's "Blue Boys"'; and it is treated very brightly and well. His tall grenadiers were the delight of King Frederick's heart; he spent many thousands of pounds upon them, and had 'recruiting' agents all over Europe. A few joined voluntarily, but by far the greater portion were kidnapped or decoyed by false promises into the regiment. Geoffrey Latimer, the hero of this story, heir to the title and estates of his grandfather, fell a victim to the nefarious schemes of his uncle and aunt, and the 'Companions of Death' undertook to 'dispose' of him. Being a giant in stature, instead of killing him, however, he was sent secretly to Prussia, and sold for a good sum to the King of Prussia and in time he became a 'Blue Boy'—one of the grenadiers, his name being changed to a German one. The terrible life of the soldiers, the severe punishments awarded for the most trivial breaches of discipline, the horror of the betrayed English boy; the fearful mutiny he and others take part in; and his adventures as a fugitive; are described with real force, and in a vivid style; the story is so engrossing that, once taken in hand, it cannot be put down until the last page is reached.

The Hero of the Hills, by G. Waldo Brown. John Stark, the 'Hero of the Hills,' is no fictitious character, but a pioneer who, in the eighteenth century, performed wonderful feats of valour in the incessant struggles in America between the English colonists and the Indians and the French. The Indians were urged by the French to attack the settlements, and, in consequence, often rushed from their stronghold of St. Francis, and spread ruin and desolation among the New England colonists. During one of these attacks Stark was captured by the Indians. Very animated and picturesque is this record of his sojourn among them; and his exploits will stir the blood of all adventure-loving boys. Mr. Brown depicts the Indians in a light to which the ordinary writer of Indian romances has not accustomed us. They were not, he maintains, the cruel, vindictive, savage creatures held up to our execration in numberless narratives; and he adduces plenty of evidence in support of his view. His story is illustrated fully by Henry J. Herrick.

Halil the Pedlar, a Tale of Old Stambul, by Maurus Jókai. On the whole we are disposed to regard this as one of the best of the author's works. Fact and fiction are so dexterously interwoven that each seems to enhance the effect of the other. The plot of the story is constructed upon a remarkable historical event. On September 28, 1730, a rebellion burst forth in Stambul against the then reigning Sultan Achmed III., whose cowardly hesitation to take the field against the advancing army of the victorious Persians had disgusted both the army and the people. At the head of the insurrection was one Halil Patrona, 'a poor Albanian sailor man, who, after plying for a time the trade of a petty huckster, had been compelled by crime or accident to seek a refuge among the mercenary soldiers of the Empire.' The rebellion, being sudden and unexpected, was wonderfully successful. For a time Halil carried everything before him; through his efforts Achmed

'GEOFFREY WAS WHITE TO THE LIPS, BUT PERFECTLY CALM AND SELF-RELIANT.'

From *The King's Blue Boys* (JARROLD).

The Story of Dago, by Annie Fellows-Johnston, illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry. Dago is a monkey, as mischievous as it is possible for a monkey to be—and the animal can go to considerable lengths in that direction. He brings little Phil and Elsie, the doctor's children, into sad disgrace. The narrative of his villainy is told by himself, and very diverting is the story. A slight book—but there's humour in it—it's worth reading. It comes from America.

was deposed and Mahmud I. appointed Sultan in his stead. The sway of the ex-pedlar continued for some six weeks, and then, through the treachery of the very man he had helped to raise to power, he and his associates were foully assassinated. Such, briefly, are the historical facts from which Maurus Jókai has drawn his inspiration. But with these he has entwined the remarkable story of an odalisk, dismissed from the Sultan's harem, because at the moment of contact with her master's lips she became like a corpse. This strange but exceedingly beauteous person is purchased by Halil with money, curiously enough, given to him by her own sorrowing father, and she exercises no slight influence over his career. The story will largely attract by its wealth of glowing incident and the deep human feeling that pervades it.

'CATCHING HOLD OF HER FATHER'S ARM WITH ONE HAND, AND POINTING TO THE WINDOW WITH THE OTHER.'

From *Duance Pendray* (JARROLD).

Duance Pendray, a Story of Jacobite Times in Cornwall, by G. Norway, illustrated by W. H. Margetson. A very effective story of devotion to the Young Pretender, the consequent ruin of a Cornish family, and the subsequent finding of treasure-trove, by which the fortunes of the family are restored. We find ourselves in the company of daring smugglers; and there is much riding to and fro, danger, outwitting of foes, much picturesqueness The author gives life and animation to the characters; Duance herself is especially well realised, and will be a favourite with the readers of this moving recital of her adventures. The illustrations are particularly good.

Topsy's Four Homes and her Visits, described by herself, by Isabel Wortley, illustrated from photographs. Topsy is a dog, and a very amusing creature she is. She tells us about her various homes, her friends, and her visits to Swindon, Bideford, Sidmouth, Brighton, and other places, in a manner that would do credit to any human being. Children will welcome this clever book with alacrity, and enjoy it immensely, and it will teach them much.

The Little Colonel's House Party, by Annie Fellows-Johnston, illustrated by Louis Meynell. The 'little colonel' is a little girl who lives in Kentucky, and she is so called because she is so like her grandfather in looks and temper. She gives a house-party to four girls, her particular friends; and they all, except one, go to a gypsy's tent, which they had been told not to approach. They come from it infected with measles. The story, which does not end with this retribution for disobedience, is very cleverly told, the different characters of the 'little colonel' and her friends being well brought out.

Mr. R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON.

Mrs. Hammond's Children, by Mary Strafford, illustrated by Alice Strafford and F. H. S. Shepherd. Very diverting is the narrative of the doings of Mrs. Hammond's rather numerous children. They are intelligent little men and women, given to writing and acting their own plays, holding debates quite after the manner and style of the House of Commons, and brimful of fun and affection. The time spent in their society went very quickly. The author understands children thoroughly, and her studies of them have resulted in a vastly entertaining book.

Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures, by Douglas Jerrold. This is the most complete edition that has yet appeared of the work which, when it made its appearance in the pages of *Punch*, sent up the circu-

Round the World to Wympland, by Evelyn Sharp, illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. It is not an easy thing to write a good fairy tale, as many who have tried have discovered. Only a few moderns possess the special qualities a fairy tale requires; and among the English representatives Miss Sharp stands high. The stories in 'Round the World to Wympland' are first-rate examples of her simple and yet subtle art. They are real fairy tales, not moral tags elongated; they are full of laughter, brightness, mystery, ingenuity of contrivance, sweetness, fancy. There are eight of them in the volume; and children will say there should have been more—and so say we.

The Just and the Unjust, by Richard Bagot. In many respects this is a very powerful story, and if the characters, with possibly four exceptions, are a little shadowy in their outlines, the plot is of sufficient interest to keep the reader on the tenter-hooks of curiosity to the end. The four exceptions are Lord Heversham, a middle-aged nobleman; Marjory Hungerford, the woman with whom he has lived for ten years before his marriage; Mr. Fortescue, an old and tried friend of the Hevershams; and Mrs. George Wollaston, a clever, scheming, 'smart' society adventuress, with no principles to boast of. For family reasons Lord Heversham is obliged to sever his connection with Marjory Hungerford, and from no sentiment of love marries a Miss Goring, who ultimately by a combination of circumstances only possible in fiction turns out to be his former mistress's half-sister. Mrs. Wollaston discovers the secret, and, she and her husband being at one of their periodical financial crises, uses it as a means of demanding blackmail from Heversham. Fortescue, however, comes to the rescue, having indisputable evidence in his possession of Mrs. Wollaston's past misdeeds, and compels her to relinquish her prey. Then the high-souled, beautiful Marjory, most unfortunate and hardly used of women, retires to the Continent and commits suicide by throwing herself over a precipice. Such is a bare outline of the story, which only reveals a paucity of its many interests. One of Mr. Bagot's incidents—that of the woman who was so frugal-minded that she refused to allow her dying husband to have a slice of ham on the ground that the joint was not to be cut into before the funeral—strikes us as strangely familiar; and the use of the name 'Hungerford' in its present connection is anything but a happy choice, for reasons which will be obvious to most novel readers.

The Natural History of Selborne, by Gilbert White, edited with notes by Grant Allen, illustrated by Edmund H. New. The late Grant Allen was in many respects an ideal editor of White's 'Selborne,' and, consequently, the edition he prepared for Mr. Lane, which was published in 1899, was practically the best for the general reader that had then appeared. The present issue contains, as did the previous one, the editor's appreciation of White and his work—a notable contribution to 'Selborne' literature; his notes, of great value; 'The Naturalist's Calendar,' and the poems; as well as Coleridge's notes from his copy of White's 'Selborne'; a bibliography and full index are also among the attractions. Mr. New's illustrations, of which there are scores, are of a high order of beauty and excellence. The volume is a pleasure to look at, and certainly no handsomer edition could be desired.

Goody Two Shoes Picture Book, containing 'Goody Two Shoes,' 'Aladdin,' and 'The Yellow Dwarf,' with eighteen coloured pictures by Walter Crane. This, the second of the re-issue of the large series of Mr. Crane's picture books—the first re-issue was published last year—needs no word in its praise. It is enough to say that the illustrations are by Mr. Crane to satisfy the reader that this is undoubtedly the best and most fascinating picture book of the season. The pictures are, of course, well known; but the designs of the end papers and cover are quite new. Each tale may be obtained separately.

'SHE RAISED HER WONDERFUL MANTLE WITH BOTH HANDS, AND SHOOK IT VERY GENTLY.'

From *Round the World to Wympland* (LANE).

CASTERBRIDGE, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.
From *The Wessex of Thomas Hardy* (LANE).

The Wessex of Thomas Hardy, written by Bertram C. A. Windle, F.R.S., F.S.A., illustrated by Edmund H. New. Few authors, surely, have had such a tribute paid to them as is implied by this offering at the shrine of the genius of Mr. Thomas Hardy. With one unimportant exception, Mr. Windle has visited every place mentioned or described in the Wessex novels, with the result that he has, with the skilful collaboration of Mr. New, made us his debtors by this stately volume. Technically, the book is all that could be desired—binding, paper, printing, reproduction of illustrations—all are a delight to the eye. Mr. Windle is an enthusiast, which is appropriate with such a subject, and his zeal has been so great and discerning that anything one wishes to know about the localities, the houses, and churches, and inns, and plains and valleys, roads, rivers, and hills, made famous by the novelist, can be found in his book. Every pilgrim to Wessex in the future must, if he would procure the best guide, provide himself with it. Mr. New's drawings, of which there are many, are full of individuality and charm, and add very considerably to the value of the work—they will be treasured both by those who know the Hardy country, and by those who hope to know it. Two maps are included.

Love Poems of Burns. Nothing daintier than the 'Lover's Library' has been published for a considerable while. The volumes are lovely little specimens of good taste. The covers have a beautiful design, a neat border surrounds each poem, the paper is good, and the pages gilt-edged. These selections from Burns comprise the gems of his exquisite love poems—and what love poems surpass them?

The LEADENHALL PRESS, Limited.

The Children's London, by Charlotte Thorpe, illustrated by William Luker, jun. To 'grown-ups,' as well as children, this book will be welcome. It is lavishly and finely illustrated; and the places of interest in London are described simply, accurately, and with a feeling of appreciation of the ancient and historic features of the Metropolis. But the children are not bored with dates and arguments; they are taken on a pleasant journey through the great city; and, on their way, they, under the skilful guidance of the author, imbibe a considerable amount of knowledge, which should make London more interesting to them than ever.

OLD LONDON BRIDGE. From *The Children's London* (LEADENHALL PRESS).

Messrs. LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

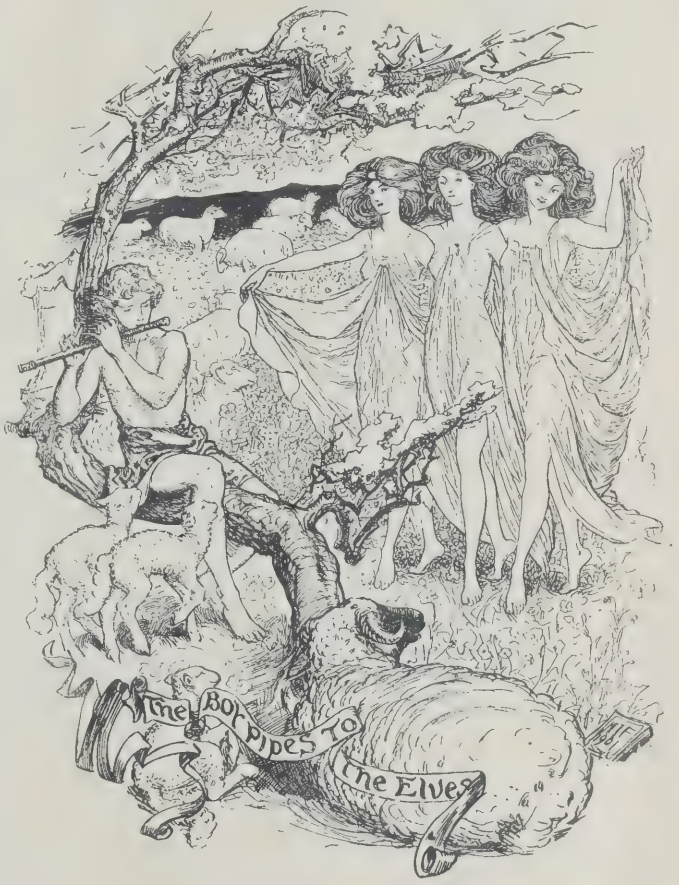
The Violet Fairy Book, edited by Andrew Lang, with numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford. Mr. Lang's fairy books are now an established institution, and as Christmas approaches, the children—and many who are not children—look anxiously forward to his annual contribution to their happiness. Mr. Lang, in his preface to the 'Violet Fairy Book,' insists that he is not the author of the stories in the series; he has only collected them. Who wrote or invented them, nobody knows; they are as old as anything man has. In the present volume, there are thirty-five tales; delightful, entrancing tales of wonder and mystery, and all the fascinating things that stir the imaginations of children. With them are dozens of beautiful pictures, some in colours, the remainder being full-page plates or in the text. Happy the child who finds the 'Violet Fairy Book' bulging out a stocking on Christmas morning!

Clean Peter and the Children of Grubbylea, by Ottilia Adelborg, translated by Ada Wallas. The deplorable condition of Grubbylea's children, who never wash their faces or comb their hair, and do not know how to conduct themselves properly at table, touches the heart of Clean Peter, and borrowing sponges, cans, combs, and soap, he attacks the dirty youngsters with a view to their reformation. His great undertaking is described in pleasing verses, and illustrated by pretty pictures, nicely coloured. A very funny book, which will be pored over with delight in the nursery.

The Golliwogg's Auto-Go-Cart. Pictures by Florence K. Upton. Verses by Bertha Upton. The always-verdant Golliwogg makes his hilarious appearance as droll as ever, and will, as of yore, be the cause of boundless merriment this Christmas. He has gone with the times, and procured a 'motor,' and with the 'girls' adventured far. Dire is the result. The large coloured plates tell the gruesome story as well as the sprightly verses; and both artist and author deserve congratulation upon their joint efforts, which will increase hugely the gaiety of the home.

Flower Legends for Children, by Hilda Murray, pictured by J. S. Eland. Beautiful are the illustrations of flowers, so finely reproduced in colours, in this charming picture-book. The accompanying stories tell the children all about the pretty things so sweetly pictured; the legends attached to them, and what their names mean. The author writes in a manner that cannot fail to impress children.

The Traitor's Way, by S. Levett-Yeats. One would scarcely have thought the career of a traitor a promising subject for the novelist's pen; but that it can be made exceedingly interesting is amply evidenced in this story. Gaspard de Vibrae, on whom the weight of the plot chiefly rests, is as contemptible a scoundrel as it is possible to conceive. In the first place he plots to run away with his friend's wife, the Countess de Marcilly. Being foiled in this, he for a time repents of his conduct, but then again yields to temptation. He is depicted as miserably vacillating between good and bad impulses. But the latter have always the ascendency. 'He is dragged, as it were' (to use his own vapourish words), 'to the commission of a crime by an irresistible power, a terrible unseen force that laps round him like a hungry tide, that drives him onwards through mist and fog, despite his struggles, and leaves him at last on the shores of the lost, there to await the last call, there to rot amidst the maddening phantoms of the past, there to repent if there be aught of advantage in repentance.' From which it will be seen that this precious rascal is no slight sentimentalist. All his conscience prickings, however, will not deter him from his treacherous attitude towards his friend, the man by whose side he rides in battle, whose hand he takes, and to whom he makes constant protestations of his fidelity. Eventually he betrays him to death, and then, being met with the just reward of his perfidy, he retires to his château in the country and moans of his shame and isolation from society. The events of the story, which in many cases are founded on fact, take place in France during the reign of the youthful Francis II., and various historical characters are introduced, notably Catherine de Medicis, Richelieu, and the Prince of Condé. The feud between Catholics and Huguenots, as may naturally be supposed, has much to do with the plot. It is a well-constructed romance, full of animated action and stirring incident, and it is certain to hold the reader's attention from start to finish.



From *The Violet Fairy Book* (LONGMANS).

A Winter Pilgrimage, being an account of travels through Palestine, Italy, and the Island of Cyprus, accomplished in the year 1900, by H. Rider Haggard. Mr. Haggard seems to be a little modestly doubtful in commencing the account of his travels as to whether it will have interest for readers. He need have had no misgivings on the matter. Such close observation and piquant description would have rendered delightful a far more hackneyed subject. Mr. Haggard declines to follow the stereotyped method of the ordinary globe-trotter. He wanders from the beaten track, and finds matter for interesting reflection in sights and circumstances that would never attract the attention of the general traveller. Whether discoursing of Milan Cathedral and the aspects of Florence, a Cypriote wedding or the appearance of the Sea of Galilee, he is ever interesting and readable. In his enjoyable company we visit Pompeii, Naples, Larnaca, Colossi, Amathus, Limasol, Acheriton, Famagusta, Kyrenia, Beyrout, and a number of other places, finally being taken to the Holy Land. It is all very bright, unstudied, and in many respects instructive. The description of Cyprus is particularly welcome, since comparatively little has been written about that British possession. In Mr. Haggard's opinion the island, with a little more care and capital, might again become what she was of old — 'the garden of the Mediterranean, a land of corn and wine, and in fact, as well as figuratively, a "mine of wealth."' Before regretfully parting from the book, we should mention that a large number of plate illustrations give further distinction to its pages, but it is a matter for some surprise that there is no index.

English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century, by James Anthony Froude; new impression, with illustrations. Photogravure plates, a map, and full-page illustrations in abundance, embellish this extremely handsome edition of Froude's 'Lectures on the English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century.' The title perhaps hardly conveys a correct idea of the contents of the book, which is practically a history of the period it covers, an account of the intrigues against Elizabeth, and of the great sailors Hawkins, Drake, and others of the time, and of the Great Armada and its defeat. Froude's consummate style is here in all its perfection,—but it is too late to praise the book; it has taken its undisputed place in English literature.

The Man from Blankley's, and other Sketches, by F. Anstey, with twenty-five illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. A new edition of these papers, reprinted from *Punch*, is very welcome. 'The Man from Blankley's' is, of course, the best known of the series; its recent dramatisation at a West-end theatre spread its fame far and wide. But its companions are also rich in the rare humour of the author of 'Vice Versâ,' his satire, and his gift for making the most out of the simplest materials. Enriched by Mr. Bernard Partridge's illustrations, the volume should find troops of new friends this season.

A SIXTEENTH CENTURY SEA FIGHT. From *English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century* (LONGMANS).

Old Ballads in Prose, by Eva March Tappan, illustrated by Fanny Y. Cory. The title explains this volume. Taking some of the ancient ballads, the author has made out of them stories that do not always keep within the limits of their originals; sometimes all the main points are retained, sometimes the paths suggested by the ballads themselves are followed; once or twice a single line or a name gives the starting-point. Ballads of Robin Hood are drawn upon, and so are the ballads of King John and the Abbot, The Demon Lover, The False Knight, Earl Mar's Daughter, Lizzie Lindsay, and others. A very readable, interesting book is the result.

In **The Women of the Salons and other French Portraits,** Mr. S. G. Tallentyre has adopted a light and piquant treatment, admirably in keeping with the nature of his subject. A deeply interesting, brilliant crowd were these Salonières—women who, as Sydney Smith wittily described them, 'violated all the common duties of life and gave very pleasant little suppers'—and their respective personalities are very happily delineated by the author. First comes Madame du Deffand, whose whole life was passed in the feverish pursuit of amusement, and who required constant variety and change to relieve her from the much-dreaded *ennui*. To escape this she 'married in haste, forfeited her honour, debased her soul, committed a thousand daily meannesses, wasted her powers, and ended a fine example of her own aphorism that "happiness is the philosopher's stone which ruins those who seek it."' Then we have her one-time companion Mademoiselle de Lespinasse, a woman of a very different and far more emotional disposition. Madame Geoffrin, whose individuality is next discussed, was more honest and straightforward than either of the preceding, though it is doubtful if she were quite so entertaining; and her good qualities are in striking contrast to the attributes of Madame d'Epinay, who, among all the famous women that 'ruled Paris through their salons,' was most typical of the age. 'In her one sees its sublime self-deceit,

SHE'S NOT SO FAIR AS YOURSELF, JANET.'

From *Old Ballads in Prose* (LONGMANS).

'MONTAGU, DON'T SAY YOU WENT AND ORDERED HIM!

From *The Man from Blankley's* (LONGMANS).

after which all sin is easy. She had in full measure its charm, its cleverness, and its folly; its fine talk and its mean practice; its feeling for beauty and truth, and its "windy sentimentalism" which led away from both.' Following Madame d'Epinay are studies of Madame Necker, Madame de Staël, and Madame Récamier. The affectionate disposition of the first-named recoiled upon herself, and by its exacting nature was the cause of unhappiness in others. It will be remembered that she became jealous of her own daughter, Madame de Staël, who, in many respects, was the most striking woman of the group. Of all these celebrated women excellent photogravure portraits are given. The remaining portion of the book consists of papers on 'Doctor Tronchin,' 'The Mother of Napoleon,' 'Madame de Sévigné,' and 'Madame Vigée le Brun.'

Superstition is so deeply implanted in the human mind that anything relating to **Dreams and their Meanings** is certain to be heartily welcomed by readers. Under this title, therefore, Mr. Horace G. Hutchinson has collected a quantity of highly interesting material, which is supplemented by many accounts of experiences sent by correspondents, and two chapters contributed mainly from the Journals of the Psychical Research Society on Telepathic and Premonitory Dreams. In the opening

chapter of his work, Mr. Hutchinson has naturally something to say on the physiological aspect of his subject, but, as the book is intended to be popular rather than studiously scientific, his remarks on this head are made as brief as possible. He especially alludes to the necessity, when investigating the phenomena by the light of our own experience, of being on our guard against self-deception. It is so easy to imagine, as he says, that we have visual hallucinations, or whatever we are pleased to term them, so easy even to encourage ourselves by unconscious self-suggestion. At every stage we have to regard ourselves with the greatest suspicion, as not only possible but probable frauds. He next goes on to speak of the association of dreams with ideas of immortality. Dreams, he reminds us, were certainly the most powerful factor towards producing in primitive man 'a belief, not indeed in immortality—there is no evidence that he conceived the life after death as likely to endure for ever—but in existence for a while at least after the body with which he was best acquainted had died.' The succeeding chapter is devoted to a consideration of 'Divinations from Dreams,' and so we pass on to what is in some respects the most interesting portion of the volume—the classification of the more frequent dreams. The book proper ends with a chapter on 'Interpretations,' and then follow the sections already mentioned which are based on the investigations of the Society for Psychical Research. Though we have been able only to allude very briefly to Mr. Hutchinson's work, we trust we have sufficiently shown its interesting nature, which should charm all lovers of the mystical.

Andrea Mantegna, by Paul Kristeller, with twenty-six plates and one hundred and sixty-two text illustrations; English edition by S. Arthur Strong, M.A., Librarian to the House of Lords and at Chatsworth. The publication of Herr Kristeller's book is an important event in the history of Art. To say that it is the greatest work on Mantegna yet written is part only of the truth; it is, in reality, the first work on the true Mantegna. Herr Kristeller holds that justice has never been done to the artist, who has been regarded merely as the 'erudite' artist, the great but rigid pedant, the 'archæologist,' the blind admirer of the antique. Herr Kristeller strives to bring home to his readers how 'Mantegna reached out beyond all knowledge and study, beyond all conventions, with an infinite passionate feeling for Nature, which he endeavoured to fathom with the whole depth of his intellect, and that he, the most perfect son of the great early period of "humanism," remained always and everywhere independent of his subject, and strove only to recognise and bring to its intensest expression

MARQUIS LUDOVICO AND HIS FAMILY. From *Andrea Mantegna* (LONGMANS).

the purely human.' In support of his purpose, the author has the equipment of thorough knowledge of the period and its tendency, fine critical insight, and a passion for detail. He demolishes Squarcione, who for so long has figured as the head of a school; he traces the career of Mantegna closely and clearly; reveals the personality of the man as it was never revealed before; supplies full lists of his works, and has a chapter on his work as an engraver. The translation is excellent; and the volume, with its magnificent illustrations, is one of the most sumptuous ever issued by English publishers.

The Great Deserts and Forests of North America, by Paul Fountain. There is a wildness and grandeur of outlook in this volume which is bound to have its gratifying effect upon readers living under more artificial conditions of life. The author, too, has treated his subject in a fresh, unstudied manner that adds greatly to its interest. Here we have no delicate word-painting, none of the artistic embellishments that come of long professional experience with the pen, but everything is described in a simple direct manner that vividly reproduces the scene before the mind's eye. Mr. Fountain does not claim in any sense to be a naturalist; but this, as Mr. W. H. Hudson, who has contributed a most appreciative preface, points out, may probably be looked upon as an advantage to the general reader. But nevertheless there is a large amount of Natural History in the work, and side by side with the author's descriptions of 'The Prairies of the Mississippi Valley,' 'A Day in a Cyprus Swamp,' 'The Yosemite Valley,' 'California and Colorado,' and so forth, there are interesting accounts of the now extinct bisons, the deer, the wolves, coyotes, alligators, snakes, and other animals found in these localities, to say nothing of the bird and insect life. A few illustrations would certainly have improved the work, but with this exception there is nothing to cavil at, and much to admire.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited.

Mrs. Palliser's History of Lace, new edition under the editorship of M. Jourdain and A. Dryden. This important work was originally published some thirty-six years ago; it went through several editions, both in English and French, and has been recognised as the great authority on the subject. It has been out of print many years, and copies are very scarce; it therefore seemed desirable that a new and revised edition should be brought out. The present edition will be enlarged to royal 8vo., retaining all the original illustrations, and being supplemented by some 150 reproductions of lace. The present revisers have fully felt the responsibility of correcting anything the late Mrs. Palliser wrote; they have therefore altered as little of the text as possible, except where modern research has shown a statement to be faulty. Chapters on Spain, Alençon and Argentan, and the Introductory Chapter on Needlework, have been almost entirely re-written. Much new matter has been added to Italy, England and Ireland.

From *Mrs. Palliser's History of Lace* (Low).

QUEEN VICTORIA IN THE ROBES OF THE GARTER, AGED 19.
Reproduced from the photogravure in *The 'Times' Life of Queen Victoria* (Low).

The 'Times' Life of the Queen.—This very handsome royal quarto volume is illustrated by a series of eighteen full-page hand-painted photogravure plates, giving twenty-one portraits, covering the whole life of the late Queen Victoria.

The Paris correspondent of the 'Times' was received on November 22 by the President of the French Republic, to whom he handed a copy of 'The Life of Queen Victoria,' published by the 'Times' and Sampson Low, Marston & Co. The President of the Republic showed that he was extremely sensible of what he called 'a very gracious attention.' He begged me (says the correspondent) to express his thanks, and added the following words, which, I am sure, will find a graceful echo in all English hearts:—

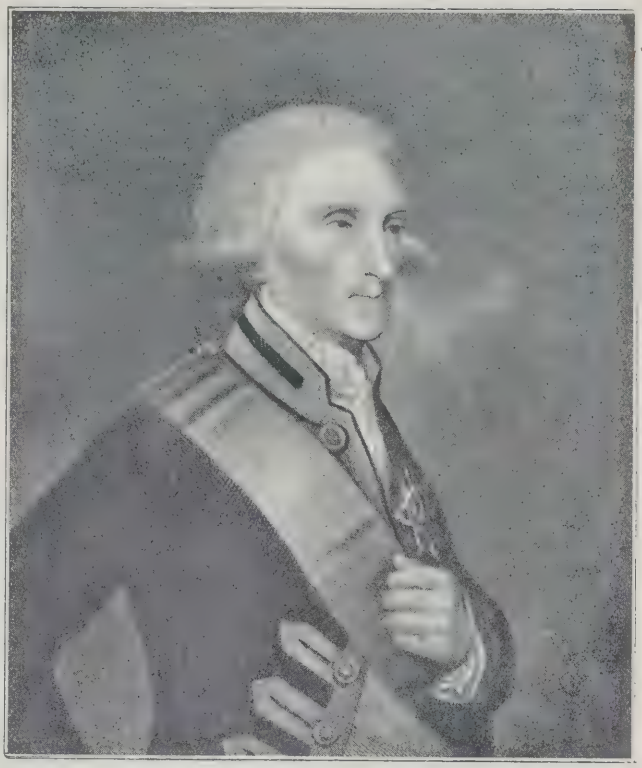
'I am much struck by the typographical beauty, the perfection of the illustrations and the external aspect of the volume which you have offered me. I shall not myself be able to judge of the merits of the text, but certainly I shall find some way to have the pleasure of appreciating it. I shall ask my grandson's governess, who knows English well, to reveal to him the contents of the text framing the photogravures which mark the stages of the life of so great a Queen, and to explain to him how this lofty personality, who so distinguished and dominated her epoch, was able to exercise so decisive an action on the events of her time without ever abandoning the reserve imposed upon her by her situation, without ever seeking to put herself too conspicuously forward, and yet without ever ceasing to follow with the keenest vigilance all that went on in the world and all that it behoved her to know in the interest of the great country and the great nation whose destinies were so dear to her.'

The Royal Navy, a History from the Earliest Times to the Present, by Wm. Laird Clowes, assisted by Sir Clements Markham, K.C.B., F.R.G.S., Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N., Mr. H. W. Wilson, Col. Theodore Roosevelt, &c., VI. If anything the interest of this important work deepens the further it progresses. The present instalment is exceedingly attractive. It covers a period marked by many notable events in our naval history. Foremost among these is the war with the United States in 1812-15. The account of this has been contributed by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt, the President of the United States, though it should be mentioned that at the time of its writing he was only President of the Board of Police Commissioners of New York, afterwards rising, before the period of proof correcting arrived, to be Assistant Secretary of the United States Navy. His criticism of the struggle between America and this country is masterly in the extreme, and

THE PRINCESS VICTORIA IN 1826, AGED 7.
Reproduced from the photogravure in *The 'Times' Life of Queen Victoria* (Low).

is distinguished by an impartiality and analytical insight that can scarcely fail to impress readers.

Sir Clements Markham is responsible for the two chapters respectively dealing with the naval voyages and discoveries of 1803–15 and 1816–56. This is a subject upon which the President of the Royal Geographical Society is especially qualified to speak, seeing that he was for eight years in the Navy, and accompanied one of the most interesting active expeditions of that period. The remaining portion of the volume Mr. Laird Clowes has written himself, and how thorough his work is readers of his previous contributions will not require to be told. Thirty photogravures and innumerable full-page and other illustrations, maps, charts, &c., grace the volume, which in exquisite finish of production is well worthy of its valuable contents. In his introduction Mr. Clowes points out that the war in South Africa and the extensive operations in China have necessitated a further enlargement of the work, and it will now consist of seven volumes instead of the originally planned five which were afterwards increased to six. The story will now be carried up to the end of 1900, a date which for practical purposes is synchronous with that of the end of the Victorian era.



LORD RODNEY.

Reproduced from one of the Photogravures in Captain A. T. Mahan's new work, *Types of Naval Officers* (Low).

Types of Naval Officers, with some remarks on the Development of Naval Warfare during the Eighteenth Century, by Alfred T. Mahan, LL.D., D.C.L., with six photogravure portraits, 8vo. cloth. Captain Mahan has in this important work supplemented his 'Life of Nelson' with narrative anecdotal memoirs of popular character of six British admirals, whose personal characteristics and professional career make them conspicuous examples of naval seamen of types differing one from another, but all continually recurrent in Naval History, viz., Lord Hawke, Lord Rodney, Earl Howe, Earl St. Vincent, Lord De Saumarez, Lord Exmouth, all of whom raised themselves to their rank in the peerage by their distinguished professional services.

From SIR J. E. MILLAIS' NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. *In the Tait Collection.*

From *Five Great Painters* (Low).

Sir Wyke Bayliss's new book, **Five Great Painters, &c.,** is a study of the life and works of five great painters of the Victorian Era—Leighton, Millais, Burne-Jones, G. F. Watts, and Holman Hunt. The book is full of reminiscences which could be given only by one who was a personal friend of them all, knowing and understanding as an artist the special aims which inspired them in their work as well as the sweetness of their lives within the charmed circle of friendship. The speciality of the book is that it reveals to the reader the difference of vision that underlies the technique of these great artists—all of them figure painters, all of them of the Victorian Era, yet each essentially alone in his Art. These reminiscences

are not intended to supersede more elaborate memoirs, but to give the key which will unlock at least some of the treasuries of genius. Thus, Sir Wyke describes Leighton as the painter of the gods, Millais as the painter of men and women, Burne-Jones as the painter of the Golden Age, Watts as the painter of Love and Life, Holman Hunt as the painter of the Christ. But all this is wrought out with the aid of thirty illustrations from their choicest works, so that the author seems to take the reader from studio to studio, introducing him to the painters themselves. The book concludes with the substance of Sir Wyke's presidential address to the Ruskin Society of the Rose, at the close of the nineteenth century, on 'Art in relation to the National Life.' This completes the subject by giving an account of the great writer on Art, who was also of the Victorian Era.

Pacific Coast, and across Arizona and Sonora, a region of pure sunlight, of clear and scentless air, through which one can see for a hundred miles; a region where one may ride for days without coming upon any signs of humanity; a region of sandy wastes, arid lands, porphyry mountain peaks, forests and marshes. The author describes what he saw during his two years of wandering through the enchanted and enchanting area, with all the passionate ardour of a lover, and some of his word-pictures are as eloquent and beautiful as any we have ever read. The true nature devotee will treasure this book: it opens to him a new and wonderful world, where nature reigns alone. How pleasant it would be to the jaded city-dweller to follow in Mr. Van Dyke's footsteps, and forget for a while what is called civilisation!

NOWARA ELIYA (CEYLON) IS SURRCUNDED BY STEEP MOUNTAIN RIDGES. From *Golden Tips* (Low).

We are glad to call special attention to a new and cheaper edition of **Golden Tips,** by Mr. H. W. Cave, M.A., F.R.G.S., with more than 250 exquisite illustrations of Ceylon and its great tea industry. Tea culture in Ceylon is associated with life in a tropical country of unrivalled beauty and great historical and general interest. So many English families have relatives or friends in Ceylon that this really superb representation of life there is certain to give pleasure to a wide circle of readers.

The Desert, Further Studies in Natural Appearances, by John C. Van Dyke. 'The Desert,' by the author of 'Nature for its Own Sake,' is a study of the silences and desolations of nature—but silences and desolations that do not preclude beauty and grandeur. His desert world stretches down the

A Japanese Miscellany, by Lafcadio Hearn, illustrated. The author is a Lecturer on English literature in the Imperial University of Tōkyō, and has done a great deal to familiarise English readers with Japanese stories, ballads, songs, and folklore. His 'In Ghostly Japan,' 'Shadowings,' and other volumes were rich in interest and delight. So is 'A Japanese Miscellany,' which contains stories, folklore, gleanings, songs, and 'studies here and there.' Both the general reader and the student of literature will be entranced with the work. The stories are particularly fascinating — they are weird, tragic, powerful, strange. Take 'Of a Promise Broken,' for example; a more impressive, shuddering tale has seldom been written. The book is compact of fine things, and they show us the mind and imaginings of the people as no formal history could.

Plate 3

YUREI-TOMBŌ ("*Ghost*" *D.*) or
YURO-TOMBŌ ("*Black*" *D.*)

From *A Japanese Miscellany* (Low).

The Antarctic Mystery, by Jules Verne, cheap edition, illustrated. The hand of the master of the marvellous and weird is shown in all its strength and cunning in 'The Antarctic Mystery.' It was a daring idea to take Edgar Allan Poe's 'Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym' and develop it from the point at which he left off, but Jules Verne has justified his rashness by his success, by producing a thrilling story of terror and pathos, of startling adventure and exciting episodes, which grips the reader's attention until the last page is reached.

For the Old Flag, a Tale of the Mutiny, by Clive Robert Fenn, cheap edition, with illustrations. Issued in its cheaper form, Mr. Fenn's moving story of the Indian Mutiny should procure a host of new friends. Arthur Dudley is a gallant English lad who did not relish being left behind at Calcutta when his father, the colonel, returned to his duties. The boy is to return to England at once; but fate ordains otherwise. He is tricked into carrying false despatches to the English troops, which are the means of putting them in great peril. In the fighting that follows he saves the colours; and other exciting incidents follow. He is with the column that relieves Bagh. Fortune smiles upon him; he inherits the property of Comte de Renar, who had caused him to carry the despatches, and tries to make amends by bequeathing to Arthur all he had. Boys will be in raptures over 'For the Old Flag,' which is adequately illustrated.

The Animals of Æsop, Æsop's Fables adapted and pictured by Joseph J. Mora, illustrated. There was a little boy who learned to love Æsop and his wonderful stories, and to believe thoroughly in the deformed, kindly philosopher. Then one day some one told him there had never been a "really truly" Æsop; he was a myth. The boy was sorely troubled, and no comfort came to him until the happy day when he was privileged to enter Animaldom, and there heard Pan Junior tell to all the animals that listened eagerly the same old stories he knew so well. 'Some were scarcely changed, and though the pith was the same, the covering had been completely altered in others.' What Pan Junior told is repeated for all other little boys—and girls as well—in this handsome, beautifully illustrated book. Extremely quaint, dry, and amusing is Mr. Mora's rendering of the famous fables; which, in their modern form and language, will afford endless enjoyment to children. They should, too, imbibe wisdom from them, which should be of value to them later on. The many

HOPE NOT ALL ABANDONED.

From *The Antarctic Mystery* (Low).

illustrations—several of which are coloured—are very humorous and fanciful; and there is a suggestion of character and individuality in the drawing of the numerous animals that is very striking. The illustration to 'The Angler and the Little Fish,' for instance; the expression on Old Tommy Katz's face, who is beginning to lose his temper because he has not caught any fish, is admirable in its suggestion of the emotions that disturb the luckless angler who at last has a 'bite.'

The new art monthly, **'The Connoisseur,'** has been wonderfully well received by the press and the public, and thoroughly deserves the great success it has already attained. The marvel is how so many really first-rate illustrations can be given for a shilling. As the 'Daily Chronicle' says: 'Oddly enough, while we have many magazines devoted to particular branches of collecting, not one hitherto has catered exclusively for collectors as a body. Now, however, the objection no longer holds. The "Connoisseur" bids fair to fill the gap admirably. It is excellent, both the letterpress and the illustrations being of a high standard.'

MRS. CARNAC. PAINTED BY SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. ENGRAVED BY J. R. SMITH.
From *The Connoisseur* (Low).

LETTS'S DIARY CO., Limited.

Letts's Diaries for 1902. From the Letts's Diaries Co., Ltd. (whose publishers are Messrs. Cassell & Co., Ltd.) we have received a parcel of their Diaries, of worldwide fame, for 1902, 'Being the Second Year of the Reign of His Majesty King Edward VII.' These include No. 37, foolscap 'Scribbling Diary and Almanack,' plain and interleaved with blotting paper; No. 33, quarto 'Rough Diary and Almanack,' with a week on an opening; No. 36, with a week on a page; and No. 45, with an entire page to a day. These are done in stiff boards, also in cloth and with blotting interleaves. No. 24, Letts's Pocket Diary and Almanack, with a week on a page, cloth, size 3 × 7 inches; No. 26, ditto, size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$; and No. 8, 'Letts's Capital Office Diary and Almanack' for 1902, 8vo., cloth. The information given in these well-produced publications is just what has been found most generally useful by the buyers of them for so many years past.

Messrs. MARSHALL BROTHERS.

Looking unto Jesus, Some Aspects of His Life and Work, by Rev. W. Milne, M.A. Written 'with the view of helping those who have received Jesus as their Saviour, and who are desirous of following Him, and living an earnest, Christian life.' These addresses are Evangelical in tone and simple in style and treatment. They touch upon all the relations of social and religious life, and should be of service to all engaged in religious work.

In Leper-Land, being a Record of My Tour of 7,000 miles among Indian Lepers, by John Jackson. Thirty-four illustrations, mostly from photographs by the author. Mr. Jackson includes some notes on Indian missions, and an account of eleven days with Miss Mary Reed and her lepers. During the twenty weeks he spent in India he visited twenty-seven asylums or settlements for lepers and their children, containing 2,979 inmates. He is thus enabled to give a mass of information collected on the spot, and a terrible story he has to tell. Perhaps no part of his painfully interesting volume appeals to the reader more than the

picture of the little children of leprous parents. The pathos of their lives is beyond description. At the various asylums what can be done to alleviate the condition of these afflicted people is done, and surely nothing in the annals of philanthropy is nobler than the devotion of those who are giving their lives to the service of the lepers. Mr. Jackson's book will do much to quicken sympathy for the lepers, and should help to increase the funds available for their benefit.

Sunshine for 1901, for the Home, the School, and the World, illustrated. This annual, which has a pretty coloured cover, has all the attractions which children look for in their magazines—serials, short stories, poetry, competitions, &c. Space is also devoted to 'Children in Council' and to the 'Sunshine League,' and in several other ways the young readers are helped, and encouraged to help themselves. The illustrations are pretty, and there are dozens of them.

HE WAS JUST COMMENCING TO LOSE HIS TEMPER, WHEN HE FELT A TUG, AND OUT HUMMED THE LINE.

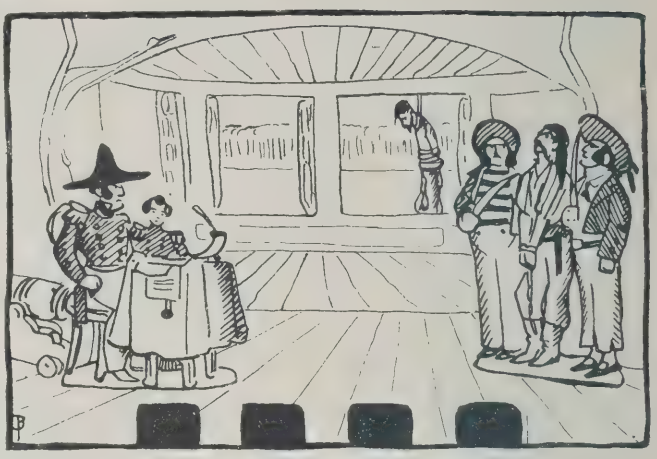
From *Æsop's Fables* (Low).

Messrs. METHUEN & CO.

A Gallant Quaker, by Margaret H. Roberton. With eight illustrations by A. H. Buckland. A story of the seventeenth century, capitally told, dealing with the Friends, or Quakers. The hero is a wool-merchant of the 'quaint old town of Driverton,' the friend and follower of George Fox, the founder of Quakerism, and of William Penn. He loves a Quaker maid of higher birth than his own, and many are his adventures and escapes, and brave his conduct in rescuing her from the perils by which she is surrounded. An animated, instructive picture of the times is given—times full of danger and persecution for the Friends; and we commend 'A Gallant Quaker' as a very capable piece of work.

English Villages, by P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A. Any attempt to increase the attractions of our villages, and to arouse the interest of the inhabitants in their surroundings, should meet with general approval, since the centralisation and overcrowding of our large towns form a serious danger. Thus, in a way, Mr. Ditchfield is performing a public service in drawing attention in so interesting a fashion to the advantages of a country life. As he himself modestly words it, his book may be of some use 'in fostering local patriotism, and in reconciling those who spend their lives far from the busy hives of men to their lot, when they find how much interest lies immediately around them.' Mr. Ditchfield is an enthusiast in the matter of archæology, and on the subject of prehistoric remains, tumuli, pit and hill dwellings, cromlechs, camps and earthworks, Roman relics, Anglo-Saxon

villages, Norman castles, monasteries, parish churches and the like he discourses with an eloquence that can scarcely fail to have its effect upon the reader. Towards the close of his volume he descends to a lower altitude, and speaks of village sports and pastimes, the village inn, village superstitions and folk-lore, and similar aspects of his subject. Perhaps it would have been as well if he had treated matters a little more lightly in the earlier portion of his volume. But the book, as we have said, is exceedingly interesting, and it suggests a pursuit of intense fascination for the dweller in country places who may perhaps be complaining of the monotony of life. There are over one hundred illustrations in the book, which greatly add to its value.



From *James Flaunty* (E. MATHEWS).

MR. ELKIN MATHEWS.

James Flaunty, or The Terror of the Western Seas. This is one of Mr. Jack B. Yeats's 'Plays in the Old Manner.' The cover is hand-coloured by him, and the rest of the pictures are such as will bring joy to the lover of the grotesque who remembers the days when he was a boy. The awful story of the noble Flaunty, the 'Terror,' is told in the best style of burlesque. The volume is bound in brown paper covers, and is in every respect a perfect reversion to the old manner.

From *James Flaunty* (E. MATHEWS).

Child-Life in Art, by Estelle M. Hurll, illustrated. Lovers of children and of art must feel grateful to the author of this volume, wherein are collected some of the most characteristic representations of children by the great painters. The chapters deal with childhood in ideal types—children 'born to the purple,' the children of field and village, the child-life of the streets, child-angels, the Christ-child; and each group is illustrated by reproductions of famous pictures or portraits. Reynolds, Lawrence, Van Dyck, Velasquez, Gainsborough, Greuze, Bouguereau, Murillo, Titian, Rubens, Raphael, Filippino Lippi and others, are thus drawn upon; and we have a beautiful volume as the result.

Messrs. MORGAN & SCOTT.

Elisha, the Prophet of Vision, by the Rev. F. S. Webster, M.A. This handy little booklet contains thirteen short papers, dealing with the life and work of the prophet Elisha. The substance of them was originally delivered at the Friday morning services at All Souls' Church, Langham Place, but the whole series has been rewritten for this volume.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

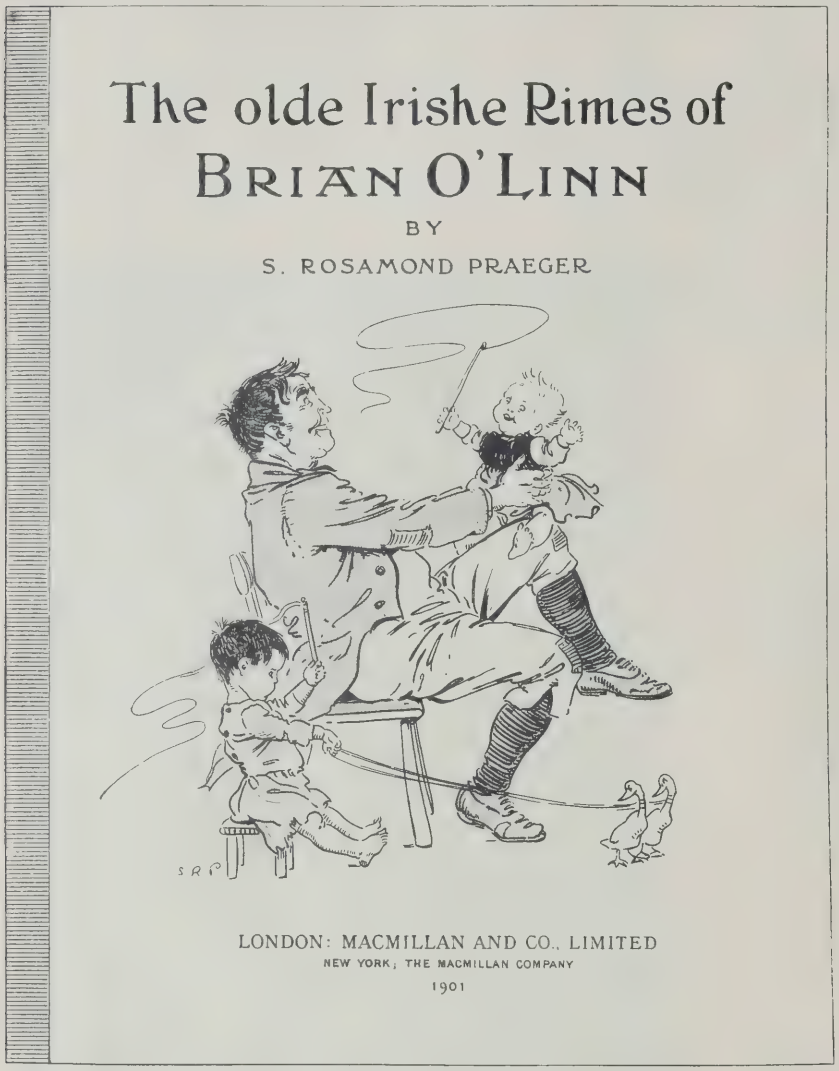
Kim, by Rudyard Kipling, illustrated. Everyone will rejoice that in his latest book Mr. Kipling returns to India. Whether 'Kim' settles the hotly debated question of his ability to write a novel we need not consider here; it is enough that he once again takes us over the mysterious land which has such fascination for the Western mind, and which he knows so intimately. The scheme of his story enables him to reveal Indian life and manners and thought better than any other method could. Kim's wanderings with the Lama afford him opportunities for the swift, incisive sketches of men and things which are characteristic of him, and he has given us nothing more vivid, nothing displaying greater insight, than this work. The friendship between Kim and the old man he elects to accompany in his great search is a beautiful thing, full of pathos, and also of humour. The hasty, impetuous 'progressive' West, with its ideals of earthly gain and glory; side by side with the East, dreamy, eager only for those things the West too often despises—Kim and the Lama represent the types. 'Kim' is a great story, for which countless readers will be grateful to its author. Of peculiar interest are the illustrations by Mr. Lockwood Kipling. They were first modelled in clay relief, and then reproduced.

From *Kim* (MACMILLAN).

Marietta, a Maid of Venice, by Francis Marion Crawford. Mr. Marion Crawford has charmed his many readers with a succession of excellent novels; but we think this latest example of his powers as a story-teller and a writer of pure English undefiled may rank with the very best of all his stories. It opens with a brief yet vivid sketch of the principal characters in this tale of love and duty, which, when once commenced, the reader follows with breathless interest. Marietta herself is a delightful creation—a very pearl among women. Her equally genuine old father, that rough diamond Angelo Beroviero, the greatest living artist in working glass, needing a man to help him and being afraid lest one of his own caste should fall in love with his daughter, had taken into his service the Dalmatian waif George, whom the servants and workmen called Zorzi. In 1470, the date of the story, it was not lawful in Murano, where and at Naples all the action takes place, to teach any foreign person the art of glass-making. But old Beroviero had set up a furnace for making experiments in a room where Marietta, himself and Zorzi were often all day together; and although the old man declared that he taught nothing to Zorzi, who only fetched and carried materials, kept up the fire and swept the floor, that young man very soon becomes quite indispensable to his master, whose two sons are seeking to supplant their father in his business by trying to get access to the secrets for making fine red glass contained in a manuscript of Paolo Godi, of Pergola, the famous chemist, which old Angelo kept in an iron box under his own bed. Unknown to old Beroviero, Marietta and Zorzi fall in love, but the girl's father has resolved that his daughter shall marry Jacopo Contarini, son of a patrician of Venice, and member of the Council of Ten. He sends Zorzi to Venice at night to tell Jacopo that he must stand by the second pillar on the left in St. Mark's Church on the next Sunday until he shall see Beroviero. Zorzi goes to the Contarini palace, where he interrupts a meeting of conspirators against the Republic, and only escapes death by taking an oath which has important consequences. Marietta and her father see Jacopo in the church, and she is afterwards betrothed to him. Whom she finally marries must be ascertained from the story itself, which is absorbingly interesting, and contains some admirable examples of character-drawing besides those already mentioned.

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to Himself, in English, by Gerald H. Rendall, M.A., Litt.D., 'Golden Treasury' series. Many readers would, no doubt, like to have these reflections of a master mind in a handy convenient volume, easy to be carried about in the pocket, and this is just the edition for them. The type is clear and not too small, the paper

good, and the binding exceptionally neat and strong. In an introduction to his translation of the work Mr. Rendall supplies an appreciative account of the



From *The Olde Irishe Rimes of Brian O'Linn.*

book and the life of its author. 'To gain their proper value,' he writes, 'the Thoughts must be read as personal, as unsophisticated, as *To Himself*—thoughts, that is to say, concerning himself, addressed to himself, for help, for warning, or for reassurance; thoughts not dressed out for our own delectation or improvement, but which we, as it were, overhear.' Viewed in this light, 'the moral platitudes cease to be philosophic commonplaces and glow instinct with life; they are the saving convictions on which a human soul once possessed itself in patience.'

Old King Cole's Book of Nursery Rhymes. A delightful book for the little ones. They will revel in its excellent pictures, printed in colours, upon which Mr. Byam Shaw has lavished so much skill and fun and beauty. Each rhyme has a full-page illustration to itself. Mr. Shaw's work is full of interest; its artistic charm will appeal to 'grown-ups'; their children could have no prettier gift book.

The Boy's Odyssey, by Walter Copland Perry, with illustrations by Jacomb Hood. Mr. Perry wrote this book for the amusement of his seven-year-old son, and has now published it at the request of several head-masters of preparatory schools. His version of the adventures of Ulysses is just the one to put into the hands of an intelligent, high-spirited boy; it has all the qualities in which boys delight, and is instructive withal. As a gift-book it should be in great demand, and we trust it may have the circulation its merits deserve. Mr. Jacomb Hood's pictures are quite in the right spirit of the story.

The Olde Irishe Rimes of Brian O'Linn, illustrated by S. Rosamond Praeger. More laughter-provoking pictures than those which accompany Brian O'Linn's Rimes it would be hard to imagine. These bold black and-white illustrations are simply irresistible. Almost as good and amusing are the verses:—

> Brian O'Linn had no watch to put on,
> So he got him a turnip to make him a one;
> He put in a cricket just under the skin—
> 'They'll think she a-tickin'!' said Brian O'Linn.

The fault we find with this racy volume is that there is not more of it.

God Save King Alfred, by the Rev. E. Gilliat, M.A., with illustrations by Gutzon Borghun. Caused, of course, by the millenary of Alfred falling this year, there has been what might be called 'a run on' him by writers of fiction. To Mr. Gilliat the great king is our national hero and saint, more worthy of our reverence than St. George, and he wonders why his name is not in the Prayer-book. It is natural, therefore, that being so enthusiastic the story of Alfred should lose nothing at his hands. He has given us a moving and picturesque romance, in literary merit much superior to others founded on the same subject; and 'God Save King Alfred,' well illustrated as it is, and handsomely turned out by the publishers, should not be overlooked when books for the boys are being purchased.

A Kentucky Cardinal, and **Aftermath,** by James Lane Allen, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. These works, by the author of 'The Choir Invisible,' have already taken their places in the hearts and memories of thousands of readers on

this side the Atlantic. The delight in nature, the high purpose, imagination, poetry, and humour, that permeate everything Mr. Allen writes, are radiant in these works. This new edition, admirably adorned with Mr. Thomson's drawings, should cause the volume which contains the two stories to be one of the favourites of the season.

Mr. JOHN MACQUEEN.

Red Rose and White, by Alfred Armitage, with eight full-page illustrations by the Press Etching Company. A story of the Wars of the Roses, the particular period being that of the accession of Richard III. and the rebellion of the Duke of Buckingham. Ralph Mortimer, 'the son of a knightly house,' fights for the Duke and the Lancaster cause. His friend and companion Wat sides for a time with the Yorkists. A mystery hangs over their birth, and much blood is shed before the solution is obtained. The story is a rousing, hearty piece of work; which displays a competent acquaintance with the times of which it treats.

In the Dreamland of the Flowers, by C. A. Barlow Massicks, illustrated by Mary E. Robinson. A charming present this volume would make for all lovers of flowers. The six stories it contains are singularly sweet and pretty. One is of a 'common wild rose' who gives her life to save her more beautiful but selfish sister, the Gloire-de-Dijon. Another is of the last rose left in the garden, and its fate and that of a child are woven together into a lovely, poetical fancy. The tales are accompanied by exquisite drawings in colour; and each page has a pretty coloured border.

Sweetheart Manette, by Maurice Thompson. Mr. Thompson has a decided gift for brilliant dialogue, but his tale is too episodic to be of great interest. Manette Pembroke is a charming, unsophisticated girl of beauty, intelligence, and charm. Whilst living at Bay St. Louis in America she has the misfortune to gain the love of Austin Hatch, a millionaire, Roland Woodville, an unsuccessful realistic novelist, Bob Starnes, a man of business, Roger Garcin, a young politician, and Charles de Vaudreuil, a boy fresh from college. From this *embarras des richesses* she selects the millionaire. The characterisation of the book is distinctly above the average, and there is an atmosphere of vigour and youth about it that is distinctly refreshing.

Cavaliers and Rogues, the Adventures of Richard Blunville at Home and in the Americas, during the years 1642–1645, by William Murray Graydon, illustrations by F. Lynch. The familiar position of two friends divided in their political faith is placed before us in this story of the Civil War, and we have as well the expedient, also well known to the writers of romance, of one of the friends seeing the error of his ways, and being again united to his comrade. But such old artifices as these do not detract from the excellence of Mr. Graydon's story; he dishes up the ancient materials with art and discretion. His pictures of fights between Cavaliers and Roundheads are animated bits of work, full of colour and the stress of battle; while his rogues, Gregory Kett in particular, are as villainous as could be wished for. The story covers a lot of ground: we have the contest in England between King and Parliament, and in 'the Americas' we have encounters with Indians and other gentry bent on murder. And through it all there is the hint of secret treasure. So we read the book eagerly, and those who follow our example will find that they cannot leave it until the last sentence is reached.

Loyal to Napoleon, or The Young Spy of Fouché, by Alfred Armitage, illustrated. Lucien Bellair was the son of a Frenchman who had owned a plantation in the Isle of Martinique which, at his death, passed, by fraud, to another Frenchman, a bitter opponent of Napoleon. Lucien has to fly from the place, and, with a devoted native boy, escapes to France. He is introduced to Josephine, to whom his father had rendered a service when she was a girl at Martinique. His first employment is under the police minister Fouché; he discovers a plot to kill the Emperor, and so saves the hero he is so ardently attached to, and at the same time cleverly outwits a

TOUCHES HER GUITAR WITH MAIDENLY SOLICITUDE.

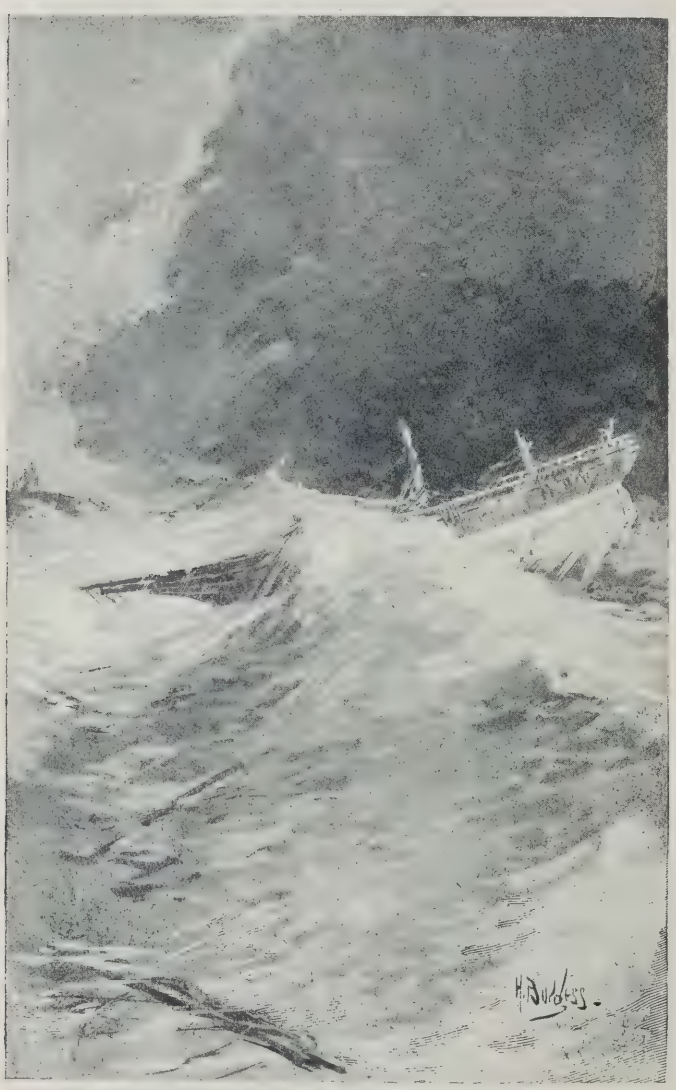
From *A Kentucky Cardinal* (MACMILLAN).

dastardly scheme of Fouché to ruin him (Lucien). Then comes a commission in the army, and fights and battles galore; and Lucien finally rises to the rank of a general, and regains his property. A brisk, well-constructed story, exciting all the way through.

The Young Pearl Divers, a Story of Australian Adventure by Land and Sea, by Lieut. H. Phelps Whitmarsh, illustrated by H. Burgess. Encounters with fierce aborigines, marching over arid plains, diving for pearls, a wreck, an eruption of a volcano, adrift on the ocean, finding a derelict, and making a fortune; such were some—only some—of the experiences of Harry and his brother Tom. The description of the pearl-fishing is well done—in fact, the story is good throughout; and the boys who read it will envy Harry and Tom, and pine for the adventures that befell them.

Mr. JOHN MURRAY.

The Road to Frontenac, by Samuel Merwin. The scenes of this story are laid in Canada at a time when the relations between the French authorities and the various Indian tribes were anything but friendly.



EVERY FEW MOMENTS A WAVE WOULD STRIKE THE VESSEL.
From *The Young Pearl Divers* (MACQUEEN).

In particular the new Governor Denouville had brought upon himself the ire of the Iroquois by an act of treachery, whereby some hundred of their braves were captured while on a hunting expedition and shipped to the King's galleys. A movement had been decided upon against the Senecas alone, and for this reason it became necessary that the other nations should be treated with to prevent them from rising in combination. Such was the disturbed state of the country when Captain Menad, who had had great experience of the Indian people—an experience which, in some respects, was anything but pleasant—was deputed to go from Quebec to Frontenac in advance of the army, and there advise with the presiding authority, Major D'Orvilliers, on the best course to pursue. At the last moment a further commission was given him, namely, the care of a young girl, Valerie St. Denis, whose father, an old friend of the Commandant at Quebec, was very anxious that she should reach Frontenac. The party thus starting for the fort consisted of Captain Menad, a young volatile lieutenant named Danton, Claude de Casson, an old Jesuit of the Iroquois Mission at Sault St. Francis Xavier, near Montreal, two *voyageurs*, and the maid. It would be impossible for us, even if we had the space, to describe all the thrilling adventures that befall them, nor indeed would we deprive the reader of the pleasure of excitedly following their experiences for himself. It will be sufficient to say that all the principal members of the party fell into the hands of the Onondagas and their chief, Long Arrow, whose enmity was especially aroused towards them by the fact that his son was one of the braves captured at the hunting raid. Throughout all their trying experiences, however, the courage of Captain Menad was unshaken; no matter whether menaced by death, torture, the most indescribable of horrors, he always showed a brave front to his foes. Of course, it will naturally be supposed that the maid played no inconsiderable part in the undertaking, and indeed she displayed a spirit quite worthy of her companions. The story should on no account be missed by lovers of adventure, for its Indian episodes will afford them as pleasurable a thrill of excitement as they have ever experienced.

Impressions of a Doctor in Khaki, by Francis E. Fremantle, M.A., M.B., &c., late Civil Surgeon to H.M. Forces in South Africa, illustrated.

Few civilian medical officers, as Dr. Fremantle himself says, had the good fortune to see so many departments of the medical work in South Africa as he had. Transports and base hospital, hospital ships, the field hospital outside Bloemfontein at the beginning of the typhoid epidemic, a section of a field hospital in the general advance to Pretoria, sick convoys, bearer company, stationary camps on the railway—of all these he had experience. His descriptions of his experiences will be read with peculiar interest. The deficiencies of the medical department of the army in South Africa having been so sharply criticised by so many people, competent and incompetent, these personal impressions of one with so much actual knowledge should have weight with the public in forming an opinion. Mr. Fremantle holds that many criticisms have been groundless, or have exaggerated the shortcomings incidental to everything human. But he is not an apologist, but the narrator; and his story, full of interest and instructiveness, demands the serious attention both of the medical profession and the general public. The volume is enriched with many capital photographs.

THE SCHOOL HOUSE HALL AT RUGBY. From Stanley's *Life of Arnold* (MURRAY).

Mr. Murray has brought out in good time an excellent reprint of Stanley's **Life of Arnold.** For this edition, which contains a photogravure portrait of the most famous of schoolmasters, as well as sixteen new full-page illustrations, Sir Joshua Fitch has written a preface, commending it to teachers, for whom the work has been prescribed by the Board of Education as part of the curriculum to be followed in the preparation of candidates for the teachers' certificate. It can be well recommended as a Christmas gift-book, both for its appearance and the matter it contains. It would make a handsome addition to any book-shelf.

Finland as it is, by Harry de Windt, F.R.G.S., illustrated. Mr. De Windt laments the general ignorance regarding Finland which prevails in England—an ignorance he admits he shared to the full before he visited the country. His book should be the means of removing the reproach from us; it is a chatty, lively account of the land and the people; and the highest praise, perhaps, that can be given it is to say that the reading of it creates an ardent desire to visit Finland. Mr. De Windt tells us something of the history of Finland, something of the attempts being made by Russia to deprive it of all its constitutional liberty; but his chief concern is with the people and the natural features and resources of the country. He describes these with all the charm and insight of which he is such a master. No one should go to Finland without this book. Sportsmen are given valuable information, not the least being a list of Finnish words likely to be useful to them, and of the best hotels, doctors and chemists, booksellers, rod and gun makers in the principal towns. Routes are also marked, expenses of journeys set out, &c. Many full-page and text illustrations help us to realise what manner of country Finland is, and of what sort are its people.

Mr. Harry de Windt, who is about to start on an adventurous journey through Alaska and over the Behring Sea, recently visited Finland. We give a charming illustration from the book **Finland as it is** (see p. 3), which is the result of his travels. Mr. De Windt speaks in this imposing volume of a land too little known to travellers, yet one which should be visited, as it is not only a country which will probably play an important part in future history and is so interesting in itself, but it is one with good scenery, good fishing, and—habitable hotels: all that the traveller can want. The

book contains many useful hints and much information.

St. Francis of Assisi, who founded the Franciscan Order, is a Saint enrolled with honour in every man's calendar, be his creed what it may. His purity, devotion, and self-sacrifice did more than aught else to cleanse the Middle Ages, and to arouse the spirit of religion among men. His name is of course connected with some apocryphal miracles. Our illustration is a half-tone reproduction of the photogravure frontispiece of a dainty little book which Mr. Murray has just published, a translation of a thirteenth century allegory which Mr. Montgomery Carmichael has 'done into English' for the first time. It is entitled **The Lady Poverty.**

THE MARRIAGE OF ST. FRANCIS TO THE LADY POVERTY.
From *The Lady Poverty* (MURRAY).

Messrs. JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS.

The Last Days of the French Monarchy, by Sophia H. MacLehose, illustrated. Much industry and skill have gone to the writing of this valuable book, which gives us a concise, comprehensive account of the state of France in the years preceding the Revolution, and an impressive, animated picture of the life of the King and Marie Antoinette and the Court generally. Miss MacLehose, very modestly, calls the work a sketch, which will enable the reader to approach the more important histories with interest and intelligence. It is considerably more than that; it is, indeed, a very competent and exact contribution to our knowledge of the history of France in the period which it covers. The details given of the court and political life of France are piquant and extraordinary; the characters of Louis XVI. and his queen are revealed with an intimacy that sheds a flood of light on the great events in which they were involved; and the people by whom they were surrounded are described with an unerring instinct for essentials. The volume comes down to 1788; we trust soon to have the companion volume the author promises. The illustrations are particularly instructive.

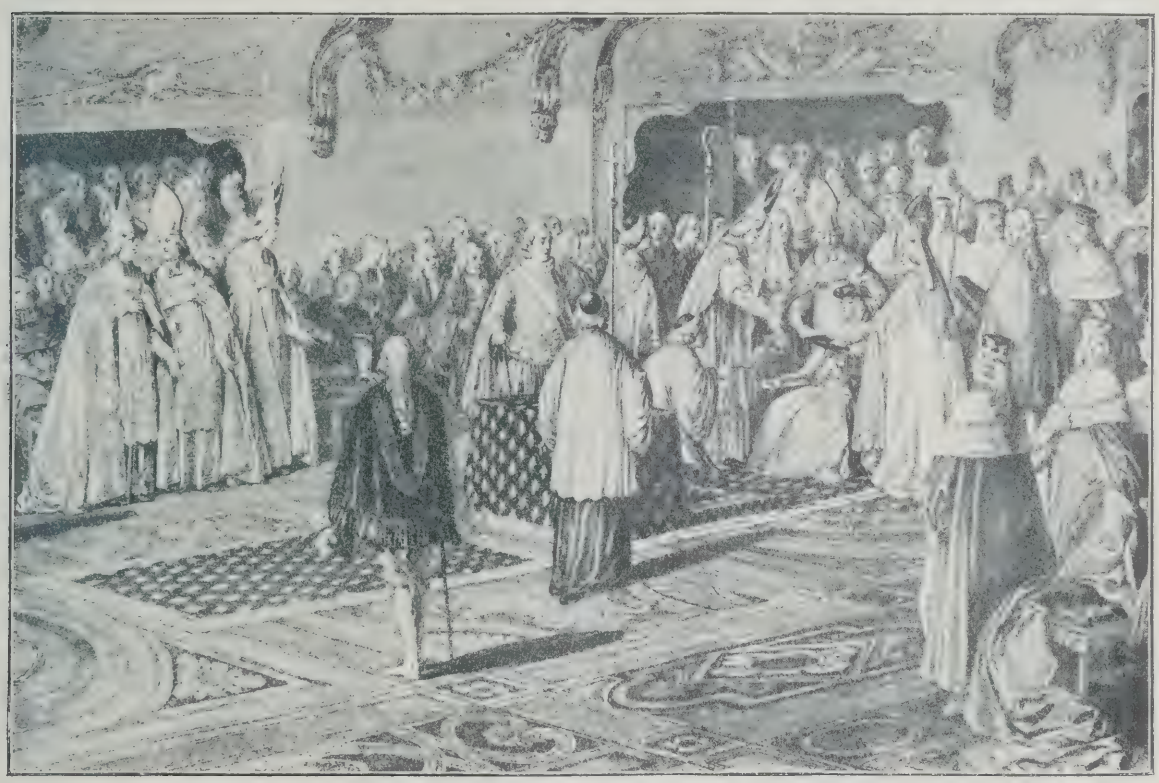
RUSKIN'S STUDY AT BRANTWOOD.
From *Ruskin and the English Lakes* (MACLEHOSE).

Ruskin and the English Lakes, by the Rev. H. D. Rawnsley, with portrait and illustrations. Many people will be glad of this record of Ruskin's association with the Lakes, in which Canon Rawnsley has collected reminiscences of Ruskin among the peasantry of Coniston, an account of the Ruskin Exhibition at Coniston, and of the Home Art Industries in the Lake District, which owed so much to Ruskin. We are also given chapters on Ruskin and Wordsworth, a description of Ruskin's funeral, of the unveiling of the Ruskin Memorial and of the Memorial Cross in Coniston churchyard, and learn much of Ruskin's friends in the neighbourhood, and of his life at Brantwood. Interesting illustrations accompany a volume that all lovers of Ruskin will be glad to read.

The NATIONAL SOCIETY.

The Waterloo Lass, by Mary H. Debenham, with five full-page illustrations by W. S. Stacey. The author goes back to the early years of the last century, when the battle of Waterloo was almost as fresh in the minds of people as the first struggles in the South African war are in ours to-day. Teesdale, in the north of England, is the scene of the story, which tells of the influence wielded by little Victoria (called the Lass of Waterloo because she was born in 1815) by reason of her loving nature and goodness. She subdues even the sternest and most unforgiving of characters. A pretty story, which little girls may read with advantage.

District visitors and others who tend the poor sometimes feel a difficulty in procuring appropriate books for their charges. The National Society's Depository publish a couple of volumes they should find much to their liking. **Deborah's Dressing,** and other stories, by Katherine E. Vernham, with two full-page illustrations by C. J. Staniland, contains short, pithy tales that are well written and have a high moral tone. They are suitable to the elders; while for the young there is **The Children's Bazaar and Robin's Birthday,** by Janet Sinclair, with a frontispiece by C. J. Staniland; and a very pretty book it is.



CORONATION OATH OF LOUIS XVI. From *The Last Days of the French Monarchy* (MACLEHOSE).

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Dickie, by Mrs. Hamilton Synge. Dickie is a little girl in a circus, the heroine who performs tremendous feats with the aid of the savage horse, Black Boy. But she is somewhat self-willed and inconsiderate and conceited. The loss of her beloved horse is the beginning of a change. The author has written a pretty little story, conveying a moral that should not be lost upon the children for whose edification the book was written.

The Cape and its Story, or the Struggle for South Africa, by the author of 'Breaking the Record,' &c. This compilation has the merit of conveying a valuable amount of information in an interesting manner, and without any marked bias—a commendable thing in these days, when it seems almost impossible to write on South Africa without displaying violent partisanship on one side or the other. The story commences with a voyage in 1496 of Bartholomew Diaz, and ends with Lord Roberts's proclamation annexing the Transvaal. A satisfactory performance, which can be recommended as a faithful record of European intervention in South Africa. There is an illustration in colours, and also a coloured portrait of Sir George White.

Great Explorers. The wonderful and stirring deeds of Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Magellan, Hudson, Cook, Bruce, Mungo Park, Von Humboldt, Franklin, Livingstone, and other discoverers, are concisely and pleasantly narrated in this compilation, which is full of portraits and pictures of places and events. As an introduction to the history of discovery, it should prove very useful to the young.

Held to Ransom, by F. B. Forester, illustrated. Mr. Forester is rapidly taking a place in the front rank of writers of books for boys. His previous volumes evinced the possession of all the qualities essential to success in this kind of work. 'Held to Ransom' will enhance his reputation. It concerns the adventures of Frank Maylie among Spanish brigands, by whom he was kept a prisoner for several weeks. One of the brigands becomes his friend, and saves his life, and his is in turn saved by Frank. The story is full of healthy excitement; the reader follows the unfortunate prisoner through his terrible experiences with eager interest, all is so vividly, forcibly put before him. A book considerably above the average of its class; it must be reckoned among the best of the books for the young that the season has given us.

Scouting for Buller, by Herbert Hayens. Among the many stories for boys inspired by the South African war, 'Scouting for Buller' must take a high place. A grim, terrible picture of the struggle Mr. Hayens paints; his descriptions of battles are really excellent in their vigour and realism. A boy reading this book will feel proud that he is a Briton, but he will respect the Boers, and realise something of the horrors of war. He will also envy Frank West, the young scout, who was able to render such service to the British arms. A bracing story, which reflects credit on its author.

On Honour, a School and Home Story, by Ellinor Davenport Adams, with two illustrations in colours. The story might just as well have been called 'A Couple of Scapegraces.' Sir William Morris, aged twelve, is always up to mischief, and his companion, Jemima Catersham—commonly called 'Jimmy'—is his unwilling helpmate. Their tricks sometimes bring good results. On one occasion they secretly cook a Christmas dinner for two poor little girls. Other adventures there are in plenty; and they all make up a bright little story for young boys and girls.

Of attractive picture-books for the small ones there is literally no end, but among them all it would be hard to surpass for cheapness, variety, and prettiness those issued by Messrs. Thos. Nelson & Sons. They have sent us **Sand Castles,** a book of the seaside, **Children of the Empire, A Day at the Zoo, Nursery Jingles, For the Flag,** a painting book of the flags of all nations, and **Up to London to see the King.** Each of these is ablaze with colour, and all are sure to delight the mites and to convey, together with amusement, much instruction.

WITH BLAKE IN THE NORTH SEA. From *Britannia's Bulwarks* (NEWNES).

Mention must not be omitted of the volumes of fairy tales—**Puss in Boots, Little Red Riding Hood,** and **The Babes in the Wood**—Messrs. Nelson's issue. In stout, coloured covers, the text in large type, and with dozens of extremely good illustrations, these cheap editions are among the most desirable that can be procured at the price.

Messrs. GEORGE NEWNES, Limited.

Acton's Feud, a Public School Story, by Frederick Swainson, with twelve illustrations. This is probably the best school story issued this season. That strange compound, a boy's mind, is no mystery to Mr. Swainson; he knows it in all its moods; and he can set forth his knowledge in a most attractive manner. His boys are naturally drawn, their characters well defined, and their actions are what was to be expected from their characters—they are not, as in so many school stories, puppets with no life in them. So we follow the incidents in 'Acton's Feud' with interest. Boys themselves will call it a 'stunner'—and what higher praise is there than this? A breezy healthy book, that we can heartily recommend.

The Life of a Century, 1800 to 1900, by Edwin Hodder, with 519 illustrations. A vast undertaking this of Mr. Hodder's. The last century was in some respects the most wonderful of all the centuries—the time of unexampled material progress, scientific discovery, political changes, and social developments. To treat only of Great Britain and her colonies during this period were task enough; but Mr. Hodder has gone further: his survey includes most of the countries of the world. He has handled his abundance of material very dexterously, omitting no point of importance, and presenting the long roll of facts in a straightforward, clear fashion that is very pleasant to the reader. Naturally, he gives more space to the history of England and her dependencies than to foreign lands. Many curious manners and customs he unearths in dealing with life in England in the early years of the century. Besides tracing the history of political and industrial movements, the religious developments that bulked so largely during the period, and the numerous wars that marked it, he treats of art, literature, science, discoveries, travels, the stage, and a host of other subjects. Altogether a capital piece of work, extremely useful as a book of reference, upon which Mr. Hodder is to be congratulated. The illustrations add very much to the interest of the book.

Britannia's Bulwarks, the Achievements of our Seamen, the Honours of our Ships, edited by Commander Charles N. Robinson, R.N., illustrations in colours by Charles Dixon, R.I., and in monochrome by C. J. Staniland, R.I. This gorgeously illustrated book, with its handsome binding, is something new as regards the history of the Navy. To show its continuity, the editor groups modern ships with their famous namesakes in the old wars, gives the history of each, and the artists delineate the old and the new vessels. Admirably is the idea carried out. There are nearly fifty large coloured pictures, very striking and beautiful; and no less effective are the drawings of Mr. Staniland. No more attractive book on the Navy has been issued for a long time.

The Heart of the Prairie, by John Mackie, with twelve illustrations. Mr. Mackie is not one of the authors who select a subject and 'work it up' from their inner consciousness or books; he has had actual experience of the things whereof he writes in 'The Heart of the Prairie.' He was an officer of the North-West Mounted Police for years. Therefore this tale of ranch life in the wilds of Canada has a reality, a vividness, that it would be difficult to surpass. It is an excellent story. Indians, smugglers, and cowboys play their part in its exciting pages; and its hero acts as all high-spirited, brave lads do when they get the chance. It will fascinate boys.

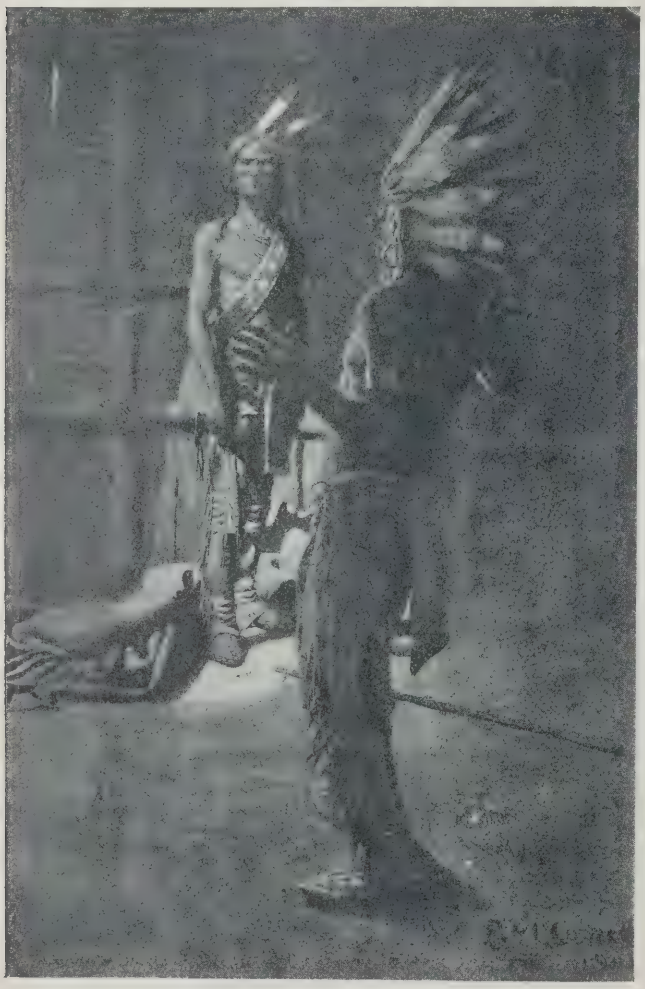
The Christmas Number of **The Captain** offers a host of good things to its youthful readers. Mr. C. B. Fry tells in 'The Athletic Corner' of 'An Imaginary Match'; Dick Donovan has a 'Tale of Fearful Odds'; R. S. Warren Bell and S. A. Parkes have an exciting story, 'To Save the Mail'; there are other stories, and articles on stamp collecting, &c., the *Captain* Club contributions; comic pictures, serious pictures; in fact, a wealth of entertainment is provided; and the number should be an exceedingly popular one.

AN OLD-FASHIONED WOODEN MAN-OF-WAR.
From *The Life of a Century* (NEWNES).

Longfeather the Peacemaker, or the Belt of Seven Totems, by Kirk Munroe, illustrated by Emlen McConnell. This story of New England and Indians in the times of Myles Standish has a substantial historical basis. It treats of the friendship between Massasoit, who bears the great Belt of Seven Totems, the badge of authority over various tribes, and Edward Winslow, which had such important results for the English settlers. Massasoit had been captured and brought to England, where he was sold as a slave. But he manages to return to his country and people. The romance is particularly interesting, and gives a remarkably good account of the early colonists in America and their relations with the natives.

Mr. ERNEST NISTER.

The Élite Calendar for 1902. A most artistic calendar for hanging on the wall. Each sheet is beautifully printed; a large coloured picture, representing some fashionable pursuit or amusement, fills up the centre; and appropriate quotations are appended. Another calendar issued by Mr. Nister is 'The Church Calendar,' most beautifully produced. An ornate border, in colours, surrounds the type; in panels at the side are several designs, coloured, after the manner of the ancient missals. The effect is very pretty.



'LOOK THEN, AND TREMBLE, THOU DOG OF A MURDERER.'
From *Longfeather the Peacemaker* (NEWNES).

Bible Stories Re-told, by L. L. Weedon, with an introduction by the Right Rev. William Boyd Carpenter, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon; original illustrations in colour and black-and-white by Ambrose Dudley. The stories are told in a direct, forcible way that will cause a child to remember them, and they prepare him for the reading of the Bible itself when he grows older. The Bishop of Ripon points out that the 'real force of the Bible is to be sought in the ethical atmosphere which it has diffused in the world.' With 'Bible Stories Re-told' in their hands, parents and teachers can explain this to children, who will be first attracted to the book by the pictures, which are of a high standard of merit. The book is produced in Mr. Nister's usual excellent manner.

The Little Chief. a Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, by Eliza F. Pollard, illustrated by T. H. Robinson. A sweet, pathetic tale is this of the Puritans who, for conscience' sake, left their native land and set out for New England. William Bradford is the hero. He has a hard choice before him when he has to decide whether he will stay in England and live on the property that is his, or be true to his principles, which is possible only by leaving England and fortune. But he is true; and sails in the 'Mayflower,' and with him go his sweet young wife Dorothy and their little son. The death of Dorothy is described with real power. The boy grows up to be 'The Little Chief,' who works wonders among the Indians.

Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb, with six colour plates and seventy half-tone illustrations by W. Paget. The 'Tales,' which have introduced so many young people to the magic world of Shakespeare, have hardly ever appeared in so entrancing a form as Mr. Nister gives them in this edition. The illustrations are a delight in themselves, so graceful, fanciful, and artistic are they. Then the cover is a thing of joy. What finer present could be given to a child than this?

Under the Black Raven, or Saga, the King from out of the Sea, by Paul Creswick, illustrations by T. H. Robinson. Mr. Creswick can write a good romance, and carry his reader swiftly along, rapt in the doings of his heroes. 'Under the Black Raven' has high merit; a trifle bored as we were with stories laid in Alfred's time, our apprehensions vanished as we read it. The fortunes of Saga the Dane are worth following. His return to Vaila, his father's kingdom, usurped by Hasting; his gallant efforts to defeat the usurper, and his victory at last, are tellingly set forth. Nor are his adventures all the fare with which we are regaled; we must not forget Isolde and Eadgar of Wantage. The book is very well illustrated.

A Dash from Diamond City, by G. Manville Fenn, illustrated by F. A. Stewart. Together with the war, and particularly with that part of it that concerns Kimberley, Mr. Fenn touches upon illicit diamond-dealing, *i.e.* the buying of diamonds from native workers in the place who have stolen them. A clerk, named Anson, is suspected by his fellow clerks, Ingleborough and West, of engaging in this traffic. Then the war breaks out, and Ingleborough and West volunteer for service. What brave deeds they perform, and what becomes of Anson, form the subject of a breezy, exciting story, which is enjoyable from first to last. The particulars given of the methods adopted to detect the natives who have diamonds concealed upon them are gruesome reading, but Mr. Fenn does not, happily for the reader, exhaust the list.

The Animals' Picnic, described by Clifton Bingham, pictured by G. H. Thompson. Mrs. Jumbo planned the picnic, to which all her friends the

animals, birds, and fishes were invited. Mr. Jumbo objected to the expense, but of course was overruled; and a fine time they all had. The humours are described in merry fashion by Mr. Clifton Bingham; and the illustrations to his verses enhance the hilarity of the reader. One of the most laughter-provoking picture-books of the season. Several of the large full-page drawings are coloured.

Much to be praised are the editions of Tennyson's **In Memoriam** and Longfellow's **Evangeline** which Mr. Nister has issued. Mr. John Eyre, R.A., illustrates them in a singularly delicate manner; type and paper are very good, the pages are gilt-edged; each has choice end-papers; and their covers are in gold and white, on a marbled back ground; with, in the one case, a medallion of Tennyson embossed, and in the other of Evangeline.

Messrs. JAMES NISBET & CO., Limited

The Story of Little Black Mingo, by the author of 'The Story of Little Black Sambo'. The children who delighted in the doings of Sambo will be equally pleased with these adventures of little Mingo. They are very thrilling adventures indeed, but everything comes right at last, and Mingo, with his invaluable friend the Mongoose, is happy. Funny little coloured illustrations are further attractions in this bright book for small children.

One of the Red Shirts, a Story of Garibaldi's Men, by Herbert Hayens, illustrated. Epic in its greatness and heroism is the story of the One Thousand who conquered Sicily and freed southern Italy from Bourbon misrule, and it has been told many times. Yet it never wearies. Mr. Hayens places his hero Jimmy Howard in the forefront of the struggle as one of the Red Shirts; he is on Garibaldi's staff, is entrusted with secret documents, forlorn hopes; all sorts of dangerous enterprises, in fact. The magnetic influence upon men that Garibaldi possessed to such a degree is excellently expressed; the reader understands why it was that he inspired such devotion, such faith that his followers would face death willingly for him. 'One of the Red Shirts' is a splendid story for boys; it shows much literary ability, and is entrancing from first to last.

Mr. DAVID NUTT.

Lives of the Hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds, and, in elucidation of the same, over two hundred drawings, by Ernest Seton-Thompson. Mr. Seton-Thompson's 'Wild Animals I Have Known' is a book with which English readers are tolerably familiar; and they will extend a hearty welcome to 'The Lives of the Hunted.' The stories of animals and birds it contains are very powerful and engrossing; the author's sympathy with his subjects is so great that he draws from the reader a similar sympathy, and their fortunes

WAVING MY SWORD, I CALLED ON THE MEN TO FOLLOW.'

From *One of the Red Shirts* (NISBET).

and—too often—their misfortunes are followed with a curiosity, interest, and pity, as if they were human beings. But he holds that the virtues of men are to be found in animals and birds, and his skilful presentation of these is the secret of his influence over his reader. Mr. Seton-Thompson, who is Naturalist to the Government of Manitoba, has given us a book that will appeal strongly to all lovers of Nature. The illustrations, many of which are sketches in the margins, are full of character.

Messrs. OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.

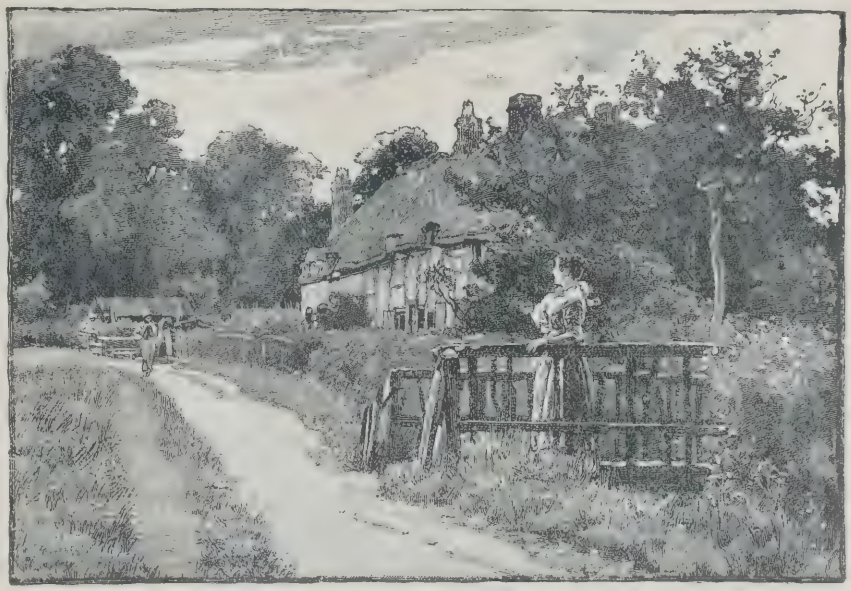
Mission Problems and Mission Methods in South China: Lectures on Evangelistic Theology, by J. Campbell Gibson, M.A., D.D., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow, China, illustrated. No weightier work on missions and their methods in China than this of Dr. Campbell Gibson's has been published for many years. It is a fearless exposition of the position from the missionary point of view in China by one whose labours in that region have been great and continued for a length of time; a discussion of the way and means adopted to bring the Chinese to the Christian faith, which does not blink at disagreeable facts, nor ignore defects and faults in them. The lectures were delivered by appointment of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland; their publication in book form is a service to the cause of missions. Dr. Campbell Gibson insists upon the necessity of sending out the best educated men and women to China, not, as is often the case, the least fitted for the work. He sketches, rapidly but comprehensively, the different religions that the Chinese believe in; shows how they respond to the national character; where they fail; how essential is a knowledge of these religions and of Chinese literature to the Christian teacher; the reasons why the Christian religion is objected to by the people; and follows with a review of the work done at Swatow during the last forty years. He has the courage to say many things that demanded saying; and his words should be carefully considered by those responsible for Christian work in China; they should especially be laid to heart by all who hope to minister as missionaries in that wonderful country.

PILLARS OF THE CHURCH—PIRATE AND LEPER. From *Mission Problems* (OLIPHANT).

Messrs. PASSMORE & ALABASTER.

'Good Tidings of Great Joy,' Christ's Incarnation the Foundation of Christianity, by C. H. Spurgeon. Central Truths Series, Vol. I. Admirers of the late Charles Spurgeon will, no doubt, be glad to have these illustrative extracts from sermons preached to his congregation. Nothing that he said or wrote but had the mark of his unique, powerful personality impressed upon it, and this volume will not be a disappointment to those acquainted with him.

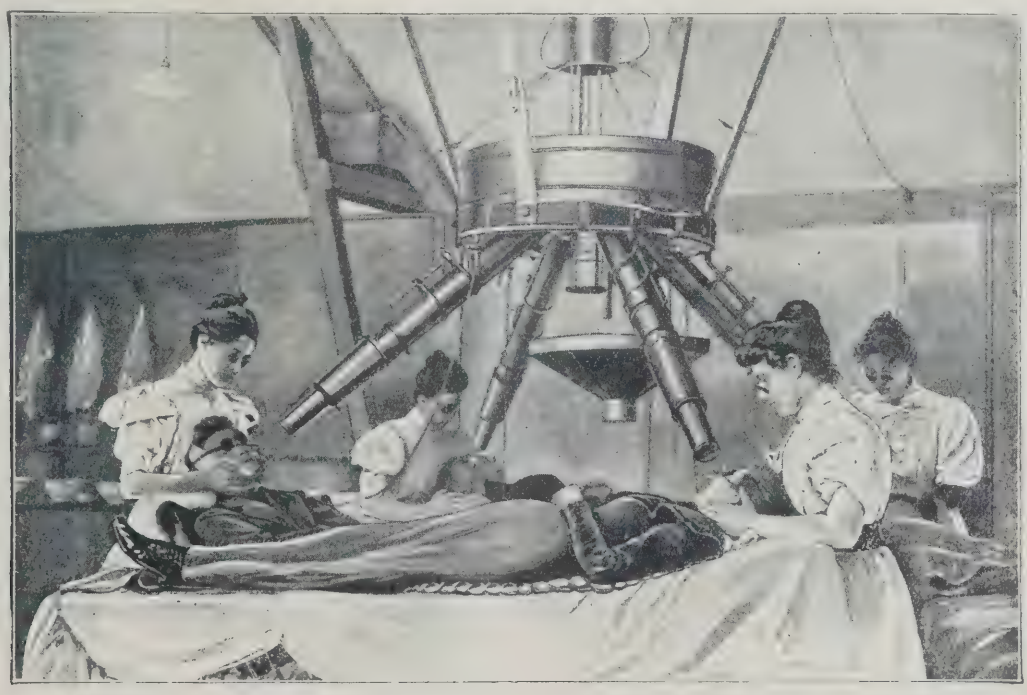
Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.



IN SHAKESPEARE'S COUNTRY. From *The Family Friend* (PARTRIDGE).

For family reading, both for young and old, in the cottage, the Sunday school, and the Band of Hope, there are no better miscellanies published than those by Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co., viz. **The Family Friend; The Friendly Visitor; The Band of Hope Review; The Children's Friend; The Infants' Magazine;** and **Partridge's Pictorial Annual.** The volumes for 1901 fully sustain the reputation of previous issues for healthiness of tone, varied interest, and perfect suitability for the purposes for which they are intended. Some of the best-known religious and social leaders of the day contribute to them; besides instructive articles, they contain serial and short stories, poems, biographies, &c., and are illustrated with hundreds of coloured and black-and-white pictures; and outwardly they present a very creditable appearance.

Surgeons and their Wonderful Discoveries, by F. M. Holmes, fully illustrated. It was a good idea of Mr. Holmes to write, in a popular manner, free from technicality, the story of modern surgical wonders; and he has produced a book of especial interest. He relates the story of the discovery of chloroform, tells us all about Lord Lister's methods of antiseptic surgery, the Röntgen Rays, the Finsen light for the cure of lupus; some remarkable cases and notable feats, *i.e.* plastic surgery, straightening curved spines, trepanning, the repair of destroyed parts by the engrafting of new tissues, the cure of cataract, and other remarkable triumphs of the surgeon. A sketch of the history of surgery is included. The book is illustrated by portraits and pictures of hospital incidents.



FINSEN LAMP FOR THE CURE OF LUPUS. From *Surgeons and their Wonderful Discoveries* (PARTRIDGE).

Paul the Courageous, by Mabel Quiller-Couch, with six illustrations by Florence Reason. A charmingly-written story of Dartmoor. Paul Anketell and his brother and sister go with their parents to spend their holiday on the moor; staying at a farm not far from the famous prison. Through an act of disobedience Paul almost loses his own life and that of his sister Stella. But his sin is forgiven by his saving her from death when an escaped convict fires in defending himself when caught in an attempt to rob the farmhouse. Stella meets the convict again, this time in a vault in an old church. An exciting story, thoroughly suited to all boys and girls.

HE PUSHED HIS BOOTS IN UNDER THE BUSH.
From *Paul the Courageous* (PARTRIDGE).

Useful books for Sunday schools, Bands of Hope, and village libraries, are the little volumes published by Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co., entitled **Benjamin's New Boy,** by Jesse Page; **Cherry Tree Place,** by Lizzie A. Hooper; **Enemies,** by Marian Isabel Hurrell; **John Blessington's Enemy,** by E. Harcourt Burrage; and **Won from the Sea,** by E. C. Phillips. They are well illustrated, of unexceptionable tone, and excellently adapted for children. Intended especially for boys are the same firm's **Bernard or Ben,** by Jennie Chappell; **All Play and no Work,** by Harold Avery; **Uncle Zeph and his Yarns,** by William J. Forster; **Will,** or That Boy from the Union, by Lydia Phillips; and **Heroes All!** a Book of Brave Deeds for British Boys, edited by Charles D. Michael. These have plenty of illustrations. As spirited, bright stories, inculcating self-sacrifice, truthfulness, honour, and consideration for others, they can be strongly recommended.

The Golden Doors, by M. S. Haycraft, with four illustrations. The story of a beautiful girl, who became a doctor, and was very conceited, intolerant, and disagreeable in consequence. She lived only for science and fame; love did not exist for her. But in the town in which she commenced to practise was a young doctor with whom she was constantly coming in contact. How she changes her views, why she changed them, and what effect this had upon her life, form the subject of a story that girls should like. A strong religious feeling runs through the volume.

The Wonder Seekers, by Henry J. Barker, M.A. With four illustrations. There is always something thrilling in the idea of a search for hidden treasure. Journeying to strange lands, encountering all sorts of dangers and difficulties, facing death, and at last finding untold wealth; what English boy has not been fascinated by the thought of things like these? In Mr. Barker's story the adventurers number four—three are Irish, the fourth is a Yorkshireman. The mountain fastnesses of New Mexico were the scene of their search for wealth. What they underwent, what they found, whether they reached home again all safe and sound, Mr. Barker relates with vigour and brightness. A good story.

A Red Brick Cottage, by Lady Hope, illustrated by Florence Reason. A quietly told little story of country life. A story of drink that ends in death, of religion that transforms lives. Lady Hope's book is admirably fitted for Sunday school libraries and temperance societies; its influence is wholly for good.

Shepherds and Sheep, by Elizabeth Stuart-Langford, with four illustrations. Composed of very simple elements is this story of rustic life. A new vicar, rigid in his attitude towards Dissenters; a strong old Dissenter, who prefers that his daughter should lose her opportunities to improve her position rather than join the Church; a nurse who is a lady of title in disguise; these are the principal characters. The tale makes for tolerance and charity; it teaches the old lesson that jewels are frequently found in lowly places.

A Noble Champion, by David Hobbs, with four illustrations by E. Hasseldine. Scotland is the scene of this story of cross-purposes of a weak girl and the young architect who loves her, of the cashier who is the champion of working men, and of the wicked young fellow who is the means of casting a slur on the

cashier's good name, accusing him of a theft he has himself committed. Much sorrow is brought into several lives, but the end compensates. Mr. Hobbs has the merit of writing simply, and the moral of his story is beyond cavil.

Under the Sirdar's Flag, by William Johnston, with six illustrations. The extravagances of Squire Craven and the dishonesty of Lawyer Flinders deprive Tom Craven of the patrimony he had expected to be his; and after leaving school there is nothing left for him to do but to enlist. He goes through the campaign which freed the Soudan from the Khalifa, and earns the Victoria Cross. By a turn of fortune's wheel, his father's estate is restored to him, and all ends well. Mr. Johnston writes with an intimate knowledge of the operations in the Soudan; and his story has plenty of 'go' and dash.

'Our Phyllis,' by M. S. Haycraft, with four illustrations by K. Street. 'Our Phyllis' is a village maiden with a wonderful voice. When she returns from a private school she finds it a torture to endure the commonplace life of her simple home, and becomes a companion to a London lady, who has her voice cultivated. She is on the eve of what everybody thinks will be a great success as a singer, when she hears of the serious illness of her mother, whom she has quite neglected. With softened heart she hurries to her mother's side. What happens after need not be told. Girls should like this book, which has a strong religious tendency.

A Late Repentance, by Hannah B. Mackenzie, with eight illustrations by H. K. Coulson. The late repentance is that of a rich City merchant who had long before suppressed a deed by which his intimate friend became entitled to a fortune. The friend went to Australia, and died there, poor. But he left a son, who meets in Scotland the daughter of the merchant, and they fall in love with each other. The complications that arise, and the restitution that is made, are graphically described. 'A Late Repentance' is a very favourable specimen of the 'religious' story.

Castleton's 'Prep.,' by Charlotte Murray, with six illustrations by Florence Reason. Castleton is the grandson of an earl, is devoted to religious work, and to get near to the people of a small fishing village he drops his name and opens a stationer's shop among them. This is his 'prep.' (preparation) for the great duties that will devolve upon him later on. As a shopkeeper he is hardly a success, as the rector's daughter often tells him. She meets him again—this time when he has become an earl and is touring in Switzerland, and in time they marry. The story is of a deeply religious tone, and of marked interest.

Aunt Armstrong's Money, by Jennie Chappell, with four illustrations. A story of the dangers of drink and the wickedness of avarice. Aunt Armstrong fell a victim to the curse of intemperance, and under its influence became a prey to the designs of her scheming landlady, who induced her to make a will leaving her property to the woman, and away from her own relatives. Retribution overtakes the landlady in the end. A simple story, which should be useful.

To their popular series of books for the little ones Messrs. Partridge have added **Bible Stories, Old Testament; Bible Stories, New Testament; Toby and Kit's Animal Book; Our Little Pets' Alphabet; 'Pets' and 'Pickles,'** a Picture Book for Tiny Folk; **By the Sea; Sweet Stories Retold,** a Bible Picture for Little Folks; **Sweet Blossom; Our Pets' Picture Book; Happy Playmates; Father Time Toy Book; Bible Pictures and Stories, Old Testament;** and **Bible Pictures and Stories, New Testament.** All these are tastefully 'got up,' full of coloured and black-and-white illustrations; and the young children for whom they are designed are sure to derive pleasure and instruction from them.

'PRIVATE CROSS AND TOM RUSHED TO THE RESCUE.'
From *Under the Sirdar's Flag* (PARTRIDGE).

'WHO COMMANDS HERE?' ROARED AULAF.
From *A Lion of Wessex* (PARTRIDGE).

From Stage to Cross, the Record of a Rolling Stone, by F. C. Vernon-Harcourt, with illustrations. As a 'human document,' there is a singular interest in Mr. Vernon-Harcourt's autobiography. There is nothing clever or brilliant, nothing in the way of literary excellence, about it; and his fondness for alliterative headings to his pages very soon grows irritating. But he has had such a varied experience, his life has been so full of vicissitude, that the mere record of what he has seen and done has an attraction of its own. He ran away from home, and afterwards from school; became a quack-doctor's assistant; went to sea; joined the Navy; met Gordon in China; deserted; joined the Confederate Navy; was sentenced to death as a spy; went on the stage; was once in the dock on a charge connected with the death of a man, of which he was acquitted; escaped being one of the victims of the terrible Tay Bridge disaster in consequence of a quarrel which led to his losing the train; spoke on political platforms, and against religion; and, after many other strange happenings, is now a devoted advocate of Christianity, and gives his life to it. He went to South Africa to distribute Testaments among the soldiers. A remarkable career; and the story of it, so sincerely told, should be widely read.

A Lion of Wessex, or How Saxon Fought Dane, by Tom Bevan, with eight illustrations by Lancelot Speed. Another story of Alfred the Great—of the hero in his youth. Mr. Bevan is a vivacious writer; he keeps the interest of his tale at an exciting pitch throughout, and 'A Lion of Wessex' is sure to give unqualified satisfaction to boys. The pictures are very clever.

On Winding Waters, by William Murray Graydon, with six illustrations by J. R. Burgess. A tale of four American boys who spent their summer holiday canoeing on the 'winding waters' of the Conodoguinet, which runs into the Susquehanna. It was not the smooth thing they expected; adventures and perils crowding upon them almost at once, trying their nerves, their skill, patience, and endurance to nearly breaking point. But the month lived in the tent and on the waters, the fishing, shooting, and other diversions, the terrible dangers they endured, had a fascination for them, as such things have for all healthy boys, and their experiences helped to make men of them. An extremely well-told story, which no boy will be able to put down until the last page is reached.

Among Hills and Valleys in Western China, Incidents of Missionary Work, by Hannah Davies, of the Inland China Mission, with an introduction by Mrs. Isabella Bishop, F.R.G.S., illustrated. This record of seven years' missionary labours in China has a peculiar interest at the present time, when the question of missions in that country is being so eagerly debated. The volume is, as Mrs. Bishop testifies from personal knowledge, an accurate picture of mission work; free from exaggeration, and the discouragements are set down as faithfully as the encouragements. It casts many side-lights on Chinese character, and may be strongly recommended to all who would be glad of first-hand information as to the influence of Christianity on the Chinese.

Norman's Nugget, by J. Macdonald Oxley, B.A., with six illustrations. British Columbia in 1858, when gold was discovered on the Fraser River, is the scene of Mr. Oxley's brisk tale of ranchmen, miners, Indians, and the fight for wealth. Young Norman Thompson goes out as a teamster to Andy Smith, who is a scoundrel. He tries to swindle Norman, who finds a big nugget, and he nearly succeeds. But fortune is kind to the brave; and Norman surmounts all the dangers—and they were many—he encounters, and returns to his mother and brothers and sisters safe, sound, and rich.

Messrs. G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

Owen Glyndwr and the Last Struggle for Welsh Independence, by Arthur Granville Bradley, illustrated. This is the latest volume in the 'Heroes of the Nations' series, edited by Mr. Evelyn Abbott. Mr. Bradley gives a brief history of Wales, and then

relates in such detail as is possible the life of the famous soldier-patriot, who in 1400 roused the Welsh people to make a last fight for independence. Two English armies were defeated by Glyndwr, and he was for a time practically the supreme ruler of his country. But in 1405 his forces were shattered by Prince Henry, afterwards Henry V., the hero of Agincourt. Welsh history is a blank to most Englishmen, and what they know of Glyndwr is drawn from Shakespeare's 'Henry the Fourth.' In this volume, for the first time, is collected all that is known of the man who for years was a terror to England, and is the hero of hundreds of legends and romantic stories. A stirring and picturesque book Mr. Bradley has given us, full of incident and adventure, and, as an authentic record of the great man whose striking history it tells, it is hardly likely to be surpassed for a long time. The illustrations of places are mostly from photographs, which are well done.

Johnnie Courteau and other Poems, by William Henry Drummond. Dr. Drummond is one of the best-known Canadian poets of our day, and his new volume of poems cannot fail to extend his reputation as a delineator of French Canadian life among the lower classes. Most of his poems are in dialect, and in these, perhaps, we see Mr. Drummond at his best. The volume is suitably illustrated by Mr. Frederick Simpson Coburn.

In Our County, Stories of Old Virginia Life, by Marion Harland, illustrated. America is the land of the short story: it flourishes there as nowhere else, with the possible exception of France. Here is another volume of tales from the States, and they are altogether admirable. They treat not of the America of to-day but of years ago—the period before the Civil War in truth, in some instances; when social conditions were so different from to-day's, that it is an effort to recall that it is only about forty years since they disappeared. Old Virginia lives again for us in these finely written stories, so well constructed, so full of life and humour and pathos. The first, 'Dodder,' is the story of a courtship that lasted forty years. The woman pretended that she was extravagant in her tastes, and could never be happy in the home the man, who was only moderately well-to-do, offered her. But this was not the true reason, which was revealed only when the man died. A strange and touching story, told with delicacy and restraint. The rest are in their way as good. 'In Our County' ought to meet with considerable favour from English readers.

The Christ Ideal, a Study of the Spiritual Teachings of Jesus, by Horatio W. Dresser. A series of essays upon the spiritual method, the kingdoms of God and of man, the fall of man, the new birth, Christ and Nature, the ethics of Jesus, the Christ life, &c.; very fresh in statement if not in thought; very suggestive and stimulating, and permeated by strong deep religious feeling. It is by an American of much repute in the United States. It was a happy thought to afford the devout of our own land the opportunity to read his invigorating words. The little volume is beautifully produced.

Messrs. C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Limited.

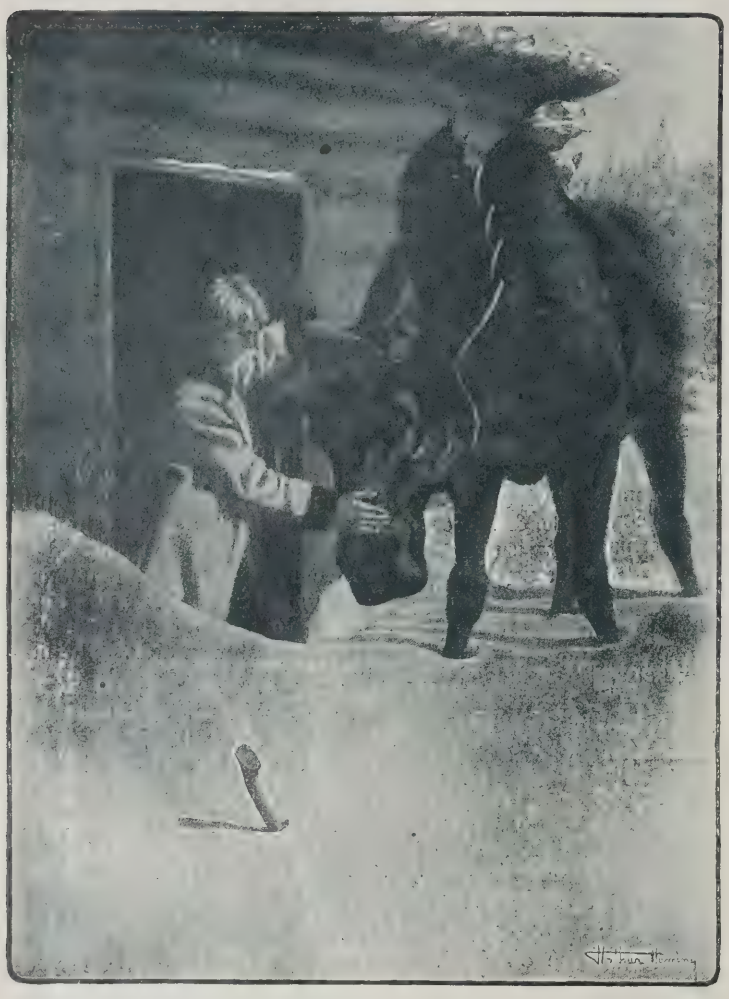
'I SEE BY THIS LETTER,' SAID THE DODO, 'THAT YOU ARE COMMISSIONED TO STUFF ME.'
From *The New Panjandrum* (PEARSON).

The Boy's Book of Bravery, by R. Power Berrey, illustrated. The compiler of this compendium of heroic deeds has drawn his instances from the Navy and the Army, which seem to many writers the only sources from which examples of heroism can be obtained. So far as he has gone, however, Mr. Berrey has made a good representative selection, which ranges 'on land from the Peninsular War to the Siege of Kumassi, and on sea from the time of Nelson to the present day.' Illustrations of some of the deeds described are included, and the book altogether is one that should gratify the youngsters.

The New Panjandrum, by G. E. Farrow, with illustrations by Alan Wright. Very comical is Mr. Farrow's 'New Panjandrum,' and children will go into fits of laughter over it. They are sure to wish they had been able to accompany Dick, Marjorie, and Fidge in the search for the Great Roc's egg. How they would get on with Dodo, that conceited and amusing fowl, it would be hard to say. The book is full of fun and high spirits; and the illustrations are admirable.

Willowdene Will, a Romance, by Halliwell Sutcliffe, illustrated by Powell Chase. Mr. Sutcliffe possesses in full measure the true instinct for romance and adventure. His previous works demonstrated this; and it is emphasised by 'Willowdene Will,' which is a story with a highwayman for a hero. Very soon are our sympathies drawn to Will—he is such a breezy, brave, generous, reckless rascal. He and his grey mare carry all before them—one desperate adventure follows another—there is not a page which

does not hold the reader breathless. Will's encounter with Claude Melrose on Hounslow Heath is one of the best-told incidents—Claude is, in Will's opinion, a footpad only; and Will frustrates him, and so saves a lady, whose intercession with George II. procures our hero his pardon. But Will again 'follows the road'; again, after a while, sees the King, and this time with pretty Jenny Rowe, his good angel, on his arm. A fascinating romance, that goes, as all such romances should, with a rush from start to finish.



'POOR OLD CHAP!'
From *The Mooswa* (PEARSON).

Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries, by W. A. Fraser, illustrated by Arthur Heming. Mooswa is an elk, a leader of the animals of the boundaries in North America near the River Saskatchewan, much in favour with trappers as hunting-grounds. The book reminds us of Kipling's 'Jungle Book' to some extent. The animals talk and reason and argue, and love and hate, and are generous or selfish, just as human beings. Young Rod, the trapper's son, is kind to them; and they do not forget it. The time comes when they save his life. The book should be included in presents for the young; it cannot but have a good influence upon them, and they will find it vastly amusing.

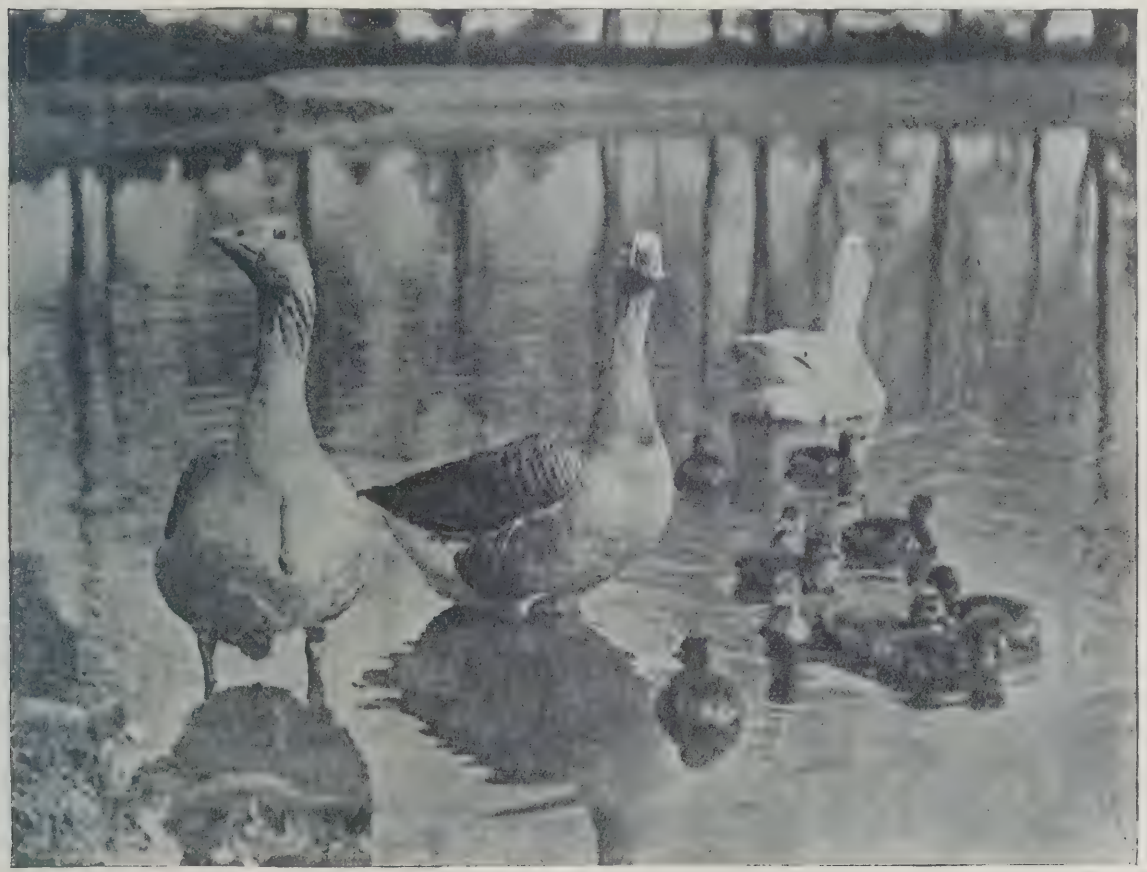
French's Cavalry Campaign, by J. G. Maydon, Member of Legislative Assembly, Natal, with illustrations. Mr. Maydon, who was one of the *Daily News* correspondents at the front, has written this work to make plain the part played in the war by cavalry, 'an arm which has come to be considered in some quarters as of but secondary account in war.' He contends that not only is cavalry wholly indispensable in every field of operation, but that in the successes of the great contest it played the leading rôle. He then describes the operations of General French, the brilliant cavalry leader, whose triumphs were not dimmed by one defeat. It is an engrossing narrative; and we should not be surprised if Mr. Maydon's book is remembered when much that has been written on the war has been forgotten. Some interesting reproductions of photographs taken by Captain W. H. Greenly, adjutant of the 12th Lancers, add materially to the attractions of the volume.

PHOTOGRAM Ltd.

Photograms of the Year 1901, the Best Photographic Work of the Year Reproduced and Described, published for The Photogram, Ltd., by Dawbarn & Ward, Ltd., Farringdon Avenue. 'Photograms of the Year 1894' was a special issue of *The Photogram*. Its reception justified the publication of 'Photograms of the Year' 1895 to 1898 inclusive, in the form of books of over a hundred pages, and with a hundred or more reproductions of the year's pictures. The increasing importance of photography as a method

RACE ON THE SANDS, BY F. H. READ.
Reproduced by permission of the Editors of *Photograms for the Year* 1901.

of picture-making induced the proprietors, in 1899, to double the size of the publication in the effort to do something more like justice to the subject. During the years since 1894 the annual has lived down certain prejudices, and has justified its existence by exerting a practical and good influence upon pictorial progress, but its aims are still misunderstood by some of its best friends, who complain that the work has no definite artistic policy, and no fixed standard in the selection of the reproduced examples. In reply the editors say : 'This is perfectly true, and we trust it may ever continue so. Fashion in photography, and, to a certain extent, "schools" in photography tend to fetter progress. We try to reproduce work fairly typical of all schools and of all workers who have caught a good idea. We try to be sufficiently catholic to include experimental work that is promising—even though it is far from perfect; and work that is sound —even though it may be unassuming and old-fashioned. In the criticisms, again, we do not necessarily endorse all we print. It will even be found that opinions given in different parts of the same volume differ more or less. Each writer, whether in signed or unsigned article, expresses his own opinion freely; and our only care (editorially) is to be satisfied that each critic is honest. If art is "nature seen through a temperament," still more is criticism "art seen through a temperament," and the reader who would profit by criticism must regard it, not as a statement of facts to be accepted, but as a series of opinions to be considered. In art there is nothing so fatal as dogma, no state so healthy as that of robust free-thinking. . . This volume may reach some aspirants who have not read previous issues, and we invite them to let us see their pictures of the year, "exhibited or non-exhibited," that our selection may be as catholic and representative as possible.' Constructive (not destructive) criticism is offered by the staff of *The Photogram* to all workers who wish for such assistance. In justice to the artists whose works are reproduced, and in answer to certain criticisms which have been based upon the reproductions, by people who have not seen the originals, the editors direct attention to the fact that any reproduction process must inadequately represent many of the originals. The colour and texture of the pictures are impossible to reproduce; and the tone values in many cases, especially in warm-coloured originals, cannot be adequately represented in black ink on white paper. This issue contains some of the best work we have seen in the way of photographic reproduction, of which we are able to give two specimens, but much of the best is copyright and published only in this most attractive volume.



WATER BABIES, BY PERCIVAL PADWICK.

Reproduced by permission of the Editors of *Photograms for the Year* 1901.

The RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

The Wonder Child, an Australian Story, by Ethel Turner (Mrs. H. R. Curlewis), with illustrations by Gordon Browne. A new book by the author of 'Seven Little Australians' is sure of an eager welcome. The 'Wonder Child' is a very touching, beautiful story, deftly told. The 'Wonder Child' is a magnificent pianist, who, with her mother, leaves Australia, and electrifies Europe with her playing. In the wilds of Australia are left the father and his other children. A dreamer of dreams is the father, ill fitted to cope with the hard realities of life, but a man who draws the reader closely to him. A rare insight into child-nature is shown in the description of the children, left to grow up as best they can on the desolate Australian 'station.' There is a poetic quality about this book, a humanity and charm, a rare elevation of thought and tenderness, that place it high above books of its class.

SOME OF THE JOYS OF WINTER. From the *Boy's Own Paper* (R.T.S.)

The Child's Companion, and **Our Little Dots,** long ago won a high place in the affections of the little ones. The volumes for 1901 follow the old lines; they are full of pictures and pleasing articles and are among the most suitable of gift-books for the young.

Treggs's Triumph, a Story of Stormy Days, by Evelyn Everett-Green, illustrated. Miss Everett-Green's skill in telling a story has been attested by many works that have obtained a large share of popular favour. 'Treggs's Triumph' demonstrates that she retains her power unabated. This, a touching dramatic story of the Luddites and their riots and mill-burnings, gives a stirring picture of the terrible times at the beginning of the last century, when the working people rose against the introduction of the machinery that they regarded as the source of all their sufferings. Treggs, the weaver, becomes a Luddite, and endeavours to burn down the mill of his old master. But from evil comes good; and the final 'triumph' of Treggs is of a very different kind from that he had anticipated.

In gorgeous array, and of noble proportions, the volumes for 1901 of **The Boy's Own Paper** and **The Girl's Own Paper** make their appearance. Lucky boys and girls that are so generously provided for! Interesting, instructive, thoroughly wholesome, these annuals are crammed, from the first to the last of their hundreds of pages, full of the fare that the young delight in. The best writers of their class are represented; the artists are not a whit behind in the display of their talent. The purity of tone that characterises these volumes never degenerates into namby-pambyism. There are no better publications for the youth of both sexes, and their continued success is very gratifying to all who care for cleanliness and sweetness.

How the Dreams came True, by the author of 'When the Swallows come again,' with illustrations, by J. Shaw Crompton. Four girls, at the outset of their lives, plan what their careers shall be, and agree to meet in five years' time, to see how far their dreams have come true. Very pleasantly is the story of the intervening period told by the anonymous author. Life brings something very different from what they had imagined to most of the girls; it teaches lessons in ways they had not thought of; and not all are able to meet again when the five years have passed. The book should be an acceptable gift to girls approaching womanhood.

The Sunday at Home, 1901, illustrated. This magazine well maintains the high standard which it set up years ago. The volume for 1901 contains articles by the late Bishop of London, the Bishop of Derry, Dr. Monro Gibson, Dr. Clifford, Rev. Hugh Price Hughes, Lord Kinnaird, and Professor Moule, amongst other well-known writers. Fiction and poetry are not overlooked. The scores of pictures are of first-class quality. A very desirable volume for the family.

Lady Dye's Reparation, by Sarah Doudney, with illustrations by Percy Tarrant. Miss Doudney

long ago made herself the friend of countless girls through her excellent books. In 'Lady Dye's Reparation' are to be found all the qualities that made its predecessors so successful, so entirely suited for those for whom they were written. Miss Doudney never preaches, but the lesson she wishes to inculcate is always unmistakable. This story of a great wrong and its atonement is told in her best manner, and should have a wide circulation.

The Leisure Hour, 1901, illustrated. The volume with which this old-established favourite commences the century is quite equal to its many predecessors. Its attractions are many and varied—there is something for every taste. Mr. Silas K. Hocking contributes an excellent serial, 'The Awakening of Anthony Weir'; there is a host of short stories, and the general articles and poetry are of the high quality for which this magazine is so honourably distinguished. As usual, great care has been bestowed upon the illustrations, which are very numerous.

North Overland with Franklin, by J. Macdonald Oxley, with illustrations by Lancelot Speed. It is Franklin as a young man to whom Mr. Oxley introduces us in his invigorating romance—Franklin when he was only a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, and had yet to make his name famous among Arctic heroes. After tossing for months upon the Atlantic, he and his companions are resting for a while at York Factory, the headquarters of the Hudson Bay Company in Canada, before setting forth on a scientific expedition. Here he meets with Denis Latour, a young half-breed, who could use gun or pistol, hatchet or knife, with dexterity such as a man might envy. More than this, he was a musician of fine quality. We need not follow him in his adventures with Franklin. Mr. Oxley describes them with a glowing pen; and his book is sure to be immensely admired by all boys fortunate enough to get possession of it.

Cynthia's Brother, by Leslie Keith, with illustrations by Harold Copping. Francis Considine, Cynthia's Brother, from his earliest days was a thoroughly selfish, weak fellow, whose charm of manner hid to a great extent the evils of his character. He is a tyrant to his sister, and the cause of infinite distress to his noble-minded father. Entering the army, he falls into worse habits, and eventually is caught cheating at cards. A friend in his regiment resigns his commission and goes to South Africa with Francis, where he hopes to make a fresh start and restore his honour. We must leave the story at this point. Two love stories, very pleasantly told, sweeten the sordid history of Francis's downfall, and there are some capital sketches of character—that of the Rectory family, for instance, in which the author displays abundant humour and insight. The book, despite its chief 'motive,' is an enjoyable one.

From ANTHONY WEIR,' BY SILAS HOCKING.

From *The Leisure Hour* (R.T.S.)

Mr. GRANT RICHARDS.

Holidays and Happy-Days, by Hamish Hendry, with illustrations by E. Florence Mason. One of the series of 'Larger Dumpy Books for Children,' this dainty book tells the children all about the days set apart for special remembrance, and feasting and rejoicing—such days, for instance, as New Year's Day, Twelfth Day, Pancake Tuesday, Palm Sunday, Maundy Thursday, May Day, Midsummer Eve, Michaelmas Day, All Hallows Eve, Christmas Day, and the days of the patron saints of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales. The Lord Mayor's Day is also included. The coloured pictures are very graceful and pretty—they remind us of Kate Greenaway.

Uncle Remus, or Mr. Fox, Mr. Rabbit, and Mr. Terrapin, by Joel Chandler Harris, with illustrations by J. A. Shepherd. A very handsome edition of 'Uncle Remus,' with clever pictures, some of which are in colours. It is a pleasure to meet Brer Rabbit again, presented in so goodly a guise. New candidates for public favour crop up in dozens, but who can forget Brer Rabbit, or tire of him and his doings? This volume should make him known even more widely than he is at present.

The Little Clown, by Thomas Cobb. The Dumpy Books for children have established themselves as prime favourites with the little ones, and Mr. Cobb's latest addition to the series will increase the nursery enthusiasm. Poor little Jimmy has a hard time of it after he goes to sleep in a railway station waiting-room, and misses the train that would have taken him to the father and mother he has not seen for six years. Among his adventures is his falling in with a circus, from which he runs away in a small clown's suit of clothes. But, happily, all comes right. A breezy story that no child will be able to resist.

Another of the 'Dumpy Books' is **Little People,** an Alphabet, pictures in colours by Henry Mayer, verses by T. W. H. Crosland. Children of various countries stand as representatives of the respective letters, and the verses give a highly diverting and doubtless veracious account of the lands to which the small ones belong.

Messrs. SANDS & CO.

The Place of Dreams, Four Stories, by the Rev. William Barry, D.D. Dr. William Barry is gifted with such skill in narration that readers will gladly welcome his 'Place of Dreams,' a title taken from Hindu philosophy, and the meaning of which is explained in an advertisement prefixed to this volume of four stories, all of which are of a more or less supernatural character. The opening story, 'The House of Shadows,' is a capital ghost story, the interest of which shall not be spoilt by any indiscretion on our part. 'Lost Artie,' a Legend of Candlemas, tells how a little child, cruelly treated and basely deserted by his mother, finds a home with a kind Irish gamekeeper and his good wife until the wretched mother comes back to reclaim him, and it also states with what result. 'The Mystery of Drerewater' is a terrible tale of magnetism and somnambulism, reminding us of Hoffmann's gruesome tale 'Der Magnetisateur.' The last story is an adaptation, and a very clever one it is, of one of the best constructed of Hoffmann's stories 'Der Elixir des Teufels.' Having read these stories, we can assure those persons who like such reading (and there are more who do than who care to own it) that they are calculated to have the effect the Fat Boy in 'Pickwick' wanted to make on old Mrs. Wardle.

A Naval Alphabet, by John Hassall. Laughable indeed are Mr. Hassall's pictures so finely reproduced in colours in this inviting book. Every page is a pleasure and an incitement to chuckles. Among the really artistic comic picture-books of the season, none should be more popular than this.

The Brave Old Duke of York, with illustrations by T. Butler-Stoney. The magnificent achievement of the brave Duke of York in marching ten thousand men up the hill, and marching them down again, is pictured for us in this most seemly volume with much archness and skill. The sketches, excellently reproduced in colours, are all so good that it is hard to discriminate between them. Perhaps that of

THE 'ELEMENTS.'

From *The Pantomime A B C* (SANDS).

the Duke puzzling over a plan, while away on the hill the troops are struggling to the top, and near the great commander is a coach in which are his wife and family staring earnestly at him, wins the palm—it is extremely funny.

The Pantomime A B C, by Roland Carse, illustrated by John Hassall. The verses in this picture-book are very smart, a little more sarcastic than those in A B C's are wont to be, and some of them suggesting, perhaps, more than is usually employed in lines meant for children—for instance, the lines to the letter J: 'J is the "Johnnie" who sits in the Stalls,' &c. But all the verses are neatly turned. Here is the 'E' verse:

E is the 'elements' which, at his will,
This fellow suppresses or stirs,
Wind, thunder and lightning, rain, hail and snow, still,
It's apparently 'draughts' he prefers.

The coloured plates are among the best we have seen in picture-books this season. They have style and character; the individuality of each person represented is rendered with insight and real humour.

K

From *A Naval Alphabet* (SANDS).

By-the-Way Ballads, being some trivial tales in varied verse, by W. Sapte, jun., with numerous illustrations by John Hassall and Frank Reynolds. For light verse, and the sketching of the grotesque and laughable, Mr. Sapte possesses a deft touch and a ready invention. His humour skims only the surface of things; but, so far as it goes, it is good, and consequently his book is a pleasant companion. 'The Chinese Cook' is a fair specimen of his muse, wherein is related the worries of the Pipsons with their servants, how they dismissed them and hired a Chinaman; how all went well until the day when, to show their friends what a treasure he was, they gave a dinner prepared by him, and a special dish he set before them was pronounced excellent, and it was discovered that the pet dog Fido had been the principal ingredient in it. The cross-examination of Wisborough Green may be cited; also the 'Pensive Policeman,' the 'Bandit's Tear,' and 'Soft-hearted Bill'; the reading of them is a mirthful proceeding, and may be commended to all. The illustrations are extremely comic and clever.

From *By-the-Way Ballads* (SANDS).

D

From *A Naval Alphabet* (SANDS).

Messrs. SEELEY & CO., Limited.

In the Days of the Dragons, Talks with Boys on some subjects of interest to them, by E. C. Dawson, M.A., with illustrations. These bright, manly talks with boys on the difficulties and dangers they are likely to encounter in the battle of life are strongly to be commended for their breadth of view, their common-sense, and their directness of appeal to the best and highest in human nature. Parents would do well to give the book to their boys; the reading of it, and the consideration of what it contains, will be an unmixed advantage for them.

Widow Wiley, and some other Old Folk, by Brown Linnel, illustrated. These short stories of poor country people are good reading. Perhaps the best is that of the woman-hater Hale, a bachelor of eighty, who lives next door to Widow Wiley, aged over seventy. One day his pig dies, and he is at his wits' end to find time to attend to its offspring. The widow offers her services; and in less than a month she has convinced the old man that the banns might be put up. As he says to the clergyman, 'Yo' wouldn't believe, sir, what a wunnerful hand she be t' rear young pigs.' The stories are full of humour and keen observation. They are illustrated by photographs, most of which have been taken by the author.

From *In the Days of the Dragons* (SEELEY)

Coming, or The Golden Year, a Tale, by Selina Gaye, illustrated. This story of Claude, the clever, quixotic student and dreamer, who, weary of a world of misery and treachery, hides himself in a German village, has gone into a third edition, and it well deserves the success it has met with. Those who have not read it will like to have their attention drawn to a beautiful romance, notable for its style and poetry.

THE GLACIER.
From *Coming, or The Golden Year* (SEELEY).

Old Blackfriars, a Story of the Days of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, by Beatrice Marshall, illustrated. Last year Miss Marshall published an admirable biography of her mother, Emma Marshall. This year, in 'Old Blackfriars,' she issues what is, we believe, her first work of fiction, and many are the signs it affords that she has inherited much of her mother's fine talent. A sweet captivating romance is this that tells of the lifelong friendship of Jerome Mayne and Peter Legh; of the singular compact they entered into when to one was born a son and to the other a daughter, and of the love of Godfrey and Lettice. The idyl of the lives of these is set in stormy times; as the King laughs and jokes and discusses art with his favourite painter, and the ladies and gallants of his court dance the merry hours away, the mutterings of the storm that was soon to break are heard, and the book closes on a tragic note. Very deftly does the author delineate the picture of those days. We congratulate her heartily upon 'Old Blackfriars,' which we trust is the first of many more romances from her pen. The illustrations of Old London and reproductions of portraits by the great artist are excellent.

Messrs. Seeley send us new editions of **Only a Dog,** by a Humble Friend; **The Life of an Elephant,** and **The Life of a Bear.** To interest children in animals, and inspire kindness and love for them, few books are better adapted than these amusing and at the same time pathetic 'biographies,' which are uniform in size and price, and capitally illustrated throughout.

Messrs. SHERRATT & HUGHES.

Pater's Book of Rhymes, by Judge Parry, illustrated by A. Rusden. Judge Parry's books for children are so well known and appreciated by the little ones that a new one from his pen is sure of a hearty reception. 'Pater's Book of Rhymes' contains many verses that children will soon learn by heart; verses that are light, funny, and with a lilt that fixes them in the memory. 'The Ballad of the Three Shrimps of Silverdale' is among the best; but all the pieces are good. The book is a thoroughly enjoyable one, and will not only be appreciated by children but also by their elders.

Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Limited.

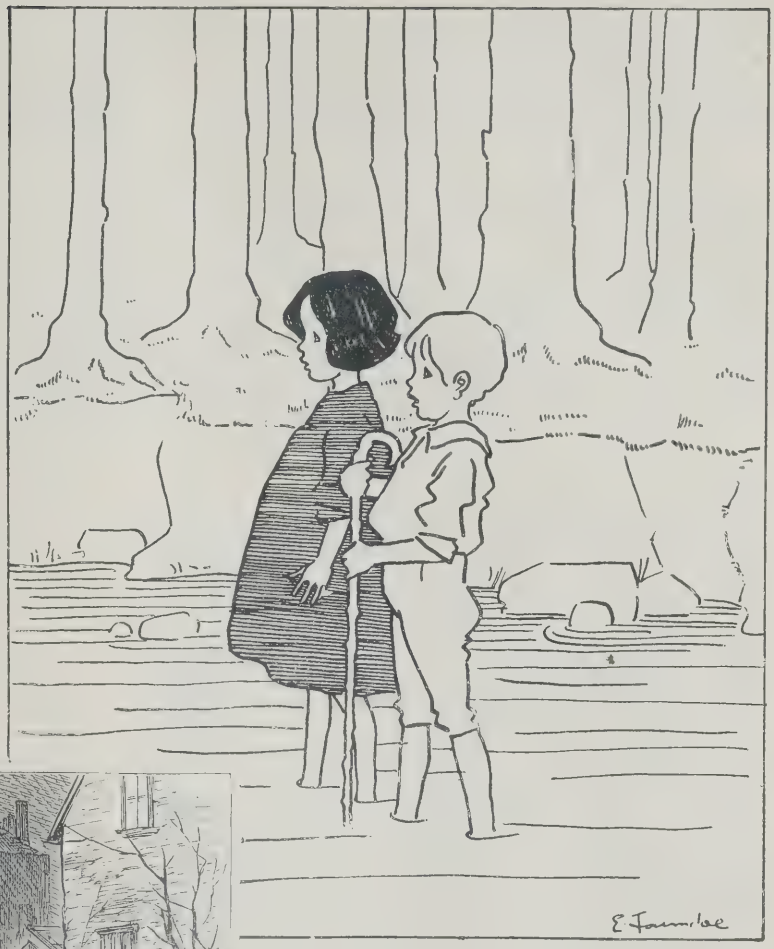
Manners for Millionaires, by Brummell and Beau, illustrated. The authors of 'Deportment for Dukes' and 'Tips for Toffs' inform us gravely that since the publication of those classics they have received constant communications from numberless people, particularly from the plutocracy of Great Britain, her Colonies, and the two Americas, to come down and help them. The suddenly-rich wish to know how to conduct themselves at home and in society; they wish, in short, to be 'put up' to 'the nobby thing.' Our authors take pity upon them, and give them instruction and guidance. Those who are not concerned in these high matters will find much amusement of a sort in this satire, which, if it at times is a little unkind, is at least always obvious.

Messrs.

SKEFFINGTON & SON.

The Lily Princess, a Tale of Children, by Marguerite Lloyd, with two illustrations by Mrs. Farmiloe. A really charming little book is 'The Lily Princess,' with its happy children and their fairy fancies. They have a fierce uncle and an 'ugly old aunt'; but what of that? Their small heads teem with visions of fairies and princesses and princes, and enchanted castles and giants, and witches who cast spells over everyone they don't like. Great is their joy when they meet with a 'real' fairy, the Lily Princess, who is shut up from the world, and lead to her the prince who has long been seeking her. A delightful story.

The Fish Crown in Dispute, a Submarine Fairy Tale, by F. Lancaster Lucas, illustrated. A fantastic story is 'The Fish Crown in Dispute' (a better title might have been found for it), a story of the curious incidents that befell little Charlie Nelson and his sister May. They had often longed for 'adventures,' and at length their wishes were gratified. They were taken to Fishland; and singular and amusing were the things they saw. What happened to them is pleasantly related by the author of this quaint book; and the pictures by several artists will help the little ones who have the fortune to obtain it to realise what Charlie and May witnessed.



THE VISION OF THE LILY PRINCESS.
From *The Lily Princess* (SKEFFINGTON).

KIT AND THE PUPPY.
From *Only a Dog* (SEELEY).

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

Out on the Llanos, Adventures in the Wilds of Colombia, by Achilles Daunt, illustrated by W. S. Stacey. A rollicking story for boys. The plan is somewhat conventional; but boys don't mind that, if plenty of excitement is thrown in. They will find abundance of it in Mr. Daunt's story of life

in the backwoods of South America. Col. Wynton died leaving his affairs in an unsatisfactory position. There was nothing for it but for his two sons and two daughters to leave the house in England that had belonged to the family for centuries, and seek fortune in strange lands. The boys go first. On the voyage out, Jack saves the life of a young girl who had fallen overboard ; and, when he and Walter go up country, incidents crowd upon them ; wild animals beset them ; their lives are full of peril. But they surmount all their dangers.

THE BRIDGE IN IVY TOWN.

From *The Fish Crown in Dispute* (SKEFFINGTON).

From Playground to Battlefield, by Frederick Harrison, M.A., illustrated by W. S. Stacey. An agreeably written story, which should prove greatly to the liking of high-spirited boys. Leslie, the hero, runs away with two friends, from a school conducted on the same principles as the establishment of Mr. Squeers, and they all enlist. It is the year of Waterloo, so they soon come face to face with the grim realities of war, and distinguish themselves greatly. To adventures in war are added adventures with smugglers ; and there are missing fathers, and a rascal of a lawyer—fine materials for a rousing story.

Ching, the Chinaman, and his Middy Friends, by G. Manville Fenn, illustrated by W. S. Stacey. Of a book by a boys' favourite writer like Mr. Fenn there is little more to remark than to chronicle the fact and congratulate the youngsters that his pen is still available for their delectation. Of the middies, Fred Murray and Bob Riches, who fall into the clutches of bloodthirsty Celestials, and of Ching, who proves himself a faithful friend, it is enough to say that the narrative of their adventures is equal to anything Mr. Fenn has written. That the book is healthy and manly in tone, and that boys will be entranced with it, needs no saying.

Golden Sunbeams, a Church Magazine for Children, Volume V., 1901. The usual features of a miscellany for the young are lavishly provided in this volume, together with many papers on religious subjects, which members of the Church of England will find very suitable for their children. The illustrations are above the average.

Like Cures Like, by Catherine E. Mallandaine, illustrated by C. Shepperson. Hate and the desire for revenge are the motives underlying the strange conduct of Isaac Holt. His half-brother, a doctor, dies, leaving his family badly off, and his widow asks Holt for help. Because he thought he had, years before, been supplanted by the doctor, Holt had been eager for revenge, and here, he thinks, is his opportunity. He will take one of the children to live with him on his farm in a lonely part of Derbyshire, and lead her a life of misery. The girl comes, and suffers as her uncle intended, but she also has her 'revenge,' of a sort very different from his. A pretty love story adds to the interest of the main theme.

Messrs. JOHN F. SHAW & CO.

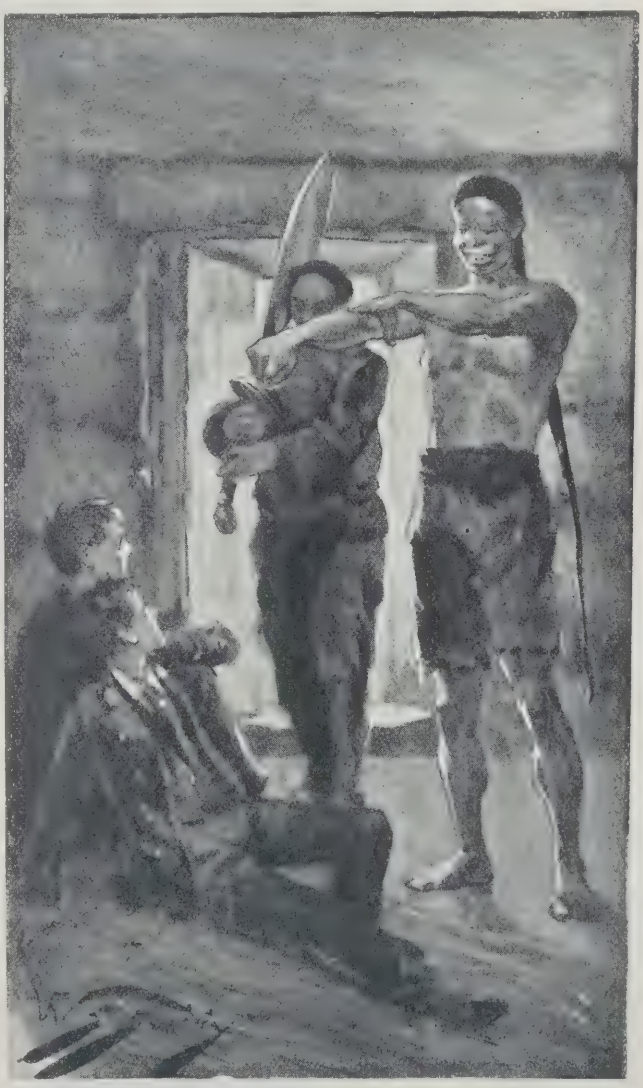
In Ships of Steel, a Tale of the Navy of To-Day, by Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., with illustrations. Stories of olden time, of daring deeds in the wooden ships of our forefathers, which Dr. Gordon Stables has so often told for the delight of boys, give way in his present volume to one of our own day, when our men-of-war are floating fortresses of guns and electric machinery. He writes of what he knows; and his books, therefore, are peculiarly suited for boys—they are entertained in a thoroughly healthy manner, and obtain at the same time a considerable amount of information, derived by the author from actual experience of many lands, peoples, and ways of life. Youths will find this history of a cadet, midshipman, lieutenant in the Royal Navy, a bracing narrative of adventure in many different parts of the world, told in the style to which many books by its author have accustomed them, and which they have found so fascinating. They will enjoy it as they enjoyed its predecessors.

Cleared for Action, a Story of the Spanish-American War, by Willis Boyd Allen, illustrated by George A. Traver. The naval fights in the war between the United States and Spain are fully detailed by Mr. Allen, who, not relying upon his own powers of description, quotes long official and newspaper accounts, and, among other things, instructs us in the science of signalling at sea. What romance there is in his book is concerned with the adventures of an American reporter, who is captured more than once, and on one occasion is within an ace of being shot as a spy by the Spaniards. He meets a Spanish girl, and love grows up between them. There is also a traitor—an American—who makes spasmodic appearances in the volume. Mr. Allen gives us a lively picture of the reporter and what he has to encounter to 'get ahead' of his rivals.

Our Darlings, the Children's Treasury of Pictures and Stories, Serial stories by Evelyn Everett-Green, Gordon Stables, and others. Short stories, fairy tales, miscellaneous articles, &c.; together with scores of illustrations, some of which are coloured, are presented in this pretty volume, which is the twenty-sixth, of 'Our Darlings,' and few of its rivals for the favour of children offer so many and such solid attractions for the little ones.

The Secret of Maxshelling, by E. Everett-Green, illustrated. The 'spacious days' of great Elizabeth, the coming and scattering of the Spanish Armada, are dealt with in this moving story. To these mighty national events are added the story of the fortunes of the house of Maxshelling. Sir Philip Stanley has unrelenting enemies in Lord Renfrew and his son, and the suspicion that Sir Philip is harbouring Roman Catholics is used by them to attempt his ruin. The author writes with genuine power; the picture of the preparations made to resist Spain, of the Armada being sighted, and the fights and storms which dispersed it and saved England from the gravest danger she had ever been in, are finely done, and the reader is thrilled with the bravery of the Englishmen of those days, while the heroism and devotion of Sir Philip are sure to impress themselves upon the memory. A sweet and, at the same time, strong story.

A Little Brown Tea-Pot, by Brenda, illustrated. In the 'West Countree' was enacted the romance set forth in this volume. Vey pathetic is the story of the old home of the Treheenes, from which all the glory and the splendour had gone, leaving only a daughter, with a little nephew and niece, as the last of the family. Years before a sister had done a great wrong to this daughter, and her name was shunned and her picture turned to the wall. But the sister returns one Christmas Eve, and the little children learn the secret of the 'blue-room,' and 'little Miss Rosamond,' and the 'little brown tea-pot.' Many quaint Cornish customs and superstitions of long ago are introduced into this beautiful



HE SLOWLY ALTERED THE POSITION OF HIS HANDS AND ARMS.

From *Ching the Chinaman* (S.P.C.K.)

story. The lonely woman in the ancient, desolate house; the gay, impressionable, kindly children, and the faithful 'Mr. John,' are vividly realised characters in a romance much above the ordinary in ability.

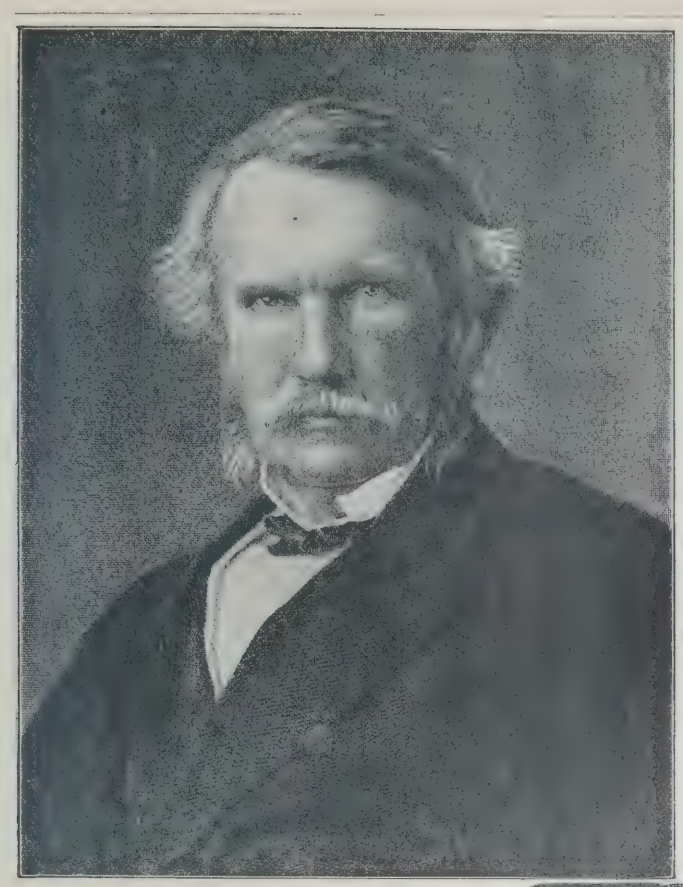
Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO.

Count Hannibal, a Romance of the Court of France,' by Stanley J. Weyman. Mr. Weyman could scarcely have selected a more thrilling and dramatic period in French history for the display of his story than the latter part of the sixteenth century, when the enmity between Catholics and Huguenots resulted in the terrible massacre of St. Bartholomew. Against this lurid, impressive background the three chief actors of the book, Hannibal de Saulx, Compte de Tavannes, Mademoiselle de Vrillac, and her betrothed, M. Tignonville, stand out with fascinating distinctness. The situation created by Mr. Weyman is not new, in its rough outlines, to fiction and the stage; it has frequently been depicted before. First there is the reckless, powerful noble, attractive by reason of his very lawlessness, and with flashes of broad-minded generosity at times illuminating his otherwise savage disposition; next, the young girl, the object of his ferocious passion, whom he is determined to possess at all hazards, even if necessary of his life; and finally the much weaker lover, who suffers by contrast with the bolder spirit, and at times pets and fumes in his utter incapacity like a petulant boy. All these characters, as we say, we have met before in fiction and the drama. But Mr. Weyman has moulded his material with an expert hand, giving it fresh life and interest. The events of St. Bartholomew's Day place Mademoiselle de Vrillac completely at the mercy of Count Hannibal. He promises to save her life from the infuriated mob already clamouring at her doors on condition that she marries him; he will also look after the safety of her lover. It is impossible, she realises, to escape from the snares he has wound round her; she consents, only hoping that the few stipulations she is able to make will so delay matters that the ceremony will never take place. But Count Hannibal overcomes all opposition with his inexorable will. They are married, and then something of the better nature of this determined man begins to show itself. He actually loves his wife, and is unwilling to take advantage of his position until he has gained her affection. Whether he does this or not the story will reveal to interested readers. Mr. Weyman has seldom if ever written anything more spirited and brightly romantic. The imagination is fired with the opening chapter, and the interest then aroused is maintained with unflagging vivacity to the very last page.

CHILDREN IN PANNIERS.

From *A Little Brown Tea-pot* (J. F. SHAW).

The Tale of the Great Mutiny, by W. H. Fitchett, B.A., LL.D., with portraits and maps. The author of 'Deeds that won the Empire' is fortunate in his selection of subjects with which to regale the public. The account of the Indian Mutiny is as glowing a piece of writing as any of its predecessors from his pen. His narrative powers are considerable; he is facile and animated, dramatic in his treatment of a 'situation'; and knows how to appeal to the national taste. He sheds no new light on the Mutiny, but has gone through the many volumes it has called forth, and transmuted what is often dull and diffuse into a vivacious compact narrative which rivets the reader's interest at the commencement, and retains it until the last sentence is reached. No more picturesque, absorbing volume than this has been written on the subject. On the difficult questions that arise in the course of his history—such, for instance, as the causes of the outbreak, or the shooting by Hodson of the three princes—Dr. Fitchett writes temperately, and quotes the different



LORD LAWRENCE.

From *The Tale of the Great Mutiny* (SMITH & ELDER).

opinions that have obtained upon them, leaving the reader to form his own. 'The Tale of the Great Mutiny' should be among the most successful of its author's productions.

Deep-Sea Plunderings, a Collection of Stories of the Sea, by Frank T. Bullen, F.R.G.S., with eight illustrations. Mr. Bullen's many admirers—and they are all who appreciate sterling, sincere work—will read this collection of twenty-four stories with considerable interest. He has won his reputation by his descriptions of the sea and its mysteries, and of ships and the men that sail the oceans in them; true, beautiful, realistic descriptions that place him among the first living writers on these subjects. As a writer of fiction, he has yet to earn fame. These stories should assist him. Every one can be read with pleasure; and we hope Mr. Bullen will cultivate still further the art of story-writing, with the sea and all that happens thereon as the province from which he gathers his materials.

Messrs. A. TREHERNE & CO.

Thirteen Ways Home, by E. Nesbit. The stories grouped under this title are of unequal merit, and the first, 'The Parrot and the Melodrama,' is one of the poorest in the collection. This is a pity, because it may lead some readers to throw the book on one side, whereas they would be amply recompensed for further investigation by the interest of the succeeding tales. In 'A Question of Conscience,' for instance, there is an admirable little sketch of a farmer's wife whose puritanical principles will not allow her to profit by the sale of some rare but scarcely orthodox old books and paintings; while 'Darkening Counsel' shows how a young inexperienced wife nearly wrecked her own and her husband's happiness by following too rigidly the advice of a worldly aunt. The stories are, for the most part, brightly and piquantly told; and they show a faculty of observation and character portrayal on the author's part that is certain to hold the reader's attention very pleasantly enchained.

Messrs. J. WALKER & CO., Limited.

Select Diaries for 1902. Unsurpassed by any are the admirable Diaries of all kinds for 1902 which are published by Messrs. John Walker & Co., Ltd., of Farringdon House, Warwick Lane. These productions are so

A HUGE FOUR-MASTED SAILING VESSEL . . . CRUSHING HER INTO MATCHWOOD.

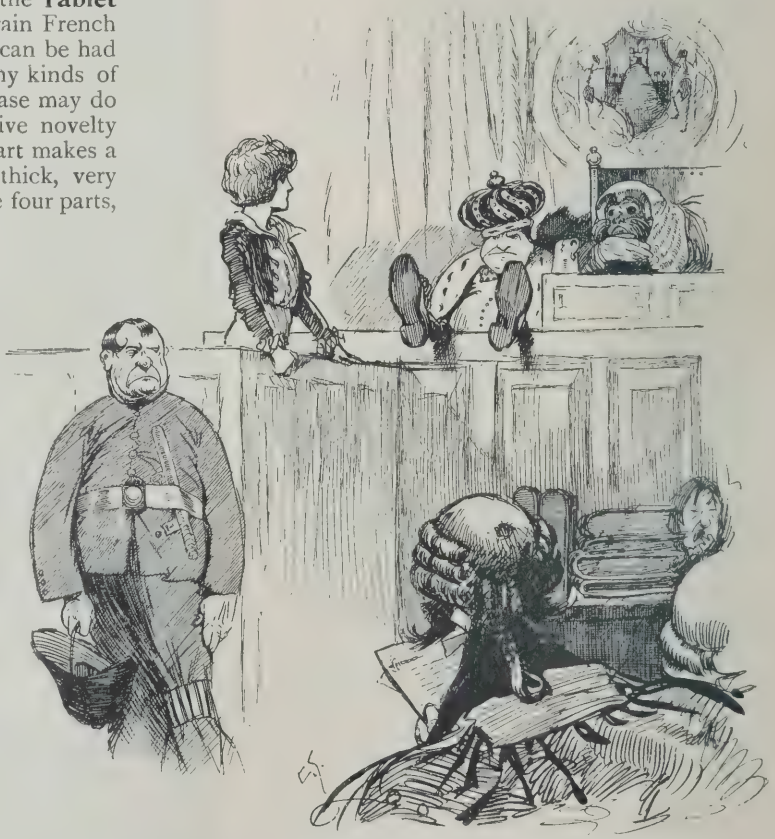
From *Deep-Sea Plunderings* (SMITH & ELDER).

LIKE VENUS IN THE LATIN VERSES. From *The Wouldbegoods* (UNWIN).

good that inferior—very far inferior—imitations have been put on the market, so that it becomes necessary that the trade should know that none are genuine unless bearing the firm's imprint. One Diary we do not remember to have noticed before is the **Tablet Diary,** bound in art linen and in long grain French morocco; refills for each succeeding year can be had for all or nearly all Messrs. Walker's many kinds of Diaries, so that one handsome morocco case may do duty for some years. Another comparative novelty is the **Quarterly Diary.** In this each part makes a book of about one-sixteenth of an inch thick, very thin and compact for the vest pocket; the four parts, bound separately, are made to carry in an Orient morocco, French morocco, or real crocodile case. Among the firm's novelties are fast or renewable Diaries in solid pigskin, solid Russia, and solid seal; these and other of the best pocket forms can be had with silver corners of various shapes. Nos. 77 and 315, with the pencil in sheath at back of the book, are, in our opinion, the most perfect forms of the Pocket Diary ever introduced. A great feature of all the samples is the absence of perfectly useless reading matter—you want a diary to write in, not to read. Messrs. Walker's name is a guarantee that the quality is first-rate.

Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN.

The Wouldbegoods. being the Further Adventures of the Treasure Seekers, by E. Nesbit, illustrated. The children who have read 'The Treasure Seekers' will cry out clamorously when they learn that a sequel to it has been written. 'The Wouldbegoods,' which is the sequel, is as good as its predecessor; the verdict upon it cannot fail to be, 'jolly.' The six little Bastables get into



EVERYTHING YOU SAY WILL BE USED AGAINST YOU,' SAID THE PUBLIC PERSECUTOR.
From *Nine Unlikely Tales* (UNWIN).

[*Photo by B. Knight.*

ALBERT CHEVALIER AND JOHN BEAUCHAMP AS 'SAM WELLER' AND 'TONY WELLER.'

From *Before I Forget* (UNWIN).

a terrible scrape, for which they are sent into the country, and there, despite their good intentions, they fall upon further troubles. What these are it would not be fair to tell. 'The Wouldbegoods' is in its author's happiest vein. Perhaps the language and the turn of phrase are sometimes not such as a child of the age of the one who is supposed to tell the story would or could use; perhaps the effort to 'come down' to a boy's manner of putting things is sometimes too apparent; but these defects will not detract from the fascination of 'The Wouldbegoods' for youngsters—they won't notice them, the story is so full of adventure and interest.

Nine Unlikely Tales, told by E. Nesbit, pictured by H. R. Millar. Very whimsical and fantastical are these stories which are not the least likely. Everything is topsy-turvy; everything happens as it should in a fairy tale; and we read on, beguiled by the fancy, the invention, the genial absurdity, the comical incidents, that meet us on every page, and come to the end of the book with regret, for it has been a very pleasant companion. It places the author in a higher position as a writer of stories for children than she has yet occupied. The illustrations are numerous, and have a pleasing touch of the grotesque about them, and much skill.

We have received from Mr. Fisher Unwin cheap editions of Mrs. Brightwen's **Wild Nature Won by Kindness** (22nd thousand); **More About Wild Nature** (7th thousand); **Inmates of My House and Garden** (5th thousand), and **Glimpses into Plant Life,** an Easy Guide to the Study of Botany (4th thousand), all profusely illustrated. The appreciation the public have so strongly shown of these books is thoroughly deserved; they are excellent in every way; and the general reader who would be a naturalist or botanist, and seeks guidance, should not fail to read them. For the inculcation in the young of an intelligent love of nature these volumes have no superiors.

Before I Forget, the Autobiography of a Chevalier d'Industrie, written by Albert Chevalier, illustrated. Mr. Chevalier's story of his life will be read eagerly not only by all who are interested in the stage, but by those who are interested only in him. He holds a unique position as an entertainer, and his work has afforded pleasure, and, no doubt, profit, to thousands who never enter a theatre. For a man to tell his own story is a difficult task—the risks of wordiness, and of undue satisfaction in the contemplation of himself, are so great—but Mr. Chevalier writes modestly, amusingly, with a skilful appreciation of what the public wants in a work of this kind. He commenced life as a clerk in a newspaper office, and was an undermaster in a school; but the ambition to go on the stage seems to have been always with him. At the age of sixteen he obtained his first engagement in a first-class London theatre, Sir Squire Bancroft engaging him. In the years that followed he made his way gradually but surely. It is, however, as the 'Coster's Laureate' that he, as all the world knows, achieved fame; and the greater part of his book is, of course, taken up by his account of his successes, and, in some instances, failures, with his coster songs;

[*Photo by B. Knight.*

ALBERT CHEVALIER AND JOHN BEAUCHAMP AS 'SAM WELLER' AND 'TONY WELLER.'

From *Before I Forget* (UNWIN).

his journeys throughout the country and in America; and the history of his productions, the words of many of which are included in his pages. It is an interesting, instructive narrative, full of humour and of good stories; and the many portraits which embellish the volume add considerably to its charm.

Wales, by Owen M. Edwards, illustrated. The latest addition to the 'Story of the Nations' series is the first popular complete history of Wales that has been written; and a more competent historian for the purpose than Professor Edwards could not be found. Few people outside Wales know anything of its history and literature; but the story of both has

SHE LED ME BUT A SHORT CHASE.

From *Captain Ravenshaw* (WARD & LOCK).

the elements of the greatest interest and romance. In this volume there is considerable detail, but the author manages his mass of material so admirably that it never becomes confusing; the narrative flows along smoothly and brightly. The political and social evolution of the people is clearly marked. A stirring, strange history it is—a mine of wealth for the writer of romance, the historical novelist. Mr. Edwards deals very impartially with modern developments in Wales, which present so singular a contrast to the past in many ways. He has given us a valuable work, which will enable the reader to understand better than he did before why the people cling to their language and nationality; the position they once occupied as a power in the country, and what England owes to them and their literature. He will find this history of the land of warriors and poets absorbingly interesting. There are many illustrations and maps.

An Editor's Sermons on Days of the Church Year and other Subjects, by Sir Edward Russell, with an introduction by the Bishop of Hereford. In a somewhat humorous prefatory note to this volume the author acknowledges that in some of the later sermons he has preached rather to the pulpit than to the pew, and he excuses himself on the ground that it is only natural that the layman, having been so frequently preached to by the divine, should be inclined to retort in kind. For our own part we are inclined to regard these same sermons as the best of the collection. All are good, however, and they tend to show the wide, cultivated character of the author's intelligence. Few other editors, we make bold to say, could have written such a book, or shown in such convincing fashion their acquaintance with topics that lie a little out of the ordinary newspaper man's work. The Bishop of Hereford's introduction is broad-minded and judicious. He admits that it is good for the layman occasionally to occupy the pulpit, and for the clergyman to occupy his place in the body of the church. Much advantage may result from expression of the opinions on scriptural matters of 'a cultivated religious-minded layman, who is also a faithful and stout Churchman,' and as a community we are far too much afraid of the frank utterance of dogmatic differences. We trust that in what we have said we have shown that this is a book that deserves to be read, for such is our decided opinion. The papers on 'The Decay of "Experimental Religion"' and 'Church Going' are especially valuable.

Stephen Kyrle, by Mrs. T. R. Andrews. Mrs. Andrews is an Australian by birth, and she hopes this tale of hers may win its way to English readers, and help to form 'a bond of sympathy between the motherland and the great Southern Commonwealth.' We hope so, too, for 'Stephen Kyrle' is an excellent story of gold-mining in the second half of the nineteenth century. It is a tale of adventure and love in which both hero and heroine undergo much suffering; they are, however, safely brought together in the last chapter, and united in holy matrimony Mrs. Andrews has much knowledge of Australian life, and possesses a ready and vivid pen.

Messrs. H. VIRTUE & CO., Limited.

The History of Henry Esmond, Esq., by W. M. Thackeray. 'Esmond,' which is looked upon by many critics, not entirely without justification, as the best of Thackeray's works, has seldom been presented in neater, more artistic form than in this volume of the 'Turner House Classics.' Binding, paper and print are alike admirable, and for those

whose tastes run to small pocket editions of their favourites nothing could be more seductive. We should also draw attention to the extremely interesting introduction by the editor, Mr. William Macdonald.

One of the handsomest and most welcome of annual publications is the volume of the **Art Journal**. That for 1901 is certainly the best which Messrs. Virtue have ever produced and reflects the greatest credit on them and on Mr. D. Croal Thomson, the editor. The etchings include 'The Annunciation,' after Arthur Hacker, A.R.A., by W. Heydemann; 'Madonna and Child, with St. John the Baptist,' after Botticelli, by Fred Huth; 'Windsor Castle,' original etching by Axel Hermann Haig; 'A Game at Cards,' after Claus Meyer, by Hugo Struck; 'En Plein Air,' after E. Debat Ponsan, by Francin; 'No News,' after T. S. Good, by C. H. Boucher; and 'Buckingham Palace,' original etching by Axel Hermann Haig; and in addition there are half-a-dozen full-page photogravures, and a large number of most attractive illustrations in the text.

Messrs. WARD, LOCK & CO., Limited.

Captain Ravenshaw, or The Maid of Cheapside, by Robert Neilson Stephens, illustrated by Howard Pile and others. 'Philip Winwood,' which Mr. Stephens published last year, was a work of very notable quality, and stamped him as one of the best writers of historical novels of the day. His reputation will be enhanced by 'Captain Ravenshaw.' This romance of Elizabethan London is an extremely clever piece of work, redolent of the spirit of the time, as expressed in the plays and books of the period; excellently written; bristling with adventure. As only a picture of English life so far from us, it deserves reading; but it is much more than this, it is instinct with life and movement. Ravenshaw himself, the penniless adventurer, swaggerer, 'roaring boy,' who is yet a gentleman at heart, is finely realised; and so is Millicent, the 'Maid of Cheapside.' Very successful, too, is the portrait of Master Holyday, the scholar and poet—a humorous and pathetic figure. We will not reveal the exciting plot; our readers must procure the book for themselves. They will find it of rare charm and merit.

The Nidding Nod of Once-upon-a-time, by H. Escott-Inman, illustrated by Ernold A. Mason. This is a companion volume to 'The Pattypats,' and a very merry book it is. We have the further adventures of Patty and Pats, the Sawdust Elephant, Rover, and the Muggle Wub, in the land of One-fine-day, and how they resolved to drive the Nidding Nod from his throne, how he showed them what was what, and they showed him who was who; and a lot more strange and laughable things. Children will regard it as a boon and a blessing; and the illustrations will have a great deal to do with their satisfaction.

THAT BLAZING, FLAMING, RED-HOT, FIERY DRAGON WENT SPLASH INTO THE MOAT. From *The Nidding Nod* (WARD & LOCK).

Messrs. F. V. WHITE & CO.

A Manufacturer's Daughter, by Archibald Clavering Gunter. Those readers who find Mr. Gunter's books amusing will not be in the least disappointed with this last example of his industry. It is a tale of adventure, intrigue, and love, and opens in Hong Kong. It is written throughout in the present tense; and though we are by no means admirers of this popular novelist we must confess he has a dramatic sense that is by no means despicable.

Mr. PHILIP WELLBY.

From a Middlesex Garden, a Book of Garden Thoughts, by Alfred H. Hyatt, prefatory note by the Hon. Mrs. Boyle (E. V. B.), with three drawings by Mary Tourtel, and other illustrations. Not a practical gardening book this, but a record of the passing of the months, as noted in a garden. A very loving and close acquaintance with Nature in all her moods is seen in these delightful chapters, which have at their heads quotations from the poets and others that add to their delightfulness. E. V. B. in her introduction quotes the words of an old writer: 'Who loves a garden still his Eden keeps.' So it would seem with the author of this book; and it is a generous thing to enable those who have no gardens to share something of the beauty, the calm and gentleness, the cessation from the worries the city thrusts upon them, that his garden brings to him. This he does by means of his book, which many will thank him for. In appearance the volume is a model of good taste.

THE PLOUGHMAN WITH HIS TEAM. From *A Middlesex Garden* (WELLBY).

Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & CO.

Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance, by Thomas Moore, illustrated. Who reads Moore's once-famous romance now? When it was published in 1817 it was for the time 'the rage,' and, in addition to the fame it brought Moore, he obtained the more substantial reward of £3,000 for writing it. The romance must always remain a curiosity of literature, with its splendid diction and imagery, its Eastern atmosphere, which astonished everyone when it was remembered that Moore knew nothing of the East beyond the knowledge he had obtained from books. It is worth reading; and if anything could help to bring it into fashion again it would be this beautiful edition, full of lovely illustrations. The volume is attractive in every way.

Bad Little Hannah, by L. T. Meade, illustrated by Gordon Browne. A story by Mrs. Meade needs no recommendation. Girls have formed their own opinion of her writings, and will rejoice that she has published another. 'Bad Little Hannah,' the daughter of a 'society' woman who does not understand the girl, and makes no attempt to do so, is what is called 'a handful.' She does all sorts of outrageous things, but not one that is dishonourable; she sets her face as a flint against untruth and deceit. The trial comes when she is at school, but she does not fail. A capital tale, which only Mrs. Meade could have written.

Two Little Pilgrims' Progress, a Story of the City Beautiful, by Frances Hodgson Burnett, with illustrations by R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A. Many strong and many pretty stories has Mrs. Hodgson Burnett given us, but we doubt whether she has written anything more beautiful than 'Two Little Pilgrims' Progress.' Its earlier chapters particularly appeal strongly to us. The picture of the little orphans, Robin and Meg, living with their cold, hard-natured aunt, and eating their young hearts out with the loneliness and harshness of their lives, is drawn with infinite tenderness and intuition. They

are children out of the common. Meg, the dreamy, imaginative Meg, to whom the 'Pilgrim's Progress' is so real, will long be remembered. So, in another way, will her twin brother Robin, that determined, practical little soul who yet loves to hear Meg's stories of the fairies. They resolve to do a great thing, and do it, and it changes the course of their existence. 'Two Little Pilgrims' Progress' is a book to read again and again. Mr. Macbeth has contributed some lovely drawings.

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co. issue a number of picture-books full of entertainment with which instruction is judiciously blended, which, being good and cheap, and brimful of coloured pictures of almost all sorts of animals and objects, should be favourites in the nursery. They include **Nursery Numbers, Baby's Book of Birds, Favourite Animals, Nursery Rhymes, One and One are Two, Baby's Birthday A B C, Hey-Diddle-Diddle,** and **Our Little One's Object Book.** Most of them are mounted on untearable linen.

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co. have added to 'Our Favourite' Series for Children, **Nursery Rhymes, Animal Book, Nursery Tales, Fairy Tales, First Nursery Book,** and **Nursery Songs.** These volumes, in stout coloured covers, are generously illustrated, their contents well selected; and are an acquisition to any nursery. They are cheap and comely.

St. Nicholas' Book of Plays and Operettas. Published from time to time in *St. Nicholas*, these pieces, re-issued in a convenient volume, should meet with a hearty reception from all children who are yearning to 'act something' at Christmas-time, and don't know where to look for the proper thing. They have here plenty to carry them over several Christmases. Besides being provided with many excellent opportunities to display their talent, they are informed of the best way to go about the business of putting a play on their stage, how to 'make up,' dress, and get the best effects, &c. Music is also given. The pieces are all within the compass of children, and range in variety from a shadow pantomime to a fairy story. A charming collection, from which no end of amusement may be extracted.

MEG LOOKED RATHER LIKE A LITTLE WITCH AS SHE STOOD OVER THE BUBBLING OLD POT.

From *Two Little Pilgrims' Progress* (WARNE).

Messrs. HACHETTE & CO.

Among the new publications of the great French house of Messrs. Hachette may be mentioned **A Travers le Turkestan Russe,** by H. Krafft, a fine 4to. volume, with sixty-one plates, and 194 engravings in the text; there ought to be a demand for this work in England, where next to nothing is known of the internal condition of the vast tracts of country which Russia has absorbed during the past quarter of a century. Another handsome volume is **Les Portraits de l'Enfant,** with twenty plates, and 284 illustrations in the text. M. Reclus gives the world a new description of **La Chine,** with twenty-eight maps. Another work of interest in this country is **L'Isthme et le Canal de Suez,** an account of its history and present condition. For young people Messrs. Hachette have many new volumes in their well-known series, *A l'Usage de la Jeunesse,* in their *Bibliothèque Rose Illustrée, Bibliothèque des Ecoles et des Familles,* and *Petite Bibliothèque de la Famille.*

A MAGNIFICENT CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, by James J. Tissot. Our world has many volumes on the greatest of its stories,—the old, old Bible story that is to every one of us a guide for the life we live, and our hope for the life to come. Yet there was room for one more—for the retelling of the Sacred Tragedy through the eyes of an artist, who considered the ten years he devoted to the work, not as a labour, but as a devotion. He saw the Holy Land as it is, and with all the faith of the devoutest of pilgrims; acute and careful study enabled him to reconstitute it as it was in the time of The Saviour. Such is the work in question, the most sumptuous and the most important work before the world to-day. Some idea of the colossal character of M. Tissot's unexampled labour of love may be gathered from the fact that the work represents 380 water-colour drawings and over 150 pen-and-ink drawings — the net result of his ten years of devoted labour in the service of Christian truth. Indeed, it is scarcely credible that these

drawings should have been the work of one man only. Following step by step the progress of Our Saviour from His birth to Calvary, he acquired as he went on the necessary strength to accomplish his ten years' task. Ten years to do 500 pictures : so stands the record ! And although these paintings, measured by inches, are not so very large, yet they present such variety of scene and incident, such knowledge of antiquity, such faithfulness in smallest details, such understanding of Oriental character, such convincingness in the setting forth of Christ's Life, and, withal, such power of the imagination and spiritual insight, that we should think twenty years all too short for the task. What other artist ever painted one picture a week with merit in it, and kept up that average for 500 weeks? Nor does this take account of hundreds of sketches done in preparation, nor of hundreds of initial letters and chapter headings and delicate bits of page decoration—two or three drawings for each—done by this indefatigable man for the French edition of his work. There was needed strength of soul, as well as artistic power. In the Holy City, M. Tissot was a man of toil and prayer.

An Illustrated Prospectus of this great work can be had of the Publishers, Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.

THE MAIDENS OF THE MIST.

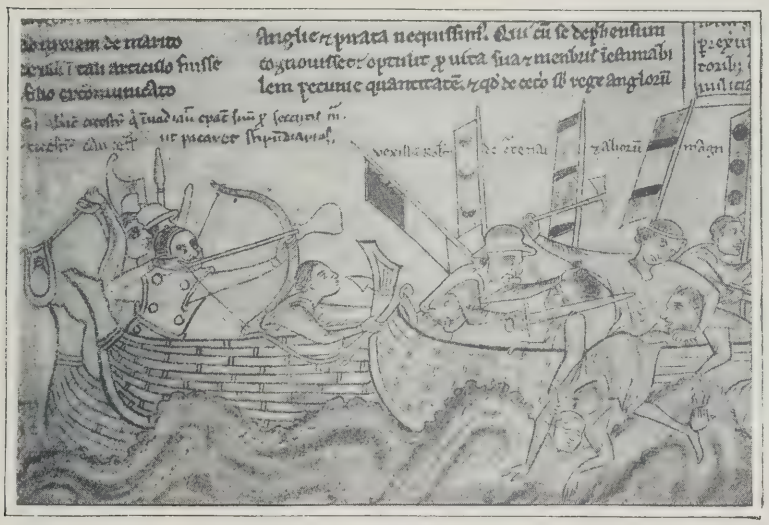
From *St. Nicholas' Book of Plays and Operettas* (WARNE).

Illustrated Edition of 'Social England'

SOCIAL ENGLAND

A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry, Commerce, Literature, and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Various Writers. Edited by H. D. TRAILL, D.C.L., and J. S. MANN, M.A. With about 2,500 Illustrations and numerous Coloured Plates reproduced from authentic sources.

Volume I., containing 800 Pages, with about 400 Illustrations and 7 Coloured Plates and Maps, is now ready, price **12s.** net.



A SEA FIGHT
(CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE).
From the Illustrated Edition of *Social England*.

In selecting the illustrations the primary aim has been to elucidate the text. They are taken either from extant remains or from contemporary or nearly contemporary MSS. Of the latter class many, it is believed, have

NEVER BEFORE BEEN REPRODUCED,

while the majority of the originals of the rest have hitherto been accessible only through the medium of drawings, frequently contained in books quite out of the reach of ordinary readers. With very rare exceptions, the illustrations in 'Social England' have been

PHOTOGRAPHED DIRECTLY FROM THE OBJECTS REPRESENTED,

of which they may therefore be regarded as absolutely trustworthy representations. It has been found possible to resort to many curious and little known MSS.: for example, some thirty illustrations have been obtained from the famous Luttrell Psalter, hitherto known to the world only through the reproductions of some (but by no means the majority) of its miniatures published by the Society of Antiquaries in 1846.

CAREFUL NOTES ON THE ILLUSTRATIONS,

with references to authorities, accompany the work. Special attention has been given to

THE HISTORY OF COSTUME,

and those interested in the development of the English land system will find plans, and (in the second volume) a view, of common fields extant recently and at this day.

*** ***An Illustrated Prospectus will be sent post-free on application to the Publishers.***

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., *London, Paris, New York, and Melborne.*

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

LETTERS OF JOHN RICHARD GREEN

EDITED BY **LESLIE STEPHEN.** With Portraits. 8vo. 15*s.* net.

Works by J. R. Green.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. Illustrated Edition. Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE. New Edition. In 3 vols. super-royal 8vo. half-leather binding, 40*s.* net.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. With Maps and Tables. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In 8 vols. 5*s.* each. [*Eversley Series.*

MAKING OF ENGLAND. In 2 vols. 5*s.* each. [*Eversley Series.*

CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. In 2 vols. 5*s.* each. [*Eversley Series.*

OXFORD STUDIES. Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss K. NORGATE. Globe 8vo. 5*s.* [*Eversley Series.*

STRAY STUDIES FROM ENGLAND AND ITALY. Globe 8vo. 5*s.* [*Eversley Series.*

Lucy and the Master, by Sir JOHN MILLAIS. [*Reduced Illustration.*

The BORDER EDITION of the WAVERLEY NOVELS.

Edited with Introductory Essays and Notes by ANDREW LANG, supplementing those of the Author. With 250 New and Original Illustrations by Eminent Artists.

1. **Ordinary Edition in Twenty-four Volumes. Crown 8vo. tastefully bound in green cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d. each. Also in special cloth binding, flat backs, gilt tops. Supplied in Sets only of 24 volumes, £4. 4s.**

2. **Special Edition with all the Original Etchings. Twenty-four volumes in handsome blue or red cloth binding, 6s. each.**

The Works of James Lane Allen.

A KENTUCKY CARDINAL, AND AFTERMATH.

With Headpieces, Initials, and Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 6*s.* Also an *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 250 copies. Super royal 8vo. 30*s.* net.

THE INCREASING PURPOSE. 105th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE CHOIR INVISIBLE. 223rd Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* Also with Illustrations by ORSON LOWELL. Cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE BLUE GRASS REGION OF KENTUCKY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

FLUTE AND VIOLIN, AND OTHER KENTUCKY TALES AND ROMANCES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A KENTUCKY CARDINAL. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AFTERMATH. Part Second of 'A Kentucky Cardinal.' Globe 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMER IN ARCADY. Globe 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

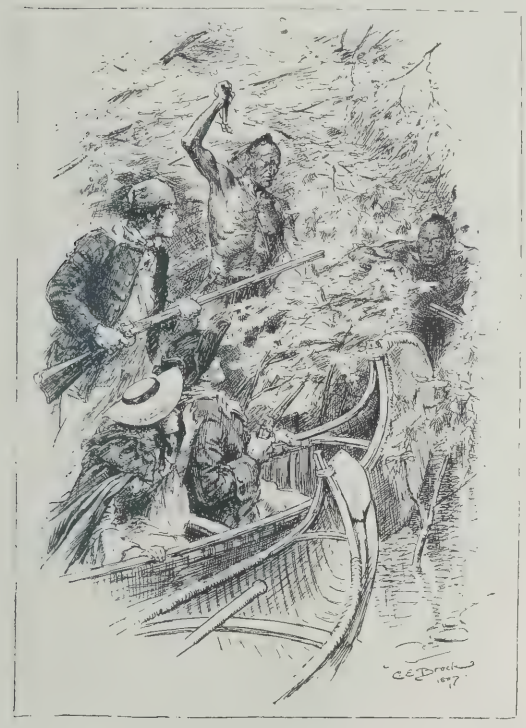
From *A Kentucky Cardinal.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents.

ILLUSTRATED STANDARD NOVELS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *2s. 6d.* Peacock Edition. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, *3s. 6d.*



Fenimore Cooper.

WESTWARD HO! By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

HANDY ANDY. By SAMUEL LOVER. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK. With Introduction by CHARLES WHIBLEY.

TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. By MICHAEL SCOTT. Illustrated by J. AYTON SYMINGTON. With Introduction by MOWBRAY MORRIS.

ANNALS OF THE PARISH. By JOHN GALT. Illustrated by CHARLES E. BROCK. With Introduction by Canon AINGER.

SYBIL, OR THE TWO NATIONS, &c. By BENJAMIN DISRAELI. Illustrated by F. PEGRAM. With Introduction by H. D. TRAILL.

LAVENGRO. By GEORGE BORROW. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN. With Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C.

ADVENTURES OF HAJJI BABA OF ISPAHAN. By JAMES MORIER. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. With Introduction by Lord CURZON OF KEDLESTON.

By JANE AUSTEN.

With Introductions by AUSTIN DOBSON.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. With Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. | MANSFIELD PARK.
EMMA. | NORTHANGER ABBEY, AND PERSUASION.

With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

By J. FENIMORE COOPER.

Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. With a General Introduction by MOWBRAY MORRIS.

THE DEERSLAYER. | THE PIONEERS.

Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

THE PATHFINDER. | THE PRAIRIE.

By MARIA EDGEWORTH.

With Introductions by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

ORMOND. Illustrated by CARL SCHLOESSER.
CASTLE RACKRENT, and THE ABSENTEE.
POPULAR TALES. | BELINDA.
HELEN. | PARENT'S ASSISTANT.

Illustrated by CHRIS HAMMOND.

By CAPTAIN MARRYAT.

With Introductions by DAVID HANNAY.

JAPHET IN SEARCH OF A FATHER. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.
JACOB FAITHFUL. Illustrated by HENRY M. BROCK.
PETER SIMPLE. Illustrated by J. AYTON SYMINGTON.
MIDSHIPMAN EASY. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.
THE KING'S OWN. Illustrated by F. H. TOWNSEND.
THE PHANTOM SHIP. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.
SNARLEY-YOW. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.
POOR JACK. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.
THE PIRATE, and THE THREE CUTTERS. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.
MASTERMAN READY. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.
FRANK MILDMAY. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.
NEWTON FORSTER. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.

By THOMAS LOVE PEACOCK.

With Introductions by GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

HEADLONG HALL, AND NIGHTMARE ABBEY. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.
MAID MARIAN, AND CROTCHET CASTLE.
GRYLL GRANGE. | MELINCOURT.
MISFORTUNES OF ELPHIN, AND RHODODAPHNE.

Illustrated by F. H. TOWNSEND.

LEWIS CARROLL'S BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With Forty-two Illustrations by Tenniel. Crown 8vo. *6s.* net.—*People's Edition.* Crown 8vo. *2s. 6d.* net.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With Fifty Illustrations by Tenniel. Crown 8vo. *6s.* net.—*People's Edition.* Crown 8vo. *2s. 6d.* net.

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF 'ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND,' and 'Through the Looking-Glass.' 1 Vol. Crown 8vo. *4s. 6d.* net.

RHYME? AND REASON? With Sixty-five Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and Nine by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. *6s.* net.

A TANGLED TALE. With Six Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST. Crown 8vo. *4s. 6d.* net.

SYLVIE AND BRUNO. With Forty-six Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. *7s. 6d.* net.—*People's Edition.* *2s. 6d.* net.

SYLVIE AND BRUNO CONCLUDED. With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. *7s. 6d.* net.—*People's Edition.* *2s. 6d.* net.

THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK, AN AGONY IN EIGHT FITS. With Nine Illustrations by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. *4s. 6d.* net.

THREE SUNSETS AND OTHER POEMS. With Twelve Fairy Fancies by E. GERTRUDE THOMSON. Foolscap 4to. *4s.* net.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

. . The . .
Works of Rudyard Kipling

Uniform Edition. Extra crown 8vo. gilt tops, 6*s.* each.

NEW VOLUME.

KIM.

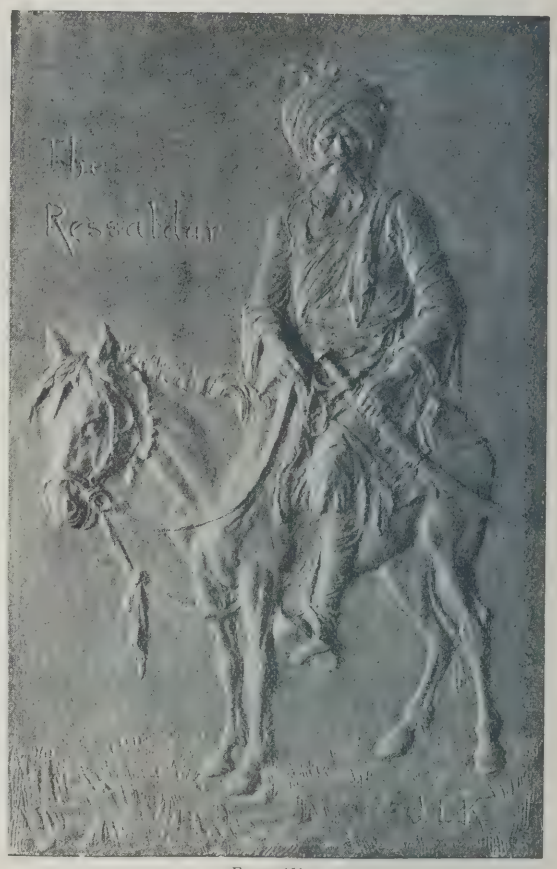
Illustrated by J. LOCKWOOD KIPLING.

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS.
LIFE'S HANDICAP, being Stories of Mine own People.
MANY INVENTIONS. | THE LIGHT THAT FAILED.
WEE WILLIE WINKIE, and other Stories.
SOLDIERS THREE, and other Stories.
CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. With Illustrations.
THE JUNGLE BOOK. With Illustrations.
THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. With Illustrations.
THE DAY'S WORK. | STALKY & CO.
FROM SEA TO SEA. Vol. I. | FROM SEA TO SEA. Vol. II.
THE NAULAHKA. By RUDYARD KIPLING and WOLCOTT BALESTIER.

IN SPECIAL BINDINGS FOR PRESENTATION.

Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 6*s.* per volume.

THE JUNGLE BOOK. Illustrated by J. L. KIPLING, W. H. DRAKE, and P. FRENZENY.
THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. Illustrated by J. L. KIPLING.
SOLDIER TALES. Illustrated by A. S. HARTRICK.
CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. Illustrated by I. W. TABER.
THE JUNGLE BOOK and THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK, in a box, 12*s.*
THE JUNGLE BOOK, THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK, SOLDIER TALES, and CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS, in a box, 24*s.*



From *Kim*

The Works of
William Makepeace
Thackeray

Reprinted from the First Editions, with all the Original Illustrations, Facsimiles of Wrappers, &c. In crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.* per volume.

VANITY FAIR. With Illustrations by the Author.
THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS. With Illustrations by the Author.
THE NEWCOMES. With Illustrations by RICHARD DOYLE.

OTHERS TO FOLLOW.

'GEORGY GOES TO CHURCH GENTEELLY.'

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for the Young

From *The Woodpigeons and Mary.*

Mrs. Molesworth's Books.

NEW VOLUME. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE WOOD-PIGEONS AND MARY.

THE HOUSE THAT GREW. Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THIS AND THAT: a Tale of Two Tinies. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE MAGIC NUTS. Illustrated by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

'CARROTS.'
THE ADVENTURES OF HERR BABY.
THE CHILDREN OF THE CASTLE.
A CHRISTMAS CHILD.
A CHRISTMAS POSY.
CHRISTMAS TREE LAND.
THE CUCKOO CLOCK.
FOUR WINDS FARM.
GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
LITTLE MISS PEGGY.
THE RECTORY CHILDREN.
ROSY.
US.
THE TAPESTRY ROOM.
TELL ME A STORY.
TWO LITTLE WAIFS.

Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE CARVED LIONS.
MARY.
MY NEW HOME.
SHEILA'S MYSTERY.
THE GIRLS AND I.
MISS MOUSE AND HER BOYS.
NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.
THE ORIEL WINDOW.

Also issued in MACMILLAN'S PRIZE LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. Ornamental binding. 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Extra gilt, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

'CARROTS.'
A CHRISTMAS CHILD.
US.
GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
THE CUCKOO CLOCK.
THE TAPESTRY ROOM.
ADVENTURES OF HERR BABY.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN.'

THE APRIL BABY'S BOOK OF TUNES.

With 'The Story of How They Came to be Written'

With 16 Illustrations in Colour by KATE GREENAWAY. Small 4to. cloth, 6*s.*

Times.—'The names of author and artist are the best recommendation.'
World.—'One of the most charming of this year's books for the young.'
Guardian.—'Happy the nursery into which the "April Baby's Book of Tunes" finds its way.'

The following Nursery Books are re-issued at 3s. 6d. each.

THE BOOK OF PENNY TOYS. Poems and Pictures by MABEL DEARMER. Printed in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. 4to. Picture boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Pall Mall Gazette.—'No nursery will be complete without it.'

A NOAH'S ARK GEOGRAPHY. With Coloured Illustrations by MABEL DEARMER. 4to. Picture boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*
World.—'Should be a much-prized addition to a nursery library.'

THE TALE OF THE LITTLE TWIN DRAGONS. With Coloured Illustrations by S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER. 4to. Picture boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*
St. James's Gazette.—'Those Twin Dragons will certainly live for ever. The book is delightful, and the illustrations almost worthy of "Alice in Wonderland."'

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES

Profusely Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. gilt tops, flat backs, in uniform binding, 6*s.* per vol.

THE LAKE DISTRICT. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

YORKSHIRE. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

EAST ANGLIA. By WILLIAM A. DUTT. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL.

NORTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and JOSEPH PENNELL.

DEVON AND CORNWALL. By A. H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

NORMANDY. By PERCY DEARMER, M.A. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DONEGAL &c. By STEPHEN GWYNN. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

From *The Lake District.*

SPANISH HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS. By Professor KATHARINE LEE BATES. Profusely Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

ALONG FRENCH BYWAYS. By CLIFTON JOHNSON. With 48 Full-page Illustrations and 38 Vignettes by the Author in the Text. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

MR. HISSEY'S ROAD BOOKS

ON SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

THROUGH TEN ENGLISH COUNTIES. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

OVER FEN AND WOLD. With 14 full-page (and some smaller) Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

AN OLD-FASHIONED JOURNEY IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Demy 8vo. with Frontispiece. 12*s.*

A HOLIDAY ON THE ROAD: an Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

LITERATURE OF THE GARDEN

ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.* ILLUSTRATED EDITION, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

A SOLITARY SUMMER. By the Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden.' Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.* ILLUSTRATED EDITION, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

SYLVANA'S LETTERS TO AN UNKNOWN FRIEND. By E. V. B. With numerous full-page and other Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. gilt top, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE FORMAL GARDEN IN ENGLAND. By REGINALD BLOMFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., Architect. With Illustrations by F. INIGO THOMAS, Architect. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

By ***ALFRED AUSTIN, Poet Laureate.***

LAMIA'S WINTER QUARTERS. Extra crown 8vo. 9*s.*

THE GARDEN THAT I LOVE. Extra crown 8vo. 9*s.*

IN VERONICA'S GARDEN. Extra crown 8vo. 9*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents.

ÉDITION DE LUXE OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY.

In 19 Monthly Volumes (3 Now Ready). Medium 8vo. Uniform with Tennyson, Lamb, Kipling, and Walter Pater. The Edition is limited to 525 copies, 100 of which are for America. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. per volume (sold only in sets).

THE ISLE OF THE SHAMROCK.

Written and Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON, Author of 'Along French Byways,' 'Among English Hedgerows,' &c. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

A POPULAR HANDBOOK TO THE NATIONAL GALLERY.

Compiled by **E. T. COOK.**

Including, by special permission, Notes collected from the Works of Mr. Ruskin. New Edition. In 2 vols. Crown 8vo. bound in leather. Vol. I. Foreign Schools. Vol. II. British Schools (including the Tate Gallery). 10*s.* net, each volume.

The Novels of Dr. S. Weir Mitchell.

Complete Uniform Edition. In Sets only. 10 vols. Crown 8vo. 60*s.*

HUGH WYNNE, FREE QUAKER.
WHEN ALL THE WOODS ARE GREEN.
FAR IN THE FOREST.
THE ADVENTURES OF FRANÇOIS.
CHARACTERISTICS.
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A QUACK.
ROLAND BLAKE.
IN WAR TIME.
DR. NORTH AND HIS FRIENDS.
CIRCUMSTANCE.

The Works of Charles Dickens.

From *The Old Curiosity Shop.*

A Reprint of the First Editions with the Illustrations; and Introductions, Biographical and Bibliographical, by CHARLES DICKENS the Younger. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* each volume.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. With 50 Illustrations.
OLIVER TWIST. With 27 Illustrations.
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. With 44 Illustrations.
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. With 41 Illustrations.
THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. With 97 Illustrations.
BARNABY RUDGE. With 76 Illustrations.
DOMBEY AND SON. With 40 Illustrations.
CHRISTMAS BOOKS. With 65 Illustrations.
SKETCHES BY BOZ. With 44 Illustrations.
AMERICAN NOTES AND PICTURES FROM ITALY. With 4 Illustrations.
DAVID COPPERFIELD. With 40 Illustrations.
BLEAK HOUSE. With 43 Illustrations.
THE LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS.
LITTLE DORRIT. With 40 Illustrations.

Macmillan's Library of English Classics.

Edited by ALFRED W. POLLARD, Hon. Secretary of the Bibliographical Society.

Demy 8vo. in handsome cloth binding, 3*s.* 6*d.* net per Volume.

BACON'S ESSAYS: Colours of Good and Evil and Advancement of Learning. 1 vol.
SHERIDAN'S PLAYS. 1 vol.
MALORY'S MORTE D'ARTHUR. 2 vols.
STERNE'S TRISTRAM SHANDY AND SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. 2 vols.
BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. 3 vols.
CARLYLE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION. 2 vols.
FIELDING'S TOM JONES. 2 vols.
WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. 1 vol.
TRAVELS OF SIR JOHN MANDEVILLE, with Illustrative Narratives from Hakluyt. 1 vol.
LOCKHART'S LIFE OF SCOTT. 5 vols.
DON QUIXOTE. Translated by SHELTON. 3 vols.
WALTON'S LIVES AND COMPLETE ANGLER. 1 vol.
DE QUINCEY'S CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM EATER, and other Essays. 1 vol.
SARTOR RESARTUS and ON HEROES, HERO-WORSHIP, and THE HEROIC IN HISTORY. By THOMAS CARLYLE. 1 vol.
SELECT WORKS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Comprising The Vicar of Wakefield, Plays and Poems, 1 vol.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

THE EVERSLEY SERIES.

Globe 8vo. red cloth, 5*s.* per volume.

CONTAINS 155 VOLUMES, AND PRACTICALLY FALLS INTO TWO MAIN DIVISIONS:

(1) **STANDARD ENGLISH CLASSICS,** SUCH AS

CHAUCER. 2 vols.
GRAY. 4 vols.
MILTON. 3 vols.
SHAKESPEARE. 10 vols.
LAMB. 7 vols.
WORDSWORTH. 12 vols.

(2) **MODERN WRITERS,** SUCH AS

CHAS. KINGSLEY. 13 vols.
MATTHEW ARNOLD. 8 vols.
EMERSON. 6 vols.
HUXLEY. 9 vols.
R. H. HUTTON. 6 vols.
J. R. GREEN. 14 vols.
DEAN CHURCH. 10 vols.
JOHN MORLEY. 11 vols.
SIR R. JEBB. 1 vol.
SIR JOHN SEELEY. 5 vols.

A New Complete List post-free on application.

THE NEW CRANFORD SERIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* per volume.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL. With Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.
Also an Edition with 40 of the Illustrations printed in Colour. Cloth elegant, embossed gold. Price 6s.

DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. Reprinted from the *Spectator*. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

CORIDON'S SONG, and other Verses. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With 214 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and HERBERT RAILTON.

HUMOROUS POEMS. By THOMAS HOOD. With a Preface by Canon AINGER, and 130 Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With Introduction by Sir HENRY CRAIK, K.C.B., and 103 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK.

OLD CHRISTMAS. From the Sketch-Book of WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT.

BRACEBRIDGE HALL. From the Sketch-Book of WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT.

THE ALHAMBRA. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With an Introduction by ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. Illustrated with Drawings of the Places mentioned, by JOSEPH PENNELL.

RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 53 Illustrations and a Preface by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, R.A.

REYNARD THE FOX. Edited, with Introduction by JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by FRANK CALDERON.

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL, and THE RIVALS. By R. B. SHERIDAN. With 50 Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, and an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C.

HOUSEHOLD STORIES. From the Collections of the BROS. GRIMM. Translated from the German by LUCY CRANE, and done into Pictures by WALTER CRANE.

THE FABLES OF ÆSOP. Selected, told anew, and their History traced. By JOSEPH JACOBS. With about 300 Illustrations by RICHARD HEIGHWAY.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. A New Edition. With 182 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and a Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With a Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

From *Cranford*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents.

By EARL ROBERTS

FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA: FROM SUBALTERN TO COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Containing Forty-four Illustrations and Plans. Thirtieth and Cheaper Edition.
Extra crown 8vo. 10*s.* net. LIBRARY EDITION. With Portraits on Steel. Two vols. 8vo. 36*s.*

Latest Editions of Tennyson's Works

THE POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. Complete in 1 vol. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
THE PEOPLE'S EDITION OF THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. In 12 vols. Demy 16mo. cloth, 1*s.* net; or in cloth box, 14*s.* net.
THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. In 23 vols. 1*s.* net, cloth; 1*s.* 6*d.* net, leather; or in handsome case, cloth, 25*s.* net; or in leather, 36*s.* net.
THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, 'POCKET' EDITION. Pott 8vo. bound in leather, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.
THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, 'GLOBE' EDITION. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or with gilt back, gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.*
POEMS: IN MEMORIAM, MAUD, PRINCESS, ENOCH ARDEN, &c. With Portrait and 16 Illustrations. 8vo. gilt edges, 2*s.*
THE DRAMATIC WORKS, 'MINIATURE' EDITION. 5 vols. in box, 12*s.* 6*d.*
IN MEMORIAM. GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.
THE PRINCESS. GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.
LYRICAL POEMS. GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Complete Editions of the Poets

THE COLLECTED POEMS OF T. E. BROWN, Author of 'Fo'c's'le Yarns,' 'The Manx Witch,' &c. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
THE COMPLETE WORKS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. With a Portrait, engraved on Steel by G. STODART. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
THE POETICAL WORKS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. With a Portrait, engraved on Steel by G. STODART. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
THE POETICAL WORKS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. With Introduction by THOMAS HUGHES, and a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
THE POETICAL WORKS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Edited by Professor DOWDEN. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
THE POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edited, with a Biographical Introduction, by J. DYKES CAMPBELL. Portrait as a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
THE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With Introduction by JOHN MORLEY, and a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Macmillan's Cheap Popular Novels

By Mrs. HENRY WOOD

Crown 8vo. bound in green cloth, price 2*s.* each; bound in scarlet cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

EAST LYNNE.
THE CHANNINGS.
Mrs. HALLIBURTON'S TROUBLES
THE SHADOW OF ASHLYDYAT.
LORD OAKBURN'S DAUGHTERS.
VERNER'S PRIDE.
ROLAND YORKE.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. First Series.
MILDRED ARKELL.
ST. MARTIN'S EVE.
TREVLYN HOLD.
GEORGE CANTERBURY'S WILL.
THE RED COURT FARM.
WITHIN THE MAZE.
ELSTER'S FOLLY.
LADY ADELAIDE.
OSWALD CRAY.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Second Series.
ANNE HEREFORD.
DENE HOLLOW.
EDINA.
A LIFE'S SECRET.
THE HOUSE OF HALLIWELL.
POMEROY ABBEY.
COURT NETHERLEIGH.
THE MASTER OF GREYLANDS.
The STORY of CHARLES STRANGE.
ASHLEY. | BESSY RANE.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Third Series.
ORVILLE COLLEGE.
LADY GRACE.
ADAM GRAINGER. New Edition.
THE UNHOLY WISH. New Edition.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Fourth Series.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Fifth Series.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Sixth Series.

By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY

Crown 8vo. blue cloth, gilt lettered, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

NELLIE'S MEMORIES.
WEE WIFIE.
BARBARA HEATHCOTE'S TRIAL.
ROBERT ORD'S ATONEMENT.
WOOED AND MARRIED.
HERIOT'S CHOICE.
QUEENIE'S WHIM.
MARY ST. JOHN.
NOT LIKE OTHER GIRLS.
FOR LILIAS. | UNCLE MAX.
ONLY THE GOVERNOR.
LOVER OR FRIEND?
BASIL LYNDHURST. [TERS.
SIR GODFREY'S GRANDDAUGH-
THE OLD, OLD STORY.
MISTRESS OF BRAE FARM.
MRS. ROMNEY, and BUT MEN MUST WORK.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for the Young

From *Old King Cole's Nursery Rhymes.*

OLD KING COLE'S BOOK OF NURSERY RHYMES.

Illustrated in Colour by **BYAM SHAW.**

Demy 4to. picture boards, 6*s.*

Globe.—'A thing of beauty as well as humour, and should be, to more than the little ones, a joy for ever.'

Westminster Gazette.—'Extremely pretty. . . . Each rhyme is accompanied by a full-page illustration, beautifully drawn and coloured, and full of quaint details.'

The olde Irishe Rimes of BRIAN O'LINN.

With Illustrations by

S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER.

4to. picture boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Westminster Gazette.—'To look at the drawings is quite enough to raise smile after smile, even without the very clever and amusing "rimes." There are a sparkle and a sense of fun and humour in this book which give it quite a unique position among the picture-books of the season.'

TALES OF THE SPANISH MAIN.
By MOWBRAY MORRIS. With Illustrations by GUTZON BORGLUM. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 6*s.*

GOD SAVE KING ALFRED.
By the Rev. E. GILLIAT. Illustrated by GUTZON BORGLUM. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 6*s.*

THE BOYS' ODYSSEY.
By WALTER COPLAND PERRY. With Illustrations by JACOMB HOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 6*s.*

THE DRUMMER'S COAT.
By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE, Author of 'The Story of a Red Deer.' Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE STORY OF A RED DEER.
By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. Seventh Thousand. Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

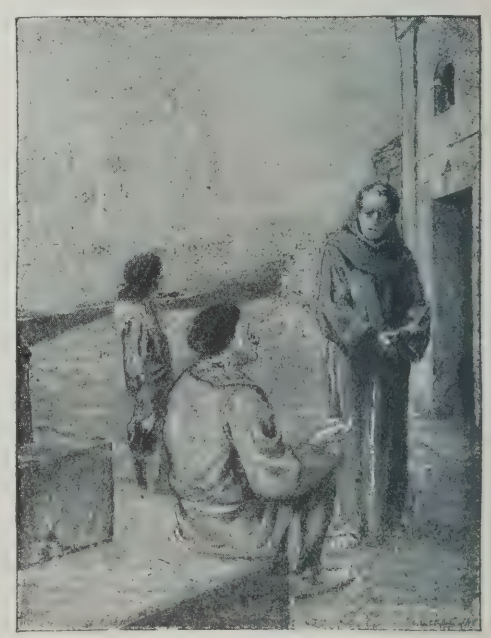
THE BRAVEST OF THEM ALL.
By Mrs. EDWIN HOHLER. Illustrated by CHAS. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

FOR PEGGY'S SAKE.
By Mrs. EDWIN HOHLER, Author of 'The Green Toby Jug.' With Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BEASTS: Thumb Nail Studies in Pets.
By WARDLAW KENNEDY. With numerous Illustrations. Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.* *Prize Edition.* Crown 8vo. Ornamental binding, 2*s.* 6*d.* Gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

HUGH THOMSON'S Illustrated Fairy Book.

JACK, THE GIANT-KILLER.
With 16 Full-page Coloured Illustrations and 16 Decorated Text Pages by HUGH THOMSON. In Coloured Pictorial wrapper, 6*d.*



From *Tales of the Spanish Main.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Books for Presents

OBTAINABLE AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' OR OF THE PUBLISHERS.

By Mrs. Wiggin.

A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP.

New and Enlarged Edition. With 6 Full-page Humorous Drawings by CHARLES E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt side and edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

PENELOPE'S ENGLISH EXPERIENCES.

54 Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt side, 6*s.*

PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES IN SCOTLAND.

54 Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*

PENELOPE'S IRISH EXPERIENCES.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Our Houseboat on the Nile.

By LEE BACON.

Demy 8vo. With Coloured Frontispiece and 12 Full-page Half-tone Illustrations by HENRY BACON. Cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** A delightfully graphic account of a holiday spent on a houseboat, starting six miles above Assouan, and extending some hundred miles up the River Nile.

The Fireside Sphinx.

A BOOK ABOUT CATS.

By AGNES REPPLIER,

Author of 'Essays in Idleness,' 'Dozy Hours,' &c., &c.

Crown 8vo. With 4 Full-page and 17 Text Illustrations by Miss E. BONSALL. Attractively bound, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rome.

By C. E. CLEMENT,

Author of 'Venice,' 'Naples,' and 'Constantinople.'

2 vols. demy 8vo. With 20 Photogravures and nearly 300 Text and other Illustrations, richly bound and gilt, with cloth slip wrapper, and enclosed in cloth box, 25*s.* net.

*** Of great value from a literary point of view, and a charming gift-book on account of its beautiful illustrations and binding.

Artistic Reprints.

TUDOR AND STUART LOVE SONGS.

Collected and Edited by J. POTTER BRISCOE, F.R.H.S.

Post 8vo. cloth gilt, 5*s.* net. Hand-made Paper Edition, limited to 250 numbered copies, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** Most tastefully printed by the CHISWICK PRESS, with Frontispiece, Title, and Initials by JAMES ALLAN DUNCAN.

THE RAVEN. By EDGAR ALLAN POE.

THE LOTOS EATERS. By LORD TENNYSON

Text, Initials, and Borders drawn by T. R. R. P. Size, 6¾ × 9 in. Tastefully printed in Red and Black, on Hand-made Paper, 3*s.* 6*d.* net each.

50 Copies on Japanese Vellum, 10*s.* 6*d.* net each.

Joscelyn Cheshire.

By S. B. KENNEDY.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

A dashing but real story of the Revolutionary days; it keeps a tight grip on the reader's interest from start to finish, yet is absolutely convincing in its actuality.

She ignores the babble of contemporaneous lovers

The Bibelots.

A series of reprints for book-lovers. Size, 5 in. × 2¾ in. Tastefully bound in leather, with Embossed Design, Photogravure Portrait, and new Head and Tail-pieces to each volume, 2*s.* 6*d.* net each; or 3 vols., in pretty leather case, 10*s.* 6*d.* net. The New Volumes are—

Vol. XII. **Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.**
,, XIII **Sir Roger de Coverley's Essays.**
,, XIV. **Persian Love Songs.**
,, XV. **Hazlitt's Wit and Humour.**

Send for Detailed Prospectus of the Series.

The Sportsman's Classics.

Size, 6¼ in. × 4½ in. With pretty Frontispiece and Head and Tail-pieces designed for each volume by HERBERT COLE. Tastefully bound in limp cloth, gilt top, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; or bound in limp leather, gilt side design, gilt top, 2*s.* net. Now ready—

Vol. I. **Walton's Complete Angler.**
,, II. **Nimrod's The Chase and the Road.**
,, III. **Nimrod's The Turf.**

Others in preparation. Send for detailed Prospectus.

Bible Classes.

Size of page, 4½ in. × 2¾ in. Beautifully printed on a specially-made paper, and prettily bound in limp cloth, gilt top, 1*s.* net. Now ready—

Vol. I. **The Book of Job.**
,, II. **The Book of Proverbs.**

Others in preparation. Detailed Prospectus post-free on application.

London: GAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. *Agency for American Books.*

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

DR. CONAN DOYLE'S 'THE GREAT BOER WAR.'

'Unquestionably the most striking book the War has produced. A masterly piece of work, a real contribution to historical writing.'—SKETCH.

NEW EDITION (the 13th), WITH SEVEN NEW CHAPTERS AND A NEW MAP.
Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE GREAT BOER WAR

A Two Years' Record, 1899-1901.

This Edition is as complete as possible. It forms a record of the two years of warfare which expired on October 11, and gives the first connected account, largely derived from private sources, of the operations of the last year in South Africa.

'Whatever histories of the war in South Africa are written, Dr. Conan Doyle's "Great Boer War" must remain *the* history. . . . The book is marvellously exciting, admirably lucid, and scrupulously just.'—QUEEN.

Royal 8vo. price 15*s.* each net in cloth, or 20*s.* each net in half morocco.
THREE SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUMES OF

The Dictionary of National Biography

Edited by SIDNEY LEE.

TIMES.—'The character of the work makes it almost impossible to do adequate justice to its contents within reasonable limits of space. . . . We have said enough, we hope, to show how varied is the fare and how skilful is its preparation in the admirable supplement to the admirable "Dictionary of National Biography."'

***** A Prospectus of the 'Dictionary of National Biography' and of the Supplement will be sent post-free on application.**

NEW WORK by W. H. FITCHETT, M.A., LL.D., &c.

With 8 Portraits and 4 Maps. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE TALE OF THE GREAT MUTINY

By W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D., &c.
Author of 'Deeds that Won the Empire,' 'Fights for the Flag,' 'Wellington's Men,' &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

HOW ENGLAND SAVED EUROPE: the Story of the Great War (1793-1815). In 4 volumes. Crown 8vo. with Portraits, Facsimiles, and Plans. 6*s.* each.

SPECTATOR.—'Exactly the sort of history desired by the million.'

FIGHTS FOR THE FLAG. SECOND EDITION. With 16 Portraits, 13 Plans, and a Facsimile Letter of the Duke of Marlborough. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

REVIEW OF REVIEWS.—'As a gift-book, or as a book to take up and read at odd moments, or to devour at a prolonged sitting, this book has few equals.'

DEEDS THAT WON THE EMPIRE. TWELFTH EDITION. With 16 Portraits and 11 Plans. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

SPECTATOR.—'The book cannot but take the reader by storm wherever it finds him.'

WELLINGTON'S MEN: Some Soldier-Autobiographies. [Kincaid's 'Adventures in the Rifle Brigade'; 'Rifleman Harris'; Anton's 'Military Life'; Mercer's 'Waterloo.'] Edited by W. H. FITCHETT, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

SPECTATOR.—'Mr. Fitchett has never done better work than in rescuing from oblivion the narratives which appear in this volume.

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE.

By HERBERT W. PAUL, Author of 'Men and Letters.' With a Portrait. Large post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

STANDARD.—'The writer brings to a focus, with enviable lucidity and no waste of words, the life of a man who for more than half a century was in the thick of public affairs. Mr. Paul writes with moderation and candour.'

A SAILOR'S LOG. By ROBLEY D. EVANS, Rear-Admiral in the U.S. Navy. With Illustrations. Large post 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

TIMES.—'A very racy and entertaining book. It is full of good stories and lively adventures, very vividly told.'

CAVALIER AND PURITAN IN THE DAYS OF THE STUARTS. Compiled from the Private Papers and Diary of Sir Richard Newdigate, Second Baronet, with Extracts from MS. Newsletters addressed to him between 1675 and 1689. By **Lady NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE,** Author of 'The Cheverels of Cheverel Manor' &c. With a Photogravure Portrait of Sir Richard Newdigate. Large post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'A most fascinating book.'

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BRIDGES. Volumes I. to III. Small crown 8vo. 6*s.*

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—'Mr. Bridges is a poet who has established the right to be read as a whole by all who take contemporary literature seriously.'

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE SOWERS.'

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The VELVET GLOVE

By H. S. MERRIMAN,
Author of 'The Sowers,' 'In Kedar's Tents,' 'The Isle of Unrest,' &c.

STANLEY WEYMAN'S NEW NOVEL.

SECOND IMPRESSION. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

COUNT HANNIBAL

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN,
Author of 'The New Rector,' 'A Gentleman of France,' 'The Castle Inn,' &c.

MRS. FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT'S NEW NOVEL.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE MAKING OF A MARCHIONESS

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT,
Author of
'A Lady of Quality,' 'Little Lord Fauntleroy,' &c.

MISS JEWETT'S NEW NOVEL.

With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE TORY LOVER

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT,
Author of 'The Queen's Twin, and other Stories' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY MORGAN ROBERTSON.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

RICHARD HALPIN:

A Romance of the New Navy

By MORGAN ROBERTSON,
Author of 'Spun Yarn,' 'Where Angel Fear to Tread,' &c.

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents.

THE BIOGRAPHY OF THE LATE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE.

With a Portrait and Facsimiles, large 8vo. **10s. 6d.**

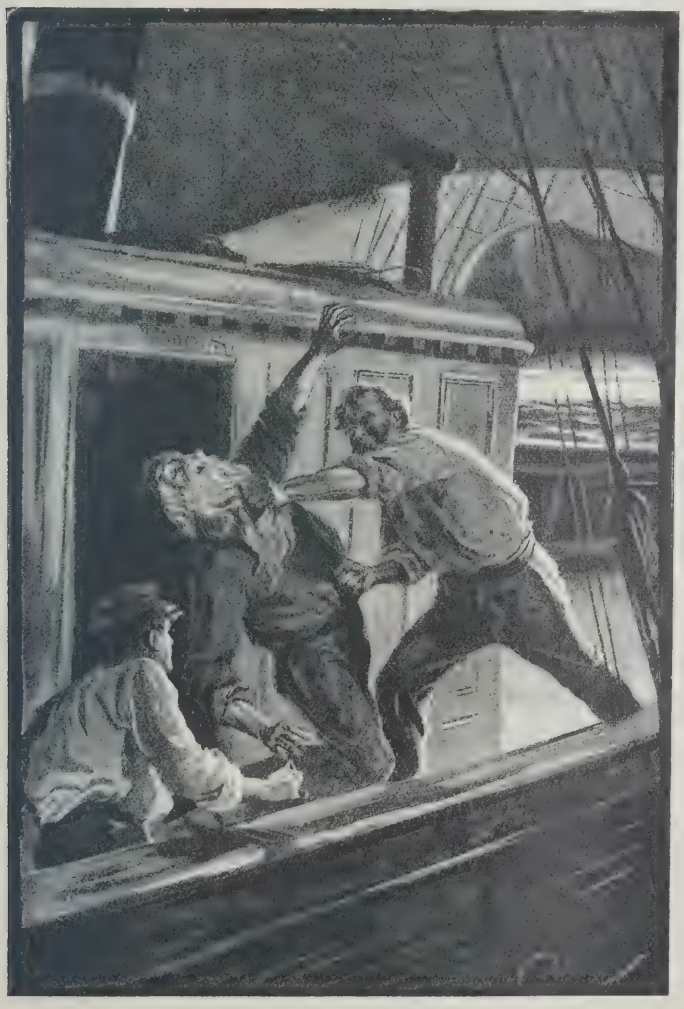
THE LIFE OF LORD RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN

By R. BARRY O'BRIEN,

AUTHOR OF 'FIFTY YEARS OF CONCESSIONS TO IRELAND,' 'THE LIFE OF CHARLES STEWART PARNELL,' &c.

WORKS BY FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S.

NEW VOLUME. THIRD IMPRESSION. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by ARTHUR TWIDLE. Crown 8vo. **6s.**



'With a spring . . . he had clutched his insulter by the beard and belt.'
(Specimen Illustration from F. T. BULLEN'S *Deep Sea Plunderings*.)

Deep Sea Plunderings

A Collection of Stories of the Sea.

By FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S.

Author of 'The Cruise of the "Cachalot,"' 'The Log of a Sea Waif,' 'The Men of the Merchant Service,' &c.

TIMES.—'Mr. Bullen's name is sufficient recommendation for a collection of most miscellaneous stories, all smacking strongly of the brine. In "Deep Sea Plunderings" he does exciting and informing work, and in the depths of the ocean finds inexhaustible treasure.'

NINTH IMPRESSION. With 8 Illustrations and a Chart. Large post 8vo. **8s. 6d.**

The Cruise of the 'Cachalot'

Round the World after Sperm Whales

By FRANK T. BULLEN, First Mate.

The Volume includes a Letter to the Author from RUDYARD KIPLING.

TIMES.—'Mr. Bullen has a splendid subject, and he handles it with the pen of a master. . . . "The Cruise of the 'Cachalot'" is a book which cannot but fascinate all lovers of the sea, and all who can appreciate a masterly presentation of its wonder and its mystery, its terrors and its trials, its humours and its tragedies.'

The **Rev. Dr. HORTON,** *in his Sermon on behalf of the British and Foreign Bible Society, referred to Mr. Bullen's 'Cruise of the "Cachalot"' in the following terms:—*

'It is a very remarkable book in every way: it seems to me worthy to rank with some of the writings of Defoe. It has absolutely taken the shine out of some of the romantic literature of such writers as even Stevenson and Rudyard Kipling. By the strange law that truth is more wonderful than fiction, this book is more wonderful than the wildest dreams of the creator of imagination.'

SECOND IMPRESSION. Large post 8vo. **7s. 6d.**

The Men of the Merchant Service:

being the Polity of the Mercantile Marine for 'Longshore Readers.

SPECTATOR.—'The book is of great value, and of great interest to all the innumerable people who are curious about the most romantic and separate of lives. But it is of importance secondly and chiefly, as Mr. Bullen's appeal to the political sense of his country.'

ACADEMY.—'We could not in a short space convey any idea of the variety of special information—all so human and related—that Mr. Bullen gives. . . . We only prick a book that is bulged with seacraft, and resembles the perfect sailor whose every hair is a ropeyarn and every drop of blood Stockholm tar.'

THIRD IMPRESSION. With 8 Full-page Illustrations specially drawn by ARTHUR TWIDLE. Large post 8vo. **8s. 6d.**

The Log of a Sea Waif: being Recollections of the First Four Years of my Sea Life.

WORLD.—'In "The Log of a Sea Waif" Mr. Bullen has surpassed all his previous efforts. We have read many stories of sea life, but do not remember to have been so fascinated and enthralled by any of them as by this masterly presentation of the humours, hardships, and minor tragedies of life in the forecastle.'

TIMES.—'Full of thrilling adventure, admirably told. . . . We must leave Mr. Bullen's touching story of his early struggles and adventures to speak for itself. His descriptive powers are great, his literary imagination is vivid, and he finds abundant opportunities for the display of both.'

Truslove, Hanson & Comba's List

Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15*s.* net.

POTTERY & PORCELAIN: a Guide to Collectors

BY FREDERICK LITCHFIELD

Author of 'Illustrated History of Furniture' &c.

Containing 150 Illustrations of Specimens of various Factories, 7 Plates coloured in facsimile of the Specimens represented, and Marks and Monograms of all the important Makers.

FOURTH AND CHEAPER EDITION. Imperial 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15*s.* net.

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FURNITURE

From the Earliest to the Present Time

BY FREDERICK LITCHFIELD

Author of 'Pottery and Porcelain' &c.

Containing 300 Illustrations of Examples of Different Periods and Nations from Public and Private Collections.

Twelve Parts, in cloth portfolio, 60*s.* net; also in one vol., half morocco, 70*s.* net.

MEASURED DRAWINGS OF FRENCH FURNITURE

From the Collection in the South Kensington Museum

BY W. G. PAULSON TOWNSEND

In portfolio, 50*s.* net.

A Collection of Scale Drawings, Details and Sketches of

COLONIAL FURNITURE

Measured and Drawn from Antique Examples

BY ALVAN CROCKER NYE, *Architect.*

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

EMBROIDERY; or, the Craft of the Needle

BY W. G. PAULSON TOWNSEND

Design Master of the Royal School of Art Needlework.

Assisted by LOUISA F. PESEL and others. With Preface by WALTER CRANE.

Containing 70 Illustrations, including Examples from the South Kensington Museum Collection, also from Designs by the late Sir Edward Burne-Jones and William Morris; and by Walter Crane, Selwyn Image, G. Faulkner Armitage, the Author, and Others.

Bound in Art Linen, 5*s.* net.

PLANT AND FLORAL STUDIES

For Designers, Art Students, and Craftsmen

BY W. J. PAULSON TOWNSEND

Containing 100 Illustrations of Garden Flowers, Wild Flowers, Fruit, Vegetable, and Seaweed.

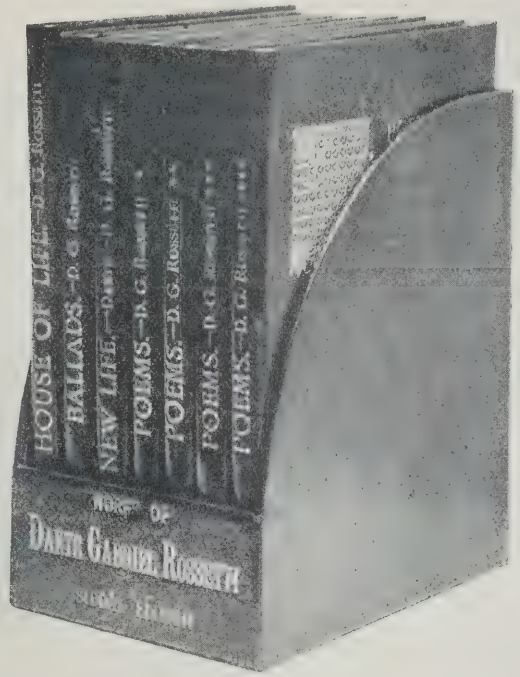
LONDON: TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, LTD., 143 Oxford Street, W., and 6B Sloane Street, S.W.

Ellis & Elvey's Publications

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI'S WORKS

THE SIDDAL EDITION

Comprising the whole of his Original Poems, together with his prose and verse translation of Dante's 'Vita Nuova.'



Seven volumes, small 8vo., each with Photogravure Frontispiece, green **cloth** extra, gilt edges, **2s. 6d.** per volume net.

Dark green or crimson **leather,** gilt edges, **3s.** per volume net.

THE SEASON'S GIFT BOOK

The set of seven volumes, **cloth,** complete in a neat cloth case, **17s. 6d.** net.
The set of seven volumes, **leather,** complete in a neat leather case, **ONE GUINEA net.**

Standard Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bound from the Author's own design. Price **18s.**

THE COLLECTED WORKS OF DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

(These volumes comprise all Rossetti's writings, in poetry, prose, and translations.) Copies can be had in *dark blue morocco extra,* bound from the Author's own design. Price **Two Guineas** net.

2 vols. demy 8vo. with 10 Portraits in collotype, cloth gilt. Price **£1. 4s.**

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI: HIS FAMILY LETTERS; WITH A MEMOIR, by WM. M. ROSSETTI.

Crown 4to. printed on Hand-made Paper, bound in buckram. Price **5s.** net.

LENORE.

By GOTTFRIED AUGUST BÜRGER. Translated from the German by DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. This Poem was translated into English Verse by D. G. ROSSETTI at the age of 16, and is *now printed for the first time* from his Original Manuscript, with a Prefatory Note by his brother, WM. M. ROSSETTI.

Popular Edition, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Portrait, cloth gilt. Price **6s.**

THE POETICAL WORKS OF DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

(This volume comprises all Rossetti's original poems.) Copies can be had in *dark blue morocco extra,* bound from the Author's own design. Price **One Guinea** net.

Uniform with the above, 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth gilt. Price **6s.**

DANTE AND HIS CIRCLE.

WITH THE ITALIAN POETS PRECEDING HIM (1100-1200-1300).

A collection of lyrics, edited and translated in the original metres. By DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. (This volume includes Rossetti's translation of Dante's 'Vita Nuova.')

ELLIS & ELVEY, 29 New Bond Street, London, W.

A. & C. BLACK'S XMAS LIST

JAPAN: a Record in Colour

By MORTIMER MENPES. Transcribed by DOROTHY MENPES. Square demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, containing 100 page Illustrations reproduced in colours, price *20s.* net; Edition de Luxe, on hand-made paper, price £2. *2s.* net.

[***Uniform with the same Author's 'War Impressions,' price 20s. net.***]

SUNSHINE AND SURF: a Year's Wanderings in the South Seas.

By DOUGLAS B. HALL and Lord ALBERT OSBORNE. With Map and 36 Full-page Illustrations from Photographs. Post 8vo. cloth. Price *12s. 6d.*

THE STORY OF STORIES: a Life of Jesus Christ for Children

By the Rev. R. C. GILLIE, M.A. Fully illustrated by 32 page reproductions from Ancient and Modern Masters. The Frontispiece, a Luini Madonna, is reproduced in the colours of the Original. Crown 8vo. cloth, with Cover Design, Title Page, and End Papers by A. A. TURBAYNE. Price *6s.*; white cloth, extra gilt, price *7s. 6d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BURNS.

Pocket Edition. In 1 volume. Edited by JAMES A. MANSON. With Notes, Index, Glossary, and Biographical Sketch. Size, $6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., printed on India paper, and containing Photogravure Frontispiece. In limp cloth, gilt top, price *2s. 6d.* net. In limp leather, gilt top, price *3s.* net.

HORÆ SUBSECIVÆ

By JOHN BROWN, M.D., LL.D., &c. Pocket Edition. In 3 volumes, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., printed on thin Bible paper. Price *2s.* net per volume, cloth, gilt top; *2s. 6d.* net in limp leather.

DR. JOHN BROWN AND HIS SISTERS

By E. T. MCLAREN. With Introductory Note by Prof. A. CRUM-BROWN, M.D., D.Sc., and containing 7 page Family Portraits, also a Photogravure Frontispiece of Dr. John Brown. Uniform in style, price, and binding with 'Horæ Subsecivæ.'

SCOTTISH MEN OF LETTERS IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

By the Rev. HENRY GREY GRAHAM, Author of 'Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century.' Demy 8vo. cloth. Illustrated. Price 18*s.*

WHO'S WHO, 1902: an Annual Biographical Dictionary

With which is incorporated 'Men and Women of the Time.' Containing about 15,000 Biographies. 1,400 pages, crown 8vo. cloth. Price *5s.* net; or in full red leather, gilt edges, price *7s. 6d.* net.

THE ENGLISHWOMAN'S YEAR-BOOK AND DIRECTORY, 1902

Edited by EMILY JANES, Secretary to the National Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland. 350 pages, crown 8vo. cloth. Price *2s. 6d.* net.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ANNUAL, 1901

A Record of the Year's Work and Play at our Public Schools. Edited by A. E. JOHNSON, Editor of the *Public School Magazine*. Crown 8vo. Price *1s.* net.

A. & C. BLACK, Soho Square, London, W.

IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES.

The National Portrait Gallery.

Edited by **LIONEL CUST, M.A., F.S.A.,** Director of the Gallery. Illustrating **every Picture** in the National Portrait Gallery. Issued under the sanction and with the authority of the Trustees. Two Volumes, in paper covers, price £6 6s. net. This Edition will be limited to 750 numbered copies.

This work will be uniform with "The National Gallery," to which it is a natural complement. It is proposed to issue Volume I. during the winter season of 1901, and Volume II. next year. The two volumes will contain about 600 pages. The work will only be supplied to those who subscribe for the two volumes. The publishers reserve to themselves the right to advance the price as copies become scarce. The work is based on the Official Catalogue of the National Portrait Gallery. The portraits will be arranged in chronological order, and, in addition to an alphabetical list of them, an index to the artists will also be given.

Chinese Porcelain.

By **COSMO MONKHOUSE.** With a Preface and Notes by **Dr. S. W. BUSHELL, C.M.G.,** Author of "Oriental Ceramic Art." Profusely illustrated and containing 24 Plates in Colours. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, price 30s. net. This Edition will be limited to 1,000 copies.

This volume was prepared by the late well-known art critic on Orienta Porcelain. It is beautifully illustrated with coloured plates and numerous reproductions from photographs of typical specimens of porcelain, selected principally from the Victoria and Albert Museum and from the magnificent collection of Mr. George Salting on exhibition there. The book is divided into two parts—Historical and Descriptive.

HEXAGONAL LANTERN, WITH FLOWERS, BIRDS, AND BUTTERFLIES. *Famille verte.*
(From "Chinese Porcelain," by Cosmo Monkhouse.)

Marine Painting in Water-Colour.

By **W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A.** With 24 Coloured Plates. 60 pp., crown 4to, 5s.

The reproductions in this volume are made in facsimile from water-colour drawings by Mr. W. L. Wyllie, and form the most remarkable rendering of an artist's work that has yet been achieved. The work contains no less than 24 plates by Mr. Wyllie, and these range from a simple study of a boat to most beautiful and complete seascapes, the whole of which have been made direct from nature. The work contains full instructions as to Mr. Wyllie's method of work, colours and brushes, etc., employed, and is one which the art student will find simply invaluable. In addition it is a work which will charm everyone as an album of water-colour drawings by an eminent artist. Its get-up is of quite a unique character.

British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-Day.

By **M. H. SPIELMANN,** Editor of "The Magazine of Art," Author of "The History of *Punch*," &c. &c. Profusely illustrated. In paper covers, price 5s. net; or handsomely bound in cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

This publication—*the first and only one devoted to British Sculpture*—contains a survey of this noble art at the present day, with about 200 illustrations representing most of the principal works by living artists in all the branches of Sculpture—monumental and decorative work, ideal figures and groups, statuary, busts, and medals, as well as the beautiful productions of some of our metal-workers, illustrative of that revived art which occupies the border-line between sculpture on the one hand and the work of the goldsmith, the silversmith, the jeweller, and the enameller on the other.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

IMPORTANT WORKS OF FICTION.

Photo: Russell & Sons, Baker Street, W.

EDWIN LESTER ARNOLD.

(Author of "Lepidus the Centurion.")

Lepidus the Centurion:

A Roman of To-Day.

By **EDWIN LESTER ARNOLD,** Author of "Phra the Phœnician," &c. 6s.

Mr. ARNOLD has again found his subject in a personality resuscitated in modern times after a slumber of some few centuries, and suffering from a certain difficulty in adapting himself to the unaccustomed surroundings, which leads to situations occasionally humorous, occasionally pathetic, and more than occasionally exciting.

The Giant's Gate.

By **MAX PEMBERTON.** 6s

The DAILY TELEGRAPH says: "Told with much dash and sparkle."

The GLOBE says: "The most notable story that Mr. Pemberton has so far produced."

The DAILY NEWS says: "It is a distinct advance on the author's record."

The BRITISH WEEKLY says: "The most charming of love stories."

The DAILY MAIL says: "A story to make a reputation—or to uphold one."

VANITY FAIR says: "A really brilliant book."

The Laird's Luck.

By **A. T. QUILLER-COUCH (Q),** Author of "The Ship of Stars," &c. 6s.

The DAILY CHRONICLE says: "For literary charm and artistic workmanship, deft passages of narrative and description, let it be at once conceded that in the present collection of 'fireside tales' we have a specimen of 'Q's' best writing—and 'Q's' best, as our readers know, is very good indeed."

The Ambassador's Adventure. By **ALLEN UPWARD.** 6s.

The SCOTSMAN says: "Will be read with a hearty interest by everyone who takes it up."

A Man of Millions.

By **SAMUEL R. KEIGHTLEY,** Author of "The Cavaliers," "The Last Recruit of Clare's," &c. 6s.

The PALL MALL GAZETTE says: "Most excellently good is 'A Man of Millions.' 'Pat' is a truly delightful creation."

The Princess Cynthia.

By **MARGUERITE BRYANT,** Author of "Morton Verlost," "A Woman's Privilege," &c. 6s.

Miss BRYANT has broken new ground since her Egyptian story. In the new volume she takes us into a mythical country at a period which we may identify according to taste, with characters who must have claimed blood-relationship with some of Mr. Anthony Hope's creations.

Alice of Old Vincennes.

By **MAURICE THOMPSON.** *Fourth Impression.* 6s.

BLACK AND WHITE says: "The volume is a delight to handle, and it is no less a delight to read. . . . It is thoroughly fresh, wholesome, and robust."

Photo: Russell & Sons, Baker Street, W.

ALLEN UPWARD.

Author of "The Ambassador's Adventure."

IMPORTANT NEW WORKS.

London Afternoons.

Chapters on the Social Life, Architecture, and Records of the Great City and its Neighbourhood. By the **Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A.,**

Author of "In and Out of London," "A History of London," &c. &c.

With Sixty Full-page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

This volume contains a series of chapters on the history and present aspect of London and its neighbourhood. It includes descriptions of our old city at various periods, and visits to interesting places, the scenes of great events or famous for sylvan beauty, in its environs. The illustrations are selected from drawings, old prints, and modern photographs, and are intended simply to elucidate the subject. The book is written in a popular and interesting style, and may be read with pleasure alike by those who are conversant with the scenes described and by those who delight in reading the romantic story of famous places in our great metropolis.

Photo: Elliott & Fry, Baker Street, W.

THE REV W. J. LOFTIE, B.A. F.S.A.
(Author of "London Afternoons.")

Peril and Patriotism:

True Tales of Heroic Deeds and Startling Adventures.

Profusely Illustrated by Leading Artists with Stirring Pictures expressly prepared for the Work.

CHEAP EDITION. Containing 900 pages, profusely illustrated. 5s.

The DAILY TELEGRAPH says:—

"'Peril and Patriotism' is a collection of thrilling narratives of human endurance, human daring, human heroism. The stories have all the additional merits of being true and of bringing into bold relief the finest qualities of the British character, which are too often condemned to lie latent for lack of the conditions necessary to call them into action. . . . The narratives contained in this volume enshrine some of the most splendid deeds of bravery, some of the most soul-stirring tales of adventure recorded in the annals of modern history. The scenes are laid at sea, in dungeons, on battlefields, in menageries, railway carriages, and mines. Each story is told by a different author, and the whole work has a preface written by Mr. Arnold-Forster, M.P. The numerous illustrations, some of which are very well done, lend an additional interest to the volume."

The Earth's Beginning.

By **Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S., LL.D.,** &c., Author of "The Story of the Heavens," "The Story of the Sun," "Starland," &c. With Four Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. 384 pages, ex. crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

This work is based on the lectures given at the Royal Institution in the Christmas Course of 1900. It shows how the sun and the planets originated in a fire-cloud. A general account is given of the modern discoveries which throw light on the beginning of our system, and special attention is given to the remarkable discoveries connected with the thousands of spiral nebulæ.

Important New Work on South Africa.

Behind the Scenes in the Transvaal.

Being Reminiscences of an English Official. By **DAVID MACKAY WILSON.** 304 pages, large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The DAILY MAIL says:—

"In 'Behind the Scenes in the Transvaal' Mr. D. M. Wilson has given us perhaps the most startling and romantic record of the devious ways of the Boer Government in the days before the war that has ever seen the light."

The Military Forces of the Crown.

Their Organisation and Equipment. By **Col. W. H. DANIEL.**

Edited by T. MILLER MAGUIRE, LL.D. 256 pages, crown 8vo, 5s.

The TIMES says:—

". . . It is surprising to find so much information—for the most part valuable information—in so small a compass. . . . There are few general matters appertaining to the Army which do not find a place in this very concise little volume, which appears at a most opportune moment."

Cassell's Illustrated History of the Boer War.

By **RICHARD DANES.**

With Ten Coloured Plates and numerous other Illustrations. One Complete Volume, 1,560 pages, price 7s. 6d.

"It is a clear, spirited narrative, not always, it may be, possessed of the dignity of history—the time for the dignified historian has hardly arrived—but not unworthy of its subject. As far as we have been able to test the work it seems carefully done, and the result is certainly attractive."—*Spectator.*

NEW SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

A New Book of the People and the Life of the World's Greatest Capital.

In Fortnightly Parts, price 7d. net.

Living London: Its Work and its Play, its Humour and its Pathos, its Sights and its Scenes.

Edited by **GEORGE R. SIMS.** With many hundreds of Illustrations from Photographs specially taken for this Work, and Drawings by leading Artists. With Part 1 is presented a large Rembrandt Photogravure.

"Cassell's LIVING LONDON promises to be the most successful serial that this famous publishing house has produced. It will be one of the most remarkable books of the time. Everything is entirely original—articles, illustrations, and treatment; and the true saying, that one half of the world does not know how the other half lives, is once more brought home to one on looking through the interesting Part 1 of 'Living London.' The article by Count E. Armfelt, on 'Russia in East London,' is a revelation, and alone justifies the publishers' enterprise."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

The Finest Art Publication of the Century.

In Fortnightly Parts, price 7d. net.

The Nation's Pictures.

An Important New Art Publication, consisting of a Selection from the most famous Modern Paintings in the Public Galleries of Great Britain, beautifully reproduced in Colours. Each Part contains Four Mounted Coloured Plates, with descriptive text printed on separate tissues.

"THERE IS NOT A PICTURE IN THE BOOK WHICH IS NOT WORTH THE MONEY CHARGED FOR THE FOUR SEVERAL TIMES OVER, and the excellent way in which the pictures are reproduced is only equalled by the neat and attractive style in which they are issued. 'THE NATION'S PICTURES,' if we are not mistaken, will be ONE OF THE GREATEST PUBLISHING SUCCESSES OF MODERN TIMES."

Black and White.

"THE PICTURES ARE EXQUISITELY REPRODUCED; the clearness of outline and richness of tone will be a welcome surprise to those who have not followed recent developments in the art of colour-printing."

The Standard.

TEA ON THE TERRACE.

(*Specimen Illustration from "Living London."*)

In Monthly Parts, price 6d

Electricity in the Service of Man.

By **R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.E.** New Edition, practically rewritten and brought down to date, with many New Illustrations. To be completed in 16 Parts.

In Monthly Volumes, price 1s. net.

Cassell's Standard Library.

A Series of Works by some of the Greatest Writers. Printed on antique wove paper of superior quality, in clear and readable type, and in choice and simple bindings. The books are equal in appearance to the usual 6s. novel.

In Monthly Parts, price 6d.

The Child's Bible.

New Edition, reset throughout in handsome type. With 100 Full-page Plates, including 12 in Colours, expressly prepared for this issue. To be completed in 12 Parts.

In Monthly Parts, price 6d.

The Story of Our Planet.

By **Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S.** With Coloured Plates, Maps, and numerous Illustrations.

"As readable as a fairy tale."—*Daily News.*

"The work of a writer singularly well qualified by his scientific eminence and his rare literary gifts to 'render the main principles and results of geological reasoning intelligible to non-scientific readers of ordinary education.'"—*The Times.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

SPLENDID ANNUAL VOLUMES.

Cassell's Magazine Yearly Volume.

With upwards of 1,000 Illustrations. 8s.

This volume contains **RUDYARD KIPLING'S** great story **"KIM,"** with 71 Illustrations by J. LOCKWOOD KIPLING, H. R. MILLAR, and E. L. WEEKES, and MAX PEMBERTON'S complete novel "THE GIANT'S GATE." Mr. HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE contributes a series of short stories entitled "Under the White Cockade," and Mr. RICHARD MARSH a humorous series called "The Adventures of Mr. Augustus Short." The volume contains interesting articles by T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P., MALCOLM C. SALAMAN, D. THEODORE TIMINS, BECKLES WILLSON, Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, HARRY FURNISS, T. A. COOK, R. L. PEARSE, and many others; whilst amongst the authors who contribute the fiction may be mentioned Sir WALTER BESANT, A. T. QUILLER-COUCH, G. MANVILLE FENN, WILLIAM LE QUEUX, W. PETT RIDGE, ROBERT BARR, H. A. KENNEDY, D. H. PARRY, EDWIN PUGH, STEPHEN CRANE, MENIE MURIEL DOWIE, DOUGLAS SLADEN, &c.

The Quiver Yearly Volume.

With about 800 Illustrations, and Rembrandt Plate for Frontispiece. 1,228 pp. 7s. 6d.

This volume contains no less than five serial stories: "The Maker of Headville," by M. BRADFORD WHITING; "The Furnace for Gold," by JOHN K. LEYS; "The Meddlers," by AGNES GIBERNE; "Into a Far Country," by LILLIAS CAMPBELL DAVIDSON; and "The Curate of Coxfield," by SCOTT GRAHAM. The writers of other interesting articles and sermon papers, &c., include the BISHOP OF RIPON, the BISHOP OF ALBANY, U.S.A., the DEAN OF NORWICH, the Rev. J. STALKER, D.D., the Rev. A. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., D.D., the Rev. MARK GUY PEARSE, the Rev. H. B. FREEMAN, M.A., the Rev. E. J. HARDY, M.A., COULSON KERNAHAN, Dean FARRAR, Rev. Canon MCCORMICK, M. PAYNE SMITH, and Sir LEWIS MORRIS. The Volume also includes complete stories by HARRY DAVIS, K. E. VERNHAM, CHRISTOPHER HARE, KATHARINE TYNAN, Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN, M. QUILLER-COUCH, MYRA HAMILTON, and others.

KIM AND THE LETTER WRITER.

(Reduced Illustration from Rudyard Kipling's Great Story "KIM," which appears in "Cassell's Magazine" Yearly Volume.)

The Magazine of Art Yearly Volume.

With nearly 1,000 choice Illustrations and a Series of Special Plates. 21s.

Cassell's Saturday Journal Yearly Volume.

With numerous Illustrations. Nearly 1,100 pp., 7s. 6d.

Includes Serial Stories by J. BLOUNDELLE-BURTON, Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, and HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE; three Special Series appearing under the following headings—"At Britain's Call," "Life Scenes on the Atlantic Ferry," and "Holiday Haunts under the Searchlight"; with upwards of 100 Complete Stories; Interviews (with Portraits) on Popular Topics with well-known Men and Women of the Day; Chatty Articles of Universal Interest, Personal Notes, Items for Wives and Sisters, Anecdotes, &c. &c.

Chums Yearly Volume.

With 13 Coloured Plates and over 1,000 Pictures. 832 pp., cloth gilt, 8s.

Contents: Six exciting Serial Stories by G. MANVILLE FENN, ARTHUR RIGBY, S. WALKEY, A. J. DANIELS, WARREN KLLINGWORTH, and REGINALD WRAY; nearly 200 Complete Stories; over 150 Chatty Articles on Subjects of Special Interest to Boys; over 50 Portraits of Living Celebrities; over 2,500 Anecdotes, Jokes, Puzzles, Paragraphs about Famous Men, &c. &c.

Quarterly Volumes of The New Penny Magazine.

2s. 6d. each.

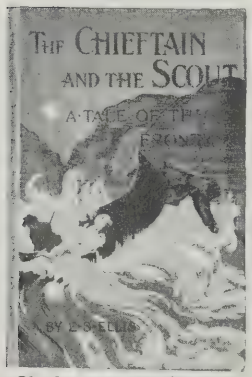
Each Volume contains several hundred pages of most interesting matter; numerous Excellent Illustrations; hundreds of Interesting Items of Fact and Fiction; about 30 Short Complete Stories; and many Valuable Articles.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

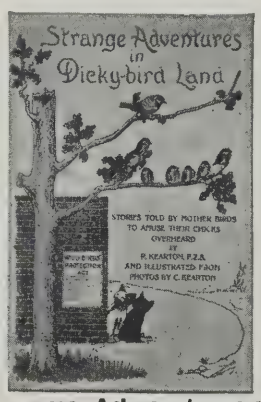
Handsome New Gift Books.

Bo-Peep. A Treasury for the Little Ones. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

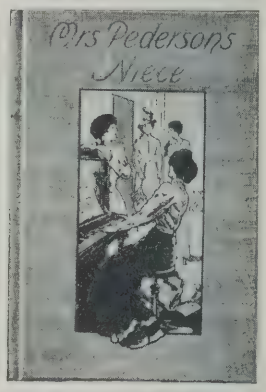
Tiny Tots. A Magazine for the Very Little Ones. Picture boards, 1s. 4d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.



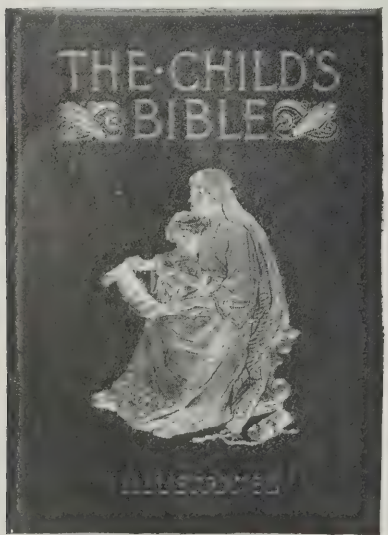
Chieftain and Scout. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. With Four Plates. 2s. 6d.


Strange Adventures in Dicky-bird Land
STORIES TOLD BY MOTHER BIRDS TO AMUSE THEIR CHICKS OVERHEARD BY R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. AND ILLUSTRATED FROM PHOTOS BY C. KEARTON

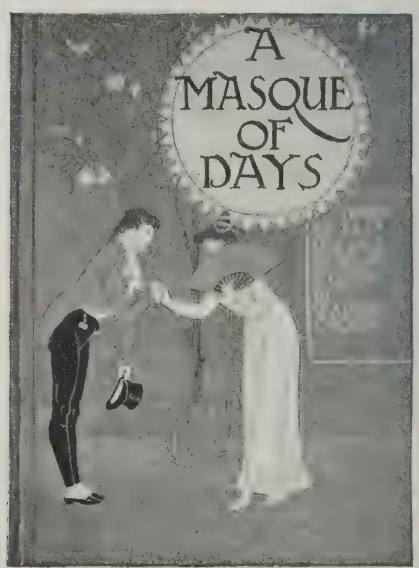
Strange Adventures in Dicky-Bird Land. Stories Told by Mother Birds to Amuse their Chicks, and Overheard by R. KEARTON, F.Z.S Illustrated from Photos by C. KEARTON. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.



Mrs. Pederson's Niece. By ISABEL SUART ROBSON. With Eight Full-page Illustrations. 3s. 6d.



The Child's Bible. Illustrated with 100 New Full-page Plates, including Twelve in Colours. Reset in New Type. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.



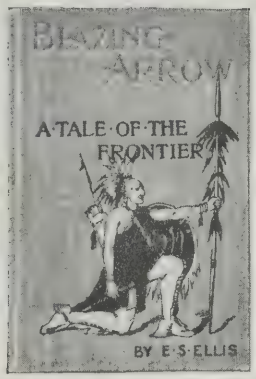
A Masque of Days. From the Last Essays of Elia. Newly Dressed and Decorated by WALTER CRANE. With 40 Full-page Designs in Colour. 6s.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

Handsome New Gift Books.

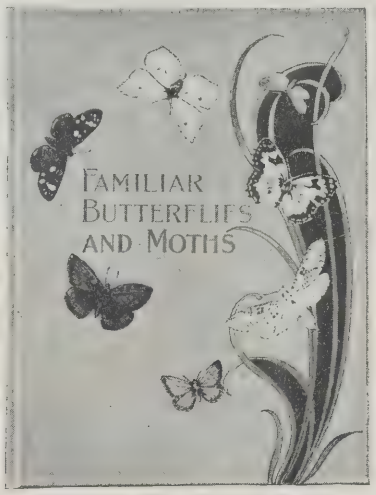
Tom and Some Other Girls. By JESSIE MANSERGH. With Eight Full-page Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

With Redskins on the War-path. By S. WALKEY. With Eight Full-page Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

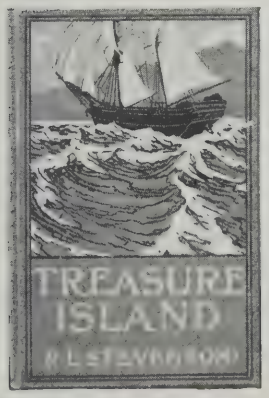


Blazing Arrow. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. With Four Plates. 2s. 6d.

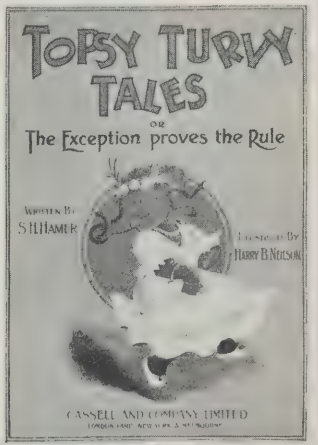
Little Folks. CHRISTMAS VOLUME. With Pictures on nearly every page, together with Six Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations printed in Colours. Picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.



Familiar Butterflies and Moths. By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S., Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum (Natural History). With Eighteen Magnificent Coloured Plates. 6s.



Treasure Island. A Story of Pirates and the Spanish Main. By R. L. STEVENSON. With Fifty New and Original Illustrations by WAL PAGET. 3s. 6d.



Topsy Turvy Tales. By S. H. HAMER. With Four Coloured Plates and other Drawings by HARRY B. NEILSON. 1s. 6d.

Under the Great Bear. By KIRK MUNROE. With Twelve Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

A Magnificent Christmas Number of the Great Magazine for Sunday and General Reading. An Advance even on last year's most successful Issue.

The Quiver

Christmas Double Number,

price **One Shilling,** is an issue of extraordinary attractiveness, and should be ordered at once by those desirous of securing a copy.

The **Large Rembrandt Photogravure Plate** presented with this Number is entitled "**The Good Samaritan,**" and is reproduced from the much admired Painting by **WILLIAM SMALL, R.I.,** and is of great charm and beauty.

Two other beautiful **Rembrandt Photogravure Plates** and two **Coloured Plates** find a place in this issue.

A Special Feature is a **Complete Story of One-Volume Length,** entitled "**On the Edge of the Tempest,**" by **C. E. C. WEIGALL,** the popular author of "The Temptation of Dulce Carruthers."

There are also Contributions by—

Frank T. Bullen.
The Bishop of Derry.
Sir Frederick Bridge.
Joseph Hocking.
Canon Hay Aitken.
S. W. Kershaw.
The Rev. Mark Guy Pearse.
Katharine Tynan, and others.

. . . WITH . . .

The Great Christmas Double Number

OF

Cassell's Magazine,

Price ONE SHILLING,

Is PRESENTED

A Magnificent Rembrandt Photogravure,

suitable for Framing, whilst Four other beautiful Rembrandt Photogravure Plates will be found in the issue.

THE CONTRIBUTORS INCLUDE—

S. R. CROCKETT.
W. LE QUEUX.
ROBERT BARR.
A. W. MARCHMONT.
G. S. STREET.
A. T. QUILLER-COUCH (Q).
S. LEVETT YEATS.
D. H. PARRY.
HARRY FURNISS.
RUDOLPH DE CORDOVA.
RICHARD DAVEY.
TIGHE HOPKINS.
L. J. BEESTON.
MURIEL HINE.
JOHN COLLETT.

And the Number is Illustrated throughout by the best Artists.

A New Serial Story, "**THE UNNAMED,**" by WILLIAM LE QUEUX, commences in this issue, which surpasses in interest the two previous most successful Christmas Numbers of this increasingly popular magazine.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York and Melbourne.*

Handsome Illustrated Volumes

SACRED ART:
The Bible Story pictured by Eminent Modern Painters. Edited by A. G. TEMPLE, F.S.A. With nearly 200 Full-page Illustrations. 9*s.*

PICTORIAL ENGLAND AND WALES.
With upwards of 350 Illustrations from Photographs. 9*s.*

THE QUEEN'S EMPIRE.
With nearly 700 Exquisite Illustrations, reproduced from authentic Photographs. 2 vols. 9*s.* each.

THE QUEEN'S LONDON.
With about 450 Exquisite Views of London and its Environs. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RIVERS OF GREAT BRITAIN:
Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. THE ROYAL RIVER: The Thames from Source to Sea. Original Edition, royal 4to., £2. 2*s.*; Popular Edition, 16*s.* RIVERS OF THE EAST COAST. Illustrated. Original Edition, 42*s.*; Popular Edition, 16*s.* RIVERS OF THE SOUTH AND WEST COASTS. 42*s.*

THE TIDAL THAMES.
By GRANT ALLEN. With India Proof Impressions of 20 magnificent Photogravure Plates, and with many other Illustrations after Original Drawings, by W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A. New Edition. Cloth, 42*s.* net.

THE LIFE AND PAINTINGS OF VICAT COLE, R.A.
Described by ROBERT CHIGNELL. With 59 Full-page Plates &c. In 3 vols., £3. 3*s.* the set.

ANNALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY.
By E. T. BRADLEY (Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH). Illustrated by W. HATHERELL, R.I., H. M. PAGET, and FRANCIS WALKER, F.S.A., A.R.I.E. With a Preface by the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER. Cheap Edition. 21*s.*

The PICTURESQUE MEDITERRANEAN;
With a Series of Magnificent Illustrations from Original Designs made on the spot by leading Artists of the Day. In 2 vols., £4. 4*s.*

THE WORKS OF CHARLES BURTON BARBER.
Illustrated. Introduction by HARRY FURNISS. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CATHEDRALS, ABBEYS, & CHURCHES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.
Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S. With nearly 500 Illustrations. 2 vols. 12*s.* the set.

SIGHTS AND SCENES IN OXFORD CITY AND UNIVERSITY.
Described by THOMAS WHITTAKER, B.A., and Illustrated with upwards of 100 Plates. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, £1. 1*s.*

THE HISTORY OF 'PUNCH.'
By M. H. SPIELMANN. With nearly 170 Illustrations, Portraits, and Facsimiles. In One Volume, cloth, 16*s.* Large Paper Edition, £2 2*s.* net.

JOHN RUSKIN:
a Sketch of his Life, his Work, and his Opinions, with Personal Reminiscences. By M. H. SPIELMANN. With numerous Portraits and Illustrations. 5*s.*

THE ENGLISH SCHOOL OF PAINTING.
By ERNEST CHESNEAU. Translated by LUCY N. ETHERINGTON. With 100 Illustrations. With a Preface by Prof. RUSKIN. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

LANDSCAPE PAINTING IN WATER-COLOUR.
By J. MACWHIRTER, R.A. With 23 Coloured Plates. 5*s.*

A MANUAL OF OIL PAINTING:
a Treatise on the Practice and Theory of Oil Painting. By the Hon. JOHN COLLIER. Eighth Edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROYAL ACADEMY PICTURES, 1901.
The only Authoritative and fully Representative Fine Art Work on the Royal Academy published. The Volume contains Five Exquisite Rembrandt Photogravures, with about 200 Beautiful Reproductions. 7*s.* 6*d.*

QUEEN SUMMER;
or, the Tourney of the Lily and the Rose. Penned and Portrayed by WALTER CRANE. Containing 40 Pages of Designs, printed in Colours. 6*s.*

FLORA'S FEAST:
a Masque of Flowers. Penned and Pictured by WALTER CRANE. With 40 Pages of Pictures in Colours. 5*s.*

CHINESE PICTURES.
By Mrs. BISHOP, F.R.G.S. (ISABELLA BIRD). With 60 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author, and Notes. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BALLADS AND SONGS.
By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. With Original Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. 6*s.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., *London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne.*

Important Works of Fiction

J. M. BARRIE—

Tommy and Grizel. 6*s.*
'For spiritual beauty there is Grizel, as true and lovable a woman as novelist ever created.'—TIMES.

Sentimental Tommy. Illustrated, 6*s.*
'Exceedingly fascinating and delightful.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

The Little Minister. Illustrated, 6*s.*
'The reader is held spell-bound.'—SPEAKER.

A. T. QUILLER-COUCH ('Q')—

Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts. 6*s.*
'The searcher for really good short stories will go a long way before finding a volume more entertaining than this of "Q's."'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

The Ship of Stars. 6*s.*
'In every way it is splendid art, and yet it throbs with emotion and life.'—BOOKMAN.

Ia. A Love Story. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'"Ia" will rank as one of the strongest of "Q's" short stories.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Wandering Heath. 5*s.*
'A delightful book, the work of an ingenious romancer.'
DAILY CHRONICLE.

Dead Man's Rock. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'A fascinating story which may be confidently recommended.'
DAILY NEWS.

I Saw Three Ships. 5*s.*
'"Q" has never written anything more fresh or lively than "I Saw Three Ships."'—SCOTSMAN.

Noughts and Crosses. 5*s.*
'"Noughts and Crosses" is a book of altogether exceptional attractiveness and value.'—GLOBE.

The Splendid Spur. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'"The Splendid Spur" is decidedly "Q's" most successful effort.'—TIMES.

The Astonishing History of Troy Town. 5*s.*
'Original, amusieg, and well carried out.'—MORNING POST.

The Delectable Duchy. 5*s.*
'Open this book where you may, you will light upon something that attracts and holds.'—GLOBE.

RIDER HAGGARD—

King Solomon's Mines. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'We would give many novels for such a book as "King Solomon's Mines."'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

FRANK STOCKTON—

Afield and Afloat. Illustrated, 6*s.*
'Brimming over with the author's gifts of imagination, humour, and delicate observation.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

The Vizier of the Two-Horned Alexander. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'Half fanciful, half humorous, and wholly pleasing.'—GLOBE.

Mrs. Cliff's Yacht. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'A book which anybody who is capable of appreciating it will regard as a treasure beyond price.'—SPEAKER.

The Adventures of Captain Horn. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'Mr. Frank Stockton has prepared for his many admirers a great surprise and a surpassing treat.'—SPEAKER.

STANLEY WEYMAN—

The Man in Black. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'A short story which we cannot but think must have charmed Victor Hugo himself.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

The Story of Francis Cludde. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'There is one book among all these new books which kept a weary reviewer from his bed. That book is "Francis Cludde."'
Mr. ANDREW LANG.

From the Memoirs of a Minister of France. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'A most agreeable and fascinating book, worthy of the author of "The Gentleman of France," than which there can be no higher praise.'—SCOTSMAN.

JOHN BLOUNDELLE-BURTON—

A Vanished Rival. 6*s.*
'One of the most masterly of Mr. Bloundelle-Burton's productions.'—FIELD.

A Bitter Heritage. 6*s.*
'Palpitates with mystery; it carries forward the reader always wondering—he cannot lay the book down—it possesses him entirely.'
NAVY AND ARMY ILLUSTRATED.

The Hispaniola Plate. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'A tale of piracy and treasure-seeking, heaped up, pressed down, and running over with buccaneers, sharks, and foul weather.'
SCOTSMAN.

D. M. JONES—

A Soldier of the King. 6*s.*
'It is a real pleasure to get an honest, healthy, bracing story like this, full of incident and character, and pervaded with deep human interest.'—IRISH TIMES.

R. L. STEVENSON—

Treasure Island. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'The best book for a boy that could be thought of.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Kidnapped. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'From the beginning to the end there is a rich variety of vividly dramatic incidents.'—TIMES.

Catriona. (A Sequel to 'Kidnapped.') Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'Without vain pretence to any spirit of prophecy, one may affirm, with some show of confidence, that here, between the covers of this volume, is the supreme imaginative boon of the year.'
DAILY CHRONICLE.

The Master of Ballantrae. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'In this work Mr. Stevenson surpasses all his former performances.'
TIMES.

Island Nights' Entertainments. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'Three of the best stories that Mr. Stevenson has ever given the world.'—WORLD.

The Black Arrow. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'"The Black Arrow" has been justly compared, and not to its disadvantage, with "Ivanhoe."'—DAILY NEWS.

The Wrecker. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Mr. Andrew Lang, in the *New Review*, says:—'"The Wrecker" seems to be much the most enticing romance at present before the world. The character of the captain is one of the most wonderful things Mr. Stevenson has done.'

MAX PEMBERTON—

The Garden of Swords. Illustrated, 6*s.*
'Beyond computation Max Pemberton's most significant literary achievement.'—DAILY MAIL.

Kronstadt. Illustrated, 6*s.*
'Is by far the best book Mr. Max Pemberton has written.'
OUTLOOK.

A Puritan's Wife. Illustrated, 6*s.*
'Is without question Mr. Pemberton's best story.'
BRITISH WEEKLY.

The Impregnable City. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'Those of us who are willing, and fain, to keep young as long as possible will read "The Impregnable City" with the keenest delight.'—SKETCH.

The Sea Wolves. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'A story easy to begin and difficult, if not impossible, to leave off—at any rate, until the last page is reached.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

The Iron Pirate. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'One of the most thrilling books of adventure we have met with for some time.'—ATHENÆUM.

E. W. HORNUNG—

Some Persons Unknown. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'We warmly recommend this volume to all lovers of the short story.'—BRISTOL MERCURY.

Young Blood. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'"Young Blood" is the best book Mr. Hornung has yet achieved.'—ATHENÆUM.

My Lord Duke. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'From the first page to the last Mr. Hornung's story is fascinating and powerful.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

The Rogue's March. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'A tragic, fascinating, extraordinarily vivid story.'—DAILY NEWS.

Tiny Luttrell. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'"Tiny Luttrell" has a young Australian lady for its heroine—a charming incorporation of contradictions and inconsistencies.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

W. CLARK RUSSELL—

List, Ye Landsmen! 3*s.* 6*d.*
'Never has he more cunningly contrived a tale full of romance and adventure. The breeze in which he delights rushes through his descriptions of wild plotting.'—GLOBE.

What Cheer! 3*s.* 6*d.*
'Mr. Clark Russell's latest contribution cannot fail to attract a wide circle of readers.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

MRS. BIRCHENOUGH—

Potsherds. 6*s.*
'An excellent piece of work.'—SPECTATOR.

ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER—

Cupid's Garden. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'Most delightful stories of love and marriage, and the humours of the human heart. The conversation is amazingly clever.'
METHODIST TIMES.

ANTHONY HOPE—

Father Stafford. 3*s.* 6*d.*
'The volume is full of clever things, besides possessing an unusual interest as a narrative.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH. A CHRISTMAS CAROL. } 2 vols.

By CHARLES DICKENS. An entirely new edition of these two famous Christmas stories. The set will contain 24 Full-page Photogravures, and numerous other illustrations, from original designs by FREDERICK SIMPSON COBURN. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.* each.

TIME AND CHANCE.

A Romance and a History: being the Story of the Life of a Man. By ELBERT HUBBARD, Author of 'Little Journeys to the Homes of Famous Women' &c., &c. With 2 Portraits. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

FAMOUS VIOLINISTS OF TO-DAY AND YESTERDAY.

By HENRY C. LAHEE, Author of 'Famous Singers of To-day and Yesterday.' Illustrated with 10 Full-page Photogravures. 16mo. cloth extra, gilt top, 6*s.*

'Heroes of the Nations' Series.

Fully illustrated.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s.*

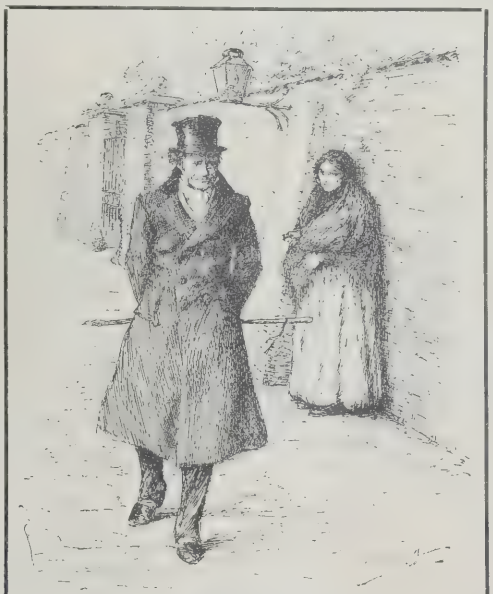
OWEN GLYNDWR, and the Last Struggle for Welsh Independence.

With a brief Sketch of Welsh History. By ARTHUR GRANVILLE BRADLEY.

ZUNI FOLK-TALES.

By FRANK HAMILTON CUSHING. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth.

The late F. H. Cushing left among his papers the manuscript including more than thirty stories which he had recorded and translated during his long association with the Zuni tribe in New Mexico.



'Warning all human sympathy to keep its distance.'

From *A Christmas Carol.*

MORE FAMOUS HOMES of GREAT BRITAIN AND THEIR STORIES.

Edited by A. H. MALAN. With 186 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth extra, 21*s.* net.

CONTENTS.—Compton Wynyates, Mount Edgcumbe, Levens Hall, Blickling Hall, Naworth Castle, Rufford Abbey, Cotehele, Wilton House, Longleat, Inverary, Glamis, Knole.

Among the writers are Lord Sackville, Lady Glamis, Lady Ernestine Edgcumbe, the Countess of Pembroke, Lord Saville, and A. H. Malan.

ON BOARD A WHALER.

By T. W. HAMMOND. With Illustrations by H. G. BURGESS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

A record of personal experience, put into story form. It is a boy's book, thrilling with the adventures common to the old-time whaler's life.

FAMOUS PIANISTS OF TO-DAY AND YESTERDAY.

By HENRY C. LAHEE, Author of 'Famous Singers,' 'Famous Violinists,' &c. Fully illustrated. 16mo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

LIGHTS OF CHILD-LAND.

By MAUD BALLINGTON BOOTH, Author of 'Sleepy-Time Stories.' With Illustrations by ALICE FARNSWORTH DREW. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Stories for the rainy afternoon, for the fireside, and for bedtime. They are an evidence of the full sympathy of the author with the hearts of her child-readers.

ROYAL ROGUES.

By ALBERTA BANCROFT. With Illustrations by LOUIS BETTS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

There are few people, whatever their time of life, who will not confess to a fondness for fairy tales of the right sort. 'Royal Rogues' has that quality which makes a children's book win the hearts of grown-ups.

BOYS OF OTHER COUNTRIES, to which has been added **STUDIES OF ANIMAL NATURE.**

By BAYARD TAYLOR. New edition, revised. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

THE HOME LIFE OF THE WILD BIRDS:

A New Method of Bird Study and Photography. By FRANCIS H. HERRICK, of the Department of Biology, Adelbert College. Illustrated with about 150 photographs from life. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

A BANQUET BOOK.

By CUYLER REYNOLDS. 16mo. cloth, 6*s.*

The first half is devoted to a conveniently arranged compendium of quotations, witty and serious, for the convenience of any one who has been called upon to arrange a toast-list or prepare dinner-cards &c.

IN OUR COUNTY.

Stories of Old Virginia. By MARION HARLAND, Author of 'Some Colonial Homesteads,' 'Where Ghosts Walk,' &c. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE FOREST SCHOOLMASTER.

By PETER ROSEGGER. Authorised translation by FRANCES E. SKINNER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

This is the first English version of the popular Austrian novelist's work.

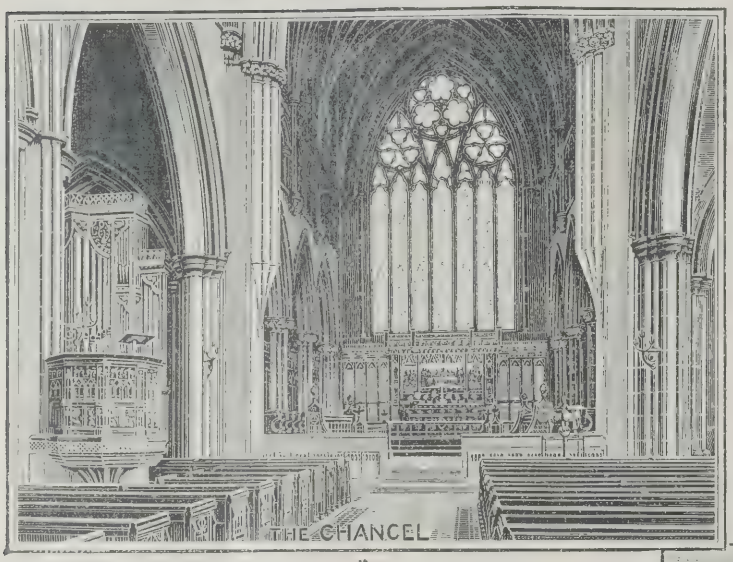
ROMANCE OF THE RENAISSANCE CHÂTEAUX.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. Fully Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15*s.* net.

There could be no pleasanter way of studying the history of France during the Renaissance than by reading the legends and traditions which cluster about the fortified homes of the period.

24 Bedford Street, Strand, London. **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS** 27 & 29 W. 23d Street, New York.

Mr. Sherlock's Publications



The MOST POPULAR MAGAZINE PUBLISHED

24 pp. crown 4to. and 32 pp. demy 8vo.
Splendidly Illustrated. Price **One Penny.**
15th Year of Issue.

The Church Monthly

Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK,

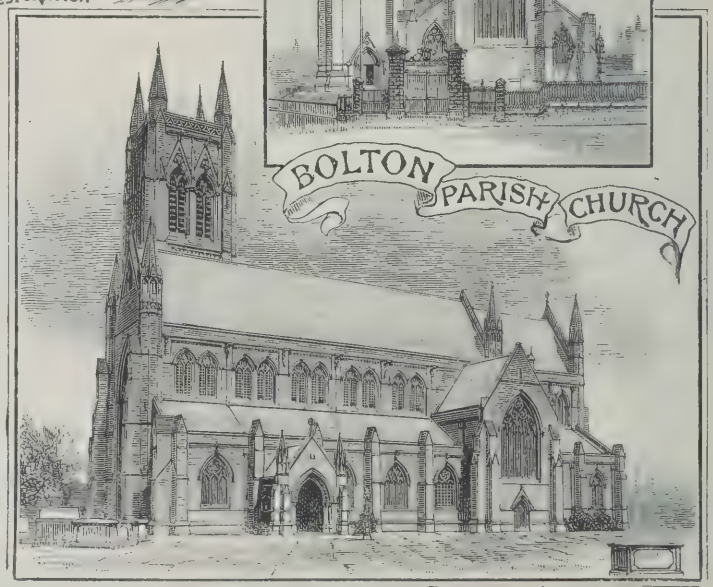
Author of 'More than Conquerors,' 'Illustrious Abstainers'; late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society.

THE NEW VOLUME BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY NUMBER.

The Trade is supplied on Liberal Terms.

For Specimen Copies and Particulars apply to the Manager, Mr. M. BUCHANAN.

The TIMES says: 'The "Church Monthly" is excellent.'



The Church Almanack, 1902

Printed in Red and Black.
Containing Eleven beautiful Pictures.
Price ONE PENNY.

. . THE . .

Parish Helper Almanack, 1902.

Printed in Red and Black.
Contains a splendid Reproduction of Sybil C. Parker's famous masterpiece, 'The Door of the Fold.'
Price ONE PENNY.

Now ready. Cloth gilt, price **2s.**

The Church Monthly Vol, 1901

16 pp. crown 4to. With many Illustrations.
Price ONE PENNY Monthly.

OLD JONATHAN

The District and Parish Helper.
Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK, Editor of 'The Church Monthly.'

Now ready. In paper boards, **1s. 6d.**; cloth, **2s.**

Old Jonathan Vol., 1901.

SPECIMENS OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

FREDK. SHERLOCK, 30 & 31 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.

DUCKWORTH & CO.

COMMENTS OF A COUNTESS.

Pott 4to. 6*s*.

JUST OUT.

FRÉDÉRIQUE.

By MARCEL PRÉVOST, Author of 'Les Demi-Vierges.'

Translated by ELLEN MARRIAGE.

A ROMANCE OF THE 'BACHELOR-WOMAN.'

A study of the new conditions under which many women have now to live and work in England.

Crown 8vo. 396 pp. 6*s*.

NOW READY, A NEW NOVEL BY ALBERT KINROSS.

WITHIN THE RADIUS: an Entertainment. By ALBERT KINROSS. With Designed Cover. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

THE BOOK OF TO-DAY.

THE VISITS OF ELIZABETH. By ELINOR GLYN.

With Photogravure Frontispiece. 6*s*

'Fascinating, tantalising, lovable little being.'—DAILY CHRONI

A SOLDIER OF VIRGINIA. By BURTON EGBERT STEVENSON. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF THE GALLANT MEN WHO FELL WITH DUST OF FAILURE BITTER ON THEIR LIPS THAT OTHERS MIGHT BE TAUGHT THE LESSON OF THE WILDERNESS.

'A CAPITAL GIFT-BOOK.'

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. With 20 Illustrations by H. PILLÉ, Etched by L. MENZIES. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 5*s*. net.

'In a most handy shape, with admirable illustrations.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'A capital gift-book.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

NOW READY.

Mr. CHARLES HASTINGS'S Important Work on the Theatre.

THE THEATRE:

Its Development in France and England, and a History of its Greek and Latin Origins.

By CHARLES HASTINGS.

With an Introductory Letter from VICTORIEN SARDOU.

Authorised Translation by FRANCES A. WELBY. Demy 8vo. 384 pp. 8*s*. net.

Of the French Edition the ATHENÆUM (February 1901) spoke thus:—'Novel in plan and original in treatment. A piece of solid erudition which is agreeable in perusal and likely to be of much use to the student. Concise, luminous, and up to date. In the portions dealing with the renascent stage a remarkable display of erudition is made. Few English students of the drama are so well read in the Coventry, Chester, York, and Widkirk (sometimes known as Towneley) collections, and in the moralities, interludes, pageants, and other primitive forms of drama. It is a product of much study, and conveys an idea of theatrical development more concise and trustworthy than is to be found in the many works on the same subject with which we are familiar.'

NOW READY.

THE THEATRE. By CHARLES HASTINGS.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO. publish this week

THE COUNTRY MONTH BY MONTH.

By J. A. OWEN and Prof. G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S. New Edition, with Notes by the late Lord Lilford. In 1 vol. 500 pages, demy 8vo. 6s. net.

A NEW BOOK BY JOSEPH McCABE,

Author of 'Twelve Years in a Monastery.'

PETER ABÉLARD. Large crown 8vo. 6*s*. net.

'An extensive view of a great age, and a fine sketch of the greatest and most difficult character of that age.'—WORLD.

PRINCES AND POISONERS: Studies of the Court of Louis XIV. By FRANTZ FUNCK-BRENTANO. Translated by GEORGE MAIDMENT. With 2 Portraits. Crown 8vo. 6*s*. SECOND IMPRESSION now ready.

'Has much to tell us that is strange and arresting.'—GLOBE.

'Will amaze most people.'—MORNING POST.

'A masterly performance.'—LITERATURE.

'An odd, clever, flamboyant book.'—OUTLOOK.

STATE TRIALS: Political and Social. First Series. Selected and Edited by H. L. STEPHEN. SECOND IMPRESSION. With 2 Photogravures. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 5*s*. net.

'The "State Trials" are the best of good reading. Not only has Mr. Stephen chosen with the utmost discretion, but he has presented the trials of his choice in the best and easiest shape. Wherever you open Mr. Stephen's fascinating volumes you are sure of entertainment.'—SPECTATOR.

Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO. have much pleasure in announcing that they have arranged for the publication of a SECOND SERIES of **STATE TRIALS: Political and Social,** *Selected and edited by Mr. H. L. STEPHEN. The Two new Volumes will be in every respect uniform with the First Series of 'State Trials.'*

SPINOZA: his Life and Philosophy. By Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart. New and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. 8*s*. net.

MR. LESLIE STEPHEN'S BOOK.

THE ENGLISH UTILITARIANS.

Demy 8vo. 3 vols. 30*s*. net.

WRITE FOR SPECIAL PROSPECTUS.

PROBLEMS OF EVOLUTION. By F. W. HEADLEY, Assistant Master at Haileybury College. With 14 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 8*s*. net.

'A book of great interest. A clearness of exposition unfortunately not common.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

THE REVOLT AND THE ESCAPE. By VILLIERS DE L'ISLE ADAM. Translated by THERESA BARCLAY. Pott 4to. 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

'Dramas are not commonly good to read, but these two are an exception.'—SPECTATOR.

THE POEMS OF CATULLUS. Edited by H. MACNAGHTEN and A. B. RAMSAY, Assistant Masters at Eton College. Small crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

'They understand their author, and they know where to give help.'—SPECTATOR.

THE STORY OF CATULLUS. With Translations of several of the Poems by H. MACNAGHTEN, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Eton College. Small crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

'The literature of Catullus has been scarce of late, and this addition to it is welcome. The versions reach a high degree of excellence.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE KINGS' LYRICS: Lyrical Poems of the Reigns of King James I. and King Charles I. Selected and Arranged by FITZROY CARRINGTON. With numerous Portraits. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

'About the prettiest and most satisfying anthology we have seen for some time.'—OUTLOOK.

THE QUEEN'S GARLAND: Lyrics of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Selected and Arranged by FITZROY CARRINGTON. With numerous Portraits. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

'A very pretty little volume. A very gay and fragrant nosegay.'—SPECTATOR.

'The binding is eminently tasteful, and the volume is a most desirable possession, the more so as the text is illuminated by some well-chosen and well-executed portraits.'—GLOBE.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

THE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS. No. 42.

MEDIÆVAL LONDON. By the Rev. Canon BENHAM, D.D., and CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian to the Corporation of London. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure, 4 Plates printed in Colour, and many other Illustrations. 5*s.* net; or in cloth, gilt top, 7*s.* net.

WIDOW WILEY, and Some Other Old Folk. By BROWN LINNET. With 20 Illustrations, mostly Photographed from Life by the Author. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'A literary and artistic pearl of great price. . . . The actual people and scenes described are reproduced by the same artistic soul and hand that has written them down for us. And what delightful writing it is—restrained, humorous, thoughtful.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'A delightful little volume.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

OLD BLACKFRIARS. In the Days of Van Dyck. A Story by BEATRICE MARSHALL, Author of 'The Life of Emma Marshall' &c. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'Miss Marshall has the delicacy in drawing the lines of character, the kindly and sympathetic spirit which we have learnt to associate with her name.' SPECTATOR.

SACHARISSA: Some Account of Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland. By Mrs. HENRY ADY (JULIA CARTWRIGHT), Author of 'Madame' &c. With 5 Portraits. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'We have nothing but praise for the way in which the author has done her work.'—SPECTATOR.

IN THE DAYS OF THE DRAGONS: Talks with Boys on Some Subjects of Interest to Them. By the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Author of 'The Life of Bishop Hannington.' 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Sound and practical . . . written with a spirit and verve that will commend it to young readers.'—SCOTSMAN.

COMING; or, the Golden Year. A Tale by SELINA GAYE, Author of 'The Great World's Farm' &c. Third Edition. With 8 Illustrations. 5*s.*

'A remarkable tale. . . . It is a very thoughtful and beautiful book.' GUARDIAN.

GENERAL JOHN JACOB, Commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse, and Founder of Jacobabad. By ALEXANDER INNES SHAND. With many Illustrations. Cheap Edition. Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

'Jacob of Jacob's Horse was an ideal organiser and leader of irregular cavalry. In South Africa to-day he would be hunting the Boers as they never have been hunted.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

FOREST OUTLAWS; or, St. Hugh and the King. By the Rev. E. GILLIAT, Author of 'In Lincoln Green.' With 16 Illustrations. 5*s.*

'A thoroughly interesting and fascinating book, written with much ability and knowledge.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

A WAYSIDE SNOWDROP. By M. E. WINCHESTER, Author of 'A Nest of Sparrows,' 'Adrift in a Great City,' &c. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'With all her tenderness and grace Miss Winchester narrates one of those pathetic stories of a poor London waif that at once arouse the sympathy of children.'—GUARDIAN.

London: SEELEY & CO., LIMITED, 38 Great Russell Street.

DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPÔT, STIRLING

'HE CHOSE TWELVE':
A Study in Apostolic Character and Labour. By JAMES ELDER CUMMING, D.D. Cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOSPEL GEMS.
By Bishop J. C. RYLE, D.D., W. P. MACKAY, M.A., M.D., Major D. W. WHITTLE, J. CROFTON RAINEY, CHEYNE BRADY, and other Writers. Illustrated. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

LOST ON THE SANDS,
And other Narratives. Large Type. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'LIFE FOR EVERMORE.'
By Rev. GEORGE EVERARD, M.A. Cloth, 1*s.*

THE FOUR LAST THINGS.
Addresses by FREDERICK C. SPURR. Cloth, 1*s.*

THE TRUE CROSS:
A Narrative. By Rev. C. MALAN, D.D. Limp cloth. 6*d.*

NEW YEAR ADDRESSES.

HOW TO PLEASE GOD.
By Rev. GEORGE EVERARD, M.A. 1*s.* per dozen.

'I HOPE':
Thoughts on a Common Saying. By Bishop J. C. RYLE, D.D. 1*s.* per dozen.

'LET US HOLD FAST OUR PROFESSION.'
By Bishop J. C. RYLE, D.D. 1*s.* per dozen.

New Year Addresses for the Young.

32 pp., Enamelled Covers and Numerous Illustrations, price 1½d. each; 1s. 6d. per dozen, or 8s. 4d. per 100.

A GIFT FROM GOD.
By J. FORBES MONCRIEFF.

EDGAR'S TEMPTATION.

YEARLY VOLUMES FOR 1901.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE BRITISH MESSENGER. Tinted cover, 1*s.*; stiff boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL TRUMPET. Tinted cover, 6*d.*; stiff boards, 1*s.*

GOOD NEWS. Tinted cover, 4*d.*; by post, 5*d.*

DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPÔT, STIRLING.
London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

MESSRS. DENT'S CHOICE NEW BOOKS

*** **An ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE will be sent post-free on application.**

A NEW AUTHORISED LARGE-TYPE THACKERAY.

Illustrated throughout by C. E. BROCK, in Crayon and Line. Edited by WALTER JERROLD. Thirty Vols., 3*s.* net per vol. Also Large Paper Edition, limited to 100 sets for England. One Novel appearing monthly. First Volumes:

VANITY FAIR. 3 vols. **PENDENNIS.** 3 vols. **ESMOND.** 2 vols. [*See Prospectus.*

THE TEMPLE BIBLE

The Authorised Version in a PURELY LITERARY FORM (uniform with 'The Temple Shakespeare'). Each vol. edited by a Leading Scholar. With Photogravure Frontispieces after Great Emblematic Pictures. Per vol.: cloth, 1*s.* net; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* net. Two Volumes monthly. First Volumes: **GENESIS,** by A. H. SAYCE, D.D., LL.D. **EXODUS,** by A. R. S. KENNEDY, D.D. **MATTHEW, MARK,** by DEAN OF ELY. **LEVITICUS,** by J. A. PATERSON, D.D.

*** ***For Full Particulars, see Special Prospectus.***

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. Edited by A. GLOVER. Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. 100 Illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON, and Portraits. 3 vols. £1 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Also Large Paper Edition.

FLORENTINE VILLAS. By JANET ROSS. Numerous Photogravures from Zocchi's engravings, &c., and Text Illustrations by N. ERICHSEN. Imperial 4to. £3 3*s.* net (limited to 200 copies). Also *Edition de Luxe.*

HAZLITT'S COLLECTED WORKS. Edited by A. R. WALLER and A. GLOVER. Introduction by W. E. HENLEY. Portraits. Library edition, limited to 500 sets, 12 vols. 7*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

NAPOLEON'S LETTERS TO JOSEPHINE. For the First Time Collected and Translated, with Notes, by H. F. HALL. With Portraits. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

SHOOTING. By A. INNES SHAND. ('Haddon Hall Library,' VIII.) Illustrated by H. L. RICHARDSON and J. SMIT. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

LADY CHILLINGHAM'S HOUSE PARTY: Adapted from Pailleron's 'Le Monde où l'on s'ennuie.' By SEBASTIAN EVANS and F. B. GOLDNEY. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

MENDELSSOHN. By STEPHEN S. STRATTON. ('Master Musicians,' V.) With Portraits and numerous other Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

MARY RICH, COUNTESS OF WARWICK (1625-78). By MARY E. PALGRAVE. ('Saintly Lives,' IV., edited by Dr. HORTON.) Portraits and other Illustrations. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE MONASTERY OF SAN MARCO, FLORENCE: with the Story of Fra Angelico and Savonarola. By G. S. GODKIN. Many Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS: Library Edition of LANE, with Popular Stories from Dr. SCOTT. 100 Photogravures by S. L. WOOD. 6 vols. £1 1*s.* net; or in box, £1 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

MY ISLAND. (Stories of Anglesey.) By EILIAN HUGHES. Illustrated by Lady STANLEY. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

IN MEMORY OF W. V. By WILLIAM CANTON. With Portraits &c. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE CLOISTER LIBRARY

Choice volumes of Meditative Literature, for pocket and shelf. Edited by A. R. WALLER. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net; vellum (limited), 5*s.* net.

Sir A. HELPS' **CLOISTER AND CROWD** and **COMPANIONS OF MY SOLITUDE.**

ST. TERESA'S **WAY OF PERFECTION.**

THE TEMPLE CLASSICS

Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; lambskin, 2*s.* net.

THE BRONTËS' WORKS. 12 vols. READE'S **PEG WOFFINGTON.**

DICKENS' **TALE OF TWO CITIES.** ('Temple Dickens,' Vol. 33.)

GOLDSMITH'S **POEMS** and **PLAYS.**

DANTE'S **PURGATORIO.** BUNYAN'S **HOLY WAR.**

JUVENILE BOOKS

STORIES OF THE TUSCAN ARTISTS. By ALBINIA WHERRY. With 8 Photogravure and 45 Half-tone Reproductions from their Works. Royal 8vo. cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.* net (limited to 750 copies).

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Edited by MARIAN EDWARDES. With 100 Illustrations by R. ANNING BELL. 5*s.* net.

THE TRUE ANNALS OF FAIRYLAND.
Volumes I. & II., each with Coloured Frontispiece and 175 Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

KING COLE. Edited by J. M. GIBBON. | **KING HERLA.** Edited by WILLIAM CANTON.

THE BAIRN BOOKS. I. The Farm Book. II. A Book of Days. Each with 35 Illustrations in Colours by CHARLES ROBINSON. Each **1s. 3d.** net; or the two in box, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

BEAUTIFUL BIRDS. By EDMUND SELOUS. Illustrated by Rev. H. D. ASTLEY. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

OLD SONGS FOR YOUNG ENGLAND: Harmonised by C. FORSYTHE, and Decorations in Colour. 6*s.* net.

MIRANDA'S LIBRARY. Standard Works for Girls.

SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES. By Mrs. JAMESON. Illustrated by R. ANNING BELL in red and black. 5*s.* net.

PRIVATE BOBS. By MABEL C. BIRCHENOUGH. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

SAINTS OF ITALY: Legends Re-told by ELLA NOYES. Illustrated by DORA NOYES. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE GOSPEL STORY OF JESUS CHRIST. By IDA HUTCHISON. Illus. by PATTEN WILSON. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

TEMPLE CLASSICS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; lambskin, 2*s.* net. Each with 12 Illustrations.

STORIES FROM MORTE D'ARTHUR. **PERRAULT'S FAIRY TALES.**

London: J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, Charing Cross, W.C.

MESSRS. BELL'S NEW ILLU

Super-royal 4to. £3. 3s. net.

HUBERT VON HERKOMER, R.A., HIS LIFE AND WORKS.

By A. L. BALDRY.

With 16 Photogravure Plates and about 100 other Illustrations. With binding designed by Professor VON HERKOMER.

Small folio, £2. 2s. net.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

An Illustrated Chronicle of his Art and Life.

By H. C. MARILLIER.

Second Edition, Abridged and Revised, with 15 Photogravure Plates and 100 other Illustrations. With binding designed by CHRISTOPHER DEAN.

CONTINUATION OF LADY DILKE'S WORK ON FRENCH ART IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

FRENCH DECORATION & FURNITURE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

By LADY DILKE.

With 16 Photogravure Plates and 56 Half-tone Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. 28s. net.

*** Also a limited Large-paper Edition, with extra Illustrations, folio, £2. 2s. net.

Uniform with Professor LANGTON DOUGLAS'S 'Fra Angelico.'

FRA FILIPPO LIPPI.

By EDWARD C. STRUTT.

With 4 Photogravure Plates and 52 other Illustrations. Small 4to. With binding designed by CHRISTOPHER DEAN. 12s. 6d. net.

THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI.
From STRUTT'S *Fra Filippo Lippi.*

ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LI

ON STRIKE.
From BALDRY'S *Herkomer.*

Two Books by Mr. BERNHARD BERENSON.

Small 4to. 10s. 6d. net.

THE STUDY AND CRITICISM OF ITALIAN ART.

With 42 Illustrations.

Small 4to. 15s. net.

LORENZO LOTTO.

An Essay in Constructive Art Criticism. Second edition revised. With 64 Illustrations, including many pictures which have never before been reproduced.

The Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.

Edited by G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D.

New Volumes, with 40 Illustrations and Photogravure Frontispiece. Post 8vo. 5s. net each.

FRANCIA. By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D.
BRUNELLESCHI. By LEADER SCOTT.
MANTEGNA. By MAUD CRUTTWELL.
REMBRANDT. By MALCOLM BELL.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SON

RATED CHRISTMAS BOOKS

T-FREE ON APPLICATION.

Royal 8vo. 15*s.* net.

THE PRINT COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK.

By ALFRED WHITMAN,

f the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; Author of 'Masters of Mezzotint.' With 80 Illustrations.

Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

HE ENGLISH PRE-RAPHAELITE PAINTERS:

Their Associates and Successors.

By PERCY BATE.

ith upwards of 100 Illustrations and 2 Photogravure Plates. Second and Cheaper Edition. With many New Illustrations.

[*British Artists Series.*

Handbooks of the Great Craftsmen.

lustrated Monographs, Biographical and Critical, on the Great Craftsmen and Works of Ancient and Modern Times.

Edited by G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D., Editor of the 'Great Masters' Series.

Imperial 16mo. with numerous Illustrations, 5*s.* net each.

HE PAVEMENT MASTERS OF SIENA. By R. H. HOBART CUST, M.A.

ETER VISCHER (1455–1529). By CECIL HEADLAM.

HE IVORY WORKERS OF THE MIDDLE AGES. By A. M. CUST.

Others to follow.

THE ANNUNCIATION. From *Fra Angelico.*

LADY BETTY DELMÉ AND CHILDREN.
From WHITMAN'S *Print Collector's Handbook.*

Bell's Miniature Series of Painters.

A New Series, designed mainly to help those who, without the opportunity of going deeply into the study of art, yet wish to be able to take an intelligent interest in the works of Great Masters. Each volume contains a short sketch of the artist's life, an essay on his art, a list of his chief pictures, &c.

Pott 8vo. cloth, with 8 Illustrations, 1*s.* net each; or in limp lambskin, 2*s.* net.

FIRST VOLUMES.

SIR EDWARD BURNE-JONES, BART. By MALCOLM BELL.

VELAZQUEZ. By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D.

FRA ANGELICO. By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D.

G. F. WATTS, R.A. By C. T. BATEMAN.

GEORGE ROMNEY. By ROWLEY CLEEVE.

WATTEAU AND HIS PUPILS. By EDGCUMBE STALEY, B.A.

K STREET, COVENT GARDEN

Messrs. JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS

JUST READY. SECOND THOUSAND.

The Last Days of the French Monarchy

Crown 8vo. 408 pages, with 41 Illustrations, 6*s.* net.

By SOPHIA H. MACLEHOSE, Author of 'Tales from Spenser.'

SPECTATOR.—'Miss MacLehose has bestowed a great deal of what one may justly call loving care on the story of the unfortunate Louis and Marie Antoinette. We have a really remarkable picture of the life of the Court—even down to the arrangements of the Royal kitchens and the various gaieties—and the attitude of the nobility towards Royalty, so strangely and fatally shown over the affair of the necklace. The necklace story is as well told as it has ever been. If ever a nobility deserved ruin for lack of loyalty, the *haute noblesse*, "the nobility of the sword," of France deserved it. Miss MacLehose uses a very sober pen, permits herself no extravagances, but knows how to put in vivid touch a striking incident to drive a point home. Her sketches of the various statesmen, Turgot, Necker, Calonne, and others, are historical studies; indeed, Miss MacLehose shows a most comprehensive grasp of French life, French government, and generally the social and political, as well as the urban and rural, organisation of the eighteenth century. We do not want for the ordinary reader a more readable and a more thorough guide to the decay of the Monarch, than this lucid and carefully digested sketch of the most interesting period of the eighteenth-century history. It is more than a sketch, it is a history.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'This is one of those too infrequent works which really accomplishes its purpose. Miss MacLehose has set out to supply the student of the French Revolution with an adequate knowledge of the immediately preceding period. As she says, there is abundant material, but no simple yet detailed account of it. Such an account she has attempted to supply, and has succeeded. It is a clear, straightforward, and easily digestible little history, but at the same time quite sound and solidly supported by authority.'

DAILY NEWS.—'We can imagine no better introduction to the history of France in the eighteenth century than is afforded by "The Last Days of the French Monarchy," by Miss Sophia H. MacLehose. An intelligent and lucid work of this description was certainly needed, and the author of this volume has fulfilled her task with both ability and discretion. The book happily lacks that "tedious brief" appearance which characterises many primers and introductions, in which the goodly savour of history is boiled away, and the unfortunate student is invited to regale himself on dry bones. Particularly useful are the early chapters, where the social and political life at Versailles is described in a manner which will enable those who are approaching this period for the first time to appreciate the gorgeous extravagance of the Court life and the kinks in the political machinery.'

WESTMINSTER REVIEW.—'The work is distinguished by the sound proportion that should mark a sketch and by an unusually fine perception of essentials. The chapter on "Privilege," for instance, is of the highest value as contributing to real understanding of the *ancien regime*.'

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. FIFTH THOUSAND.

Tales from Spenser

Chosen from the 'Faërie Queen.' Fcap. 8vo. bound in art linen, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.* Cheap Edition, in paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

SPECTATOR.—'It is but a small volume which she has given us, but it is full of incident, put together in a simple and pleasant fashion.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.—'The book could not have been better executed had it been the work of the Lambs.'

NEW WORK BY CANON RAWNSLEY

Ruskin and the English Lakes

Crown 8vo. 250 pages, with 10 Illustrations, 5*s.* net.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Literary Associations of the English Lakes

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Two Vols. With 32 Illustrations. 10*s.* net.

SPECTATOR.—'Revision, correction, additions, and the reproduction of valuable photographs give to this new edition all the interest of a new book. Canon Rawnsley has learned the difficult art of prattling gracefully and without degenerating into mere chatter or senile maundering on subjects which he loves and with which he is familiar. As his work on Life and Nature at the English Lakes has shown, too, he can write an inspired "guide-book"; and the subject he here deals with is specially fitted to bring out his faculty for discharging the duty he has assigned himself of "preserving in their several localities for visitors and residents alike the names, the individualities, the presence of the minds and hearts that have here gathered inspiration and shed lustre upon their homes." The first volume is dominated by Southey, and deals with Cumberland and Keswick; the second is equally dominated by Wordsworth, and treats of Westmoreland and Windermere. . . . Canon Rawnsley's book is now a necessary companion to all histories of Lakeland, and its distinguished tenants and visitors.'

Memories of the Tennysons

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. with 16 Illustrations, 5*s.* net.

DAILY NEWS.—'The intimate friendship between the Tennyson and the Rawnsley families, extending over several generations, gives a peculiar interest to their impressions of the poet in the "old Lincolnshire days" and long afterwards.'

SCOTSMAN.—'Everything in the book is so appreciative and so fresh from actual life and observation that all sorts of Tennysonians will read the book with sympathy and pleasure.'

Life and Nature at the English Lakes

Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

LITERARY WORLD.—'We cannot do better than recommend all who have seen, or long to see, the noble district commemorated in these sketches to become possessed at once of this desirable volume.'

DAILY CHRONICLE.—'We very strongly recommend the book for bright and profitable holiday reading.'

Pro Patria et Regina

Being Poems from Nineteenth Century Writers in Great Britain and America, issued in aid of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra's Fund for Soldiers and Sailors. Collected and Edited by Prof. KNIGHT, St. Andrews.

Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

SPECTATOR.—'Professor Knight sends forth this volume in response to a call made by the Queen (then Princess of Wales) for subscriptions to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Fund. Some sixty authors have contributed to it. Many of the poems are new, and indeed written for the purpose; others have been selected by the editor from the published works of the authors. We need not say that there is some excellent verse in a collection made under such circumstances.'

OUTLOOK.—'An anthology with much that is good in it.'

SCOTSMAN.—'This interesting and valuable choice of poems from English and American writers of last century well bears out its title.'

GLASGOW: JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS, PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
LONDON AND NEW YORK: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD

Medium 4to. price £3. 10s. net.

ANDREA MANTEGNA

By PAUL KRISTELLER.

WITH 26 PLATES AND 162 TEXT ILLUSTRATIONS.

ENGLISH EDITION by S. ARTHUR STRONG, M.A., Librarian to the House of Lords, and at Chatsworth.

GUARDIAN.—'Mr. Kristeller has in this magnificent work placed all the students of Europe under an obligation. . . . The volume is of unusual excellence throughout; it is richly illustrated with nearly 200 illustrations, and it does infinite credit alike to the author, to the translator (who has rendered it into melodious English), and to the publishers. It will immediately take its position as a classic, and be recognised as the standard work on the noble artist of Padua.'

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.—'Mr. Strong's translation of Professor Kristeller's monograph is a sumptuous book, beautifully illustrated, but by no means merely (like so many of its kind) a pretty object for a drawing-room table. The illustrations in this case really illustrate the text instead of the text the illustrations. For the book is a profound and original study of Mantegna and his contemporaries, so elaborated and developed that it becomes in effect a treatise on a most important period of the Italian Renaissance.'

TRIAL OF SAINT JAMES BEFORE HEROD AGRIPPA: FRESCO IN THE CHAPEL OF THE EREMITANI.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

MR. LANG'S FAIRY BOOK SERIES.

'In all the libraries of the world, perhaps, there is no better and more profitable reading than fairy tales; and there are fewer better places to read them than in Mr. Andrew Lang's series of fairy books.'—SPEAKER.

New Volume for 1901

THE VIOLET FAIRY BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 54 other Illustrations by H. J. FORD.

Crown 8vo. gilt edges, **6s.**

STAN BOLOVAN MEETS HIS FAMILY

	s.	d.
The Blue Fairy Book. With 138 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Red Fairy Book. With 100 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Green Fairy Book. With 101 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Yellow Fairy Book. With 104 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Pink Fairy Book. With 67 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Grey Fairy Book. With 65 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Blue Poetry Book. With 100 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Animal Story Book. With 76 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Red Book of Animal Stories. With 65 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The True Story Book. With 66 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Red True Story Book. With 100 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0
The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. With 66 Illustrations, gilt edges	6	0

THE 'GOLLIWOGG' SERIES.

'Long may the children have genuinely comical books like these to inspire them with delight. One can never weary of the Golliwogg, and we heartily congratulate the Misses Upton upon their whimsical fancies.'

BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE.

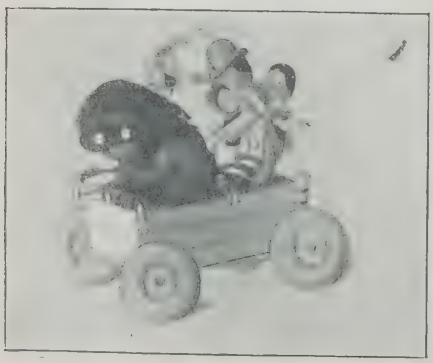
New Volume for 1901

THE GOLLIWOGG'S AUTO-GO-CART.

By **FLORENCE & BERTHA UPTON.**

With 31 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations in the Text.

Oblong 4to. **6s.**



Reduced Facsimile of Coloured Plate.

Reduced Facsimile of Coloured Plate.

	s.	d.
The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls and a 'Golliwogg.' With 31 Coloured Plates...	6	0
The Golliwogg at the Seaside. With 31 Coloured Plates ...	6	0
The Golliwogg's Bicycle Club. With 31 Coloured Plates ...	6	0
The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures. With 31 Coloured Plates ...	6	0
The Golliwogg in War. With 31 Coloured Plates ...	6	0
The Vege-Men's Revenge. With 31 Coloured Plates ...	6	0

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

Oblong 4to.

6s.

'A beautiful book in every respect.'
LITERARY WORLD.

'The pictures—some in glowing though delicate colours, others in dainty pen-and-ink drawings—add to the attractions of a pretty and welcome nursery book.
WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

'A very charming picture book. In it Miss Hilda Murray tells very prettily and very simply the quaint and fanciful legends connected with the rose and the tulip, the laurel and the narcissus, the mistletoe and the rowan, and other well-known trees and flowers. What she has written has been very artistically and very poetically pictured by J. S. Eland, and the result of their collaboration is a very delightful volume.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

Oblong 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

CLEAN PETER

AND THE CHILDREN OF GRUBBYLEA.

BY

Ottilia Adelborg.

Translated from the Swedish by Mrs. GRAHAM WALLAS.

With 24 Pages of Coloured Illustrations.

'This sweet-tempered book, full of delicate fun and fancy, is evidently the work of a lover of children, and with its quaint and delicate verses and pictures should stand a chance of enduring acceptance.'—MORNING POST.

'The pictures are so dainty and pretty that one wishes, whilst glancing through them, that all the poor "kiddies" of London's slums were half as clean and healthy-looking as "the children out in Grubbylea."'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

J. Nisbet & Co.'s Christmas List

ROBESPIERRE. A Study and Biography. By HILAIRE BELLOC, late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford; Author of 'Danton,' 'Paris,' &c. Demy 8vo. **16s.**

Mr. Belloc is already well known as a brilliant writer, and as an able and thorough student of the French Revolution. This volume will be a companion to his study of Danton, which was crowned by the Academy as the most remarkable biography of the year.

THE DOLLY DIALOGUES. By ANTHONY HOPE. **10s. 6d.** net and **6s.**

A New Series and a New Issue, with 8 Illustrations by Mr. CHRISTY. Extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

LARGE PAPER EDITION, with 18 Illustrations, special binding, **10s. 6d.** net.

'Got up with every indication of perfect taste. . . . A most acceptable gift-book—one of the best of the season.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

NOVELS AND STORIES.

BY KATHARINE TYNAN.

A UNION OF HEARTS. Extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

'It may be doubted if ever Katharine Tynan herself has written a more fascinating tale.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Mrs. Hinkson is at her best in "A Union of Hearts". . . . A bright, humorous, touching, and well-constructed novel.'—WORLD.

BY L. T. MEADE.

WHEELS OF IRON. Extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

'A story with a purpose. It was written to show the necessity of such societies as that for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.'—SCOTSMAN.

BY HERBERT HAYENS.

ONE OF THE RED SHIRTS. A Story of Garibaldi's Men. Written for Boys. By HERBERT HAYENS, Author of 'A Captain of Irregulars,' 'A Fighter in Green,' &c. Illustrated. Specially printed on large paper and handsomely bound. Demy 8vo. gilt top, **6s.**

'A thoroughly stirring story of war and adventure. . . . It is as brisk a bit of romancing as has recently appeared.'—SCOTSMAN.

'A rousing story of Italy's struggle, such as boys are sure to love.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

BY MARGARET COMRIE.

THE KEY TO THE RIDDLE. A Historical Story of Huguenot Days. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. gilt top, **5s.**

'Introduces some exceedingly interesting characters, whose adventures captivate our interest and sympathy from the outset, and do not relax their hold on them till the very end.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

BY GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N.

WITH CUTLASS AND TORCH. A Story of Adventure for Boys. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N., Author of 'A Fight for Freedom,' &c. &c. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. gilt edges, **5s.**

'Lovers of adventure and hairbreadth escapes cannot do better than take up "Cutlass and Torch."'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

BY JAMES M. LUDLOW.

DEBORAH. A Tale of the Times of Judas Maccabæus. Large crown 8vo. **6s.**

'The best historical novel we have seen this season.'
ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

'Delightful reading to those who like a book which grips the mind during the perusal of it.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

BY MRS. GERALD GURNEY.

THE CHILDHOOD OF QUEEN VICTORIA. Extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

'Will be read with the deepest interest. It not only gives a very complete account of the childhood and early training of Queen Victoria . . . but contains much original and valuable matter that now appears for the first time, by special permission of His Majesty the King.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

BY GABRIELLE FESTING.

UNSTORIED IN HISTORY. Portraits of some Famous Women of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. By GABRIELLE FESTING, Author of 'J. H. Frere and his Friends.' Extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

'It is a book you will read to the last word and thank the writer.'—ACADEMY.

'The chief charm of the book lies in its many quaint notes of life and customs in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

BY VIOLET BROOKE-HUNT.

LORD ROBERTS: a Life for Boys. By VIOLET BROOKE-HUNT, Author of 'A Woman's Memories of the War.' Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

'The book is one which boys of all ages will readily devour.'
WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

'Miss Brooke-Hunt is a grand character-writer. . . . She has studied her subject with the minutest care, and neither labour nor time has been spared to give us a complete history of a brilliant career—an example for us all.'—GLOUCESTERSHIRE CHRONICLE.

BY VIOLET BROOKE-HUNT.

A WOMAN'S MEMORIES OF THE WAR. Crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, **5s.**

'Miss Brooke-Hunt has produced the most moving book without exception that has been written about the war.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

The Girls' Holiday Library.

This is a new series of Forty-one Copyright Novels and Stories by such well-known writers as Mrs. MARSHALL, Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Miss GIBERNE, L. T. MEADE, and others. Printed on good paper, large crown 8vo. size, illustrated and daintily bound. Price **2s. 6d.** each.

Second Large Edition, completing 20,000, ready.

A NEW COLOURED BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

THE STORY OF LITTLE BLACK MINGO. A Coloured Book for Children. By the Author of 'The Story of Little Black Sambo.' In decorative cloth binding. Super royal 32mo. **1s. 6d.**

'The text is irresistibly funny, and the illustrations—all coloured—are to match.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

J. NISBET & CO., LTD., 21 Berners Street, London, W.

Pearson's List of Xmas Gift-Books

The Romance of Religion. By OLIVE VIVIAN and HERBERT VIVIAN, Author of 'Abyssinia,' 'Tunisia.' With 32 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 6s.

'We can promise those who read this fascinating book that they will find something to interest them in every page. The 32 illustrations add greatly to the value of a most interesting book.'
DAILY NEWS.

Lord Kitchener. By HORACE G. GROSER, Author of 'The Life of Lord Roberts' &c. With Portrait and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

A GREAT WORK ON BILLIARDS.

Modern Billiards. By JOHN ROBERTS and others. With nearly 1,000 Diagrams, including Illustrations of complete sets of some famous breaks. Demy 8vo. price 6s.

'They were a funny-looking party.'
Reduced Illustration from 'Mooswa.'

MOOSWA, and Others of the Boundaries. By W. A. FRASER. With 12 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. price 6s.

'A tale on the lines of Mr. Kipling's 'Jungle Book,' but with a notable change of scene. Readers young and old cannot fail to be instructed as well as fascinated by this notable Christmas book, which is excellently illustrated.'
SCOTSMAN.

How Our Navy is Run. By ARCHIBALD HURD. With an Introduction by **Rear-Admiral Lord CHARLES BERESFORD.** With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

'A most interesting book.'—SPECTATOR.

'It is packed with such facts about the "handy man's" life as all British citizens should be acquainted with.'—DAILY NEWS.

Patriotic Song. A Book of English Verse contributed by the most eminent writers of not only ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, but also of AUSTRALIA, INDIA, CANADA, SOUTH AFRICA, and NEW ZEALAND. Selected and arranged by ARTHUR STANLEY. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. J. E. C. WELLDON, late Head-master of Harrow. Crown 8vo. price 5s.

Mousmé.

Heroes of the Nine-teenth Century. By G. BARNETT SMITH. Vol. III. Gladstone, Bismarck, Havelock, and Lincoln. With 16 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled edges, price 5s.

A CHARMING GIFT-BOOK.

Mousmé: the Sequel to 'My Japanese Wife.' By CLIVE HOLLAND. Beautifully Illustrated. Price 6s.
TRUTH says: 'It is charming.'

SIX SPLENDID NEW 6/- NOVELS.

Willowdene Will.	HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE.
The Goddess of Gray's Inn.	G. B. BURGIN.
Dauntless.	CAPT. EWAN MARTIN.
The Peril of the Prince.	HEADON HILL.
Don or Devil?	WILLIAM WESTALL.
The Strange Disappearance of Lady Delia.	LOUIS TRACY.

MR. G. E. FARROW'S BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Messrs. Pearson have taken over the publication of all Mr. George Edward Farrow's charming children's books, and are now issuing them at a uniform price of 5s. each, handsomely bound in cloth gilt and gilt edges.

'Mr. Farrow's work deserves to rank with "Alice in Wonderland."'—LADY.

'The Dodo in an exhausted condition.'
Reduced Illustration from 'The New Panjandrum.'

COMPLETE LIST.

The Wallypug of Why.
The Missing Prince.
The Wallypug in London.
The Little Panjandrum's Dodo.
The Mandarin's Kite.
Adventures in Wallypug-land.

The two following have just been published:

Baker Minor and the Dragon. With 72 Illustrations by ALAN WRIGHT.

'A book which will be the delight of young people.'
SCOTSMAN.

The New Panjandrum. With 37 Illustrations by ALAN WRIGHT. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 5s.

'Decidedly buy this for any little friends you have.'
BRITISH WEEKLY.

All the above are abundantly illustrated by either Harry Furniss and Dorothy Furniss or by Alan Wright.

Write for an Illustrated Catalogue of Mr. Farrow's Works.

Boys' Book of Bravery. By ROBERT P. BERREY. With 8 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

An Illustrated account of notable acts of bravery performed by British soldiers and sailors. Well illustrated.

The Mighty Deep and What We Know of It. By AGNES GIBERNE, Author of 'The Sun, Moon, and Stars,' 'Roy,' &c. With Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

H.M. Queen Alexandra has been pleased to accept a copy of this book.

'A book worth buying.'
DAILY NEWS.

DOMESTIC DITTIES.

With Words and Music by A. SCOTT-GATTY, composer of 'Plantation Songs.' Profusely Illustrated. Crown 4to. pictorial boards, price 2s. 6d.

'The Baby.'
From '*Domestic Ditties.*'

THE ILLUSTRATED SCARLET LIBRARY.

Printed on Antique Cream-laid Paper. Large crown 8vo. With 8 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. each volume. A Handsome Edition of Standard Works by Popular Authors at a ridiculously low sum. The first four volumes in this series are:—

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

The Wide, Wide World. By SUSAN WARNER. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. By H. BEECHER STOWE. With 8 Illustrations by LOUIS BETTS.

Ben Hur. By General LEW WALLACE. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK. [*Just published.*

To be followed by many others.

London: C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Limited, Henrietta Street, W.C.

A SELECTION FROM . . .

Hodder & Stoughton's Autumn List

Rev. JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D.

The Life of the Master. By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, M.A., D.D. With 16 Full-page Illustrations in colours. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 25*s.* net. [*Prospectus on application.*

Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D.

The Pulpit Bible. Original Notes and Comments on Holy Scripture from Genesis to Revelation. By the Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. The notes are printed in the margin of a handsome quarto Bible, specially printed in new type and strongly bound in Persian levant. Price £2. 2*s.* net. [*Prospectus on application.*

Rev. HUGH BLACK, M.A.

Culture and Restraint. By the Rev. HUGH BLACK, M.A. (Edinburgh). Crown 8vo. 6*s.* cloth.

Rev. J. H. JOWETT, M.A.

Apostolic Optimism, and other Sermons. By the Rev. J. H. JOWETT, M.A. (Birmingham). Crown 8vo. 6*s.* cloth.

Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, LL.D.

The Church's One Foundation: Christ and Recent Criticism. By the Rev. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

His Grace the DUKE OF ARGYLL.

A Gift-Book for the Home. Poems. By His Grace the DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.T. With Illustrations from the Old Masters, &c. 8vo. 8*s.* cloth gilt.

CLAUDIUS CLEAR.

Letters on Life. By CLAUDIUS CLEAR. SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

TWO HANDSOME VOLUMES.

Six Saints of the Covenant: Peden, Semple, Welwood, Cameron, Cargill, Smith. By PATRICK WALKER. Edited, with Illustrative Documents, Introduction, Notes and Glossary, by D. HAY FLEMING, LL.D., with an Introduction by S. R. CROCKETT. In two handsome Volumes. Royal 8vo. 25*s.* net.

The late Rev. G. H. C. MACGREGOR, M.A.

The Messages of the Old Testament, Genesis to Chronicles, and Joel. By the late Rev. G. H. C. MACGREGOR, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

REV. DINSDALE T. YOUNG.

Neglected People of the Bible. By the Rev. DINSDALE T. YOUNG. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

W. BLAIR NEATBY, M.A.

A History of the Plymouth Brethren. By W. BLAIR NEATBY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* cloth.

Rev. J. R. MILLER'S NEW WORKS.

The Ministry of Comfort. A New Volume of the 'Silent Times Series.' By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth gold.

The Story of Joseph. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

To-Day and To-Morrow. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. Christmas Booklet, fully Illustrated. Ornamental Cover, 1*s.*

MRS. E. T. COOK.

The Bride's Book. By Mrs. E. T. COOK. In white vellum, pale blue ribbons, 6*s.*

AMY LE FEUVRE.

A Cherry Tree: a Book for the Young. By AMY LE FEUVRE, Author of 'Olive Tracy,' 'Probable Sons,' &c. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* cloth.

THE RED LEATHER SERIES.

FIRST THREE VOLUMES. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* each, net.

MARY WILKINS.—***Cinnamon Roses.***

ALFRED TENNYSON.—***In Memoriam.***
With a Commentary by L. MOREL, LL.D.

GEORGE BORROW.—***Isopel Berners.***
The Text with Introduction by THOMAS SECCOMBE, Assistant Editor of the 'Dictionary of National Biography.'

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S
BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

IAN MACLAREN'S GREAT SUCCESS . . .

PRICE, CLOTH, **6/-** **Young Barbarians** BY IAN MACLAREN

WITH SIXTEEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS BY HAROLD COPPING.

FIRST LARGE EDITION nearly exhausted; SECOND EDITION in a few days.

The TIMES says:—'Ian Maclaren has seldom done anything better—certainly he has never done anything more humorous—than the "Young Barbarians."'

SPECTATOR:—'Highly enjoyable. We have seldom seen a book more full of genuine, irresistible fun.'

The BRITISH WEEKLY says:—'A work of real genius.'

The DAILY CHRONICLE says:—'The sketches are full of characters, all of them real, and if Ian Maclaren had written nothing else he should live on this presentment of the brute that is only boy.'

From *Young Barbarians.*

'They commanded our entrance, and had driven in the first boys who emerged in hopeless discomfiture.'

JOSEPH HOCKING'S BEST BOOK.

SEVENTH THOUSAND. *3s. 6d.*

O'er Moor and Fen

A TALE OF METHODIST LIFE IN LANCASHIRE.

By JOSEPH HOCKING.

WITH EIGHT FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

'A highly interesting and clever description of Lancashire and Methodist life.'

DAILY EXPRESS.

EDITH HENRIETTA FOWLER'S NEW NOVEL.

SECOND EDITION. *6s.*

The World and Winstow

By EDITH HENRIETTA FOWLER.

'The novel in all respects is one of notable merit.'

SCOTSMAN.

SECOND EDITION. *6s.*

THE POTTER AND THE CLAY: a Romance. By MAUD HOWARD PETERSON.

'A notable piece of work—a moving story—a fine study.'—PUNCH.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *6s.*

IN OUR TOWN: a Novel. By ROSALINE MASSON.

SECOND EDITION IN THE PRESS. *6s.*

THE REDEMPTION OF NEIL MACLEAN. By DAVID LYALL.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *6s.*

The COMING of the PREACHERS: a Story of Methodism.' By JOHN ACKWORTH.

Crown 8vo. *6s.* cloth.

GREAT LOWLANDS: a Novel. By ANNIE E. HOLDSWORTH (Mrs. Lee Hamilton).

Crown 8vo. *6s.* cloth.

KITTY FAIRHALL. By JOHN HALSHAM.

Crown 8vo. *6s.* cloth.

PENANCE: a Novel. By LESLIE KEITH.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *6s.*

SYLVIA'S AMBITION. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *6s.*

EDWARD THE EXILE: a Romance of History. By MARY M. DAVIDSON.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *6s.*

THE GREATEST OF THESE. By HELEN WALLACE.

RALPH CONNOR'S NEW NOVEL . . .

PRICE, CLOTH, **6/-** **The Man from Glengarry** BY **Ralph Connor.**

The Sky Pilot

7th Edition. 6/-

By RALPH CONNOR.

'There is a genuine pleasure to be derived from reading this sketch of life on the eastern slopes of the Rockies. . . . It is well written, full of humour, and can show touches of real pathos.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Is a beautiful story, admirably told throughout, in which humour and pathos alternate in delightful contrast.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Black Rock

5th Edition. 6/-

By RALPH CONNOR.

'It has rarely been our good fortune to come across a book in which the freshest humour, the truest pathos, and the most exquisite tenderness are so fully displayed. His story is real, his characters are real men and women, his parson is a real hero—and we are the better for making their acquaintance.'—LITERATURE.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL, Edinburgh

Poetical Works of Alfred Tennyson

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

INCLUDING

'In Memoriam,' 'Maud,' 'The Princess,' 'Elaine,' &c.

In full crown 8vo. with red line border round each page, with Portrait of the Author. Prices: Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*; paste grain morocco padded, 6*s.*

POPULAR EDITION.

In crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, 2*s.*; paste grain, 4*s.*; and in paste grain padded, 5*s.*

THIN PAPER EDITION.

Cloth limp, gilt top, 2*s.* net; paste grain limp, 3*s.* net; lambskin limp, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

VICTORIA: Queen and Empress.

By DAVID CAMPBELL,

Author of 'General Hector A. Macdonald, C.B.: a Biographical Sketch' &c.

With numerous Illustrations. In extra crown 8vo. 300 pages, gilt edges, pictorial design in black and gold and colour, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; also in cloth extra, plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Teachers on the look-out for suitable prize books will do well to see the volume so brightly written by Mr. David Campbell, and so tastefully bound and illustrated by the publishers. The life of Victoria has never been told more delightfully than in the book before us.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

THE EVENING HOUR LIBRARY

STANDARD VOLUMES IN BIOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL TALE AND DOMESTIC STORY.

Extra crown 8vo. cloth, attractive binding, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEW VOLUMES JUST ADDED.

58. **Adam Bede.** By GEORGE ELIOT.
59. **Victoria: Queen and Empress.** By DAVID CAMPBELL.
60. **The Coral Island.** By R. M. BALLANTYNE.
61. **Martin Rattler.** By R. M. BALLANTYNE.
62. **Ungava.** By R. M. BALLANTYNE.
63. **The Young Fur Traders.** By R. M. BALLANTYNE.

NIMMO'S BIRTHDAY BOOKS

In steady request during Autumn and Christmas Season, and a Popular Line with the Trade.

NEW VOLUMES.

19. **Birthday Chimes from Tennyson.** Selections from the Poems of Alfred Tennyson. By MARY DONALD.
20. **Robert Browning Year-Book.** Selected by J. R. TUTIN.
21. **Crowning Mercies:** Cheering Texts from Holy Scripture, with appropriate Hymn Verses. Selected by MARY DONALD.

LISTS OF STYLES AND PRICES.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Cloth Extra, gilt edges	1	0	Paste Grain, round corners, padded	2	6
,, full gilt side and edges...	1	6	Polished Persian, round corners	3	0
Paste Grain, square corners	1	6	Morocco, padded	3	6
,, round ,, r/g gilt roll	2	0	German Calf, padded	4	0

W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL, Edinburgh; and all Booksellers.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life and Thought. By H. G. WELLS, Author of 'The Time Machine,' 'When the Sleeper Wakes,' &c. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Diaries of the Emperor Frederick during the Campaigns of 1866 and 1870-71, and His Journeys to the East and to Spain. Edited by MARGARETHE VON POSCHINGER. Translated from the German by FRANCES A. WELBY. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* net.

Omnibuses and Cabs: their Origin and History. By HENRY CHARLES MOORE. With Illustrations from rare old Engravings, Prints, and Photographs. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Culture of Greenhouse Orchids: Old System and New. By FREDERICK BOYLE, Author of 'About Orchids.' Supervised by JOSEPH GODSEFF. With 3 Coloured Plates and 50 Illustrations from Photographs by Col. F. C. TAYLOR. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* net.

A Cape Housekeeper's Diary. By HILDAGONDA J. DUCKITT, Author of 'Hilda's Where Is It of Recipes.' With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Indian Dishes for English Tables. By KETAB. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Fancy Far-Land: a Collection of Stories for Young People. By MYRA HAMILTON. With numerous Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR, M. MILES, J. WATKINS, and others. Square crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

A NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION OF

The Novels of Samuel Richardson. With 78 Illustrations Reproduced from Etchings by THOMAS STOTHARD and E. F. BURNEY, and a Portrait of Richardson. In 20 vols. small crown 8vo. £2. 10*s.* per Set in cloth, gilt top; and £3. 10*s.* net in limp leather, gilt top, and in half-calf, paper sides.

COMPRISING

PAMELA. CLARISSA HARLOWE. SIR CHARLES GRANDISON

PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS

A New and Complete Illustrated Edition

THE OXFORD INDIA PAPER DICKENS

In 17 vols. fcp. 8vo. Containing nearly 700 Illustrations. 2*s.* 6*d.* net per volume, cloth, and 3*s.* 6*d.* net per volume in leather.

This Edition of Dickens's Works is issued jointly by Messrs. Chapman & Hall, the owners of the Copyrights, and Mr. Frowde, who has printed it on Oxford India Paper at the Oxford University Press. It includes all the additional stories and sketches which appear in the Gadshill and Authentic Editions, and the new illustrations especially drawn for those Editions, together with reproductions from the etchings and woodcuts of the famous pictures by Seymour, Phiz, George Cruikshank, F. Walker, Sir Edwin Landseer, R.A., D. Maclise, R.A., John Leech, Marcus Stone, George Cattermole, S. Luke Fildes, R.A., C. Stanfield, J. Tenniel, &c. and portraits of Charles Dickens.

THE FIRST SIX VOLUMES NOW READY. FULL PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION

OTHER EDITIONS ARE

The Gadshill Edition.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

In 34 vols. square crown 8vo. with all Original Illustrations, and new ones by CHARLES GREEN and others. 6*s.* per volume.

The Authentic Edition.

In 21 vols. square crown 8vo. with all Original Illustrations, and a Coloured Frontispiece. 5*s.* per volume.

The Crown Edition.

In 17 vols. large crown 8vo. maroon cloth, containing all the Original Illustrations. Separate volumes 5*s.*

The Half-Crown Edition.

In 21 vols. crown 8vo. blue cloth, Original Illustrations. Separate volumes 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Shilling Edition.

In 21 vols. each with Frontispiece. Separate volumes 1*s.* Complete Sets in special binding, 21 vols. gilt top, in Sets only, £1. 1*s.* net.

THE WORKS OF THOMAS CARLYLE

The Centenary Edition.

Edited, with Introductions, by H. D. TRAILL, D.C.L. In 30 vols. square crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* per volume.

The People's Edition.

In 37 vols. small crown 8vo. red cloth. Separate volumes 1*s.*

Cheap Issue.

In 11 vols. crown 8vo. bound in blue cloth, £1. 4*s.*

The Chelsea Edition.

In special red cloth binding, 11 vols. with gilt tops, £1. 5*s.* net.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, London.

'HOME WORDS' PUBLICATIONS

THE SUMMER HOUSE
Where many of the Olney Hymns were written.
SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION *from 'The Poet of Home Life.'*

NEW EDITION NOW READY.
285th Thousand. Cloth, thick bevelled boards, *1s. 6d.*

The Queen's Resolve

and Her Doubly Royal Reign. With

England's Welcome to our King.

By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.

Editor of 'Home Words,' 'The Fireside,' &c.

Containing Leading Incidents in the Life of Queen Victoria, and nearly 60 Portraits and Illustrations.

His Majesty the King and the Duke and Duchess of York have graciously accepted the volume 'with much pleasure.'

'A particularly well-written and interesting volume. The whole life of our noble Queen is set forth in simple, touching words, from the day of her birth, when she was hailed as "England's little blossom of May," to this moment, when her loyal subjects from every part of the globe are preparing to celebrate with joy and thanksgiving the completion of the sixtieth year of her glorious reign. It was on the momentous occasion when her governess placed in her hands the genealogical table, which revealed the high destiny to which she was called, that the young Princess Victoria made the resolve alluded to in the title, the resolve that has ever since been the guiding principle of her life, "I will be good." Many hitherto unknown or little-known incidents in the Queen's home life are related, and the book is illustrated with many excellent portraits of the late Queen and the Royal Family.'—QUEEN.

CENTENARY OF COWPER: a Book for Every Home.
Now Ready. Cloth gilt, for Presentation, *3s. 6d.*

THE POET OF HOME LIFE. By ANDREW JAMES SYMINGTON, F.R.S.N.A. With Centenary Papers by the Very Rev. DEAN FARRAR, D.D., the Rev. JOHN CALLIS, M.A., CANON WILTON, M.A., the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., and others. With 24 Fine Art Illustrations.

Now Ready. Cloth gilt, special art paper, *5s.*

NEW CENTURY HYMNS FOR THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. F. W. ORDE WARD, B.A., Author of 'Matin Bells' &c.

'These Hymns offer us, in effect, a substitute for Keble's "Christian Year."'—RECORD.

COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE: Sidelights of Home Life. By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D. Now ready. For Presentation. Bevelled gilt, with many Illustrations. Tenth Thousand. *1s. 6d.*

'A great many difficulties arise from falling in love with the wrong person.'—RUSKIN.

ENGLISH CHURCH TEACHING ON FAITH, LIFE, AND ORDER. By the Rt. Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, D.D., Bishop of Durham; Canon GIRDLESTONE, M.A., late Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; and T. W. DRURY, M.A., Principal of the Church Missionary College, Islington. Fifteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth, *1s.* net.

NEW ANNUAL VOLUMES, 1901.

HOME WORDS.
Crown 4to. Fully Illustrated.
New Volume, Blue Cloth, 2s.

THE DAY OF DAYS.
Crown 4to. Fully Illustrated.
New Volume, Blue Cloth, 2s.

HAND AND HEART
(ILLUSTRATED TALES).
4to. Illustrated.
New Volume, Blue Cloth, 2s.

THE FIRESIDE.
Large 8vo. Fully Illustrated.
Handsome Crimson Cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

SHEET ALMANACKS for 1902.

THE 'HOME WORDS' ALMANACK, with Fine Art Illustrations. Printed in red and black. *1d.*

'THE FIRESIDE' COLOURED ALMANACK. Five Pictures by leading Artists, with border, printed in many colours. Central Illustration, 'The King Opening Parliament.'

No Almanack finds a readier sale; and in the homes of the people the warmth of colour is always appreciated. *1½d.* each.

Just Ready. Crown 8vo. *1s.*

HOME, SWEET HOME

By LINA ORMAN COOPER.

Containing **'King Baby,' 'Washing Days and Washing Ways,'** and other interesting and instructive articles on Home matters

A NEW SERIES OF

Illustrated Tales

By the most Popular Writers.

1. **Hold Fast by your Sundays.** 4to. 40 pp. illustrated. *2d.*
2. **Jack of all Trades;** or, Right makes Might. By T. S. MILLINGTON, M.A. 80 pp. 4to. in wrapper, illustrated, *4d.*
3. **The Golden Lock:** a Shared Blessing. By the late Rev. P. B. POWER, M.A., Author of 'The Oiled Feather' &c. &c. 40 pp. in wrapper, illustrated, *1d.*
4. **Fine Feathers;** or, 'The Pearl of Days.' By the late EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Dayspring' &c. In Coloured Cover, *1d.*
5. **The Red Quill.** By H. SOMERSET BULLOCK, M.A., Author of 'The Haunts of Solitude' &c. Large 4to. fully illustrated, *1d.*
6. **Wanted:** the Story of a Detective Mystery. By the same Author. Fully illustrated, *1d.*
7. **A Man's a Man for a' that.** By the Rev. T. S. MILLINGTON, M.A., Author of 'Almost a Crime' &c. &c. Fully illustrated, in Tinted Cover, *1d.*

AT BEEROTH.
SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION *from 'Home Words Volume.'*

London: 'HOME WORDS' PUBLISHING OFFICES, 11 Ludgate Square, E.C.

'HOME WORDS' PUBLICATIONS

All the New Volumes begin with the JANUARY NUMBER.

THE FIRESIDE.
Monthly, 6d.
DAY OF DAYS.
Monthly, 1d.
'THE NEWS.'
Weekly, 1d.
HOME WORDS.
Monthly, 1d.
HAND AND HEART
ILLUSTRATED TALES. Monthly, 1d.

Publishing Offices:
11 Ludgate Square,
London, E.C.

HER LATE MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

The late DEAN OF WINDSOR writes: 'Her Majesty permits me to say she has read and approved of it with much pleasure.'

The late BISHOP OF WINCHESTER said: 'I am more delighted with *The News* than ever.

1d. EVERY FRIDAY. **'The News'** **1d.** EVERY FRIDAY

A NATIONAL JOURNAL AND REVIEW.

*** *The News* is gaining hosts of friends as a first-class Home Newspaper. It is full of short, crisp paragraphs, treating on social subjects; bright gossip about the events of the day, and personal yet pleasant chats about people in whom everyone is interested.

'THE NEWS,' it is believed, has the largest circulation of any Evangelical Church Newspaper.

THE BRIGHTEST AND BEST PENNY MONTHLY.

HOME WORDS

For Heart and Hearth.

Fully Illustrated, printed in Red and Black.

MONTHLY, ONE PENNY.

The January Number contains a Stirring Tale by

AGNES GIBERNE, entitled

Profit and Loss; or, Life's Ledger.

With each Copy of the January Number is given away a fine Photolitho Plate free.

Spler did value, and calculated to lead to further business by any Bookseller that will introduce them.

THE DAY OF DAYS

A Companion Sunday Magazine to HOME WORDS.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

Contains Serial Stories by well-known Writers, Portrait Sketches, Missionary and other articles, Poems, &c.

Hand and Heart

ILLUSTRATED TALES.

MONTHLY, ONE PENNY.

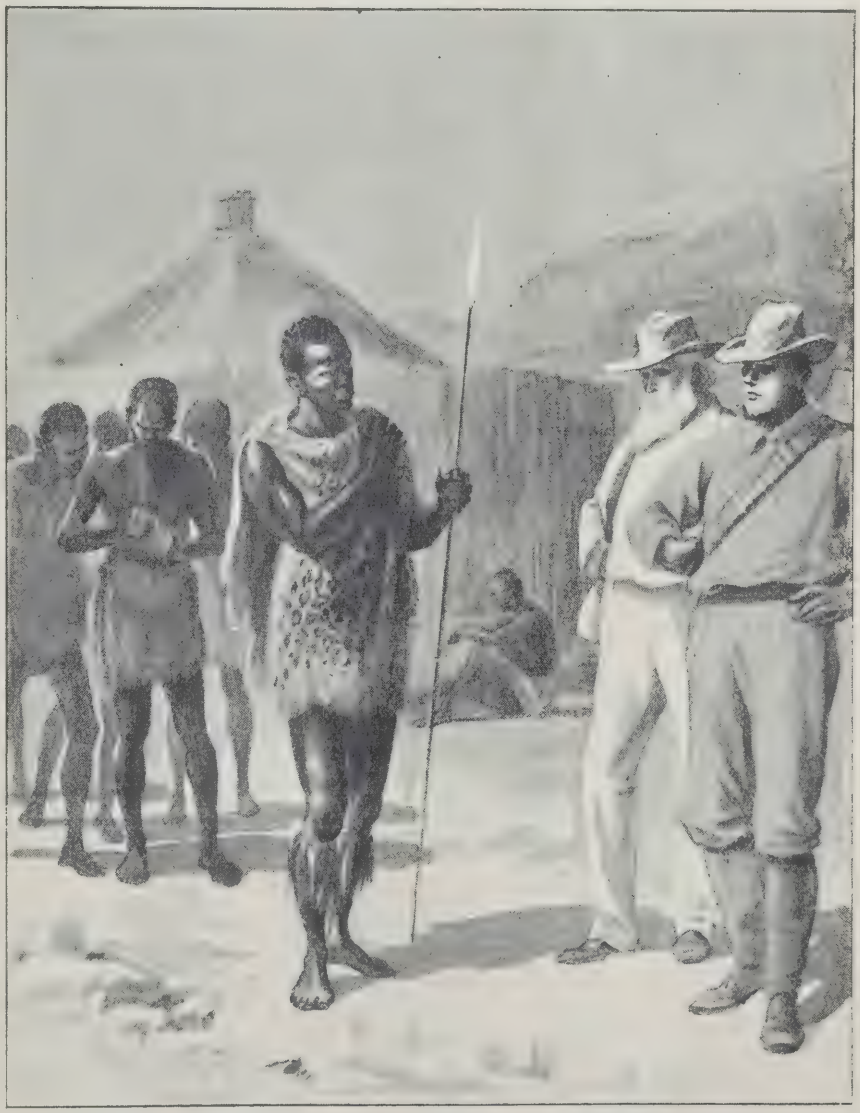
A Series of Tales by the best-known Authors.

Fully Illustrated.

The Fireside Magazine

PRICE SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

With First-class Illustrations and Serial Tales by EDWARD GARRETT, &c. Portraits and Life Sketches of well-known Clergy &c. Articles for family reading, interesting to all, by Revs. Dr. JAMES, A. N. COOPER, P. B. POWER, Professor HARALD WILLIAMS, H. SOMERSET BULLOCK, G. L. APPERSON, and others.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION. 'Let the white men choose their piece of ground, and pay me for it.'

We can supply copies of our Magazines to the Trade for introduction. All applications must be made to the Manager.

London: 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, 11 Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

MESSRS. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS'

BOOKS FOR PRESENTATION

Haud Immemor: Reminiscences of Legal and Social Life in Edinburgh and London, 1850–1900. By CHARLES STEWART. With 10 Photogravure Plates. Royal 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Flowers of the Cave. Edited by LAURIE MAGNUS, M.A., and CECIL HEADLAM, B.A. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

Prayers from the Poets: a Calendar of Devotion. Edited by LAURIE MAGNUS, M.A., and CECIL HEADLAM, B.A. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

Songs of the Glens of Antrim. By MOIRA O'NEILL. Sixth Impression. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Calendar of Empire: a Tribute to Lives, Deeds, and Words that have Gained Glory for Great and Greater Britain. By IAN MALCOLM, M.P. Small square 8vo. vellum covers, 5*s. net*; Large Paper Edition, 15*s. net.*

Prince Ranjitsinhji's Jubilee Book of Cricket. Fine Paper Edition, medium 8vo. with Photogravure Frontispiece, and 106 Full-page Plates on Art Paper, 25*s. net.*

THE POPULAR EDITION, crown 8vo. with 107 Page Illustrations, 6*s.*

A Sketch of the Natural History (Vertebrates) of the British Islands. By F. G. AFLALO, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. With Illustrations by LODGE and BENNETT. Crown 8vo. 6*s. net.*

Three Hundred English Sonnets. Chosen and Edited by DAVID M. MAIN. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ships that Pass in the Night. By BEATRICE HARRADEN. Twentieth Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Hurrah for the Life of a Sailor! By Admiral Sir WILLIAM KENNEDY, K.C.B. With numerous Illustrations. Sixth and Cheaper Edition. Small demy 8vo. 6*s.*

Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. With Five Photogravure Plates. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d. net.*

On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. By HELENA FAUCIT (Lady MARTIN). With a Portrait by LEHMANN. Sixth Edition. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Palace of Dreams, and other Verse. By ADA BARTRICK BAKER. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

Holland and the Hollanders. By D. STORRAR MELDRUM. Second Edition. Square 8vo. 6*s.*

Belgium and the Belgians. By CYRIL SCUDAMORE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

French Cookery for English Homes. Third Impression. Crown 8vo. limp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; also in limp leather, 3*s.*

Horace in Homespun. By HUGH HALIBURTON. A New Edition, containing additional Poems. With 26 Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. Printed on hand-made paper. Post 8vo. 6*s. net.*

MODERN ENGLISH WRITERS.

In crown 8vo. volumes, tastefully bound, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

NOW READY.

Tennyson. By ANDREW LANG. Second Edition.

Ruskin. By Mrs. MEYNELL. Third Edition.

Stevenson. By L. C. CORNFORD. Second Edition

Arnold. By Prof. SAINTSBURY. Second Edition.

*** Other Volumes to follow.

GEORGE ELIOT

Library Edition, in 10 volumes, gilt top, demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d. net* each. With Photogravure Frontispieces, from Drawings by WILLIAM HATHERELL, R.I., EDGAR BUNDY, R.I., BYAM SHAW, R.I., CLAUDE A. SHEPPERSON, R.I., A. A. VAN ANROOY, E. J. SULLIVAN, MAX COWPER, and MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN.

Warwick Edition, in 12 volumes, 4 × 6½. Cloth limp, gilt top, 2*s. net* per volume. Imitation leather, limp, gilt top, 2*s.* 6*d. net* per volume. Leather limp, gilt top, with book-marker, 3*s. net* per volume. Half vellum, cloth sides, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d. net* per volume.

*** *These Editions may be had in various styles of extra Bindings for presentation.*

Standard Edition, in 21 volumes, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, £2. 12*s.* 6*d.* Also to be had bound in half brown calf, gilt top; half blue and green polished morocco, gilt top; and half brown polished morocco, panelled back.

NOVELS. Popular Edition.

Adam Bede	3*s.* 6*d.*	**Felix Holt**	3*s.* 6*d.*	**Middlemarch**	7*s.* 6*d.*
Mill on the Floss ...	3*s.* 6*d.*	**Silas Marner**	2*s.* 6*d.*	**Daniel Deronda**... ...	7*s.* 6*d.*
Romola	3*s.* 6*d.*	**Scenes of Clerical Life**	3*s.* 0*d.*	**George Eliot's Life** ...	7*s.* 6*d.*

*** *Also to be had, 9 vols. in 8, bound in half calf, gilt top.*

Pocket Editions.

Adam Bede. In 3 vols. pott 8vo. 3*s. net*; bound in leather, 4*s.* 6*d. net.*
Scenes of Clerical Life. In 3 vols. pott 8vo. 3*s. net*; bound in leather, 4*s.* 6*d. net.*

Illustrated Editions.

Silas Marner. Illustrated by REGINALD BIRCH. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6*s.*
Scenes of Clerical Life. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wise, Witty, and Tender Sayings, in Prose and Verse. Selected from the Works of GEORGE ELIOT. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Mr. William Heinemann's List

SIR HENRY RAEBURN.

By SIR WALTER ARMSTRONG,
Director of the National Gallery, Ireland.

With an Introduction by the late R. A. M. STEVENSON, and a Catalogue Raisonné of Raeburn's Works by J. L. CAW, Curator of the National Portrait Gallery of Scotland. With 68 Plates, of which 66 are in Photogravure and 2 in Lithographic Facsimile. Large imperial 4to. Price £5. 5*s.* net.

THE WORLD'S HISTORY: a Survey of Man's Record.

Edited by Dr. HELMOLT. With an Introductory Essay by the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., M.P. To be completed in 8 super-royal 8vo. vols. With many Maps, Coloured Plates, and Black-and-White Illustrations. Price of each volume, in cloth, 15*s.* net, or half-morocco, £1. 1*s.* net.

Vol. I. is now ready, profusely illustrated.

PREHISTORY. AMERICA AND THE PACIFIC OCEAN.

*** A full and complete Prospectus will be sent on application. The first volume may be obtained on approval.

ITALIAN JOURNEYS. By W. D. HOWELLS. With 11 Photogravures and 32 Full-page and many Text Illustrations from Original Drawings specially made for this Work by JOSEPH PENNELL. 1 vol. 10*s.* net.

A LITTLE TOUR IN FRANCE. By HENRY JAMES. With 12 Photogravures, 32 Full-page Engravings, and 40 Text Illustrations from Original Drawings by JOSEPH PENNELL. 1 vol. 10*s.* net. [*Second Impression.*

FASHION IN PARIS: the Various Phases of Feminine Taste and Æsthetics from the Revolution to the End of the Nineteenth Century. By OCTAVE UZANNE. With 24 Hand-coloured Plates, and 250 Text Illustrations by FRANÇOIS COURBOIN. New and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol. 15*s.* net.

THE ESSAYS OF AN EX-LIBRARIAN. By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D. 1 vol. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HYPOLYMPIA; or, the Gods in the Island: an Ironic Fantasy. By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., LL.D. 1 vol. 5*s.*

GIOCONDA: a Play by Gabriele d'Annunzio. Translated by ARTHUR SYMONS. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE SOUL OF A CAT. By MARGARET BENSON. With Photographs and Illustrations by Madame HENRIETTA BONNER. 1 vol. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. Translated from the Danish Original by H. L. BRÆKSTAD. With 240 Wood Engravings by HANS TEGNER. 2 vols. 10*s.* net each.

FAIRY TALES: from the Swedish of Baron G. Djurklou. Translated by H. L. BRÆKSTAD. With Illustrations by T. KITTELSEN and ERIC WERENSKIOLD. 1 vol. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE GARDEN OF KAMA, and other Love Lyrics from India. Selected and arranged by LAURENCE NICHOLSON. 1 vol. 6*s.*

POEMS. By ARTHUR SYMONS. With a Portrait. 2 vols.

FICTION.

A CENTURY OF FRENCH ROMANCE.

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE. A Library Edition in Twelve Volumes, limited to 1,000 sets. £4. 4*s.* for the set of 12 vols., or separate vols. 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

1. **THE CHARTREUSE OF PARMA.** By STENDHAL. With an Introduction by Mr. MAURICE HEWLETT. With Coloured Plates by EUGÈNE PAUL AVRIL, a Photogravure, and Portraits.
2. **COLOMBA; CARMEN.** By PROSPER MERIMÉE. Introduction by Mr. ARTHUR SYMONS. With 4 Coloured Plates by PARYS, a Photogravure, and Portraits.

*** **An Illustrated Prospectus will be sent on application.**

THE WORKS OF TOLSTOI. Newly Translated by CONSTANCE GARNETT. Uniform with the Edinburgh Edition of the Works of R. L. Stevenson.

ANNA KARENIN. With Portraits. 2 vols. 15*s.*

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS AND STORIES.

THE RIGHT OF WAY. BY GILBERT PARKER,

Author of 'The Lane that had no Turning' &c. &c.

THE ETERNAL CITY. BY HALL CAINE,

Author of 'The Christian' &c. &c.

SONS OF THE SWORD. BY MARGARET L. WOODS,

Author of 'A Village Tragedy.'

THE ORLOFF COUPLE AND MALVA. By MAXIM GORKI. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BALLET DANCER; and **ON GUARD, SENTINEL.** By MATILDE SERAO, Author of 'The Land of Cockayne.'

SPINDLE AND PLOUGH. By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY, Author of 'Folly Corner.'

GILLETTE'S MARRIAGE. By MAMIE BOWLES.

LOVE AND HIS MASK. By MENIE MURIEL DOWIE.

SOME WOMEN I HAVE KNOWN. By MAARTEN MAARTENS.

JOSEPH KHASSAN, HALF-CASTE. By A. J. DAWSON, Author of 'African Nights Entertainment.'

THE GLOWWORM. By MAY BATEMAN, Author of 'The Altar of Life.'

THE FALL OF LORD PADDOCKSLEA. By LIONEL LANGTON.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE DOLLAR LIBRARY, 4*s.* EACH.

A DRONE AND A DREAMER. By NELSON LLOYD.

IN OLE VIRGINIA. By T. NELSON PAGE.

THE DIARY OF A FRESHMAN. By C. MACOMB FLANDRAU.

MR. HEINEMANN'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT LIST POST FREE.

London: WILLIAM HEINEMANN, 21 Bedford Street, W.C.

R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON

Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures.
Edited by WALTER JERROLD. All the Original Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mrs. Hammond's Children.
By MARY STRAFFORD. Illustrations by ALICE STRAFFORD and F. H. S. SHEPHERD. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Last Forward.
By S. L. MCINTOSH. Illustrated by JACK B. YEATS. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Letters from John Chinaman.
Small foolscap 8vo. 1*s.* net.

Polyphemus.
By R. C. TREVELYAN. Illustrated by ROGER FRY. Foolscap 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Illustrated Catalogue sent post-free on receipt of a post card.

By G. K. CHESTERTON.

The Defendant: Essays.
Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

Greybeards at Play: Rhymes and Sketches. Imp. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

By C. F. KEARY.

Twixt Dog and Wolf: Stories of the Supernatural. Small foolscap 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Wanderer: Essays of Travel.
Small foolscap 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

By COSMO MONKHOUSE.

Pasiteles the Elder: Poems.
Prefatory Note by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

Nonsense Rhymes (after Lear).
Illustrations by G. K. CHESTERTON. Imperial 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, 8 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.

Suitable Christmas Presents

1902 EDITION. THOROUGHLY REVISED TO DATE.

THE ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY

Containing Fifty-seven Maps and Ninety-four Inset Maps and Plans, with Indexes to about 185,000 Places. Royal folio, half-bound russia or morocco, price **£6. 6s.**

THE HANDY ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY

Containing Fifty-two Coloured Maps and Index to 74,000 Places. Imperial 4to. half-bound morocco, price **£2. 12s. 6d.**

THE BEST GUINEA ATLAS.

THOROUGHLY REVISED TO DATE. NOW READY.

THE VICTORIA REGINA ATLAS

SECOND EDITION.

Royal 4to. 12½ by 10 inches. Containing 200 Plates, Political, Physical, and Astronomical. Frontispieces illustrating the Time of all Nations, Arms of Great Britain and her Colonies, National Arms, the Flags of all Nations, and Complete Index to 100,500 Places named. Prices, half-bound Persian morocco, gilt top, **£1. 1s.**; full-bound French morocco, gilt edges, **£1. 8s.**; full-bound morocco, extra gilt, gilt edges, **£2. 5s.**

FIFTH EDITION.

THE WORLD-WIDE ATLAS

A wonderful production. Known everywhere for its excellence. Containing Two Frontispieces, Introduction, 128 Coloured Maps, and Index to 63,000 Places. Royal 4to. handsomely bound in cloth, price **7s. 6d.**; half-bound morocco, **12s. 6d.**

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Ltd.

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

GEOGRAPHICAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS,

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 20 South Saint Andrew Street, Edinburgh; and 7 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

Morgan and Scott's New Works

FOUNDATION TRUTHS OF THE GOSPEL

AUTHORS—

Rev. J. Guinness Rogers, D.D.; Rev. Canon R. B. Girdlestone, M.A.; Rev. F. B. Meyer, B.A.; Rev. F. S. Webster, M.A.; Rev. William Crosbie, M.A., LL.B.; Rev. Arthur T. Pierson, D.D.; Rev. David Baron; Mr. Henry Varley; Sir Robert Anderson, K.C.B.; Rev. T. A. Gurney, M.A., LL.B.; Rev. David M. M'Intyre; Rev. John Gritton, D.D.; Rev. J. Monro Gibson, M.A., D.D.; Rev. W. H. Griffith Thomas, M.A.; Professor John Laidlaw, D.D.; Rev. T. G. Selby; and The LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM.

19 ESSAYS ON THE ESSENTIAL TRUTHS OF THE GOSPEL BY WELL-KNOWN WRITERS.

THE pages furnish a succinct statement of Scripture teaching on 'those things which are most surely believed among us.' Young people and Christian workers will find it of special service.

'The object of the "Essays" is to make a statement of evangelical truth in popular and intelligible language, and to supply authoritative instruction on the primary points of the Christian Creed.'—BOOKSELLER.

Cloth Boards, 3s. 6d.

LIGHT FROM THE HOLY HILLS

Lessons from Old Testament Mountains.

BY

Rev. KENNETH MOODY-STUART, M.A.

Cloth Boards, **2s. 6d.**

By Rev. F. S. WEBSTER, M.A., All Souls', Langham Place.

ELISHA: the Prophet of Vision

ART VELLUM CLOTH, **1s.**

These addresses are published in the hope that God may use them to make plain to many of His Servants the secret of the life of faith, and the vast possibilities which lie before the man who sees God.

A NEW VOLUME of MEDITATION. Uniform with 'Elisha: the Prophet of Vision.'

MUSIC FROM THE HARPS OF GOD

For the Solace of the Sorrowful.

By Mrs. CAMPBELL. Art Vellum Cloth, **1s.**

SUPERIOR AND ENLARGED EDITION.

Rev. F. B. MEYER'S

10 Popular 2/6

SCRIPTURE BIOGRAPHIES

Are being Re-issued in Large Crown 8vo. printed on Antique Wove Paper.

'ELIJAH,' 'ISRAEL,' 'JOSEPH,' and 'JOSHUA' now ready.

A Volume for Daily Use which enshrines the memory of the great Evangelist.

DAILY GEMS from D. L. MOODY

By HIS DAUGHTER.

Covering nearly 350 different Texts and 250 Topics. With Portrait and Seventeen other Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

Only Biography authorised by the Family.

DWIGHT L. MOODY

By his Son, W. R. MOODY.

576 Pages, Large 8vo. Over EIGHTY Illustrations.

Art Vellum Cloth, **5s.**

'A work in which there is not a dull page from beginning to end, which sparkles with much of Moody's own vigour, force, and humour.'

AT REST ON ROUND TOP.

MORGAN & SCOTT, Office of **The Christian,** 12 Paternoster Buildings London.

W. THACKER & CO.'S Publications

WHYTE-MELVILLE'S WORKS

AN EDITION DE LUXE.

EDITED BY

The Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

THE volumes are printed from new type on hand-made paper, specially manufactured for this edition, and handsomely bound in buckram, with gilt tops. Demy 8vo.

Coloured Frontispiece on Japanese Vellum, and Full-page Illustrations by well-known Artists.

Complete Sets, 24 vols. £12. 12s. net.

'The edition has everything to recommend it externally.'—TIMES.

'It is as handsome a volume as one could wish to see.'
MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'Good paper and type, and a good serviceable binding.' TIMES.

'Altogether a pleasure to read.'—FIELD.

'These tasteful buckram volumes are worthy of the man and the matter in them.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'These capital books . . . the work of a born story-teller.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'Fulfils every requirement of the book-lover, in paper, type, illustrations, and binding.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The edition is evidently going to be a success.'—ATHENÆUM.

'The publishers may be congratulated on the style in which the work is turned out.' COUNTRY GAZETTE.

'Has every claim to be considered an Edition de Luxe.'—TRUTH.

'The pleasant setting of this handsome edition.'—SPECTATOR.

'An Edition de Luxe of the deceased sportsman's truly delightful works.'—CRITIC.

BOOKS ON INDIA.

Lays of Ind. Comic, Satirical, and Descriptive Poems, illustrative of Anglo-Indian Life. By 'ALIPH CHEEM.' Illustrated by the AUTHOR, LIONEL INGLIS, R. A. STERNDALE, and Others. Tenth Edition. Cloth, gilt top, 6s.

A Naturalist on the Prowl. By EHA. With 80 Illustrations by R. A. STERNDALE, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., Author of 'Mammalia in India.' Second Edition. Cloth, 6s.

The Tribes on my Frontier. An Indian Naturalist's Foreign Policy. By EHA, Author of 'A Naturalist on the Prowl,' &c. With 50 Illustrations by F. C. MACRAE. Sixth Edition. Cloth, 6s.

Behind the Bungalow. By EHA, Author of 'Tribes on my Frontier' and 'A Naturalist on the Prowl' &c. With 53 Clever Sketches by the Illustrator of 'The Tribes.' Fifth Edition. Cloth, 6s.

Echoes of Old Calcutta. A most interesting Series of Sketches of Calcutta Life, chiefly towards the Close of the Last Century. By H. E. BUSTEED, M.D., C.I.E. Third Edition, carefully Revised and Enlarged, with additional Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee. A Memoir of the late Justice Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee. By M. MOOKERJEE. Fifth Edition. 12mo. sewed, 2s.

Twenty-One Days in India. Being the Tour of Sri Ali Baba, K.C.B. By GEORGE ABERIGH-MACKAY. Sixth and Enlarged Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Hindu Mythology: Vedic and Puranic. By W. J. WILKINS, of the London Missionary Society, Calcutta. Profusely Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Modern Hinduism: being an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India. By W. J. WILKINS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

W. THACKER & CO., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Joyful News Depôt Publications

NEW EVERY MORNING: a Meditation for each day in the year. By Rev. THOMAS CHAMPNESS. 3rd Edition. Presentation Edition (boxed), 5s. ; French morocco, 2s. 6d. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

DOWN BY THE WESTERN SEA: Stories of Village Life in Cornwall. By 'OLD CORNISH.' 3s. 6d.

THOUGHTS OF GOD AND THE SOUL. By AGNES THRELFALL. White and gold, gilt top. Portrait of author. 2s. 6d.

'JOYFUL NEWS' BIRTHDAY BOOK. Pastegrain, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. ; cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. ; cloth, 1s.

PLAIN PREACHING FOR PLAIN PEOPLE: Sermons. By Rev. THOS. CHAMPNESS. 2nd Edition. 2s. 6d.

SAYINGS AND DOINGS OF BENJAMIN BOBBIN AND HIS FOLKS. 19 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

THIS CHANCE OF NOBLE DEEDS: the Life Record of John V. B. Shrewsbury. 2 Portraits and 7 other Illustrations. By Rev. H. W. SHREWSBURY. Art linen. 2s.

THE GOSPEL OF PRAYER; or, Prayer in the Gospel according to St. Luke. By Rev. W. E. WINKS. 2s.

THE YOUNG PREACHER'S GUIDE. Revised and greatly enlarged Edition. By Rev. THOMAS CHAMPNESS. 1s. 6d.

NEW COINS FROM OLD GOLD; or, Homely Hints from Holy Writ. 4th Edition. 21 Sermons. By Rev. THOMAS CHAMPNESS. 1s. 6d. ; leatherette, 1s.

THE GRINDSTONE: being a Collection of Talks to Young Preachers. By Rev. THOMAS CHAMPNESS. 1s. 6d.

BROKEN BREAD FROM AN EVANGELIST'S WALLET. By Rev. T. CHAMPNESS. 1s. 6d.

THE LIFE STORY OF THOMAS LANGTON, the Yorkshire Evangelist. With Portrait. By ISAAC C. WATSON. 2nd Edition. 1s. 6d.

SAINT ANDREW OF BLYTH; or, Memorials of the Life of Andrew Colvin. By Rev. R. W. G. HUNTER. 2 Portraits. 1s. 6d.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JAMES UDY, Cornish Evangelist and Village Smith. With Portrait. 1s. 6d.

HELPS FOR HOLY DAYS. Intended for the use of those who cannot go to Divine Service. By Rev. T. CHAMPNESS. 1s.

SUNDAY MORNING TALKS TO BOYS AND GIRLS. By Rev. JOSIAH MEE. Cloth, red edges, 1s. 6d. ; cloth, flush, 1s.

HOW THE FLAIL BECAME A SWORD. By Rev. T. CHAMPNESS. 1s.

MORNINGS WITH ST. MARK: a Text and Exposition thereon for each day in the year, taken from St. Mark's Gospel. By Rev. T. CHAMPNESS. 1s.

PLAIN TALKS ON PERFECTION. By Rev. THOMAS CHAMPNESS. 1s.

HOMELY COUNSELS FOR VILLAGE PREACHERS. By Rev. JOSEPH BUSH. With Portrait. 1s.

LOCAL PREACHERS AND VILLAGE METHODISM. By Rev. C. O. ELDRIDGE, B.A. 1s.

STORIES OF MY LIFE AND WORK. By Rev. JOHN JAMESON. Illustrated. 1s.

FROM COAL-PIT TO JOYFUL NEWS MISSION: Fragments of Autobiography. By 'OWD MO.' 4th Edition, with 2 Portraits, 1s.

CHRONICLES OF THE CHRIST: From the Babe in the Manger to the Man of Prayer. By BENJAMIN BOBBIN. 20 Illustrations. Post-free, 1s. 2d.

THE ART OF GETTING ON. By RICHARD RUSTIC. Cloth, 1s. ; paper covers, 6d.

THE SLAVE THAT SAVED THE LAND: a New Setting of the Life of Joseph. By Rev. THOMAS CHAMPNESS. 9d.

TRIED AND PROVED; or, Precious Promises Fulfilled. By AGNES THRELFALL. In leatherette, gilt top, 6d.

THE CITY WITH TWO GATES: Straight Words to Young People. By HENRY LUNN, M.D. 6d.

TO EMMAUS AND BACK AGAIN: an Easter Reverie. By the late Rev. GEO. W. CLUTTERBUCK. With Portrait, 3d.

Rochdale: 31 MILNROW ROAD. London: 2 & 3 LUDGATE CIRCUS BUILDINGS, E.C.

Chatto & Windus's New Books.

New Six-Shilling Novels.

THE CANKERWORM: being Episodes of a Woman's Life. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

THE HOUSE ON THE SCAR. By BERTHA THOMAS, Author of 'In a Cathedra City.' Second Edition.

A FIGHT TO A FINISH. By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of 'The House on the Marsh.'

A SOWER OF WHEAT. By HAROLD BINDLOSS, Author of 'In the Niger Country.'

THE TRIUMPH OF HILARY BLACHLAND. By BERTRAM MITFORD, Author of 'The Gun-Runner.'

DESPAIR'S LAST JOURNEY. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of 'Joseph's Coat.'

THE PURPLE CLOUD. By M. P. SHIEL, Author of 'The Yellow Danger' &c.

THE WEALTH OF MALLERSTANG. By ALGERNON GISSING, Author of 'A Secret of the North Sea.'

THE LOVER'S PROGRESS. Told by Himself, and 'Dedicated to all who Love.'

DUMB. By the Hon. Mrs. R. D. FORBES, Author of 'A Gentleman.'

THREE MEN OF MARK. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'Citoyenne Jacqueline.'

ONLY A NIGGER. By EDMUND MITCHELL, Author of 'The Lone Star Rush.'

New Three-and-Sixpenny Books

TALES OF A DYING RACE. By ALFRED A. GRACE.

A BLIND MARRIAGE &c. By GEORGE R. SIMS.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS WOMAN. By MAX O'RELL. Fifth Edition.

ROME. By ÉMILE ZOLA. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.

THE JOY OF LIFE. By ÉMILE ZOLA. Edited, with an Introduction, by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.

TERENCE. By B. M. CROKER. With 6 Illustrations by SIDNEY PAGET.

THE INIMITABLE MRS. MASSINGHAM. By HERBERT COMPTON.

THE BLUE DIAMOND. By L. T. MEADE.

A MISSING HERO. By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

THE FOURTH GENERATION. By Sir WALTER BESANT.

ANDROMEDA. By ROBERT BUCHANAN.

NELL HAFFENDEN. By TIGHE HOPKINS. With 8 Illustrations by CHARLES GREGORY.

MRS. DUNBAR'S SECRET. By ALAN ST. AUBYN.

'AS A WATCH IN THE NIGHT.' By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.

PHILIP WINWOOD. By R. NEILSON STEPHENS. With 6 Illustrations.

MAX THORNTON. With Eight Illustrations by J. SHAW CROMPTON, R.I. A New Edition. Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 5*s*.

THE ST. MARTIN'S LIBRARY.

POCKET VOLUMES. Handsomely printed upon very thin paper, cloth, gilt top, 2*s*. net each; leather, gilt edges, 3*s*. net each.

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. By CHARLES READE.

'IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND.' By CHARLES READE.

IN MEMORIAM: Memorial Verses for Every Day in the Year. Selected and Arranged by LUCY RIDLEY. Small 8vo. cloth, red edges, 2*s*. 6*d*. net: leather, 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON: a Life Study in Criticism. By H. BELLYSE BAILDON. Second Edition, Revised. With a New Preface and 2 Portraits. Crown 8vo. buckram, 6*s*.

THE DEEMSTER. By HALL CAINE.

FAMILIAR STUDIES OF MEN AND BOOKS. By R. L. STEVENSON.

A VERSAILLES CHRISTMAS-TIDE. By MARY STUART BOYD. With 53 Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. Fcp. 4to. cloth gilt and gilt top, 6*s*.

SOUTH LONDON. By Sir WALTER BESANT. With an Etching by F. S. WALKER, and 110 Illustrations. Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BUCHANAN. 2 vols. crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, with Portrait in each volume, 12*s*.

New Series of Two-Shilling Novels.

Bound in picture cloth boards, flat backs, 2*s*. each.

SPORT AND SPANGLES. By BYRON WEBBER.

PLOTTERS OF PARIS. By EDMUND MITCHELL.

ST. KATHERINE'S BY THE TOWER. By Sir WALTER BESANT.

DARK DEEDS. By DICK DONOVAN.

THE RECORDS OF VINCENT TRILL, OF THE DETECTIVE SERVICE. By DICK DONOVAN.

DORA MYRL, THE LADY DETECTIVE. By McD. BODKIN, K.C.

THE WATERS OF EDERA. By OUIDA.

THE LADY FROM NOWHERE. By FERGUS HUME.

IN LONDON'S HEART. By GEORGE R. SIMS.

JOAN, THE CURATE. By FLORENCE WARDEN.

IN A HOLLOW OF THE HILL. By BRET HARTE.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

A Selection from . . .

Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS AND PRIZES

Darton's Fine Art Gift-Books

MR. GORDON BROWNE'S NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK.

NOW READY.

FAIRY TALES FROM HANS ANDERSEN.

Introduction by EDWARD CLODD.
And numerous Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.
Uniform with 'Grimm's Fairy Tales' &c. Large crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s*.

THE FAIRCHILD FAMILY.

By Mrs. SHERWOOD.
Revised, with Introduction, by MARY E. PALGRAVE. And numerous Illustrations by F. M. RUDLAND.
Large crown 8vo. printed on superfine paper, fancy cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s*.

STORIES from the FAERIE QUEENE.

By MARY MACLEOD. Introduction by Professor HALES. Numerous Illustrations by A. G. WALKER, Sculptor.

THE BOOK OF KING ARTHUR and his Noble Knights.

Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur.' By MARY MACLEOD. Introduction by Professor HALES. With Illustrations from Drawings by A. G. WALKER, Sculptor.
'Truly beautiful. One of the most excellent gift-books of the year.'—LITERATURE.

SWEETHEART TRAVELLERS.

A Child's Book for Children, for Women and for Men. By S. R. CROCKETT. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS, and UNDINE.

Introduction by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

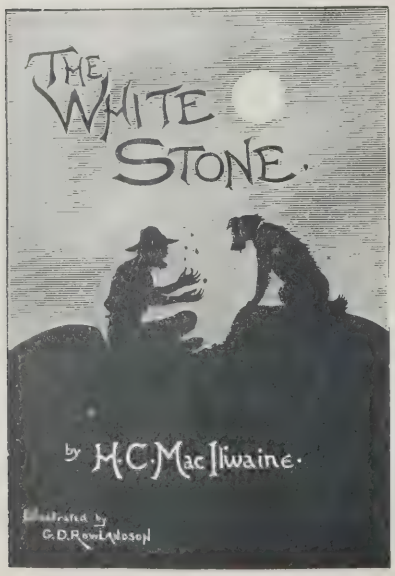
GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

Introduction by S. BARING-GOULD, M.A. Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.
'No more acceptable edition of some of Grimm's stories has been published.'—STANDARD.

STORIES FROM FROISSART.

By HENRY NEWBOLT, Author of 'Admirals All' &c. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

'No better book could be chosen to teach a boy some of the noblest years in our "rough-and-tumble island story," and it could hardly have been presented in a better form.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.



AN IMPORTANT ADDITION TO THE STUDY OF BIRD LIFE BY A WELL-KNOWN WRITER.

WONDERS OF THE BIRD WORLD.

By Dr. R. BOWDLER SHARPE. With numerous Illustrations by A. T. ELWES.

THE SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF SIR TOADY LION, with those of General Napoleon Smith.

By S. R. CROCKETT. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

NATIONAL RHYMES OF THE NURSERY.

With Introduction by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Numerous Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I. Second Edition, with Additional Rhymes and Illustrations.
'The prettiest and most complete collection we have seen.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

THE WHITE STONE.

The Story of a Boy from the Bush. By H. C. MACILWAINE. Illustrations by G. D. ROWLANDSON.
'No school library should be without "The White Stone," and no boy reader of its pages will gain other than good from his acquaintance with Rowley's sorrows and triumphs. A healthier story it would be difficult to find.'—CHURCH TIMES.

PRINCE BOOHOO AND LITTLE SMUTS.

By the Rev. HARRY JONES, M.A. Abundant humorous Illustrations from Drawings by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.
'Really good nonsense, not at all copied from Mr. Lewis Carroll.'—SPECTATOR.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., 3 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

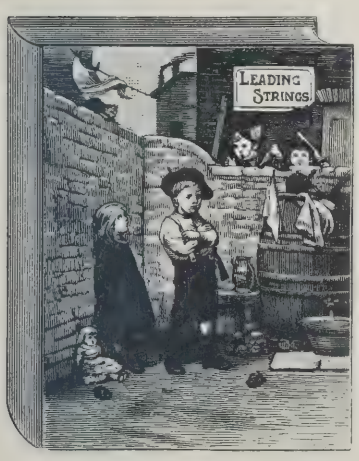
Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s

POPULAR ANNUAL VOLUMES

CHATTERBOX. Vol. Half-cloth, 3*s.*; cloth extra, 5*s.*

CHATTERBOX CHRISTMAS-BOX. 1*s.* net.

THE PRIZE. Vol. Paper, 1*s.* 2*d.*; half-cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; cloth, extra gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*



SUNDAY. Vol. Half-cloth, 3*s.*; cloth extra, 5*s.*

DARTON'S LEADING STRINGS. The Baby's Annual. Vol. XII. Paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FRIENDLY LEAVES. Vol. Cloth, 2*s.*

The YOUNG STANDARD BEARER. Vol. Cloth bds. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MOTHERS IN COUNCIL. Vol. XI. Cloth boards, 3*s.*

THE COMMONWEALTH. Edited by Canon SCOTT HOLLAND and others. Vol. VI. Cloth, 5*s.*

GOODWILL. Edited by the Rev. the Hon. JAMES ADDERLEY. Vol. VIII. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., 3 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

Selections from Elkin Mathews' New List

Christopher Deane

A Character Study at School and College. By E. H. LACON WATSON, Author of 'An Attic in Bohemia' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Just out.*

Mr. Watson's object in this book is to give, as far as possible, a faithful transcript from life at Winchester and Cambridge.

'There is some capital work in this book.'—OUTLOOK.

Songs of Lucilla

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Just out.*

'It is seldom that the first work of a writer is expressed with such sanity, clarity, directness, and finish. . . . Echoes there are, of course, but they are clear and full-throated. . . . But there are better things in the book entirely individual; things charged with personality.'—MORNING POST.

'Was it not Mr. Gosse who wished that a woman, when she wrote poetry, would write it as a woman, not as a different kind of man? "Songs of Lucilla" must surely delight him or any other who knows a poem when he sees it and has not deadened his soul with verse. . . . She is a woman who has travelled and studied. She writes of pictures and statues with exquisite insight. . . . She has no false shame about her songs. She knows they are good, just as a pretty woman knows she is pretty. Her little book is—from the first to last—entrancing.'—MONTHLY REVIEW.

'One is not often impressed by any of the numerous volumes of new poetry, but the "Songs of Lucilla" do give me a great deal of enjoyment. They are very deft and skilful in versification; the treatment of nature is tender and sympathetic, as is the sentiment. . . . As a rule the brief lyrics are admirably made, with something of an old-world sound, music touched on a spinet, faint and sweet, and full of the gladness and sadness of humanity.'—Mr. ANDREW LANG in *Longman's Magazine.*

James Flaunty

Or, The Terror of the Western Seas. A Drama in the Old Manner. By JACK B. YEATS. With Illustrations (wrapper hand-coloured) by the Author. Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.* net. [*Just out.*

A few copies, coloured throughout, may be had, 5s. net.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITION.

The Island Race

By HENRY NEWBOLT. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Just out.*

'Worthy to be put alongside the best ballad work of Tennyson are the ballads of Mr. Henry Newbolt. Good fighting stuff. The lines are full of fire, life, and vigour, they make the veins tingle and the pulses throb, and the upshot is, that it is a magnificent thing to be an Englishman.'

Mr. J. A. R. MARRIOTT in NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER.

Admirals All, and other Verses.

By HENRY NEWBOLT. Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.* net. [*Nineteenth Edition.*

'These splendid songs will take an eminent and enduring place among our patriotic poetry.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

Child-Life in Art

By E. M. HURLL. With 31 Photogravure and other Illustrations after Velasquez, Reynolds, Gainsborough, &c. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* [*Just out.*

Poems

By LILY THICKNESSE. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Just out.*

Through Human Eyes

Poems by A. BUCKTON. With an Introductory Poem by ROBERT BRIDGES. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Just out.*

*** *A Reprint, with additions of the privately printed Daniel Press volume.*

London: ELKIN MATHEWS, Vigo Street, W.

Hurst & Blackett's Christmas List

MEXICO AS I SAW IT. By Mrs. ALEC TWEEDIE. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches by the Author, and New Map of Mexico. 1 vol. crown 4to. 21*s.* net.

TO THE SOUTH POLAR REGIONS: Expedition of 1898–1900. By LOUIS BERNACCHI, F.R.G.S. Fully Illustrated by Photographs taken by the Author. Maps, Plans, &c. 12*s.* net.

THE HEARTS OF MEN. By H. FIELDING, Author of 'The Soul of a People,' &c. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

TO THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON: being an Account of the Modern Aspect of Central Africa and some little known Regions traversed by the Tanganyika Expedition in 1899 and 1900. By J. E. S. MOORE, F.R.G.S. 1 vol. crown 4to. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. 21*s.* net.

FROM THE CAPE TO CAIRO, the First Traverse of Africa from South to North. By EWART S. GROGAN and ARTHUR H. SHARP. Fully Illustrated by Drawings by A. D. McCormick (from Sketches made by E. S. Grogan), Original Drawings by E. S. Grogan, Photographs and Photogravure Portraits of the Authors, Maps, &c. 1 vol. crown 4to. 21*s.* net.

The Popular Novels

At 6s. each.

IN SPITE OF ALL. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' &c.

STRAWS IN THE WIND. By CARLTON DAWE, Author of 'The Yellow Man,' 'A Bride of Japan,' &c.

THE LITTLE SAINT OF GOD: a Heroine of the Red Terror. By Lady FAIRLIE CUNINGHAME, Author of 'A Wandering Star' &c.

FARDEN HA'. By JOANNA E. WOOD, Author of 'A Daughter of Witches' &c.

FLOWER AND THORN. By BEATRICE WHITBY, Author of 'The Awakening of Mary Fenwick' &c.

THE MARRIAGE OF MR. MOLYNEUX. By CECIL HEADLAM, Author of 'The Story of Nuremberg' &c.

POOR ELIZABETH By M. HAMILTON, Author of 'The Dishonour of Frank Scott' &c.

At 3s. 6d. each.

AYLWIN. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON. *The Snowdon Edition.*

BEQUEATHED. By BEATRICE WHITBY.

HIS OWN FATHER. By W. E. NORRIS.

THE WONDERFUL CAREER OF EBENEZER LOBB. By ALLEN UPWARD.

FOLLY AND FRESH AIR. By EDEN PHILLPOTTS.

CHILDREN OF HERMES. By HUME NISBET.

THE SECOND THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW. By JEROME K. JEROME.

Two Charming Books for Children

MARY'S MENAGERIE. Written and Illustrated by ARTHUR LAYARD. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOLDEN HAIR AND CURLY HEAD. A Poem. By ALLEN UPWARD. With Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. In 1 vol. crown 4to., with Frontispiece Photogravure. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, W.

Hurst & Blackett's Christmas Books

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS

In extra superfine red cloth, gilt edges, complete in Case, price 30s. net.

Containing 'DONOVAN,' 'WE TWO,' 'IN THE GOLDEN DAYS,' 'KNIGHT ERRANT,' 'A HARDY NORSEMAN,' 'TO RIGHT THE WRONG,' 'WON BY WAITING.'

The volumes are also issued in green cloth, price 3s. 6d. each.

CHARMING CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price each **3s. 6d.**

BEQUEATHED.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

HIS LITTLE MOTHER.
By MRS. CRAIK.

A CROOKED PATH.
By MRS. ALEXANDER.

ONE REASON WHY.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

PART OF THE PROPERTY.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

IN THE SUNTIME OF HER YOUTH.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

THUNDERBOLT.
By REV. J. MIDDLETON MACDONALD.

MARY FENWICK'S DAUGHTER.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

THE HUSBAND OF ONE WIFE.
By MRS. VENN.

A MATTER OF SKILL.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
By MRS. CRAIK.

A LIFE FOR A LIFE.
By MRS. CRAIK.

HIS OWN FATHER.
By W. E. NORRIS.

AYLWIN.
By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
By MRS. CRAIK.

A NOBLE LIFE.
By MRS. CRAIK.

A WOMAN'S KINGDOM.
By MRS. CRAIK.

A BRAVE LADY.
By MRS. CRAIK.

MISTRESS AND MAID
By MRS. CRAIK.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.
By MRS. CRAIK.

HANNAH.
By MRS. CRAIK.

NOTHING NEW.
By MRS. CRAIK.

DALEFOLK.
By ALICE REA.

STUDIES FROM LIFE.
By MRS. CRAIK.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN.
By MRS. CRAIK.

SUNSET.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

CHILDREN OF HERMES.
By HUME NISBET.

In Red Cloth, each **2s. 6d.**

TWO ENGLISH GIRLS.
By MABEL HART.

MISTRESS BEATRICE COPE.
By M. E. LE CLERC.

A MARCH IN THE RANKS.
By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.

NINETTE.
By the Author of 'Véra' &c.

MAHME NOUSIE.
By G. MANVILLE FENN.

THE IDES OF MARCH.
By G. M. ROBINS.

CASPAR BROOKE'S DAUGHTER.
By ADELINE SERGEANT.

A RAINBOW AT NIGHT.
By M. E. LE CLERC.

FROM HARVEST TO HAYTIME.
By MABEL HART.

THE WINNING OF MAY.
By ANNE ELLIOTT.

SIR ANTHONY.
By ADELINE SERGEANT.

ROBERT CARROLL.
By M. E. LE CLERC.

BROTHER GABRIEL.
By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

IN TIME TO COME.
By ELEANOR HOLMES.

THE LAST OF THE BUSHRANGERS.
An Account of the Capture of the Kelly Gang.

LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE.
By CHARLES DUKE YONGE.

NATHALIE.
By JULIA KAVANAGH.

ST. OLAVE'S.
By the Author of 'Janita's Cross.

THE OLD COURT SUBURB.
By LEIGH HUNT.

ON THE SCENT.
By LADY M. MAJENDIE.

ADAM GRAEME OF MOSSGRAY.
By MRS. OLIPHANT.

BARBARA'S HISTORY.
By AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

THE LAIRD OF NORLAW.
By MRS. OLIPHANT.

NO CHURCH.
By F. W. ROBINSON.

LORD BRACKENBURY.
By AMELIA B. EDWARDS, LL.D.

PHŒBE, JUNIOR.
By MRS. OLIPHANT.

THE VALLEY OF A HUNDRED FIRES.
By the Author of 'Margaret and Her Bridesmaids.'

MARGARET AND HER BRIDESMAIDS.
By the Author of 'The Valley of a Hundred Fires.'

LOST AND SAVED.
By THE HON. MRS. NORTON.

THE PROFESSIONAL, and other Psychic Stories.
By A. GOODRICH-FREER.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, W.

NEW CHEAP COMPLETE EDITION OF THE

Masterpieces of French Music: Operas, Comic Operas, Operettes

PIANO AND SONG

Illustrated Musical Library

FROM 50 TO 60 PER CENT. CHEAPER THAN ORDINARY EDITIONS.

Six Parts have already appeared, entirely suitable to Theatrical representation:

LA MASCOTTE. By EDMOND AUDRAN. Price **6 fs.** instead of **12 fs.**
LE PRÉ AUX CLERCS. By F. HÉROLD. Price **5 fs.** instead of **15 fs.**
GALATHÉE. By VICTOR MASSÉ. Price **3 fs. 75** instead of **12 fs.**
LES MOUSQUETAIRES AU COUVENT. By LOUIS VARNEY. Price **6 fs.** instead of **12 fs.**
RIP. By R. PLANQUETTE. Price **6 fs.** instead of **15 fs.**
LA FAVORITE. By DONIZETTI. Price **5 fs.** instead of **15 fs.**

Six other Parts will appear about October 1902:

LA DAME BLANCHE. By BOÏELDIEU. Price **7 fs. 50** instead of **20 fs.**
LES NOCES DE JEANNETTE. By V. MASSÉ. Price **3 fs. 50** instead of **10 fs.**
LA FILLE DU TAMBOUR-MAJOR. By J. OFFENBACH. Price **6 fs.** instead of **12 fs.**
RIGOLETTO. By VERDI. Price **5 fs. 25** instead of **20 fs.**
ZAMPA. By HÉROLD. Price **5 fs. 25** instead of **15 fs.**
MISS HELYETT. By ED. AUDRAN. Price **4 fs. 50** instead of **12 fs.**

MONTGREDIEN & CIE., 8 Rue Saint-Joseph, Paris, or may be ordered through Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

NOTRE ÉPOPÉE COLONIALE

Histoire complète de nos Conquêtes Coloniales du XVe à la fin du XIXe siècle.

Ouvrage orné de 16 Compositions en couleurs d'après les Aquarelles de H. DARIEN, et de 300 Illustrations en noir dans le Texte et hors Texte, d'après les Documents les plus Originaux et les plus Récents.

Par PIERRE LEGENDRE.

INDIGÈNES MANS (YUN-NAN). *Engraving from 'Notre Épopée Coloniale.*

1 beau volume in-4°, de 600 pages, impression de luxe sur papier couché. **Prix: Broché, 25 fs.; Relié, 35 fs.**

MONTGREDIEN & CIE., 8 Rue Saint-Joseph, Paris, or may be ordered through Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

TO BE PUBLISHED IN TWO HANDSOME VOLUMES

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, £2. 12s. 6d. net.

A HISTORY OF . . .

The Meynell Hounds AND COUNTRY

1780 *to* 1901

BY

J. L. RANDALL.

Illustrated by 46 Photogravures, Engraved Title Pages, and 5 Maps.

THE LATE CHARLES LEEDHAM.

One of the Illustrations, to be reproduced as a Photogravure Plate, size 5¼ *by* 4 *inches.*

The work embraces a period from about 1780 to the end of the season of 1900–1901, giving an outline of the state of things, from a hunting point of view, which existed prior to 1816, when Mr. MEYNELL, subsequently Mr. MEYNELL INGRAM, first began to hunt what was then called the Hoar Cross country, and has developed into the Meynell district of to-day. There is a list of the hounds from Mr. H. C. MEYNELL'S time (1818) till 1900, and personal anecdotes of the people, the horses, and the hounds of the Meynell Hunt, together with full descriptions of the principal runs and many interesting extracts from hunting diaries.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MRS. PALLISER'S HISTORY OF LACE

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NEARLY READY.

New Edition

OF

MRS. PALLISER'S

HISTORY OF LACE

UNDER THE EDITORSHIP OF

M. JOURDAIN and A. DRYDEN

THIS important work was originally published thirty-six years ago. It went through several Editions, both in English and French, and has always been recognised as the great authority on the subject.

It has been out of print for several years, and copies are now very scarce.

This Edition will be enlarged to Royal 8vo., retaining all the original illustrations, and being supplemented by some 150 reproductions, many specially taken by Miss A. DRYDEN, and with over 500 pages of letterpress.

Very handsome binding, cloth extra, gilt edges.

PRICE
TWO GUINEAS net.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

L 2

Vol. I. PUBLISHED in 1898. Vol. II. in 1899. Vol. III. in 1900. Vol. IV. NOW READY.

COMPLETE IN FOUR HANDSOME QUARTO VOLUMES ABOUT 300 PAGES, PRICE EACH, TWO GUINEAS NET.

DUTCH PAINTERS

. . OF THE . .

XIX^TH CENTURY

WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES

Each volume containing upwards of 200 Illustrations in Photogravure and half-tone.

TOGETHER WITH SIX ETCHINGS BY PH. ZILCKEN.

. . Edited by MAX ROOSES . .

Curator of Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp.

Translated by - - F. KNOWLES.

ARTISTS represented in the 4 Volumes.

Vol. I.
J. Bosboom.
C. Rochussen.
D. Bles.
W. Roelofs.
J. Israels.
H. Ronner.
J. H. Weissenbruch.
L. Alma Tadema.
P. Stortenbeker.
C. Bisschoff.
P. J. C. Gabriël.
G. J. v. d. Sande Bakhuyzen.

Vol. II.
Jacob Maris.
A. Neuhuys.
H. W. Mesdag.
J J. v. d. Sande Bakhuyzen.
N. van der Waay.
William Maris.
J. C. K. Klinkenberg.
L. F. H. Apol.
B. J. Blommers.
T. Schwartze.
J. H. L. de Haas.
F. H. Kaemmerer.

Vol. III.
Anton Mauve.
W. B. Tholen.
G. Henkes.
Mrs. Bilders.
D. A. C. Artz.
W. C. Nakken.
H. Valkenburg.
F. J. Du Chattel.
P. de J. de Jong.
P. L. J. F. Sadée.
J. Vrolijk.
&c.

Vol. IV.
Matthys Maris.
Théophile de Bock.
August Allebé.
J. W. Bilders.
Willy Martens.
Mrs. S. Mesdag—Van Houten.
A. H. Bakker Korff.
George Poggenbeek.
J. H. Wijsmuller.
J. Voerman.
Tony Offermans.
Jan van Essen.

THE aim of these Books is to bring before the British Public the works of the more Modern Dutch School of Art. Holland has as much reason to be proud of her Modern Painters as she has of her Old Masters; but until now many of these present-day men have been only a name outside of their own country, and perhaps even scarcely that. Now, however, there is a decided move in the Dutch World of Art, and these talented Hollanders are getting better known and more appreciated by other than Dutch lovers of Art. Large sums have lately been given for paintings from the easels of some of the Dutch Painters, of whom these volumes treat.

THE WODANSEIKEN AT WOLFHEZEN. *From a Painting by* J. W. Bilders.

'The book, besides being pleasant to glance through, is a serious contribution to the history of Art.'—Times.
'No more sumptuous work of the kind could be desired . . . . makes a table book of exceptional interest and value.'—Globe.
'The materials are here for a far wider appreciation of Dutch Art than has yet been possible for the average English student.'—St. James's Gazette.
'One rather wonders how on earth it can be produced for a couple of guineas.'—M.A.P.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

IN PREPARATION. Demy 8vo.

FIVE GREAT PAINTERS

OF THE

VICTORIAN ERA

Leighton, Millais, Burne-Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt

BY

SIR WYKE BAYLISS, K.B., F.S.A.

PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH ARTISTS

AUTHOR OF 'REX REGUM,' 'THE WITNESS OF ART,' 'THE HIGHER LIFE IN ART,' 'THE ENCHANTED ISLAND,' ETC.

NOTE

FULL of reminiscences which could be given only by one who was a personal friend of them all, knowing and understanding as an artist the special aims which inspired them in their work as well as the sweetness of their lives within the charmed circle of friendship. The speciality of the book is that it reveals to the reader the difference of vision that underlies the technique of these great artists—all of them figure painters, all of them of the Victorian Era, yet each essentially alone in his Art. These reminiscences are not intended to supersede more elaborate memoirs, but to give the key which will unlock at least some of the treasuries of genius. Thus, Sir Wyke describes Leighton as the painter of the gods, Millais as the painter of men and women, Burne-Jones as the painter of the Golden Age, Watts as the painter of Love and Life, Holman Hunt as the painter of the Christ. But all this is wrought out with the aid of thirty illustrations from their choicest works, so that the author seems to take the reader from studio to studio, introducing him to the painters themselves. The book concludes with the substance of Sir Wyke's presidential address to the Ruskin Society of the Rose, at the close of the nineteenth century, on 'Art in relation to the National Life.' This completes the subject by giving an account of the great writer on Art, who was also of the Victorian Era.

SUMMER MOON (SIR F. LEIGHTON)

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

VOLS. I. to VI. NOW READY. VOL. VII. in preparation.

In 7 handsome royal 8vo. Vols. 25s. each net.

THE ROYAL NAVY

From the Earliest Times to the Present

Edited by WM. LAIRD CLOWES.

ILLUSTRATED BY

PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAITS, MAPS, PLANS, &c.

Each Volume will be complete in itself, with an Index, and orders will be taken either for Sets or for separate Volumes.

The Contributors. The present work, in the preparation of which Mr. LAIRD CLOWES is being assisted by Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., P.R.G.S.; Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.; Mr. H. W. WILSON, Author of 'Ironclads in Action'; THEODORE ROOSEVELT, President of the United States; Mr. CARR LAUGHTON, and many other competent writers, aims at being a trustworthy and, as far as space allows, a complete history from the earliest times to the present.

The present Volume (Vol. VI.) is concerned with the War with the United States in 1812–15. For it are responsible Colonel ROOSEVELT, now President of the United States, Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, and W. LAIRD CLOWES.

The work will now be completed in 7 Volumes, and will bring the history up to the end of 1900.

PRESS OPINIONS

'He has maintained the high standard that he set himself from the outset.' MORNING POST.

'We must hasten to express our admiration.'—SPECTATOR.

'In completeness, accuracy, and research, it is far ahead of all previous histories.' GRAPHIC.

'In the words of Macaulay, "will only perish with the English language."' BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

'A monument of naval erudition.'—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE.

'The work must become a classic . . . but, unlike some classics, will always be found exceedingly readable.' YORKSHIRE DAILY POST.

'Invaluable for purposes of reference by the student and the expert.' GLASGOW HERALD.

'Has a right place in every library.'—ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

'We must once more congratulate Mr. Laird Clowes on the results.' TIMES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.* net, Illustrated by Photographic Reproductions, Maps, and Plans.

NAVAL BRIGADES

IN THE

SOUTH AFRICAN WAR

WRITTEN BY OFFICERS ATTACHED TO THE VARIOUS BRIGADES

AND EDITED BY

Surgeon T. T. JEANS

With an Introduction by Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N.

THE work of the Naval Brigades during the South African War has been of much importance, and should not pass unrecorded.

In this book the part played by the various Naval Brigades is described by naval officers who were attached to them, and who have based their narratives on rough notes, jotted down at the time, when incidents were fresh in their memories. The result has been that their descriptions are more interesting and graphic than they otherwise would be.

As Naval Brigades were landed shortly after the issue of ex-President Kruger's Ultimatum, and were not all withdrawn till after the occupation of Komati Poort by our forces; and as practically no operation of importance during this time was undertaken without the assistance of naval guns, it follows that the account of the work of the Naval Brigades also gives a concise description of the main features of the War, though military movements are strictly subordinated to those of the naval guns, and only included to render the latter sufficiently intelligible.

The maps and plans have been specially prepared, and, with the illustrations, the majority of which have not appeared before, will be found of much interest.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOW READY

THE CRAFT OF THE WEAR

* * *

ORIENTAL RUGS

BY

JOHN KIMBERLEY MUMFORD

With 16 Colour Plates from Selected Rugs and 16 Autotypes and Photo Engravings

Large 8vo. ($8 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$), TWO GUINEAS *net*

BOY WEAVERS OF TABRIZ. (*Reduced Illustration.*)

'Oriental Rugs' is the brief title of a most valuable and interesting work by John Kimberley Mumford. Twenty years ago fine specimens of antique Oriental rugs were readily obtainable; now perfect antique specimens are growing scarce. The author is a collector of rugs, and by years of study has become recognised as an expert. He has travelled widely through the East, collecting material for his work, which contains 16 Photochromes (Colour-plates) produced by a new process, 8 Artotypes of designs rather than colours, 8 Half-tone Illustrations from the author's Photographs, and 2 Maps. These, with the text of over 300 pages, form a superb quarto volume in handsome binding.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Demy 8vo. Over 250 Illustrations. 16s. net. Cheaper Edition 10s. 6d. net.

GOLDEN TIPS

A description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry

BY H. W. CAVE, M.A., F.R.G.S.

AN ARCH OF BAMBOOS.

THE great Tea Industry of Ceylon, although an enterprise of recent growth, has become an important item of the World's commerce. During recent years the Author has received numerous letters requesting information about Tea Planting in Ceylon.

Many correspondents were merely seeking opportunities for investment; others sought information as to the prospects which the Colony offered their sons who wished to learn Tea Planting, while nearly all wished for any information about the healthiness of the climate and life in the Tea Districts.

While describing the country and its chief industry, the Author specially dwells upon matters about which he has been repeatedly questioned.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. Price 6s.

A HIDDEN FOE

BY

G. A. HENTY

ILLUSTRATED BY P. F. S. SPENCE.

AT THE SAME INSTANT THE ENGINEER'S REVOLVER CRACKED.

Press Opinions.

'Mr. Henty's novel is very good reading indeed. . . . The writing is forcible and the situations are as dramatic as the most ardent novel-reader need desire.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Interesting story for the boys' grown-up sisters.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Leaves a pleasant sensation of sea breezes and ingenuous love.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Will be read with interest by many.'—FIELD.

'Mr. Henty throws over the whole story the freshness and individuality which make all his works of value and interest.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.

'He has produced a very readable book.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'The story is a pretty and attractive one.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

'Is a full-blooded narrative.'
ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

'Fresh and full of unhackneyed adventures.'
TRUTH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Now ready, fcp. 8vo. half-parchment, gilt top, price 5s. net.

SKETCHES OF BOOKSELLERS OF OTHER DAYS

By E. MARSTON.

Contents.

CHAPTER

I. Jacob Tonson—1656–1736. Portrait.

II. Thomas Guy—1644–1724. ,,

III. John Dunton—1659–1733. ,,

IV. Samuel Richardson—1689–1761 ,,

V. Thomas Gent—1691–1778. ,,

VI. Alice Guy (wife of Thomas Gent).

VII. William Hutton—1723–1815. ,,

VIII. James Lackington—1746–1815 ,,

☛ *The Illustrations include the above seven Portraits and a picture of Samuel Richardson's House at Fulham.*

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEWS.

The Globe.

'He has laid all book-lovers under a heavy but agreeable obligation.'

The Athenæum.

'Undeniably interesting.'

Morning Leader.

'A crisp primness of style and a gentle humour which are delightful.'

St. James's Gazette.

'A Publisher on Publishers. A charmingly got-up little volume.'

Daily Mail.

'Mr. E. Marston writes this cheery little book about his predecessors.'

The Standard.

'We are inclined to regret that Mr. Marston has not drawn from his own reminiscences of Paternoster Row, and what it represented in the mid-Victorian era.'

The Academy.

'We thank him for a pleasant little book.'

The Sphere.

'How excellent I, at least, have found these "Sketches of Booksellers" may be judged from the fact that I cut out the articles as they appeared in the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, intending to preserve them.'

Morning Post.

'Mr. Marston's very pleasing and readable little book, which is as prettily bound and nicely illustrated as it is agreeably conceived and written.'

The Glasgow Herald.

'It is pleasantly written, and contains much out-of-the-way information.'

The Scotsman.

'The work will interest anyone who reads it, and cast a peculiar spell over the many book-lovers whom the eighteenth century firmly bewitches.'

The Spectator.

'Mr. Marston has done all that was possible for his subject, but that has sometimes been but little.'

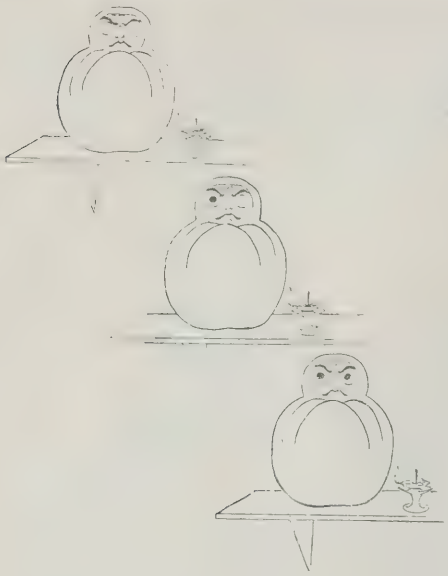
Bookseller.

'Within these pages Mr. Marston has gathered together a very large amount of exceedingly interesting matter, arranged in a chatty and readable form.'

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Crown 8vo. Illustrated 8s. 6d. net.

A JAPANESE MISCELLANY



By LAFCADIO HEARN

Author of . . 'IN GHOSTLY JAPAN.'

CONTENTS.

STRANGE STORIES.—I. Of a Promise Kept. II. Of a Promise Broken. III. Before the Supreme Court. IV. The Story of Kwashin Koji. V. The Story of Umetsi Chubei. VI. The Story of Kogi the Priest.

FOLK LORE GLEANINGS.—I. Dragon Flies. II. Buddhist Nomenclature of Plants and Animals. III. Songs of Japanese Children.

STUDIES HERE AND THERE.—I. On a Bridge. II. The Case of O-Dai. III. Beside the Sea. IV. Drifting. V. Otokichi's Daruma. VI. In a Japanese Hospital.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. net, Illustrated.

The Founders of Penang and Adelaide

SARAH LIGHT.
From a Miniature.

A SHORT SKETCH OF THE LIVES OF

FRANCIS and WILLIAM LIGHT,

By A. FRANCIS STEUART.

'Mr. Steuart has told the stories of the lives of these two English worthies with judgment and discrimination.'—TIMES.

'The book is an attractive one, and the difficulties under which these two men achieved their aims are graphically described.'—MORNING POST.

'His book is a very readable production which can be perused with interest and profit.'
DAILY NEWS.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

2/= | **Queen Victoria's Favourite Novels. . .**

IT MAY BE INTERESTING TO STATE THAT, OF THE LAST **Half-Crown** EDITION OF MR. BLACK'S NOVELS, UPWARDS OF **A Quarter of a Million** HAVE BEEN SOLD. | **2/=**

SPECIAL NOTICE. Re-issue of

WILLIAM BLACK'S NOVELS

In New Uniform Binding at TWO SHILLINGS.

READY.

1—MACLEOD OF DARE.
2—GREEN PASTURES.
3—MAID OF KILLEENA.
4—KILMENY.
5—BEAUTIFUL WRETCH.
6—IN SILK ATTIRE.
7—IN FAR LOCHABER.
8—LADY SILVERDALE'S SWEETHEART.
9—SUNRISE.
10—WHITE WINGS.
11—NEW PRINCE FORTUNATUS.
12—WOLFENBERG.
13—THE PENANCE OF JOHN LOGAN.
14—SHANDON BELLS.
15—JUDITH SHAKESPEARE.
16—STAND FAST, CRAIG ROYSTON!
17—WILD EELIN.
18—STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A PHAETON.
19—YOLANDE.
20—WISE WOMEN OF INVERNESS.
21—ADVENTURES IN THULE.
22—HIGHLAND COUSINS.
23—WHITE HEATHER.
24—DONALD ROSS.
25—DAUGHTER OF HETH.
26—MADCAP VIOLET.
27—BRESEIS.
28—MAGIC INK.
29—A PRINCESS OF THULE.
30—SABINA ZEMBRA.
31—THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A HOUSE-BOAT.
32—THREE FEATHERS.

The Bible for the Young

A SERIES FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES

BY

REV. J. PATERSON SMYTH, B.D., LL.D.

Author of 'How we got our Bible,' 'How God inspired the Bible,' 'How to read the Bible,' 'The Old Documents and the New Bible,' &c.

The *GUARDIAN* says of first volume: '*Packed with thought. Very far above the average standard of Sunday-school lessons.*' Similarly warm appreciation is expressed by the *RECORD*.

The aim of this series is expressed by the Latin motto in the Introduction—*Placere*—*Docere*—*Movere*. 1st. To make the Bible characters live before the child. 3rd. To move his heart to definite high purposes. But it is under the 2nd head (*Docere*) that the chief characteristic of the series appears—the effort, running all through, to save the child from scepticism in after-life by guarding him against the crude and narrow teaching of the Bible in his childhood.

The old plan was to wait till religious difficulties had made people unbelievers, and then give them books of Christian evidence to win them back by explaining that their childhood's teaching had not been *quite* correct, and must now be modified by a broader and slightly different view. This series tries the other method of not exposing them to unbelief.

NOW READY.

Genesis

St. Matthew

IN THE PRESS.

Joshua, Judges,

The Prayer-Book

Single Volume, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net. Two volumes together, 52 lessons, including 4 for festivals, cloth, 2*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOW READY.

VOLUME VI. OF THE

English Catalogue of Books

COMPLETING THE WORK FOR THE LAST THREE YEARS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY,

1898, 1899, and 1900.

Royal 8vo. half-bound morocco, price *30s.* net.

3 Good Reasons.

There are **Three very good reasons** why this Volume should be issued now, instead of waiting as before to cover a longer period of time:—

First.—Because it rounds up and completes the Catalogues of the **Books of the Nineteenth Century.**

Second.—It forms the Sixth Volume of a Series which began with the year in which her late Majesty came to the throne, and now ends with the year which terminates the **Victorian Era.**

Third.—The last and most urgent need for pressing it forward is that of the three Annual Volumes which it will embrace, with much additional matter, the *first*, that for 1898, is quite *out of print*; of the *second*, that for 1899, there are very few copies left; whilst the *present volume* for 1900 was wholly subscribed for before publication.

This TRIENNIAL VOLUME has taken longer to produce than was anticipated; the amalgamation, re-arrangement, and the addition of new matter requiring very great care.

This Volume will, of course, be uniform in size with the previous volumes, and the arrangement of Title, Author, and Subjects, under one alphabet, will be as in Volume V., which has given so much satisfaction to all who use it.

NEARLY READY.

COMPRESSED AIR

Its Uses and Applications

By GARDNER D. HISCOX, M.E.

AUTHOR OF 'MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS, POWERS, DEVICES,' &c. &c.

Large 8vo. About 700 or 800 pages. 600 Illustrations.

Price 25s. net

A Complete Treatise on the subject of Compressed Air, comprising its physical and operative properties from a vacuum to its liquid form. Its thermodynamics, compression, transmission, expansion, and its uses for power purposes in mining and engineering work; pneumatic motors, shop tools, air blasts for cleaning and painting. The sand blast, air lifts, pumping of water, acids, and oils; aeration and purification of water supply, are all treated, as well as railway propulsion, pneumatic tube transmission, refrigeration. The Air Brake, and numerous appliances in which compressed air is a most convenient and economical vehicle for work—with air tables of compression, expansion, and physical properties.

This is a most comprehensive work on the subject of Compressed Air, giving both the theory and application.

A Special Illustrated Circular of this book will be issued when published, and it will be sent to any address on application.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

GEORGE ALLEN'S NEW BOOKS

THE LIFE OF THE BEE

Translated by ALFRED SUTRO, 352 pages, crown 8vo. gilt top, designed cover, 5*s.* net.

SPECTATOR.—'Exquisite in literary style.'
GUARDIAN.—'A more delightful book it has not been our good fortune to meet with.'

THE CELTIC TEMPERAMENT, AND OTHER ESSAYS

By FRANCIS GRIERSON, Author of 'Modern Mysticism.' Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

EARLY HISTORY OF VENICE

From the Origin to the Conquest of Constantinople in 1204. By F. C. HODGSON, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. With 2 Plans. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

AN IDLER'S CALENDAR

Open-Air Sketches and Studies. By G. L. APPERSON. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

PEN PICTURES FROM RUSKIN

Descriptive Passages chosen by CAROLINE H. WURTZBURG. Crown 16mo. cloth, gilt top, 2*s.* per vol. net; leather gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.* per vol. net. [*Pensées Series.*

The *First Series* deals with Men and Women, Animals, Trees and Plants.

The *Second Series* deals with Places, Nature Studies and Things in General. [*Spring*, 1902.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY SERMONS

Arranged and Edited, with an Historical Account of the Institution and Ceremonial connected with the delivery of the 'University Sermons,' by Principal BEBB. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Six-Shilling Novels.

HEARTS IN REVOLT

A Novel, dealing with the Struggle between Religion and Love. By HENRY GILBERT, Author of 'Of Necessity.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'A novel of great beauty. . . . There is much subtlety in its construction.'
PILOT.—'Mr. Gilbert has the power to enter fully and sympathetically into the lives of other men and women.'

YOUTH GOES A-MARKETING

A Story of Cornish Life. By J. H. PEARCE, Author of 'Ezekiel's Sin.'

MORNING POST.—'Told with considerable skill.'
ACADEMY.—'A powerful story with strong characterisation.'

MALICIOUS FORTUNE

By STELLA M. DÜRING.

QUEEN.—'An exciting story. . . . Cleverly put together.'
LITERARY WORLD.—'A perfect piece of plot construction.

NORTHBOROUGH CROSS

By L. COPE CORNFORD, Author of 'Captain Jacobus.' A Story of Life in a Cathedral City.

OUTLOOK.—'A subtle and masterly study of character.'
LITERATURE.—'Written with care and sympathy and humour.'

THE PASHA

By DAISY HUGH PRYCE, Author of 'Valda Hanem.' A Story of the Armenian Massacres.

ACADEMY.—'Certainly offers an uncommon plot.'
GLASGOW HERALD.—'May be recommended at once for its excellence as a story and for its charming realisation of Oriental life.'

THE BELIEVING BISHOP

By HAVERGALL BATES.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'No praise can be too great for the masterly manner in which the author has brought out the distinctive traits and modes of thought of all those who combat Bishop Newcut's belief.'

A SERIES OF WHOLESOME BOOKS FOR BOYS.

The Young England Library.

Edited by G. A. B. DEWAR, B.A.

In crown 8vo. volumes, with specially Designed Cover, cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.* each.

THE OPEN-AIR BOY

By Rev. G. M. A. HEWETT, M.A., of Winchester College. With 39 Illustrations by MORRIS WILLIAMS, and 4 in Colour by T. B. STONEY.

SEA FIGHTS AND ADVENTURES

By J. KNOX LAUGHTON, M.A., Author of 'Nelson and his Companions in Arms' &c. With 32 Full-page Illustrations and 7 Plans of Battles.

Other Volumes to follow.

WONDERS IN MONSTERLAND

Adventures of Two Children with some of the Animals which inhabited the Earth Thousands of Years ago. By E. D. CUMING. With 52 Illustrations (4 in Colour), and Cover, by J. A. SHEPHERD. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.*

BIRD PICTURES

With 20 Full-page Illustrations in Colours and a Pictured Cover. By SARA M. FALLON, Author of 'An Animal Alphabet Book.' The Text by ALICE WHITBY, and an Introductory Note by Professor P. J. WHITE. Demy 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MOTHER HOLDA STORIES

By EDITH H. SCOTT. With 38 Illustrations (including 13 Full-page) by ALICE MORTON and HARRISON FOWLER. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, Designed Cover, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

TOM, THE PIPER'S SON

With 21 Full-page Illustrations (including 8 in Colour) and Cover. By T. BUTLER STONEY. Pott oblong, Pictured Cover, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE ARK AND NONSENSE LINES

With 44 Illustrations (including 24 in Colour) and Cover. By MARY EATON. Pott 8vo. Pictured Cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*

SOCIETY SNAPSHOTS

Taken at Random on a Trip through the World. By COTSFORD DICK. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

WALKS IN LONDON

By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE. Seventh Edition. Two vols. with over 100 Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. 12*s.*

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'Is still one of the best handbooks to Old London that have been written.'

HELWÂN AND THE EGYPTIAN DESERT

By Dr. W. PAGE MAY. With 3 Maps and 32 Full-page Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 3*s.* Also Articles on the Archæology and Flora of the District. By Professors SAYCE and SCHWEINFURTH.

Full information is given as to the Baths, Climate, Hotel Accommodation, Railway Fares, and Time Tables.

THE LIVING RULERS OF MANKIND

By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON,

Author of 'The Living Races of Mankind' &c.

A Popular Biographical Account of all the living EMPERORS, KINGS, and QUEENS of the World and their Families, together with all the reigning PRINCES, PRESIDENTS of the Republics, the principal SULTANS, AMIRS, BEYS, and ruling RAJAS of all countries.

In 400 pages with 400 Illustrations (80 of which will be Full-page and several in Colour, including

PORTRAITS, PALACES, CASTLES, ROYAL GARDENS, &c.

In Twelve Monthly Parts, demy 4to. 7*d.* each net.

Part III. December 16.

London: GEORGE ALLEN, 156 Charing Cross Road.

Eyre & Spottiswoode . . .

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS

(ALSO AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT).

The Preservation of Open Spaces, and of Footpaths, and other Rights of Way. By Sir ROBERT HUNTER, M.A. (Second Edition.) 12*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready December.*

Historical Manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Portland, K.G., preserved in Welbeck Abbey. Vol. VI. 1*s.* 9*d.*

The Oxfordshire Light Infantry in South Africa. A Narrative of the Boer War, from the Letters and Journals of Officers of the Regiment, and from other Sources. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel A. F. MOCKLER-FERRYMAN. Boards and cloth back, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; limp paper cover, 2*s.* net.

The Militia Officer's Examiner. From the Rank of Lieutenant to Field Officer. By Major H. S. TOMPSON, late North Staffordshire Regiment. Tenth Edition. Revised and Corrected to date by Captain LIONEL DORLING, late Adjutant 3rd Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Classification and Uses of Finger Prints. By E. R. HENRY, C.S.I., Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police. Canvas boards, 2*s.*

Census of England and Wales, 1901. Preliminary Report and Tables of the Population and Houses enumerated in England and Wales, and in the Islands of the British Seas on April 1, 1901. 1*s.* 5½*d.*; post, 1*s.* 9½*d.*

Educational Systems of the Chief Colonies of the British Empire. Issued in Two Volumes. Vol. IV. (Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies), 4*s.* 8*d.*; Vol. V. (Cape Colony, Natal, Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, Ceylon, Malta), 4*s.* They contain a vast amount of useful information to all interested in studying the educational system of the chief British Colonies.

Special Reports on Educational Subjects. Vol. VI. Preparatory Schools for Boys; their Place in English Secondary Education. Issued under the direction of MICHAEL E. SADLER. Price, by post, 2*s.* 7½*d.*

The Law relating to Factories and Workshops. By M. E. ABRAHAM and A. LLEWELYN DAVIES. Fourth Edition. 5*s.* [*In the press.*

The Sale of Food and Drugs. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899 (with Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became law). By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. (Second Edition.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm. Second Report on the Working and Results of the. By the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5*s.*

My Gardener: a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. WARD, of Rayleigh Nurseries (late Head Gardener to the Earl of Radnor). Second Edition, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Guide to the Public Health Acts and the Local Government Acts. By L. GACHES, Esq., Barrister. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Public General Acts. (Cheap Edition.) Published by Authority. Red cloth, price 3*s.*: by post, 3*s.* 4*d.* This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index to same; also Tables showing the effect of the Legislation, together with complete and Classified Lists of the titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

The Council's Journal, for Members and Officials of Town, District, and Parish Councils, Boards of Guardians and School Boards. Edited by CECIL H. B. INCE, Esq., Secretary of the Parish and District Councils Association. Price 6*d.* monthly.

The Busy Man's Benefactor.

Every business man and every man and woman interested in the world's progress should subscribe to the Best Reference Book of Current Events ever published.

Bailey's

INDEX TO THE 'TIMES'

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

It has no equal anywhere.

It tells at a glance where to find what you want to know of current and historical events as recorded in the *Times*.

Subscription for the Year, 30s., or with Annual Volume, 42s. Annual Volume, 15s.

'It is a feat in indexing.'—STAR.
'We cordially wish it success.'—ECHO.
'Arranged on an easy plan.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.
'It is a model of lucidity and ease of reference.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'Leaves nothing to be desired.'—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.
'It is a model index, invaluable for reference.'—SUSSEX DAILY NEWS.
'The work is exceedingly well done, and reference is easy.'
LEEDS MERCURY.
'Promises to be of great utility. . . . It appears to have been compiled with great care.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'Bids fair to become an indispensable work of reference for public libraries and newspaper offices.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.
'The references appear to have been compiled with the care and intelligence that are so indispensable in a work of the kind.'—FINANCIAL TIMES.
'Invaluable to people who have to deal with current topics.'
WEEKLY DISPATCH.
'A rapidly turned key to any event of current history.'
MORNING LEADER.
'The arrangements as to date, page, column, and the abbreviations used are so explicit that reference can at once be made to the issue containing the required information.'—MORNING POST.
'The entries are carefully made, and conciseness has not been gained at the expense of intelligibility.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

Specimen Copies post-free on application.

Cloth, Gilt Lettered, price 15s.

NO CLUB OR LIBRARY (PUBLIC OR PRIVATE) COMPLETE WITHOUT A COPY OF

Bailey's

ANNUAL INDEX TO THE 'TIMES,' 1899

AND

Bailey's

ANNUAL INDEX TO THE 'TIMES,' 1900

London: East Harding Street, E.C.

HARRISON & SONS' Publications

OUR EMPIRE: Past and Present

The Work will be issued with Maps and Illustrations in five separate volumes, each complete in itself, as follows:—

Vol. I. Now ready, GREAT BRITAIN IN EUROPE. By the Right Hon. the EARL OF MEATH, M. H. CORNWALL LEGH, LL.A., and EDITH JACKSON. 420 pages, crown 8vo. cloth boards, with 15 Full-page Illustrations and Coloured Maps, and a Photogravure Portrait of Queen Victoria from the Painting by Prof. VON ANGELI. **Price 7s. 6d.** To be followed by:—

Vol. 2. GREAT BRITAIN IN ASIA. Vol. 3. GREAT BRITAIN IN AFRICA. Vol. 4. GREAT BRITAIN IN AMERICA. Vol. 5. GREAT BRITAIN IN AUSTRALASIA.

Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the

PEERAGE & BARONETAGE

TOGETHER WITH MEMOIRS OF THE PRIVY COUNCILLORS AND KNIGHTS.

By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms.

Edited and Revised to date by ASHWORTH P. BURKE.

SIXTY-FOURTH EDITION, 1902. More than 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £2. 2s.

This PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE is the only volume published annually, which gives a genealogical account of the families of the Peers and Baronets of the realm, with their collateral branches. Its plan is therefore not merely confined to lists of the surviving relations of Peers and Baronets, but contains an account of every member of their families, living and dead, to each of whom a *separate paragraph* is devoted. In the Key will be found the name of everyone entitled to precedence, with a number prefixed to each, showing at a glance their exact relative precedence. The rules of PRECEDENCE are set forth in ample detail. To the Peerage and Baronetage proper is added the KNIGHTAGE, which gives in alphabetical order an account of every Knight, Commander, Companion, and Member of the various orders of Knighthood, and of their Widows. Complete lists of these ORDERS are also given with their members in order of precedence. An account of FOREIGN TITLES used by British Subjects will be found at the end of the work. The ILLUSTRATIONS with BLAZONS of the Arms are a special feature of this work.

PRESS NOTICES.

'While most other publications of the kind form most useful indexes to the living members of the Aristocracy, Sir Bernard Burke's handsome volume is perhaps the most useful and valuable companion to the student of English History.'—TIMES.

'The foremost place among works of reference is claimed, almost by traditional right, by Sir Bernard Burke's "Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage," which still remains the Standard Authority as to Aristocratic Lineage.'—WHITEHALL REVIEW.

'Constant reference to the pages of "Burke" enables us to testify to its invariable accuracy. . . . For completeness and comprehensiveness on all matters connected with Titles of honour it is unsurpassed.'—COURT JOURNAL.

'An indispensable companion to all classes.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

BURKE'S GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Tenth Edition, 1900, thoroughly revised. Super royal 8vo. one volume, cloth gilt, uniform with the 'Peerage,' price 42*s*.

The Editor has been enabled, in diligent collaboration with the families themselves, to make this edition especially complete, accurate, and interesting, not only to the landed classes, but to all lovers of family history. All the well-known features of the work have been retained, and much additional information is given which will, it is hoped, enhance the value of the book from every point of view. To illustrate the thousands of articles, a very large number of representations in facsimile of the ARMORIAL BOOK PLATES in use by the heads of families are given. Their artistic merit and heraldic interest must, it is felt, extend the wide popularity of this standard work. The LANDED GENTRY is a vast compendium of genealogical knowledge, for it contains the records of nearly four thousand families in England and Scotland, with all their branches, and accurate descriptions of their heraldic insignia.

BURKE'S LANDED GENTRY OF IRELAND, with Supplement, 1899, recording the changes that have taken place up to date, and containing several Additional Pedigrees, with New Illustrations of Arms. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. One Volume, super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, uniform with 'The Peerage' &c., price £1. 1*s*.

BURKE'S COLONIAL GENTRY: a Genealogical and Heraldic History. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B. Vol. I. and II. Imperial 8vo. cloth gilt, price £1. 10*s*. each.

BURKE'S FAMILY RECORDS: a Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Gentlemen of England, Ireland, and Scotland; with Illustrations of their Armorial Bearings. A companion volume to the 'Landed Gentry.' Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. 42*s*. net.

CRECY AND CALAIS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS. With Illustrations in Colours of the Sixty-nine Banners borne by the English King and Nobles at Crecy. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY. Imperial 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 30*s*. net. 100 Copies only for sale.

HIBERNIA HIPPICA. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS, Author of 'Dublin Castle,' 'Memini,' 'Hibernia Hodierna,' &c. With 4 Maps of Irish Hunting Districts. Crown 8vo. price 5*s*.

'Sportsmen on both sides of St. George's Channel owe Mr. M. O'Connor Morris no small debt of gratitude for the chattily comprehensive treatise on horses and hunting in Ireland which he has just published under the title of "Hibernia Hippica."'—WORLD.

HIBERNIA HODIERNA; or, Ireland of To-day. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS, Author of 'Dublin Castle' &c. Crown 8vo. 132 pp. price 5*s*.

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH STANDING ARMY, A.D. 1660 to 1700. By Colonel CLIFFORD WALTON, C.B., Assistant Adjutant-General. 21*s*. net. The Edition is limited to 200 Copies.

HOMES OF FAMILY NAMES IN GREAT BRITAIN. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B.Edin. Map. Demy 8vo. 600 pages, price 8*s*. net.

MRS. JEREMIE-DIDELERE: a Novel. By H. J. JENNINGS. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE WASTE-PAPER BASKET: a Volume of Humorous Verse. By H. J. JENNINGS, Author of 'Mrs. Jeremie-Didelere' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s*. [*Just published.*

THE NEAREST GUARD: a History of Her Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, from their Institution in 1509 to the year 1892. By Major HENRY BRACKENBURY. Profusely Illustrated. The Edition is limited to 200 Copies; very few copies remaining. Price £2. 2*s*. net.

NELSON'S CAPTAINS, THE LAST OF: being the Life of Sir W. PARKER. By Admiral Sir AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, K.C.B. Demy 8vo. price 12*s*. 6*d*.

TALES OF THE WONDER CLUB. By 'DRYASDUST.' Illustrated by JOHN JELLICOE and VAL PRINCE, after Designs by the Author. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Series. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

Telephone No. 4112, GERRARD.

London: HARRISON & SONS, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

THE HOME AND SCHOOL HYMNAL

THE MUSIC REVISED BY THE LATE

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY

THIS new Hymnal, which has been several years in preparation, is now ready. It is believed that it is the most representative Hymn Book that has yet been produced; for not only does it include most of the old Hymns that have become indispensable to any popular collection, but it contains a large number of Hymns that have not previously appeared in other Hymnals. In addition to many others, the Committee of Preparation have been privileged to include Hymns by Lord Tennyson, Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Mrs. Browning, Professor F. T. Palgrave, W. Cullen Bryant, Walter C. Smith, &c.

The Hymnal is carefully arranged in sections, and will be found not only eminently suitable for Sunday Schools and Bible Classes, but well adapted for use in the Home Circle, in Guilds, in Temperance Meetings, and for Flower and Hospital Services.

The greatest pains have been taken to adapt tunes to the words, and the Committee have had the singular advantage of the services of Sir JOSEPH BARNBY, late Principal of the Guildhall School of Music, as Musical Editor. No expense has been spared to procure the best and most suitable Music, and the book contains a large number of tunes written expressly for the Committee by Sir Joseph Barnby, Sir George Elvey, and Professor Villiers Stanford.

Many copyright compositions are inserted in the work by arrangement with their composers or proprietors. These include tunes by Sir Arthur Sullivan, Sir John Stainer, Sir John Goss, Sir Robert Stewart, Sir W. G. Cusins, Dr. Harford Lloyd, the Right Hon. and Most Rev. the Archbishop of York, Dr. W. H. Monk, Dr. E. J. Hopkins, Dr. J. B. Dykes, Dr. Edward Bunnett, Dr. J. F. Bridge, Mr. Henry Smart, and others.

Among the Copyright Hymns which the Committee have been privileged to include is

LORD TENNYSON'S 'CROSSING THE BAR'

WITH SPECIAL SETTING OF MUSIC BY SIR JOSEPH BARNBY.

THE VARIOUS EDITIONS OF THE HYMNAL WILL BE SOLD NET TO THE PUBLIC

Large edition. Pott 4to. Staff Notation (for Pulpit and Organist's use). In cloth ... ... *with music* 3s. 6d.
Also to be had in roan limp ... ... *with music* 5s. 0d.
Crown 8vo. Staff Notation. 576 pages. Bound in cloth *with music* 2s. 0d.
Crown 8vo. Sol-fa ... ... *with music* 2s. 0d.
Small crown 8vo. Sol-fa, Treble and Alto. 320 pages In Cloth limp ... ... *with music* 0s. 6d.
Small crown 8vo. Sol-fa, Treble and Alto. 320 pages. In Paper Wrapper ... . *with music* 0s. 4d.
Pott 8vo. Words only. 380 pages. Bound in Cloth ... 1s. 0d.
Demy 8vo. Words only. Cloth limp ... ... 0s. 2d.

Printed by T. & A. CONSTABLE, Printers to His Majesty.

The Trade and Congregations supplied by

MACNIVEN & WALLACE, 138 Princes St., EDINBURGH; CAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford St., LONDON, W.C.

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

SKEFFINGTONS' CHRISTMAS LIST

TWO BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Gift for Children. By F. LANCASTER LUCAS.
JUST OUT. Elegant cloth, 3s. 6d., profusely Illustrated.
Dedicated by Special Permission to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.

The Fish Crown in Dispute: a Submarine Fairy Tale for the Little Ones.

'I envy the little ones to whom this charming and original fairy book, with its admirable illustrations, will be presented as a Birthday or Christmas Gift.'—LADY'S PICTORIAL.

Gift for Children THIS DAY. By MARGUERITE LLOYD.
In most elegant cloth, with Frontispiece and another Illustration by Mrs. FARMILOE. Crown 8vo. cloth 2s. 6d.

The Lily Princess. An Entirely New Story for Children.

'The story is a very ingenious one, being told of children for children. Read aloud it should keep the youngsters spellbound.'—LLOYD'S NEWSPAPER.
'Simple, fanciful, tender, and sweet.'—SCOTSMAN.

FOR CHRISTMAS RECITERS AND READERS.

Dedicated to H.R.H. the Princess Louise. Fifth Thousand. 2s. 6d.

Gordon League Ballads. For Working Men and Women. These homely, pathetic, striking, and teaching ballads have met with immense success in recitation at meetings of and entertainments for working men and women.

The MANCHESTER GUARDIAN says: 'A very striking and even beautiful book. Will be popular with and a blessing to the reciter and his audience in the mission halls of a poor district.'

The GLASGOW HERALD says: 'When set forth by a skilled reciter they must produce an immense effect.'

THE WEIRD NOVEL BY RICHARD MARSH.

SEVENTH EDITION, 6s. With Illustrations by JOHN WILLIAMSON.

The Beetle: a Mystery.

'A story of the most terrific kind is recorded in this extremely powerful book. The skill with which its fantastic horrors are presented to us is undeniable.'—SPEAKER.

RICHARD MARSH'S MOST STRIKING NOVEL.
Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Chase of the Ruby.

'Develops in the most ingenious and exciting way.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

London: SKEFFINGTON & SON, 163 Piccadilly, W.
Publishers to His Majesty the King.

Messrs. Lamley & Co.'s List

Messrs. LAMLEY & CO. have the pleasure to announce the publication of the following Books:—

THE BETTESWORTH BOOK: Talks with a Surrey Peasant. By GEORGE BOURNE, Author of 'A Year's Exile.' Cloth, crown 8vo. 5s. net.

The agricultural labourer is in the abstract familiar to everybody, but as an individual—a personality—he is less known. That is the side of him revealed in the above book. The author has faithfully set down a number of conversations which he has had with his hero, Fred Bettesworth, an old man of sixty odd years. Bettesworth reveals his opinions, his philosophy, and his methods of thought with considerable freedom. Thus the book is at once a narrative and a document taking us 'back to the land.'

CHEAPER EDITION.

PRIMEVAL SCENES: being some Comic Aspects of Life in Prehistoric Times. By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON, Author of 'Extinct Monsters.' With 21 Full-Page Drawings and an Original Cover Design by J. Hassall and F. V. Burridge, illustrating some Comic Aspects of Life in Prehistoric Times, with a few lines of Explanatory Text to each Picture. Imperial 4to. 3s 6d.

The author takes great pains to show the public that 'Prehistoric Peeps may be amusing and at the same time drawn strictly in accordance with scientific discovery.

PLAYS FOR AMATEURS.

Messrs. LAMLEY & CO., recognising the constant need for Short Plays for Amateurs, are issuing another Volume in the Series:—

DOMESTIC EXPERIMENTS, and Other Plays. By I. E. M. AITKEN. Cloth, top edge gilt, square 16mo. 2s. 6d. net

POLITE FARCES FOR THE DRAWING-ROOM. By E. A. BENNETT, Author of 'Journalism for Women.' Cloth gilt, square 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

The only apparatus necessary to the presentation of these pieces is ordinary costume, ordinary furniture, and a single door for entrance and exit.

AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL HANDBOOK TO CHELSEA. By REGINALD BLUNT, Author of 'The Carlyles Chelsea Home.' 70 Illustrations from Photographs taken for the purpose from old Prints and Drawings of such celebrated places of past resort as Ranelagh, Don Saltero's, The Bun House, The Old Swan Pier, &c., &c. 2 Maps, 7 Plans. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

A Limited *Edition de luxe* of the above, with 4 extra Photogravure Plates. A few copies remain. 10s. 6d. net.

GORDON CRAIG'S BOOK OF PENNY TOYS. The Hand-coloured Drawings in this Book are designed and cut on wood by Gordon Craig. There are 20 Original Colour Drawings of the most representative English, Dutch, or German Wooden Toys, and numerous Tailpieces. 20 Verses accompany the Pictures, which are printed in bold type. Each copy numbered. 4to. 10s. 6d. net.

LAMLEY & CO., Exhibition Road, S.W.

Books suitable for Christmas Presents

From MR. MURRAY'S LIST

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF LADY SARAH LENNOX, 1745—1826

DAUGHTER OF THE 2ND DUKE OF RICHMOND, AND SUCCESSIVELY THE WIFE OF SIR THOMAS CHARLES BUNBURY, BART., AND OF THE HONOURABLE GEORGE NAPIER. FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED AT MELBURY; ALSO A SHORT POLITICAL SKETCH OF THE YEARS 1760 TO 1763 BY HENRY FOX, 1ST LORD HOLLAND; AND OTHER MANUSCRIPTS FOUND AT HOLLAND HOUSE.
Edited by the COUNTESS OF ILCHESTER and LORD STAVORDALE. With numerous Photogravure Portraits. 2 vols. demy 8vo. **32s.** net.

THE WORKS OF LORD BYRON

A New Text, collated with the Original MSS. and Revised Proofs, which are still in existence, with many hitherto unpublished additions. This will be the most complete Edition of Lord Byron's Works, as no other Editors have had access to the original MSS. With Portraits and Illustrations. To be completed in 12 vols. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* each.

POETRY.
Edited by
ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE.

Vol. I. THE EARLY POEMS.
Vol. II. CHILDE HAROLD.
Vol. III. THE GIAOUR, BRIDE OF ABYDOS, CORSAIR, &c.
Vol. IV. PRISONER OF CHILLON, MANFRED, BEPPO, MAZEPPA, VISION OF JUDGMENT, MARINO FALIERO, &c.
Vol. V. SARDANAPALUS, &c. [*In preparation.*

LETTERS.
Edited by
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO.

Vol. I. 1788 to 1811.
Vol. II. 1811 to 1814.
Vol. III. 1814 to 1816.
Vol. IV. 1816 to 1820.
Vol. V. 1820 to 1822.
Vol. VI. 1822 to 1824. *With Index*

Mr. ASQUITH in Edinburgh:—'Byron in one of his earliest letters—I quote from the new Edition by which Mr. Prothero has laid all lovers of literature under a heavy debt—Byron expresses in his characteristic way the cynical view when he says: "When one subtracts from life infancy, which is vegetation, sleep, eating and swilling, buttoning and unbuttoning—how much remains of downright existence? The summer of the dormouse?"'—*Nov.* 15, 1901.

THE LIFE AND POETICAL WORKS OF GEORGE CRABBE, 1754—1832

Edited by his SON. With 3 Steel Plates, including Portrait. Royal 8vo. full leather, 7*s.* 6*d.* net; also cloth, 6*s.* net.
This is the only complete Edition of Crabbe's Poetry and Letters as published by Mr. Murray in 1847.

MARY BOYLE, HER BOOK

An Autobiography. Edited by the late Sir COURTENAY BOYLE, K.C.B. With Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR HARRY SMITH, BT., OF ALIWAL, G.C.B

Including his Services in South America—In the Peninsula and France—At New Orleans—At Waterloo—In North America and Jamaica—In South Africa during the Kaffir War—In India during the Sikh War and at the Cape, &c. Edited by G. C. MOORE SMITH. With some additional Chapters supplied by the Editor. With Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 24*s.* net.

RECOLLECTIONS OF THE OLD FOREIGN OFFICE

By Sir EDWARD HERTSLET, K.C.B., for many years Librarian and Keeper of the Archives of the Foreign Office. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* net.

A SAILOR OF KING GEORGE

Being a History of the Adventures of Captain Hoffman, R.N. Edited by A. BECKFORD BEVAN and the Rev. H. B. WOLRYCHE WHITMORE. With Portrait. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* net.

FINLAND AS IT IS

By HARRY DE WINDT. With Map and numerous Full-page and other Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 9*s.* net.

JOHN CHINAMAN AND A FEW OTHERS

By E. H. PARKER, Professor of Chinese at the Owens College; Acting Consul-General in Corea, Nov. 1886—Jan. 1887; Consul in Hainan, 1891-2, 1893-4, and in 1892-3 Adviser in Chinese Affairs to the Burma Government. Large crown 8vo. 8*s.* net.
This book consists of a series of anecdotes derived from the writer's own personal experience in China, illustrating the character and customs of the Chinese in their social, political, religious, and commercial dealings.

AMONG THE POND PEOPLE

By CLARA DILLINGHAM PIERSON, Author of 'Among the Farm-yard People,' 'Forest People,' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

THE WORLD OF THE GREAT FOREST

How Animals, Birds, Reptiles, Insects Talk, Think, Work, and Live. By PAUL DU CHAILLU, Author of 'Explorations in Equatorial Africa,' 'The Land of the Midnight Sun,' &c. With over 50 Illustrations by C. R. KNIGHT and J. M. GLEESON. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

A DOCTOR IN KHAKI

Impressions of War and of Hospital Work in South Africa. By FRANCIS FREMANTLE, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P., late Civil-Surgeon with the South African Field Force and Assistant Secretary to the War Office Committee on Army Medical Reorganisation. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE LADY POVERTY

A XIIIth Century Allegory. Translated by MONTGOMERY CARMICHAEL, Author of 'In Tuscany.' Rubricated, with Photogravure Frontispiece, and designed Title-page. 12mo. 5*s.* net.
This was the first book ever written about St. Francis of Assisi, having been completed less than a year after the Saint's death, and is now translated into English for the first time.

TRUTHS ABOUT GOD, THE CHURCH, THE WORLD, AND THE HUMAN SOUL

By FATHER JOHN (SERGIEFF). Translated by E. E. GOULAEFF, with the assistance of AGNES L. ILLINGWORTH. 16mo. Rubricated. Full-bound in leather olivine edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE VOYAGE OF ITHOBAL

An Epic Poem. By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, Author of 'The Light of the World' &c. Large crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.
'. . . A fine, stately, well-poised, and well-managed poem. . . . An epic at a day when we were beginning to wonder whether epics would ever be written again.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

LOVE IDYLLS

By S. R. CROCKETT, Author of "The Stickit Minister.' Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.
'Mr. Crockett has gone back to his earlier manner—the manner of "The Stickit Minister." . . . Mr. Crockett has never written better than in these "Love Idylls."'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

AN ENGLISHWOMAN'S LOVE LETTERS

Small crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.
'. . . charming letters . . . polished, but not too polished to be passionate, nor too passionate to overstep natural reticence.'—SPECTATOR.
'. . . beautiful letters, beautifully written. . . . Their author was a woman of great parts, of very refined sense. . . . It is much to say, but we remember nothing in literature quite so full of passionate human appeal as Letter LXXVII. . . . Nothing could be more intensely human, no cry of a human soul more passionate. Few will read it dry-eyed. . . . If there is any meaning in literature, if the most intimate of letters can express aught of human feeling, she was a woman to die for.'—VANITY FAIR.

A SPECIAL ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

OLD ENGLISH PLATE:
ECCLESIASTICAL, DECORATIVE AND DOMESTIC

Its Makers and Marks. By WILFRED J. CRIPPS, C.B., F.S.A., Author of 'College and Corporation Plate,' 'Old French Plate,' &c. With 123 Illustrations and upwards of 2,600 Facsimiles of Plate Marks. A fine Edition on large paper, with additional Photogravures. Crown 4to. £2. 2*s.* net.

THE PAINTERS OF FLORENCE
FROM THE THIRTEENTH TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY

A Handy Book for Travellers in Italy and Students of Art. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. ADY). With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* net.

A NEW BOOK BY PROFESSOR MOBERLY.

CHRIST OUR LIFE

By the Rev. Canon R. C. MOBERLY, D.D., Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology, Oxford, Author of 'The Atonement and Personality,' 'Ministerial Priesthood.' Demy 8vo. 9*s.* net.

The Cheaper Edition of CHARLES DARWIN'S WORKS. Large Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net each.

THE DESCENT OF MAN

1,060 pages. With Illustrations.

THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES

With Photogravure Portrait of the Author.

A NATURALIST'S VOYAGE

Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle* round the World, under the Command of Captain FITZ ROY, R.N. With many Illustrations.

*** **Also a Popular Edition of 'THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES,' in Paper Covers. Price 1s. net.**

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

DAVID NUTT, 57-59 Long Acre

New Gift-Books for Christmas, 1901

By the Author of 'Wild Animals I Have Known.'

THE LIVES OF THE HUNTED. By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. Square crown 8vo. fancy cloth, net 6*s.*

*** This new work of the writer of genius to whom we owe the finest animal stories in all literature, includes everything written since the author's last book, whether inedited or published in serial form. Whilst in general appearance and get up it resembles 'Wild Animals I have Known' (6*s.* net), of which over 100,000 copies have been called for by the English speaking world in the short space of three years, it is even more fully and richly illustrated with the author's own inimitable drawings.

HAWTHORN AND LAVENDER, a Lyric Sequence; and other Stories. By WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. Demy 8vo. printed at the Constable Press, on hand-made paper, cloth, top gilt, 6*s.*

*** In addition to the 'Hawthorn and Lavender Sequence,' this volume contains the London Types, the Prologues to Beau Austin and Admiral Guinea, the Memorial Verses on Queen Victoria, &c. It is issued in the *format* and typography of the Poems (1896), and the two volumes comprise the bulk of Mr. Henley's poetical work as definitely revised by him.

For a full List of Mr. Henley's Works, see D. Nutt's Catalogue of Publications.

SHAKESPEARE IN MUSIC: a Collection of the chief Musical Allusions in the Plays of Shakespeare, with an attempt at their Explanation and Derivation, together with much of the original music. By LOUIS C. ELSON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 354 pages, printed on laid paper, and handsomely bound in cloth, fully gilt, gilt top, edges trimmed, net, 6*s.*

CONCERNING CATS: My Own and Some Others. By HELEN M. WINSLOW. Square demy 8vo. 284 pages. 31 Full-page Plates, representing upwards of one hundred different prize-winners, and examples of rare and beautiful breeds. Fancy cloth, top gilt, printed on laid paper with wide margin, net, 6*s.*

*** The Seventeen Chapters of this Cat Lover's Encyclopædia give a full account of the author's and her friends' pets, and also deal with Cat Clubs and Cat Shows, Cat Hospitals and Refuges, the General Treatment of Cats in Health and Sickness, the Cat in Poetry and Art, &c.

THE YEAR BOOK OF THE HOLY SOULS: a series of devotional passages from sacred and profane writings arranged according to the Calendar, with space for the commemoration of the departed. Selected and arranged by the Author of 'Vera.' Square 12mo. printed at the Constable Press, on laid paper, bound in specially designed purple and grey cloth cover, 3*s.* 6*d.*

[*In the Press for publication early in* 1902.

ARTHURIAN ROMANCES UNREPRESENTED IN MALORY. No. 4: MORIEN. Translated for the first time from the original Dutch by JESSIE L. WESTON. With Frontispiece and Designed Title-page by CAROLINE WATTS. Minuscule 4to. designed cloth cover in gold and colours, net, 2*s.*

A LIST OF THE SERIES ON APPLICATION.

MARIE DE FRANCE. Seven Lais done into English for the first time. With Introduction and Notes by EDITH RICKERT, sometime Instructor in English at Vassar College. With Frontispiece and Designed Title-page by CAROLINE WATTS. xii—196 pages, net, 3*s.*

CONTENTS: Guigemar—The Ash Tree—The Honeysuckle—The Nightingale—The Two Lovers—Yonec—Eliduc.

*** Issued in the *format*, typography, and binding of 'Arthurian Romances.'

Standard Gift and Art Books

WILD ANIMALS I HAVE KNOWN. By E. SETON-THOMPSON. With 37 Full-page Plates, and upwards of 200 Text and Marginal Illustrations by the Author. Square demy 8vo. cloth, top gilt, 6*s.* net.

*** CONTENTS: Lobo, the King Wolf of Currumpaw—Silverspot, the Story of a Crow—Raggylug, the Story of a Cottontail Rabbit—Bingo, the Story of my Dog—The Springfield Fox—The Pacing Mustang—Wully, the Story of a Yaller Dog—and Redruth, the Story of the Don Valley Partridge.

A selection has been made from the above of such stories as would appeal more to children. This is issued under the following title:

THE STORY OF A COTTONTAIL RABBIT and Other Animal Stories. Crown 8vo. 145 pages, 4 full-page Plates, and numerous Marginal Illustrations. Fancy cloth, top gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.* (post free).

CONTENTS: Lobo, the King Wolf of Currumpaw—Redruff: the Story of the Don Valley Partridge—Raggylug: the Story of a Cottontail Rabbit—Vixen: the Springfield Fox.

THE TRAIL OF THE SAND HILL STAG. Square crown 8vo. with Coloured Frontispiece and 60 Illustrations many full-page, from Sketches and Photographs by the Author. Printed at the 'De Vinne Press,' in black and sage-green, and bound in sage-green sailcloth, top gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

A WOMAN TENDERFOOT. By GRACE GALLATIN SETON-THOMPSON. Square crown 8vo. 355 pages. Seven Full-page Plates, and over 150 Marginal Illustrations by Ernest Seton-Thompson, G. Wright, E. M. Ashe, and S. N. Abbot. In art linen cover, specially designed by Author, top gilt, edges trimmed, net, 6*s.*

SHAKESPEARE'S GREENWOOD: the Language, the Superstitions, the Customs, the Folklore, the Birds and Trees, the Parson, the Poets, the Novelist By GEORGE MORLEY, Author of 'Leafy Warwickshire' &c. With Photogravure Frontispiece and Chapter Headings by CAROLINE WATTS. Square 16mo. 312 pages. Printed on hand-made paper, cloth, top gilt, 5*s.* net.

The Art Lovers' Series

THE MADONNA IN ART. By ESTELLE HURLL. With Full-page Illustrations of the Chief Masterpieces of the Italian, German, Flemish, and Spanish Schools. Crown 8vo. In specially designed cloth cover, silver top, edges trimmed, net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ANGELS IN ART. By C. E. CLEMENT. With 34 Reproductions from the Masterpieces of Classical Art. Crown 8vo. 265 pages. Printed on hand-made paper and bound in art linen with designed cover and silver top, net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SAINTS IN ART. By C. E. CLEMENT. Illustrated with 33 Reproductions from Masterpieces of all Schools. Crown 8vo. 428 pages. Printed on hand-made paper and bound in art linen, net, 5*s.*

HEROINES OF THE BIBLE IN ART. By CLARA ERSKINE-CLEMENT. Crown 8vo. 361 pages. Printed on hand-made paper. With Photogravure Frontispiece and 27 Full-page Reproductions from Masterpieces of all Schools. Cloth, gilt top, edges trimmed, net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FAIRY TALES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Edited by JOSEPH JACOBS. Profusely illustrated by JOHN D. BATTEN. English Fairy Tales, 3*s.* 6*d.*; More English Fairy Tales, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Celtic Fairy Tales, 3*s.* 6*d.*; More Celtic Fairy Tales, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Indian Fairy Tales, 6*s.*

LYRA HEROICA: a Book of Verse from Shakespeare to Kipling. Selected and arranged by WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. Library Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

KATAWAMPUS: its Treatment and Cure. By His Honour Judge E. A. PARRY. Profusely illustrated by ARCHIE MACGREGOR. Beautifully printed, and bound in designed cloth cover, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BUTTER SCOTIA; or, a Cheap Trip to Fairyland. By His Honour Judge PARRY. Profusely illustrated by ARCHIE MACGREGOR. Beautifully printed, and bound in designed cloth cover, 6*s.*

BEMROSE & SONS' LIST

IN A FEW DAYS. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

Memorials of Old Buckinghamshire.

Edited by Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.S.A. Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. Lord Rothschild, Lord Lieutenant of the County. With numerous Illustrations of historic and archæological interest.

IN A FEW DAYS. Demy 4to. 108 pp. Antique Laid Paper, with 12 Full-page Illustrations, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue Raisonné of the Pictures at Locko Park,

the Property of WM. DRURY-LOWE, Esq. Prepared by JEAN PAUL RICHTER. With Illustrations by HANFSTANGL, Photographer to the National Gallery.

This collection, which is chiefly due to the judgment and taste of the late Mr. Drury-Lowe, was made towards the middle of the last century. Containing characteristic examples of the English portrait-art of three centuries, and fine Flemish landscapes of the time of Rubens, it is chiefly remarkable for its good Italian pictures, among which figure not only classical examples of the then popular schools of Bologna, Rome, and Naples, but choice specimens also of the more refined art of the *quattro* and *cinque cento*.

The illustrations of the catalogue, which reproduce pictures by Cossa, Ghirlandajo, Bacchiacca, Polidoro Lanzani, Hogarth, and Lucas de Heere, together with a splendid drawing by Andrea del Sarto, give some idea of the variety and high level of excellence of a collection which is only now made known to lovers of art, the intelligent appreciation of which cannot but be furthered by the study of the discriminating analysis of its contents made by a distinguished expert which is put at their disposal by Mr. Drury-Lowe.

Prospectus, with Specimen Illustration, will be sent on application.

JUST PUBLISHED. Royal 8vo. cloth, price **12s. 6d.** net.

Llandaff Church Plate.

By GEORGE ELEY HALLIDAY, F.R.I.B.A., Diocesan Surveyor of Llandaff. With 59 Illustrations in line and half-tone.

'A thoroughly good contribution to the history of Church Plate.'—RELIQUARY.

NOW READY. Demy 8vo. cloth, price **10s. 6d.** net.

The Official Report of the Church Congress,

held at BRIGHTON, 1901. Containing the Sermons and Papers in full, and Reports of all the Speeches. Revised by the Speakers.

IN THE PRESS. Crown 8vo. cloth, price **2s. 6d.**

Church and Reform:

being Essays relating to Reform in the Government of the Church of England. Edited by MONTAGUE BARLOW.

CONTRIBUTORS.

THE BISHOP OF HEREFORD. THE DEAN OF NORWICH. CANON HAY AITKEN.
CANON DENTON THOMPSON. THE REV. H. G. GREY. MONTAGUE BARLOW.
CHANCELLOR P. V. SMITH. EUGENE STOCK. THE REV. PROFESSOR CODY (Toronto).
THE REV. DR. HUNTINGTON (New York).

With Appendices by the Right Hon. Sir JOHN KENNAWAY, Bart., M.P., and the Rev. H. J. BARDSLEY, and an Introduction by the BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

Vol. VII. (1901) buckram, price **12s.** net. Special terms for Sets Vols. I.–VII.
Quarterly. Super royal 8vo. Price **2s. 6d.** Annual Subscription, **10s.** post-free.

The Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist:

a Quarterly Journal and Review. Edited by J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A. New Series. Illustrated with Engravings in half-tone and line.

'The best antiquarian magazine in this country.'—BRITISH ARCHITECT.

280 pages, crown 4to. Price **2s.**

The Evangelist Monthly, 1901.

The Volume is admirably suited for presentation or school prize.

It has illustrations on nearly every page, and is attractively bound in green cloth, gilt lettered, and includes in its Contents:—Illustrated Serial Tales Portraits of Celebrities—Articles on the Church's Work abroad and at Home—The Church's Seasons—Travel, &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price **3s. 6d.**

Our Island Home.

By G. H. F. NYE, Author of 'The Church and her Story.' With 8 Illustrations by TREVOR HADDON.

'Its merits are obvious, while the pleasant style in which it is written removes it from the ordinary level of dry history.'—CHURCH BELLS.

'Is eminently fresh and popular. Parents who wish their children to be early grounded in Church history could not do better than invest in this little volume.'—CHURCHWOMAN.

'The history of England served up with all the embellishments of a well-told tale. As a presentation volume, or as an adjunct to the school book, it should be equally valuable.'—MANCHESTER COURIER.

'Youthful readers will find in these brightly written and attractive pages much that will interest and instruct them. We heartily commend this volume as suitable for a gift-book or a school prize.'—RECORD.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price **2s. 6d.**

Parson Prince.

By FLORENCE MOORE, Author of 'Pixton Parish' &c. With Illustrations by CHARLES PRÆTORIUS.

'This is a pathetic little story well told.'—CHURCH TIMES.

'This is one of the books which should find a place in every parochial library. We should like to see many more of the same kind.'
CHURCH BELLS.

'We can heartily recommend Florence Moore's work.'
CHURCH REVIEW.

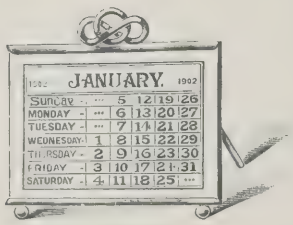
'The number of useful practical points which the writer has contrived to bring into her story is astonishing.'—RECORD.

London: BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd., 4 Snow Hill; and Derby.

THE REPUTATION
OF
A Really . .
Good Article
GROWS GREATER
YEAR BY YEAR . .
Ask for Complete List.

A GREAT REPUTATION.

'THE PENCIL IS A TRIUMPH OF INGENUITY.' *Punch.*	'THE DAINTIEST DIARIES WE HAVE SEEN.' *Graphic.*	'CHARMING VOLUMES IN EXQUISITE BINDINGS.' *Sketch.*
'ALL EQUALLY WELL GOT UP.' *Black and White.*	'THEY ARE EXCELLENT.' *Vanity Fair.*	'THE FINEST PAPER; THE CLEAREST PRINTING.' *Court Journal.*
'ARE EASILY THE BEST OF THEIR KIND.' *Pall Mall Gazette.*	'BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED.' *Queen.*	'UNDOUBTEDLY THE MOST LUXURIOUS.' *St. James's Gazette.*
'SINGULARLY ATTRACTIVE, COMPACT, AND SIMPLE.' *Figaro.*	'DAINTINESS, DURABILITY, AND USEFULNESS.' *Outlook.*	'THEY CONTAIN NO SUPERFLUOUS MATTER.' *Broad Arrow.*



No. 705.

SOLID BRASS,
LEATHER,
ART BROCADE,
'ORIENT' LONG GRAIN,
WOOD MOULDINGS,
IN GREAT VARIETY.

WALKER'S CALENDARS
Renewable Each Year like their Diaries.
ASK FOR COMPLETE LIST.

WALKER'S "BACK-LOOP" POCKET BOOKS.
HAVE STOOD THE TEST OF
MANY YEARS,
AND ARE . .
More Popular than Ever.
ASK FOR COMPLETE LIST.

Sensible Gift Books.

'DISTINGUISHED BY THEIR ELEGANCE AND SERVICEABLENESS.'

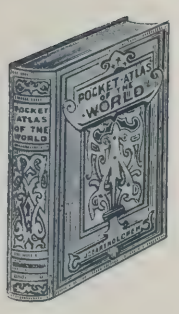
FIVE USEFUL SIZES IN MANY BINDINGS.

Levant Grained Leather.
Long Grained Leather.
French Morocco Leather.
Mock-Russia Leather.
Polished Persian Leather.
Real Morocco Leather.
Real Russia Leather.
Solid Pig Skin Leather.
Solid Calf Leather.
Solid Russia Leather.
Solid Seal Leather.
Crushed Morocco Leather.
Polished Crocodile Leather.

FROM SIXPENCE TO TWO GUINEAS EACH.

JOHN WALKER & CO., Limited, Farrin

Four Well-Known Atlases



WALKER'S

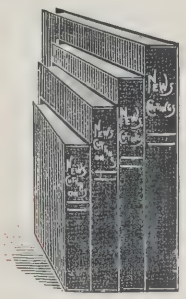
POCKET ATLAS of the World . . . . . 2/6 and 3/6
CENTURY ATLAS of the World 3/6
HANDY REFERENCE ATLAS of the World . . 7/6 and 10/6
GRAPHIC ATLAS of the World . . . . . 12/6, 15/- and 21/-

Edited by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c.

No other Atlases are more perfectly adapted to the general requirements of the British Public.

COMPLETE. COMPACT. ACCURATE. ATTRACTIVE.

For Authors, Clergymen, Students, Lawyers, and all Literary Men.



WALKER'S

'CENTURY' NEWS CUTTING BOOKS

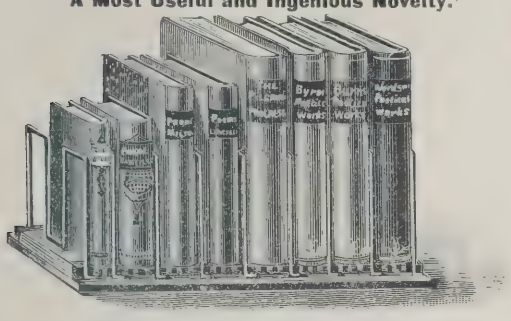
(PATENTED.)

ORIGINAL. SIMPLE. PERFECT.

IN FOUR USEFUL SIZES.
IN TWO STRONG BINDINGS.

FROM **1/-** TO **3/6** EACH.

'A Most Useful and Ingenious Novelty.'



SHOWING IT ADJUSTED FOR BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

WALKERS'

Adjustable Book Rack

FOR THE LIBRARY, STUDY,
DRAWING ROOM, OFFICE, &c.

FROM 12 TO 36 INCHES LONG, at **3/6** TO **12/6.**

The partitions can be moved instantly to make the divisions any size required.

A NEW FORM OF STATIONERY

For Private and Professional Correspondence. - -

WALKER'S LETTER--ETTES
(PATENTED)

THE FIRST PRACTICAL SOLUTION . .

of the difficulty of producing a

Combined Notepaper and Envelope.

ELEGANT IN SHAPE. HANDY TO USE. EASY TO CLOSE.

---

n House, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

THE NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE

HYMNAL COMPANION

To the Book of Common Prayer

EDITED BY

THE RIGHT REV. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D.

LATE BISHOP OF EXETER.

The present Edition contains 601 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition, which contained 550, having now been omitted, whilst 135 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The New Musical Edition has been edited by CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., and by D. J. WOOD, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book, and cannot be used with it.
THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS ARE KEPT IN PRINT.

201	A.	Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8	208	A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½ × 3		
201	B.	ditto roan, red edges	1	2	208	B.	ditto cloth	0	2
201	C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges ...	2	6	208	G.	ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
202	A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5⅓ × 3½...	1	0	208	C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
202	B.	ditto red edges	1	2	208	D.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges ...	1	0
202	C.	ditto roan, red edges	2	2	208	E.	ditto morocco, gilt edges ...	2	6
202	D.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges ...	3	6	208	F.	ditto persian, red edges	1	6
203	A.	12mo. cloth...	1	6	208	H.	ditto roan, circuit	1	6
203	B.	ditto roan, red edges	3	0	208	K.	ditto German calf, padded ...	3	0
203	C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6	208	L.	ditto ditto circuit ...	3	6
204	A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges ...	2	6	208	M.	ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
204	B.	ditto ditto roan, red or gilt ...	4	6	209		Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3 ...	0	4
204	C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt ...	6	6	209*		ditto roan, gilt	1	0
205	A.	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	3	0	209	A.	ditto with Common Prayer, cloth ...	1	4
205	B.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	4	6	209	B.	ditto ditto paste grain roan	2	0
205	C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges... ...	6	0	209	C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt ...	3	6
206	A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5...	4	0	209	D.	ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
206	B.	ditto ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6	210	B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3⅓ × 2	1	0
206	C.	ditto ditto persian, red or gilt edges ..	6	0	210	C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt...	2	0
206	D.	ditto ditto limp morocco, gilt edges ..	7	6	210	D.	ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners ...	2	6
206	E.	ditto ditto treble part only	2	0	210	E.	ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
207	A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	8	6	210	F.	ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
207	B.	ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6					
		Mission Hymns, paper	0	1½					
		ditto cloth ... ... 20*s.* per 100	0	4					

Nos. 201, 202, and 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ The Hymnal Companion, 1890 Edition, may now be had in special bindings, with and without the Common Prayer Book, suitable for presentation. Full List on application.

IMPORTANT WORK FOR CHURCH CHOIRS

NEW AND ENTIRELY REVISED EDITION NOW READY.

The Chant Book Companion to the Book of Common Prayer

Edited by Dr. CHARLES VINCENT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* Organ Edition, 4to. cloth, 4*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Hymns Ancient & Modern

The SPECIMEN PAGE CATALOGUE (sent post-free) shows the sizes in which this Edition may be obtained at prices varying from ONE PENNY upwards.

Editions of the **HYMNS ONLY**, at 1*d.*, 2*d.*, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, &c.
The **RED LINE EDITION, HYMNS ONLY**, at 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.*, &c.
The **HYMNS WITH TUNES** (Vocal Scores), at 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.* 9*d.*, 5*s.* 6*d.*, &c.
TONIC SOL-FA EDITIONS of the **HYMNS**, at 1*s.* 10*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, &c.
TONIC SOL-FA TREBLE and **ALTO PARTS ONLY**, 1*s.* 10*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*
The **HYMNS** bound with the **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**, for Sunday School use, 6*d.* and 1*s.*
The **HYMNS** bound with the **CHURCH SERVICES.** Complete, from 1*s.*

THE

Organ Folio Edition of Hymns Ancient and Modern

WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES

(A MOST SUITABLE AND ELEGANT GIFT FOR ALL SEASONS)

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges, price **£1. 5s.**

☞ **All the Leading Sizes are now PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER,** and may be had with or without the Book of Common Prayer, Church Services, &c., in a variety of Choice Bindings for Presentation, &c.

The larger of these Editions combine the advantages of Lightness and Elegance with a Good and Readable Print.

☞ *The Publishers have now ready an Elegant Selection of HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN, with and without Tunes, containing a series of exquisite PLATINOTYPE PICTURES from the Old Masters, bound in a variety of best Bindings, suitable for Christmas, New Year, Wedding or Birthday Presentation. Full Lists post-free on application.*

THE NEW ELONGATED EDITION OF

HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN

WITH OR WITHOUT THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

AN ELEGANT AND CONVENIENT SHAPE

CHEAP EDITIONS of the HYMNS strongly bound with the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER for the Use of Sunday Schools, &c.

Prayer Ruby 32mo. with Double Column Hymns.
No. 300. Cloth boards, turned in, sprinkled edges ... ... **6d.**
Prayer Nonpareil 16mo. square, with Single Column Hymns.
No. 800. Cloth boards, turned in, sprinkled edges ... ... **1s.**

A full detailed Catalogue of the various sizes from 1*s. upwards in a variety of Bindings will be sent post-free on application.*

The Psalter and Canticles

Pointed and Set to Accompanying Chants, Ancient and Modern.

By Rev. Sir H. W. BAKER, Bart., and WILLIAM HENRY MONK, Mus. Doc.

Specimen Pages and full particulars of all Editions post-free on application.

London: WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 34 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

- - NELSON'S - -

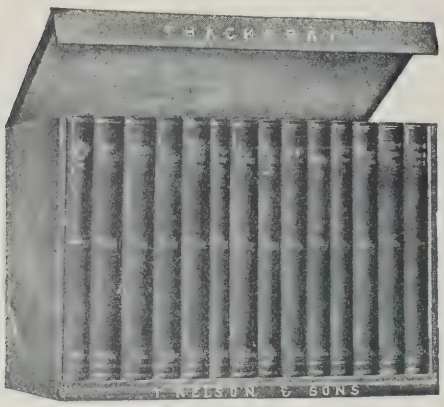
NEW CENTURY LIBRARY

Of Standard Literature.

In large type, on extra thin India paper.

EACH NOVEL COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME.

Size only 4¼ by 6½ inches, and but half an inch thick.



Size only 9½ by 6¾ by 4¾ inches.

By arrangement with Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co., the

Complete Works of Thackeray

are issued in the New Century Library.

◒ ◒ ◒

NOW READY.

Complete Set of Thackeray's Works

(14 volumes in Handsome Case) in a variety of Elegant Bindings, from 1½ guineas upwards.

◒ ◒ ◒

For presentation purposes nothing could excel a set of the New Century Thackeray.

The New Century Scott.

Complete in 25 Volumes.

1. WAVERLEY.
2. GUY MANNERING.
3. THE ANTIQUARY.
4. ROB ROY.
5. OLD MORTALITY.
6. LEGEND OF MONTROSE / THE BLACK DWARF.
7. THE HEART OF MIDLOTHIAN.
8. THE BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR.
9. IVANHOE.
10. THE MONASTERY.
11. THE ABBOT.
12. KENILWORTH.
13. THE PIRATE.
14. THE FORTUNES OF NIGEL.
15. PEVERIL OF THE PEAK.
16. QUENTIN DURWARD.
17. ST. RONAN'S WELL.
18. REDGAUNTLET.
19. THE BETROTHED. / CHRONICLES OF THE CANONGATE. / HIGHLAND WIDOW.
20. THE TALISMAN.
21. WOODSTOCK.
22. THE FAIR MAID OF PERTH.
23. ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN.
24. COUNT ROBERT OF PARIS
25. CASTLE DANGEROUS. / THE SURGEON'S DAUGHTER.

In green cloth extra, gilt top, frontispiece **2s.** net; half-bound in crushed leather, gilt top, four illustrations, **2s. 6d.** net; in smooth blue leather, limp, gilt top, four illustrations, bookmarker, **3s.** net; Library Edition, in crushed leather boards, gilt edges, bookmarker, four illustrations, **3s. 6d.** net.

The New Century Dickens.

1. PICKWICK PAPERS.
2. NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.
3. OLIVER TWIST.
4. OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.
5. MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.
6. BARNABY RUDGE.
7. DOMBEY AND SON.
8. DAVID COPPERFIELD.
9. AMERICAN NOTES & A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
10. BLEAK HOUSE
11. HARD TIMES and CHRISTMAS BOOKS.
12. LITTLE DORRIT.

The New Century Thackeray.

1. VANITY FAIR.
2. PENDENNIS.
3. THE NEWCOMES.
4. HENRY ESMOND.
5. THE PARIS SKETCH BOOK.
6. THE BOOK OF SNOBS.
7. BURLESQUES, FITZBOODLE PAPERS, Etc.
8. THE YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS, MEN'S WIVES, Etc.
9. THE VIRGINIANS.
10. [illegible]
11. CATHERINE.
12. BARRY LYNDON.
13. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS, Etc.
14. CONTRIBUTIONS TO PUNCH Etc.

Other Volumes will follow. Prices, 2/-, 2/6, 3/- net.

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

T. NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS

COMPLETE LIST ON APPLICATION

For Prizes and Rewards.

At 6s. each.

FOR THE COLOURS. A Historical Sketch of the British Army. By HERBERT HAYENS. With Coloured Frontispiece and 32 Illustrations by Archibald Webb and other well-known artists. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

At 5s. each.

IN FAIR GRANADA. A New Historical Tale. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. With Coloured Illustrations by Walter Grieve. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

HELD TO RANSOM. A Story of Spanish Brigands. By F. B. FORESTER. Illustrated by Archibald Webb. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

JACK RALSTON. A Tale of Life in the Far North-East of Canada. By HAMPDEN BURNHAM, M.A. With Coloured Illustrations by Walter Grieve. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

At 3s. 6d. each.

FOR THE FAITH. A Story of the Reformation Times in England. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. Illustrated by W. H. Margetson. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

SCOUTING FOR BULLER. A Story of the South African War. By HERBERT HAYENS. With Coloured Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

At 2s. 6d. each.

THE CAPE AND ITS STORY; or, The Struggle for South Africa. With Coloured Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

JIM'S SWEETHEARTS. By E. L. HAVERFIELD. Illustrated by Miss Preston Macgoun. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

ON HONOUR. A Story of School and Home Life. By E. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With Coloured Illustrations by R. Farquhar. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

At 2s. each.

MADAMSCOURT; or, The Adventures of a Fugitive Princess. A New Story for Girls. By H. MAY POYNTER. Illustrated by R. Farquhar. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

GREAT EXPLORERS. An Account of Exploration and Travel in Many Lands. With 32 Full-page Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth ex.

At 1s. 6d. each.

TWO OF A TRADE. A New Story for Girls. By the Author of "Val." Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

DICKIE. A Story of Life in a Travelling Show. By Mrs. HAMILTON SYNGE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

THREE SAILOR BOYS; or, Adrift in the Pacific. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

THE STORY OF ALFRED AND HIS TIMES. A Popular Life of Alfred the Great for Young People. By M. DOUGLAS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

FROM "HELD TO RANSOM"

At 1s. each.

A LAD OF DEVON. A Story for Boys. By Mrs. HENRY CLARKE, M.A., Author of "Mrs. Lamacroft's Lodger," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

THE QUEEN'S SHILLING. A Capital Story for Boys. By Mrs. GLASGOW, Author of "True to the Flag," etc. Dedicated by permission to Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

PROFESSOR ARCHIE. A Story for the Young. By LEILA PERCIVAL. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES FOR 1902. Beautifully Illustrated. With Choice Illuminated Cover.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEACHING. Practical Lessons from the Study of Children. By J. GUNN, M.A., D.Sc.

T. NELSON AND SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Cambridge Standard Prayer Book

FOR THE MINISTER IN THE CHURCH

Great Primer Type *Super Royal 8vo.* *Rubrics in Red.*

PRICES FROM 31s. 6d.

Specimen of Type

¶ A Prayer for the Royal Family.

ALMIGHTY God, the fountain of all goodness, we humbly beseech thee to bless our gracious Queen *Alexandra*, *George* Prince of *Wales*, the Princess of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family: Endue them with thy Holy Spirit; enrich them with thy heavenly grace; prosper them with all happiness; and bring them to thine everlasting kingdom; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Copies of the above, with all the recent Amendments, including the NEW ACCESSION SERVICE, will be ready immediately.

This Edition has been prepared under the direction of a Committee appointed by the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, after a careful collation of the Standard which they have hitherto used with the fac-simile of the Book annexed to the Act of Uniformity.

ALSO, UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE

The Altar Services

PRICES FROM 18s.

The Litany

PRICES FROM 7s. 6d.

PROSPECTUS, WITH SPECIMEN PAGE, ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Care of Books: an Essay on the Development of Libraries and their Fittings from the Earliest Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century.

By J. W. CLARK, M.A., F.S.A., Registrary of the University of Cambridge. Large royal 8vo. with 156 Illustrations, including 43 Full-page Plates.

Price 18s. net.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM THE CARE OF BOOKS.

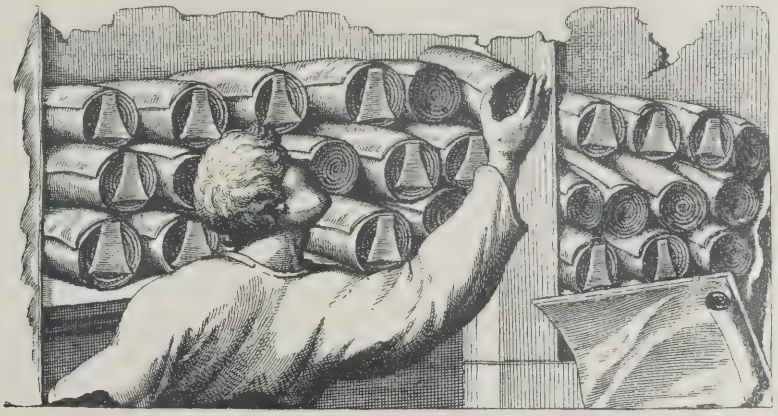


Fig. 11. A Roman taking down a roll from its place in a library.

Re-issue of Willis & Clark's 'Architectural History of the University of Cambridge,' in Four Volumes, super-royal 8vo. Volumes I., II., III. Text and Illustrations; Vol. IV. Maps and Plans. Price £4. 4s. net.

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY AND OF THE COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE AND ETON. By the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Edited, with large Additions and brought up to the present time, by J. W. CLARK, M.A., F.S.A., Registrary of the University of Cambridge, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Copies of the Large Paper Quarto Edition may still be obtained, price TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS net each set.

CAMBRIDGE COMPOSITIONS, GREEK AND LATIN. Edited for the Syndics of the Press by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., and R. D. HICKS, M.A., Fellows and Classical Lecturers of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 10s.

GREEK AND LATIN COMPOSITIONS. By RICHARD SHILLETO, of Trinity College, late Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

FABLES AND FOLK-TALES FROM AN EASTERN FOREST. Collected and Translated by WALTER SKEAT, M.A., M.R.A.S., F.A.I., sometime Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; late of the Federated Malay States Service; Author of 'Malay Magic.' Fcp. 4to. white buckram, with 9 Full-page Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND, and Map, 7s. 6d.

Cambridge Natural Science Manuals

BIOLOGICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

General Editor: A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge.

ZOOLOGY. An Elementary Text-Book. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and E. W. MACBRIDE, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor of Zoology in McGill University, Montreal. Demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 10s. 6d. net.

Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges

General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha:
A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge.

NEW VOLUME.

PSALMS. Books IV. and V., xc.–cl. Edited by A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D. 2s. net.

BY THE SAME EDITOR.

PSALMS. Book I., i.–xli. 2s. net. | **PSALMS.** Books II., III., xlii.–lxxxix. 2s. net.

The Psalms, complete in One Volume, on Thin Paper, crown 8vo. 6s. net, will be issued shortly.

Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools

MACBETH. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by A. W. VERITY, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse Ave Maria Lane.

F. E. Robinson & Co.'s List

THE GREAT SOLEMNITY OF THE CORONATION. By the Rev. DOUGLAS MACLEANE, M.A., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford. Imperial 16mo. gilt tops, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

This handsome volume contains the Coronation Service, and the Service or the Queen Consort, with copious notes; an account of the Solemn Procession and of the Banquet (as last used) &c. &c. The Appendices deal with the Abbey and St. Edward's Shrine, the Progress through London, the Knights of the Bath and King's Vigil, the prerogatives of the Archbishop, &c.

N.B.—The binding is a handsome reproduction in leather, tastefully gilt, of a George IV Binding, containing his coat-of-arms, now in the British Museum. This binding is fully described in a note by Mr. Cyril Davenport, F.S.A.

WORKS BY C. V. A. PEEL, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.

SOMALILAND. Royal 8vo. cloth extra, gilt tops, 336 pp. 18*s.* net.

Being an account of two expeditions into the far interior, together with a complete list of every animal and bird known to inhabit that country, and a list of the reptiles collected by the Author. Profusely illustrated from drawings by EDMUND CALDWELL and from photographs.

'Scientists and sportsmen need only to be told the subject and author of this book to know at once that it is a book not to be missed. But the general reader also . . . will find this handsomely illustrated book first-rate reading.' PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Mr. Peel's two hunting trips in "Somaliland" will make many a man's mouth water, though the trying experiences of the desert journey will as probably parch their throats in anticipation.'—SPECTATOR.

WILD SPORT IN THE OUTER HEBRIDES. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt tops, 7*s.* 6*d.* net. With a Photogravure Frontispiece from a drawing by G. E. LODGE, and numerous Photographs.

[*Just published.*

The Russell Press 'Stuart Series.'

A series of books vividly illustrating this period of British History. Some of them are now printed for the first time, whilst others, though they have appeared in printed form, are works of great rarity and value.

FULL PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

THE ARMY AND THE PRESS IN 1900: a Reply by a British Field Officer to the Attacks made by the Press on the Army. Demy 8vo. Designed Khaki Cover and striking Frontispiece, 1*s.* net.

'A very vigorous reply to the newspaper critics of the conduct of the war.'—SPECTATOR.

A HANDSOME GIFT-BOOK.

PRAYERS OF THE SAINTS: being a Manual of Devotions compiled from the Supplications of the Holy Saints and Blessed Martyrs and Famous Men. By CECIL HEADLAM. Fcp. 8vo. morocco gilt, gilt edges, specially designed by E. B. HOARE. 5*s.* net. Cloth gilt, gilt tops, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

'A dainty and delightful little volume within and without.'—OUTLOOK.

PICTURESQUE KENT: a Volume of Sketches by DUNCAN MOUL, Author of 'Dickens' Land' &c. With Descriptive Letterpress by GIBSON THOMPSON, Author of 'Wolfe Land' &c. Fcp. 4to. art linen cover, bevelled boards, gilt tops, 6*s.* net.

'A charming book.'—MORNING POST.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE. BY THE SAME AUTHORS.

PICTURESQUE SURREY. 10*s.* net.

[*Just published.*

College Histories Series.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 5*s.* net per volume.

NEW VOLUMES AT ALL BOOKSELLERS'.

CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. By J. VENN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of the College.

'Gives many particulars of the social life of the College, while it neglects nothing necessary to a succinct account of the properly academic history.' SCOTSMAN.

NEW COLLEGE, OXFORD. By Rev. H. RASHDALL, Litt.D., and R. S. RAIT, M.A., Fellows of the College.

'With its interesting pictures and its appendices of odd information it forms a valuable accession to the series in which it appears.'—SCOTSMAN.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, OXFORD. By W. CARR, M.A. [*January.*

TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN. By W. MACNEILE DIXON, Litt.D., Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham. [*January.*

THE BOOK OF BLUES: being the First and only Record of all Matches between the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge in every department of Sport, with Complete Index of the Names of all Blues, with their Colleges. Edited by OGIER RYSDEN, and dedicated by permission to the Lord Chief Justice of England. Fcp. 8vo.

Vol. I. (From the start to 1900), cloth designed, 3*s.* 6*d.* net. Vol. II. (1900-1901), in paper cover, 6*d.* net.

'One of the most valuable works of reference.'—SCOTSMAN.

OUTCOMES OF OLD OXFORD. By Rev. W. K. R. BEDFORD, M.A., late Vicar of Walmley, Birmingham. Illustrated Sketches of Fifty Years Ago. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

'The book has the flavour of "the walnuts and the wine," carrying one agreeably back to the days when people still sat round the mahogany and drank like gentlemen after dinner.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

A FRENCHMAN'S IMPRESSIONS OF OXFORD.

MEMORIES OF OXFORD. By JACQUES BARDOUX. Translated from the French, at the Author's request, by W. R. BARKER, with an Introduction by Mrs. MARGARET L. WOODS. Demy 16mo. buckram, gilt tops, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

This little book has received appreciative notices in the DAILY NEWS, DAILY TELEGRAPH, STANDARD, LITERATURE, SPECTATOR, GLOBE, SCOTSMAN, GLASGOW HERALD, DUNDEE ADVERTISER, &c.

'Excellently fresh and pleasant reading.'—LITERATURE.

Invaluable to Topographers.

THE HOME COUNTIES MAGAZINE

Edited by W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

Vol. III. (1901), with Index, parchment back, cloth sides, 8*s.* 6*d.* net. Half-parchment, bevelled boards, gilt tops, 10*s.* net.

This Quarterly Magazine, profusely illustrated, is now established as the leading authority on all matters relating to the topography of London and the counties which surround it.

F. E. ROBINSON & CO., 'The Russell Press,' 20 Great Russell Street, London.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS

NEW PICTURE-BOOKS

By STEWART ORR—JOHN BRYMER

Gammon and Spinach: Pictures by STEWART ORR, Verses by JOHN BRYMER. Cover design and 24 pages in Full Colour. Picture boards, cloth back, 6*s.*

By H. B. NEILSON

An Animal A.B.C. With 24 pages in two colours, and 26 pages in black-and-white. Picture boards, cloth back, 2*s.* 6*d.*

From NONSENSE! NONSENSE!

Reduced from a Colour Illustration.

There was a big Lion went "Boo!"'

By CHARLES ROBINSON—WALTER JERROLD

Nonsense, Nonsense. With 28 pages in Full Colour, 36 pages in two colours, cover design and end papers by CHARLES ROBINSON. Verses by WALTER JERROLD. Picture boards, 10¾ inches by 8¾ inches, cloth back, 6*s.*

By FRED SMITH

The Animal Book. A Natural History for Little Folk. With a Coloured Frontispiece and 34 Full-page Illustrations by F. SPECHT. Crown 4to., 11¼ inches by 9½ inches, picture boards, cloth back, 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS

From *At the Point of the Bayonet.*

By G. A. HENTY

With Roberts to Pretoria: a Tale of the South African War. With 12 Full-page Illustrations by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I., and a Map. Cloth elegant, 6*s.*

At the Point of the Bayonet. A Tale of the Mahratta War. With 12 Full-page Illustrations by WAL PAGET, and 2 Maps. Cloth elegant, 6*s.*

To Herat and Cabul: a Story of the First Afghan War. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by C. M. SHELDON, and Map. Cloth elegant, 5*s.*

BOOKS FOR GIRLS

ETHEL F. HEDDLE

An Original Girl. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Cloth elegant, 6*s.*

KATHARINE TYNAN

A Girl of Galway. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by JOHN H. BACON. Cloth elegant, 6*s.*

ELIZA F. POLLARD

The Doctor's Niece. With 6 Illustrations by SYDNEY COWELL. Cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BOOKS OF ADVENTURE

By Capt. F. S. BRERETON, R.A.M.C.

The Dragon of Pekin: a Story of the Boxer Revolt. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by W. RAINEY, R.I., and Map. Cloth elegant, 5*s.*

A Gallant Grenadier: a Story of the Crimean War. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by WAL PAGET, and Map. Cloth elegant, 5*s.*

By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

In Quest of the Giant Sloth. With 6 Full-page Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE, R.I. Cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By JOHN SAMSON

In the Dictator's Grip: a Story of Adventure in the Pampas and Paraguay. With 6 Page Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. Cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By CHARLES SQUIRE

The Great Khan's Treasure: a Story of Adventure in Chinese Tartary. With 6 Full-page Illustrations by MONRO S. ORR. Cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By FRED SMITH

The World of Animal Life. Edited by FRED SMITH. Profusely Illustrated with Engravings after F. SPECHT and other eminent artists. Cloth elegant, 5*s.*

By FRED SMITH

The Boyhood of a Naturalist. With 6 page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS

NEW TOY-BOOKS

TWO SHILLING TOY-BOOKS

FAITHFUL FRIENDS.
MY BOOK OF NURSERY STORIES.
MY VERY OWN PICTURE BOOK.
COSY CORNER STORIES.
MY VERY BEST BOOK.
ARMCHAIR STORIES.
OUR DARLING'S FIRST BOOK.
New Editions.

Each book contains 20 pages in colour, over 20 Full-page black-and-white Illustrations, and a large number of Vignettes. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s.

EIGHTEENPENNY TOY-BOOKS

MY PRETTY PICTURE BOOK: a Book of Stories and Verses for Little Folk. With 24 pages in Colour, a large number of Full-page Drawings and many Vignettes. 1s. 6d.

ONE SHILLING TOY-BOOKS

MY BOOK OF NURSERY STORIES.
FAITHFUL FRIENDS.
A cheaper edition of the Toy-books of the same title in the 2s. series.

SIXPENNY TOY-BOOKS

BOW-WOW PICTURE-BOOK.
CATS AND KITS.
FRIENDS AT THE FARM.
ONCE UPON A TIME.
LONG, LONG AGO.
FAIRY TALES FOR LITTLE FOLK.

THREEPENNY TOY-BOOKS

BABY'S BOOK.
HUSHABY STORIES.
DOLLY DIMPLE.
DOLLY'S PEEPSHOW.
PUSSIE'S PICTURE BOOK.
A PICTURE-BOOK FOR ME.

HALF-CROWN BOOKS

BESSIE MARCHANT

Three Girls on a Ranch: a Story of New Mexico. With 4 Page Illustrations. Cloth elegant, 2s. 6d.

J. M. CALLWELL

A Little Irish Girl. Illustrated by H. COPPING. Cloth elegant, 2s. 6d.

ELLINOR DAVENPORT ADAMS

Those Twins! With a Frontispiece and 28 Illustrations by S. B. PEARSE. Cloth elegant, 2s. 6d.

E. HARCOURT BURRAGE

Carbineer and Scout: a Story of the Boer War. With 4 Page Illustrations. Cloth elegant, 2s. 6d.

NEW EDITIONS

The Universe; or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little. By F. A. POUCHET, M.D. Revised and edited by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A., Professor of Biology and Geology in the University College, Aberystwyth. Illustrated by 269 Engravings on Wood and 7 Coloured Pictures. Medium 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Grettir the Outlaw. By S. BARING-GOULD. With 6 Page Illustrations. 3s.

The Pirate Island. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. With 6 Page Illustrations. 3s.

From *A Girl of Galway.*

Laugh and Learn: Nursery Lessons and Nursery Games. By JENNETT HUMPHREYS. With 4 coloured and many black-and-white Illustrations. Square 8vo. cloth elegant, 2s. 6d.

Hammond's Hard Lines. By SKELTON KUPPORD. Illustrated by HAROLD COPPING. 1s. 6d.

Also New Books in our 2s., 1s. 6d., 1s., 9d., and 6d. Series.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

The Dawn of Civilization—Egypt and Chaldæa. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged by Prof. MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Prof. SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCLURE. With Map and over 470 Illustrations, including three Coloured Plates. Demy 4to. cloth, bevelled boards, 24*s.*; half-morocco, gilt edges, 48*s.*

This, the fourth of the English editions of 'Les Origines,' has been thoroughly revised by the author, who has incorporated into it the results of recent research in Egypt and Mesopotamia, and submitted at the same time the theories founded on these results to a searching criticism. This work and the two succeeding volumes, it may be safely said, are the most important contributions which have ever appeared on the early history of Egypt and Mesopotamia.

Star Atlas: containing Maps of all the Stars from 1 to 6·5 magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and of all Nebulæ and Star Clusters in the same region which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers. With Explanatory Text by Dr. HERMANN J. KLEIN. Translated by EDMUND McCLURE, M.A., M.R.I.A., F.L.S. With 18 Maps. Third Edition (R.A. and Dec. brought up to 1900, as far as text is concerned), revised and enlarged, imp. 4to. cloth boards, 10*s.*

The Romance of Science: Sounding the Ocean of Air. Being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in December 1898. By A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. Small post 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Romance of Science: the Machinery of the Universe. Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. Small post 8vo. With several Diagrams. Cloth boards, 2*s.*

Matter, Ether, and Motion: the Factors and Relations of Physical Science. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. English Edition, edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

'Every page shows that the author is alive to the far-reaching consequences and implications of modern science. Professor Dolbear's pages are eminently readable, and his presentation of the philosophy of modern physics is lucid, interesting, exhaustive, and for the most part convincing.'—LITERATURE.

Poisonous Plants in Field and Garden. By the Rev. Professor G. HENSLOW, M.A., F.G.S., F.L.S. With numerous Illustrations. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Early Church Classics: a Homily of Clement of Alexandria, entitled 'Who is the Rich Man that is being Saved?' By the Rev. P. MORDAUNT BARNARD. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhota Nagpur. By the Rev. EYRE CHATTERTON, B.D. With a Preface by the LORD BISHOP OF CHHOTA NAGPUR. With Map and numerous Illustrations. Large crown 8vo., cloth boards, 4*s.*

Story of the Siege Hospital in Peking, and Diary of Events from May to August 1900. By JESSIE RANSOME, Deaconess, Church of England Mission, Peking. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE S.P.C.K. ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY

THE CHEAPEST COMPREHENSIVE DICTIONARY IN THE WORLD,

Consisting of 5,336 pages, Imperial 8vo.

Is the largest DICTIONARY published—over 200,000 Words. It is an easier, simpler, handier Dictionary than any other, and is an ENCYCLOPÆDIA as well.

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY:—

Its thoroughly encyclopædic character.

The large number and practical character of its illustrations.

The numerous pictorial illustrations, although eminently artistic in character, are in no sense mere embellishments, but in every case help to elucidate the text.

Its comprehensiveness, and its wideness of range in point of time.

'The Encyclopædic Dictionary,' by combining in one all these special Glossaries or Vocabularies, effects a double saving, an economy of time and of money.

Its richness and completeness of the illustrative quotations.

INVALUABLE FOR THE HOME, THE COLLEGE, AND THE SCHOOL.

In 7 Volumes, cloth, 25*s.*; half-bound, 32*s.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

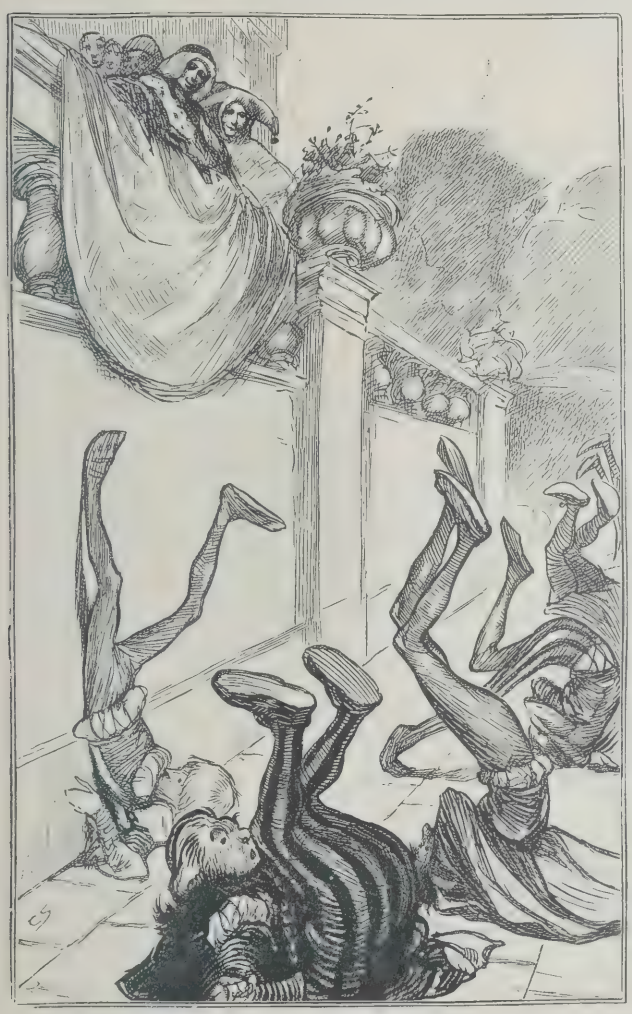
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

THE WHISPERING CHAIR: a Story for Children

By BEATRICE RADFORD.

Crown 8vo. with Three Page Illustrations, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*



Tales for the Nursery and the Young

FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CROWN 8VO.

The following books are reprints, with attractive illustrations, of famous children's stories. They never can become antiquated, and each one has some healthy lesson to enforce.

The History of Little Goody Two Shoes.
Attributed to OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Edited by CHARLES WELSH. Paper cover, 4*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

Eyes and No Eyes.
And other Stories. By Dr. AIKEN, Mrs. BARBAULD, Mrs. MARCAT, and JANE TAYLOR. Edited by M. V. O'SHEA. Paper cover, 4*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*

Nursery Rhymes.
Being Mother Goose's Melodies. Arranged in order of Attractiveness and Interest by CHARLES WELSH. Parts I. and II. Paper cover, each 6*d.*; The Two Parts in one Volume, cloth, 1*s.*

Dolph Heyliger.
A Story of Bracebridge Hall. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Paper cover, 6*d.*; cloth, 9*d.*

The Adventures of Ulysses.
Adapted from GEORGE CHAPMAN'S translation of the Odyssey, by CHARLES LAMB. Edited by W. P. TRENT. Paper cover, 6*d.*; cloth, 9*d.*

The History of the Robins.
By Mrs. TRIMMER. Paper cover, 6*d.*; cloth, 9*d.*

Waste Not, Want Not.
And other Stories. By MARIA EDGEWORTH, JANE TAYLOR, and Mrs. BARBAULD. Paper cover, 6*d.*; cloth, 9*d.*

Tales of Christian Endurance.
By the late Rev. J. M. NEALE, D.D. Crown 8vo. with One Page Woodcut, cloth boards, 1*s.*

The Real Thing.
A Missionary Story. By CHRISTABEL COLERIDGE. Crown 8vo. with One Page Woodcut, cloth boards, 1*s.*

Jim's Temptation.
By ELLEN M. BLUNT. Small post 8vo. with One Page Woodcut, limp cloth. 9*d.*

Roses, Sweet Roses.
A Story of Gentle Influence. By Rev. W. J. BETTISON. Small post 8vo. with One Page Woodcut, limp cloth. 9*d.*

Told by the Twins.
By F. LETHBRIDGE FARMER. Small post 8vo. with One Page Woodcut, limp cloth. 9*d.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

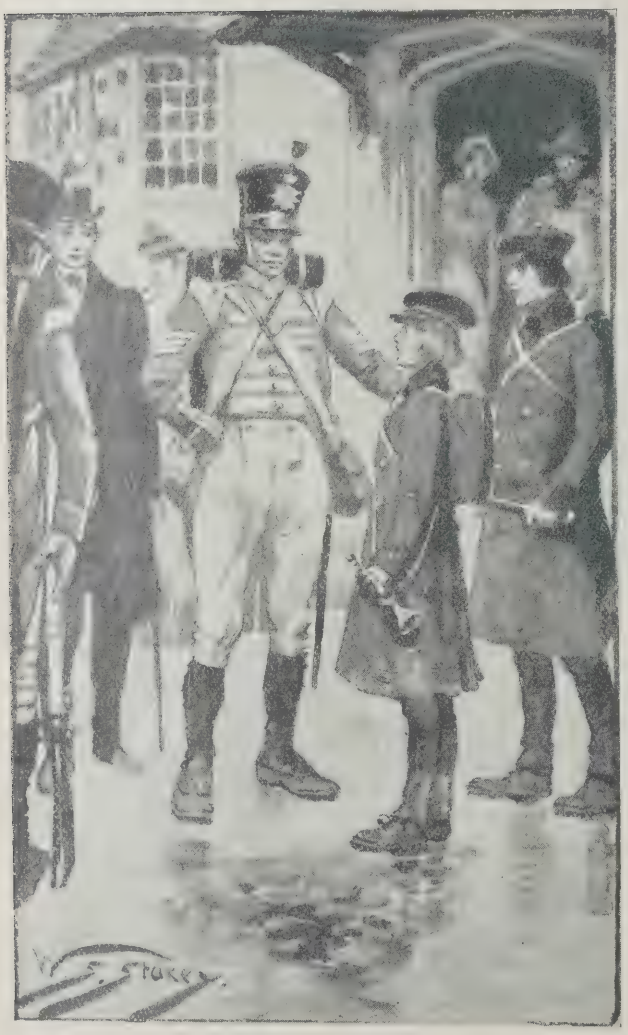
ILLUSTRATED BOOKS SUITABLE FOR

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS

From Playground to Battlefield

By FREDERICK HARRISON, M.A.

Large crown 8vo. with Four Illustrations, cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*



1s. 6d. each, crown 8vo. Three Page Illustrations, cloth boards.

An Irish Cousin.
By CATHERINE MARY MACSORLEY.

Golden-Hearted.
By M. BRAMSTON.

The Children's Campaign.
By the Author of 'Peter the Peacemaker' &c.

The Chronicles of Durnford:
a Public School Story. By JOHN CARTWRIGHT.

The Harvest of the Year;
or, the Little Hop-Pickers. By the Author of 'The Dean's Little Daughter' &c.

The Old Mill House at Alvermede.
By the Author of 'Earth's Many Voices' &c.

Tina, the Wanderer.
By ELEANOR C. PRICE.

1s. each, crown 8vo. One Page Woodcut, cloth boards.

A Girl's Resolve:
a Story of To-Day. By E. S. CURRY.

In Luck's Way.
By C. E. MALLANDAINE. With several Illustrations.

Little John Cope:
a Story of the Jacobite Rebellion of 1745. By L. L. WEEDON.

Little Citizens.
Written and fully Illustrated by EDITH FARMILOE. Small 4to. cloth boards, *4s.*

'Chousers,' and other Stories. Written and Illustrated by EDITH FARMILOE. Small 4to. pictorial paper boards, *6d.*

The Child's Pictorial Natural History. Part I. Twelve large Drawings by CARTON MOORE PARK, and Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to. illustrated paper boards, *1s.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS

CHING, THE CHINAMAN, AND HIS MIDDY FRIENDS

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

Large post 8vo. with Five Page Illustrations, cloth boards, 5*s*.

3s. 6d. each, large crown 8vo. Four Page Illustrations, cloth boards.

Ethel Hardman:
A Story of Self-Discipline. By W. EDWARD CHADWICK, M.A.

'Like Cures Like.'
By CATHERINE MALLANDAINE.

Out on the Llanos:
Adventures in the Wilds of Colombia. By ACHILLES DAUNT.

2s. 6d. each, large crown 8vo. Three Page Illustrations, cloth boards.

In the Days of S. Anselm.
By GERTRUDE HOLLIS.

Sir Phelim's Treasure.
By H. A. HINKSON.

'The Brown Bird' and her Owners.
A Story of Adventure off the South Coast. By EDITH COWPER.

2s. each, large crown 8vo. Three Page Illustrations, cloth boards.

Her only Son Isaac.
By H. LOUISA BEDFORD.

Kitty.
By ADELA FRANCES MOUNT (Mrs. T. M BRICKNELL PERRY).

Robin.
By RAYMOND JACBERNS.

Mafeking Day.
A Snap-shot from Real Life. By PHŒBE ALLEN.

One Woman's Work.
By ANNETTE LYSTER.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

FREDERICK WARNE & C

THE RECOGNISED LEADERS OF

'ART IS PRICELESS.' TO ENTERTAIN SUCH GUESTS IN THE NU

EDWARD LEAR'S NONSENSE BOOKS

Mr. RUSKIN'S OPINION.—'Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all books yet produced is the "Book of Nonsense," with its carollary carols, inimitable and refreshing, and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half so grateful for my idle self as EDWARD LEAR. I shall put him first of my hundred authors.'

Price 6/- each.

THE BOOK OF NONSENSE.
Re-issued in its Original Form, with 110 Droll Illustrations and Rhymes. In oblong 4to. cloth gilt.

MORE NONSENSE.
104 pages of Droll Illustrations and Verses. In oblong 4to. cloth gilt.

NONSENSE SONGS.
By EDWARD LEAR. With 14 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Black and White Engravings. Illustrated by L. LESLIE BROOKE. In small 4to. cloth gilt, gilt edges, bevelled boards.

The above Songs are also issued in two selections, small 4to. picture boards, cloth back, price 3/6 each.

THE JUMBLIES.
And other Nonsense Verses.

THE PELICAN CHORUS.
And other Nonsense Verses.

Each with 8 Plates in Colours, and numerous Black and White Engravings by L. LESLIE BROOKE.

NONSENSE SONGS AND STORIES.
Ninth Edition. With all the Original Illustrations, and Preface by Sir EDWARD STRACHEY, Bart. Fcap. 4to. cloth gilt.

NONSENSE BOTANY AND ALPHABETS.
Fifth Edition. With 162 Illustrations. Large fcap. 4to. loth gilt.

LEAR'S NONSENSE BIRTHDAY BOOK.
Rhymes and Verses Collected and Arranged so as to form a Daily Record. With Interleaved Diary for Signatures. In square fcap. 8vo., cloth gilt, and gilt edges. Also kept in padded French morocco, boxed, round corners, gilt edges.

Price 1/-.

THE OWL AND THE PUSSY CAT, AND THE DUCK AND THE KANGAROO. Nonsense Drolleries. Humorously Illustrated by W. FOSTER. In small 4to. Coloured Picture Cover.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S PICTURE BOOKS

'The humour of RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S drawings is simply irresistible, no healthy-minded man, woman, or child could look at them without laughing.'

Price 6/- each. In large crown 4to. cloth gilt.

COLLECTIONS OF PICTURES AND SONGS. FIRST SERIES. Upright shape, containing the Eight Books in the first Sixpenny Series.

COLLECTIONS OF PICTURES AND SONGS. SECOND SERIES. Oblong shape, containing the Eight Books in the second Sixpenny Series.

Price 2/6 each. In large crown 4to. art canvas.

R. CALDECOTT'S PICTURE BOOK. No. 1.

R. CALDECOTT'S PICTURE BOOK. No. 2.

HEY-DIDDLE-DIDDLE PICTURE BOOK.

The PANJANDRUM PICTURE BOOK.

Also in 16mo. 4½ by 5½, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, with 32 Coloured Pictures, and all the Original Outline Drawings.

A MINIATURE EDITION OF R. CALDECOTT'S PICTURE BOOK, No. 1.

A SKETCH BOOK
Of RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Reproduced by EDMUND EVANS. Coloured Pla cloth, oblong crown 8vo

Price 1/-.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S PAINTING BOOK.
With numerous Outlines to Colour and 12 Coloured Copies.

Price 6d. each. In large crown 4to. sewed.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S PICTURE BOOKS.

FIRST SERIES.—Upright.
1. JOHN GILPIN.
2. THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT.
3. THE BABES IN THE WOOD.
4. ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF A MAD DOG.
5. THREE JOVIAL HUNTSMEN.
6. SING A SONG FOR SIXPENCE.
7. THE QUEEN OF HEARTS.
8. THE FARMER'S BOY.
9. THE MILKMAID. [SECOND SERIES.

SECOND SERIES.—Oblong.
10. HEY-DIDDLE-DIDDLE & BA BUNTING. [GO
11. A FROG HE WOULD A WOOI
12. THE FOX JUMPS OVER T PARSON'S GATE.
13. COME LASSES AND LADS.
14. RIDE A COCK HORSE TO BA BURY CROSS, ETC.
15. MRS. MARY BLAIZE. [SELF
16. THE GREAT PANJANDRUM HI

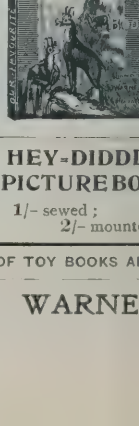
- - PICTURE TOY BOOKS

In royal 4to. picture boards, cloth back.
Price 2/6 each.

Baby's Animal Picture Book

The Little Folks' Book of Birds

Each volume contains 12 Full-page Coloured Plates, and 32 pp. of Illustrated Descriptive Text.



HEY-DIDDL PICTURE BO
1/- sewed ;
2/- mount

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF TOY BOOKS A

London : FREDERICK WARNE

OMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS

ILDREN'S LITERATURE AND ART

IS TO INCULCATE REFINEMENT AND GOOD TASTE IN THE CHILDREN.

WALTER CRANE'S PICTURE BOOKS.

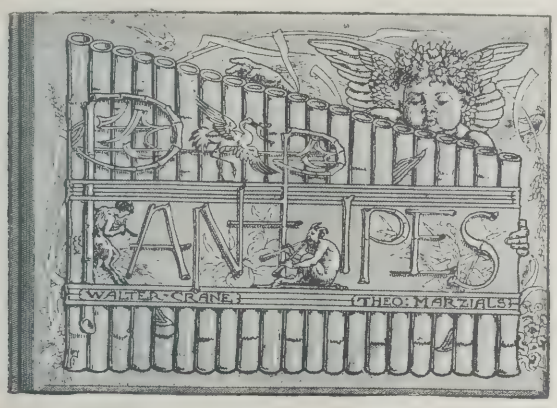
Mr. WALTER CRANE has lately been appointed Director of the South Kensington School of Art. In his well-known Picture Books named below the artistic beauty of his Line Drawing and general trend of his style are exceptionally well shown. The books are now issued at a price within the reach of all.

Price 42/-.

WALTER CRANE'S PICTURE BOOK.
Comprising 'The Baby's Opera,' 'The Baby's Bouquet,' and 'The Baby's Own Æsop,' with the Original Designs in Colour by WALTER CRANE. Printed by EDMUND EVANS. Edition de Luxe limited to 500 copies. Large 4to. vellum back, cloth sides, gilt top, uncut.

Price 5/-. In large oblong 4to. picture boards, cloth gilt.

PAN PIPES:
A Book of Old Songs. Newly arranged and with Accompaniments by THEO. MARZIALS, and set to Pictures by WALTER CRANE.



Price 3/6 each. In small 4to. varnished picture boards.

THE BABY'S OPERA:
A Book of Old Rhymes with New Dresses. With Coloured Pictures.

THE BABY'S BOUQUET:
A Fresh Bunch of Old Rhymes and Tunes. With Coloured Pictures.

THE BABY'S OWN ÆSOP:
Being Fables condensed in Rhyme, with Portable Morals and Coloured Pictures.

Price 1/-. Small 4to. sewed, picture cover.

WALTER CRANE'S PAINTING BOOK.
With 12 Outline Pictures to Paint and a Coloured Example for each.

FOR THE LITTLE ONES - -

OUR FAVOURITE NURSERY SERIES.
96 pp. picture covers, 6d.

OUR FAVOURITE FAIRY TALES.
OUR FAVOURITE ANIMAL BOOK.
Containing numerous Full-page and other Illustrations, with interesting and instructive Stories. Large type, in attractive picture boards, cut flush.

THE ROYAL TOY BOOKS.
BABY'S BIRTHDAY A B C.
BABY'S BOOK OF BIRDS.
1/- sewed; 2/- mounted.

The Playtime Toy Books.
1/- and 2/-.
5 NEW VOLUMES.

New Painting Books.
1/-, 6d., 3d.

'These Painting Books are quite the prettiest and best of the kind that have appeared for many a long day. Coloured and uncoloured renderings are given on opposite pages, so that the children may fill in the outlines to the best of their power.'
MORNING POST.

TERATURE FOR THE NURSERY, from 1d. upwards, see CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE.

CO., Chandos House, Bedford Street.

MISS KATE GREENAWAY'S PICTURE BOOKS

Among Miss Greenaway's countless admirers was Mr. Ruskin. In one of his well-remembered addresses on 'The Art of England' he said: 'You have the radiance and innocence of reinstated infant divinity showered again among the flowers of English meadows.'

Price 3/6 each.

A DAY IN A CHILD'S LIFE.
Music by MILES B. FOSTER. With Illustrations in Colours. Post 4to. picture bevelled boards, cloth back.

UNDER THE WINDOW.
Pictures and Rhymes for Children. Sixty-four pages, printed in colours. Post 4to. varnished picture boards, cloth back.

MARIGOLD GARDEN.
Pictures and Rhymes. Sixty pages, printed in colours. Post 4to. varnished picture boards, cloth back.

***LITTLE ANN,**
and other Poems. By JANE and ANN TAYLOR. With Illustrations in colours. Medium 8vo. 64 pp. cloth gilt.

*Also picture boards, cloth back.
Price 2/6.

Price 2/6 and 1/6.

KATE GREENAWAY'S BIRTHDAY BOOK FOR CHILDREN. With 12 Coloured Plates and Illustrations for every day in the year. Square 24mo. cloth, price 1/6; or, Art Style, elegantly gilt, price 2/6. Also kept in limp paste grain, gilt edges or padded paste grain, round corners, red under gold edges.

Price 2/- each.

THE QUEEN OF THE PIRATE ISLE.
By BRET HARTE. With Illustrations in Colour. Medium 8vo. cloth gilt.

MOTHER GOOSE,
Or, the Old Nursery Rhymes. 48 Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. canvas cloth, lattice work cover.

A, APPLE PIE,
with each letter of the Alphabet Illustrated in Colours. Post 4to. oblong boards, cloth back.

Price 1/6.
White leatherette.

Price 1/-.
Boards, cloth back.

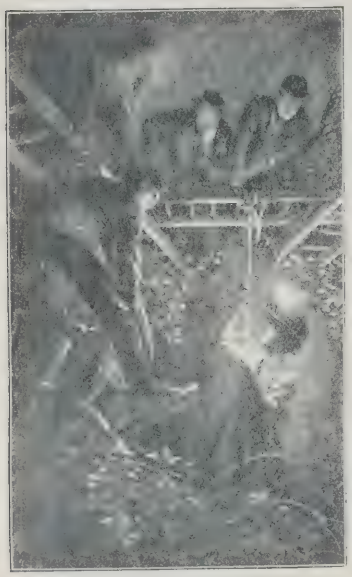
LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS.
With Illustrations in Colours. Demy 16mo. 80 pp. varnished picture boards.

Price 1/-.

KATE GREENAWAY'S PAINTING BOOK FOR CHILDREN. With 48 Outline Pictures to Paint and 8 Coloured Examples. Crown 4to. sewed.

THE ENGLISH SPELLING BOOK.
By WILLIAM MAVOR. With numerous Illustrations in Pen and Ink. Fcap. 8vo. picture boards, 108 pp.

Frederick Warne & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS



Reduced Illustration from *The Fate of Endilloe.*

LARGE CROWN 8vo. CLOTH GILT, BEVELLED BOARDS, PRICE 3s. 6d.

THE FATE OF ENDILLOE

By SILAS K. HOCKING. With Original Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED.

'It is no matter of wonder that Silas K. Hocking's books have sold by the million, for he is a born sto ry-teller. Moreover, he tells his stories in simple, direct, and homely language, yet with a vigour that holds the reader as a spell.'—LITERARY WORLD.

THE PRESUMPTION OF STANLEY HAY, M.P.

By NOWELL CAY. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

'Here we have one of those modern romances just now so popular, and one that will bear comparison with most of them. It is distinctly an exciting book.'—LLOYD'S NEWS.

AN ANTARCTIC QUEEN.

By Captain CHARLES CLARK. Illustrated by J. B. GREENE. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 5s.

'A splendid sea story for boys. Full of shipwrecks, storms, and peril and adventure by land and sea; how the hero escapes death from shipwreck, accident, and treachery of all kinds, and finally settles down in "Antarcticia," after marrying the Antarctic Queen, is related in a most attractive and realistic style.'

MY FRIEND ANNE:

A Story of the Sixteenth Century. By JESSIE ARMSTRONG. With Original Illustrations by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

'Miss Armstrong's new story for girls should have a hearty welcome. It transports the reader into the sixteenth century, and deals with the lives of Catharine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. . . . The element of romance is strong and very deftly handled by the authoress, who seems to make the personages that people her pages return to life. The glimpses afforded of popular customs and scenes in the sixteenth century are both vivid and instructive. The illustrations in the book are of a superior order.'
WESTERN DAILY PRESS.

A MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOK.

Large crown 8vo. 314 pages, cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 6s.

LALLA ROOKH:

An Oriental Romance. By THOMAS MOORE. A Choicely Illustrated Edition from upwards of 100 Original Drawings by W. H. LOW, KENYON COX, E. H. GARRETT, and others.

GOBBO-BOBO, THE TWO-EYED GRIFFIN:

A Fairy Story. By H. E. INMAN. With numerous Original Illustrations and 8 Full-page Plates by E. A. MASON. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

'"Gobbo-Bobo" is a delightful medley of ancient and modern sense and nonsense, that will delight children. Gobbo is the griffin at Temple Bar, who is released from the magic spell that turns him into bronze.'
WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

THE OWL KING,

And other Fairy Stories. A Series of Original Tales by HERBERT E. INMAN. With numerous Illustrations by E. A. MASON. Large crown 8vo. art linen, gilt top or cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

'Cleverly written. The stories have an amusing undercurrent of instruction and advice which sometimes comes to the surface in a very comical way.'
SCOTSMAN.

A VOLUME THAT IS ALWAYS BEING ASKED FOR.

ST. NICHOLAS BOOK OF PLAYS AND OPERETTAS.

Crown 8vo. 240 pp. 2s. 6d. With numerous Illustrations, depicting Scenes, Costumes, &c.

Each of the 18 Plays and Operettas for children the volume contains may be said to have been called for special publication on account of its excellence when first appearing in the pages of that well-known high-class magazine for children, *St. Nicholas.*

CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOK

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY.'

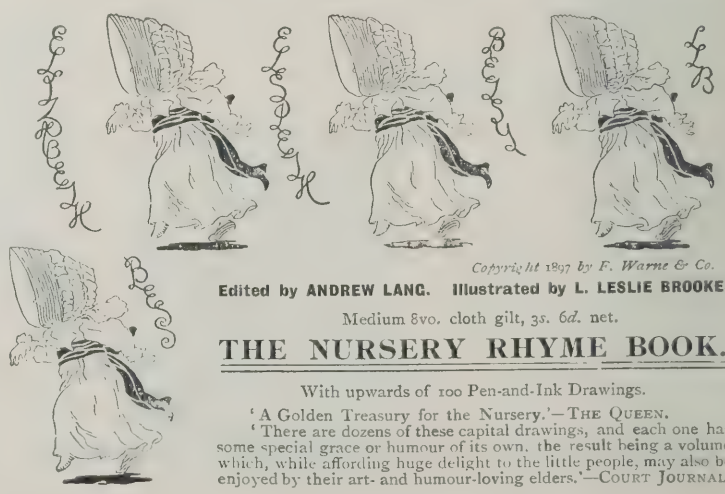
TWO LITTLE PILGRIMS' PROGRESS:

a Story of the City Beautiful. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With 12 Original Illustrations by R. W. MACBETH, A.R.A. In square medium 8vo. cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

'That the hand that wrote "That Lasso' Lowrie's" could do finer work, that dear "Little Lord Fauntleroy" could have a rival, would seem impossible. Yet, reading "Two Little Pilgrims' Progress," we know that these things are done, for surely this last book is the sweetest and strongest of all that Mrs. Burnett has given us.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Uniform in price and style with the above.

LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY.
SARA CREWE, AND EDITHA'S BURGLAR.
LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH.
THE ONE I KNEW THE BEST OF ALL.
THE CAPTAIN'S YOUNGEST.



Copyright 1897 by F. Warne & Co.

Edited by ANDREW LANG. Illustrated by L. LESLIE BROOKE.

Medium 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

THE NURSERY RHYME BOOK.

With upwards of 100 Pen-and-Ink Drawings.

'A Golden Treasury for the Nursery.'—THE QUEEN.

'There are dozens of these capital drawings, and each one has some special grace or humour of its own, the result being a volume which, while affording huge delight to the little people, may also be enjoyed by their art- and humour-loving elders.'—COURT JOURNAL.

Registered Telegraphic Address, 'ACCOUTRED, LONDON.'

Mr. Everett's New Publications, 1901–2.

THE FIRST EDITION ABSOLUTELY SOLD OUT BEFORE PUBLICATION. SECOND EDITION NOW READY!

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3/6 net.

A Sportswoman's Love Letters.

BY ———— ? ?

'Couched very much in the vein of Barry Pain. . . . One is forced to the conclusion that the author of "A Sportswoman's Love Letters' is striving to give us a picture of the "fast set," and has painted it with aniline dyes. That this addition to the love-letter series will amuse a vast number of people, there can hardly be a doubt.'—COURT JOURNAL.

'But I soon took an interest in Lady Kate and her letters to her impossible lover. . . . I can recommend any of my friends who have an hour to spare to read "A Sportswoman's Love Letters." The hour will not be a dull one.'

W. SCARTH DIXON in SPORTING TIMES.

'For those who are not yet cloyed by epistolary fiction, the present volume is not without its bright, not to say sparkling, moments. The letters, sixty-six in number, are full of the horsey, slangy expressions affected by the sporting female, yet, as we have said, they bubble into genuine humour here and there, and have one or two really smart taps at present-day shams.'—LLOYD'S WEEKLY NEWS.

AN ENTIRELY NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'HOW TO DEAL WITH YOUR BANKER' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3/6.

A Bee among the Bankers;

BY HENRY WARREN.

Or, HOW TO INCREASE YOUR DEPOSIT RATE.

How to Increase your Deposit Rate—The Depositor and Gilt-Edged Securities—Discounting in London and the Provinces—Overdrafts in the Country—Touting Bank Agents—Creditors' Accounts in the Provinces—Australian, African, and Indian Banks in London, &c., &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 4/6.

Shots from a Lawyer's Gun:

BY NICHOLAS EVERITT.

A MANUAL OF SPORTING RIGHTS.

'We have read this book from end to end with great pleasure. Mr. Everitt's style is well calculated to lure any sportsman into reading his lectures to the end. Even the professional poacher may be grateful to the writer. The pages are full of chatty and amusing anecdotes. We may disinterestedly commend Mr. Everitt's book, from which readers will obtain both sound instruction and more amusement than they would find in the average sensation novel.'—THE FIELD.

EVERETT'S PRACTICAL GUIDE SERIES. JUST PUBLISHED.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2/- net.

The Groom's Guide:

BY FRANK T. BARTON M.R.C.V.S.

HIS DUTIES AND HOW TO PERFORM THEM. Illustrated.

Foods and Feeding—Watering—Air—Ventilation—Cleaning—Stables—Temperature of Stable—Bedding—Disinfectants—Cleaning Harness Mountings, Stirrups, Bits, &c.—Cleaning Rusty Bits—Cleaning Saddles—Cleaning Harness and Preservatio of same—List of Stable Requisites—Lamps and Candles—Measuring for Harness—Washing and Preservation of Carriages—Treatment of Horses on Board Ship, &c.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2/- net.

How to Choose a Horse;

BY FRANK T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S.

Or, SELECTION BEFORE PURCHASE. Illustrated.

Special Parts and their Relationship to Unsoundness—Buying—The Age of the Horse—Horse Societies—Points of Typica Breeds and How to Choose—Objectionable Habits, &c.

SECOND EDITION REVISED TO DATE, COMPLETING 20,000 COPIES!

Crown 8vo. sewed, 1/- net; cloth, 1/6 net.

Sharpshooting for Sport and War.

BY W. W. GREENER.

Illustrated. NOW USED IN MOST OF THE RIFLE CLUBS.

'The book is, in fact, an excellent companion for those who intend to cultivate the art of rifle-shooting, and, seeing that it may be purchased at the small cost of a shilling, it should command an extensive sale.'—STANDARD.

☞ THE ONLY UP-TO-DATE MANUAL PUBLISHED!

Thick crown 8vo. strongly bound in cloth, 10/6 net.

The Veterinary Manual for Horse Owners.

60 Illustrations. BY FRANK T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S.

'The horse-owner will, without doubt, find the manual very useful.'—FIELD.

'Reference to its pages may probably save the horse-owner the loss of a valuable animal.'—NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.

'A workmanlike, handy, and comprehensive book, and deserves a hearty welcome.'—SCOTSMAN.

AN UP-TO-DATE COOKERY BOOK!

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3/6.

The 20th Century Cookery Book.

BY MRS. HANNAL MACLURCAN.

'Up-to-dateness, variety, and a well arranged collection of recipes accompanied by simple directions, without *too* many details to bewilder the reader, characterise this most useful book on cookery.'—SHEFFIELD INDEPENDENT.

Crown 8vo. 400 pp. cloth extra, 6/-.

Barcali the Mutineer:

BY C. DUDLEY LAMPEN,

Author of 'The Dead Prior,' 'Mirango the Man-Eater,' &c.

A TALE OF THE GREAT PACIFIC. Illustrated by HAROLD PIFFARD.

'For sensation and incident the palm must be given to "Barcali the Mutineer."'—GRAPHIC.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt extra, 6/-.

Sporting Sketches.

BY NAT GOULD,

Author of 'The Double Event' &c.

Recollections and Reflections on Sport, Horses and Horsemen never before published. Best Edition. Illustrated throughout by HARINGTON BIRD, &c. 'The *best* work he (Mr. Gould) has yet done.'—FIELD.

RECENT SPORTING NOVELS BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

Crown 8vo. in boards, 2/-. Illustrated by the best Sporting Artists—J. Sturgess, Stanley L. Wood, Cecil Alden, Harington Bird, Finch Mason, &c. Also in cloth 2/6 each volume.

A RACECOURSE TRAGEDY.	BY NAT GOULD.
SPORTING SKETCHES.	BY NAT GOULD.
WARNED OFF.	BY NAT GOULD.
SETTLING DAY.	BY NAT GOULD.
LIFE'S WEB. Just Published.	BY NAT GOULD.
OUTRIDDEN. Third Edition.	BY FOX RUSSELL.
A JUDAS OF TO-DAY.	BY FOX RUSSELL.
TRICKED. In the Press.	BY FOX RUSSELL.
ROMANCES OF THE ROAD.	BY 'THORMANBY' (W. W. DIXON).
SNOOKER'S RACING ADVENTURES.	BY 'G. G.' (H. G. HARPER).
ON THE GRASS. In the Press.	BY 'G. G.' (H. G. HARPER).
HORSES I HAVE KNOWN. In the Press.	BY 'G. G.' (H. G. HARPER).

CATALOGUES AND PROSPECTUSES POST-FREE ON APPLICATION

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

H. VIRTUE & CO.'S NEW LIST

Price **2s. 6d.**, or cloth gilt, gilt edges, **5s.** Japan Paper Edition (limited), **12s. 6d.** net.

THE LIFE AND WORK OF B. W. LEADER, R.A.

By LEWIS LUSK.

Being the Art Annual for 1901, or Christmas Number of the 'Art Journal.'

With 3 Full-page Plates :—THE VALLEY OF THE LLUGWY, TINTERN ABBEY, and ENGLISH COTTAGE HOMES, and about 50 other Illustrations.

Demy 4to. cloth gilt extra, **£2. 2s.** net.

PALACES, PRISONS, AND RESTING PLACES OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS

By MICHAEL MEYERS SHOEMAKER,

Author of 'Islands of the Southern Seas,' and 'Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires.'

Revised for the Press by THOMAS ALLAN CROAL, F.S.A.Scot. Illustrated with 8 Photogravure Plates, 24 Full-page Illustrations printed on Plate Pap and many smaller Illustrations in the Text, including hitherto unpublished Portraits of Mary and Francis II.

An Edition de Luxe will also be issued containing an additional Illustration in Colours from the Portrait of Mary Stuart, by Clouet, in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. This Special Edition will be strictly limited to 375 numbered copies at **£5. 5s.** each.

New Binding Design. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, **21s.**

THE ART JOURNAL VOLUME FOR 1901

With nearly 500 Illustrations and numerous Full-page Etchings, Photogravures, &c., after Eminent Artists.

PREMIUM ETCHING FOR 1901—'London's River, 1900.' Original Etching

By W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A.

Each purchaser of the *Art Journal* Volume for 1901 is entitled to a large Etching (about double the size of a page of the *Graphic*) on receipt by the Publishers of 2*s.*, together with voucher inserted in volume, who will then forward the Etching post-free or carriage paid. Voucher and remittance to be sent to Publishers before June 30, 1902.

COMPANION VOLUME TO 'BOOK PRICES CURRENT.' In preparation. Demy 8vo. about 600 pages, price **30s.** net.

ART SALES OF THE YEAR

Current Prices of Pictures and Engravings.

Being a Record of the Prices obtained at Auction for Pictures and Prints sold during 1901, with Notes, References, and a copious Index.

Compiled and Annotated by J. H. SLATER, Editor of 'Book Prices Current.'

THIRD EDITION, Revised, and with new Illustrations. Crown 4to. cloth gilt, gilt top, **15s.** net. Uniform with 'The Highland Tay.'

THE RIVIERA

By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D.

Opinions regarding previous Editions.

'The best of the numerous descriptive and illustrated books on the Riviera.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'An almost indispensable companion to sojourners on the Riviera.'—TIMES.

Crown 4to. cloth, gilt top, **10s. 6d.** NEW EDITION. New Binding Design, and new Photogravure Frontispiece after PERCY ROBERTSON. With 46 Illustrations and 2 Maps.

THE PILGRIMS' WAY

FROM WINCHESTER TO CANTERBURY.

By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. Henry Ady).

'A really good book, well written and well illustrated. . . . Readers will find in the author a guide well acquainted with the literary and historical associations of her theme.'—SPECTATOR.

'Unusually elegant in appearance, and inexpensive.'—ATHENÆUM.

Price **2s.** net per Volume.

TURNER HOUSE CLASSICS

Edited by WILLIAM MACDONALD.

NOW READY.

BRET HARTE'S TALES OF THE ARGONAUTS AND SELECTED VERSE.

THACKERAY'S HENRY ESMOND.

AN ANTHOLOGY OF HUMOROUS VERSE. Edited by THEODORE A. COOK.

BALZAC'S PÈRE GORIOT. (New Translation.)

'A bold stroke in the way of publishing that thoroughly deserves to meet with the favour of the public. . . . Admirably printed . . . bound in a dainty and handy shape that cannot fail to attract.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'The *format* adopted is strikingly original and attractive, being a bold, vet delicate effect in black. white, and red.'—ACADEMY.

London: H. VIRTUE & CO., LIMITED, 13 Henrietta Street, W.C.

SANDS & CO.'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS

TRAVEL, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY

In Sicily. By DOUGLAS SLADEN. This work contains an exhaustive and interesting description of the various Ruined Palaces, Temples, &c., to be seen in the country, with the most reliable information to be obtained on all matters concerning the inhabitants, customs, and architecture of present or ancient times. It contains Maps and over 300 Illustrations, including 13 Plates from Oil Paintings specially executed for the work by Miss MARGARET THOMAS, and many reproductions of old Engravings taken from prints out of works now practically unprocurable. The standard work on Sicily. In 2 vols. 4to. 3 guineas net.

The Land of the Amazons. By the late Baron DE SANTA ANNA NERY. Translated by GEORGE HUMPHERY, F.R.G.S. Liberally Illustrated and containing a Map of 'The State of the Amazon,' and a very complete Index. Demy 8vo. 16*s.* net.

Mary the First, Queen of England. By J. M. STONE. A History of Mary I. as found in the Public Records, Despatches of Ambassadors, in Original Private Letters, and other Contemporary Documents throwing a new light on her character, and presenting a more broad-minded and impartial view of her actions. The book contains nine Plates from well-known Paintings and Engravings, and a Facsimile of a Letter written in the Princess Mary's own hand. Demy 8vo. handsomely bound, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

'A vivid and interesting picture both of the Queen and her people.'
DAILY NEWS.

'The best history of Mary and her times that has yet appeared.'
BOOKMAN.

The Kiss and its History. By Dr. CHRISTOPHER NYROP, Professor of Romance Philology at the University of Copenhagen. Translated by W. F. HARVEY, M.A., Lecturer in English at the University of Lund (Sweden). This book has gone through two editions in Denmark, and has been translated into German, Swedish, and Russian. Large crown 8vo. daintily bound, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Afoot through the Kashmir Valleys. By MARION DOUGHTY. An interesting record of the travels of a lady in an out-of-the-way region. Very fully Illustrated from Photographs taken on the spot. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Gabriele Rossetti: a Versified Autobiography, translated and Supplemented by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. Containing several Illustrations of universal interest and much hitherto unpublished information about the Childhood of Dante Gabriel Rossetti and Christina Rossetti. Printed on hand-made paper, bound in buckram. Limited to 1,000 copies. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

FICTION

Men *v.* Devils. By T. KINGSTON-CLARKE. Illustrated by JOHN HASSALL. An Exposure of Malpractices on the Stock Exchange and the Tricks of Outside Brokers. First Edition of 10,000. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Prince Charming. By RITA. A Fantastic Episode of Court Life dealing with the Adventures of a Certain Royal Person in Ireland. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A delightful story.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Peter: a Parasite. By E. M. ALBANESI, Author of 'The Blunder of an Innocent.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

The Marriage of Laurentia. By MARIE HAULTMONT. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6*s.*

'In many respects remarkable. . . . Alight and alive with passionate conviction.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Well worth reading.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

Concerning some Fools and their Folly. By NEWTON SANDARS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

The Case and the Cure. By GERTRUDE GORDON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Bright and unaffected.'—OUTLOOK.

The Sacred Precincts of the Close. By SYDNEY WARDASE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Place of Dreams. By the Rev. W. BARRY, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

MISCELLANEOUS

The Diary of a Dug-out. By Captain BASTIEN KING. Relating the Experiences of a Reserve Officer when called upon to serve with his Regiment after an absence of some years. 1*s.*

'Anyone who wants to see what a hauling over our military system requires should read this little book.'—SPECTATOR.

Chestnuts. By SWEARS. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Dangers of Spiritualism. By a Member of the Society for Psychical Research. Containing several unique Illustrations from Photographs of Embodied Spirits, and a Reproduction of Planchette Writing. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

By-the-Way Ballads. By E. SAPTE, Jun. Illustrated by J. HASSALL. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Practical Billiards. By F. HOTINE. A Book exhibiting by Diagrams every stroke in a Game between JOHN ROBERTS and W. MITCHELL, with full particulars of each stroke. Containing 500 Diagrams. 1*s.*

JUVENILE AND OTHER ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

A Naval A B C. By JOHN HASSALL. In Colour. Crown 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Pantomime A B C. By ROLAND CARSE. Illustrated by JOHN HASSALL. In Colour. Crown 4to. 6*s.*

Ten Little Puppy Dogs. By CECIL ALDIN. Oblong 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Ships. By H. SEPPINGS WRIGHT. 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cats. By LOUIS WAIN. 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Brave Old Duke of York. By T. BUTLER STONEY. In Colour, 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ADDITIONS TO THE PRIZE SERIES

2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.

Grimm's Fairy Tales. **Cranford.**

The Vicar of Wakefield.

Illustrated by well-known Artists.

London: 12 Burleigh Street, Strand.

XMAS 1901.

Gall and Inglis

New List of Large Handsome . . Volumes . .

AMONG HOSTILE HORDES:

A Tale of the Tai-ping Rebellion. By B. MARCHANT. With 10 Illustrations by JOHN MENZIES. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A capital story.'—SCOTSMAN.

LEADERS OF EMPIRES:

Frederick the Great, Bismarck, Napoleon, and Victoria. With numerous Illustrations. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE HERMIT'S CAVE;

or, Theodore and Jack. By E. H. STOOKE. Illustrated by RICHARD TOD. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

'An admirably written book.'—E. & S. DEVON ADVERTISER.

IN PERILOUS TIMES.

By B. MARCHANT. Illustrated by R. EASTON STUART. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A stirring story.'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE.

CAST ADRIFT.

By Mrs. H. STEWART. With 9 Illustrations by RICHARD TOD. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

&c. &c.

Reduced Illustration from
'AMONG HOSTILE HORDES.'

GALL & INGLIS, 25 Paternoster Square, London; and Edinburgh.

A MAGNIFICENT CHRISTMAS GIFT

FOR THE YOUNG WIFE, THE INTENDED, THE MATRON, THE GIRLS, THE BOYS.

JUST THE GUIDE YOU WANT FOR CHRISTMAS FESTIVITIES.

JUST THE BOOK YOU WERE LOOKING FOR.

A GOOD INVESTMENT.

The Book of the Home.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO GENERAL HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT. Produced under the general editorship of H. C. DAVIDSON, assisted by over one hundred specialists. Copiously illustrated by coloured plates and engravings in the text. In 8 divisional volumes, super royal 8vo. cloth, price 5*s.* each net.

THE BOOK OF THE HOME is intended to form a complete work of reference on all subjects connected with household management. No efforts have been spared to ensure that every matter bearing upon the Home and Home Life shall receive full and sufficient treatment.

A few among over One Hundred Specialists who have Contributed to the Work:

Mrs. ADA S. BALLIN, Editor of *Baby—the Mother's Magazine*, and of *Womanhood*.

Miss BERTHA BANNER, Training Teacher of Sewing and Dressmaking at the Liverpool Technical College for Women.

Mr. A. BLACK, C.E., Architect, Author of 'First Principles of Building.'

Mrs. DAVIDSON, Author of 'Dainties,' 'What our Daughters can do for Themselves,' &c.

Miss J. FORSTER, Principal of the Cheshire County Council Dairy Institute.

Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS (the late), Author of 'The Art of Decoration,' 'The Art of Beauty,' &c.

Miss HELENA HEAD, Principal of the Liverpool Girls' School for Secondary Education in Domestic Science, and Author of 'The Manual of Housewifery.'

Mrs. A. HODGSON, Home Decorator to the *Lady*.

Mr. R. KEITH JOHNSTON, Author of 'Household Difficulties and how to Overcome Them.'

Miss GERTRUDE J. KING, Secretary to the Society for Promoting the Employment of Women.

Miss E. E. MANN, Head Teacher at the Liverpool Training School of Cookery.

Colonel M. MOORE-LANE, Contributor to the *Field* and other agricultural papers.

Mrs. C. S. PEEL, Dress and Household Editor of *Hearth and Home*, and Author of 'The New Home.'

Miss B. SIBTHORPE POOLEY, Lecturer to the Liverpool Ladies' Sanitary Association.

Miss RANKIN, Head Teacher of Laundry Work at the Liverpool Technical College for Women.

Miss FLORENCE STACPOOLE, Lecturer to the National Health Society and the Councils of Technical Education, and Author of 'Handbook of Housekeeping for Small Incomes' &c.

Mr. DAVID TOLLEMACHE, late editor of the *Chef and Connoisseur*.

The contents of the BOOK OF THE HOME may be grouped under four heads. The first deals with all matters concerning the House—from the choice of its site to the least of its internal decorations. The householder is instructed in the laws regarding landlord and tenant, and counselled in the important matters of sanitation and ventilation, heating and lighting, and the stocking and management of the garden. The housekeeper is advised as to furnishing, everything necessary for the comfort and adornment of a well-equipped house being described in detail, hints being also given regarding removals, painting and papering, artistic decoration, arrangement of linen and store cupboards, &c.

In the second the daily routine of the Household is considered—the duties of the servants, their wages, their leisure and pleasures, the management of the kitchen, laundry, and store-room. Plain and fancy cooking receive due attention, recipes being given of a large variety of dishes, and suggestions made for breakfast, lunch, afternoon-tea, dinner, and supper. A number of menus are added suitable for the different seasons. Invalid cookery also has its special section.

In the third are discussed the legal and customary duties, and the occupations and pastimes, of Master and Mistress.

In the fourth sound, systematic, and practical advice is given as to the management, in health and sickness, and the education, of children, and also on such important subjects as occupation for boys and girls, the ceremonies necessary on the coming out of a daughter, and the preparations and formalities necessary before and after a marriage.

THE BOOK OF THE HOME can be delivered complete at once on payment of 5s., and nine payments monthly of a similar amount.

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO., 34 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.

MR. JOHN LONG'S NEW BOOKS.

POPULAR 6s. NOVELS.

AN EPOCH-MARKING NOVEL.

Barbara West. By KEIGHLEY SNOWDEN. Second Edition.

Daily News.—'There is an artistry about "Barbara West," an originality too; poignant, pathos, and no little power, with unwonted breadth of intention and outlook. Mr. Keighley Snowden achieves that "purification of the emotions" than which time has evolved no more true definition of the fitting function of art. The love story of the ingenuous Enoch and winsome Barbara is told with admirably true and tender touches, both boy and girl being drawn with delicate insight. Barbara, indeed, is one of the most completely convincing heroines we have yet encountered in fiction. An able novel, in short, of unusual interest.'

The Real Christian. By LUCAS CLEEVE, Author of 'Plato's Handmaiden' &c. Second Edition.

The Rock.—'It is powerful, very powerful; it is thoughtful; it is utterly sad. The influence of Rome on the shifting soul of Harold is finely described.'

Methodist Recorder.—'A noble book, dealing masterfully with many of the profoundest problems of modern life.'

The Curse of Eden. By the Author of that immensely popular book, 'THE MASTER SINNER.' Second Edition.

The Heretic. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Second Edition.

St. James's Gazette.—'The author gives us a careful and elaborate portrait of a saviour of society, a great prophet of the day.'

Anna Lombard. By VICTORIA CROSS. [*25th Thousand.*

Review of Reviews.—'"Anna Lombard" is a bold, brilliant, defiant presentation of a phase of the relations of the sexes which I do not remember ever having seen treated with the same delicacy, freedom and audacity. It is a splendid study—a novel to set people thinking. It is difficult to praise the book too highly.'

An Ill Wind. By Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON, Author of 'Bitter Fruit' &c. Third Edition.

Daily Mail.—'An eminently readable book, and fully up to the best standard of the popular authoress.'

The Lovely Mrs. Pemberton. By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of 'The House on the Marsh' &c. Second Edition.

Punch.—'"The Lovely Mrs. Pemberton" is, to the Baron's thinking, one of her best. It might have been quite her best. . . . Nannie is prettily drawn, while her husband is an artistic study of character. A thoroughly interesting story.'

The Golden Spur. By J. S. FLETCHER, Author of 'The Three Days' Terror' &c. Second Edition.

Glasgow Herald.—'A capital story, full of go, and the reader is lured from page to page until he has reached the final chapter.'

In the Blood. By WILLIAM S. WALKER ('COO-EE'), Author of 'Virgin Gold' &c. (Sixteen Illustrations.)

Pall Mall Gazette.—'A well-told tale, carrying us, without halt, from adventure to adventure.'

The Diva. By ANNIE THOMAS (Mrs. Pender Cudlip), Author of 'Comrades True' &c.

Punch.—'An entertaining novel of modern times. Plenty of action and local colouring. A veteran servant of the Baron has perused the book with the deepest interest. Altogether a book to be read with pleasure.'

The Lords of Life. By BESSIE DILL, Author of 'The Final Goal' &c.

Pall Mall Gazette.—'An excellent and well-written book. "Van," the charming Scottish heroine, is more than usually interesting. Her loves and entanglements, trials and tribulations, are remarkably well told; there is a fresh breezy atmosphere about Miss Dill's book.'

A Social Pretender. By WINIFRED GRAHAM, Author of 'The Beautiful Mrs. Leach' &c.

Punch.—'A well-told and exciting story. The interest is well sustained.'

A Man of Iron. By J. MORGAN-DE-GROOT, Author of 'A Lotus Flower,' 'Even if,' &c.

Scotsman.—'A powerful story; for masterly and sensational description the novel is in a high degree noteworthy.'

The Mission of Margaret. By ADELINE SERGEANT, Author of 'The Story of a Penitent Soul' &c. [*Just published.*

POPULAR 3s. 6d. NOVELS.

Papa (Limited). By W. CARTER PLATTS, Author of 'The Tuttlebury Tales' &c. With 40 Illustrations by the Author. [*Just published.*

Yorkshire Post.—'Mr. Carter Platts is the Max Adeler of the present generation.'

A Corner in Ballybeg. By NICHOLAS P. MURPHY. A book of Irish humour. [*Just published.*

Forbidden Paths. By MARCUS REAY, Author of 'The Love Affairs of a Curate.' [*Just published.*

An Island Interlude. By JOHN AMITY. With cover design by Mrs. Mary F. Raphael. [*Just published.*

The Desired Haven. Anonymous. With Frontispiece. *Just published.*

London: JOHN LONG, 6 Chandos Street, Strand.

The DE LA MORE PRESS Publications

Monastic Seals of the 13th Century. 50 Full-page Plates in Collotype, with Historical Introduction and Descriptive Notes by GALE PEDRICK, F.R. Hist. Soc., to be presented in old-faced type, bound in parchment and gilt lettered. Price to Subscribers before publication, 21*s.* net, after which it will be raised to 25*s.* net. [*January* 1902.

The Woman who went to Hell: a Collection of Ballads and Lyrics, by DORA SIGERSON (Mrs. CLEMENT SHORTER). 2*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready shortly.*

Siena: its Art and Architecture. By GILBERT HASTINGS. The Illustrations include several pictures hitherto unpublished. Fcap. 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready shortly.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Omar Khayyám Calendar. 12 beautiful Plates in Colour illustrating the Rubáiyát. With Appropriate Verses selected from Fitzgerald's First Translation. Fourteen Leaves, tied with Ribbon, and neatly boxed. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. The same Illustrations are also given with a Complete Text of the First Translation, which has been carefully Collated with the Original Edition. Fcap. 4to. printed on handmade paper in large type. Plates in Three Colours, with Special Cover Design, cloth, 5*s.* net: vellum gilt, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist. By ELIZABETH LICHTENSTEIN JOHNSTONE. Small 8vo. cloth gilt, with Illustrations, 5*s.* net. [*Ready.*

THE DE LA MORE PRESS, 52 High Holborn, London, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Medium 4to. Bound in buckram. Price £1. 11s. 6d.

THE MADONNA:

A PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF THE MOTHER OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, BY THE PAINTERS AND SCULPTORS OF CHRISTENDOM, REPRODUCED FROM MORE THAN 500 OF THEIR WORKS. THE TEXT TRANSLATED FROM THE ITALIAN OF ADOLFO VENTURI. WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY ALICE MEYNELL.

READY DECEMBER 23.

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY FOR 1902.

The Official Organ of the English Hierarchy. The Sixty-fifth Annual Publication, 800 pp. Price 1s. 6d. net.

CATHOLIC BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.

Messrs. BURNS & OATES invite your inspection of the largest, the most varied, and the best selection of **Catholic Bibles** and **Prayer Books** in the United Kingdom. Each Book—revised from time to time and brought down to date—bears the Episcopal Imprimatur, and is carefully printed on high-class paper. The binding, even of the Sixpenny Editions, is neat and tasteful, while the higher-priced volumes are produced with all the elegance that modern machinery secures. Illustrated Catalogues giving full particulars of the various sizes, prices, and bindings will be sent free on receipt of a postcard.

THE GRANVILLE POPULAR LIBRARY.

ENTERTAINING, INSTRUCTIVE, AMUSING. Handsomely bound in cloth (new designs), extra gilt.

The Granville Popular Library contains the Largest and Best Assortment of Catholic Story Books for Boys and Girls of all ages ever offered to the Catholic English-speaking public. The prices of these attractively-produced volumes—nearly 200 in number—range from 1s. to 3s. 6d. Lists containing full particulars will be sent post-free to any applicant.

Classified Catalogue of Standard Books (90 pp.), comprising every class of book in demand among Catholic Readers, post-free on application.

BURNS & OATES, Ltd., 28 ORCHARD ST., LONDON, W.

Missionary Books for Children and Young People

PUBLISHED BY THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Missionary Painting Book.

Twelve large Coloured Plates, with Outlines of same on opposite pages for Painting. With Notes by ELEANOR F. FOX.

Enamelled pictorial cover, 1s.

THIRD EDITION.

The Great Big World: A Missionary Walk in the Zoo.

By AGNES M. BATTY. Illustrated by LILIAN STEVENSON.

Oblong 4to. 48 pp. Attractive boards, 1s. 6d.

Designed to provide the means of interesting quite young children in Foreign Missions. Many of the pictures are printed in red and black.

THIRD EDITION.

Boys and Boys: In Uganda, Palestine, Bengal, Ceylon, China, &c.

Various Authors.

128 *pp. crown 8vo.* Cloth, 1s.

THIRD EDITION.

Girls and Girls: In Japan, China, India, Africa, Canada, &c.

Various Authors.

128 *pp. crown 8vo.* Cloth, 1s.

With One Accord; or, the Prayer Book in the Mission Field.

By EDITH M. E. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Ever Westward' &c.

144 *pp. small 4to. with nearly 100 specially-prepared Pictures.*

Art vellum boards, 2s.; cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Subjects of the Shah.

By the Rev. C. H. STILEMAN, M.A.

The chapters form an Acrostic on the word PERSIA, and the author provides much interesting information about Persian life, manners, customs, &c. in a pleasant manner, and also gives an interesting account of Mission Work there.

104 *pp. impl. 16mo. well Illustrated.* Cloth boards, 1s.

THIRD EDITION.

What's o'Clock?

By GEORGINA A. GOLLOCK.

112 *pp. small 4to. with 100 Illustrations.*

Paper boards, 1s. 6d.; padded cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Gives an outline idea of the relative geographical positions of the various Countries of the World; their Peoples, Customs, and Religions; and something of the story of Missionary Work amongst them.

Missionaries in the Witness-Box.

What they know of the Religions, Manners, and Customs, &c., &c., of the various Peoples of Sierra Leone, Uganda, Persia, North and South India, Ceylon, China, Japan, and Canada.

176 *pp. impl. 16mo. with many full-page and smaller Illustrations.*

Cloth, 1s. 6d.; gilt edges, 2s.

In Journeyings Oft.

Chapters by Missionaries on Travelling in Foreign Lands.

112 *pp. small 4to. with 70 Pictures from Photographs &c.*

Paper boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The Round World. Volume for 1901.

Full of pictures and interesting information for young people.

Cloth boards, 1s. net.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS ON APPLICATION.

SALISBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

W. & R. Chambers's New Books

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF

CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

EDITED BY DAVID PATRICK, LL.D.

In Three Handsome Volumes, Imp. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each net. Volume I. now ready.

Illustrated with nearly THREE HUNDRED PORTRAITS, specially reproduced for this book from the most authentic Paintings and Engravings known.

THE CONTRIBUTORS TO THE PRESENT VOLUME INCLUDE

Rev. STOPFORD BROOKE, Mr. EDMUND GOSSE, Mr. A. W. POLLARD, Dr. S. R. GARDINER, Mr. ANDREW LANG, Prof. SAINTSBURY, Mr. SIDNEY LEE, Prof. P. HUME BROWN, Mr. A. H. BULLEN, &c.

CHAMBERS'S TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

EDITED BY THE REV. THOMAS DAVIDSON (Editor of 'Chambers's English Dictionary').

1206 pages, demy 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

PRONOUNCING. EXPLANATORY. ETYMOLOGICAL.

This is probably the cheapest Dictionary ever published. It is quite a new work, and contains considerably over one hundred thousand references, including all the most recent words entitled to a place in a Dictionary of the English Language, and embodying the latest scholarship on the subject.

POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BURNS

WITH LIFE AND NOTES BY WM. WALLACE, LL.D.

Containing Portrait and Twenty beautiful Illustrations from Original Drawings by C. MARTIN HARDIE, R.S.A., W. D. MACKAY, R.S.A., GEORGE O. REID, A.R.S.A., R. B. NISBET, A.R.S.A. G. PIRIE.

One Volume, 572 pages, demy 8vo. price 6s.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY SERIES

In Twenty-five 8vo. Volumes of about 500 pages each. Price 5s. each net.

EDITORS—Rev. W. H. WITHROW, M.A., D.D., F.R.S.C., CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS, M.A., J. CASTELL HOPKINS, Rev. T. S. LINSCOTT.

The aim of the promoters of this Series is to produce a set of books dealing with the chief subjects in which the English-speaking people are interested. Each Volume presents in a popular way, but with fulness and accuracy, the progress which has been made in the subject with which it deals during the Nineteenth Century.

NEW CHRISTMAS BOOKS

6s.

A NEST OF GIRLS; or, Boarding School Days. By **E. WESTYN TIMLOW.** With 8 Illustrations by H. R. RICHARDS.

GIRLS OF THE TRUE BLUE: a School Story. By **L. T. MEADE.** With 10 Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT.

5s.

THE KOPJE GARRISON: a Tale of the Boer War. By **G. MANVILLE FENN.** With 8 Illustrations by W. BOUCHER.

A VERY NAUGHTY GIRL. By **L. T. MEADE.** With 5 Illustrations by W. RAINEY.

COURAGE AND CONFLICT: a Series of Stories. By **G. A. HENTY, G. MANVILLE FENN, F. T. BULLEN, FRED WHISHAW,** &c. With 8 Illustrations by W. BOUCHER.

3s. 6d.

COSEY CORNER; or, How they Kept a Farm. By **L. T. MEADE.** With 18 Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT.

THE ARGONAUTS OF THE AMAZON. By **C. R. KENYON.** With 6 Illustrations by ARTHUR RACKHAM.

3s. 6d.

A POPULAR GIRL: a Tale of School Life in Germany. By **MAY BALDWIN.** With 6 Illustrations by JESSIE WILSON.

JERRY DODDS, MILLIONAIRE: a School Yarn of Merriment and Mystery. By **H. BARROW-NORTH.** With 6 Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING.

OUT OF BOUNDS: a Series of School Stories. By **ANDREW HOME.** With 8 Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING.

'MY PRETTY' and her BROTHER 'TOO,' and other Stories. By **Mrs. MOLESWORTH.** Charmingly Illustrated by LEWIS BAUMER.

Uniform with HOODIE, HERMY, THE BOYS AND I, &c.

2s. 6d.

MORE ANIMAL STORIES. Edited by **ROBERT COCHRANE.** Including RAB AND HIS FRIENDS, by Dr. JOHN BROWN. Fully Illustrated.

1s.

LASSIE. By the Author of 'Laddie,' 'Tip-Cat,' &c. With Frontispiece by JESSIE WILSON.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LIMITED, LONDON AND EDINBURGH

Ernest Nister's New Publications

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. An Edition de Luxe of this popular Classic. With 6 Full-page Coloured Plates and 70 Half-tone Illustrations by WALTER PAGET. 8vo. cloth elegant, bevelled boards and gilt edges, printed on Fine Art paper. Price **7s. 6d.**

BIBLE STORIES. Re-told by L. L. WEEDON. With an Introduction by the BISHOP OF RIPON. Original Illustrations in Colour and Black and White by AMBROSE DUDLEY. A beautifully produced Bible Story Book, bound in cloth elegant, bevelled boards, gilt edges, small 4to. Price **6s. 6d.**

THE E.N. SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

A DASH FROM DIAMOND CITY. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'Old Gold,' 'King o' the Beach,' 'King Robert's Page,' &c. Crown 8vo. with 8 Full-page Illustrations by F. A. STEWART. Cloth, with gilt top. Price 5*s.*

ROB ROY MACGREGOR. By GORDON STABLES, M.D. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

UNDER THE BLACK RAVEN. By PAUL CRESWICK, Author of 'In Alfred's Days' &c. &c. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by T. H. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 304 pp. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PRINCESS FAIRSTAR. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Bruno and Bimba,' 'The King's Butterfly,' &c. Six Full-page Illustrations by F. H. MICHAEL. Crown 8vo. 253 pp. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Story of the time of Charles I.

THE LITTLE CHIEF. By ELIZA F. POLLARD. With 6 Full-page Illustrations by T. H. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 236 pp. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Story dealing with the Departure of the Pilgrim Fathers.

YOUNG KNIGHTS OF GADDESDON. By M. B. MANWELL. Profusely Illustrated and with Coloured Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 160 pp. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Story dealing with the Times of the Black Prince.

A YOUNG CRUSADER. By SHEILA E. BRAINE, Author of 'Rupert the Brave' &c. Illustrated with Pen-and-ink Sketches, and Coloured Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 160 pp. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

YA HIE, A KING'S SON. By L. L. WEEDON. 8vo. cloth, 120 pp. Price 1*s.*

A Story of the Time of Columbus.

GAYTON, A DUKE'S PAGE. By CLIVE R. FENN. Fully Illustrated and with Coloured Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 120 pp. Price 1*s.*

A MIDSUMMER CAROL. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. Cloth, 16mo. Coloured Frontispiece, 96 pp. Price 9*d.*

GRANNY'S TREASURES. By ETHEL DAWSON. Cloth, 16mo. Coloured Frontispiece, 96 pp. Price 9*d.*

TERRY THE TROOP HORSE. By BEATRICE M. DE BURGH. With Coloured Frontispiece, cloth, 16mo. 64 pp. 6*d.*

DOUGLAS. By EDITH ROBARTS. With Coloured Frontispiece, 16mo. 64 pp. Price 6*d.*

RUNAWAY MAID. By M. A. HOYER. Cloth, 16mo. 64 pp. Coloured Frontispiece. Price 6*d.*

CHANCE. By CONSTANCE, LADY ARBUTHNOT. Illustrated, and with Coloured Frontispiece. Cloth, 16mo. 64 pp. 6*d.*

NEW DAINTY SERIES OF GIFT-BOOKS

IN MEMORIAM. A beautiful Edition of Tennyson's Poem. Illustrated by JOHN EYRE, R.B.A. Printed on Art paper, bound in novel style with Medallion, gilt edges. Boxed, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

EVANGELINE. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. An exceedingly dainty edition, illustrated by JOHN EYRE, R.B.A. Artistically bound with Medallion, gilt edges and boxed. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

A GOLDEN APPLE. By L. T. MEADE; and other Stories, by M. B. MANWELL, ELIZA F. POLLARD, &c. &c.

KING'S SONS. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. With Illustrations by T. H. ROBINSON.

THE PRINCESS'S TOKEN. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. Illustrated by ARTHUR A. DIXON.

Artistically bound with leatherette backs. Price **1s.** each.

PSALM OF LIFE. By LONGFELLOW. **LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT.** By NEWMAN.

BELLS ACROSS THE SNOW. By F. R. HAVERGAL.

Price **1s.** each. An exceedingly dainty Series of Booklets. Bound in stiff white boards, leatherette back, Full-page coloured Illustrations, and lettering in gold and colours.

HOLIDAY ANNUAL. A new Volume of this popular Annual, with Picture Boards, **3s. 6d.**; or in cloth elegant, with gilt edges, at **5s.**

ANIMALS' PICNIC. Described by CLIFTON BINGHAM, and Pictured by G. H. THOMPSON, being the successor of last Season's very popular book, 'Animals' Trip to the Sea.' Oblong, picture boards, cloth back. Price **5s.**

FINE ART CALENDARS

THE ÉLITE CALENDAR. A Turn-over Calendar of 4 leaves, on fine Ivory boards. With Designs by HAL HURST. Reproduced in highest style of colour work. Size 17 by 13 inches. Price **6s.**

Special attention is drawn to the CHURCH CALENDAR. This Calendar is unique, the colour in which each day is printed indicating the Ecclesiastical colour of the day. The designs are of exquisite character, printed in best possible style on thick Ivory boards. Size 9¼ by 7½ inches. Tied with crimson silk cord, boxed. Price **3s. 6d.**

A descriptive and fully illustrated Catalogue of Ernest Nister's Publications, of Books, Toy Books, Calendars, and Novelties, will be forwarded post-free on application.

ERNEST NISTER, Publisher, 24 St. Bride Street, London, E.C.

Edward Stanford's Publications

SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

NEW ISSUE in 12 Volumes. With New Illustrations and Maps. Price 15s. each.

'The new issue of "Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel" is a publication of great value, and contains in convenient form the latest geographical results of travel and research, adequately treated. Not only is the information accurate, but the form in which the work is produced is admirable, and English Geography may be proud of such a series. It is useful for educational purposes and for reference, and pleasant to the general reader.'
ATHENÆUM.

EUROPE.—Vol. I. The Countries of the Mainland (excluding the North-West). By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With 31 Maps and 101 Illustrations.

EUROPE.—Vol. II. The British Isles, Scandinavia, Denmark, and the Low Country. By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. [*In the press.*

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. Canada and Newfoundland. By SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Litt.D. (Laval), F.R.S.C. With 18 Maps and 90 Illustrations.

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. II. The United States. By HENRY GANNETT, Chief Geographer of the United States Geological Survey. With 16 Maps and 72 Illustrations.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. I. Australia and New Zealand. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. II. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes. By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D., Author of 'The Cruise of the *Marchesa*.' With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

AFRICA.—Vol. I. North Africa. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of 'Asia' in the same Series &c. With 11 Maps and 77 Illustrations.

AFRICA.—Vol. II. South Africa. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of 'North Africa' in the same Series &c. With 11 Maps and 92 Illustrations.

ASIA.—Vol. I. Northern and Eastern Asia, Caucasia, Russian Turkestan, Siberia, Chinese Empire, and Japan. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 8 Maps and 91 Illustrations.

ASIA.—Vol. II. Southern and Western Asia, Afghanistan, India, Indo-China, Malay Peninsula, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, and Persia. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 89 Illustrations.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. South America. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Edited by Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, F.R.S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Vol. II. Central America. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. Edited by Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, F.R.S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. [*Ready immediately.*

WORKS BY ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. Fisher).

THE FAIRY-LAND OF SCIENCE. Thirty-first Thousand. With 74 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6*s.*

THROUGH MAGIC GLASSES, and other Lectures. A Sequel to 'The Fairyland of Science.' With nearly 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6*s.*

LIFE AND HER CHILDREN: Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amœba to the Insects. Eighteenth Thousand. With upwards of 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6*s.*

WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE; or, the Great Backboned Family. With numerous Illustrations. Seventh Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*

A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE, and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Day. Fifth Edition. With 77 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

MORAL TEACHINGS OF SCIENCE. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.*

ANIMALS FROM THE LIFE. 255 Coloured Illustrations drawn by HEINRICH LEUTEMANN. With descriptive Letterpress. Edited by ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. FISHER). Crown 4to. cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*

ATLASES. *Dedicated by permission to Her Majesty Queen Victoria.*

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY. Folio Edition, exhibiting the Physical and Political Divisions of the various Countries of the World. Second issue, revised and enlarged. 100 Maps, and a List of Names with Latitudes and Longitudes. Size when shut, 17 inches by 23. Weight, 24½ lbs. Imperial folio, half-morocco extra, price £12.

STANFORD'S FAMILY ATLAS OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY; exhibiting the various Physical and Political Divisions of the Chief Countries of the World. 50 Maps, with a List of Latitudes and Longitudes. Imperial folio, half-morocco, £5. 5*s.*

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY. Quarto Edition, containing 48 Coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved on steel and copper plates, and an Alphabetical List of Names, giving Latitudes and Longitudes. Fifth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Imperial 4to. half-morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, 30*s.* Size when shut, 15 inches by 12½. Weight, 4 lbs. 8 oz.

STANFORD'S OCTAVO ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. Containing 38 Coloured Maps, drawn and engraved in the best style, showing the leading Physical Features and the latest Political Boundaries, also an Alphabetical List of over 30,000 Names, with their Latitudes and Longitudes. Bound in leather, gilt edges, 21*s.* Size when shut, 7½ inches by 12.

STANFORD'S HANDY ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. Consisting of 30 Maps, each 14 inches by 11, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved on copper plates, coloured to show the latest Political Boundaries, and with the leading Physical Features clearly delineated, also an Alphabetical List of Names with their Latitudes and Longitudes. Bound in limp cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.* Size when shut, 7½ inches by 12. Weight, 2 lbs. 4 oz.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, & 14 Long Acre, W.C.; Geographer to His Majesty the King.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET Cie.

London: 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris: 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN

NEW PUBLICATION

LECTURES POUR TOUS

REVUE UNIVERSELLE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉE

TROISIÈME ANNÉE, 1900–1901.

Un magnifique volume de plus de mille pages, illustré de 1,300 gravures. Relié 9 francs.

Le titre des **LECTURES POUR TOUS** *était par lui seul un programme. Il voulait dire: cette Revue est une revue populaire; elle s'adresse à toutes les classes de la société comme à tous les âges; elle intéressera au même degré travailleurs et lettrés, paysans et ouvriers.*

En réalisant leur programme, les **LECTURES** *ont, dès la première heure, obtenu un succès considérable et qui va tous les jours en grandissant.*

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET Cie.

London: 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris: 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN

NEW PUBLICATION

MOREAU-VAUTHIER

Les Portraits de l'Enfant

Un magnifique volume grand in-8°, illustré de 20 héliogravures et de 284 gravures dans le texte.

Broché ... ... **30 fr.** **Relié** ... ... **40 fr.**

THE COMPLETE LIBRARY

containing the entire works of standard authors in monthly volumes of about 250 pages, foolscap 8vo., uniformly printed on fine paper from new type, and neatly bound.

Price, in Cloth, One Shilling net each Volume,
In Leather, Two Shillings net.

This series is an attempt to combine the excellencies of the best library editions with the cheapness of ordinary reprints.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF

JOHN KEATS

INCLUDING HIS LETTERS

Edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN.

IN FIVE VOLUMES.

This is the most complete edition of Keats yet published, as since the appearance of Mr. Forman's large library edition, many fresh manuscripts have come to light. Mr. Forman has also been fortunate in discovering some notes by Keats on Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy' which are made public for the first time in this edition.

As regards Keats's letters, all yet printed have been included, and two previously unpublished have been added.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I.	Memoir—Poems published in 1817—Endymion.	*Ready.*
Vol. II.	Lamia, Isabella, &c.—Posthumous and Fugitive Poems to 1818.	*Ready.*
Vol. III.	Posthumous and Fugitive Poems, 1819-20—Essays and Notes.	*Ready.*
Vol. IV.	Letters. Vol. 1.	*Ready.*
Vol. V.	,, Vol. 2, including those to Fanny Brawne—General Index.	*Ready.*

Even the present age of excellent reprints has seen nothing at once so cheap and so good . . . the best Keats in the market.—DAILY CHRONICLE. **This is by far the best equipped edition that has been seen—in fact, it is likely to be final.**—ATHENÆUM. **An ideal edition. . . . No such scholarly attempt has ever been made by a cheap series . . . can scarcely be overpraised.**—SATURDAY REVIEW. **An ideal series of classics . . . printing and paper all that the heart of the most fastidious book lover could desire.**—ST. JAMES'S BUDGET. **It well deserves to succeed.**—TIMES. **Nothing could be better.**—GLOBE.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF

MIGUEL DE CERVANTES SAAVEDRA

Edited by JAS. FITZMAURICE-KELLY.

IN TWELVE VOLUMES.

When complete, this will be the only English edition of the whole works of Cervantes, and each separate translation will be, it is hoped, the best published. The version of *Don Quixote* adopted is that by John Ormsby, not only the most scholarlike English rendering, but the only edition of that rendering containing his voluminous corrections, many very important. The remarkable *Exemplary Novels* are being newly translated by Mr. Norman MacColl, and we believe his translation will be also found more exact than its predecessors. New versions are being made of *Galatea* and *Persiles and Sigismunda*, as those in existence do not satisfy the requirements of our series. The *Plays*, except the *Numantia*, of which Mr. Gibson's admirable version will be used, will be translated for the first time, as well as most of the *Poems*.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I.	Memoir—Poems, &c.	*In preparation.*
Vol. II.	Galatea.	*Do.*
Vols. III.-VI.	Don Quixote.	*Ready.*
Vols. VII.-VIII.	Exemplary Novels.	*Feb. 1st and Mar. 1st, 1902.*
Vols. IX.-XI.	Plays and Interludes.	*In preparation.*
Vol. XII.	Persiles and Sigismunda.	*Do.*

GLASGOW:

GOWANS & GRAY, 58 Cadogan Street.

Our London agent is Mr. R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, 8 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. Provincial Orders supplied by Mr. JOHNSON, or Messrs. SIMPKIN or HOULSTON, London; or Mr. JOHN HEYWOOD, Manchester, who all stock the books.

THE ARTISTIC CRAFTS SERIES

OF

Technical Handbooks

EDITED BY W. R. LETHABY.

Now ready. Small crown 8vo. 342 pages, price 5*s.* net.

No. 1. Bookbinding and the Care of Books:
A Textbook for Bookbinders and Librarians. By DOUGLAS COCKERELL. With 122 Illustrations by NOEL ROOKE, and 8 Collotype Reproductions of Bindings.

In active preparation.

Gold and Silver Smiths' Work.
By H. WILSON.

Cabinet Making and Designing.
By C. SPOONER.

To be followed by others in due course.

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Books suitable for Presentation

Selected from Mr. JOHN HOGG'S LIST.

Well bound, price 3s. 6d. each; gilt edges, 4s.

Ninth Edition. With 8 Illustrations.

The Secret of Success;
Or, How to get on in the World. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

Eighth Edition. With 8 Portraits.

Plain Living and High Thinking;
Or, Practical Self Culture, Moral, Mental, and Physical. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

With 8 Illustrations by J. AYTON SYMINGTON.

King Radama's Word;
Or, John Aikin's Adventures in Madagascar. By ROBERT THYNNE.

With 8 Full-page Illustrations.

The Dacoit's Mine;
Or, A Fight for Fortune. By CHARLES R. KENYON.

Fourth Edition. With 8 Illustrations.

Exemplary Women:
A Record of Feminine Virtues and Achievements. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

With 9 Full-page Illustrations and a Chart.

Matthew Flinders;
Or, How we have Australia. By ROBERT THYNNE.

With 8 Illustrations by J. AYTON SYMINGTON.

Under the Naga Banner.
By CHARLES J. MANSFORD.

With 12 Portraits.

Some Historic Women;
Or, Biographical Studies of Women who have made History. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

Second Edition. With 12 Illustrations.

Redskin and Paleface:
Romance and Adventure of the Plains. By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

Second Edition, revised. With a Map and 12 Illustrations.

The Makers of British India:
Historical and Biographical. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Crown 8vo. 482 pages, cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 5*s.*

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Henry Sotheran & Co.'s New Publications

ALL PRICES NET.

One volume of about 600 pages, imperial 8vo., the impression limited as follows:—SMALL PAPER, in imperial 8vo. printed on 'pure rag' paper specially made for the work by John Dickinson & Co., Ltd. 350 copies for sale, price **£2. 2s.** each. LARGE PAPER, in small folio, printed on Arnold's unbleached Hand-made Paper, also specially made for this work. 50 copies for sale, each numbered, price **£4. 4s.** each.

THE HISTORY OF THE PART OF WEST SOMERSET.

Comprising the Parishes of LUCCOMBE, SELWORTHY, STOKE PERO, PORLOCK, CULBONE, and OARE. By **CHARLES E. H. CHADWYCK HEALEY, K.C., F.S.A.** Illustrated with 16 Full-page Plates, 61 Woodcuts, 72 Armorial Bearings, 8 Pedigrees on 16 sheets and a Map.

One volume, 4to. pp. xxvi + 296, with 16 Portraits, Views, and other Illustrations, and 4 folding Pedigrees: bound in cream-coloured canvas, with Coat of Arms in Gold and Colours on side, top edges gilt, price **£2. 2s.**

MEMORIALS OF THE DUTTONS OF DUTTON IN CHESHIRE.

With Notes respecting the Sherborne Branch of the Family.

The above very handsome volume gives the history of one of the most important Cheshire families, with its branches in Gloucestershire and elsewhere, from the Norman Conquest to A.D. 1784. It embodies a large amount of new matter of high genealogical and historical interest, supplemented by many interesting illustrations. It has been prepared at the instance of Lord Sherborne, the present representative of the family, and only a very limited number of copies have been printed.

By **W. A. COPINGER, LL.D., F.S.A.**, &c., Professor of Law in the Victoria University, sometime President of the Bibliographical Society. TO BE LIMITED TO 250 COPIES. Royal 4to. bound in cloth or art linen, gilt top. Subscription price **15s. 6d.**; after publication, **£1. 5s.**

HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF BUXHALL, IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

Including the Parish Registers from 1558 to 1700. With over 20 Full-page Illustrations and a large Parish Map, containing most of the Ancient Field-names, specially drawn for this work.

IN THE PRESS. New and beautifully produced Chess Book. Crown 4to. printed in colours on fine paper, within coloured borders. Price **10s. 6d.**

A SELECTION OF SEVEN HUNDRED CHESS PROBLEMS,

The Composition of **Mrs. W. J. BAIRD.**

The above work is one of the most important collections of problems which have appeared for many years, and is by far the most handsomely produced. The edition is a strictly limited one.

In Two Volumes, 4to. Price **£1. 10s.**

THE LITTLE RED BOOK OF BRISTOL.

Published under the authority of the Council of the City and County of Bristol. Edited by **FRANCIS B. BICKLEY**, Assistant in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. With 13 Illustrations.

This important register of Bristol, which was originated by WILLIAM DE COLFORD, the Recorder, in 1344, and covers a period of about one hundred and fifty years, records the liberties, franchises, and constitutions of the town, many chantry foundations, and a highly interesting series of trade-guild ordinances.

TO BE COMPLETED IN FIVE VOLUMES.

Imperial 8vo. bound in Roxburghe, top edges gilt, price **£5. 5s.** The whole series will be strictly limited to 300 sets.

RECORDS OF THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF CARDIFF,

From the Earliest Times. Edited by **JOHN HOBSON MATTHEWS**, Archivist to the Corporation. Illustrated with facsimiles of Charters and Seals, Old and New Views of the Town, St. John's Church, and the Castle.

Eleven Parts now ready. Two more Parts will complete the Work.

BY THE LATE HENRY SEEBOHM.

A MONOGRAPH OF THE TURDIDÆ, or Family of Thrushes.

By **HENRY SEEBOHM**, Author of 'Siberia in Europe,' 'Siberia in Asia,' &c. &c. Edited and completed by **RICHARD BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S.**, &c., &c., of the British Museum. Illustrated with 144 Plates drawn by J. G. KEULEMANS, and coloured by hand; also fine Photogravure Portrait. Price **£1. 16s.** per part (only sold complete).

WORKS BY JOHN GUILLE MILLAIS, F.Z.S., &c.

4to. printed on Art Paper, green cloth extra, uncut, top edges gilt, **£2. 2s.**

A BREATH FROM THE VELDT.

New and Revised Edition, with all the original Illustrations by the AUTHOR, comprising 12 Full-page Electro-Etchings, 49 other Full-page Illustrations, and 88 Illustrations in the Text; also a Frontispiece after the last finished Drawing of Sir JOHN MILLAIS.

Imperial 4to. printed by Messrs. R. & R. Clark on Art Paper, bound in buckram, top edges gilt, **£4. 4s.**

BRITISH DEER AND THEIR HORNS.

With 185 Text and Full-page Illustrations, mostly by the AUTHOR; also 10 Electrogravures and a Coloured Frontispiece by the AUTHOR and SIDNEY STEEL, and a Series of Unpublished Drawings by Sir EDWIN LANDSEER, which were formerly on the walls of Ardverikie.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. printed on Art Paper, bound in buckram, **18s.**

THE STANDARD AUTHORITY ON THE BRITISH TETRAONIDÆ.

GAME BIRDS AND SHOOTING SKETCHES.

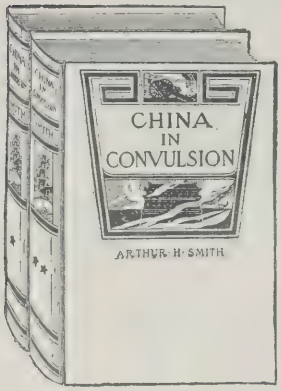
Illustrating the Habits, Modes of Capture, Stages of Plumage, and the Hybrids and Varieties which occur among them. With 57 Illustrations by the AUTHOR, and a Frontispiece by Sir JOHN MILLAIS.

Complete Catalogue, including Mr. GOULD'S Works, post-free.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO., Publishers, 140 Strand, W.C.; and 37 Piccadilly, W.

Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier's List

By the Author of 'Chinese Characteristics.'



CHINA IN CONVULSION: the Origin; the Outbreak; the Climax; the Aftermath. A Survey of the Cause and Events of the recent Uprising. By ARTHUR H. SMITH, Author of 'Chinese Characteristics,' 'Village Life in China,' &c. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. With numerous Illustrations, Maps, and Charts. *21s.*

Not only was Dr. Smith in Pekin during the Siege, but he has resided in the district most affected for the past thirty years.

'China in Convulsion,' therefore, is written by a man unequalled in his qualifications to convey to the West a conception of the tremendous upheaval in the East. The book is elaborately illustrated from hitherto unpublished photographs, and contains several very valuable maps.

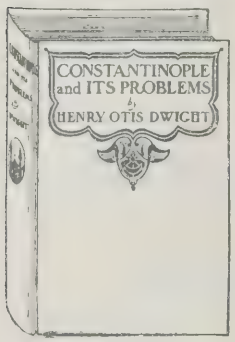
DR. WHYTE ON CARDINAL NEWMAN.

NEWMAN: an Appreciation. With the Choicest Passages of his Writings, Selected and Arranged by ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. The Appendix contains Letters not hitherto published, one of them being a Facsimile. Art linen, post 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

Just out, the FIFTH SERIES (Stephen to Timothy) of

DR. WHYTE'S BIBLE CHARACTERS. *3s. 6d.*

The FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, and FOURTH SERIES, *3s. 6d.* each, may also be had.



CONSTANTINOPLE AND ITS PROBLEMS.

ITS PEOPLES, CUSTOMS, RELIGIONS, AND PROGRESS.

By HENRY OTIS DWIGHT, LL.D.

With 12 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. *6s.*

ARABIA: the Cradle of Islam. By Rev. S. M. ZWEMER, F.R.G.S. Studies in the Geography, People, and Politics of the Peninsula; with an Account of Islam and Missionary Work. Demy 8vo. with Maps and numerous Illustrations, *7s. 6d.*

THE LATEST BOOK ON TIBET.

WITH THE TIBETANS IN TENT AND TEMPLE: a Narrative of Four Years' Residence on the Tibetan Border, and of a Journey into the Far Interior. By SUSIE CARSON RIJNHART, M.D. Crown 8vo. gilt top, with 14 Illustrations, *6s.*

WARNECK'S HISTORY OF PROTESTANT MISSIONS, from the Reformation to the Present Time. A Contribution to Modern Church History. By G. WARNECK, D.D. Translated from the latest edition, and revised by GEORGE ROBSON, D.D. Demy 8vo. with Portrait and 12 Maps, *10s. 6d.*

ONESIMUS, CHRIST'S FREEDMAN: a Tale of the Pauline Epistles. By CHARLES E. CORWIN. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, *5s.*

The period covered by the book presents a most attractive field for the novelist, and the author has availed himself of the opportunity of presenting a thrilling picture of the life of the times.

GREAT BOOKS AS LIFE TEACHERS. By NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS. *3s. 6d.*

The studies include the masterpieces of Ruskin, George Eliot, Hawthorne, Victor Hugo, Tennyson and Browning.

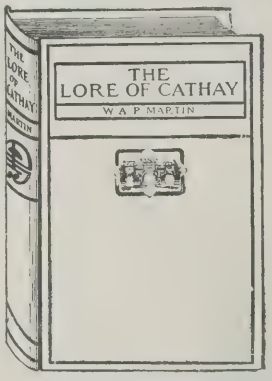
New Volume of the 'FAMOUS SCOTS' SERIES.

HENRY DRUMMOND. By JAMES Y. SIMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. The Author has had access to a large number of letters which have not hitherto been published, and the volume has been written with the hearty concurrence and assistance of Mr. Drummond's family. *1s. 6d.* net; extra gilt, *2s.* net.

List of the 'FAMOUS SCOTS' SERIES, numbering 40 vols. may be had on application.

MISSION PROBLEMS & MISSION METHODS IN SOUTH CHINA. By J. CAMPBELL GIBSON, D.D. With Map and numerous Illustrations, *6s.*

A reviewer in the DAILY NEWS says: 'I have great pleasure in recommending the book to all who are interested in foreign missions, or the broader subject of the Far East.



THE LORE OF CATHAY; or, the Intellect of China. In 5 Parts: Arts and Sciences. Literature, Philosophy, and Religion. Education. History. By W. A. P. MARTIN, D.D., LL.D. Demy 8vo. with Illustrations, *10s. 6d.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

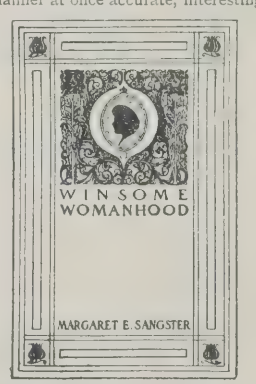
A CYCLE OF CATHAY; or, China, South and North. With Personal Recollections. With Map and numerous Illustrations, *7s. 6d.*

THE SIGN of the CROSS in MADAGASCAR. By Rev. J. J. KIPLING FLETCHER. With numerous Illustrations. *3s. 6d.*

PRAYERS FOR THE CHRISTIAN HOME. Morning and Evening Prayers for eight weeks, with Prayers for Special Occasions. Edited by a Committee of the United Free Church of Scotland. Cloth, red edges, *2s. 6d.*

NINETEEN CENTURIES OF MISSIONS: a Handbook primarily prepared for young people. By Mrs. WILLIAM W. SCUDDER. With an Introduction by Rev. FRANCIS E. CLARK, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Map, *3s. 6d.*

Dr. CLARK says:—'I know of no other book where, in so small compass, the great salient facts of missionary history have been brought together in a manner at once accurate, interesting, and helpful.'



With Illustrations and daintily bound. *3s. 6d.* net.

WINSOME WOMANHOOD: Familiar Talks on Life and Conduct. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER.

'The volume is a fascinating one to all womankind, and chats in the freshest, most delightful manner of the girl and the woman.'—WOMAN.

GENERAL WAUCHOPE. By WILLIAM BAIRD, F.S.A.Scot. Third edition, revised with additional Illustrations, *2s. 6d.*

[*Fourth edition preparing.*

SCHOOLDAYS AND HOLIDAYS. By ADELAIDE M. CAMERON, Author of 'Among the Heather' &c. Cloth extra, gilt edges, with 8 Full-page Illustrations, *5s.* Cheaper Edition, plain edges, *3s. 6d.*

FOR THE LAMBS OF THE FLOCK. By the Rev. CHARLES JERDAN, M.A., LL.B., Author of 'Messages to the Children.' Cloth extra, gilt top, *5s.*

GLEANINGS FROM GOD'S ACRE: being a Collection of Epitaphs by J. POTTER BRISCOE, Public Librarian, Nottingham. With an Essay on Epitaphs by SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. And a copious Index. Cheaper Edition. Ornamental Cloth Binding. *1s.*

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER *will be happy to send their Complete Illustrated Catalogue post-free, containing the* **FAMOUS SCOTS SERIES,** *40 volumes;* **ANNIE S. SWAN'S NOVELS AND TALES,** *at 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., 1s., and 6d.;* **GOLDEN NAILS SERIES,** *10 volumes:* **MISSIONARY LIFE AND ADVENTURE,** *about 30 volumes;* **CONFIDENTIAL TALKS SERIES;** *Works by Dr. Alexander Whyte, Dr. Newton, Dr. J. R. Miller, Dr. Hillis, &c.; and* **NUMEROUS BOOKS FOR SUNDAY SCHOOL REWARDS AND LIBRARIES,** *from 4d. to 5s.*

EDINBURGH: 30 ST. MARY STREET. LONDON: 21 PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.

John F. Shaw & Co.'s Publications

NEW STORY BY GORDON STABLES, R.N.

In Ships of Steel. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, cloth, gilt edges 5/-

A STORY OF THE NAVY OF TO-DAY.

'Dr. Stables has often told of brave deeds in the days of our grandfathers; to-day he tells us vividly and pleasantly of our modern Bluejackets and their doings.

NEW STORY BY EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

The Secret of Maxshelling. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, gilt edges 5/-

Miss Green has never had a more stirring subject for her pen; and in these days of Empire this chapter of our Island Story will be eagerly listened to.

NEW STORY BY WILLIS BOYD ALLEN.

Cleared for Action. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, gilt edges 5/-

A STORY OF THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

A volume of special interest, telling, with authentic details, of the brave doings of our American cousins, and of life aboard the splendid battleships that carry their star-spangled banner.

NEW STORY BY BRENDA.

A Little Brown Tea-pot. With Illustrations 2/6

NEW CHILDREN'S ANNUALS.

OUR DARLINGS ANNUAL. 12 Coloured Illustrations. Chromo boards, cloth back, **3s.**; cloth bevelled, gilt edges, **5s.**
A treasury of pictures and stories. The coloured plates are particularly effective.'—RECORD.

SUNDAY SUNSHINE ANNUAL. Edited by CATHARINE SHAW. Chromo boards, **1s. 6d.**; cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, **2s. 6d.**
'A bright and happy volume for Sabbath reading. Children with "Sunday Sunshine" will never find the day grow weary.'—RECORD.

LITTLE FROLIC ANNUAL. Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. Chromo boards, cloth back, **2s.**; cloth bevelled, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**
'Will give little people a great deal of pleasure. The readings are capital.'—RECORD.

THE STORY OF THE SAINTLY BISHOP KEN.

IN CLOISTER AND COURT. By E. EVERETT-GREEN 5/-
'Written in the author's happiest vein.'—QUEEN.

Something for Sunday.

PRICE ONE SHILLING EACH.

EACH SERIES COMPLETE IN ITSELF.

11th. **Consider the Lilies.**
10th. **The Little One's Packet.**
9th. **'All Things are Yours.'**
8th. **Scripture Fear Nots.**
7th. **A Large Thought in a Large Word.**
6th. **Gleams of Glory from the Gospels.**
5th. **Messages from Heaven.**
4th. **Alphabet Texts.**
3rd. **Echoes from the Bible.**
2nd. **Happy Hours with the Bible.**
1st. **Outline Texts for Painting.**

'A charming series.'—BOOKSELLER.

Favourite Scripture Almanacs

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

THE ROLL TEXT ALMANAC.

ALSO

THE BIBLE SEARCHING ALMANAC.

Special Edition of **The Bible Searching Almanac** in Ornamental Covers, with Pencil, **One Shilling.**

SPLENDID STORIES BY GORDON STABLES, R.N.

In handsome cloth, gilt edges, with Illustrations.

ENGLAND'S HERO PRINCE. A Story of the Black Prince 5/-
TWIXT DAYDAWN AND LIGHT. The Times of Alfred the Great 5/-
OLD ENGLAND ON THE SEA. The Story of Admiral Drake 5/-
FOR HONOUR, NOT HONOURS; or, Gordon of Khartoum 5/-
FOR CROSS OR CRESCENT. The Days of Richard the Lion-hearted 5/-
ON TO THE RESCUE. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny 5/-
HEARTS OF OAK; or, Nelson and the Navy ... 5/-
FOR ENGLAND, HOME, AND BEAUTY; or, The Battle and the Breeze 5/-
EXILES OF FORTUNE. The Story of a Far North Land 5/-
FACING FEARFUL ODDS. A Tale of Flood and Field 5/-
IN SEARCH OF FORTUNE. The Old Land and the New 5/-
TWO SAILOR LADS. Adventures on Sea and Land 5/-
DASHING DAYS OF OLD. The Adventures of Willie Grant 5/-
SHOULDER TO SHOULDER; or, The Stirring Times of Old 5/-

THREE VOLUMES OF ADVENTURE AND EXPLOIT.

Crown 4to., with many Illustrations, gilt edges.

VALOUR AND VICTORY. Stories of the South African War. 24th Thousand 5/-
TRUE AS STEEL. Stories of Courage and Conflict. 13th Thousand 5/-
DEEDS OF DARING. Stories of Travel and Adventure. 25th Thousand 5/-

THE ABOVE MAKE CAPITAL PRIZES AND PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

London: JOHN F. SHAW & CO., 48 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Books for Presents and the Library

Published by T. FISHER UNWIN, 11 Paternoster Row, London

'CHAWIAS AND KABYLES.'

AMONG THE BERBERS OF ALGERIA. By ANTHONY WILKIN, Author of 'On the Nile with a Camera.' Demy 8vo. 70 pictures and 8 collotype plates and a map, 16*s.*

ALL ABOUT OUR NAVY.

THE HANDY MAN AFLOAT AND ASHORE. By the Rev. G. GOODENOUGH, R.N., Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital and of the Royal Hospital School. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

ALL ABOUT OUR ARMY.

MR. THOMAS ATKINS. SECOND EDITION. A Study in Red, Blue, Green, and Khaki. By the Rev. E. J. HARDY, M.A., Author of 'How to be Happy though Married' &c. &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

CITY PROBLEMS.

THE HEART OF THE EMPIRE. Studies in Problems of Modern City Life in England. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

POETRY.

THE COLLECTED POEMS OF MARY ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE COLLECTED POEMS OF W. B. YEATES. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'The book has been produced in a superb style. Its illustrations are both numerous and exquisite.'—STAR.

HISTORY OF FLORENCE. By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, popular edition, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THREE YEARS' ADVENTURE IN UNKNOWN LANDS.

IN TIBET AND CHINESE TURKESTAN: being the Record of Three Years' Exploration. By Capt. H. H. P. DEASY. With Appendices, Maps, and 80 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, cheap edition, 6*s.* net.

'TO STAGGER SORROW.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*; paper, 1*s.*

(*a*) **ANOTHER ENGLISHWOMAN'S LOVE LETTERS.** By BARRY PAIN.

(*b*) **THE LETTERS OF HER MOTHER TO ELIZABETH:** a Series of Smart Letters for Admirers of 'The Visits of Elizabeth.'

(*c*) **DE OMNIBUS.** By THE CONDUCTOR (BARRY PAIN.)

(*d*) **THE CONFESSIONS OF A MATCH-MAKING MOTHER.** By LILIAS CAMPBELL DAVIDSON.

(*e*) **CERTAIN PERSONAL MATTERS.** By H. G. WELLS, Author of 'The Time Machine' &c.

A SENSATION OF SCIENCE.

ALCOHOLISM: A STUDY IN HEREDITY. By G. ARCHDALL REID, M.B., C.M., F.R.S.E., Author of 'The Present Evolution of Man'; Lecturer on Heredity in the University of Edinburgh, &c. &c. Large crown 8vo. 6*s.* net.

INFORMING AND SYMPATHETIC.

MAKERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By R. A. ARMSTRONG. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY THE BISHOP OF HEREFORD.

AN EDITOR'S SERMONS. By SIR EDWARD RUSSELL, Author of 'That Reminds Me,' and Editor of the *Liverpool Daily Post.* 6*s.* net.

TEN BOOKS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

1. **THE TREASURE SEEKERS.** By E. NESBIT. Fully pictured. 6*s.*
2. **THE WOULD-BE-GOODS.** A continuation of 'The Treasure Seekers.' By E. NESBIT. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*
3. **NINE UNLIKELY TALES FOR CHILDREN.** By E. NESBIT. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*
4. **TWO BUSYBODIES.** By Mrs. S. G. ARNOLD. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth. 5*s.*
5. **MARGARET HETHERTON.** A Book for Girls. By E. L. KIESOW. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*
6. **THE BLUE BABY.** And Other Stories. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of 'Carrots' &c. &c. Illustrated. Foolscap 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE MRS. BRIGHTWEN SERIES.

A newly printed Edition of her volumes, bound in uniform cloth. Crown 8vo. 2s. each.

7. **WILD NATURE WON BY KINDNESS.** Illustrated. Twenty-second Thousand.
8. **MORE ABOUT WILD NATURE.** With Portrait of Author and many Illustrations. Seventh Thousand.
9. **INMATES OF MY HOUSE AND GARDEN.** With 32 Illustrations by THEO. CARRERAS. Fifth Thousand.
10. **GLIMPSES INTO PLANT LIFE.** An Easy Guide to the Study of Botany. Illustrated. Fifth Thousand.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 11 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Books for Presents and the Library

Published by T. FISHER UNWIN, 11 Paternoster Row, London

Good New Novels for Presents at **6s.** each

'RITA'	A Jilt's Journal	JOHN OLIVER HOBBES	Robert Orange
STACPOOLE	The Bourgeois	BOURGET (PAUL) ...	The Disciple
BARR (AMELIA E.) ...	Trinity Bells	PIDGIN	Quincy Adam Sawyer
BECKE (LOUIS) ...	York the Adventurer	BECKE (LOUIS) ...	By Rock and Pool
CROCKET (S. R.) ...	Cinderella	MOORE (GEORGE) ...	Sister Teresa
CROCKET (S. R.) ...	The Lilac Sunbonnet	MANN (MARY E.) ...	Among the Syringas
BAKER (J.)	A Double Choice	BARR (AMELIA E.) ...	Maid of Maiden Lane
FRASER (J.)	Death the Showman	LAMBE (L.)	By Command of the Prince.
MANN (MARY E.) ...	The Mating of a Dove		
BARR (AMELIA E.) ...	Souls of Passage		

'FOR STAGE STUDENTS AND PLAYGOERS.'

BARRY SULLIVAN AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. By ROBERT H. SILLARD. 2 vols. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 21*s.*

'THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF HARRY FURNISS.'

THE CONFESSIONS OF A CARICATURIST: being the Autobiography of HARRY FURNISS. Illustrated with over 300 Illustrations, many made specially for the volume. In 2 vols. super royal 8vo. 32*s.*

'THE HANDSOMEST, BEST, AND CHEAPEST ART BOOK OF THE SEASON.'

GIOVANNI SEGANTINI: his Life and Work. Edited by LUIGI VILLARI. With upwards of 80 Illustrations reproduced direct from the original paintings. In one volume, with Photogravure Frontispiece. Imperial 8vo. with specially designed cover, and boxed. £1. 1*s.* net.

QUAINT WOODCUTS OF DEAD CITIES.

OLD DUTCH TOWNS AND VILLAGES OF THE ZUIDERZEE. By W. J. TUIN and J. G. VELDHEER. Illustrated by J. G. VELDHEER and W. O. J. NIEUWENKAMP. With Decorative Initials. Royal 8vo. cloth, 21*s.*

'TRAVELS IN CHINA.'

IN THE LAND OF THE BLUE GOWN. By MRS. ARCHIBALD LITTLE, Author of 'Intimate China.' 1 vol. super royal 8vo. With over 100 Illustrations. 21*s.* net.

THE GREAT ALBERT CHEVALIER AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

BEFORE I FORGET: being the Autobiography of 'A Chevalier d'Industrie.' Written by ALBERT CHEVALIER. Very fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 16*s.* net.

ROMANTIC AND NOBLE LIVES.

ITALIAN CHARACTERS IN THE EPOCH OF UNIFICATION. By Countess MARTINENGO CÆSARESCO. Cheap Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

CATHOLIC DEVELOPMENT.

FIFTY YEARS OF CATHOLIC LIFE AND PROGRESS. Under the Rule of Cardinal Wiseman, Cardinal Manning, Cardinal Newman, and Cardinal Vaughan. By PERCY FITZGERALD. Demy 8vo. cloth, 2 vols. 21*s.* With Photogravure Portraits.

SCHOLARLY AND INTERESTING.

BEFORE THE GREAT PILLAGE, and other Essays. By Rev. Canon JESSOPP, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

MICHAEL ANGELO AND OTHERS.

RENAISSANCE TYPES. By WILLIAM SAMUEL LILLY, Honorary Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 16*s.*

'F. C. G.'

TALES TOLD IN THE ZOO. By F. CARRUTHERS GOULD and his son, F. H. CARRUTHERS GOULD. Fully Illustrated by 'F. C. G.' Crown 4to. 6*s.*

MARK RUTHERFORD'S NOTE BOOK.

PAGES FROM A JOURNAL. By MARK RUTHERFORD. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* 2nd Edition.

THE TOWN OF THE HORSE FAIR.

FALAISE. By ANNA BOWMAN DODD, Author of 'In and Out of Three Normandy Inns,' 'Cathedral Days,' &c. Profusely Illustrated. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE BEST LIFE.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF GIROLAMO SAVONAROLA. By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI. Translated by LINDA VILLARI. New and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume. Fully Illustrated. Cloth, large crown, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'THE MURRAY OF MATRIMONY.'

HOW TO BE HAPPY THOUGH MARRIED: being a Handbook to Marriage. By the Rev. E. J. HARDY, M.A. Presentation Edition, Imperial 16mo. white vellum, cloth, extra gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, in box, 7*s.* 6*d.* Popular Edition, 53rd thousand, crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* Also in paper covers, 1*s.*

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 11 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Ward, Lock & Co.'s Christmas Books

NEW SERIES OF 3/6 PRESENTATION BOOKS

WITHOUT DOUBT THE BEST VALUE IN BOOKS OF THIS CHARACTER EVER OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC.

Superbly Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Engravings. Demy 8vo. handsomely bound, cloth gilt, each 3/6.

JUST READY.

AN ENTIRELY NEW TRANSLATION AND THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITION PUBLISHED.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES

640 pages, beautifully Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ and H. AUSTIN, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The *MORNING ADVERTISER* says: 'The illustrations are wonderfully good, and the production is in every sense a marvel of cheapness, paper, printing, and binding being alike excellent.'

The *WEEKLY DISPATCH* says: 'We never remember to have seen these stories so well presented in such a cheap and handy form as in this volume.

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. | DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA. | NURSERY RHYMES, OLD AND NEW.
THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. | THE OLD FAVOURITE FAIRY TALES. | ROBINSON CRUSOE. | GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.

THE 'TIP-CAT' SERIES

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, Illustrated, 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHAMBERS' JOURNAL says: 'The diffidence of the authoress of "Laddie" has hitherto prevented her real name and portrait from going forth to the public. But her work is finer, and has more grit, sanity, and beauty than is the case with writers who are better known. It is possible that her Laddie" may become a classic.'

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LADDIE.'

TIP-CAT. DEAR. PEN. MY HONEY. ROB.
OUR LITTLE ANN. LIL.

By THE AUTHOR OF 'TIP-CAT.'
LADDIE.

By MAGGIE LYMINGTON.
HOLLY BERRY JANET.

By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
THE CAPTAIN OF FIVE.

By H. ISCOTT INMAN.
THE PATTY PATS.

JUST READY. A NEW SERIES.

THE WINDSOR LIBRARY

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Series was originally entitled 'The Great Novels,' but, in order to avoid clashing with another Series, it has been decided to rename it 'The Windsor Library.'

It is a Library carefully selected from the acknowledged masterpieces of the world of literature. Many of the volumes are copyright, and, except in this Series, only obtainable at a higher price. Well printed from clear type on the best of paper, splendidly illustrated, and tastefully bound.

PICKWICK PAPERS.
DAVID COPPERFIELD.
VANITY FAIR.
THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS.
WESTWARD HO!
HYPATIA.
IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND.
JANE EYRE.
SHIRLEY.
IVANHOE.
OLD MORTALITY.
THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.
THE LAST OF THE BARONS.
THE THREE MUSKETEERS.
THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO.
CRANFORD.
MARY BARTON.
THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE.
CHARLES O'MALLEY.
JACK HINTON.
THE TOILERS OF THE SEA.
THE HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
ADAM BEDE.
GEOFFRY HAMLYN.
KATERFELTO.
THE GLADIATORS.
A STUDY IN SCARLET.
OUT OF THE HURLY BURLY.
IN STRANGE COMPANY.
ORLEY FARM.
DANESBURY HOUSE.
BEN HUR.

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

Ward, Lock & Co.'s Christmas Books

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S

COMPLETE EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS

Magnificently Illustrated.

THIS EDITION IS THE BEST EVER OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC. The Illustrations are not mere fancy sketches, but present correct representations of Localities, Historical Personages, Costumes, Architectural Details, &c., drawn by eminent artists.

Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, handsomely printed on finest paper, 7s. 6d. each.

***Revolving Bookcase,** in polished oak, to hold the twenty-five volumes, 22s. 6d.*

A FEW PRESS OPINIONS.

'Admirably illustrated. . . . A marvel of cheapness.'—TIMES.

'The illustrations, all by well-known artists, are, without exception, remarkably well executed, while the type in which the book is printed is clear and of a convenient size.'—MORNING POST.

'Extremely clever illustrations. Very much better than anything of the kind attempted in other editions of Scott.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Enriched with pictures which add life and reality to the stirring narrative.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Each volume contains about 150 Illustrations, and the list of artists includes ADRIEN MARIE, F. LIX, RIOU, H. SCOTT, G. DURAND, E. COURLEVIN, H. TOUSSAINT, D. MAILLART, V. POIRSON, FRAIPONT, C. GILBERT, H. CLERGET, COMTE, DELLORT, PELLICER, H. PILLE, SABATIER, FRAMENG, GERY-RICHARD, MILIUS, ERIZ. MONTADER, VIDAL, GOSSELIN, KAUFMANN, PRANISHNIKOFF, C. DETTI, CH. GOSSELIN, KURNER, A. LEMAISTRE, F. TALUET, E. TOUDOUSE, DUNKI, FR. FLEMING, AD. LALAUZE, HUYOT, A. DE RICHEMONT, A. DE PARYS, WALTER PAGET, A. FORESTIER, and ROBERT SAUBER.

Ivanhoe.	**Rob Roy.**	**Redgauntlet.**	**The Talisman.**
Kenilworth.		**The Monastery.**	**The Betrothed, and the Black Dwarf.**
Waverley.		**The Abbot.**	**A Legend of Montrose, and Castle Dangerous.**
The Bride of Lammermoor.		**Peveril of the Peak.**	**Chronicles of the Canongate.**
Old Mortality.		**The Pirate.**	**St. Ronan's Well.**
The Fair Maid of Perth.		**Anne of Geierstein.**	**Count Robert of Paris.**
Woodstock.		**The Fortunes of Nigel.**	**The Heart of Midlothian.**
			Quentin Durward.
			The Antiquary.
			Guy Mannering.

SIX SPLENDID USEFUL AND PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES AND UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

A Complete Record of all Nations and Times. With especial Reference to the History and Achievements of the British Empire. Containing the History of the World. Medium 8vo. cloth, 21s.; half-calf, 25s.; full or tree calf, 31s. 6d.

TWENTY-SECOND EDITION. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. With New and Important Matter, and containing 1,290 pages, and considerably over 12,500 Articles, 145,000 Dates and Facts.

'The mention of dates brings us back to "Haydn" the wonderful. "Haydn" is far more than a mere catalogue of dates. It is a compendious history of every country and of almost everything under the sun—and on many subjects it is a veritable statistical encyclopædia. Are you interested in diamonds, or coals, or . . . or any mortal thing you like to name? You will find out all about them in "Haydn," condensed and chronological, accurate and recent. In short, "Haydn" shuns no test in its proper line, and will disappoint no reasonable expectation.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

Prospectus and Specimen Page sent post-free on application.

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD. 650,000 COPIES SOLD. Strongly bound in half-roan, 7s. 6d.

MRS. BEETON'S HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

About 1,700 pages, with Thousands of Recipes and Instructions, Hundreds of Engravings, and Coloured Cookery Plates.

'Hardly anything belonging to domestic life is wanting in this encyclopædic volume.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

As a wedding gift, birthday book, or presentation volume at any period of the year, Mrs. Beeton's 'Household Management' is entitled to the very first place. The book will last a lifetime, and save money every day.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. 900 pages, 1,000 Illustrations.

NOBLE THOUGHTS IN NOBLE LANGUAGE. Compiled and Arranged by HENRY SOUTHGATE.

A Collection of Wise and Virtuous Utterances, in Prose and Verse, from the Writings of the Known Great and the Great Unknown.

This very popular work contains Selections from the Works of 700 Authors, and will especially recommend itself to those who can best appreciate and value the Best Thoughts of our Best Writers.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. 900 pages, 1,000 Illustrations.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS. By HENRY FRITH.

'May be recommended as a rich storehouse of entertainment and instruction.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Science is not only made easy, but rendered absolutely delightful. A more fascinating book of its class we have never met with.'
WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

The book for Amateurs in Carpentry &c. Eighteenth Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 12s. 924 pages, 850 Wood Engravings.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC. By FRANCIS CHILTON-YOUNG.

A Complete Guide to every description of Constructive and Decorative Work that may be done by the Amateur Artisan.

'There is a fund of solid information of every kind in the work before us, which entitles it to the proud distinction of being a complete *vade mecum* of the subjects upon which it treats.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 12s. 960 pages, nearly 1,000 Illustrations.

THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc.

Being a Popular Description of the Races and Peoples now inhabiting the Globe, their Origin, History, Manners, and Customs.

'Very interesting and complete. . . . It abounds in illustrations, and is in every way both amusing and instructive.'—GRAPHIC.

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

MR. MACQUEEN'S LIST

Fiction.

'Worthy of the hand that drew "Weir of Hermiston."'—TIMES.

THE HOUSE WITH THE GREEN SHUTTERS. By GEORGE DOUGLAS. 6s. [*Third Edition in the press.*

The TIMES:—'The kind of novel which Balzac or Flaubert might have written had either been a Scot with a bitter humour. The veracity of the picture, as far as it goes, the wonderfully keen and humorous observations, the rare hints that the author can see and take pleasure in better things, and the brilliance of vision, make the book *empoignant*, mark it as apart from the throng of novels. There is nothing of the novice, nothing of the amateur.'

The SPECTATOR:—'A novel of engrossing interest and remarkable power. The success is one of sheer merit. . . . Mr. Douglas, like the Ancient Mariner, is a narrator whom one cannot choose but hear. He holds one enthralled by the intensity of his own concentrated interest in his creations. . . . Mr. Douglas has no affinity with any living Scotch writer. . . . There are few traces of the novice, and none of the imitator.'

MANASSEH. By Dr. MAURUS JÓKAI. Translated by P. F. BICKNELL. 6s.

DAILY NEWS.—'Jókai's work is always clever, and "Manasseh" is no exception to the rule. . . . Full of stirring scenes of love, war, and adventure.'

SWEETHEART MANETTE. By MAURICE THOMPSON, Author of 'Alice of Old Vincennes.' 3s. 6d.

ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.—'An exquisitely sweet love story. . . . The characters are drawn with great force, and are clear, well-defined pictures, while the atmosphere of the Southern States is suggested with great skill.'

STIFLED LAUGHTER: a Melodrama. By WILLIAM GOSSE HAY. 6s.

DUNDEE COURIER:—'One of the features of the book is the brilliant manner in which the descriptive passages are written, the ability shown being of a very high degree.'

A WOMAN OF THE WORLD'S ADVICE. By F. C. PHILIPS, Author of 'As in a Looking Glass' &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [*November 28.*

Miscellaneous.

WITH PAGET'S HORSE TO THE FRONT. By COSMO ROSE-INNES (Trooper). Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GLOBE:—'Those who once take up Mr. Rose-Innes's volume will hardly rest until they have come to the last paragraph. It is quite a fascinating record.'

THROUGH RHODESIA WITH THE SHARPSHOOTERS. By RENNIE STEVENSON. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The ACADEMY:—'A very amusing and touching story.'

THE DIAMOND NECKLACE. By FRANTZ FUNCK-BRENTANO. Translated by H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS. With 12 Full-page Illustrations. 6s. [*Ready December 2.*

Here at last we have the true story of that Diamond Necklace which has occupied the minds of scores of historians and novelists. Documents recently discovered in Paris place the truth of the matter beyond all doubt. Every sentence in Mr. Brentano's work has an historical document to back it up.

Books for Boys.

RED ROSE AND WHITE. By ALFRED ARMITAGE. Eight Full-page Illustrations. 5s.

The SCOTSMAN:—'A well-written and extremely interesting historical romance, which will make an attractive and instructive Christmas present. The illustrations are admirable.'

THE YOUNG PEARL DIVERS: a Story of Australian Adventure by Land and Sea. By Lieut. H. PHELPS WHITMARSH. Illustrated by H. BURGESS. 5s.

SCOTSMAN:—'A capital book for a boy. The illustrations are full of spirit.'

GLASGOW HERALD:—'It is genuinely interesting, and the vivid and stirring pictures for which it has supplied Mr. Burgess with subjects may be taken as evidence of the exciting nature of some of the incidents.'

AFLOAT WITH NELSON. By CHARLES H. EDEN, Author of 'George Donnington' &c. Illustrations by JOHN WILLIAMSON. 5s. [*Second Edition.*

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE:—'One of the best of the sea stories recently published. . . . The sketch given of Nelson is a fine one.'

CAVALIERS AND ROGUES: a Tale of the Times of Charles I. By W. MURRAY GRAYDON, Author of 'The Fighting Lads of Devon.' Eight Full-page Illustrations. 5s. [*Just published.*

LOYAL TO NAPOLEON. By ALFRED ARMITAGE. Eight Full-page Illustrations. 5s. [*Just published.*

JOHN MACQUEEN, 49 Rupert Street, W.

Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co., Ltd.

NEW ILLUSTRATED GIFT AND PRIZE BOOKS.

1901.

The Lion Cub: a Story of Peter the Great. By FRED WHISHAW. Illustrated by JOHN WILLIAMSON. 3s. 6d.

Billets and Bullets: the Adventures of a Trooper. By HUGH ST. LEGER. Illustrated by FRANK FELLER. 3s. 6d.

For Treasure Bound. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Illustrated by C. J. DE LACY. 3s. 6d.

An Ocean Chase. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Illustrated by C. J. DE LACY. 3s. 6d.

In the Queen's Navee. By Commander ROBINSON, R.N., and J. LEYLAND. Illustrated by Capt. W. W. MAY. 3s. 6d.

A Troublesome Godchild. By MARY E. MILLS. 3s. 6d.

The Lady of Holt Dene. By EMMA MARSHALL. Illustrated by W. A. MENZIES. 3s. 6d.

Better Late than Never. By EMMA MARSHALL. Illustrated by W. A. MENZIES. 3s. 6d.

Zodiac Stories. By BLANCHE M. CHANNING. Illustrated by the Author. 3s. 6d.

A New Book of the Fairies. By BEATRICE HARRADEN. 3s. 6d.

The Child of the Caravan. By E. M. GREEN. 3s. 6d.

Stories from South African History. By W. MONON. 3s. 6d.

Also Books suitable for Prizes at all prices from 5s. to 6d.

CATALOGUE POST-FREE ON APPLICATION TO

35 BOW STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

1. **VITALITY:** an Appeal, an Apology, and a Challenge. 1898. 6d.
2. **VITALITY:** Replies to Objections, and a further Appeal. 1899. 3d.
3. **VITALITY:** an Appeal to the Fellows of the Royal Society. 1899. 1s. 6d.
4. **VITALITY:** its Bearing on Natural Religion. 12 Slips. 1900. 3d.
5. **VITALITY:** an Appeal to all Teachers. 6d. [*Nearly ready.*
6. **VITALITY:** Teaching Science to Children. 4d. [*Shortly.*

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. With 100 Plates, several coloured. Fifth Edit., much enlarged, 21s. (HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall.)

PROTOPLASM. Fourth Edition. Pp. 300. 5s. (HARRISON & SONS.)

BIOPLASM. Pp. 360. Numerous Drawings by Author. 6s. 6d.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; and on the Principles of Treating Disease. Fourth Edition. 5s.

All the above post-free.

CHURCHILL'S, 7 Great Marlborough Street, London.

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF DR. LIVINGSTONE IN THE INTERIOR OF SOUTH AFRICA: a Description of the Regions he traversed, Missionary Pioneers, Cotton Cultivation, Slavery, Wild Animals, &c. By H. G. ADAMS. Numerous Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

THE COUNTRY OF THE DWARFS: a Work of Stirring Adventure in the Dark Country of Africa, &c. By PAUL DU CHAILLU. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

London: JAMES BLACKWOOD & CO., Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row.

FROM . .

JAMES CLARKE & CO.'S LIST

Cinderella

A NEW NOVEL

By S. R. CROCKETT

Author of 'Kit Kennedy' &c.

CINDERELLA
CINDERELLA
CINDERELLA
CINDERELLA
CINDERELLA
CINDERELLA
CINDERELLA

'Most animated from beginning to end.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

'Will assuredly not lack a kindly welcome on its merits.'—BRISTOL MERCURY.

'A sunny and charming piece of work. The book is illustrated.'—NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.

'Has achieved a masterly success.'—LLOYD'S WEEKLY NEWSPAPER.

'The characters are strongly drawn and imbued with real life.'—WESTERN MERCURY.

'A well constructed and interesting tale.'—SPEAKER.

By S. R. CROCKETT
By S. R. CROCKETT
By S. R. CROCKETT
By S. R. CROCKETT
By S. R. CROCKETT
By S. R. CROCKETT
By S. R. CROCKETT

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.

TWENTY-FIFTH THOUSAND.

Kit Kennedy: Country Boy

By S. R. CROCKETT

With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.

'Mr. Crockett has never written anything so quick with the best life of the Scottish people as this book.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

READY.

The New Mrs. Lascelles

By L. T. MEADE

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 5*s*.

'A deeply interesting story that grips at the onset and holds to the end.'—LITERARY WORLD.

NOW READY.

THE BOOK FOR THE BAIRNS.

The Rosebud Annual for 1902

Nearly 200 Illustrations. Handsome cloth binding, 4*s*.

'There is good news for the nursery. Messrs. James Clarke & Co. have published their "Rosebud Annual." The volume is an admirable one for the young folks.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'The "Rosebud Annual" keeps up its character as an admirable book for young children.'—ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

'One of the very best.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

The Monthly Parts of the 'Rosebud' are issued on the 25th of each month. Price THREEPENCE.

The ROSEBUD may be obtained of any Bookseller or Newsagent, or from the Publishers.

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF

Emma Jane Worboise's Novels

This New and Uniform Edition of the Novels of Emma Jane Worboise is entirely Reset in New Type, Printed on a Specially-made Paper, and Bound Uniformly in a Crimson Art-Linen, with Gilt Top, and Published at Three Shillings and Sixpence each. The Volumes ready will be found in the Annexed List.

THE NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF THE

Novels of Emma Jane Worboise

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE EACH.

VOLUMES NOW READY.

Overdale: the Story of a Pervert. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE. Crown 8vo. gilt top, art linen, 3*s*. 6*d*.

St. Beetha's; or, The Heiress of Arne. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE. Crown 8vo. gilt top, art linen, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Joan Carisbroke. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE. Crown 8vo. gilt top, art linen, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Grey and Gold. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE. Crown 8vo. gilt top, art linen, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Chrystabel. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE. Crown 8vo. gilt top, art linen, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Violet Vaughan. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE. Crown 8vo. gilt top, art linen, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Thornycroft Hall. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE. Crown 8vo. gilt top, art linen, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Sissie. By EMMA JANE WORBOISE. Crown 8vo. gilt top, art linen, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Crown 8vo. uniformly bound in cloth.

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE EACH.

Millicent Kendrick
Margaret Torrington
The Fortunes of Cyril Denham
Singlehurst Manor
Mr. Montmorency's Money
Nobly Born
Canonbury Holt
Husbands and Wives
The House of Bondage
Emilia's Inheritance
Father Fabian
Oliver Westwood
Lady Clarissa
Grey House at Endlestone
Robert Wreford's Daughter
The Brudenells of Brude
The Heirs of Errington
A Woman's Patience
The Story of Penelope
The Abbey Mill
Warleigh's Trust
Esther Wynne
Fortune's Favourite
His Next of Kin
Campion Court
Evelyn's Story
Lottie Lonsdale
Sir Julian's Wife
The Lillingstones
The Wife's Trials

THREE SHILLINGS EACH.

Married Life; or, the Story of Philip and Edith.
Our New House; or, Keeping up Appearances.
Heartsease in the Family
Maude Bolingbroke
Amy Wilton
Helen Bury

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

Charles Eversley's Choice

THE UNIFORM EDITION OF THE

Novels of Amelia E. Barr

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE EACH.

The Beads of Tasmer
A Sister to Esau
She Loved a Sailor
The Last of the Macallisters
Woven of Love and Glory
Feet of Clay, with Portrait of Author
The Household of McNeil
In Spite of Himself
A Border Shepherdess
Paul and Christina
The Squire of Sandal Side
The Bow of Orange Ribbon
Between Two Loves
A Daughter of Fife
Jan Vedder's Wife

SIX SHILLINGS.

A Rose of a Hundred Leaves. With Illustrations. Handsome cloth bindings, 6*s*.

Friend Olivia: a Quaker Story of the Time of the Commonwealth. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

Jan Vedder's Wife. In paper cover, 1*s*. 6*d*.

ONE SHILLING.

The Harvest of the Wind, and Other Stories. Crown 8vo. paper, 1*s*.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER (Quaker poet), writing to Mrs. Barr in 1890 from his home in Massachusetts, said: '*But for failing health and sight, which make even a brief note a painful effort, I should long ago have told thee how much I admire thy "Friend Olivier"* . . . I HAVE READ EVERY BOOK OF THINE WITH GREAT INTEREST.'

JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 & 14 Fleet Street, London, England.

Illustrated Standard & Popular Works

ON

NATURAL HISTORY

Part II., with 10 Coloured Plates, 21*s.* net.

MONOGRAPH OF THE MEMBRACIDÆ. By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., F.L.S. Part I., 4to. with 8 Coloured Plates, 21*s.* net.

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks, with Remarks on their Affinities, Synonomy, and Geographical Distribution. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S., and G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S. Complete in 20 vols. 4to. with 2,727 Coloured Plates, half-calf, £178 net.

A detailed List of Monographs and Volumes may be had.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY: an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. 2 vols. 62 Coloured Plates. £2. 16*s.* net.

FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY. By ARTHUR G. BUTLER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. With 60 Plates, beautifully coloured by hand. Royal 4to. cloth, £4. 14*s.* 6*d.* net; half-morocco, £5. 5*s.* net.

TERACOLUS: a Monograph of the Genus. By E. M. BOWDLER SHARPE. Parts I. to X. 4to. each with 4 Coloured Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Part LXXXVI., with 4 Coloured Plates, 5*s.* net.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. Vols. I. to VII., each 12*s.*; Large Edition, Vol. I., with 40 Coloured Plates, 53*s.*; Vols. II. to VII., each with 48 Coloured Plates, 63*s.* net.

THE LARVÆ OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA, AND THEIR FOOD PLANTS. By OWEN S. WILSON. With Life-sized Figures drawn and coloured from Nature by ELEANORA WILSON. 40 Coloured Plates, 63*s.* net.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF EUROPE. Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. 2 vols. £3. 18*s.* net.

Part LII., with 7 Coloured Plates, 15*s.* net.

LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S., F.E.S. Vols. I. and IV., each with 94 Coloured Plates; Vols. II. and III., each with 96 Coloured Plates, £9. 5*s.* cloth; £9. 15*s.* half-morocco.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF CEYLON. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S. Three vols. medium 4to. 215 Coloured Plates, cloth, gilt tops, £21. 12*s.* net. Published under the auspices of the Government of Ceylon.

THE HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with 3 Plates, 16*s.* Large-Paper Edition, with 51 Coloured Plates, 68*s.* net.

THE HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with a Structural Plate, 14*s.* Large Edition, with 31 Coloured Plates, 48*s.* net.

THE HEMIPTERA HOMOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JAMES EDWARDS, F.E.S. Complete, with 2 Structural Plates, 12*s.*; Large Edition, with 28 Coloured Plates, 43*s.* net.

THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Complete in 5 vols. With 2 Structural Plates, £4. Large Edition, with 180 Coloured Plates, £14 net.

BRITISH INSECTS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 12*s.* net.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. By H. T. STAINTON. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH BEETLES. By E. C. RYE. New Edition. Revised by the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH BEES. By W. E. SHUCKARD. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH SPIDERS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH ZOOPHYTES. By A. S. PENNINGTON, F.L.S. 24 Plates. 9*s.* net.

CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY. Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. Eight vols. royal 8vo. 770 Coloured Plates. £21 net.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATA. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Demy 8vo., with 81 Illustrations. 15*s.* net.

Vol. LVII. (1901) 42*s.* net.

THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE: Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to LVI., each 42*s.* net. Published Monthly, with 6 Plates, 3*s.* 6*d.* Coloured. Annual Subscription, 42*s.*

A complete Set from the commencement. 127 vols. £135.

Parts I. to XXV., each 7*s.* 6*d.* Coloured; 5*s.* Uncoloured, net.

THE HEPATICÆ OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By W. H. PEARSON. Issued to Subscribers for the Complete Work only, in 28 Monthly Parts, each with 8 Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.* Coloured; 5*s.* Uncoloured, net. Prospectus on application.

FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA. By D. OLIVER, F.R.S. Vols. I. to III., 20*s.* each net. The Continuation edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. VII., 27*s.* 6*d.* net. Vol. V., 25*s.* 6*d.* net. Vol. VIII., Parts 1 and 2, each 8*s.* Published under the authority of the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Works.

FLORA CAPENSIS: a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Vols. I. to III., by W. H. HARVEY and O. W. SONDER, 18*s.* each net. The Continuation edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. VI., 24*s.* net. Vol. VII., 33*s.* net. Vol. V., Part 1, 9*s.* net. Published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape and Natal.

FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., G.C.S.I., F.R.S., &c., assisted by various Botanists. 7 vols., £12 net.

HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH FLORA. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Seventh Edition. Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., K.C.S.I., F.R.S. 9*s.* net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH FLORA. Drawn by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 1,315 Wood Engravings. Fifth Edition. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH GRASSES. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH FERNS. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH SEAWEEDS. By S. O. GRAY. 16 Coloured Plates. 9*s.* net.

SYNOPSIS OF BRITISH MOSSES. By C. P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition, 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH MOSSES. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. Second Edition. 24 Coloured Plates. 21*s.* net.

BRITISH FUNGOLOGY. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. With a Supplement of nearly 400 pages by WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. 2 vols. 24 Coloured Plates. 36*s.* net. Supplement only, 12*s.*

BRITISH FUNGI, PHYCOMYCETES, AND USTI-LAGINEÆ. By GEORGE MASSEE. 8 Plates. 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, familiarly described in the Four Seasons. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates. 14*s.* net.

THE NARCISSUS: its History and Culture. By F. W. BURBIDGE, F.L.S. With a Scientific Review of the entire Genus by J. G. BAKER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With 48 beautifully Coloured Plates. 30*s.* net.

THE BRITISH FERNS. Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. 66 Coloured Plates. 36*s.* net.

GARDEN FERNS. Coloured Figures and Descriptions. A Selection of Exotic Ferns adapted for Cultivation in the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. 64 Coloured Plates, 36*s.* net.

PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or, History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. New Edition. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. 360 Coloured Plates. £7. 10*s.* net.

PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA: a History of Australian Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 5 vols. 300 Coloured Plates. £7. 13*s.* net.

THE RHODODENDRONS OF SIKKIM-HIMA-LAYA: being an Account, Botanical and Geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya by Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Folio, 20 Coloured Plates. £4. 14*s.* 6*d.* net.

LOVELL REEVE & CO., LIMITED, Publishers to the Home, Colonial, and Indian Governments,
6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

For the Christmas Season.

FROM A MIDDLESEX GARDEN.

A BOOK OF GARDEN THOUGHTS.

By ALFRED H. HYATT.

Prefatory Note by the Hon. Mrs. BOYLE (E. V. B.).

With Three Drawings by MARY TOURTEL and other Illustrations.

Foolscap 4to. 316 by xii pp. With specially designed cover. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

'"Books of Garden Thoughts" abound; but there is room for one like Mr. Alfred H. Hyatt's "From a Middlesex Garden," the more particularly as it is brought out in so attractive a form in print, illustration, and binding. The volume will make a handsome gift-book; and it will be found pleasant to dip into at odd moments, especially by those who are lovers of gardens and of nature. The thoughts are arranged according to months and seasons; they are localised, as the title indicates, in a garden within easy reach of London, and yet well into the heart of the green country; they are accompanied by appropriate verse, original and otherwise, and find further expression in the drawings by Mary Tourtel and in the other illustrations from photographs.'—SCOTSMAN.

JOSEPH JOACHIM.

A BIOGRAPHY (1831-1899).

By ANDREAS MOSER.

Translated by LILLA DURHAM (by permission of the Author).

Introduction by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND.

With Portrait by G. F. WATTS, R.A., and 13 other Portraits and Facsimiles.

LIMITED EDITION. 8vo. 336 by xvi pp. Price 15*s.* net.

Fcap. 8vo. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

GOD THE BEAUTIFUL.

AN ARTIST'S CREED.

By E. P. B.

A STRIKING AND SUCCESSFUL BOOK OF ESSAYS.

ROBERT BUCHANAN:

A CRITICAL APPRECIATION, AND OTHER ESSAYS.

By HENRY MURRAY.

Demy 8vo. 254 by viii pp. Price 5*s.* net.

IMPORTANT WORK ON MYSTIC PHILOSOPHY.

THE

LIFE OF LOUIS CLAUDE DE SAINT-MARTIN.

THE UNKNOWN PHILOSOPHER,

AND THE SUBSTANCE OF HIS TRANSCENDENTAL DOCTRINE.

By ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

Large demy 8vo. pp. 464. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

London:

PHILIP WELLBY, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.

THE CHURCH'S OUTLOOK FOR THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

NOW READY. In crown 8vo. bound in cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Theology, Old and New.

BY REV. W. F. COBB, D.D.,

RECTOR OF ST. ETHELBERG, BISHOPSGATE.

This work is the First Volume of a New Series of Handbooks on Current Ecclesiastical Problems, entitled

THE CHURCH'S OUTLOOK FOR THE TWENTIETH CENTURY,

and will be followed at short intervals by others.

'Dr. Cobb approaches his subject in a liberal spirit. His grasp of many fundamentals is strong, and his tone reverent.'—CHURCHMAN.

'The work altogether is a most suggestive and capable contribution to that great work of theological reconstruction which religious thinkers of every Church and party realise as the immediate work before them.'

CHRISTIAN WORLD.

CHEAP EDITION. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Sin and Redemption;

Or, WHY DID CHRIST DIE?

BY J. GARNIER.

Showing from Scripture, that Christ did not die to expiate the guilt of sin or **reconcile God to the Sinner,** but in order to **reconcile sinners to God,** to give men Spiritual life and conform them to His own image; and that those who are reconciled and united to Christ are freely forgiven for His sake **without the necessity of Expiation.**

'One of the most carefully considered works on the question.'

WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

'One of the ablest of this type.'—THE KINGDOM.

'The whole volume is compact with vigorous thought and lucid exposition.'—LITERARY WORLD.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S

New Story Books

FOR THE YOUNG.

Season 1901-1902.

The Waterloo Lass.

By MARY H. DEBENHAM, Author of 'Keepers of England' &c. With 5 Full-page Illustrations by W. S. STACEY. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

My Honourbright.

By ANNETTE LYSTER, Author of 'The Fortunes of Peggy Treherne' &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations by W. S. STACEY. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 2*s.*

Deborah's Dressing,

And other Stories. By KATHERINE E. VERNHAM, Author of 'Bab's Baby' &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations by C. J. STANILAND. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 2*s.*

Riverslea.

By G. NORWAY, Author of 'Bessie Kitson' &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations by C. J. STANILAND. Cloth boards, gilt, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Children's Bazaar and Robin's Birthday.

By JANET SINCLAIR, Author of 'Mary Cloudsdale' &c. With Frontispiece by C. J. STANILAND. Cloth boards, gilt, price 1*s.*

Molly's Old Lady.

By A. E. DEANE, Author of 'A Guilty Silence' &c. With Frontispiece by W. S. STACEY. Cloth boards, gilt, price 1*s.*

National Society's Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster. S.W.

From *North Overland with Franklin.*

The Religious Tract Society's TALES For Gifts and Prizes

NORTH OVERLAND WITH FRANKLIN

By **J. MACDONALD OXLEY**, Author of 'Archie Mackenzie' 'Standing the Test,' &c. With 3 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt. *2s. 6d.*

A book of adventure for boys. It gives the many stirring incidents of an Arctic journey made by Lieutenant Franklin before the great expedition in which he and his crew lost their lives.

HEATHER'S MISTRESS

By AMY LE FEUVRE, Author of 'Probable Sons,' 'Dwell Deep,' 'On the Edge of a Moor,' &c. With 15 Illustrations by J. S. CROMPTON. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, *3s. 6d.*

'A pretty story prettily got up.'—RECORD.

'It is a story which young women especially might read with profit and pleasure.'—PRESBYTERIAN.

'It is gracefully written and has a number of appropriate illustrations.'—SCOTSMAN.

'The book is a capital and wholesome love-story.'

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

ANTHONY CRAGG'S TENANT

By AGNES GIBERNE, Author of 'Gwendoline,' 'Through the Linn,' &c. With 3 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, *2s. 6d.*

LADY DYE'S REPARATION

By SARAH DOUDNEY, Author of 'Janet Darney's Story' &c. With 4 Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, *2s. 6d.*

THE HILL OF FIRE

By NELLIE CORNWALL, Author of 'Joyce's Little Maid' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, *2s.*

TREGG'S TRIUMPH

A Story of Stormy Days. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Tom Heron of Sax,' 'Sir Reginald's Ward,' &c. With 5 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, *2s.*

A MAID WHOM THERE WERE NONE TO PRAISE.

By H. LOUISA BEDFORD, Author of 'The Twins that did not Pair,' 'Daniel's Fallen Dagon' &c. With 3 Illustrations by J. S. CROMPTON. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, *2s. 6d.*

DAVID LLOYD'S LAST WILL

By HESBA STRETTON. Illustrated. Large cr. 8vo. cloth gilt, *2s. 6d.*

ABOUT PEGGY SAVILLE. By Mrs. G. DE HORNE VAIZEY, Author of 'Sisters Three,' 'A Rose-coloured Thread,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

From *More about Peggy.*

MORE ABOUT PEGGY. By Mrs. GEORGE DE HORNE VAIZEY. With 5 Illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS. Cr. 8vo. cloth gilt, *2s. 6d.*

PUBLISHED AT 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

From *The Gold that Perisheth.*

THE

Religious Tract Society's BOOKS For Gifts and Prizes.

DAVID LYALL'S NEW STORY.

The Gold that Perisheth.

With Seven Illustrations by W. H. C. GROOME.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

'There are some delightful, as well as dramatic scenes, and interesting sketches of evangelistic and philanthropic work in the slums.'—SCOTSMAN.

'The story is built up on homely virtues, and on the vanity of riches.'—ACADEMY.

'Mr. David Lyall has made a strong story, and one well suited to drive home a moral. From the first chapter, in which a ruined merchant dies by his own hand, to the last, in which that man's son is rewarded for his courage and fortitude by the rehabilitation of his father's memory, there is not a dull chapter.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

SECOND EDITION. NOW READY.

Crown 8vo. **3s. 6d.** cloth gilt, and gilt edges.

The Wonder-Child.

An Australian Story.

By ETHEL TURNER (Mrs. Curlewis).

Author of 'Seven Little Australians.'

'Full of life and incident.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Very interesting.'—GLOBE.

'A charming story of Australian life.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'Must bind faster still the affection of her admirers, and bring thousands of others to pay tribute to her talent.'

WESTERN PRESS.

SILAS K. HOCKING'S NEW STORY.

First Edition of 10,000 Copies sold in a few weeks. Second Edition now ready.

The Awakening of Anthony Weir.

Illustrated by HAROLD COPPING.

Crown 8vo. 448 pages, cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

'The best story which Mr. Silas K. Hocking has written for many a day; in my opinion, one of the best stories he has ever written. Whoever desires to read a tale that is at once interesting and elevating should procure "The Awakening of Anthony Weir."'

CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

'A careful study of the mental evolution of a man who becomes a minister with a strong vein of worldliness in his nature.'—LITERATURE.

'There is not only the deft weaving of romance and the strong characterisation which we expect from so practised a craftsman, but there is an intense glow of religious purpose.'—CHRISTIAN WORLD.

'Rachel's love-idyll is a pretty episode in the tale.'

RECORD.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

Deb Clavel.

By M. E. PALGRAVE.

WITH SEVEN ILLUSTRATIONS BY FRANK DADD.

An historical story dealing with the period of Monmouth's rebellion. It contains much attractive character-sketching, *and the reader who once begins will soon find himself deeply interested in the fortunes and the fate of the heroine of the tale.* It is a thoroughly healthy story, and will make an admirable gift or prize book.

PUBLISHED BY
THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY,
56 Paternoster Row, London.

From *The Awakening of Anthony Weir.*

The Religious Tract Society

'A delightful Christmas Gift-Book for Nature lovers.' Cr. 8vo. cloth gilt, 5/- net. (by post 5/4).

Woodland, Field, and Shore.

WILD NATURE DEPICTED WITH PEN AND CAMERA.

By OLIVER G. PIKE, Author of 'In Bird-Land with Field-Glass and Camera.'

Opinions of the Press.

'Evidently our author is a patient and careful observer of Nature, and has seen many curious things revealed only to those who are so qualified; evidently also he knows how to describe what he sees.'
SPECTATOR.

'Mr. Pike writes admirably.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Whether Mr. Pike writes about the denizens of a suburban orchard or a Surrey common, his matter is always interesting.'
WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

'This is a most attractive, even fascinating book.'
ACADEMY.

'The fresh and attractive style of the writing, and the first-hand knowledge of the writer make the book exceptionally pleasant reading.'
MANCHESTER COURIER.

Opinions of the Press.

'Bound to become a favourite with lovers of wild bird life.'—DAILY MAIL.

'Every lover of nature should possess it.'
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER.

'Mr. Pike's volume is one of the most readable of its kind.'—GLOBE.

'Mr. Pike has a great many interesting things to tell us of the birds.'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

'An altogether delightful book.'—ROCK.

A charming book.'
WESTERN DAILY PRESS.

'It is just the kind of book to inspire and maintain a love of out-door life.'
BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.

With two Coloured Plates, and 101 Engravings of Birds, Animals, and Insects from Photographs taken direct from nature by the Author.

FOUR ANNUAL GIFT-BOOKS.

THE LEISURE HOUR ANNUAL.

1,100 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated. A handsome Book for Presentation. The volume contains popular Stories by SILAS K. HOCKING, LILIAN TURNER, M. H. CORNWALL-LEGH, LESLIE KEITH, HELEN ZIMMERN, LOUIS BECKE, and many other writers.

7/6 cloth gilt.

THE SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL.

812 pages. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured and other Pictures. Long Stories by AMY LE FEUVRE and DAVID LYALL. Short Stories and interesting Papers by SARAH DOUDNEY, M. B. MANWELL, The BISHOP OF DURHAM, The late BISHOP OF LONDON, The BISHOP OF DERRY, Dr. CLIFFORD, HUGH PRICE HUGHES, and many other eminent writers.

7/6 cloth gilt.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.

832 pages. With many Illustrations, including 12 Coloured or Tinted Plates. The volume contains **12 STORIES** by GORDON STABLES, W. J. MARX, J. M. OXLEY, H. AVERY, W. E. CULE, F. C. BRITTEN, Rev. V. L. WHITECHURCH, J. H. JARRAM, BURNETT FALLOW, J. A. HIGGINSON, F. B. FORESTER, A. COLBECK; and **50 SHORTER TALES** by LOUIS BECKE, G. MANVILLE FENN, DAVID KER, PAUL BLAKE, and many other writers. 8/- cloth gilt.

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL.

'An Ideal Gift for a Girl.' 832 pages. Copiously illustrated with Tinted and other Pictures. **4 LONG STORIES** by ETHEL TURNER, LESLIE KEITH, Mrs. G. DE HORNE VAIZEY and EMMA RICHARDS, and many **SHORT STORIES** by other popular writers. But the main feature of the Annual is the variety of helpful papers for sensible girls, thus making the volume a most acceptable gift-book. 8/- cloth gilt.

PUBLISHED AT 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

Photo by Russell & Sons.

The late Lord Bishop of London.

The Religious Tract Society.

BY THE LATE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

The Story of some English Shires.

By the late MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of London.

Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, **6/-** net (by post 6/4).

'Few historians have paid more attention than Dr. Creighton to local history in its larger aspects. Few possess a happier gift of exhibiting the particular history of each country or district alike in its local characteristics and in its organic relation to the large history of England. He never forgets the relation of part to whole, nor overlooks the individuality which belongs to the part.'—TIMES.

'Every intelligent Englishman who loves the history of his country will welcome the late Bishop of London's story of these English Shires.'
GUARDIAN.

By the BISHOP OF DURHAM.

First three Editions sold in a few weeks.
FOURTH EDITION now ready.
Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

Thoughts for the Sundays of the Year.

By the Rt. Rev. Dr. HANDLEY C. G. MOULE, Bishop of Durham.

'Devout readers will find here "refreshment" to their hearts and souls in many varieties of spiritual experience.'—GUARDIAN.

'There is no living theologian who is better qualified to write such a work than Dr. Moule.'
SPECTATOR.

'Marked by simplicity, directness, and freshness. Whatever his topic, Dr. Moule contrives to avoid the purely commonplace.'—GLOBE.

'It is an interesting coincidence that when Dr. Moule's appointment is being hailed with satisfaction by all sections of the community, there should issue from his pen a book prepared before there was any thought of his preferment—in which his true sympathy with all who are in Christ is frankly expressed.'—CHRISTIAN.

'There is not a chapter in the book which does not yield some wise direction, some searching or some bracing thought.'—RECORD.

By HENRY A. HARPER.

Super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, **6s.** net (by post, **6s. 5d.**).

An Artist's Walks in Bible Lands.

With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 55 other Illustrations from Drawings by the Author.

'Of real interest to the Bible student.'
CHURCHMAN.

'The illustrations are excellent.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'Mr. Harper had a ready and powerful pen, and to this gift he added that of artistic drawing. We are in the hands of a guide who knows his way, and tells what to see and how best to see it.'—SPECTATOR.

'There are some beautiful bits of description, and accounts of the occupations and customs of the people, which should prove of service to the readers of the Bible, the sacred places of which are so graphically depicted by pen and pencil in Mr. Harper's volume.'—DAILY NEWS.

From *An Artist's Walks in Bible Lands.*

PUBLISHED AT 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

New Publications for Sunday School Teachers

NEW COURSES OF LESSONS

I.—**RE-ISSUE OF THE FIVE YEARS' COURSE OF BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK TEACHING.**
Writers: The Rev. EDWIN HOBSON, M.A. (*Prayer Book and Catechism*); the Rev. H. D. S. SWEETAPPLE, M.A. (*New Testament*); the Rev. JOHN WAGSTAFF, B.D. (*Old Testament*). The addition of a simplified form of each Lesson for Junior Classes, and Questions covering the whole of each Lesson will be special features of the Revised Edition of these Lessons. The Lessons on the Catechism will also be re-written.
The First Volume of the Course, consisting of Fifty-three Lessons, commenced in the NOVEMBER number of the *CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE*. Price 2*d*. The Lessons will also be published in MONTHLY PARTS. Price 1*s*. per dozen.
A SYLLABUS (2*s*. per 100) and SCHOLARS' LESSON PAPERS (in packets sufficient for 12 Scholars for a month, price 2*d*. per packet net) accompany the Lessons.

II.—**LESSONS ON THE SUNDAY GOSPELS.** By the Rev. C. A. GOODHART, M.A., Rector of Lambourne, Romford, Essex.
These Lessons are published in the *CHURCH WORKER*, the first portion appearing in the number for NOVEMBER. Price 1*d*.
A SYLLABUS of the Course, price 2*s*. per 100.

III.—**A COURSE OF FIFTY-FIVE ILLUSTRATED LESSONS ON BIBLE SCENES AND PICTURES.** By the Rev. R. R. RESKER, Vicar of Purley. Price 2*s*.

IV.—**A COURSE OF LESSONS ON THE CHILD AND THE PRAYER BOOK.** By JOHN DICKENSON, B.A., Sub-Inspector of H.M.'s Board of Education. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.

MAGAZINE VOLUMES

THE CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXVII. Cloth gilt, price 3*s*. 6*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 1*s*.

THE CHURCH WORKER. Vol. XX. Cloth gilt, price 2*s*. 4*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 1*s*.

THE BOYS' AND GIRLS' COMPANION. Volume for 1901. Cloth gilt, price 2*s*.; paper boards, price 1*s*. 6*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 8*d*.

CLASS REGISTERS

Revised Editions of Four Class Registers have been prepared.

A The SMALL CLASS REGISTER, price 2*d*. Ruled for Fifteen Scholars. Undated.
B The MEDIUM CLASS REGISTER, price 4*d*. Dated or Undated. Ruled for Twenty-one Scholars.
C A LARGE CLASS REGISTER. Ruled for Thirty Scholars. Price 6*d*. Undated.
D A LARGE CLASS REGISTER. Ruled for Fifty Names. Price 1*s*. Undated.
E The STAR REGISTER AND SCHOLARS' ATTENDANCE CARD. A Weekly Record of the Attendance of each Scholar, designed with the object of securing early and punctual attendance. Price 5*s*. per 100. Pad, Stamps, and Ink in Box, 1*s*. 6*d*.

ROLL BOOK AND JOURNAL

IN THREE EDITIONS.

(1) FOOLSCAP FOLIO, half-bound, cloth sides, containing 96 folio leaves, and 48 lines upon each page, price 5*s*.
(2) FOOLSCAP FOLIO, cloth boards, containing 48 leaves, 48 lines upon each page, price 3*s*.
(3) LARGE POST QUARTO, cloth sides and roan back, containing 60 leaves, 37 lines upon each page, price 4*s*. This size can be had ruled for either three or six months.

NEW YEAR ADDRESSES FOR 1902

Neatly printed on Toned Paper, with Enamelled Wrapper of New Design in Colours. Price One Penny each, or 8s. per 100.

TEACHERS.—The Spiritual Side of the Teacher's Work. By the Rev. CANON HENSLEY HENSON, Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

PARENTS.—What have they seen in Thine House? By the Rev. CANON C. L. IVENS, Vicar of Sowerby Bridge.

SCHOLARS.—'Manners, Please.' By Rev. EDWIN J. STURDEE.

CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK, 1902

Is artistically printed on a Large Sheet, contains a Text for every Day in the Year, the Sunday Lessons, and other Useful Information.

The Almanack also contains NINE ENGRAVINGS, consisting of

PORTRAITS OF THE KING AND QUEEN.

Three large Engravings illustrating the Motto for the Year—**'Love the Brotherhood, Fear God, Honour the King.'**

Together with FIVE PHOTOGRAPHS of the CATHEDRALS of CANTERBURY, OTTAWA, SYDNEY, CAPETOWN, and CALCUTTA.

Price 1d., or 8s. per 100.

'THE CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK' is specially adapted for

LOCALISING

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR LOCALISING ON APPLICATION.

The Almanack can be supplied with the Three Local Spaces and Title Blank at 8*s*. per 100. If other spaces are required blank a special charge will be made.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE, 13 Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN LANE'S LIST

SOME BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

Jane Austen: her Homes and her Friends. By CONSTANCE HILL. With numerous Illustrations by ELLEN G. HILL. Together with Photogravure Portraits &c. Demy 8vo. gilt top, 21*s.* net.

The Wessex of Thomas Hardy. By Professor BERTRAM WINDLE. With nearly 100 Illustrations by EDMUND H. NEW. Demy 8vo. gilt top, 21*s.* net.

*** Also an Edition de Luxe, printed on Japanese vellum, bound in buckram, demy 8vo. and limited to 50 copies, for sale in England and America, 63*s.* net.

King Monmouth: Being a History of the Career of James Scott, the Protestant Duke, 1649–1685. By ALLAN FEA. With 14 Photogravure Portraits, a Folding Plan of the Battle of Sedgemoor, and upwards of 100 Black-and-White Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 21*s.* net.

Thomas Wolsey, Legate and Reformer. By ETHELDRED L. TAUNTON, Author of 'The History of the Jesuits in England' &c. Containing 21 Full-page Lithographs by T. R. WAY. Demy 8vo. gilt top, 15*s.* net.

Ancient Royal Palaces in and near London. 24 Full-page Lithographs by T. R. WAY. With Descriptive Notes by FREDERIC CHAPMAN. Demy 4to.

This Edition is limited to 400 copies, 365 of which are for sale. 21*s.* net.

Poets of the Younger Generation. By WILLIAM ARCHER. With 33 Full-page Portraits reproduced from Woodcuts by ROBERT BRYDEN. Demy 8vo. gilt top, 21*s.* net.

Later Poems. By ALICE MEYNELL, Author of 'The Colour of Life,' 'Spirit of Place,' &c. Foolscap 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

A Widow and her Friends. Uniform with 'The Education of Mr. Pipp.' Oblong folio (12 in. by 18 in.), 20*s.*

Mr. LANE has prepared a small Booklet containing 8 Illustrations from C. D. GIBSON'S Works. This will be sent post-free to any address.

DAINTY GIFT BOOKS.

FLOWERS OF PARNASSUS.

A SERIES OF FAMOUS POEMS. Each Volume contains from 7 to 12 line Illustrations. Demy 16mo. (5⅝ in. by 4½ in.), gilt top. Bound in cloth, 1*s.* net.; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Vol. I.—**Gray's Elegy.**
Vol. II.—**The Statue and the Bust.** By ROBERT BROWNING.
Vol. III.—**Marpessa.** By STEPHEN PHILLIPS.
Vol. IV.—**The Blessed Damozel.** By D. G. ROSSETTI.
Vol. V.—**The Nut-Brown Maid.** A New Version.
Vol. VI.—**A Dream of Fair Women.** By ALFRED TENNYSON.
Vol. VII.—**A Day Dream.** By ALFRED TENNYSON.
Vol. VIII.—**A Ballade upon a Wedding.** By Sir JOHN SUCKLING.
Vol. IX.—**Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.**
Vol. X.—**The Rape of the Lock.** By ALEXANDER POPE. Illustrated by AUBREY BEARDSLEY.
Vol. XI.—**Christmas at the Mermaid.** By T. WATTS-DUNTON.
Vol. XII.—**Songs of Innocence.** By W. BLAKE.

THE LOVER'S LIBRARY.

Edited by FREDERIC CHAPMAN. Size 5¼ in. by 5 in. Bound in cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; leather, 3*s.* net. Each Volume printed in green and violet inks, with border decorations to each page.

Vol. I.—**The Love Poems of Shelley.**
Vol. II.—**The Love Poems of Browning.**
Vol. III.—**The Silence of Love.** By EDMOND HOLMES.
Vol. IV.—**The Love Poems of Tennyson.**
Vol. V.—**The Love Poems of Landor.**
Vol. VI.—**The Love Poems of Herrick.**
Vol. VII.—**The Love Poems of Sir John Suckling.**
Vol. VIII.—**The Love Poems of E. B. Browning.**
Vol. IX.—**The Love Poems of Burns.**
Vol. X.—**The Love Poems of W. S. Blunt.**

THE NEW POCKET LIBRARY.

Size, Pott 8vo. (6 in. by 3¾ in.). Printed from a clear type upon a specially thin and opaque paper manufactured for the series. Bound in cloth, gilt top, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; leather, gilt top, 2*s.* net.

Vol. I.—**Adam Bede.** By GEORGE ELIOT.
Vol. II.—**Scenes of Clerical Life.** By GEORGE ELIOT.
Vol. III.—**Dr. Thorne.** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
Vol. IV.—**The Warden.** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
Vol. V.—**Barchester Towers.** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

FOR THE NURSERY.

Round the World to Wympland. By EVELYN SHARP, Author of 'Wymps,' 'All the Way to Fairyland,' &c. With numerous Illustrations and a Cover-Design by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

Goody Two Shoes Picture Book. By WALTER CRANE. Containing
GOODY TWO SHOES. | ALADDIN.
THE YELLOW DWARF.
One Volume complete, with End-papers, Collective Title, and Decorative Cloth Covers. Demy 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Proverbs Improved. In 24 Full-page Coloured Pictures by GRACE H. MAY, with Rhymes written round them by FREDERIC CHAPMAN. Oblong Imperial 16mo. boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Twelfth Edition.

The Golden Age. By KENNETH GRAHAME. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net. Also an Illustrated Edition, 6*s.* net.

Fifth Edition.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

A Child's Garden of Verses. With over 150 Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

FOR THE LIBRARY.

New and Cheap Edition.

The Natural History of Selborne. Edited by GRANT ALLEN. With nearly 200 Illustrations by EDMUND H. NEW, and Photogravure Portraits of White's Correspondents. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

Fourth Edition. Now Ready.

Men and Letters. By HERBERT PAUL. 5*s.* net.
'Mr. Herbert Paul has done scholars and the reading world in general a high service in publishing the collection of his essays.'
DAILY NEWS.

From the Heart of the Rose: Letters on Things Natural, Things Serious, Things Frivolous. By HELEN MILMAN (Mrs. Caldwell Crofton). With a Cover-Design by EDMUND H. NEW. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

Casa Guidi Windows. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. With an Introduction by A. MARY F. ROBINSON (Madame Duclaux), and a Photogravure Frontispiece. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* net.

Shakespeare's Songs. With 11 Full-page Illustrations. Ornaments and Cover Design by HENRY OSPOVAT. Uniform with 'Shakespeare's Sonnets.' Buckram, sq. 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Walt Whitman: An Essay. By EDMOND HOLMES. Together with a Selection from Whitman's Poetry. Uniform with 'The Silence of Love.' Pott 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

FOR LOVERS OF FICTION.

By W. J. LOCKE, Author of 'Derelicts,' 'At the Gate of Samaria,' 'Idols,' 'The White Dove,' &c.

The Usurper. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

By RICHARD BAGOT, Author of 'A Roman Mystery' and 'Casting of Nets.'

The Just and the Unjust. Cr. 8vo. 6*s.*

By GERTRUDE ATHERTON.

The Aristocrats: Being the Impressions of the Lady HELEN POLE during her sojourn in the great North Woods, as spontaneously recorded in her Letters to her Friend in North Britain, the Countess of EDGE AND ROSS. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* 40th Edition.
'Clever and entertaining.'—TIMES.

Eightieth Thousand.

By HENRY HARLAND.

The Cardinal's Snuff-Box. Cr. 8vo. 6*s.*

Eighteenth Thousand.

By CHARLES MARRIOTT.

The Column. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The World's Delight. By MARY J. H. SKRINE. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*
A book about children, and for children old and young.

Illustrated Catalogues of all the above may be had post free on application to Vigo Street, W.

JOHN LANE, Publisher, London and New York.

A SELECTION OF STANDARD BOOKS

OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES BY

W. H. SMITH & SON,

186 STRAND, LONDON.

And at the RAILWAY BOOKSTALLS, to which places they will be forwarded CARRIAGE FREE.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THE BOOKS ARE NEW AS PUBLISHED.

	Published at s. d.	Offered at s. d.
Alumni Oxonienses: the Members of the University of Oxford, their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of their Degrees, being the Matriculation Register of the University, Alphabetically Arranged. Revised and Annotated by the Hon. J. FOSTER, M.A. From 1500 to 1886. Beautifully Illustrated. 8 vols. Royal 8vo.	336 0	100 0
A System of Surgery, Theoretical, and Practical, by various Authors. Edited by T. HOLMES, M.A. Cantab., Surgeon to St. George's Hospital, Membre Correspondant de la Société de Chirurgie, Paris; and jointly by J. W. HULKE, F.R.S., Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital and to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. The Third Edition: pp. 3,102, with 4 Plates in Lithography, 5 in Chromolithography, and 591 Wood Engravings in the Text. In 3 vols. Royal 8vo. (*cloth*)	84 0	21 0
Dickens. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. (Victoria Edition.) With Illustrations by R. SEYMOUR, R. W. BASS, HABLOT T. BROWNE ('Phiz'), and JOHN LEECH. Of this Edition 500 copies only were printed with the Plates on India Paper. 2 vols. Royal 8vo.	84 0	25 0
Graphic Arts, The: a Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, by P. G. HAMERTON. 54 Illustrations. Folio	105 0	63 0
Kaye, J. W., F.R.S., and Malleson, Colonel G. B., F.S.I., History of the Sepoy War in India. With an Analytical Index, Plans, &c. 7 vols. 8vo.	108 6	55 0
Lingard, J., History of England. (Library Edition.) 10 vols. 8vo.	63 0	31 6
London, Old and New: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. In 6 vols., each containing about 200 Illustrations and Maps. Vols. I. and II. are by WALTER THORNBURY; Vols. III. to VI. are by EDWARD WALFORD. 6 vols. in 3	54 0	22 6
Long, G., Decline of the Roman Republic. 5 vols. 8vo.	70 0	15 0
Musical Instruments: Historic, Rare, and Unique. The Selection, Introduction, and Descriptive Notes by A. J. HIPKINS, F.S.A. Illustrated by a Series of 50 Plates, printed in Colours from Drawings by WM. GIBB. 1 vol. Folio, superfine paper. Impression limited (*half-morocco*)	147 0	70 0
Picturesque Rambles in the Isle of Purbeck (a 'Royal Warren'), by C. E. ROBINSON, M.A. Illustrated. The Etchings by A. DAWSON. 4to.	31 6	12 6
Conway, Sir William Martin, M.A., Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas, containing Scientific Reports by Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Dr. A. G. BUTLER, F.L.S., W. LAURENCE, H. DUCKWORTH, B.A., Lieut.-Col. A. G. DURAND, C.B., W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, F.R.S., W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S., Miss C. A. RAISIN, B.Sc., and Prof. C. F. ROY, F.R.S. With Frontispiece Portrait of the Author, Maps, and Supplementary Volume. 2 vols.	56 6	26 0
Conway, Sir William Martin, The Alps from End to End. With 100 Full-Page Illustrations by A. D. MCCORMICK. Royal 8vo.	21 0	8 6
Hamilton, W., Dated Book-Plates (Ex Libris), with a Treatise on their Origin and Development. With about 100 Illustrations. 4to.	31 6	12 6
Seebohm, Henry, The Geographical Distribution of the Charadriidæ; or, the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their Allies. With numerous Wood Engravings and 21 Plates of Birds, Coloured by Hand. Only 500 copies printed. 4to.	105 0	52 6
Darwin, C., Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage round the World of H.M.S. 'Beagle,' under the Command of Captain FITZROY, R.N. A New Edition. With Illustrations by R. T. PRITCHETT, of Places visited and Objects described. 4to.	21 0	12 6
Du Chaillu, Paul B., The Land of the Midnight Sun: Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland, with Descriptions of the Inner Life of the People, their Manners and Customs, the Primitive Antiquities, &c. With Map and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo.	36 0	16 6
Guillemard, F. H. H., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), The Cruise of the 'Marchesa' to Kamschatka and New Guinea. With Notes of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands of the Malay Archipelago. With Maps and Illustrations. Engraved by EDWARD WHYMPER	21 0	12 0
Grimble, A., The Deer Forests of Scotland. Illustrated by A. THORBURN. Large Paper, only 500 copies printed. (Folio, 50*s.* net)		31 6
Balzac, Honoré de, La Comédie Humaine of. Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. Illustrated with 280 Original Designs by French Artists, also 280 Replicas on India Paper, reproduced in Photogravure by Goupil & Co., Paris. In 40 volumes, royal 8vo. (*polished buckram, gilt top*) (*net*)	500 0	315 0
Bewick, T., Thomas: his Life and Times. By ROBERT ROBINSON. With 200 beautiful Illustrations depicting the best Specimens of the Art of the Famous Wood Engraver. Royal 8vo.	50 0	12 0
Brown, Ford Madox: a Record of his Life and Work. By FORD M. HUEFFER. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. (*handsomely bound*)	42 0	15 0
Hampton Court Palace, The History of. By E. LAW, B.A. Illustrated with Engravings, Etchings, Maps and Plans. 3 vols. 8vo.	73 6	45 0
Keramic Art of Japan and Japanese Marks and Seals. By G. A. AUDSLEY and J. L. BOWES. Numerous Cuts and Illustrations in Gold and Colours. 2 vols. Imperial 8vo.	84 0	28 6
London, Past and Present; its History, Associations, and Traditions. By HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A., based on Cunningham's Handbook. (Library Edition) on Laid Paper. 3 vols. Medium 8vo.	63 0	31 6

A SELECTION OF

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

Handsomely bound in cloth and beautifully Illustrated, forming most attractive Gift-Books.

'With a scream of rage the terror rose into the air.'

From *Norman's Nugget*.

A LION OF WESSEX; or, How Saxon Fought Dane. By TOM BEVAN, Author of 'Dick Dale, the Colonial Scout,' 'The Thane of the Dean,' &c. Large crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE AWAKENING OF HELENA THORPE. By E. RENTOUL ESLER, Author of 'A Maid of the Manse,' 'The Wardlaws,' &c. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ICE-BOUND; or, The Anticosti Crusoes. By EDWARD ROPER, F.R.G.S., Author of 'By Track and Trail through Canada.' 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ON WINDING WATERS: a Tale of Adventure and Peril. By WILLIAM MURRAY GRAYDON, Author of 'The Fighting Lads of Devon' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

UNDER THE SIRDAR'S FLAG. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Author of 'Tom Graham, V.C.' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

CASTLETON'S 'PREP.' By CHARLOTTE MURRAY, Author of 'Through Grey to Gold' &c. Crown 8vo. 280 pp. 6 Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THROUGH GREY TO GOLD. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY, Author of 'Muriel Malone,' 'Wardlaugh,' &c. Crown 8vo. 280 pp. 6 Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

OUR RULERS: from William the Conqueror to Edward VII. Cameos from History. With 60 beautiful Illustrations. By J. ALEXANDER. 2*s.* 6*d.*

AVELINE'S INHERITANCE. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'A Lady of High Degree' &c. Crown 8vo. 320 pp. 6 Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2*s.*

NORMAN'S NUGGET. By J. MACDONALD OXLEY, B.A., Author of 'Archie Mackenzie' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

THE WONDER SEEKERS. By HENRY J. BARKER, M.A., Author of 'Scarlet Feather' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A LATE REPENTANCE. By HANNAH B. MACKENZIE, Author of 'Crowned Victor' &c. Several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

WILL; or, 'That Boy from the Union.' By L. PHILLIPS, Author of 'Frank Burleigh,' 'In Friendship's Name,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 160 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A NOBLE CHAMPION. By DAVID HOBBS, Author of 'Black Country Life' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 160 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOLDEN DOORS. By M. S. HAYCRAFT, Author of 'Around the Fire' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 160 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

HEROES ALL! a Book of Brave Deeds for British Boys. Edited by C. D. MICHAEL, Author of 'Deeds of Daring' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d*

'OUR PHYLLIS.' By M. S. HAYCRAFT, Author of 'Sister Royal' &c. 4 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 160 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ALL PLAY AND NO WORK. By HAROLD AVERY, Author of 'The Triple Alliance' &c. 6 Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.*

BERNARD OR BEN? By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Raymond's Rival' &c. 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.*

PAUL THE COURAGEOUS. By MABEL QUILLER-COUCH, Author of 'Some Western Folk' &c. 6 Illustrations by FLORENCE REASON. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.*

SURGEONS AND THEIR WONDERFUL DISCOVERIES. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of 'The Lifeboat: its History and Heroes' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 160 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

OUR PETS' PICTURE BOOK. By D. J. D., Author of 'Dapple and Dobbin's Picture Book' &c. Size 10½ by 8 inches. Coloured Frontispiece and numerous other Illustrations. 1*s.*

HAPPY PLAYMATES: Pictures and Stories for Young Folks. By J. D., Author of 'Buttercups and Daisies' &c. Size 10½ by 8 inches. Coloured Frontispiece and numerous other Illustrations. Handsomely bound in paper boards. 1*s.*

☞ **Write for New Illustrated Catalogue containing over 50 Illustrations.**

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 and 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

EARLY IN JANUARY.

93rd YEAR FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1809

The British Imperial Calendar

And CIVIL SERVICE LIST for the Year 1902

Or, General Register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies.

Demy 12mo. price 5s.

THE INDEX TO THE CALENDAR

An Alphabetical List of Persons holding Appointments in the Different Branches of the Public Service.

THE COMPANION TO THE CALENDAR

CONTAINS all the Changes in Administration from the Accession of George III., in October 1760, to the Present Time, with a List of the Members of the Parliament, contained in a Statement exhibiting the names of the Candidates where Elections were contested, and the Numbers polled; together with a correct List of the Number of Parliaments held in each Reign, from the 27th of Edward I., 1299, to the end of the Year 1901, showing the Length of each Reign during that time.

CALENDAR, in embossed cloth, **5s.**—With INDEX OF NAMES, **7s.**—With INDEX and COMPANION, **9s.**

London: WARRINGTON & CO., 23 Garrick Street, W.C.
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Limited; PEACOCK & Co.;
S. BAGSTER & SONS, Limited; and other Proprietors.

GROOVED TABLETS, or Aids to Writing

These invaluable adjuncts to the Teaching of Writing save 50 % of Teaching Power, and, at the same time, secure much superior results.

No. I. **Right Lines, Curves, Circles, Ovals, &c.** | No. II. **The Alphabet, small or lowercase letters.** | No. III. **The Alphabet, capitals.**

Sold at 2d. each, or 2s. per dozen.

'Most useful, valuable, and attractive.'—Miss ROBERTS, H.M. Infants' Board School, Sevenoaks.
'Most useful for either right or left hand writing—invaluable for the latter.'—Miss STEVENS, H.M. Burrage Grove Girls' Board School, S.E.

'Directions for use' are included with every order. Very durable hardwood styles for practice at 5d. per dozen.

A PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

By JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S.

FOURTH EDITION. 460 pp. fcap. 8vo. cloth, **4s.** Enlarged by the Addition of 1,000 Questions and Answers.

'I have used it for some years. It quite fulfils all that you state concerning it.'—Miss MULVANY, B.A., Alexandra School, Dublin.

'No book on this subject so suggestive for the teacher has appeared in our time.'—DAVID ROSS, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D., late Rector, Training College, Glasgow.

'Decidedly superior in most respects to books hitherto in use.'
MORNING POST.

'Excellent . . . evidently the work of one who has had ample experience in teaching the subject.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'Compiled on new lines at once clear and exhaustive, Mr. Jackson's work is, best of all, eminently practical. The hand of the experienced teacher is manifested throughout. This is high praise, but it is justifiable.
EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Contains a very great deal that is not only new but excellent in idea and in detail. One of the most complete school arithmetics in existence.'
SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'The treatise will rank among the highest upon this important subject.'
SCHOOLMISTRESS.

'Eminently practical and scientific.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

THE SHORTHAND OF ARITHMETIC

AN INVALUABLE COMPANION TO ALL ARITHMETICS

FOR TEACHERS, STUDENTS, MIDDLE AND UPPER FORMS.

Price 1s. 6d.

With upwards of 1,700 Questions and two valuable Appendices on 'Incrementation' and 'How to Teach Arithmetic.'

'A book decidedly worthy of the attention of teachers.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'A little manual which will not only be invaluable in the school and class-room, but also in the larger domain of business life.'—LEEDS MERCURY.
'The short and ready methods employed are obviously better than the usual routine.'—BOOKSELLER.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JARROLD & SONS' New Six-Shilling Novels

THIRD EDITION NOW READY. **Maurus Jókai's New Novel.**

HALIL THE PEDLAR (THE WHITE ROSE)

Authorised Edition. Translated by R. NISBET BAIN.

WITH A RECENT PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAIT of Dr. JÓKAI.

Author of 'Black Diamonds,' 'The Green Book,' 'Pretty Michal,' &c.

The theatre of the story is Stambul in the eighteenth century, and every phase of life in the great metropolis is described with singular fidelity. The chapter on the Tulip Gardens of the Grand Seignior and their fatal influence on character is moreover an exceedingly fine piece of grim humour in the master's best style.

THIRD EDITION.

TALES FROM TOLSTOI. Translated from the Russian.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY OF COUNT TOLSTOI.

(The first of its kind in English.)

By R. NISBET BAIN.

Also a SPECIAL PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAIT OF COUNT LEO TOLSTOI.

'Admirably translated. . . . They are eminently characteristic of the man the enthusiast.'—TIMES.

A STORY OF NEW ENGLAND LIFE.

MEMORY STREET

By MARTHA BAKER DUNN,

Author of 'Sleeping Beauty,' 'Lia's Wife,' &c.

'There is a powerful charm about this simple chronicle of New England life, with an abundance of humour. . . . Many of the characters are delightful.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

FROM THE FRENCH OF RENÉ BAZIN.

AUTUMN GLORY

Translated by Mrs. ELLEN WAUGH. With a Specially Engraved Portrait of RENÉ BAZIN.

Mr. EDMUND GOSSE, in reviewing M. René Bazin's novels in the CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, says:—'The most successful and, I think, the best of his books is the latest, "Autumn Glory." The subject, briefly, is the draining of the village by the city. . . . He takes the agricultural class, and shows how towns, with their offices, cafés, railway stations, and shops, are tempting it away from the farms, how—under the pressure of imported produce—the land itself is dying of a slow disease.'

FROM THE SWEDISH OF ZACHARIAS TOPELIUS.

THE KING'S RING

Translated by SOPHIE ÖHRWALL and HERBERT ARNOLD.

With a Photogravure Portrait of the Author.

'We doubt if there will be anything better than "The King's Ring." It gives vivid descriptions of the Thirty Years' War, of battles, storms, and sieges, with sketches of the great leaders on either side.'—TIMES.

THIRD AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE ROMANCE OF KING LUDWIG II. OF BAVARIA

AND HIS FAIRY PALACES.

By FRANCES GERARD,

Author of 'Wagner, Bayreuth, and the Festival Plays.' Profusely Illustrated.

'A thoroughly interesting memoir of one of the most interesting figures of the century, written with tact and skill.'—WORLD.

A NEW NOVEL BY HULBERT FULLER.

GOD'S REBEL:

A POWERFUL STORY OF SOCIOLOGICAL QUESTIONS.

By HULBERT FULLER,

Author of 'Vivian of Virginia' &c.

'Is vigorously written and full of human interest.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

A ROMANCE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC.

KING STORK OF THE NETHERLANDS

By ALBERT LEE,

Author of 'The Gentleman Pensioner' &c.

'One of the liveliest of historical novels.'
BOSTON JOURNAL.

✶ Charming New Illustrated Gift-Books ✶

for Boys and Girls

CROWN 8vo. 3/6. CLOTH ELEGANT, 3/6.

. . Books of Adventure . . **Fascinating Animal Stories**

By SHEILA E. BRAINE.

THE KING'S BLUE BOYS:

A TALE OF
THE GIANT GRENADIERS OF PRUSSIA.

Charmingly Illustrated by Mr. J. B. GREENE.

By the Popular Author of **'Beautiful Joe.'**

'TILDA JANE:

AN ORPHAN IN SEARCH OF A HOME.

By MARSHALL SAUNDERS.

'Highly entertaining, while its quaint humour, imbued with some of the most touching traits in human nature, is likely to recommend it to older readers.—OUTLOOK.

8th THOUSAND.

Uniform with 'BLACK BEAUTY.'

TOPSY'S FOUR HOMES:

AND VISITS.

THE LIFE-STORY OF A DOG.]

By ISABEL WORTLEY.

Charmingly Illustrated from Photographs taken from Life.

A NEW 'WOODRANGER' STORY.

THE HERO OF THE HILLS

By G. WALDO BROWNE,

Author of 'The Young Gun-Bearer' &c.

'Will be a welcome gift to any boy who likes to feel that the stirring deeds of which he is reading really happened, and that the men who did them were real men.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

AN EXCITING STORY OF THE OLD SMUGGLING DAYS IN CORNWALL.

DUANCE PENDRAY

By MRS. G. NORWAY,

Author of 'A Jacobite Conspirator' &c.

With 3 Illustrations by W. H. MARGETSON.

RECOMMENDED BY
THE SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

Uniform with 'BLACK BEAUTY.'

UGLY POLLO:

HIS STORY.

With 3 Illustrations by Miss WINIFRED AUSTEN.

By MISS RAYMOND JACBERNS.

A HANDFUL OF REBELS

Illustrated by PAUL HARDY.

A Delightful Account of the Sayings and Doings of Five Young Pickles.

By the Author of 'THE LITTLE COLONEL' &c.

THE LITTLE COLONEL'S . . HOUSE-PARTY

By ANNIE FELLOWS-JOHNSTON,

Author of 'The Little Colonel's Neighbours' &c.

A DELIGHTFUL PLAYBOOK FOR CHILDREN.

TWINKLING STARS

By MISS THEODOSIA ABDY.

With 14 QUAINT ILLUSTRATIONS OF A JOURNEY THROUGH STARLAND, with its many Funny Incidents and Happenings.

A COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF NEW BOOKS ON APPLICATION, POST-FREE.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11 Warwick Lane, E.C.

Dean's Books for Young Artists

THE NEW PRACTICAL PAINTING BOOKS

Published at 6d.

Size, fcap. 4to. (or 6 by 8¾ inches), enamelled stiff covers.

So many different styles of Painting Books having already been produced, it is a very difficult thing to invent anything new in this way, and at the same time to improve on all previous productions. We have, however, in this Series, we think, attained this end. The Books are arranged so that all the colour pages come on the left-hand side of the Book, which is a great advantage to the young artist, as the outlines are always on the right-hand side of his copy. In addition to this, each page (both outline and colour) is perforated. There are Eight Plates in each Book, from designs by A. S. FORREST and others.

1. The Practical Painting Book No. 1.
(Principally flat washes and fairly easy.)

2. The Practical Painting Book No. 2.
(More advanced.)

THE WATER COLOUR PAINTING BOOK

One Shilling.

Size, crown 4to. (or 7½ by 9½ inches), enamelled cover in Colours by A. S. FORREST.

This is a most carefully compiled Painting Book, and is marvellous value. It contains 76 pages in all, consisting of beautifully coloured copies of Landscapes, Figures, Birds, Animals, &c., opposite to which are outlines for the little artist to colour, and a large number of other outlines that can be coloured according to the child's imagination.

FORREST'S PATRIOTIC PAINTING BOOKS. Sixpence each.

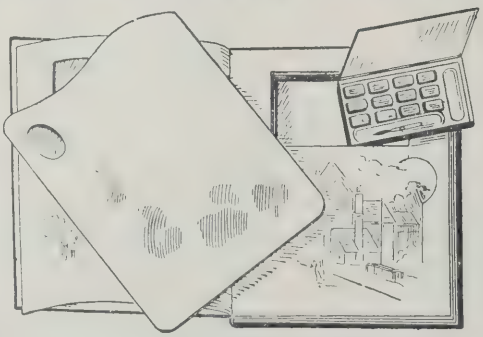
Size, royal 4to. (or 12½ by 9½ inches).

Many Painting Books on the market contain pictures which would take an experienced artist to colour, but in these Books Mr. Forrest has studied the child who it is intended should colour them. All pictures are well within the limit of a child.

1. Little Briton's Painting Book. 2. John Bull's Painting Book.
3. Patriotic Painting Book.

A REALLY GOOD IDEA.

THE PAINT BOX, PAINTING BOOK, & PALETTE



Published at 1s.

Size, crown 4to. (or 7½ by 9½ inches), stiff enamelled cover in Colours.

This is a very novel Painting Book. The Book is arranged so as to hold a Paint Box, containing 12 paints and brush; a Palette; and Painting Book, containing 42 pages, including coloured copies and outlines, with full instructions as to 'How to use your Paints.'

London: DEAN & SON, Ltd., 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

Publishers of 'Dean's Gold Medal Toy Books.'

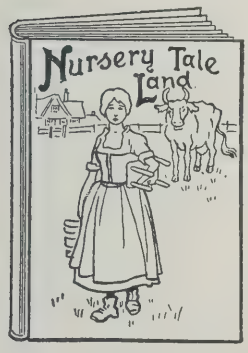
Some Excellent Reward Books

CHROMO STIFF-BOARDED STORY BOOKS.

PUBLISHED AT **6d.**

The 'Gem' Series

Size, ***Crown 8vo.*** *(or 5 by 7½ inches), stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled picture covers.*



No. 4 in 'Dean's 6*d.* Gem Series.'

Each book contains **Sixty-four Pages** of pictures and letterpress, with illustrations on every page, printed in large bold type. Special care has been taken in compiling this series of Story Books to obtain the very best authors of the day for children's stories, and to have them illustrated by good artists to suit the requirements of children from four to eleven years.

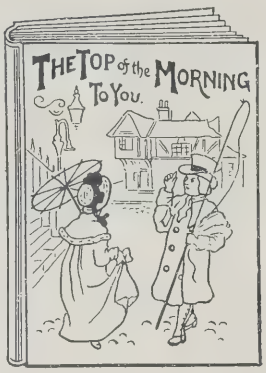
1—**Come and See the Pictures.**
2—**The Little Boy in Brown.**
3—**The Bells of St. Clement's.**
4—**Nursery Tale Land.**

CHROMO STIFF-BOARDED STORY BOOKS.

PUBLISHED AT **1s.**

The Reward for Merit Series

Size, ***Large Crown 8vo.*** *(or 8 by 5½ inches, stiff boards, cloth backs, enamelled picture covers.*



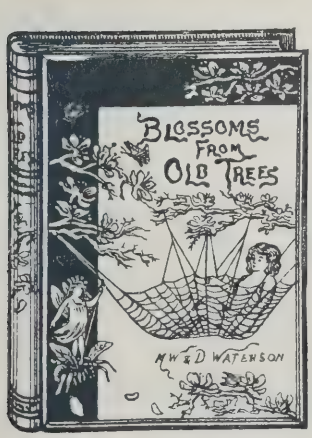
Each book contains a coloured frontispiece printed in the highest style of art lithography, as well as 128 pages of pictures and letterpress, printed in bold type, specially adapted for children from five years of age and upwards.

1—**The Top of the Morning to You.**
2—**Jack's Return.**

A Charming Fairy Book

PUBLISHED AT **2s. 6d.**

Size, ***Imperial 8vo.*** *(or 7½ by 5½ inches), gilt edges.*



Blossoms from Old Trees;

or, Nursery Rhymes Re-told.

By M. WATERSON.

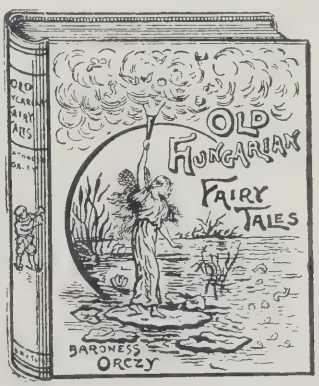
With 16 Full-page Illustrations beautifully executed in a tint by D. WATERSON.

The stories are cleverly spun fairy tales upon some of our most popular Nursery Rhymes, and the book will make a most delightful gift for a child.

Old Hungarian Fairy Tales

PUBLISHED AT **3s. 6d.**

Size, ***Post 4to.*** *(or 8¼ by 6¾ inches), handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges.*



Old Hungarian Fairy Tales.

By the BARONESS ORCZY and MONTAGU BARSTOW.

Containing carefully-selected Stories, beautifully illustrated with one or more Fine Art Engravings on every page.

Size, ***Crown 8vo.*** *(or 7¼ by 5 inches), handsomely bound in blue cloth, gilt edges,* **3s. 6d.**

Dean's Fairy Book. A splendid Presentation Book for a Child, containing the favourite Fairy Tales, drawn from Perrault, old Chap Books, and the Arabian Nights. The Book is enriched with numerous excellent Illustrations by able Artists.

London: DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

Publishers of 'Dean's Plays for Young Actors.'

BUBBLES

(EDITED BY DR. BARNARDO)

The Young People's Favourite. All Illustrations in Colours.

BUBBLES CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER
contains 32 Whole-page COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS

. . AND . .

An Exquisite PRESENTATION PLATE, in 16 Colours, entitled—

'A DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNER'

Bound in Artistic Coloured Covers, in TWO SEPARATE PARTS. Price 1s. the two. **NOW ON SALE.**

BUBBLES CHRISTMAS VOLUME (Volume 14) is now on Sale.
Contains 114 Whole-page Coloured Illustrations.

THE ONLY VOLUME WITH ALL ITS ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOURS.

THE BEST CHRISTMAS PRESENT FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. ADMIRABLY ADAPTED FOR SCHOOL PRIZES

Volume 14 excels in every way all its predecessors.

PRICES: CHARMING FANCY BOARDS, 3s. 6d.; HANDSOME CLOTH GILT, 5s. USUAL TRADE TERMS.

Publishing Office: THE CHILDREN' BOOK-ROOM, 158 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

. . THE . .

COURT JOURNAL

AND

FASHIONABLE GAZETTE

Established 1829

13 BURLEIGH STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Published every Saturday morning. Price 6d. Post-free, 6½d. Per quarter, 7s.

ADVANTAGES TO ADVERTISERS

THIS Paper is specially patronised by the King and the Royal Family. It is taken at all Foreign Courts and Embassies; by the Nobility and Families of Wealth and Social Position; by all Regiments at Home and Abroad; at the Clubs and Principal Hotels in the Kingdom. It gives the most complete Reports of all Court Ceremonies; of all Balls, Parties, and Festivities in London and the Country; and has the most perfect accounts of all Fashionable Marriages, and announces all the Approaching Marriages. Therefore it is of the greatest advantage to Advertisers in general, and especially so to all who desire to address the Wealthy Classes and those of Social Position. It holds in this respect a unique position. The paper is taken by all Families of Social Distinction in the United Kingdom, and lies on the table during the week, and is thus seen by all. It is likewise largely read on account of the varied Topical and Military News it gives, and special information concerning Foreign Courts.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements

DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS	Page, £10; Half Page, £5; Quarter Page, £2. 10s. Eighth-Page, £1. 5s.
PUBLIC COMPANIES	Page, £15; Half Page, £7. 10s.
AUCTIONS, ESTATE SALES, &c.	6s. per Inch, Single Column.
ORDINARY PARAGRAPHS	Ten Lines, 10s., and 9d. per Line after.
SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS (*at foot of News column*)	Three Shillings per Line.

Ideal Gift Books.

LARGE TYPE. ANNOTATED. HANDY VOLUMES. *2s. each net.*

The Windsor Shakespeare.

Edited by HENRY N. HUDSON, LL.D.

Leading Features.—1. Text and Notes are, by arrangement, those of the Harvard Edition; 2. The type is particularly bold; 3. The paper is pure white rag; 4. Handy volumes. Each volume contains a complete play; 5. Any volume may be purchased separately; 6. The Frontispiece to each volume is in photogravure; 7. The volumes are bound in cloth, gilt tops, with beautiful design in gold.

Professor C. T. WINCHESTER says: '**It seems to me, without question, the best edition now printed.**'

The following Plays are ready:—**Hamlet, Coriolanus, Macbeth, Romeo and Juliet, Merchant of Venice, Julius Cæsar, As You Like It, Midsummer Night's Dream.**

ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED IN SIX VOLUMES *at* £3.
NOW ISSUED IN ONE VOLUME *of* 1,764 *pp. cloth,* 12*s.* 6*d. net*; *half bound,* 15*s. net.*

The Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland.

An accurate and Graphic Description of every Place in Scotland, Statistical, Biographical, and Historical. Edited by FRANCIS H. GROOME. With large Map of Scotland, and Appendix giving Abstract of the Census of 1901. This new Edition contains the entire Text of the expensive edition, with all the very Full Revisions of 1895 and later.

'A monument of Scottish topography.'—SCOTSMAN.

Cloth, 2*s. net*; *leather,* 3*s. net per volume.*

The Century Bible (Annotated).

General Editor: Professor W. F. ADENEY, M.A.

'You have given a classical treatment to the greatest of classics.'
Dr. ALEXANDER WHYTE.

Leading Features.—1. Beautiful pocket volumes; 2. Authorised Version in large type; 3. Revised Version (by arrangement with the Oxford and Cambridge Universities), very fully annotated; 4. Introduction and Index to each Volume; 5. Each volume complete in itself, with map; 6. Printed at Oxford Press on pure rag paper.

The volumes now ready are:—**Matthew,** by Professor W. F. SLATER, M.A.; **Luke,** by Professor W. F. ADENEY, M.A.; **John,** by Rev. J. A. M'CLYMONT, D.D.; **Romans,** by Rev. A. E. GARVIE, M.A.; **Pastoral Epistles,** by R. F. HORTON, D.D.; **The General Epistles,** by Professor W. H. BENNETT, M.A.; **Acts,** by Professor J. VERNON BARTLET, M.A. Any volume may be purchased separately.

RE-ISSUE. FOUR HANDY VOLUMES.

Cloth, gilt tops, at 12*s.* 6*d. net the set.*

The Centenary Burns.

Edited by W. E. HENLEY and T. F. HENDERSON.

Text, Notes, Indices, Glossaries, and Mr. Henley's Essay all as in Original Edition. Photogravure Portrait as Frontispiece to each volume.

'It is a rare satisfaction to say that we possess at last the definitive final edition of Burns.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

FULL PROSPECTUSES ON APPLICATION.

T. C. & E. C. JACK, Causewayside, Edinburgh; and Booksellers.

TO BE PUBLISHED IN FIVE PARTS.

Demy 8vo. each containing about 100 pages. Price 2s.; or post-free from the Publishers, 2s. 3d.

Part I. will be Published about January 1st, 1902.

The RISE of BRITISH WEST AFRICA

COMPRISING THE EARLY HISTORY OF

THE COLONY OF SIERRA LEONE, THE GAMBIA, LAGOS, GOLD COAST, &c., &c.

With a Brief Account of Climate, the Growth of Education, Commerce, and Religion,

AND A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF THE BANANAS AND BANCE ISLANDS, AND SKETCHES OF THE CONSTITUTION.

By CLAUDE GEORGE, of the Colonial Secretary's Office, Sierra Leone.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, 7 Paternoster Buildings, E.C. Plymouth: WILLIAM BRENDON & SON.

1901-1902 EDITION JUST READY.

Crown 8vo. with numerous Coloured Maps. Price 2s. 6d.

THE GUIDE TO SOUTH AFRICA

EDITED BY

A. S. and G. G. BROWN

FOR TOURISTS, SPORTSMEN, INVALIDS, AND SETTLERS

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

With Maps, demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. 340 pages.

NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGN IN POLAND

1806-7

A Military History of Napoleon's First War with Russia verified from Unpublished Official Documents.

By F. LORAINE PETRE

(*Late Indian Civil Service*).

With Map, demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

England and France in the Mediterranean

1660-1830

By WALTER FREWEN LORD

Author of 'The Lost Possessions of England,' 'A Life of Sir Thomas Maitland,' &c.

'A most scholarly production. . . . We advise all who want to become authorities on the subject to read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest Mr. Lord's book.'—MILITARY MAIL.

Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

A Retrospect on the South African War

BY

Lieut.-Col. E. S. MAY, C.M.G., R.A.

Professor of Military Art and History, Royal Staff College, Author of 'Guns and Cavalry,' 'Field Artillery with the other Arms,' &c.

CONTENTS :—Chapter I. The Enemy we had to deal with. II. Military Instinct. III. The Decline of the Expert. IV. Notes on Entrenchments. V. About Field Artillery. VI. The Employment of Heavy Artillery in the Field. VII. The Training of our Army Generally.

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE GREEN HORSE IN LADYSMITH

BY

Lieut.-Col. St. JOHN GORE

With 8 ILLUSTRATIONS and a PLAN OF LADYSMITH.

*** Also a Large Paper Edition, limited to 100 copies, printed on hand-made paper, parchment binding, gilt top, with Photogravure Frontispiece. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION'S NEW LIST.

Now ready. Price 6d. net.

New Booklet by J. R. MILLER, D.D.

THE SHINING HOPE:

GLIMPSES OF IMMORTALITY.

Charmingly Illustrated by SCOTT RANKIN. Enamelled Illustrated Cover, printed in Colours, silk cord, price *6d.* net.

At 9d.

GEORDIE'S VICTORY. By MARGARET S. HAYCRAFT. With Illustrations. Cloth boards.

MARLEY'S BOY. By JENNIE CHAPPELL. Illustrated by HAROLD COPPING. Cloth boards.

At 1s.

'RED NURSERY' SERIES.

Small 4to. boards, illuminated sides.

THE NEW PLAYFELLOW. By GERTRUDE E. M. VAUGHAN. Profusely Illustrated.

STORIES FROM THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Arranged by E. A. MACDONALD. With numerous new Illustrations by JAMES K. SINCLAIR.

At 1s.

'SPLENDID LIVES' SERIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

THE STORY OF CATHERINE OF SIENA. By FLORENCE WITTS, Author of 'Frances Willard' &c.

At 1s. 6d.

THE CAPTAIN'S FAGS. A School Story. By W. E. CULE, Author of 'Barfield's Blazer' &c. Illustrated.

INTO STORMY WATERS: a Story for Girls. By Mrs. HENRY CLARKE, M.A., Author of 'A High School Girl' &c.

YOUNG ENGLAND.

A SPLENDID GIFT BOOK FOR BOYS.

Profusely Illustrated. Cloth extra, bevelled boards, **5s.** Two Serial Stories: **The Emperor's Trumpeter,** by ALBERT LEE; and **The Young Reporter,** by WILLIAM DRYSDALE. Stories of Life at the Great Public Schools, by the Rev. E. E. BRADFORD, M.A. (Oxon.). Illustrated Papers on a Boy's Workshop, by GEORGE P. MOON. Talks with Boys, by the Rev. E. G. DAWSON, M.A. (Oxon.). 'Hearts of Oak': Stories of Naval Heroism and Devotion. Birds, Animals, and Insects of our Islands. Biographical Sketches of Men worth emulating. Sketches and Stories of Life in our Colonies. Stories of exciting Adventure, by DAVID KER, CHARLES EDWARDES, ARGYLL SAXBY, &c. Stories of School Life and Sports, by W. E. CULE, B. M. AITKEN, HAROLD AVERY, &c. The Volume opens with a striking Frontispiece, by FREDERICK BURTON, entitled 'The Death of the Man Eater.'

THE GOLDEN RULE.

A MAGAZINE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE OF BOTH SEXES.

Well Illustrated. Cloth boards, **2s.** Two Serial Stories: **The Boys of the Red House,** by EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, and **The Sisters of Trenton Manse,** by FLORENCE WITTS; Chats on 'How to Work,' by Professor AMOS WELLS. Christian Endeavour Sketches. Animal Stories. Sketches of Boy and Girl Life in Foreign Lands; 'In the Flowery Land,' by a Chinese Missionary; 'A German Fraulein;' 'In the Forbidden City.' Tales of School Life. Stories of Adventure, including, 'Cradled on an Iceberg;' 'A Tight Corner;' 'A Perilous Bed;' 'How the Squatters Fought the Fire.' The Volume is well illustrated, a special feature being a Series of Animal Studies by GEORGE RANKIN.

THE CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE.

SIXTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL VOLUME.

Full of charming Stories, Poems, &c. Profusely Illustrated. Serial Story by MARY E. MURRAY, entitled **The Wonderful Castle,** with many Illustrations by ROSA C. PETHERICK. A new feature is the series of composite Scripture Pictures, by M. AYOUB, illustrating the International Bible Lessons for the Year. 'Comical Birds, Beasts, and Fishes,' illustrated by T. W. COULDERY. Besides these, there is an abundance of Stories and Sketches, and Verses suitable for Juvenile Recitations, clever Pictorial Puzzles, &c. &c. Coloured Plate, entitled 'Beauty and the Beast,' from a Painting in Oils by HARRIETTE SUTCLIFFE. Paper boards, **1s.**; cloth extra, **1s. 6d.**

57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

NEW BOOKS FROM MR. MELROSE'S LIST.

Price **7s. 6d.** First Annual Volume.

BOYS OF OUR EMPIRE. Among all the Boys' 'Annuals' this is the best, as it is the newest. The leading Contents comprise:—Five Serial Stories by ROBERT LEIGHTON, EDMUND MITCHELL, B. M. AITKEN, &c. Fifty-three Articles on the leading Athletic Record Holders, &c. A Series of Articles on Carpentry, Modelling, Fretwork, &c., &c. Hundreds of Short Stories of Adventure and School Life, by leading writers. Talks with the Boys, by the 'B. O. E.' Chaplain. How to be Strong: Weekly Articles and Exercises by SANDOW. Twelve Fine Coloured Plates. The Volume is splendidly bound in cloth, bevelled boards, with Specially designed Cover, and is an ideal gift book for a boy.

At 3s. 6d.

NOTABLE MASTERS OF MEN: Modern Examples of Successful Lives. By EDWIN A. PRATT. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards. Illustrated.

ROYAL MANHOOD. By JAMES I. VANCE, D.D., Author of 'The Young Man Four Square.' Imperial 16mo. cloth boards.

At 1s. net.

PRESIDENT McKINLEY: the Story of his Life. By DAVID WILLIAMSON, Author of 'Gladstone: The Man,' 'The Life-Story of D. L. Moody,' &c. With Illustrations.

Third Edition (Enlarged). Now Ready.

'HENRY DRUMMOND:' a Biographical Sketch (with Bibliography). By CUTHBERT LENNOX. With Photographs, and a fine Wash Drawing, by SCOTT RANKIN. Price **2s. 6d.** net.

ANDREW MELROSE, 16 Pilgrim Street, London, E.C.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. *With Collotype Frontispiece.*

THE DESERT:

FURTHER STUDIES IN NATURAL APPEARANCES.

BY JOHN C. VAN DYKE,

Author of 'Nature for its Own Sake,' 'Art for Art's Sake,' &c. &c.

LILIAN WHITING'S NEW BOOK.

THE WORLD BEAUTIFUL IN BOOKS

BY LILIAN WHITING,

Author of 'The World Beautiful,' First, Second and Third Series, 'The Spiritual Significance,' 'Kate Field: a Record,' 'A Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning,' &c.

16mo. cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

'The World Beautiful in Books'—similar in treatment to the three volumes of 'The World Beautiful'—is a book in which the author seeks to bring within easy grasp much of that which is highest in thought and perfect in beauty in literature. Miss Whiting believes with Mrs. Browning that 'the world of books is still the world,' and that life and literature are in close relation.

CONTENTS.—Book I. As Food to Life. Book II. Opening Golden Doors. Book III. The Rose of Morning. Book IV. The Chariot of the Soul. Book V. The Witness of the Dawn.

Fcap. 8vo. half parchment, 3s. 6d. net.; leather, 5s. net.

THE SUBURBAN GARDEN

AND WHAT TO GROW IN IT.

BY F. M. WELLS.

'For the large class of country lovers who are tied to the neighbourhood of towns "The Suburban Garden," by F. M. Wells, is a true guide and counsellor. Many useful hints are given.'—LITERATURE.

Royal 8vo. cloth, 14s. net.

BRITISH TREES

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY THE HON. STANHOPE TOLLEMACHE, B.A., WITH 61 FULL-PAGE PLATES FROM PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY THE AUTHOR.

'A finely illustrated monograph by the Hon. Stanhope Tollemache on "British Trees." . . . The pictures in this book are reproductions in every case of existing forest trees, and though the text only lightly touches the subject, the book is pleasantly written, and contains in brief compass, without any parade of scientific knowledge, many interesting facts.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Approved School Books by Dr. Cornwell, F.R.G.S.

'We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest evinced or so much progress made as since we have employed these as our school books.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. 89th Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or with Thirty Maps, 5*s.* 6*d.*

'Very superior to the common run of such books. It contains a good deal of useful matter of a more practical kind than usual, which the exercises are likely to impress on the mind more deeply than by the parrot system.'—ATHENÆUM.

A SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of Thirty Small Maps. A companion Atlas to the Author's 'School Geography.' 2*s.* 6*d.*, or 4*s.* coloured.

GEOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS. 68th Edition, 1*s.*; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1*s.* 4*d.* Questions, 6*d.*

'A very useful Series of Educational Works, of which Dr. Cornwell is either author or editor. It ("The Geography for Beginners") is an admirable introduction. There is a vast difficulty in writing a good elementary book, and Dr. Cornwell has shown himself possessed of that rare combination of faculties which is required for the task.'—JOHN BULL.

POETRY FOR BEGINNERS: a Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 13th Edition, 1*s.*

ALLEN AND CORNWELL'S SCHOOL Grammar. 65th Edition, 2*s.* red leather; or 1*s.* 9*d.* cloth.

'The excellence of the Grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department.'—ATHENÆUM.

GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS: an Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's 'School Grammar.' 88th Edition, 1*s.* cloth; 9*d.* sewed.

'This simple Introduction is as good a book as can be used.'—SPECTATOR.

☞ *The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word-Building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

THE YOUNG COMPOSER: Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 48th Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 3*s.*

'The plan of the work is very superior. We are persuaded this little work will be found invaluable to the intelligent instructor.'
WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

SPELLING FOR BEGINNERS: a Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the Same Time. 4th Edition, 1*s.*

THE SCIENCE OF ARITHMETIC: a Systematic Course of Numerical Reasoning and Computations. With very numerous Exercises. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph.D., and Sir JOSHUA G. FITCH, LL.D. 26th Edition. 4*s.* 6*d.*

'The best work on arithmetic which has yet appeared. It is both scientific and practical in the best and fullest sense.'—LONDON QUARTERLY.

KEY TO SCIENCE OF ARITHMETIC. With the Method of Solution to every Question. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SCHOOL ARITHMETIC. 18th Edition. 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 4*s.* 6*d.*

'Eminently practical, well stored with examples of wider range and more varied character than are usually given in such books, and, its method of treatment being thoroughly *inductive*, it is pre-eminently the book for general use.'—ENGLISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

ARITHMETIC FOR BEGINNERS. Combines simplicity and fulness in teaching the First Four Rules and Elementary Fractions. 9th Edition. 1*s.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED.
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

PHILIP GREEN'S NEW BOOKS

LAWS OF LIFE AFTER THE MIND OF CHRIST. By JOHN HAMILTON THOM. First and Second Series. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 406 and 430 pp. 2*s.* 6*d.* net each.

LIBERAL RELIGIOUS THOUGHT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Essays and Addresses by English and Continental Writers. Edited by W. COPELAND BOWIE. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 360 pp. 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE PASSING AND THE PERMANENT IN RELIGION: a Plain Treatment of the Great Essentials of Religion. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 336 pp. 6*s.*

THE CHRISTOLOGY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Five Expository Discourses. By ROBERT B. DRUMMOND, B.A. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 116 pp. 1*s.* net.

A CONFESSION OF HERESY AND A PLEA FOR FRANKNESS. By THOMAS J. HARDY, B.A. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 84 pp. 1*s.* net.

UNITARIAN AFFIRMATIONS: Six Lectures—GOD, JESUS, BIBLE, CHURCH, FUTURE LIFE, FAITH AND FREEDOM. By R. TRAVERS HERFORD, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 152 pp. 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

London: PHILIP GREEN, 5 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

The 'Great Musicians' Series.

In preparation. New Issue, Two Volumes in One. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, price 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

HANDEL. By Mrs. JULIAN MARSHALL. } In One
CHERUBINI. By F. J. CROWEST. } Volume.

BACH. By R. L. POOLE. } In One
HAYDN. By P. D. TOWNSEND. } Volume.

(*Others will be announced later.*)

The publishers have been induced to re-issue these biographies in this form on account of the admirable way in which they are adapted for the purpose of prizes and rewards for Musical Students.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD.

Her late Majesty the Queen graciously accepted a Copy of this Work.

THE

BIBLE TEXT-BOOK

In which the Texts are correlated to form

Harmonious triplets of SCRIPTURE TRUTH for Every Day in the Year.

Cloth, red edges ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
Roan, gilt edges ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*

A few copies printed on handmade paper, 5s. net.

ALSO THE

BIRTHDAY BIBLE TEXT-BOOK

Being the Texts as correlated and arranged in the preceding book, with ruled right-hand pages for the reception of Autographs, &c.

In cloth gilt, red edges ... ... 2*s.* 6*d.*
In roan gilt, gilt edges ... ... 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Calculated to be most helpful to those who love God's Word, and desire to gain from it guidance and strength day by day.'
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.

'Your Bible Text-Book is excellent.'
The Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, Dean of Canterbury.

'Arranged in a very clever and striking manner . . . showing the natural, many-sidedness of the inspired volume . . . greatly encouraging to earnest Christians.'
Rev. HUGH PRICE HUGHES, M.A., President 1898-9, Wesleyan Conference.

'Certainly the best we have seen—a treasure.'
CHURCH FAMILY MAGAZINE.

'We have at last found an Ideal Text and Birthday Book.'—BAPTIST.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD.

Thomas De La Rue & Co.'s List

OF NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS NOW READY.

Cap 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. Price 5s. net.

GAMES OF PATIENCE. Illustrated by numerous Diagrams. By 'TARBART.'

Demy oblong 4to. cloth gilt. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. Reduced price 10s. 6d. net.

PATIENCE GAMES, with Examples played through. Illustrated with numerous Diagrams. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. Price 5s. net.

THE LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF BRIDGE. Stated and Explained, and its Practice Illustrated by means of Hands Played Completely Through. By 'HELLESPONT.'

Third Edition. Revised and Augmented. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

BRIDGE ABRIDGED; or, Practical Bridge. By W. DALTON.

Seventh Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 2s. 6d. net.

THE LAWS OF BRIDGE, adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. With a Guide to the Game by 'BOAZ,' and 'How to Play Bridge,' by 'BADSWORTH.'

Also the POCKET GUIDE TO BRIDGE, by 'BOAZ.' Price 6d. net.

THE STANDARD WORK ON PIQUET.

Ninth Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5s. net. Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout. Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

THE LAWS OF PIQUET. Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

Fourth Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout. Price 5s. net.

THE LAWS OF ÉCARTÉ. Adopted by the Turf and Portland Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

THE STANDARD WORK ON BILLIARDS.

Seventh Edition. Carefully revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 10s. 6d. net.

BILLIARDS. By J. BENNETT, Retired Champion. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With upwards of 200 Illustrations.

THE STANDARD WORK ON WHIST.

New Edition (24th). 90th Thousand. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5s. net. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. With the New Code of Laws (Revised 1900).

THE LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF WHIST. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Fourth Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5s. net. Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

WHIST DEVELOPMENTS: American Leads and the Unblocking Game. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

THE LAWS OF SHORT WHIST. Edited by J. L. BALDWIN, and a Treatise on the Game by JAMES CLAY.

Seventh Edition, Revised and Augmented. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF WHIST. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game. By the same Author.

WHIST RHYMES. Price 3d. net.

Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1s. 6d. net

WHIST PERCEPTION. Illustrated by End-hands from Actual Play. By 'B. W. D.' and 'CAVENDISH.'

Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1s. 6d. net.

ROUND GAMES AT CARDS. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1s. 6d. net.

THE LAWS OF RUBICON BÉZIQUE. Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With a Guide to the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1s. net.

MODERN WHIST LEADS. By G. E. HADOW, M.B.

Fourth Edition. 8vo. paper covers. Price 6d. net.

AMERICAN LEADS SIMPLIFIED. By 'CAVENDISH.'

THE POCKET SERIES. By 'CAVENDISH.' Price 6d. each net.

WHIST (5): Guide, Laws, Leads, Rules for Play of Second Hand, Rules for Play of Third Hand.

PIQUET. BÉZIQUE (with New Laws). RUBICON BÉZIQUE. POLISH BÉZIQUE. ÉCARTÉ. CRIBBAGE. EUCHRE. IMPERIAL. SPOIL-FIVE. CALABRASELLA. SIXTY-SIX. DOMINOES. CHESS. DRAUGHTS. BACKGAMMON.

Thomas De La Rue & Co.'s Fountain Pens

DESIGNED TO SUIT ALL TASTES AND REQUIREMENTS,
AND MADE THROUGHOUT IN THEIR OWN WORKSHOPS.

THE 'PELICAN.' (PATENTED)

A FOUNTAIN PEN WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE

ORDINARY SIZE. **10/6**

EXTRA LARGE, **16/6**

WITH 14-CARAT GOLD PEN, IRIDIUM-POINTED.

Writes Instantly and Continuously, and may be carried in any position without fear of leakage.

THE NEW 'SWIFT' (PATENTED)

A RESERVOIR PENHOLDER.

3/6

3/6

Holds a large supply of Ink. Ready for instant use. Absolutely secure against leakage.
With Durium-Pointed Non-corrodible Pen, 3s. 6d. With Gold Pens, 5s. 6d. and 10s. 6d.

THE 'NOTA BENE' STYLO, Or FLUID PENCIL (PATENTED)

ORDINARY SIZE. **5/-**

DESK SIZE. **6/6**

The Stylo may be considered THE HANDIEST OF ALL WRITING INSTRUMENTS, as it is always ready for use without adjustment, and may be carried in any position without fear of leakage.

Sold by all Stationers. Wholesale only by the Sole Manufacturers,

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Ltd., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

DE LA RUE'S

INDELIBLE RED-LETTER

Diaries and Calendars

For 1902

Edited by **EDWARD ROBERTS, F.R.A.S.,** Chief Assistant at the 'Nautical Almanac' Office.

SCALE OF SIZES

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches). | ***B Size*** ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches). | ***C Size*** ($4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches). | ***D Size*** ($5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches).

Published in Four Sizes, as above, handsomely printed in carmine and blue, and bound in Russia, Turkey Morocco, French Morocco, or Velvet; richly Gilt, with Gilt Clasps or Elastic Bands, in a great variety of styles. They are also supplied in Paper Covers.

Prices from ONE SHILLING to ONE GUINEA

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS

A, B, and ***C*** Sizes, as above. In a great variety of Styles and Bindings. In Leather Cases, fitted with Envelope Opener and Pencil.

PORTABLE DIARY

D Size, $5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Thin, light, and flexible, in a variety of Leather Cases. Also in Enamelled Paper Covers.

POCKET CALENDARS

DE LA RUE'S RED-LETTER CALENDARS AND ALMANACS, in Two Sizes (***A*** and ***B,*** as above), in Enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved; and in Russia, Persian, and French Morocco Cases.

HALF-CROWN DIARY

DE LA RUE'S IMPROVED DIARY AND MEMORANDUM BOOK, for Library or Counting-House use. ***E*** Size ($7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches).

THE 'HANDY' SERIES OF DIARIES FOR 1902.

'FINGER' DIARIES

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.) ***B*** Size ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.)

'THUMB' AND 'PALM' DIARIES

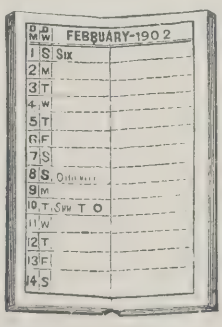
'Thumb' Size ($1\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.) 'Palm' Size ($2\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.)

The 'Finger,' 'Thumb,' and 'Palm' shaped Diaries enjoy a wide and increasing popularity with the public. Within an exceedingly small compass they contain a full Diary, with writing space for every Day in the Year, inclosed in neat cases as shown. Being so small, they can readily be carried in the Waistcoat Pocket.

'FINGER.'

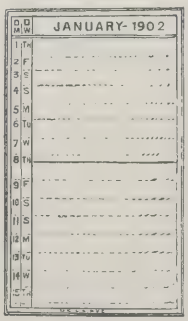
CLOSED.

'FINGER.'

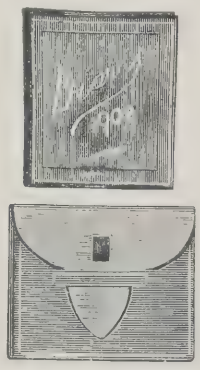


OPEN.

'THUMB & 'PALM.'



OPEN.



CLOSED.

DIAMOND DIARIES. Size $2\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$. Two days on a page, printed on Wove Writing Paper.

In a great variety of Bindings, Tuck Covers and Cases. Prices from 1s. each Retail.

ORNAMENTAL WALL CALENDARS. In a great variety of shapes and sizes.

MINIATURE PURSE CALENDARS. Size $1\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch. In Two Colours, and in Leather Bindings.

MONTHLY TABLET OR EASEL CALENDARS. In a variety of sizes and styles, including a New Series of Floral Designs for each month. Also in French and Italian.

TABLET ENGAGEMENT CALENDARS. With self-supporting flap.

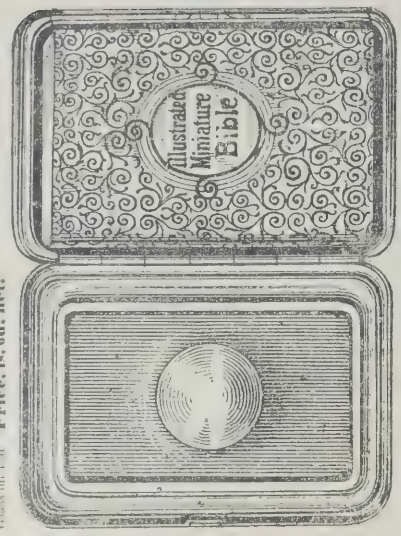
OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS. WHOLESALE ONLY OF THE PUBLISHERS—

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Ltd., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

SMALLEST BOOKS IN THE WORLD.

SMALLEST BIBLE IN THE WORLD.

COMPLETE with 18 ILLUSTRATIONS. The Oxford Ruppaid Imo Edition, containing 773,746 words and 3,566,480 letters, with 18 fine illustrations by C. R. BIRCH, A.R.A. 896 pages. Bound in cloth, gilt edges, 1 inch by 1¼ inch. Bound in Cloth, with Metal case containing Magnifying Glass. **Price, 1s. net;** or Thinnest Oxford India Paper. Bound in Limp Leather, and enclosed in Metal Case with Magnifying Glass complete. **Price, 1s. 6d. net.**



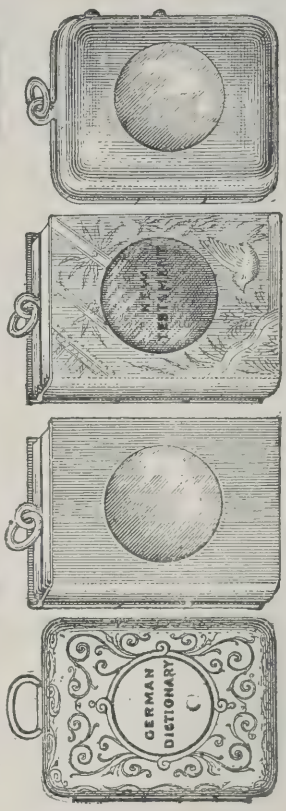
Actual Size.

Metal Locket Open Show ne Book.

Specimen page.

Superior Edition of the above. 936 pages and 28 Illustrations on Thinnest Oxford India Paper, size 1¼ by 1⅛ inch. Weighs 180 grains with Magnifying Glass. Limp Leather and Leather Case, Yapped Leather Binding, Limp Leather extra Gilt or Stewart Tartan Silk. Each 2s. 3d. net.

MIDGET TESTAMENT. The Smallest New Testament in the World. A Reduced Facsimile of the Oxford Pica 16mo New Testament. Printed on the very Thinnest Oxford Paper ever made. Size, ¾ of an inch by ¾ an inch, and weighs 26 grains.



Solid Silver H. Mkd. 7/6.

Gilt or Silver Engd., 5/6.

Gilt or Silvered Case, 3/6.

Metal Case, 1/3.

Specimen page English Dictionary.

The Midget Library.
5 vols. in Case with Magnifying Glass.
Bound in Leather or Tartan, 5s 6d.

Smallest English Dictionary
Golden Thoughts from Great Authors
Witty, Humorous and Merry Thoughts
Old English, Scotch, and Irish Songs
Burns' Poems, Facsimile Ed., 1786

VOLUMES IN MIDGET SERIES.

Bound in Leather and enclosed in Metal Case with Magnifying Glass.

	Metal Case.	Gilt or Silvered Case.	Tartan Case.	Yapped Leather.	Silver Hall Marked Case.
1 Smallest English Dictionary.	1/3	2/6	1/6	2/	7/6
2 Witty, Humorous and Merry Thoughts.					
3 Golden Thoughts from Great Authors.					
4 Old English, Scotch, and Irish Songs.					
5 French-English and Eng.-Fr. Dictionary.					
6 Facsimile 1st Edition Burns' Poems, 1786.					
7 New Testament.					
8 German-English and Eng.-Ger. Dictionary.					
9 English, French, German, and Italian Conversation Book.					

GLASGOW: DAVID BRYCE AND SON.

LA GRANDE REVUE

The most important French Literary Monthly Review.

Price . . . 2/6 net Monthly

Edited by Maître FERNAND LABORI, Avocat à la Cour de Paris

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, beg to inform all interested in the best French Literature that they now publish

LA GRANDE REVUE

in the United Kingdom and the Colonies.

Apart from its intrinsic merit, the fact that it is edited by the great French advocate will give this Review additional interest for English readers, for nowhere have his services to humanity been more fully recognised than in this country.

With a view to increase its chances of popularity in the best English literary circles Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY have impressed on M. LABORI the importance of dealing as often as possible with subjects directly and indirectly interesting to English readers; also have urged him to vary the contents, and not to give articles of such inordinate length as is customary with many of the Continental Reviews. Maître LABORI has promised to give effect to these suggestions as far as possible.

The fact that the GRANDE REVUE will have English collaboration, and readers in this country as well as in France, can but largely contribute to the friendly relations of two nations between which it is so desirable that no misunderstanding should exist.

LA GRANDE REVUE deals from an absolutely independent standpoint with all important matters relating to Social, Literary, Artistic, and Political Life. It publishes only Original Articles, of incontestable merit, remarkable alike for their style and matter. Novels, Short Stories, Travels, Memoirs, Historical Sketches, Essays in Social and Political Economy included in its pages are contributed by many of the most distinguished writers of the day.

Price 2s. 6d. net

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

A HEARTY CHRISTMAS GREETING

AND begs to say that its CHRISTMAS NUMBER will be published on December 12. It will cost a Shilling, and will contain, in addition to the ordinary weekly news features, and a large amount of interesting Christmas matter, a special 24-page Supplement, printed in colours, called

'The King's' Book of Beauty

containing many artistically-reproduced Portraits of the famous beauties of London Society. No other Christmas Number has anything to approach this feature in artistic merit. Its excellence is second only to that standard of excellence which 'THE KING' has steadfastly maintained as a weekly illustrated record of the news events of the day.

Kindly order from your Newsagent, or from the Publishers,

Messrs. GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd., 7-12 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C., London.

PRICE **6d.** # VANITY FAIR PRICE **6d.**

Published every WEDNESDAY in time for the Early Morning Mails.

A WEEKLY SHOW OF POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND LITERARY WARES.

The Oldest Society Paper. Established 1868

The Winter Number of 'Vanity Fair'

PUBLISHED ON NOVEMBER 27

Is a DOUBLE NUMBER AND INCLUDES A DOUBLE-PAGE CARTOON by 'C. B.'

Entitled 'KIRBY GATE.'

This Picture, beautifully printed in colours, includes portraits of Captain and Mrs. Burns-Hartopp, Mrs. Lancelot Lowther, Lord Belper, Elizabeth Lady Wilton, Mr. E. H. Baldock, Mr. and Mrs. Molyneux, Mr. H. T. Barclay, Mr. Hugh Owen, the Duke of Marlborough, Mr. J. D. Craddock, Lady Angela Forbes, Mr. Arthur Coventry, Mr. A. Pryor, Lady Hartopp, General J. F. Brocklehurst, Mrs. Asquith, Lady Warwick, Mr. Henry Chaplin, Mr. Cecil Chaplin, Lord Henry Bentinck, Mrs. W. Lawson, Lord Lonsdale, Mr. Foxhall Keene, Princess Henry of Pless, Mr. Tempest Wade, Walter Kyte, Tom Firr, and many others.

Price ONE SHILLING.

VANITY FAIR ALBUM

Contains the whole of the year's Cartoons, with specially printed Biographical Sketches by 'Jehu Junior.' It is handsomely bound in green cloth, gilt edges; and the price is Two Guineas, net.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.—Three Months, **7s.**; Six Months, **14s.**; Twelve Months, **28s.**—Post-free within the United Kingdom; Twelve Months, Post-free Abroad, **30s.**

A List of Cartoons sent free on application to the Publisher,

'VANITY FAIR,' 7 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.

3d. **3d.**

The Guardian

THE GUARDIAN is a Weekly Journal of Politics, Literature, and the Fine Arts, and also of Ecclesiastical, Home, Foreign, and Colonial News. Its Proprietors are Churchmen, and they endeavour to treat all questions from that point of view. Special reports are given of Convocation, the Church Congress, and all important matters connected with the Church and Education, and a large amount of space is given in each issue to Reviews.

THE GUARDIAN is issued every WEDNESDAY at 1 P.M., price 3*d.*, by post 3½*d.*, and is supplied regularly, post-free, direct from the office, to Subscribers *paying in advance only*, at—per Quarter (13 numbers), 3*s.* 9*d.*; per Half-year (26 numbers), 7*s.* 6*d.*; per Year (52 numbers), 15*s.* To Subscribers abroad—17*s.* per annum.

Advertisements must reach the Office **before 6 p.m. on Monday,** and in any urgent case of a short advertisement **not later than 11 a.m. on Tuesday,** and payment made at the time, on the following Scale:—

Three Lines and Under	**Four Shillings.**
Every Additional Line	**Ninepence.**

On an average four words may be reckoned for the first line, and eight words for each line afterwards; but Advertisements are charged according to space occupied.

Special Column	**Three Lines and Under**	**... Eight Shillings.**
	Every Additional Line	**... One Shilling and Sixpence.**
Leader Page	**Three Lines and Under**	**... Twelve Shillings.**
	Every Additional Line	**... Two Shillings.**

Domestic Advertisements—viz. Women's Work, Governesses, & Servants—3s. for Twenty-seven Words and under, and **6d.** for every additional Eight Words and under.

Compound words will not be reckoned as single words, but as two or more, except in such words as Parlourmaid &c., but House-parlourmaid, Burleigh-street, and so on will count as two. A group of initials not exceeding three will count as one word.

In all cases where replies are to be forwarded from the Office an additional charge of **6d.** is made on each insertion.

Notices of Testimonials, Births, Marriages, and Deaths are inserted at **3s. 6d.** each for two lines, and a Shilling for every additional line.

All letters respecting Advertisements and Subscriptions should be addressed **'The Publisher,' Guardian Office, 5 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.** Money and Postal Orders, on the Post-office, 369 Strand, should be made payable to JAMES BAILEY; Orders and Cheques to be crossed 'London and County Bank.'

Telegrams—'GUARDIAN, LONDON.'

CHEAPEST GOOD BOOKS MADE

The 'Unit Library' is the cheapest series of books ever published in England or America. To ensure proportionate prices, a system of publishing has been evolved which is new to the English people. A unit of measure has been fixed upon, and it is this idea which the title of the series is intended to emphasize. This unit is 25 pages. The rate per unit of 25 pages is ½*d.*, or 2*d.* per 100 pages. The paper cover will cost 1*d.* in addition to the total number of units, the cloth binding will be 5*d.* additional, and the leather binding 10*d.* additional.

HOW PRINTED, HOW BOUND

The books will be printed in a broad-faced legible type on an antique white wove paper, thin in texture, but strong. In size the books will be 4¼ by 6⅝ inches. They may be had in three attractive bindings, stout paper, cloth, and leather. Considering 250 pages as the equipment of an average volume, it will sell at 6*d.* net in paper, 10*d.* net in cloth, and 1*s.* 3*d.* net in leather. A cheerful crimson is to be the uniform colour of the three bindings.

TRUSTWORTHY TEXTS CAREFULLY EDITED

The volumes will be unabridged, printed from the best editions, shorn of any editorial 'appreciation,' but furnished with such assistance as may enable the man in the street to understand the nature of the work and its place in the world's literature. Such assistance will take the form simply of tables of dates, bibliographical, biographical, and other encyclopædic memoranda.

TO KNOW MORE OF IT

Write direct to the Publisher for a prospectus and trade terms. A liberal discount is given to the trade, and all issues and bindings are sent carriage paid, on sale or return. To ensure a prompt reply mention 'The Publishers' Circular.' The first 12 books to appear are :

1.—Thackeray's Esmond.
2.—Dickens' Christmas Books.
3.—Darwin's Voyage of a Naturalist.
4.—The Buccaneers of America.
5.—Emerson's English Traits.
6.—Doran's Monarchs Retired from Business.
7.—Plutarch's Lives.
8.—Horace in Latin and English.
9.—Browning's Poems.
10.—Surtees' Handley Cross.
11.—Dante's Divine Comedy.
12.—A Dictionary of Dates.

ADDRESS :
WILFORD BELL, 10 Norfolk St., London, W.C.

'FOR BOTH HANDS'

ADOPTED BY THE MOST IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOARDS OF ENGLAND AND BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION, IRELAND

ADOPTED BY MANY OF THE PRINCIPAL TRAINING AND SECONDARY COLLEGES IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Upright Penmanship

Jackson's Copy Books
Have Created a Revolution in
Our National Handwriting

Her Majesty's Inspectors say
"The Jackson System is Perfect"

Medical Specialists say
"It is the Only Hygienic Style."

Competent Educationalists say
"Are Incomparably the Best."

ADOPTED BY THE LARGEST COLONIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS

ADOPTED BY UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED BOARD SCHOOLS OF LONDON

NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.
16 NUMBERS. Price 2*d.* each. 'Oval' Series.

NEW CODE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.
26 NUMBERS. Price 2*d.* each. 'Round' Series.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HANDWRITING.
4th Edition, greatly Enlarged.
A MANUAL FOR INSPECTORS, TEACHERS, &c.
260 pp. Demy 8vo. price 5*s.*

THE COMPENDIUM OF PENMANSHIP.
A REFERENCE AND GUIDE BOOK FOR ASSISTANTS, STUDENTS, &c.
60 pp. Crown 8vo. price 1*s.*

'UPRIGHT versus SLOPING WRITING.' 60th Thousand.
A BROCHURE ON THE TWO STYLES.
Numerous Illustrations. Price 6*d.*

GROOVED TABLETS. A New Departure.
No. I.—Right Lines, Curves, Circles, Ovals, &c.
II.—The Alphabet, small or lowercase Letters.
III.—The Alphabet, Capitals.
INVALUABLE FOR AMBIDEXTRAL REQUIREMENTS.

LEFT HAND WRITING.
A COMPLETE COURSE OF EXERCISES FOR THE ACQUIREMENT OF LEFT-HAND WRITING.
Oblong, with Tablet complete, 2*s.* 6*d.*

STUDENT'S SELF-INSTRUCTION BOOK.
A CONCISE COURSE OF PRACTICE FOR THE RAPID ACQUIREMENT OF UPRIGHT WRITING. Price 2*s.*

WRITING CHARTS.
26 pages of Enlarged Lettering (30 in. by 20 in.)
Price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

U.P. PENS. 6 Grades, from Very Fine to Broad.
Prices from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per gross.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S

SERIES OF

DRAWING COPY BOOKS

Each book is complete in itself, with 3 pages of models and 3 sheets of specially made cartridge paper for drawing on.

Each page is 13 in. by 9 in.

PRICE SIXPENCE EACH BOOK

Pupil's Competition work in Jackson's Drawing Copy Books

Reduced Reproduction of Drawing in the Fourth Annual Competition, Section VIII., Book D.

PRESS OPINIONS

'They cover a wide range—in marked contrast to the tame and ordinary drawing book. . . . Draughtsmen will welcome these bright and attractive copies.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'An excellent series worthy of high commendation.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'A series of exceptional merit. . . . We know of no similar attempt to popularise high art.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'An excellent and highly practical series . . . very comprehensive.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'Tastefully designed, chastely executed, in every respect excellent—eminently fitted to develop the artistic faculties.—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

'Serve admirably as a relief from Code grinding. . . . Splendid course of drawing.'—TEACHERS' AID.

'Have seen nothing like them; can most confidently recommend them.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'Must be productive of the best possible results.'—NATIONAL TEACHER.

'The series for artistic excellence or for cheapness has no superior.'—CHILDREN'S MISTRESS.

'Should be seen by every Headmaster who makes drawing a subject in his school.'—LITERARY WORLD.

NUMBERS AND CONTENTS

SECTION	I.	**Landscape:** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Figure and Advanced.
,,	III.	**Ornament:** Book A, Intermediate; Book B, Advanced.
,,	IV.	**Animals:** Book A, Advanced.
,,	V.	**Birds:** Book A, Advanced.
,,	VIII.	**Human Figure:** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Advanced; Book D, Draped Advanced.

For Prize List and Particulars of Grand Competition, apply to the Publishers—

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, London, E.C.

15s. A YEAR POST-FREE.
1s. A COPY.

15s. A YEAR POST-FREE.
1s. A COPY.

Scribner's Magazine

For 1902.

THE AMERICAN COMMERCIAL INVASION OF EUROPE

By FRANK A. VANDERLIP, formerly Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. A vitally important subject, treated in a striking and highly suggestive way by one of the best expert investigators and men-of-affairs of the country. The series of articles was undertaken specially for *Scribner's*, and is the result of a journey through Europe during the summer. In the course of this trip Mr. Vanderlip gathered a vast store of new facts concerning the invasion of Europe by American industries, and these facts, in addition to his previous knowledge of the subject, are brought out in a peculiarly interesting and vital fashion. Mr. Vanderlip has not written as a statistician, but as a master in the art of presentation. His articles will be fully illustrated from most interesting material.

F. HOPKINSON SMITH'S NEW SERIAL STORY

'The Fortunes of Oliver Horn,' which begins in the November *Scribner's*, will run through eleven numbers. This is Mr. Smith's longest and most ambitious novel, and, in every respect as to interest of plot and charm of narrative, his best. Each instalment will be illustrated by Walter Appleton Clark.

RICHARD HARDING DAVIS'S NEW NOVEL

'Captain Macklin' will begin during the year, and will fulfil in the highest degree the great expectations aroused in Mr. Davis's readers by 'Soldiers of Fortune.' It is the author's ripest and most important work, and it has a special element of vividness in the fact that it deals with a life with which Mr. Davis has become very familiar in the course of his own experiences. 'Captain Macklin' will prove to be the most popular, as it is the most ambitious, of Mr. Davis's stories.

WALTER A. WYCKOFF

The author of 'The Workers,' will tell in several articles how American competition is affecting labourers in foreign countries, and how it is looked upon by them. These articles, which are the result of a special trip to Europe, are, in a way, complementary to Mr. Vanderlip's, and present the human and personal side of the subject.

EX-PRESIDENT D. C. GILMAN'S RECOLLECTIONS

A worthy successor to the long series of notable reminiscences which have appeared in *Scribner's*, will be the recollections of Ex-President Gilman, of Johns Hopkins University. These reminiscent papers, dealing with much of the most important intellectual movement of the last quarter-century, have a strong personal flavour and are full of anecdote and character.

SPECIAL ARTICLES

A few of the notable articles to appear early in the year are four Italian sketches by Mrs. Edith Wharton, illustrated by E. C. Peixotto; the great annual canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay, described by Arthur Heming; illustrated articles on the life of deep-sea fishermen, by J. B. Connolly; 'The Modern French Girl,' by Mrs. Philip Gilbert Hamerton; out-door articles by Frederic Irland; and a paper on the Docks and Water-front of London, with superb illustrations by André Castaigne.

SHORTER FICTION

The strength of *Scribner's* in the past in this kind of literature is perhaps assurance enough. It may be mentioned, however, that there will be stories by Thomas Nelson Page, R. H. Davis, G. W. Cable, Henry James, Edith Wharton, Frank R. Stockton, John Fox, jr., Frederick Palmer, A. T. Quiller-Couch, Jesse Lynch Williams, Mrs. Jeannette Duncan Cotes, F. J. Stimson, Arthur Cosslett Smith, and others.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Scribner's, as in the past, will contain new and interesting examples of the best work of leading illustrators. Among those who have been engaged for special work for 1902 are Howard Pyle, Maxfield Parrish, Walter Appleton Clark, Howard Chandler Christy, André Castaigne, F. C. Yohn, A. B. Frost, Henry Reuterdahl, A. I. Keller, W. Glackens, Henry McCarter, E. C. Peixotto, Arthur Heming, M. J. Burns, and others. There will be special illustrative schemes printed in colours, each one novel in its way, also elaborate cover-designs in colours.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Telegrams: 'AMBROTYPE, LONDON.' Telephone: 1941 Holborn.

The London Electrotype Agency, Ltd.

(Under the direction of **H. C. BUCKWORTH**, *who has had 25 years' experience in the business)*

Supplies ILLUSTRATIONS FOR ALL PURPOSES

ELECTROTYPES. **REPRODUCTIONS.**
PROCESS ENGRAVING. **PHOTOGRAPHS.**
ORIGINAL DRAWINGS. **WOOD ENGRAVING.**
FINE ART PRINTING.

SPECIMEN OF HALF-TONE REPRODUCTION
From ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS Page Original.

SOLE AGENTS for

'The Illustrated London News,'

'Sketch,'

'The English Illustrated Magazine'
(*October* 1893 *to September* 1901),

'Lady's Pictorial,'

ELECTROTYPES & REPRODUCTIONS

FROM

'Graphic,' 'Lady's Pictorial,'
'Sketch,' 'Royal,'
'Sphere,' 'Pearson's,'
'The Illustrated London News,' 'Windsor,'
'The Sporting and Dramatic News,' 'The Pall Mall Magazine,'
'Black and White,' 'Tatler,'
'Queen,' 'King,'
'Ladies' Field,'

and other English and Foreign Publications.

Small Reproductions can be supplied at moderate rates from the large originals published in the various Illustrated Weeklies.

☞ Authors, Editors, and Publishers would save themselves time and trouble by consulting us when requiring Illustrations.

31 ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

The Bee Brand Sealing Wax

THE QUALITIES BEST SUITED FOR THE BEST PURPOSES ARE

THE EXHIBITION PRIZE SEALING WAX
THE PRIZE MEDAL INDIA WAX
THE BANK OF ENGLAND WAX
THE ROYAL SCARLET SEALING WAX
BANKERS' SEALING WAX
THE LEGAL SEALING WAX

To be had through all First-class Stationers

GEORGE WATERSTON & SONS,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

WILLIAM BROWN & CO., LTD.,

36-42 ST. MARY AXE,
40-41 OLD BROAD STREET, } LONDON, E.C.

Wholesale and Export Stationers, Account-Book Makers, &c.

Specialities:

COPYING PAPERS: Extra Thin, Thin Buff, Stout Buff.
SUPERIOR COPYING-INK for taking several copies.
TYPE-WRITING PAPERS AND REQUISITES.

W. B. & CO. publish the following DIARIES:

I. THE FOLIO DIARY. Foolscap size, one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
II. THE DIARY. Post 8vo. one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK. 2*s.*
IV. OFFICE DIARY. Large Post 8vo. 1*s.*; Interleaved Blotting, 1*s.* 6*d.*
V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary). Foolscap size, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Interleaved Blotting, 2*s.* 3*d.*; Half-bound, 3*s.* 6*d.*
POCKET CALENDAR, IMPERIAL AND DESK ALMANACKS, &c., &c.

TO BE OBTAINED

Also of SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD., H. GRUBE, Paternoster Row, and all Booksellers.

TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION. PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY, Price TWOPENCE.

Edited by R. B. MARSTON.

A Journal for Anglers, Fishculturists, &c.

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per year, post-free.

To America and Countries in the Postal Union, 12s. 6d. per year, post-free.

SPECIMEN COPY SENT ON APPLICATION.

From a Drawing by] WALTON AT TROUT HALL. [*Mr. A. W. Cooper.*

Illustration from *The Fishing Gazette*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NEW WORK BY CAPTAIN MAHAN

TYPES OF NAVAL OFFICERS.

With some Remarks on the Development of Naval Warfare during the Eighteenth Century. By ALFRED T. MAHAN, LL.D., D.C.L. With 6 Photogravure Portraits. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* net. [*In preparation.*

VOLUME V. NOW READY.

LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE EAST INDIA COMPANY FROM ITS SERVANTS IN THE EAST.

Transcribed from the 'Original Correspondence' Series of the India Office Records. Edited by WILLIAM FOSTER, B.A. Vol. V. 1617 (January to June). Demy 8vo. cloth, 21*s.* net.

'A task which in any other country would be regarded as a national undertaking.'—TIMES.

NOW READY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

THE ARROW WAR WITH CHINA.

By CHARLES S. LEAVENWORTH, M.A., Professor of History, Nanyang College, Shanghai.

CONTENTS: The Unfortunate Lorcha 'Arrow'—The Struggle Begins—Lord Elgin and Baron Gros—The Treaties of Tientsin—A Chinese Rebuff—On to Peking—The Dawn of Peace.

SHAKESPEARE STUDIES IN BACONIAN LIGHT.

By ROBERT M. THEOBALD, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. With numerous Illustrations.

MODERN WORKSHOP HINTS.

By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, Author of 'Shop Kinks.' [*In preparation.*

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ART FOR ART'S SAKE' &c.

THE DESERT: FURTHER STUDIES IN NATURAL APPEARANCES.

By JOHN C. VAN DYKE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Nearly ready.*

NOW READY. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

RECOLLECTIONS AND REFLECTIONS.

By JAMES ROBINSON PLANCHÉ, Somerset Herald and Dramatic Author. A Professional Autobiography Illustrated. New and Revised Edition.

THE BURMESE CALENDAR.

A description of the Methods of Calculation employed by the Burmese, with Tables of Intercalary Months, Intercalary Days, and New Years' Days for 163 years, besides several other Illustrative Tables. By A. M. B. IRWIN, Indian Civil Service. 5*s.* in England, 4 rupees in India. (Rangoon: MYLES STANDISH & Co.)

MANUAL OF PUSHTU.

By Captain G. ROSS-KEPPEL, President of Central Committee of Examiners in Pushtu Language. 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.'s LIST

THE Christmas Book.

[Second Impression Now Ready.

The Man who knew Better

Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE.

6*s.*

By TOM GALLON

AUTHOR OF 'TATTERLEY'

'A rare success.'

'We have had nothing like it since the great days when the luxurious public could confidently look forward to be delighted by a piquant and seasonable tale from a Thackeray or a Dickens. Full of tenderness and human sympathy, of pity, lore, and good cheer.' BRITISH WEEKLY.

'We can cordially recommend it.'—MORNING POST.

With the Flag at Sea

By WALTER WOOD.

Illustrated by SEPPINGS WRIGHT. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'A handy and well-written record of some of the chief battles and remarkable exploits and occurrences of our naval history.' PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Travels round our Village

By ELEANOR G. HAYDEN.

Illustrated by L. LESLIE BROOKE. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Has attractions for those who like humour, nature, truth in the descriptions of country life, a winning style, and the company of "originals," and also for the observer of social conditions.'—DAILY NEWS.

'The round of life in a Berkshire village is set forth with a happy fidelity in this pleasant book.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

'A pleasingly just appreciation of the Berkshire character and dialect. Mr. Leslie Brooke's illustrations add to the attractiveness of the book.' ATHENÆUM.

When the Land was Young

By LAFAYETTE McLAWS.

Illustrated, 6*s.*

'Opens amid a thrilling scene with Indians; later there are numberless adventures with Spaniards, pirates, and the rest, such as boys love to read about. The author has a vivid pen, and the picture we get of the times in the Southern States, "when the land was young," is very striking.' WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

CONSTABLE'S Illustrated Shakespeare

in 20 vols. 2*s.* 6*d.* net per vol. Each Volume sold separately. The title page and illustrations printed in **colour** on **Japanese vellum.** Price the set of 20 vols. £2. 10*s.* net.

'The outward appearance of the work is at once light, elegant, and solid; in other words, well worth its price of 50*s.* net. The whole can be had at once, or purchasers may wait at their pleasure on the fortnightly issue of the volumes at 2*s.* 6*d.* each, which can, moreover, be had separately. The word, "smart," has been somewhat lowered of late in its application, but this is eminently a smart edition in the best sense that the epithet can convey.'—GUARDIAN.

Constable's Pocket Meredith

In 15 vols. Printed on thin opaque paper specially manufactured for this Edition, bound in red cloth, gilt lettered on back and side, gilt top, 2*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.; or 3*s.* 6*d.* net in full leather per vol.

Constable's 'Boswell'

Limited Edition, illustrated with 100 portraits in collotype, arranged by Mr. ERNEST RADFORD. 6 vols. crown 8vo. buckram, 36*s.* net.

Library Edition, with Photogravure Frontispieces by ALEXANDER ANSTED. 6 vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth, paper label, or gilt extra, 2*s.* net per vol.; half-morocco, 3*s.* net per vol.

A. CONSTABLE & CO., LTD., Westminster.

THE

Life of our Lord Jesus Christ

AS TOLD IN OVER

500 Superb Illustrations.

More than **100** in COLOURS.

LATIN and ENGLISH TEXT

With Notes by the Artist

J. JAMES TISSOT

is now being issued on

THE INSTALMENT SYSTEM.

In this way any one desiring to make a very appropriate and

MOST BEAUTIFUL PRESENT

can do so either by paying

10s. 6d. a Month for Twelve Months = **£6. 6s.**; or **£6** in One Cash Payment.

Half Parchment, Art Linen Sides, gilt top, **£6. 6s.**; Cash, **£6.**

Full Red Morocco, **£8. 8s.**; Cash, **£8.**

Booksellers can have Trade Terms and an Explanatory Pamphlet and Order Form forwarded free on application to

MESSRS.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD.,

St. Dunstan's House,

FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

R

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF HALF A CENTURY.

THE DAILY NEWS

HAS THE LARGEST CIRCULATION

OF ANY LIBERAL PAPER IN THE WORLD.

Offices:—BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PRE-PAID ADVERTISEMENTS

FROM

MANAGERS, SECRETARIES, TRAVELLERS, | COLLECTORS, TUTORS, | GOVERNESSES, HOUSEKEEPERS, | CLERKS, APPRENTICES, | ARTICLED PUPILS and DOMESTIC SERVANTS of all kinds

WANTING SITUATIONS, or Employers requiring the services of such persons,

INCLUSIVE PRICES FOR SIX INSERTIONS OR LESS.

	s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.
24 WORDS	2	0	40 WORDS	4	0	56 WORDS	6	0
32 WORDS	3	0	48 WORDS	5	0	64 WORDS	7	0

And 1s. for every additional Eight Words.

The above prices, it will be observed, cover SIX CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS. The option of ordering One, Three, or Six Insertions is left to the Adve tiser, the price, being a fixed and an inclusive minimum, remaining the same in the case of six insertions as in that of three or one.

APARTMENTS and Small Private Properties of every description to be Let, Sold, or Wanted,

TWENTY-FOUR WORDS, ONE SHILLING;

Three Insertions, 2s. 6d. And 6d. per Insertion for every additional eight words.

INQUIRIES for MISSING FRIENDS and CYPHER CORRESPONDENCE, &c., Four Lines, 4s.; 1s. a Line after.

Cheques and Post-Office Orders should be crossed 'London and Westminster Bank.'

LETTERS in ANSWER to ADVERTISEMENTS appearing in the 'DAILY NEWS' can be addressed to the 'DAILY NEWS' INQUIRY OFFICE free of charge.

THE

INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(OF NEW YORK)

5 BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, E.C.

American and Canadian Exporters and Importers

Publishers of American Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued.—Post-free on application.

SINGLE COPY OF ANY AMERICAN BOOK, PERIODICAL, OR NEWSPAPER OBTAINED TO ORDER IN ONE MONTH.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' 'LESLIE'S WEEKLY,' AND OTHER AMERICAN WEEKLIES ON SALE REGULARLY.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'CRITERION,' 'AMERICAN GOLF,' 'INTERNATIONAL MONTHLY,' 'NEW YORK TRUTH,' 'BROADWAY MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE TEETH AND THEIR CORRECTION. By J. N. FARRAR, M.D., D.D.S. 3 vols. Vol. I. £1. 9s. Vol. II. now ready (same price).

THE INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF EXCHANGE MEMBERS. New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia and principal American cities, and London, Liverpool and the Continent. Price $3.00 (12s. sterling).

Files of 'NEW YORK WORLD,' 'ARGONAUT,' 'COLLIER'S WEEKLY,' 'CHICAGO RECORD,' 'SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY,' 'NATIONAL PRINTER-JOURNALIST,' 'SAN FRISCO NEWS LETTER, &c.

The only Code recognised after JANUARY 1, 1902.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION

OF

The . . .

International Code of Signals

FOR THE USE OF ALL NATIONS.

Published under the Authority of the Board of Trade.

The Code has been thoroughly revised in every particular, and will entirely supersede the Code which has been in use during the past forty years.

The size of the book is demy 4to. (11 in. by 8½ in.), consisting of 570 pages, and it has a crenellated Index, opening from the centre pages, which considerably adds to the convenience of reference.

The Code came into use on January 1, 1901, and will become compulsory on January 1, 1902; the volume should therefore be on board ship and in the hands of navigating officers and signalmen at the earliest possible moment.

Price £1. 1*s.*; per post, in U.K. £1. 1*s.* 8*d.*

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

The Flags of All Nations.

BOTH MEN-OF-WAR AND MERCANTILE MARINE.

Being a Reprint of the Flags published in

The International Code of Signals,

With an Explanatory Introduction of the British Flags.

The Stage in the Year 1900

A SOUVENIR.

Being a Collection of Photogravure Plates portraying the leading Players and Playwrights of the day, and a History of the Stage during the Victorian Era, with Sundry Portraits and other Engravings.

Limited to an Édition de Luxe of Three Hundred Copies only.

Subscription Price TEN GUINEAS.

(FIFTH EDITION.) Price 1*s.*; post free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

Anagrams.

By SOME MINOR POETS.

'"Some Minor Poets," who have produced a little book called "Anagrams," should earn much good will.'
LONDON LETTER, November 24th, 1899.

Price 1*s.*; post free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

More Anagrams.

By SOME MINOR POETS.

'Puzzle lovers will find some excellent work for their brains in this admirable collection.'—WORLD.

'The ingenious authors of "Anagrams" and "More Anagrams" have already gained a good deal of attention.'—MORNING POST.

'Equally well suited for a fireside party, a sickroom, or a solitary journey.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

The Church Quarterly Review

CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER.

I. Criticism and the Acts of the Apostles.
II. Father Hecker and Americanism.
III. The Liverpool Cathedral Scheme.
IV. John Gambold, Poet and Moravian Bishop.
V. The Letters of Madame de Sévigné.
VI. The Holy Eucharist: an Historical Inquiry. Part II.
VII. The United Free Church of Scotland.
VIII. The Alfred Literature and Commemoration.
IX. Education in Parliament.
X. Bishop Westcott.
Short Notices.

Published in January, April, July, and October of each year. Price 6s.; or by Annual Subscription, received by the Publishers, £1.

Medical Works

THE BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1898. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*; post free, 11*s.* Interleaved with plain paper for notes, 3*s.* 6*d.* extra.

ADDENDUM (Indian and Colonial) 1900. Price 3*s.*

THE BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1898, and THE INDIAN AND COLONIAL ADDENDUM, 1900. In One Volume. Price 13*s.* 6*d.*; post free, 14*s.*

THE MEDICAL REGISTER.
Price 6*s.* 9*d.* post free.

THE DENTISTS' REGISTER.
Price 3*s.* 9*d.* post free.

THE MEDICAL STUDENTS' REGISTER.
Price 2*s.* 9*d.* post free.

THE DENTAL STUDENTS' REGISTER.
Price 1*s.* 2*d.* per post.

THE REGULATIONS FOR STUDENTS.
Price 7*d.* post free.

And all Books and Pamphlets, &c., issued by the General Medical Council.

IN THE PRESS.

English Clubs for 1902.

A List, arranged in tabular form, containing the Names and Addresses, Dates of Establishment, Entrance Fees, Subscriptions, and SECRETARIES' NAMES, of over 2,750 Social, Yacht, Golf, Ladies', and other Clubs, in London and the Provinces, in British Colonies, and in Foreign Countries. *Over 800 Golf Clubs are included in the current edition.*

In red cloth, with gilt edges and lettering, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; post free, 3*s.* 9*d.*

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO. Limited, 54 Gracechurch Street, and 5 New Street Square, E.C.; and Eton College, Windsor.

Recent Additions to Low's Half-Crown Novels.

BY THE LATE R. D. BLACKMORE.

1—MAID OF SKER. 2—DARIEL.

'Abounds in those touches of nature which the author of "Lorna Doone" taught the world to expect when he took up his magic pen.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

Uniform with LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS. 2s. 6d.

2/6 | **R. D. BLACKMORE'S ROMANCES** | **2/6**

New and Cheaper Edition, uniform crown 8vo. volumes, cloth bound.

1—**LORNA DOONE:** a Romance of Exmoor. With Photogravure Portrait of the Author.
2—**SPRINGHAVEN:** a Tale of the Great War.
3—**MARY ANERLEY:** a Yorkshire Tale.
4—**THE REMARKABLE HISTORY OF SIR THOMAS UPMORE, BART., M.P.**
5—**EREMA;** or, My Father's Son.
6—**ALICE LORRAINE:** a Tale of the South Downs.
7—**CHRISTOWELL:** a Dartmoor Tale.
8—**PERLYCROSS:** a Tale of the Western Hills.
9—**TALES FROM THE TELLING HOUSE.**
10—**CRADOCK NOWELL:** a Tale of the New Forest.
11—**CRIPPS THE CARRIER:** a Woodland Tale.
12—**CLARA VAUGHAN.**
13—**KIT AND KITTY:** a Story of West Middlesex.

CLOTH, **2s. net.**
*
LEATHER, **3s. net.**

NOW READY. Printed from entirely New Large Type.
THE NEW IMPERIAL INDIA PAPER POCKET EDITION OF
LORNA DOONE
By the late R. D. BLACKMORE.

'The type is large, but by the use of the India paper the volume is of very handy size, and is admirably suited for the pocket.'
WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.
'An extremely dainty and artistic edition, on India paper, of that classical romance of Exmoor—"Lorna Doone."'
LEEDS MERCURY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

FOUR NEW BOOKS ON DRAWING & WOODWORK

TO COVER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION - - - - -

BY F. F. LYDON, ART MASTER
Parmiter's School, Victoria Park; People's Palace School of Art; and Tottenham Training College.

Model and Blackboard Drawing.
CROWN QUARTO, 3/6 NET.
The instruction in each of the subjects treated is so full that this book is specially suitable for the private student.
'The author and publishers of this book are to be highly congratulated. . . . One of the very best issued on these subjects. . . . Is full of lucid and clever instruction. . . . They need not wish for a better thing than this.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

Ambidextrous and Free-arm Blackboard Drawing and Design
CROWN QUARTO, 5/-
Embodies a full course of Free-arm work, from the simplest element up to Floral Design. Full instructions, with diagrams, given for fitting up the schoolroom in the best way.
'The more we look into this book the better we like it. . . . From first to last it is admirably conceived. . . . It treats of an extension of Freehand Drawing by means of fifty-seven excellent full-page plates.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

Four Packets of Free-arm Drawing Cards for use in Class Work.
1/ NET PER PACKET.
The Plates of the above book published in card form in four packets of graduated copies.

Geometrical Drawing for Schools.
CROWN QUARTO, 3/6 NET.
Makes special features of Pattern Drawing, Drawing to Scale, and Solid Geometry and Sections. In these latter the illustrative diagrams make clear what is usually the most difficult branch of the subject. This book fully covers the Syllabus for Geometrical Drawing for the 'D' Certificate.

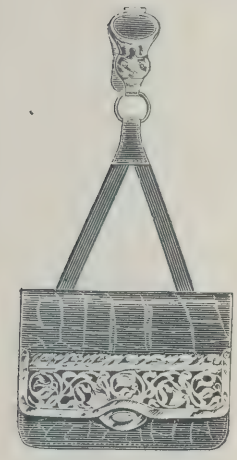
Woodwork for Schools. *(NEARLY READY.)*
CROWN QUARTO, 3/6 NET.
Forms a two years' course to meet the new requirements for the Training Colleges for Men, or a three years' course for Schools.

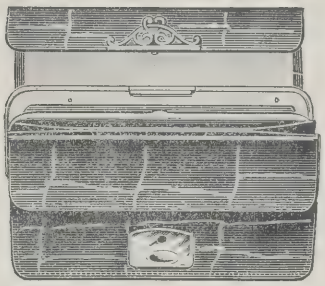
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES

MANUFACTURERS OF

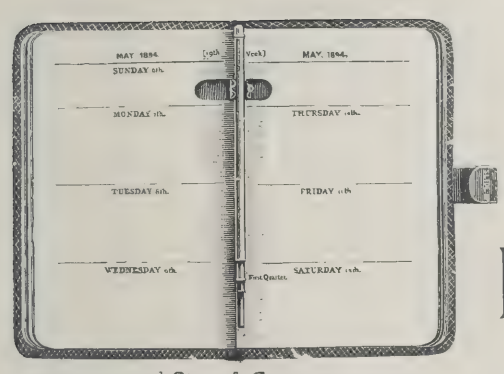
High-class Leather Goods





FOUND AT ONCE!

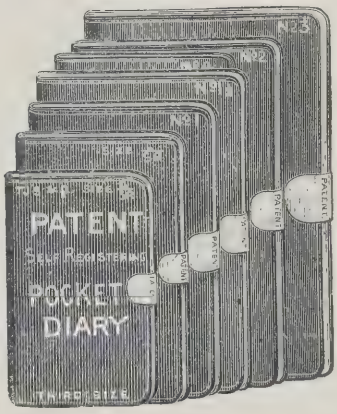
PATENT



⅓ Size of Covers.

Self-Registering Pocket Diaries

AND



⅓ Size of Covers.

Self-Registering Pocket Note Books

Proprietors and Publishers of **T. J. & J. SMITH'S DIARIES**

T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES

76 Newgate Street, London.

Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd.

Printers

to the

Leading Publishers and Societies

BOOK, MAGAZINE, NEWSPAPER,

CATALOGUE,

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION

OF PRINTING

5 New-street Square
54 Gracechurch Street } LONDON

AND

Eton College

ESTABLISHED 1846.

NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

1902.

PRICE ONE FLORIN.

C. MITCHELL & CO., ADVERTISING CONTRACTORS,

MITCHELL HOUSE,

1 & 2, SNOW HILL, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C

ENTERED AT STATIONERS HALL.

Fcap. 8vo. leather, round corners, gilt edges, price 12s. net.

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND RE-ARRANGED.

MINERALOGY SIMPLIFIED

Easy Methods of identifying Minerals, including Ores, by Means of the Blowpipe, by Flame Reactions, by Humid Chemical Analysis, and by Physical Tests.

By HENRY ERNI, A.M., M.D.

SOMETIME CHIEF CHEMIST OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

ILLUSTRATED BY 96 ENGRAVINGS.

JUST PUBLISHED. **Third Revised and Enlarged Edition.** **Crown 8vo. 5s.**

THE STUDENT'S CHEMISTRY

BEING OUTLINES OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Adapted for the Advanced Stage of the Board of Education's Examinations in Inorganic Chemistry, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Examinations in Chemistry at the various Universities, &c.

By R. L. TAYLOR, F.I.C., F.C.S.

Organising Science Master for the Manchester School Board; Author of 'Chemistry for Beginners,' 'Analysis Tables for Chemical Students,' &c.

With over Six Hundred Questions and Problems.

PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION:—The present edition of 'THE STUDENT'S CHEMISTRY' has been extensively revised and numerous additions have been made. Lists of experiments have been added to that portion of the book which corresponds more particularly to the advanced stage of the Science and Art Department, and it is hoped that they will be found of use for students' work in the laboratory. The directions for the experiments are, for the most part, brief; further explanations of them must be sought for in the text or supplied by the teacher.

READY. Demy 8vo. bound in cloth. Price 6s. net.

Mosquitos and Malaria: A Summary of Knowledge on the Subject up to Date.

WITH AN ACCOUNT OF

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SOME MOSQUITOS,

By CUTHBERT CHRISTY, M.B. and C.M. (Edin.)

Special Medical Officer on Plague Duty for the Indian Government; late Senior Medical Officer, West African Frontier Force, Nigeria.

WITH FIVE FULL-PAGE PLATES.

Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE OPEN-AIR TREATMENT OF CONSUMPTION.

THE NORDRACH TREATMENT

FOR CONSUMPTIVES IN THIS COUNTRY.

HOW TO CURE AND PREVENT CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FORMS OF TUBERCULOSIS:

TOGETHER WITH

A GENERAL CONSIDERATION OF THE LAWS GOVERNING HEALTH,

By JAMES ARTHUR GIBSON.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A most interesting Memorial Volume

£2. 2s. net for First Edition. Strictly limited to 1000 Numbered Copies.

The Life of Queen Victoria

PUBLISHED IN CONNECTION WITH

'The Times.'

ONE VOLUME. Royal Quarto.

Leather bound, old morocco finish,
with rich full gilt design on sides and back.

ON ENGLISH HAND-MADE PAPER, WITH ABOUT TWENTY-ONE PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAITS COVERING THE WHOLE PERIOD OF THE LIFE OF THE QUEEN.

THE SECOND VOLUME NEARLY READY

The First Volume is ready. To be completed in Six Volumes. Royal 8vo. Price £5. 5s. net the Set; or 21s. for Single Volumes.

'The Times' History of the War in South Africa

1899-1901

Written by the Special Correspondents of *The Times* in South Africa and by other well-known authorities, and Edited by Mr. L. S. AMERY, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford.

Illustrated with Photogravure Portraits by the Rembrandt Intaglio Process and by Maps and Battle Plans. Subscription orders can only be taken on the terms of the printed order form, which can be had of Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

N.B.—Volume I. can be had separately, price 21s. net.

We aim at producing the standard History of the War, and the reception accorded to the first volume justifies us in believing that our subscribers wish the succeeding volumes to be equally authentic and impartial.

To attain this result it has been necessary, not only to collate the different accounts of each separate action, but in every case where they differ to refer to official sources and to the testimony of officers who were present. Many of these being still absent in South Africa, we have sent one of our Correspondents out there, who has been occupied for eight months in collecting facts and, in some cases, correcting the very imperfect plans originally sent of the earlier actions.

N.B.—'THE TIMES' WAR MAP may be had separately, mounted on canvas and bound in leatherette, 2s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers and Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX and TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards. Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER CO., Limited

WORKS: Mill No. 9

Culter, Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Superfine Printings, Plate and Litho Papers.
Antique Laid Printings, and Imitation Hand-made Deckle-Edged Papers.
Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers.
Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings.
Tinted Papers.
Cover Papers.
Pulp Boards.
Chromo and Enamelled Papers.
Cards and Cardboards.

London Warehouse: 31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.
Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Peterculter'; London: 'Ninemill, London.'

FROM KING ALFRED TO KHARTOUM

CROWN 8VO. CLOTH EXTRA, PRICE 6S. SECOND EDITION.

OUR NAVY for a THOUSAND YEARS

A Concise Account of all the Principal Operations in which the British Navy has been engaged from the Time of King Alfred to the Recapture of Khartoum.

BY REAR-ADMIRAL S. EARDLEY-WILMOT, R.N.

Author of 'Life of Vice-Admiral Lord Lyons,' 'The Development of Navies,' &c.

ILLUSTRATED

Press Opinions

'A book for everyone.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Deserves to be the popular book of the Navy.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Altogether an admirable volume.'
BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

'A brief, yet graphic and animated, history of British naval daring.'—GLOBE.

'Its educational value could hardly be over-rated.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'No more acceptable present can, we think, be made to a right-minded boy.'—ENGINEER.

'The book is as instructive as it is fascinating.'—GENTLEWOMAN.

'Here is a volume filled with adventures of every kind, and capitally illustrated as well.'
BROAD ARROW.

'It is the work of a writer who knows his subject and can set it forth clearly.'—SPECTATOR.

'Might well find a place, not only in every school library, but in every free library.'
GUARDIAN.

H.M.S. 'CRESCENT' OFF OSBORNE CASTLE. *Reduced Illus.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE CHISWICK PRESS

MESSRS. CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO. beg to submit for the consideration of Publishers and others, as productions from their Press, the following short list of some Books which have been printed and issued recently. The *format* of many of these volumes is quite unique, and a number of them are illustrated by woodcuts or process blocks.

PUBLISHER.	NAME OF WORK.	AUTHOR, EDITOR, OR TRANSLATOR.	SIZE.
Hon. Soc. In. Temple.	A Calendar of the Inner Temple Records.	F. A. Inderwick, K.C.	Imp. 8vo.
George Bell & Sons.	Hubert von Herkomer, R.A., C.V.O.	Alfred Lys Baldry.	Sup. Rl. 4to.
Longmans & Co.	Wm. Morris's Lectures. Golden Type.	The Trustees.	S. Demy 8vo.
Kegan Paul & Co. Ltd.	Magister Adest.		Crown 8vo.
Privately printed.	The Aldersey Family.	C. G. O. Bridgeman.	Imp. 8vo.
George Bell & Sons.	Anthony Van Dyck.	Lionel Cust, F.S.A.	Crown folio.
Hon. Soc. In. Temple.	The Masters of the Bench.		Demy 8vo.
Privately printed.	The Amory Family.	G. E Meredith.	Crown 4to.
Privately printed.	The "65-Line A" Catholicon.	G. Washington Moon.	Demy 4to.
Chiswick Press.	The Book of Peace.	Mrs. Edward Tennant.	Imp. 16mo.
Berlin Photo. Co.	The Works of Burne-Jones.		Broadside.
Simpkin & Co. Ltd.	Bibliography of Military Books.	Maurice J. D. Cockle.	Crown 4to.
Harper & Bros.	The Book of Dragons.	E. Nesbit.	Imp. 16mo.
George Bell & Sons.	Dante Gabriel Rossetti.	H. C. Marillier.	Fcap. folio.
Burlington F. A. Club.	Catalogue of Silversmiths' Work.		Db. Pott Fo.
Longmans & Co.	Wm. Morris's Works. Golden Type. 2 cols.	The Trustees.	Med. 4to.
Kegan Paul & Co. Ltd.	The Library.	J. Y. W. MacAlister, F.S.A.	Royal 8vo.
Franz Hanfstaengl.	Duke of Devonshire's Collection of Paintings.	S. A. Strong.	
Privately printed.	Chenies Church and Monuments.	Duchess Adeleine of Bedford.	Fcap. 4to.
Autotype Co.	Claude Gellée.		Crown 4to.
Privately printed.	Coila's Whispers.	Sir Wm Fraser, Bart., M.A.	Demy 4to.
Grant Richards.	Montes the Matador.	Frank Harris	Post 8vo.
Privately printed.	Carmina Votiva.	Austin Dobson.	Imp. 16mo.
Low & Co. Ltd.	Britain's Austral Empire.		Imp. 4to.
Henry Graves & Co.	History of Reynolds's Works. 4 vols.	A. Graves, F.S.A. & W. V. Cronin.	Imp. 8vo.
Bibliographical Soc.	Antoine Vérard.	John Macfarlane.	Demy 4to.
Henry Sotheran & Co.	History of Part of West Somerset.	C. E. H. Chadwyck Healey, K.C.	Imp. 8vo.
Privately printed.	Rowfant Catalogue, Appendix.		Royal 8vo.
H. Wilford Bell.	Submarine Navigation, Past and Present.	Alan H. Burgoyne.	Royal 8vo.
Franz Hanfstaengl.	Holbein's Pictures at Windsor Castle.	Ernest Law, B.A.	Db. cr. folio.
Privately printed.	William Gilbert of Colchester.	Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S.	Imp. 8vo.
Viscount Cobham.	Catalogue of Pictures at Hagley Hall.		Royal 8vo.
George Bell & Sons.	Shropshire Houses, Past and Present.	Stanley Leighton, M.P., F.S.A.	Demy 4to.
Lawrence & Bullen.	Poems.	Katherine Tynan.	Crown 8vo.
Privately printed.	The Family of Merriam.	C. P. Merriam.	Imp. 8vo.
Gay & Bird.	Tudor and Stuart Love Songs.	J. Potter Briscoe.	Demy 8vo.
Bibliographical Soc.	Monograph IX.	George F. Barwick.	Demy 4to.
George Bell & Sons.	French Furniture of the XVIIIth Century.	Lady Dilke.	Imp. 8vo.
Privately printed.	The Parish Book of St. Helen's, Worcester.	Rev. J. B. Wilson, M.A., F.S.A.	Imp. 8vo.
Hon. Soc. Gray's Inn.	The Pension Book of Gray's Inn, 1569-1669.	Rev. Reginald J. Fletcher, M.A.	Imp. 8vo.

THE charges for ordinary Bookwork will compare favourably with those made by other houses governed by the recognized London scale for compositors, and ordinary Machining is charged at a tariff rate which is supplied to Publishers desiring to print at the Chiswick Press. High-class work demanding particular care and attention is subject to special prices, according to quality and nature of work demanded. The Manager will be pleased to call on anyone by appointment.

LONDON: 20 & 21, TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

The Nineteenth Century and After

A Monthly Review. Edited by JAMES KNOWLES

2s. 6d. Monthly. Annual Subscription, 30s. post-free

Contributions by the following eminent writers have appeared in its columns:—

Lord Tennyson.
Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.
Cardinal Manning.
Vct. Stratford de Redcliffe.
The Duke of Argyll.
The Bishop of Glouçester and Bristol.
The Dean of St. Paul's.
Archibald Forbes.
Matthew Arnold.
Professor Huxley.
James Anthony Froude.
Sir J. Lubbock, Bart., M.P.
Dr. W. B. Carpenter.
Rev. J. Baldwin Brown.
Rt. Hon. J. Stansfeld, M.P.
Rev. A. H. Mackonochie.
Canon T. T. Carter.
Canon Barry.
Lord Selborne.
Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen.
M. E. Grant Duff.
Lord Brassey.
Sir T. Bazley, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lyon Playfair.
Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G.
Henry Irving.
Sir Thos. Watson, Bart., M.D.
Lady Pollock.
George von Bunsen.
Professor Colvin.
Lt.-Gen. Sir George Chesney.
Sir Erskine Perry.
Sir Henry Sumner Maine.
Rev. Malcolm MacColl.
General Lord Wolseley.
Professor Tyndall.
Captain Gambier, R.N.
Dr. Doran.
Professor Ruskin.
Alfred Wills, Q.C.
The Dean of Westminster.
The Abbé Martin.
Sir R. Spencer Robinson.
Professor Fleeming Jenkin.
Dr. Humphrey Sandwith.
The Hon. Roden Noel.
The Right Rev. Charles Wordsworth.
Rabbi Hermann Adler.
General Sir E. B. Hamley.
Professor Goldwin Smith.
Professor St. George Mivart.
Mons. Raoul Pictet.
His Highness Midhat Pasha.
Lord Arthur Russell, M.P.
Colonel C. B. Brackenbury.
Dr. G. Vance Smith.
Sir D. Wedderburn, Bart.
Miss Florence Nightingale.
Mrs. Fawcett.
Professor W. Knight.
H. M. Hyndman.
The Rev. W. L. Blackley.
Viscount Sherbrooke.
Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson.
Sir Henry W. Tyler, M.P.
Anthony Trollope.
Rt. Hon. Henry Fawcett.
Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart.
W. Holman Hunt.
Dr. J. Mortimer-Granville.
Henry R. Grenfell.
Earl Grey.
Montague Cookson, Q.C.
James Payn.
Viscountess Strangford.
Sir Henry Thompson.
The Earl of Dunraven.
Sir F. W. Heygate, Bart.
James Caird, C.B.
Leonard Courtney, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lord Norton.
Lady Stanley of Alderley.
Lt.-Gen. Sir John Adye.
Edmond About.
Rt. Hon. H. C. Raikes, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Viscount Midleton.
Sir Edmund F. Du Cane.
The Bishop of Carlisle.
J. O'Connor Power.
Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.
The Earl of Redesdale.
Sir James Paget, Bart.
Hon. Edward Lyttelton.
G. F. Watts, R.A.
Père Hyacinthe.
Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B.
Monsignor Capel.
Justin McCarthy, M.P.
Dr. Charles Mackay.
C. Kegan Paul.
Mons. Ernest Renan.
Sir Wm. Gull, Bart., M.D.
Professor A. Vambéry.
Syed Ameer Ali.
Sir Robert Collier.
Samuel Laing, M.P.
Lt.-Gen. R. Strachey, R.E.
Dr. Seymour Sharkey.
H. Seymour Tremenheere, C.B.
Earl of Carnarvon.
Lord Lymington, M.P.
Major Hallett.
W. M. Torrens, M.P.
Lady Marian Alford.
Rt. Hon. Earl Fortescue.
William Fowler, M.P.
Thos. Burt, M.P.
Admiral Lord Dunsany.
Rt. Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, M.P.
Hon. Maude Stanley.
Professor Edward Dowden.
Rt. Hon. G. Shaw Lefevre.
Lord Meath.
Rt. Hon. Earl Nelson.
Sir Edward Sullivan, Bart.
The Duke of Manchester.
A. J. Balfour, M.P.
H. Stafford Northcote, C.B.
Professor Max Müller.
Mrs. Algernon Kingsford.
Rev. Dr. Wright.
James W. Barclay, M.P.
W. Bence Jones.
Sir Alex. J. Arbuthnot.
Lord Colin Campbell, M.P.
Dr. T. Lauder Brunton.
Dr. Siemens, F.R.S.
Hamilton Aïdé.
C. F. Gordon Cumming.
Lord Stanley of Alderley.
His Excellency Count de Falbe.
Ahmed Arabi.
Prince Kropotkin.
Maria Trench.
Hon. W. St. J. Brodrick, M.P.
C. E. Lewis, M.P.
Wm. Rathbone, M.P.
Rev. Canon Gregory.
Lady Paget.
Sir Lintorn Simmons, G.C.B.
Sydney C. Buxton, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lord Lifford.
Samuel Plimsoll.
Hallam Tennyson.
Right Hon. Lord de Vesci.
Rt. Hon. J. G. Hubbard.
Prof. Monier Williams, C.I.E.
Rt. Hon. Sir Bartle Frere.
Marquis of Blandford.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Airlie.
Rt. Hon. Lord Monteagle.
Sir R. Loyd Lindsay, V.C.
M. Joseph Reinach.
Rt. Hon. Earl De la Warr.
M. Emile de Lavelaye.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby.
W. Farrar Ecroyd, M.P.
Sir John Pope Hennessy.
Rev. Dr. F. G. Lee.
The Earl of Lytton.
Sir Rutherford Alcock.
Principal Tulloch, D.D.
Charles Milnes Gaskell.
Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.
Prof. Owen, C.B., F.R.S.
M. le Baron d'Estournelles.
F. C. Burnand.
Rev. Stopford A. Brooke.
Peter Taylor, M.P.
Algernon B. Mitford.
W. T. Marriott, M.P.
Sir Julius Benedict.
The Earl of Belmore.
Professor Donkin.
Rt. Hon. Sir R. A. Cross.
Professor G. A. Macfarren.
Hon. George C. Brodrick.
J. Seymour Keay.
Sir Henry Parkes, K.C.M.G.
Sir Fredk. Roberts, G.C.B.
Sir Samuel Baker.
The Duke of St. Albans.
Rev. J. Guinness Rogers.
R. W. Dale.
H. O. Arnold Forster.
W. R. S. Ralston.
John Fowler.
Rev. W. Martineau.
Frederick Wedmore.
Rev. Dr. Jessopp.
Frederic Harrison.
Theodore Watts.
Edmund Gurney.
Leslie Stephen.
Rev. Sam. A. Barnett.
Earl Cowper.
Sir Julian Goldsmid.
Aubrey de Vere.
Samuel Smith, M.P.
Geo. W. E. Russell, M.P.
F. W. Rowsell, C.B.
W. S. Lilly.
Lord Bury.
Capt. Hozier.
Right Hon. Lord Lamington.
Marchese Nobili Vitelleschi.
Dr. W. H. Russell.
Lord Justice Fry.
Lt.-Gen. Sir P. L. MacDougall, K.C.M.G.
Sir Evelyn Baring.
H. D. Traill.
Sir Henry Taylor.
Rt. Hon. Earl of Shaftesbury.
Herbert Spencer.
C. Magniac, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Earl Camperdown.
Cardinal Newman.
Miss Lonsdale.
Algernon C. Swinburne.
F. W. H. Myers.
J. Henry Shorthouse.
Edith Simcox.
C. S. Moberley Bell.
Agnes Lambert.
Rev. J. N. Dalton.
Geo. J. Romanes.
Lady C. Milnes Gaskell.
Lord Brabourne.
Nina Kennard.
W. Fraser Rae.
Laurence Oliphant.
James Fergusson.
Sir Ed. Clarke, M.P.
Lady George Hamilton.
Albert Grey, M.P.
J. H. Tuke.
Earl of Pembroke.
Marquis of Lorne.
Lord Napier and Ettrick.
Lord Acton.
Lord Darnley.
Hobart Pasha.
Majr.-Gen. Hon. W. Fielding.
Prof. John Stuart Blackie.
Dr. Charles Cameron, M.P.
H. Schütz Wilson.
George Jacob Holyoake.
Rev. G. R. Gleig.
Captain E. A. de Cosson, F.R.G.S.
H. H. Champion.

Contents.—December 1901.

A Message from America. By Sir WEMYSS REID.
Our Undisciplined Brains—the War-test. By CHARLES COPLAND PERRY.
Marriage and Modern Civilisation. By W. S. LILLY.
A New Light on the Bacon-Shakespeare Cypher. By W. H. MALLOCK.
The Field of the Print Collector. By FREDERICK WEDMORE.
How to Put an End to Professional Crime. By Sir ROBERT ANDERSON, K.C.B.
A Plea for the Circuit System. By the Hon. Mr. JUSTICE GRANTHAM.
Back to the Land—a Sequel. By the Right Hon. EARL NELSON.
'Bigods.' By the COUNTESS OF WARWICK.
A National Theatre: an Appeal to the London County Council. By JOHN COLEMAN.
Sketches in a Northern Town. II. By Mrs. HENRY BIRCHENOUGH.
Why the Religious Orders leave France. By J. G. SNEAD COX.
Child-Settlers for South Africa. By FRANCIS STEVENSON.
Officers' Expenses. By Major G. F. HERBERT, R.F.A.
Cadet Corps for Schoolboys of all Classes. By Major W. ELLIOT (*Hon. Sec. Lads' Drill Association*).
The White Peril. By GEORGE MACAULAY TREVELYAN.
Light-Weights to Finish the War. By Sir HENRY MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Bart., M.P.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fleet Street, E.C.

Established 1809

WILLIAM DAWSON AND SONS Limited

Special Notice

to Newsagents.

ALL Parcels are delivered by our own Carts at the London Railway Stations in time for the early morning Trains. Every attention given to the prompt and punctual delivery of Newspapers, Books, &c.

Wholesale Home and Export Newspaper Agents and Booksellers

CANNON HOUSE BREAM'S BUILDINGS CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

LIBERAL COMMISSION to Newsagents and Booksellers on orders for Publications to be forwarded by post immediately on publication. Subscriptions by post for all Newspapers. Liberal Discount allowed the Trade. Advertisements inserted in all the Town and Country Newspapers.

Price List on application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

121 CANNON STREET, E.C.; 23 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; CARDIFF; EXETER; LEICESTER; AND PLYMOUTH.

Country Trade only supplied.

The Publishers' Circular

and

Booksellers' Record of English and Foreign Literature

ESTABLISHED 1837

THE MOST USEFUL PAPER IN EXISTENCE FOR ALL WHO ARE INTERESTED IN BOOKS

It gives a List of the Publications of the previous week, with Reviews of the principal New Volumes, a Leading Article on some Topic of Literary Interest, Notes and Announcements, Continental Intelligence, &c., &c.

Subscription Terms and Advantages

TO

ANNUAL SUBSCRIBERS

EVERY Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a gratis Advertisement weekly of four lines in the 'Out-of-Print' Books Wanted Column, and can have extra lines at 3*d.* per line. He is also entitled to a copy of the Special Illustrated Christmas Number. The Subscription Rates are as follows:

FOR 52 WEEKS, POST-FREE	8/6
FOR 26 WEEKS, POST-FREE	4/6
FOR 13 WEEKS, POST-FREE	2/6

The Annual Subscription to America and Foreign Countries included in the Postal Union is 11/-.

As showing the wide and important circulation of this Journal, which renders it so pre-eminently suitable for Advertisements of Books and kindred Goods, it may be pointed out that it is subscribed for by Booksellers and others in ADELAIDE, MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, RANGOON, DUNEDIN, CAPETOWN, SINGAPORE, HONG KONG, BUENOS AYRES, TORONTO. NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, RHODE ISLAND, BOSTON, SAN FRANCISCO, LEIPZIG BERLIN, BRUSSELS, STOCKHOLM, NAPLES, ST. PETERSBURG, BUDAPEST, PARIS, &c., &c.

Office: St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

- - - THE - - -

Oxford India Paper Dickens

Mr. HENRY FROWDE, of the Oxford University Press, has arranged to issue, jointly with Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, Ltd., the owners of the Copyright of the various Works,

A Complete Copyright and Illustrated Edition

of Dickens's Works in Seventeen Volumes, Fcap. 8vo., under the title of 'The Oxford India Paper Dickens.' PRICES PER VOLUME:—

IN CLOTH, 2s. 6d. net. IN LEATHER, 3s. 6d. net.

THIS new edition of the Author's Complete Works is being printed in large type at the OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS on the Oxford India Paper, and will include all the additional stories and sketches which appear in the GADSHILL and AUTHENTIC EDITIONS. In addition to some PORTRAITS OF CHARLES DICKENS, nearly SEVEN HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS will be given, being reproductions from the Originals by *Seymour*, '*Phiz*,' *George Cruikshank*, *&c.*

At the beginning of each book a LIST OF THE CHIEF CHARACTERS mentioned in the text is printed for convenient reference. The covers are decorated in blind with outline portraits after the drawings by 'Phiz,' Cruikshank, &c.

Now Ready for Christmas.

1. **A TALE OF TWO CITIES.** With 16 Illustrations by 'PHIZ.'
   A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With 4 Illustrations by H. MITCHELL, E. A. NORBURY, and F. H. TOWNSEND.
2. **THE PICKWICK PAPERS.** With 43 Illustrations by SEYMOUR and 'PHIZ.'
3. **OLIVER TWIST.** With 24 Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.
   THE UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER. With 4 Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS.
4. **CHRISTMAS BOOKS.** With 65 Illustrations by JOHN LEECH, D. MACLISE, R.A., R. DOYLE, C. STANFIELD, R.A., Sir E. LANDSEER, R.A., J. TENNIEL, and F. STONE.
   MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK. With 19 Illustrations by GEORGE CATTERMOLE and 'PHIZ.'
   THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD. With 12 Illustrations by S. LUKE FILDES, R.A.
5. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** With 10 Illustrations by CHARLES GREEN.
   REPRINTED PIECES &C. With 3 Illustrations by F. WALKER.
6. **DOMBEY AND SON.** With 40 Illustrations by 'PHIZ.'

SCROOGE AND BOB CRATCHIT.
Specimen Illustration from *Christmas Books.*

In Preparation, to be issued at the rate of TWO VOLUMES A MONTH, so that the Complete Edition will be procurable in June next.

7. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** With 39 Illustrations by 'PHIZ' and a Portrait of Dickens.
8. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** With 40 Illustrations by 'PHIZ.'
9. **CHRISTMAS STORIES.** With 9 Illustrations by A. JULES GOODMAN.
10. **BLEAK HOUSE.** With 40 Illustrations by 'PHIZ.'
11. **HARD TIMES &C.** With 7 Illustrations by MARCUS STONE and MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN.
    AMERICAN NOTES; PICTURES FROM ITALY. With 6 Illustrations by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN.
12. **SKETCHES BY BOZ; MUDFOG PAPERS; SKETCHES OF YOUNG COUPLES AND YOUNG GENTLEMEN.** With 43 Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK and 'PHIZ.'
13. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** With 40 Illustrations by 'PHIZ.'
14. **THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.** With 75 Illustrations by CATTERMOLE and 'PHIZ.'
15. **BARNABY RUDGE.** With 76 Illustrations by CATTERMOLE and 'PHIZ.'
16. **LITTLE DORRIT.** With 40 Illustrations by 'PHIZ.'
17. **OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.** With 40 Illustrations by MARCUS STONE and a Portrait of Dickens.

LONDON:
HENRY FROWDE, Amen Corner, E.C. CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 Henrietta Street, W.C.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

ALLEN, GEORGE lxxiii

BAGSTER (S.) & SONS, LTD. ... cxxx
BELL (GEORGE) & SONS ... xxxii, xxxiii
BELL, WILFORD cxlv
BEMROSE & SONS lxxix
BLACK, A. & C. xvi
BLACKIE & SON, LTD. ... lxxxix–xci
BLACKWOOD, JAMES cxviii
BLACKWOOD (WM.) & SONS ... xlvi
BROWN (WILLIAM) & CO., LTD.... cl
BRYCE (DAVID) & SON cxlii
'BUBBLES' CHRISTMAS NUMBER cxxxiv
BURNS & OATES, LTD. civ

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS lxxxvi, lxxxvii
CASSELL & CO., LTD. ... i, xvii–xxvi
CHAMBERS, W. & R., LTD. ... cv
CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD. xl, clxvii
CHATTO & WINDUS li
CHISWICK PRESS clxiii
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY ... civ
CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE cxxvi
CHURCHILL, J. & A. cxviii
CLARKE (JAMES) & CO. cxix
CLAY (C. J.) & SONS ...lxxxvi, lxxxvii
CLOWES (WILLIAM) & SONS ... lxxxiii
CONSTABLE (ARCHIBALD) & CO.... cliii
CONSTABLE, T. & A. lxxvi
'COURT JOURNAL,' THE cxxxiv
CULTER MILLS PAPER COMPANY, LTD. clxii

'DAILY NEWS' cliv
DAWSON (WILLIAM) & SONS ... clxv
DEAN & SON ... cxxxii, cxxxiii
DE LA MORE PRESS ciii
DE LA RUE (THOS.) & CO., LTD. cxl, cxli
DENT (J. M.) & CO. xxxi
DICKINSON (JOHN) & CO.... ... clxii
DRUMMOND TRACT DEPÔT ... xxx
DUCKWORTH & CO. xxix

ELLIS & ELVEY xv
EVERETT (R. A.) & CO. xcix
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE lxxiii

'FISHING GAZETTE' cli
FROWDE, HENRY ...clxviii, p. 3 of Cover

GALL & INGLIS cii
GARDNER (WELLS), DARTON & CO. lii, liii
GAY & BIRD xi
GOWANS & GRAY cx

PAGE

GREEN, PHILIP cxxxix
GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO. ... cii
GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO., LTD. cxviii
'GUARDIAN,' THE cxliv

HACHETTE ET CIE ... cviii, cix
HARPER & BROTHERS page 4 of Cover
HARRISON & SONS lxxv
HEINEMANN, WILLIAM xlvii
HODDER & STOUGHTON ... ... xl, xli
HOGG, JOHN cx
'HOME WORDS' OFFICE xliii, xliv
HOULSTON & SONS cxxxv
HURST & BLACKETT, LTD. ... liv, lv
'HYMNAL COMPANION' lxxxii

INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY cliv

JACK, T. C. & E. C. cxxxv
JACKSON'S ARITHMETIC cxlvi
JACKSON'S DRAWING BOOKS ... cxlvii
JARROLD & SONS cxxxi
JOHNSON, R. BRIMLEY 1
JOHNSTON, W. & A. K., LTD.... 1
'JOYFUL NEWS' DEPÔT xlviii

'KING,' THE cxliii

LAMLEY & CO. lxxvi
LANE, JOHN cxxvii
LONDON ELECTROTYPE AGENCY, LTD. cxlix
LONG, JOHN ciii
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. xxxv, xxxvii, cxxx
LOW (SAMPSON), MARSTON & CO., LTD., lvii–lxxii, cxxxvi, cxxxviii, cxlii, cxlvi, cxlvii, cliii, cliii, clvi, clx

MACLEHOSE (JAMES) & SONS ... xxxiv
MACMILLAN & CO. ... ... ii–x
MACQUEEN, JOHN cxviii
MATHEWS, ELKIN... liii
MELROSE, ANDREW cxxxvii
MITCHELL (C.) & CO. clix
MONTGREDIEN & CIE lvi
MORGAN & SCOTT xlix
MURRAY, JOHN lxxvii

NATIONAL SOCIETY cxxi
NELSON (THOS.) & SONS ... lxxxiv–lxxxv
'NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY' clix
NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL ... xlii
'NINETEENTH CENTURY' ... clxiv
NISBET (J.) & CO.... ... xxxviii

PAGE

NISTER, ERNEST cvi
NUTT, DAVID lxxviii

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER cxii
OLIVER & BOYD cxxxix
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS page 3 of Cover, clxvii

PARTRIDGE (S. W.) & CO. xxx, cxxix
PEACOCK & CO. cxxx
PEARSON, C. ARTHUR, LTD. ... xxxix
'PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR' ... clxvi
PUTNAM'S (G. P.) SONS xxvii

REEVE (LOVELL) & CO. cxx
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY cxxii–cxxv
RIDGWAY, W. cxxx
ROBINSON (F. E.) & CO. ... lxxxviii

SANDS & CO. ci
'SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE'... ... clviii
SEELEY & CO. xxx
SHAW (JOHN F.) & CO. cxiii
SHERLOCK, FREDERICK xxviii
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD. ... cxxx, cxxxix
SKEFFINGTON & SON lxxvi
SMITH, ELDER & CO. ... xii, xiii
SMITH (T. J.), SON & DOWNES ... clvii
SMITH (W. H.) & SON cxxviii
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE ... xcii–xcv
SOTHERAN (HENRY) & CO. ... cxi
SPOTTISWOODE & CO. ... clv–clvii
STANFORD, EDWARD cvii
STOCK, ELLIOTT cxxi
SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION... ...cxxxvii

THACKER (W.) & CO. xlviii
TRUSLOVE ... ... page 2 of Cover
TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, LTD. xiv

UNWIN, T. FISHER ... cxiv, cxv

'VANITY FAIR' cxliii
VIRTUE (H.) & CO., LTD. ... c

WALKER (JOHN) & CO. ... lxxx, lxxxi
WARD, LOCK & CO. ... cxvi, cxvii
WARNE (FREDERICK) & CO. xcvi, xcvii, xcviii
WARRINGTON & CO. cxxx
WATERSON (GEORGE) & SONS ... cl
WELLBY, PHILIP cxxi

Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd., Printers, New-street Square, London.

QUEEN VICTORIA IN THE "FAIRY" LEADING THE BALTIC FLEET TO SEA, 1854.

FROM THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY, BY SIR WM. LAIRD CLOWES (S. LOW & CO.).

Engraved and Printed by
J. J. Waddington, Ltd.,
Engravers by Process,
16, Henrietta Street, Strand,
London, W.C.

The

Publishers' Circular

And Booksellers' Record

CONTAINING

ILLUSTRATED REVIEWS OF BOOKS
SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS
AND
NEW YEAR'S GIFTS

Christmas Number

1902

LONDON
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED
St. Dunstan's House
FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO. LTD., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Alden & Co.	2
Allen (George)	1
Allenson, H. R.	1
Bell (George) & Sons	2
Bemrose & Sons	3
Blackie & Son	4
Blackwood (Wm.) & Sons	8
Cambridge University Press	14
Cassell & Co.	10
Chambers (W. & R.)	15
Chatto & Windus	17
Children's Bookroom	19
Church Missionary Society	20
Church Monthly Office	20
Church of England Temperance Society	20
Clarendon Press	20
Clarke (J.) & Co.	14
Constable (A.) & Co.	20
Dean & Son	22
De La Rue & Co.	21
De La More Press	23
Dent (J. M.) & Co.	24
Digby, Long & Co.	26
Drane, H. J.	22
Duckworth & Co.	27
Everett (R. A.) & Co.	27
Finch (James) & Co.	28
Frowde (H.)	28
Funk & Wagnalls	29
Gall & Inglis	29
Gardner (Alex.)	34
Gardner (Wells), Darton & Co.	31
Gay & Bird	34
Glen (John) & Co.	37
Greening & Co.	30
Gresham Publishing Co.	35
Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co.	35
Hanfstaengl (Franz)	41
Harper & Brothers	39
Heinemann (Wm.)	38
Herder (B.)	38
Hodder & Stoughton	42
'Home Words' Publishing Office	40
Houlston & Son	36
Hurst & Blackett	41
Hutchinson & Co.	43
Isbister & Co.	44
Jack (T. C. & E. C.)	48
Jarrold & Sons	47
Johnson (R. Brimley)	50
Johnston, W. & A. K.	48
Lane (John)	50
Limpus, Baker & Co.	54
Long (John)	54
Longmans, Green & Co.	51
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	55
Macmillan & Co.	60
MacQueen (John)	62
Marion & Co.	60
Marshall Brothers	62
Mathews (Elkin)	65
Methuen & Co.	62
Morgan & Scott	62
Murray (John)	63
National Society	66
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons	66
Newnes (George)	68
Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell	69
Nimmo (J. C.)	65
Nister (Ernest)	70
Nutt (David)	69
Partridge (S. W.) & Co.	72
Passmore & Alabaster	77
Paul (K.), Trench, Trübner & Co.	85
Pearson (C. A.)	76
Photogram Ltd.	78
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	75
Religious Tract Society	79
Revel (F. H.) & Co.	84
Richards (Grant)	83
Sands & Co.	85
Scott (Walter)	85
Seeley & Co.	87
Shaw (John F.) & Co.	89
Sign of the Unicorn	88
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.	90
Skeffington & Sons	88
Smith, Elder & Co.	91
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	93
Sonnenschein (Swan) & Co.	88
Taylor (Charles)	94
Theosophical Publishing Society	94
Treherne (A.) & Co.	95
Unwin (T. Fisher)	95
Virtue (H.) & Co.	96
Walker (John) & Co.	97
Ward, Lock & Co.	97
Warne (F.) & Co.	99
Wellby (Philip)	98

	PAGE
A B C of Everyday People	22
A B C of Nursery Rhymes	100
Admiral and I, The	98
Adventures of Captain John Smith	53
Adventures of Downy V. Green	92
Adventures of Don Quixote, The	26
Adventures of M. D'Haricot	10
Adventures of Romney Pringle, The	98
Adventures of Uncle Lubin, The	84
After the Ball	75
'Against the Grain'	94
Agathos	87
Alick's Adventures	52
All on a Merry Day	103
Alsatian Tales	86
An Antarctic Queen	99
An Australian Girl in London	96
Angelot	69
Animal Model Book, The	71
Animals' Rebellion, The	70
Anna of the Five Towns	17
Another Man's Money	80
An Outline of Theosophy	94
An Unexpected Hero	6
Art Journal, 1902	96
Art of Being Happy, The	34
Arthurian Romances	70
At the Bend of the Creek	74
Aurora Leigh, and other Poems	28
Autocrat, The	25
Autolycus of the Bookstalls, The	24
Babes of the Empire	38
Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy	57
Bairn Book, The	25
Band of Hope Review	74
Banner Song, A	20
Bard of the Dunbovitza, The	39
Beautiful Joe's Paradise	47
Behind the Granite Gateway	43
Bertrams of Ladywell, The	31
Billows and Bergs	99
Bismarck, Prince, Personal Reminiscences of	64
Black Prince, and other Poems	51
Blessedness of Irene Farquhar, The	80
Bob Layton's Adventures	32
Book of Heroes, A	80
Book of Horses, The	71
Book of Romance, The	51
Book of the House, The	25
Bo-Peep	13
Borrowed Plumes	20
Boy	36
Boy's Book of Battles, The	76
Boys of Spartan House School, The	93
Boys of Wynport College	8
Boy's Own Paper, The	79
Bright Eyes	94
British Soldiers in the Field	1
British Workman	74
Bruno's Prize	75
Bubble and Squeak	45
Bubbles	19
Burges Letters, The	52
Cagliostro & Company	62
Cape Cousins, The	33
Cap'n Nat's Treasure	75
Captain of his Soul	1
Cassell's Magazine	12
Cassell's Saturday Journal	12
Castaways, The	36
Catechisings for the Church and Sunday Schools	88
Chatterbox	31
Children's Annual	83
Children's Friend	74
Child's Companion, The	79
Child's History of England	24
Christian's Wife	91
Christmas Posy of Carols, &c., A	85
Christmas Surprise Packet, A	33
Christy's Glad News	82
Chubby	53
Chums	12
Chums All Through	71
Church and Home	37
Church Monthly, The	20
Cloistering of Ursula	12
Clubs and Tied Houses	20
Combination Diaries	97
Communion Service	23
Comrades All	4
Conan the Wonder-Worker	66
Confessions of a Violinist	19
Conjuror's Wand, The	74
Copsley Annals	88
Coral	72
Cottager and Artisan, The	81
Course of Justice, The	46
Courtship of Ferb	70
Cricket of To-day and Yesterday	48
Crown Jewels	74
Cruise of the Katherina, The	68
Cruise of the Vengeful, The	90
Dahlia Peploe's Reaping	93
David and Jonathan	80
David Maxwell	47
Dawn of Day, The	93
Day is Done, The	71
Desk Diaries	97
Dew Babies, The	43
Diamond Seekers	4
Diaries, Calendars, &c. (De La Rue)	21
Dick Deane's Adventures	81
Dictator's Daughter, The	13
Disappearance of Darius Drake	66
Distant Lamps	47
Dog Day, A	38
Dolly's Society Book	84
Donalblane of Darien	74
Donald's Victory	74
Donovan Pasha	38
Dove Dale Revisited	56
Dream and the Man, The	64
Early Tuscan Art	41
Eighty Good Times Out of Doors	84
Emma	60
Encyclopædic Dictionary (Cassell's)	13
Ethne	31
Evangelist Monthly	3
Fairchild Family, The	34
Fairclough Family	4
Faithful	97
Faithful Friends	74
False and the True, The	42
Family Friend	74
Family of Girls, A	33
Farm of Aptonga, The	94
Favourite Recitations of Favourite Actors	48
Feathered Friends	36
Fifine and her Friends	67
Fifty-two Cheery Chats for Wives and Mothers	36
Fifty-two Stories for the Little Ones	44
Fifty-two Stories of the Brave and True for Boys	44
Fifty-two Stories of the Brave and True for Girls	44
Fishing and Shooting	63
Fishing Gazette, The	55
Flowers in the Desert	81
For Crown and Covenant	82
For Himself Alone	30
For the Red Rose	6
Four Feathers, The	91
Franz Joseph I. und seine Zeit	58
Fred Malcolm and his Friends	33
Friendly Greetings	81
Friendly Visitor	74
From Friend to Friend Kalendar	91
Future of Phyllis, The	54
Game Book and Register	100
Games and Gambols	4
Gardener's Assistant, The	35
Geschichte der Bildenden Kunste	38
Ghostcamp, The	60
Ghost's Revenge, The	26
Girl Capitalist, A	18
Girl's Loyalty, A	8
Girls of Banshee Castle	4
Girls of the Forest	16
Girl's Own Paper, The	79
Going to Bed	36
Golden Galleon, A	8
Golden World, The	24
Gold, Gold, in Cariboo	5
Gold or Dross	75
Golliwogg's Air Ship, The	53
Good Out of Evil	43

	PAGE
Good Words, 1902	44
Gordian Knot, The	29
Gray's Elegy	71
Great Hermits, Lives and Legends of	3
Great Hoggarty Diamonds, The	34
Grit and Go	15
Grit will Tell	4
Hand in Hand	65
Happy Failure, A	67
Hasting the Pirate	70
Hemmed In	31
Hernando	18
Hero Charlie	81
Hesperides	69
Homely Heroine, A	27
Home Words	40
Housewives of Edenrise, The	39
How Drinking Affects Trade	23
How to Choose a Husband	76
Hut and the Island, The	29
Identity Exchange, The	47
In Cupid's Chains	86
Infants' Magazine	74
Ingoldsby Legends, The	51
In Perfect Peace	43
In Press-Gang Days	7
In Search of the Wallypug	76
In the Bonds of Silence	72
In the Great White Land	4
In the Hands of the Cave-Dwellers	7
In the Spring-time of Love	77
I Remember, I Remember	71
Is Drink Expenditure Really Wasted	20
Italy and the Italians	8
Jack and Black	15
Jack O'Lanthorn	6
Jesus the Jew	29
Jimmy	89
Joe Davy's Trade Mark	81
Joys of Sunday Closing	20
Judith's Mission	66
Keats, John, Poetical Works of	28
Kidnapping of Ettie, The	87
King Mombo	64
King's Classics	23
King's Pistols, The	88
King's Wheel, The	81
Lad's Love	43
Lady of the Barge, The	49
Lady's Honour, A	96
Lake Country Rambles	18
Lassie and Laddie	16
Last Earl Grahame, The	72
Last Maori War in New Zealand	55
Lavender and Old Lace	75
Leading Strings	32
Leila's Lovers	26
Leisure Hour, The	81
Lena Laird	86
Letterettes	97
Letts's Original Diaries	100
Life and Love-Letters of a Dwarf	45
Life of a Bold A B on his Ship on the Rolling C	22
Life Savers, The	86
Lily of the Valley, The	82
Linnet of Aviland	30
Lion of St Mark	4
Little Don of Oxford, The	89
Little Folks	13
Little Folks Picture Natural History	99
Little Folks Wonder Book	99
Little Tim and his Picture	74
Logan the Mingo	16
Lonesome Lassie, A	33
Lord Protector, The	13
Lorraine	75
Lost in the Slave Land	72
Love, and Louisa	85
Love of Books, The	23
Mabinogion, The (Nutt)	69
Mabinogion, The (Unwin)	95
Magazine of Art	11
Magic of Rome, The	26
Making of a Christian	1
March Away!	75
Marigold's Fancies	74
Masterpieces in the National Gallery, London	41
Mediæval Stories	86
Merry Middies of the 'Enchantress'	47
Midge	74
Miss Bouverie	15
Mistletoe Manor	54
Model Maker, The	71
Modern Conjurer, The	76
Moon Man, The	91
More Tales from Tolstoi	47
More Tales in the Twilight	82
Mother's Story Book of Birds	33
Musician's Wit	85
My Friend Kathleen	8
My Dogs in the Northland	73
My New Story Book	7
Mystery of St. Rule's, A	5
National Losses through Drink	20
Naturalist in Indian Seas, A	64
Naughty Adventures of Face, Rope, and Carrotty, The	85
Nazarene, The	98
Needle's Eye, The	29
New Hymns and Solos	62
Nister's Holiday Annual	70
Noisy Years, The	92
No Other Way	18
Norse Stories	83
Northanger Abbey	60
Not for Crown or Sceptre	42
Objects of the Animal World	99
Old English Songs and Dances	53
Old Mother Goose	71
Old Nursery Rhymes	22
Old Stories	36
Old Time Ballads	71
Once Upon a Time	81
One of the Tenth	74
Only a Kitten	96
Only Roy	74
On the Heels of De Wet	96
On the Veldt in the Seventies	46
Open your Eyes	100
Our Darlings	89
Our Favourite Sunday Stories from New Testament	99
Our Little Dots	70
Our Pets	100
Our Soldiers	36
Out of the West	40
Oxford Reference Bibles	28
Parting of the Ways, The	72
Pasteboard Crown, A	45
Pat	33
Patrick's Day Hunt, A	20
Peggy and Jill	90
Penelope's Irish Experiences	35
Pennies to Spend	100
Pepys, Saml., Diary of	68
Peril Finders, The	93
Persuasion	60
Pets' Playtime	68
Philip's Inheritance	75
Photograms of the Year, 1902	78
Pick of the Baaket, The	93
Pictorial Letter Cards	60
Pictures of Many Wars	10
Pirate of the Caribbees, A	35
Plucky Girl, A	15
Poems of English Country Life	20
Poet, The	25
Popular Elocutionist and Reciter, The	100
Precepts given by Polonius to Laertes	71
Prince of Good Fellows, A	17
Princess Doris	20
Princess of Hanover, The	27
Princess's Story Book, The	21
Professor, The	25
Quality of Mercy, The	71
Queen of Beauty, The	82
Quiver, The	12
Racquets, Tennis, and Squash	98
Ralph Wynyard	67
Rariora	58
Rebel of the School, The	15
Rebels	30
Religio Medici	35
Republic of Plato, The	14
Retrospect and Prospect	55
Rex Regum	58
Rhymes and Jingles	36
Richardson, Samuel	60
Robinetta	68
Romance of Gilbert Holmes, The	91
Romance of Modern Invention, The	77
Romance of Twin Daughters, The	26
Rosebud Annual	14
Royal Navy, History of	57
Royalty in All Ages	65
Sacred Songs and Solos	62
Sallie, a Little Sister	81
Scholar of Lindisfarne, A	93
Sea-Girt Yezo	20
Secret of Berry Pomeroy, A	36
Secret of the Everglades, The	5
Seven Cardinal Virtues, The	42
Severing Sword, The	29
Shakespeare Sonnet Kalendar, The	91
Shakespeare Story-Book, The	33
Sheep and Shepherds	36
Shelley's Poems	2
Side Walk Studies	19
Silver Lady, The	33
Sir Josceline's Hostage	90
Sir Richard's Grandson	30
Six and Twenty Boys and Girls	8
Six Plays of Calderon	23
Sliding Panel, The	82
Snow Baby, The	46
So Nice	100
Sonnets from the Portuguese	76
Son of Mars, A	28
Sophy's Perilous Adventure	82
Spell of the Jungle, The	95
Sphere, The	78
Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky	9
Sporting Garland, A	86
Stan Lynn	16
Stand up for Temperance	20
Stephen Glyn	43
Stories from the Life of Christ	5
Stories from the Old Testament	99
Stories of Charlemagne	87
Stories of Early British Heroes	25
Stories of the Abbey Precincts	81
Story of a Scout, The	77
Story of Stories, The	27
Sue	30
Sunbeams	7
Sunbeam Picture Book	99
Sunbeam Sands	99
Sunday	31
Sunday Afternoon	68
Sunday at Home, The	79
Sunday Magazine, 1902	46
Sunny Hours	68
Sunshine	62
Sunshine and Snow	75
Surprising Travels and Adventures of Baron Munchausen	83
Sweeping the Seas	70
Tale of Peter Rabbit, The	99
Tales for the Nursery	36
Temple History Readers	25
Theosophy and Imperialism	94
There's Plenty to Do	20
Things We Thought Of	53
Thorndyke Manor	7
Three Scottish Heroines	66
Through the Fray	7
Tiger and the Insect, The	39
Tin Tan Tales	71
Tiny Tots	13
Training of the Church of the Future	29
Tramp Ship's Fate, The	72
Transplanted	54
Travels in North and Central China	42
Treasure of the Incas	4
Trial Trip, The	62
True to the Watchword	100
Try, Try Again	20
Twelve Sermons on Precious Promises	77
Twentieth Century Atlas of Popular Astronomy	48
Two Christophers, The	33
Two Days in a Lifetime	30
Two in One	30
Two Maries, The	71
Two Merry Mariners	6
Two Vanrevels, The	83
Uncle Charlie's Bible Stories	36
Uncle Harry's Gate	95
Under Calvin's Spell	82
Under One Flag	22
Under the Iron Flail	14
Under the Spangled Banner	6
Unwritten Commandment, The	54
Village Shoemaker, The	82
Visit to London, The	62
Vita Nuova	2
Wain (Louis), Annual for 1902	95
Walker's Diaries	97
Waves and Ripples in Water, Air, and Aether	94
Ways in which Non-Abstainers can help the Temperance Cause	20
Way to the Father, The	33
Wee Folk's Annual	70
Well Done!	74
We Three and Grandpa	75
Whaleman's Wife, A	42
What the Nation Spends on Drink	20
Whims of Erasmus, The	26
White Prince, The	22
White Wyvill	71
Whole Difference, The	86
Who's Who at the Zoo	34
Willoughby Manor	69
Windjammers and Sea Tramps	88
Windows for Sermons	29
Wise Sayings for Wee Folk	71
With Cossack and Convict	47
Within Sea Walls	79
With Kitchener in the Soudan	5
With the British Legion	5
Wizard's Light, The	99
Wonderful Adventures of Baron Munchausen	22
Wonderful Visit, The	24
Ye Books of Foolysche Fancyes	2
Young George, his Life	38
Youth	10
Yule's Book	90

LION CUBS. From *Who's Who at the Zoo* (GAY & BIRD).

A Calendar of Christmas Days in England: from the Last to the First.

England was merry England, when
Old Christmas brought his sports again.
'Twas Christmas broached the mightiest ale;
'Twas Christmas told the merriest tale;
A Christmas gambol oft could cheer
The poor man's heart through half the year.

* * * * *

Heap on more wood, the wind is chill;
But let it whistle as it will,
We'll keep our Christmas merry still;
Each age has deemed the new-born year
The fittest time for festal cheer.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Sir Walter Scott, in these lines on Christmas-Tide ('Marmion,' Intr. to Canto vi.), seems to regret that in Scotland Christmas is not observed as it is in England, and as it was formerly in Scotland:

Still linger, in our northern clime,
Some remnants of the good old time;
And still, within our valleys here,
We hold the kindred title dear.

* * * * *

And thus my Christmas still I hold
Where my great-grandsire came of old,
With amber beard and flaxen hair,
And reverend apostolic air—
The Feast and Holy-tide to share.

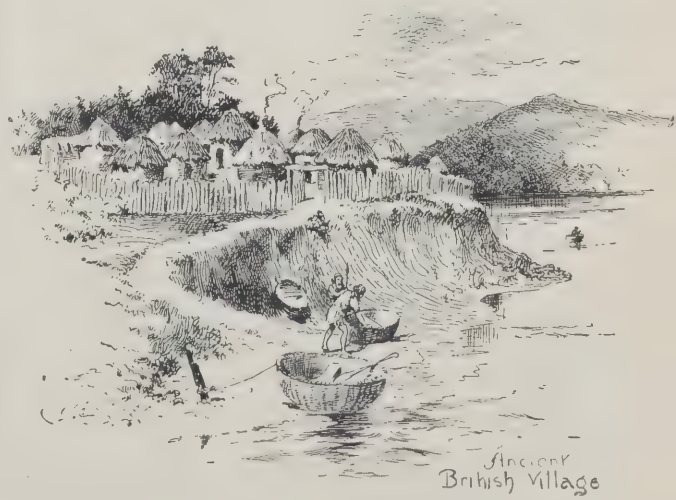
One of the most interesting contemporary accounts of the Defeat of the Spanish Armada is that given by Thomas Speed, the historian and '*mercatorum scissorum frater*.' He was in the prime of life when the 'Invincible Navie, and terrour of Europe loosed Anchor from Lisbon upon the nineteenth of May An. Dom. 1588'; and his spirited and patriotic account follows the battle day by day and is good reading for Englishmen. At the end of it he sums up the position in three words, voicing what was the feeling of the whole nation, viz. the Spaniards 'laid in the suds' and

'England still England.'

That Christmas of 1588 must indeed have been a jolly one in England, 'The Thunder clappe of this Spanish Armado thus past, and the invincible vanquished,' when 'true English hearts' decided that 'the proud Castilian should be requited upon his owne coasts.'

This Christmas of 1902 will be recorded as one when we were at peace with the nations of the world, if not with all its tribes. The war in South Africa, now happily a thing of the past, will be memorable for many things, for none more than for that splendid response of the whole empire to the call to arms; it will be memorable as one of our few great wars in which England's right arm, her first and last defence, was never used; and this Christmas will be memorable in that, after the most heroic resistance in history, the vanquished join hands with the victors in singing 'Peace on earth, good will to men.' And the rest of the world can only say, with whatever feelings they may think of it, that 'England is England still'—by England, of course, we mean the whole empire, and after all it is the Heart of it.

It will be interesting just to glance back, at intervals of a hundred years, to Christmas in England in the second year of each century. If we refer to the contents of our Christmas number for this year and last year and the past sixty-five years, we shall see the great part which books play in the history of England and the world; without them there would



From *Temple History Readers* (DENT)

'FOR THE NEXT HALF-HOUR WE HAD A LOVELY TIME.'
From *The Bertrams of Ladywell* (WELLS GARDNER).

be no history; and all who are concerned in their production and distribution should remember, since there is nothing more lasting than good paper and print, that their testimony, whether story or history, should be worthy to last—LITERA SCRIPTA MANET.

From the Last to the First English Christmas.

Christmas 1902. ENGLAND UNDER EDWARD VII.—At peace with the world.

Christmas 1802. ENGLAND UNDER GEORGE III.—At peace, but preparing for renewal of war with France and to resist Napoleon's threatened invasion.

Nelson and Wellington were alive (very much alive, thank God), and so were Campbell, Byron, Lamb, Macaulay, Wordsworth, Carlyle, Davy, Stephenson, Scott, Southey, Coleridge.

Christmas 1702. ENGLAND UNDER ANNE.—At war with France. Marlborough's campaigns commenced this year.

Sir Isaac Newton, John Locke, Defoe, Richardson, Swift, Pope, Addison, Steele, Sir Christopher Wren were alive.

Christmas 1602. ENGLAND UNDER ELIZABETH.—Rebellion in Ireland.

Shakespeare *and* Bacon were alive; also Ben Jonson, Izaak Walton, and Oliver Cromwell.

Christmas 1502. ENGLAND UNDER HENRY VII.—Bacon says: 'At this time the King's estate was verie prosperous, secured by the amitie of Scotland, strengthened by that of Spaine, cherished by that of Burgundy, all Domesticke Troubles quenched, and all Noyse of Warre (like a Thunder afarre off) going upon Italy.'

Christmas 1402. ENGLAND UNDER HENRY IV.—At war with Scotland and Wales.

Gower was alive, Chaucer dead but two years, Caxton's birth at hand.

Christmas 1302. ENGLAND UNDER EDWARD I.—At war with Scotland.

Holinshed tells us that in this the thirtieth year of his reign, the king 'kept his Christmas at Lithko (? Linlithgow), and at length at the request of his brother in lawe the French Kyng, he granted eftsoones a truce to the Scottishemen till the feast of All Saintes nexte ensuing.'

Christmas 1202. ENGLAND UNDER JOHN.—At war with France. Holinshed, quoting Math. Paris, says that King John, at war with France, held his Christmas at Argenton in Normandy.

Christmas 1102. ENGLAND UNDER HENRY I.—'The state of the Realme seemed to be reduced into very good quiet.'—*Holinshed.*

William of Malmesbury was alive.

Christmas 1002. ENGLAND UNDER ETHELRED.—In this year Egelred, as Holinshed calls him, ordered the massacre of the Danes, which began, 'some say at Wellowyn in Herfordshire . . . but wheresoever it began the doers shortly after repented it,' when Sweyne and Canute came as avengers.

Christmas 902. ENGLAND UNDER EDWARD THE ELDER, second son of Alfred the Great, who died Oct. 28, 901. 'This Edward was not so learned as his father, but in princely power more high and honourable, for he joyned the kingdome of East Angles and Mercia with other unto his dominion and vanquished the Danes, Scots, and Welchmen.'

Christmas 802. EGBERT, KING OF THE WEST SAXONS, who styled himself afterwards 'King of the English.'

Christmas 702. INE WAS KING OF THE WEST SAXONS. Bede was alive. 'First among English scholars, first among English theologians, first among English historians.'—*J. R. Green.*

Christmas 602. ETHELBERT WAS KING OF KENT.

Christmas Day 597 ETHELBERT, THE PAGAN KING OF KENT, persuaded by the 'gentle words' of his Christian wife, Bertha, invited Pope Gregory to send a mission to Britain. Augustine came, converted the king, and 'There were baptised tenne thousand persons in one day, being the feast of the Nativitie of our Saviour 597.'

The first observed by the English People.

What is the outlook for England when Christmas Bells ring out in the year 2002? A glorious one, it seems to us,

'If England to itself do rest but true'

Samuel Wood and William Wood & Company: a Century of Publishing.

[The following particulars of a great American publishing house will, we are sure, be read with much interest here. The account is from the New York *Publishers' Weekly*.—ED. *P.C.*]

New Yorkers of the present day are usually so deeply engrossed in the occupation of money-getting that they pay but little attention to the past history of their city. Few of the descendants of the old merchants immortalised by 'Walter Barrett, Clerk,' are actively engaged in business at the present time. In the publishing trade, especially, many of the traditions as well as memories of the past are giving way to what are broadly known as 'modern methods,' not always, perhaps, to the real advantage of the calling. A very notable example of the continuance of an important establishment through several generations has suggested that a sketch of the life of Samuel Wood, with a brief history of the firm of William Wood & Company, founded by him, might be of interest, as that firm represents the oldest publishing house, with the single exception of the Methodist Book Concern, now doing business in New York.

SAMUEL WOOD (1760—1844)
Founder of the Publishing House of William Wood & Co.

Samuel Wood was born at Oyster Bay, L.I., on July 17, 1760. He was the only son of Samuel and Freelove Wood (*née* Wright). Originally christened William, his name was changed to Samuel on the death of his father in 1762. His father's early death made it necessary for him to rely entirely upon his own resources for the acquirement of an education. He must have had a natural thirst for knowledge and love of books, as his first occupation, school teaching, and his final choice, bookselling and publishing, testify. At the age of twenty-two he married Mary Searing, of Huntington, L.I., and finding the profits of a country school inadequate to his needs, he is known to have tried several occupations, living successively at Hibernia Mills, N.Y. (1794), New Rochelle (1796), and, finally, moving to New York City in December 1803.

In 1804 he opened a bookstore in a small two-story brick building at 362 Pearl Street. At first his business consisted of the sale of miscellaneous books, many of them secondhand. A small printing plant was added after awhile, and the publication of books was commenced.

Samuel Wood's first publication is said to have been 'The Young Child's A B C, or First Book,' dated 1806, compiled by himself, and printed by J. C. Totten, 155 Chatham Street. Observing that the limited literature produced for children at that time was uninteresting, if not even in some cases improper, from a strict religious standpoint, he began the preparation and reprinting of juvenile books and leaflets. The earlier ones are very crude, although some are illustrated by copper plates coloured by hand. Before long, however, they began to show woodcuts by Alexander Anderson, the first engraver on wood in America, whose work appeared constantly in the publications of the house until his death in 1870. Many of the little booklets seem to have been made for free distribution, as Mr. Wood is known to have been in the habit of going about with his pocket full of them, and distributing them among the children whom he met. His purpose in this was evidently philanthropic, as the little books are full of moral verses and maxims, although in some cases humour is not wanting.

In 1810 Samuel Wood moved to a larger store at 357 Pearl Street, nearly opposite his original place of business. In 1815 he took into partnership two of his sons, Samuel S. and John, the firm name becoming Samuel Wood & Sons.

Samuel Wood & Sons moved again, in 1817, to 261 Pearl Street.

THE KING AND QUEEN OF THE FAIRIES.

From *In Search of the Wallypug* (C. ARTHUR PEARSON).

The junior partner, William Wood, was from the first especially interested in medical books, and results soon justified his interest in this line of stock, a third of the first floor of the new building being entirely devoted to it. The store became the resort of the noted physicians of that day, such as Drs. Francis Hosack, Mitchell, Mott, and Stevens.

In 1836 Samuel S. and William Wood bought out the interest of their father, Samuel Wood, who retired from business and devoted himself almost entirely to public matters. He had been christened in the Church of England, but early in life had joined the Society of Friends, or Quakers, of which body he was an active and influential member until his death.

In 1856 the firm removed to 389 Broadway, occupying the entire building. Medical publications continued more and more to form the chief part of the business.

Samuel S. Wood died in 1861. He was unmarried.

For a little over a year William Wood conducted the business under his own name, removing to 61 Walker Street. In 1863 he associated with him his son, Wm. H. S. Wood, the present head of the house, the firm becoming William Wood & Company, the style it has retained ever since. To the energy, sound judgment, and unusual business sagacity of this gentleman is due the development of the business to its present proportions.

In 1866 the publication of the *Medical Record* was commenced. The *American Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children* was begun in 1868. In 1872 the publication of *New Remedies* was commenced. The name of this periodical was changed to The *American Druggist* in 1884. The journal was sold to its present publisher in 1892. Several other medical journals have also been published at various times.

William Wood retired from active business in 1868. He died in April 1877.

On the retirement of William Wood, William H. S. Wood associated with himself Isaac F. Wood, also a grandson of Samuel Wood, and Alfred S. Griffiths, who had been head clerk for some years. At the end of three years Isaac F. Wood's interest was bought out by his partners, and, until 1884, the firm was composed of William H. S. Wood and A. S. Griffiths. In 1884 Mr. Griffiths' interest was bought out, and the sole member of the firm was William H. S. Wood until 1890, when his eldest son, William C. Wood, was admitted to partnership. In 1892 Gilbert C. Wood, and in 1896 Arnold Wood, respectively second and third sons of William H. S. Wood, were also admitted. The firm is to-day composed of these four. It is unusual in America to see a business continue uninterruptedly for nearly one hundred years entirely in the hands of one family.

From about 1861 the publication of general books began to be discontinued, and with but one or two exceptions the house has published medical works only for the past twenty years.

Among the most important publications of the house in recent years may be mentioned Ziemssen's 'Cyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine,' in twenty royal octavo volumes, begun in 1874, and published in England by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Ltd., with great success. The publication of this great collection of treatises formed the most important advance in the history of medicine at that time, and the American edition was especially remarkable as being the first medical work to be sold by subscription.

Wood's Library of Standard Medical Authors was begun January 1, 1879, and included the monthly

issue of important cloth-bound octavo medical books, in yearly sets of twelve volumes. The sale of the various series was enormous, and the idea was at once adapted by other publishers to various lines of popular and professional literature with equal success.

The 'International Encyclopædia of Surgery,' in seven royal octavo volumes, was first published in 1888, and marked the commencement of international co-operation by American writers in the preparation of medical and surgical literature, doing much to place America on a plane with the great European countries in scientific advancement as related to medicine and surgery. The 'Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine,' in twenty large octavo volumes, was begun in 1895 and completed in 1900. The 'Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences,' one of the most widely appreciated medical works ever published, was first issued in nine imperial octavo volumes, in 1885 to 1889, and a revised edition is half completed at the present time.

In 1871 the firm moved to 27 Great Jones Street. In 1882 they removed to 56 and 58 Lafayette Place, in 1892 to 43–47 East Tenth Street, and in 1899 to 51 Fifth Avenue, their present quarters.

The Rime of the Ancient Publisher.

[The following verses are from a clever parody in the *Outlook*.]

* * * *

A Novelist, upon a time,
Embarked on his career,
With a roll-top desk, and a typewriter,
And a club at a guinea a year.

His public, in their vulgar way,
Bought sprightly books from France,
And English love-tales, swift and gay,
While in their orchards piped all day
The Blue Bird of Romance.

The Novelist bit his fountain pen
And murmured 'Tommy-rot!
The time has come to deliver men
From Dickens and from Scott,
From Bulwer-Lytton and Jane Austen,
And all that played-out lot.'
The Publisher shook strangely then,
And said 'I like you not.'

* * * *

He sate him down, that Novelist,
And wrote about a cad,
About a hot evangelist
And a virgin that went mad,
A midwife and a capitalist
Who were exceeding bad.

Quoth Ethel's Pa to Ethel's Ma,
'Don't leave that book about';
And all day long at the libraries
The clerks kept saying 'Out!'

To his brethren spake the Novelist,
He spake of Modern Schools:
'You've seen my flat and my new steam yacht,
So don't stand there like fools!'

That week the royalties were due
On a million copies sold.
But he had shot the Bird of Blue
That laid the eggs of gold.

* * * *

And all acclaimed the Novelist
With song and wine and dance,
Because he slew that fowl so blue,
That bright bird of Romance.

But sudden dropt the booming breeze,
And broken was the spell,
Though agents wise did advertise,
Their novels ceased to sell.

The penmen to the publishers
Said, 'You must right this wrong.
To the penmen said the publishers,
'Then give it 'em more strong.'

From *Linnet of Aviland* (GALL & INGLIS).

And then the very proofs did rot,
Alack that this should be!
Yea, slimy things did crawl with legs
All over Chapter Three.

But still the public would not buy
Or part with an ounce of pelf;
Those novels stayed like painted books
Upon a painted shelf.

Uprose the penmen, ragged and lean,
Uprose with a hungry scowl;
"'Twas thou,' they hissed, 'thou Novelist,
That slew the bright blue fowl.
Where is the four and sixpence net
The public used to pay,
When their eyes with honest tears were wet
And they laughed in the good old way?'

* * * *

He writeth best who writeth least
Of trumped-up loathsomeness;
Who trusteth Man is more than Beast,
And doth this faith confess.

He writeth best who writeth most
Of high and wholesome things,
Not making Man's clay feet a boast,
But his soaring, heavenly wings.

* * * *

Advice to Owners of Books.

By ANDREW LANG.

LIKE other persons who have written on book-collecting, I am apt to be consulted by strangers as to the value of their possessions. In only a single case has the book inquired about been worth more than half-a-crown, and in this one instance I do not know what the book was worth. Without seeing a book nobody can guess at its probable value; all depends on condition, perfection, cleanness, and so forth. Some copies have an added value in autographs and other inscriptions, some in a binding by a famous artist, or with the arms of a celebrated collector.

Now, many inexperienced people must own books of some value, and would prefer that value in money. But how to estimate their property, and how to get a fair price, they do not know. If books are really valuable they are, I think, apt to be most fortunate in the great London auction rooms, where fanciers are urged on, often too far, by the spirit of competition.

Once, wanting a certain mezzotint, I asked various dealers for it. They had it not, but a copy occurred in a sale, and I requested a friend to bid

'ST. AUGUSTINE IN HIS STUDY.' BY FRA FILIPPO LIPPI. From *Saints in Christian Art* (G. BELL & SONS).

Others are esteemed because they are not bound at all, but have the original paper covers, or boards. In the case of first editions of the Waverley Novels, and of poems by Tennyson, Keats, Shelley, and others, the best morocco binding is not nearly so much prized as the old covers of blue, brown, and gray. Thackeray's and Dickens's novels are exorbitantly adored in the old green or yellow paper wrappers which decorated them when first they charmed the world in monthly numbers. There are many other trifles which collectors value, and which are of no account in the eyes of the general public.

for me. He procured it, having *carte blanche*, but at what was then a high price, because the dealers, having a customer in me, all bid against him for the picture. However, after all, owing to the rarity of the print, and the recent appreciation of mezzotints, I never made so good a bargain. But, because of these accidents of competition, the auction price of a book is often exaggerated. Moreover, tastes alter, values fall, and the *Puerilia* of certain writers have suffered a 'slump.' None the less, the owner of a book, if he wants to sell, should first consult Mr. J. H. Slater's 'Book Prices Current'

(Elliot Stock), of which Volume XIV. (1900) lies before me. The vendor cannot usually expect a bookseller to offer the prices recorded in sales by auction, for these may have been run up by the fever of competition, or perhaps somebody wanted a book so badly that he was reckless in expenditure. On the other hand, I have paid a bookseller 4*l.* for a volume that cost him only 1*l.* at an auction, but then, for personal reasons, I was bound to have that book, a present from the editor, Sir Walter Scott, to a son of Bozzy, while I, like Sir Walter, had edited it—'The Secret Commonwealth of Elves, Fauns, and Fairies.' Thus all manner of causes make books vary in price, and Mr. Slater's excellent catalogues afford but a rough-and-ready test of their commercial value.—*Morning Post.*

'The Foreigner in Italy.'

We have much pleasure in calling the attention of those of our readers who are interested in Italy to the fact that a new weekly paper, entitled *The Foreigner in Italy*, has just been born in the Eternal City. It is a four-page sheet, the size of the *Daily Mail*, admirably printed on good paper. From copies of No. 1 and No. 2 now before us we find that it is printed in English and French, and is the organ of 'The National Association favouring the Foreign Element in Italy.' This Association appears to be well supported by prominent Italians, and has for its object to promote the interests of the foreign visitor to Italy in every possible way. Here is a copy of one of its advertisements:

Italian information office

11, Piazza Barberini, Rome.

Railway tickets.

Administration office for legal aid to foreigners.

Foreign newspapers.

Railway time-tables.

Writing-room.

General representation office.

Illustrated guides.

Museum, theatre, concert, lecture and other tickets provided.

Correspondence for foreign newspapers undertaken.

The new weekly, which we sincerely hope will prove a great success, deals with all subjects likely to interest the foreign visitor, including art, literature, music, travel, &c. &c.; it contains illustrations, and one of its excellent objects is to preserve ancient monuments and picturesque bits of ancient and modern Italy, which are so interesting. The contributors of the articles in English appear to be Italians, with an excellent knowledge of our language, and a piquant and rich style of writing it, which is much more attractive than is given to most Englishmen. Here are examples:

'The François Vase.

'A stool hurled with violence by a rebellious custodian struck the window of the Florence Archæological Museum where stood for admiration the François vase, a vase of Royal worth and smashing the glass, at the same time broke it into 638 pieces with a few splinters and a little powder. This happened on the 9th September 1900. Pietro Zei, with surprising ingenuity aided by the scientific tact of Sig. L. A. Milani, the Director of the Museum, has restored this example of Artistic *vertu* to the embellishment of the Museum and for the admiration of students and, strange to say, made it appear even better than before!'

'Lord Kitchener and the eye-glass.

'The Vanquisher at Kartoum and the Peace maker in the Transvaal who has now been for some days resident in Rome under the incognito of Mr. Cook with through passage for India where he assumes the command-in-Chief of the English Army located in that Colony is a sworn enemy to the eye-glass adornment although it is worn in the fair Albion by every elegant and adorned aristocrat even to the adornment of the right eye of the Diplomatic Minister Chamberlain.

'It has been related on this head that during the recent campaign in South Africa the general-in-chief Lord Kitchener prohibits to the officials in general the use of the eye-glass. Notwithstanding this order and the well-known severity of the Commander-in-chief, a superior English officer paid no heed to this prohibition and wore the eye-glass.

'Lord Kitchener had him brought before him and said.

'— So it seems, Major, you cannot see very well.

'— Indeed, my lord, I have bad sight.

'— Then, you cannot do without that eye-glass of yours.

From *The Fairchita Family* (WELLS GARDNER)

'—No, my lord.

'—That's a pity, Major, and I want officers who have keen sight so your deficiency forces me to remove you from the first rank and send you to the rear amid the recruits.

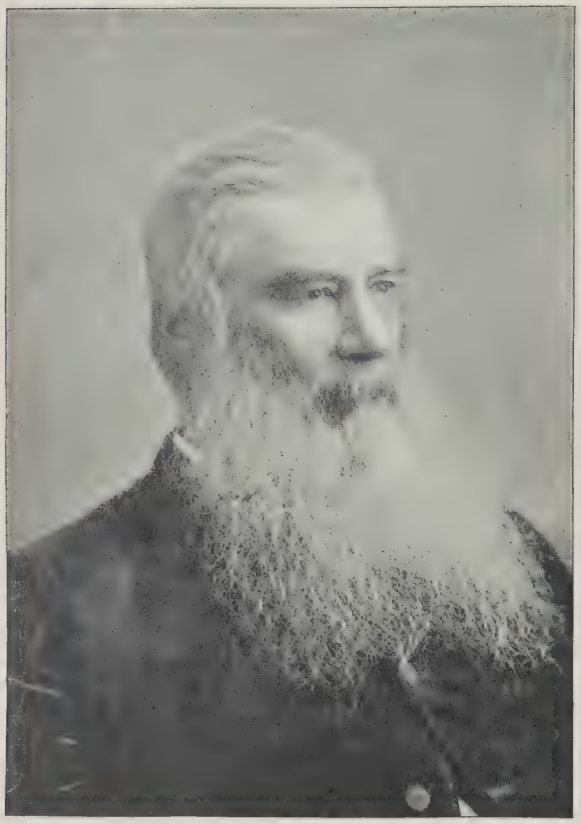
'On the next day the major in fine uniform and besides who lacked not courage as a brave soldier preferring to keep to his eye-glass rather than submit to the disposition of Lord Kitchener withdrew from his post and passed to the rear.

'Three months later the Boers attacked an English detachment on traversing a meadow, took possession of what they carried with them and having deprived them of their military uniform both officers and men, set them at liberty but in primitive costume.

'One officer alone, however did not happen to be precisely in the garb of our primitive forefather. The major so devoted to custom still retained fixed to his eye the obnoxious eye-glass!'

The spectacle of that British officer 'mid noddings on' but his eye-glass must have been very rich. The punctuation of the above extracts takes one's breath away, but we have carefully reproduced it.

The late Mr. G. A. Henty.



From a Photo. by Elliott & Fry.

Many hundreds of thousands of boys and girls have been delighted with the fascinating romances of Mr. Henty, and will feel deep regret at the death of their favourite author, which took place, after a long illness, on November 16. Mr. Henty had such a magical way of varying his stories that we never heard of an admirer getting tired of them, and although they are numbered by the score each new one was as eagerly sought for as ever. We can from our own experience confirm the statement that girls love his books as much as boys, and indeed there is no reason why a healthy English girl should not appreciate the wholesome, breezy, dashing stories of adventure, such as those by Mr. Henty which we have noticed in every Christmas number for over thirty years.

We think the boys and girls who love Mr. Henty's books, would subscribe to some memorial of him—perhaps a life-boat would be as suitable as anything—and if we edited a boys' paper we would act on the suggestion.

Origin of the Christmas Card.

THE Christmas card dates back to 1842, in which year the idea of such a device occurred to Sir Henry Cole, who employed the famous artist, J. C. Horsley, to make the design for him. Sir Henry gave his idea and design to a London publisher, who printed and sold about a thousand cards. They were lithographed and then coloured by hand. Such was the small beginning of what is now an immense business. Every Christmas after 1842 Christmas cards were put on the market, but they did not seem to be popular until 1862, when they came suddenly into favour in England, and soon began to be used to a considerable extent on this side of the water. It was some years, however, before the Christmas card achieved in the United States the great popularity which it now enjoys. The first Christmas cards were simple affairs, those of the early sixties being mostly plain cards, bearing the words 'Merry Christmas' or 'Happy New Year' only. They soon began to grow in ornateness, however, and finally arrived at their present state.—*American Stationer.*

An English Pagan's View of Life.

Here is one of those interesting notes which helped to make the success of Green's 'History of the English People.' He is referring to the introduction of Christianity into England, and relates what an aged pagan said to King Eadwin:

To finer minds its charm lay then, as now, in the light it threw on the darkness which encompassed men's lives, the darkness of the future as of the past.

'So seems the life of man, O King,' said an aged Northumberland Ealdorman, 'as a sparrow's flight through the hall when a man is sitting at meat in winter-tide, with the warm fire lighted on the hearth, but the chill rain-storm without. The sparrow flies in at one door and tarries for a moment in the light and heat of the hearth-fire, and then, flying forth from the other, vanishes into the wintry darkness whence it came.

'So tarries for a moment the life of man in our sight, but what is before it, what after it, we know not. If this new teaching tell us aught certainly of these, let us follow it.'

And here is a bit we stumbled upon in looking up something in Holinshed's grand 'Black Letter History.' The two extracts do not refer to the same occasion, but they are nearly connected, and show that our pagan ancestors could not have been a very bad lot.

Hereuppon, many of the Englishe people beleeved and were baptised, having in great reverence the simplicitie of the innocente lives of those men, and the sweetenesse of their heavenly doctrine.

Threatened Destruction of the Island of St. Vincent.

THE 'TERRIBLE' AND 'MALIGN' VOLCANO.

IT is to be hoped that our Government have anticipated the 'cry for relief' which the Administrator of our Colony of St. Vincent says must come. It will be seen from the following official despatches that there is grave doubt whether the whole island will not have to be abandoned.

Mr. Chamberlain has received from the Governor of the Windward Islands a despatch relating to the recent volcanic eruptions. The following is an extract from the despatch, which is dated October 23, 1902:—

I have the honour to forward a despatch I have just received from the Administrator of St. Vincent, reporting the eruption which took place on October 15 and 16. I regret to observe that there has been a large increased area of land damaged by this last outburst, and the prospects are now much blacker than they were. . . .

It is a matter for serious consideration whether Georgetown, at present deserted, may not have to be abandoned, and, if another violent eruption takes place, and that time drifts to the west instead of to the east, as on the 13th inst., then Chateaubelair, down as far as Mr. McDonald's property at Wallilabo, will be destroyed. The area of safety for dwellings and cultivation is gradually getting reduced, and even if land is acquired at the south end of the island, and all the people are crowded there, I do not know how they can exist except in poverty and distress.

I had no idea until the receipt this afternoon of Mr. Cameron's report that the damage done was so serious, and it is a matter for grave consideration, and one on which I am afraid I can give no decisive opinion, whether any part of the island can confidently be said to be without the range of danger from this terrible volcano. It is most distressing to have to write this of what was certainly a beautiful island six months ago, but I am afraid it must be faced. The south-eastern end of the island is badly off for water, and I am afraid, if more people are crowded there, they will not be able to exist.

ST. VINCENT, WEST INDIES.

From *Stark's Guide to Trinidad, St. Vincent, &c.* (SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.)

The following is an extract from the despatch from the Administrator of St. Vincent referred to by the Governor of Windward Islands. This despatch is dated October 21:—

I have the honour to supplement my two telegrams of 16th inst. with the following brief account of the violent eruption of the Soufrière mountain which took place on the night of the 15th. The first intimation of unusual activity occurred between 8 and 8.30, when a single explosion took place, and a very large and high column of steam and smoke ascended. This was, however, not repeated, and all soon became quiet again, the night being fine, with bright moon.

Shortly after midnight I was roused by the low ominous growl, which has now become so distressingly familiar, and the usual lightning flashes, and on going out found that an eruption was in progress. This continued till daylight, and from the loudness of the rumbling and detonations, which was, I think, greater than on any previous occasion, and the enormous cloud of smoke that gathered on the east, it was evident that the eruption was a very serious one, and that the force of it was being felt mainly on the windward coast. Sand of a coarse gritty nature began to fall in Kingstown between half-past one and two, and continued till the morning, getting gradually lighter and finer. I obtained information in the morning as soon as possible as to the condition on the leeward coast and at Mesopotamia, and at once telegraphed the occurrence to your Excellency. The telephone communication with Georgetown being interrupted, I despatched a constable from Mesopotamia to ascertain what might have happened there. Shortly afterwards, however, I got communication through Mesopotamia with the medical officer's quarters at the "Cedars," and was relieved to learn from a Georgetown constable, who had come there on the way to town with a report from the assistant treasurer's clerk, that there had been no loss of life. He confirmed, however, the news from Mesopotamia, and my expectations as to the heavy fall of sand up the coast to Georgetown.

I arranged on Thursday with the Curator for himself and the Agricultural Instructor to proceed to windward and make an examination of the country and a report on the damage sustained. This report I now transmit. The condition of things it discloses is very distressing, and of most serious import in connection with the consideration of future probabilities and the action desirable. I take this opportunity of bringing under your Excellency's special notice the prompt, efficient, and valuable services rendered by Mr. Powell on this occasion, as well as after the eruptions of September 3 and May 7 last, in providing the Government with reliable information as to agricultural losses, to obtain which he has been unsparing of himself. I have had to authorise Mr. Isaacs to give a supplementary dole to the refugees from Georgetown and the neighbouring villages, who have again been driven to quit their homes, and are congregated at Colonarie and Sans Souci, and I can start further relief work on the by-roads mentioned by Mr. Powell. This, however, touches merely the fringe of the matter. The real question is what is to be done with the population whose dependence lies within the area affected by this malign volcano, an area which, with each successive eruption, becomes more and more of a Sahara. No term can be fixed to the activity of the mountain, and the people cannot go on like this indefinitely. It is pretty certain, also, that a general cry for relief will come in within the next fortnight or so from all villages to the north of Argyle. A deputation from Greggs has come in already. Even the Marriaqua valley is on this occasion devastated to some extent.

The report of the Curator of the Botanic Station and the Agricultural Instructor on the damage done by the eruption deals in detail with various districts under cultivation, and tells a melancholy story of sugar canes, cocoa and banana trees, and arrowroot plants beaten to death by burning sand. The depth of sand varied from a quarter of an inch at Kingstown to six inches at Mount Bentinck.

'THE BOYS . . . SHOULDERED PAST ME, HAVING PULLED ME BACK BY THE HAIR.'

From *The Romance of a Nursery* (J. LANE).

Our Frontispiece.

Results obtained by printing an ordinary half-tone block first in a weak tint and then superposing an impression of the block slightly out of register, in black (or a dark tint), are already well known, but printers find considerable difficulty in maintaining the uniformity of this slight variation of register, and it is to obviate this that Messrs. J. J. Waddington, Limited, have perfected the process by which our frontispiece is produced. Messrs. J. J. Waddington, Limited, claim that a great economy is achieved, and few throw-outs are necessary. The new process is called 'Waddingtone'; they made the blocks from one of the fine photogravures in the 'History of the Royal Navy,' by Sir Wm. Laird Clowes, Vol. VII. of which, completing the work, is now nearly ready. We think it will be admitted that the result is very effective, and we understand any printer accustomed to print half-tone blocks can get the same result.

Pittsburg as Described by a Yankee Drummer.

DWELLERS in Manchester, Leeds, and some other manufacturing towns, know what smoky atmosphere means, and it is not all sunshine even in London, but Pittsburg, in the United States, shines pre-eminent for artificial gloom, judging from this description in a letter from one drummer, *i.e.* commercial traveller, to another; the letter is also interesting as a specimen of Yankee drummer 'slang':—'I had been hanging around headquarters about two weeks, getting myself disliked by asking questions and cultivating trouble, when the old man called me into the inner seal chamber and put it at me this way: "Jones, you've proven yourself such a good missionary, and the young man who has been covering your old territory is doing so well, that we've decided to keep you on special work—make you a sort of envoy extraordinary to the trade, as it were. I've made up a list for you and I want you to give it a good hustle." Hence — Pittsburg! Did you ever see this town, Bill? It is a peach, or, rather — a smoked herring! I landed here at 11 A.M., just as day

RUFFLED LEMUR.

From *Who's Who at the Zoo* (GAY & BIRD).

was breaking. Day breaks, on pleasant mornings, at eleven, and remains on duty for two or three hours. When it rains, day doesn't break here at all, but sleeps at the switch through the whole twenty-four. Talk about the land of perpetual night! That's Pittsburg! But for business! Say, Bill, these folks have taken the

BRUTUS, AN AFRICAN LION.

From *Who's Who at the Zoo* (GAY & BIRD).

thirty-third degree! They can give you cards and spades and scoop all the other points while you're trying to make up your mind whether to follow suit or renig. The town claims fifty-seven varieties, but I'll swear there are over a hundred all pure quill. I passed more distinct species on the street in one hour than you could find in Paris in a week. I've been in towns when you have to change your linen three times a day to look decent, but here you should have a mangle, clothes horse, and patent self-heating sad-iron by your side always if you expect to resemble anything but a sweep. All the people are colour blind. Dirty-grey is white, grimy maroon is red, and sooty-blue is green to the Pittsburg eye. I'm told that when snow falls they compare the size of the flakes with the soot feathers which are always on the wing, and if the weather man beats the chimney pots, he gets a share of U.S. Steel Pref. This is a great town for dollars, Bill! There is more money to the local square inch than the *pro rata* per square mile in most places, and just outside the smoke belt there are some mighty nice suburbs inhabited by tailor-made angels who would make your eyes water. My! my! but I saw the swell dame this afternoon — Westinghouse extra candle power lamps which would reach your soul's depths, and dimples that would have made Psyche tear her locks with envy! I fell off the curb and smashed my hat trying to side-track a smile she gave a lame jack dude as she was getting into her carriage. If they'd pass a compulsory smoke consumer ordinance, I'd come here and squat for keeps.'

Christmas at the German Emperor's.

'FOR weeks before the festival comes the Empress is busy choosing and buying the presents she intends to give her husband, her children, and the members of her Court; for her Majesty is always anxious that everyone should receive what he or she most desires. It is the custom in Germany for the children to write a list of the things they most wish for; this list is given to the parents, and as far as it is possible the

NARCISSUS NATURALISED ON BANK OF STREAM. From *The Gardener's Assistant* (THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)

writer receives what he or she desires. The Empress finds out through her ladies what the members of her household wish for, and is careful that each should receive a gift which is useful and valuable. The Princes and their sister write out their wishes, and generally find on their tables many more presents than they had even thought of. For the Emperor, the Empress generally chooses something he has admired, and one Christmas she gave him a set of exquisite wine-glasses; on another occasion a picture. Her Majesty does some of her shopping herself, and then is often accompanied by one or more of her children, who are also intent on buying Christmas gifts.

'Princess Luischen is reported to have a careful mind, and it is said that on one occasion several years ago she was given twenty marks and told to choose a gift for her great-grandmother the Queen of England, as it was known that her Majesty was always pleased with a present chosen by any of her little descendants. The Princess went into a shop and saw a doll which pleased her very much, and spent most of her money on it; she then bought a small box of hairpins, which she showed to her mother as a suitable gift for the Queen of England. It must be said that the Princess had been left to choose for herself, and not been told how much she was to spend on the Queen's present.'—*The Lady's Realm.*

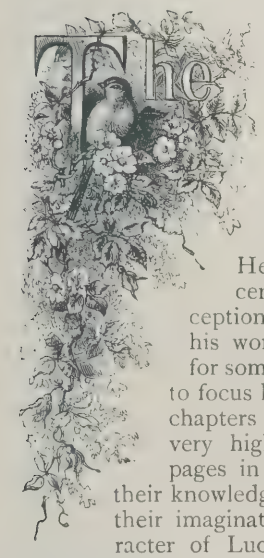
'I SPRANG ON TO THE CANNON BALL.'

From *The Wonderful Adventures of Baron Munchausen* (DEAN & SON).

From *The Fairchild Family* (Wells Gardner).

THE GIFT-BOOKS OF THE SEASON

Mr. GEORGE ALLEN.



CAPTAIN OF HIS SOUL, by Henry Gilbert. Here we have an author who suffers from inexperience: he has much to say that is well worth listening to, but he has not yet 'found himself.' He has not freed himself from a certain amateurishness of conception which mars the scheme of his work. He observes closely, but for some reason or other he is unable to focus his observation. The first ten chapters of Part II. seem to us of the very highest quality, and there are pages in Part I. which surprised us by their knowledge of human nature and their imaginative insight. The character of Lucy Freer is drawn with rare delicacy; on the other hand, Sybil Melsetter is scarcely realised at all: she is a mere shadow who at rare intervals emerges from the mist which surrounds her. The hero of the tale attempts with a capital of 500*l.* to gain his living in London by literature. Clever though he is, he fails in his ambition, and is threatened with an attack of insanity. The story is full of psychological insight, but it suffers from a lack of incident. Still, the book is an outstanding one; we shall hear of Mr. Gilbert again.

British Soldiers in the Field, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, illustrated. This is a volume of the 'Young England Library,' edited by Mr. George A. B. Dewar, and is thoroughly up to the level of its predecessors. Extremely interesting is Sir Herbert's Introduction, which deals with the development of the English soldier from the days of the Plantagenets, firearms, drill, the methods of great commanders, reform in the army, and other subjects. Sir Herbert is eloquent in his admiration of the men who have fought our battles, and pleads earnestly for their better treatment. In first-class style is told the story of Bannockburn, Agincourt, Blenheim, Assaye, Waterloo, Inkerman, Delhi, and other battles. No bald descriptions are placed before the reader, but a rapid, vivid account, full of picturesque details and curious information, and enriched by estimates of the generals conducting the various campaigns. The book is one that should be in every boys' library. The illustrations take the form of plans of battles, and coloured pictures of groups of soldiers.

From *Poems by Percy Bysshe Shelley* (George Bell & Sons).

Mr. H. R. ALLENSON.

The Making of a Christian, a Guide to Personal Religion for Young People, by C. Anderson Scott, M.A. Mr. Scott's previous work, 'Evangelical Doctrine—Bible Truth,' earned warm praise for its freshness and value, and readers of that volume will welcome this new production of his pen. His purpose in writing it is to give a simple explanation of what it means to be a Christian in thought and practice, for the use of young people. Avoiding dogmatic form or systematic order, he treats of the 'meaning of Religion and the method of the new Life.'

Messrs. ALDEN & CO., Ltd., Oxford.

Ye Booke of Foolyshe Fancyes, written by C. M. Masterman. Illustrated from original drawings by R. Kennedy Cox. A collection of 'Limericks,' the quality of which may be judged by the following:

There was a fair Dame, named C–r–ll–,
Whose style, if not 'yellow,' was 'yelly.'
The Reviewers that slated,
So roundly she rated,
That they shook and they shivered like jelly.

There are sixty-six of them, which shows, at least, a certain amount of courage and determination on the part of the author. The full-page illustrations are as meritorious as the verses.

Messrs. GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Poems, by Percy Bysshe Shelley, Introduction by Walter Raleigh, illustrations by Robert Anning Bell. This is an addition to the 'Endymion' series. Very fair to the eye is the volume in its dainty cover and with the drawings and decorations by Mr. Anning Bell. In a 'note' it is stated that 'there is no great poet who offers a more hopeless task to the illustrator, if by illustration is understood a drawing that helps to the understanding of the poem.' But the artist is often very happy in his inspiration, and, taking his work altogether, Shelley has hardly been illustrated more gracefully, fancifully, or more attractively. Professor Raleigh contributes an appreciation which, despite all that has been written on the poet, will be valued by lovers of Shelley. 'When he was lifted on the crest of some over-mastering emotion,' he writes, 'he saw all clear; dropped into the hollow, he could only wait for another wave. It is as if he could not live save in the keen and rarefied air of some great joy or heroic passion; and his large capacity for joy made him the more susceptible to all that thwarts or depresses or interrupts it. These two strains, of rapture and of lament, of delight in love and beauty, and of protest against a world where love and beauty are not fixed eternal forms, run through all the poetry of Shelley.' The selections have been made with discretion, and include the poet's greatest work.

From *Poems by Percy Bysshe Shelley.*

The Vita Nuova, or New Life, of Dante Alighieri, translated from the Italian by Francis De Meÿ. In a Note the translator tells how in May some seven years ago, after a sojourn of thirteen months in Italy, he found himself in the pine woods of Ashdown Forest, and reading, or trying to get at the meaning of, the Vita Nuova, he became so fascinated by it that he was impelled to translate it. He is to be congratulated on the success that has attended his undertaking, which deserves a wide circulation in this

OUR GONDOLIER. From *Venice*: a City in the Sea, by Rev. J. CYRIL WALKER, M.A., in the *Evangelist Monthly*.

Messrs. BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd.

The Evangelist Monthly, a Church magazine, for parochial and general circulation, edited by the Rev. Alfred Whymper. The volume for 1902 of this miscellany contains articles by the Rev. Eyre Chatterton, B.D., dealing with his travels 'On the Borderland of Tibet,' on 'Uganda, Past and Present,' by the Rev. John Roscoe, and accounts of mission work in Corea, Japan, Likoma, and other places, a serial story, a number of short stories, general articles, poetry, and the special features that have made it so useful for distribution as a Church of England organ. The illustrations are numerous, well reproduced, and as varied as the literary contents of the magazine.

beautifully printed edition so tastefully decorated by Christopher Dean.

Lives and Legends of the Great Hermits and Fathers of the Church, with other Contemporary Saints, by Mrs. Arthur Bell. Dealing with that interesting period in the history of Christian Art lying between the years 300 and 700 A.D., the author points out that in the fourth century the art that was most Christian in spirit was still classic in form, and that early Christian art was then practised solely for the sake of honouring the dead, and the examples still preserved are principally found in the catacombs. Afterwards in the middle of the fourth century mosaics were used to decorate the basilicas, and historical and legendary subjects prevailed. Symbols were introduced into the masterpieces of mediæval art, and their meaning was intelligible to all; but in time their significance became obscured, the origin of the symbols introduced being forgotten. The author says that to understand the work of Giotto, Fra Angelico, and others, it is not enough to be a good judge, nor to have a knowledge of Church history; the student must be in touch with the subjects treated, as were the artists themselves, and if he cannot share their faith must be able to appreciate their attitude. A careful perusal of this conscientiously written and beautifully illustrated work will enable the reader to better appreciate the masterpieces of which so many are here admirably reproduced.

AT THE SEASIDE. Drawn by Trevor Haddon.
From *Aunt Sophia's Heir*, a Serial Story in the *Evangelist Monthly*.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Limited.

The Girls of Banshee Castle, by Rosa Mulholland, with six full-page illustrations by John H. Bacon. New edition. The girls are the three daughters of Lord Tyrowen, a gambler, who at his death has nothing to leave but the old Banshee Castle and its scanty furniture. They live there on sufferance, awaiting the arrival of the heir, their half-brother, whom they have never seen. But he dies abroad. An advertisement attracts the notice of a very distant cousin in America, who is now the inheritor of the title. He goes to Banshee Castle, impersonating the half-brother. Out of the complications that ensue an entertaining story is evolved. Some fairy tales are brought into the story, and add greatly to its interest.

Grit will tell, by R. Stead, with four illustrations by W. Carleton Smyth. The 'grit' which 'tells' belongs to Walt, a poor barge-boy, who, cruelly ill-used by the barge-owner, runs away. He finds friends, is enabled to educate himself, performs acts of valour in the way of saving life, is kidnapped, and lands in Belgium, and eventually becomes a great engineer and a rich man. The early scenes are laid in Yorkshire, and the life of working people in a certain district of that county is faithfully delineated.

Games and Gambols. Illustrated by Harry B. Neilson, with Verses by John Brymer. Mr. Neilson has a fine sense of humour and is a clever artist ; his drawings, therefore, in 'Games and Gambols,' of rabbits, dogs, lions, bears, and other amimals are full of merriment. Full-paged and coloured, they will excite unbounded hilarity in the nursery, and will be regarded there as among the choicest things that Christmas brings. Mr. Brymer's verses are neat and nimble.

The Diamond Seekers, a Tale of Adventure by Veldt and River, by Ernest Glanville. Illustrated by William Rainey, R.I. Mr. Glanville knows South Africa well, and there is consequently much freshness in his scenes of veldt and farm life. There is great liveliness and gusto in this story of the mysterious diamond mine, the secret of which Mark Clinton learns from the poacher Si Amos. The plan of the mine is found, but before the mine itself is discovered Mark encounters immense dangers and difficulties. Desperadoes obstruct him at every step, and a Boer guerilla chief seeks his life. Here are materials for an exciting tale, and they are made the most of by the author. A really capital story.

In the Great White Land, a Tale of the Antarctic Ocean, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., with six illustrations by Ambrose de Walton, and a map. In the front rank of writers of stories for boys stands Dr. Gordon Stables, and no author more thoroughly deserves his reputation than he. He is always healthy, breezy, interesting ; a book of his is like a tonic ; and it is a good sign that his works are so popular with those for whom they are written. In most of them he writes of what he has himself seen and known, and thus his descriptions—ever good and vigorous—have a sureness of touch and a sense of reality not always observable in writers of narratives of adventure. 'In the Great White Land' is a fascinating story. There is tragedy in it, and plenty of fun; it is full of a fine manly spirit. We need not reveal the plot of this tale of life in the Frozen North and under the Southern Cross ; we cordially recommend the book as just the one boys will like to see among their Christmas gifts.

The Treasure of the Incas, a Tale of Adventure in Peru, by G. A. Henty, with eight illustrations by Wal Paget, and a map. There is always something fascinating about a search for hidden treasure, and a story of such a search loses nothing when told by such a craftsman as Mr. Henty. His two heroes are interested in the tales of the vast riches secreted by the Incas in Peru to balk the Spaniards—riches vainly looked for for many years after their disappearance. Tradition has pointed out several places where the missing hoards were deposited, but investigation has always resulted in disappointment. Mr. Henty's heroes, landing in Peru, secure as their guide a native who believes in the tradition, and the three cross the Cordilleras, an immense journey which ends certainly in their discovering one of the hiding-places, though it is impossible to obtain what they seek. The mighty mountains are re-crossed, and the search prosecuted on the coast. What fortune attends them, after many stirring adventures, we must leave to the reader to find out for himself. 'The Treasure of the Incas' is a book that boys will not lay down until the last page is reached.

The Fairclough Family, by Mrs. Henry Clarke, with six illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. A story of cross purposes, deception, and a secret, capitally told. While the sterner sex can read it with interest, it appeals more strongly, perhaps, to girls, and they are sure to enjoy it. Mrs. Hammersley, for reasons of her own, desires her stepson, who is wealthy, to marry one of Dr. Fairclough's daughters, who are very poor, and fixes upon Nell. But Ronald Hammersley falls in love with her sister Kathy, the blue-stocking. The discovery of the secret threatens to destroy their happiness ; but in the end all comes right. The story is one of considerable charm and cleverness.

The Lion of St. Mark, a Story of Venice in the Fourteenth Century, by G. A. Henty, with six full-page illustrations. This is a new edition of one of Mr. Henty's most popular stories. It is not the Venice of the time when she was mistress of the seas that he treats of, but the Venice who fought and won against the coalition of Hungary, Padua, and Genoa—a fight on which depended her very existence. It was the greatest effort in self-defence she ever had to make. In the struggle the English boy, Francis Hammond, plays a striking part, and the recital of his adventures will thrill the youth of to-day.

Comrades All, by Florence Coombe. Illustrated by D. Chamberlain. The comrades are the Roseveares and the Gills, who live next door to each other. When Evelyn, after four years' absence in France, returns home, there is great excitement. She becomes one of the comrades, to whom all kinds of adventures happen—some laughable, some serious. A flying-machine has much to do with one adventure ; an empty house with another. The rescue of a little child is also one of their exploits. Then there is the 'Left Cats Society,' and 'Flip Conkey.' 'Comrades All' is just the book for young boys and girls—it will amuse them, and instil lessons of kindness and courage.

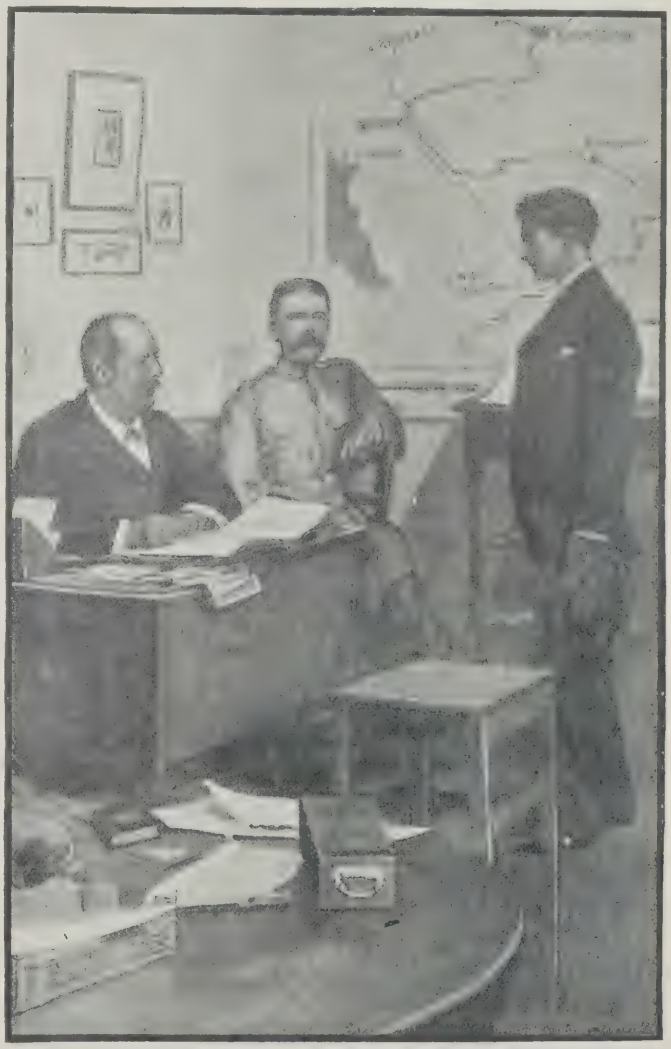
With the British Legion, a Story of the Carlist Wars, by G. A. Henty, with ten full-page illustrations by Wal Paget. The story of the British force raised by Sir de Lacy Evans on behalf of Queen Christina and the infant Queen Isabella possesses many elements of romance, which Mr. Henty has taken advantage of to admirable purpose in this narrative of the adventures of Arthur Hallett. In the struggles for the Spanish throne between the Carlists and the supporters of Isabella there were indeed adventures for the adventurous, and Arthur is speedily in the thick of them. Nothing is too risky or too great for him to attempt. The rescue of a lady who has been condemned to death, the saving of Madrid from the hands of Don Carlos, the preservation of the two queens who have been kidnapped, the escape from a dungeon —these are only a few of his experiences. Boys will read the book breathlessly, and be sorry when they come to the end of it.

A Mystery of St. Rule's, by Ethel F. Heddle. Illustrated edition. This attractive new edition, with its eight full-page plates by G. Demain Hammond, R.I., of Miss Heddle's splendid story of a lost diamond should meet with great success. 'A Mystery of St. Rule's,' besides being a love story of great charm, has a secret which is most cleverly managed and is absorbing in its interest. The characters are capitally drawn—Molly Luttrell, the young adventuress; the professor, so absent-minded that he forgets that he has dined; his housekeeper—these are delineated with rare skill and humour.

With Kitchener in the Soudan, a Story of Atbara and Omdurman, by G. A. Henty, with ten illustrations by William Rainey, R.I., and three maps. To recommend to youth a book by Mr. Henty is a waste of time, it suffices to mention that a new work of his is published. 'With Kitchener in the Soudan' is as good as any of its many predecessors, it has all the qualities that have endeared its author to thousands of boys. Daring adventures and youthful valour shine on almost every page. Gregory entered the Intelligence Department of the Egyptian Army, and soon distinguished himself by his bravery, skill, and resource. In the campaign that ended in the reconquest of the Soudan and the death of the Khalifa he rendered important service, often at the risk of his life. He was sent on secret missions by Lords Cromer and Kitchener, and earned their praise; in fact, he bore himself throughout as a hero should. He will be a favourite with all boys who have the luck to meet him.

Stories from the Life of Christ, by Mrs. L. Haskell. Illustrated. This is a beautiful book, both as regards its appearance, its pictures, and the gracefulness and simplicity of the narrative. The pictures are especially worthy of praise, they are natural in expression, free altogether from the morbid strain that so frequently is to be seen in illustrations dealing with the subject. Mrs. Haskell has dealt with the Life of Christ admirably, reverently, in a manner that will interest and appeal to children.

The Secret of the Everglades, a Story of Adventure in Florida, by Bessie Marchant, with four illustrations by A. A. Dixon. The Millicent Osney of this story is a dreamy and idle girl, to whom great trouble, that at first appears likely to spoil her whole life, is in reality a blessing. Her father is lost—killed while trapping in the Everglades of Florida, it is supposed. Millicent rouses herself to share in the struggle for existence that confronts her mother, and nobly does she bear her part. All the time the family do not quite believe that Mr. Osney is dead, and the behaviour of his late partner is so strange that eventually several expeditions are sent out to search for Osney. In the end all is happiness again. The book is a capital one for girls.



'HIS KEEN GLANCE SEEMED TO GREGORY TO TAKE HIM IN FROM HEAD TO FOOT.'

From *With Kitchener in the Soudan.*

Gold, Gold, in Cariboo! a Story of Adventure in British Columbia, by Clive Phillips-Wolley. Illustrated by Godfrey C. Hindley. New edition. This is a magnificent story of adventure, with a well-contrived plot, and incidents, wild and wondrous, described with unflagging spirit and power. The English boy, Ned Corbett, and his friend, gold-

seeking on the upper reaches of the Fraser River, undergo terrible perils and sufferings before they succeed in finding the secret gold mines. Courage,

'THE BOWS OF "THE MAINE" WERE CRUSHED INTO SHAPELESS WRECKAGE.'
From *Under the Spangled Banner.*

however, wins, and Ned is well rewarded for all his troubles. Boys cannot read a more absorbing story.

Jack O'Lanthorn, a Tale of Adventure, by Henry Frith. Illustrated by D. Chamberlain. New edition. A rousing tale of the sea is this story of the Bristol boy whose early adventures promised to land him at the gallows. He subsequently joins the fleet, and is present at the terrific assault on Gibraltar by the Spaniards. Curiously enough, he does not become an admiral or captain, or even lieutenant, at the end of his adventures—a thing so unusual with heroes that this particular hero deserves a special place among them as, on the whole, a more natural hero than most of them. The story is of first-class merit as a story for boys.

Under the Spangled Banner, a Tale of the Spanish-American War, by Captain F. S. Brereton, R.A.M.C., with eight illustrations by Paul Hardy. The 'spangled banner' is the flag of the United States, under which the English boy, Hal Marchant, serves valiantly. His father, the owner of a great foundry at Birmingham, is ruined, and Hal has to face the world as best he can. So he goes to New York, gaining a friend on the voyage. From New York he travels to Cuba, before the war commences, and obtains work on a plantation. A Spaniard, whom Hal frustrates in an attempt to rob his employer, denounces the boy as a spy, and he has to fly from Santiago. He joins the American fleet, and goes through wonderful adventures ere fortune smiles upon him. A good picture of the great struggle between America and Spain is drawn by the author, who writes vividly and with a swing that carries the reader eagerly along. This story can be heartily recommended.

Two Merry Mariners, pictures by Stewart Orr, verses by John Brymer. Dick, the hero of this wondrous tale, was not a studious boy, and on Latin verbs and history, and puzzles of that kind, could not, his biographer informs us, keep his mind. Consequently, the modest proposal of Jimmy Swift, the hare, that they should take a spin round the world met with his instant approval. At first Jimmy objected to going into a boat,—

> 'Oh! come along,' said Dick, 'don't be
> A silly nincompoop;
> It's better to be drowned at sea
> Than turned at home to soup.'
> (A cruel jest, and one to which
> No gentleman should stoop.)

Jimmy gave way, and then their adventures began. They are described in richly comic pictures, resplendent in their colouring, and in verses at once vigorous and to the point. Truly a winsome volume.

An Unexpected Hero, by Elizabeth J. Lysaght. Illustrated by S. T. Dadd. Addicted to practical joking, Tom, the hero of this story, perpetrated one that caused his sister a severe illness. He was sent to school, and forbidden to come home. For two years he was away, until at last he ran away. On Christmas Eve a fire breaks out at his father's mansion; the ladder is not long enough to reach the girl's room, and there is every chance of her being burned to death. But a youthful figure darts forward, climbs up the ivy on the house, and rescues her in the very nick of time. It is Tom, the 'unexpected hero,' who had run away to see his sister. His father, of course, forgives him, and the Christmas Day is spent as it should be. A good child's story.

For the Red Rose, by Eliza F. Pollard, with four illustrations by James Durden. England at the time of the Wars of the Roses. The castle of Wimbourne has been destroyed by the Yorkists, and a gipsy wandering in the forest comes upon a little girl, who is adopted by his tribe. Some years later fortune sends Margaret of Anjou and her son to the camp of the gipsies, near to the coast, and through the assistance of the girl and the gipsy who found her they escape to France. The girl attaches herself to the Queen, and follows her in all her troubles. Eventually it is revealed who the girl really is, and another secret of the story is also disclosed. The

story is suitable for girls ; it will greatly interest them, and in reading it they will learn something of English history.

Two very pleasing books for children issued by Messrs. Blackie are **My New Story-Book**, Stories, Verses, and Pictures for the Little Ones ; and **Sunbeams:** Pictures and Stories for Little Folk. Full of pretty, amusing illustrations, many in colours, and of tales and poems such as gladden the hearts of children, they take their place among the choicest publications of the kind produced this season.

One of the Fighting Scouts, a Tale of Guerilla Warfare in South Africa, by Captain F. S. Brereton, R.A.M.C., with eight illustrations by Stanley L. Wood, and a map. For a rousing, exhilarating story commend us to 'One of the Fighting Scouts.' Opening its pages, we are in the Orange River Colony, and at the farm which young George Ransome looks after for his father, who is a cripple. With him is the faithful Irishman, Pat. Some British scouts are attacked by Boers who have sworn neutrality, and George and his friend help them. For this they incur the enmity of the two brothers, Van Rensburg. The farm has to be left. George, who has behaved bravely, is put in command of a body of scouts, and gathers fresh laurels. The villainy of the Van Rensburgs is requited ; Botha's commando is attacked with success, and even De Wet is outwitted by George. A book that boys will enjoy greatly.

Thorndyke Manor, a Tale of Jacobite Times, by Mary C. Rowsell. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. New edition. One of Miss Rowsell's best books is this story of Jacobite conspiracy, in which love and treachery play their parts, at first very much to the disadvantage of love. The bookish squire, drawn by his false steward into a dangerous plot, which sends him to the Tower, is a pleasant figure ; and there are others for whom the reader acquires a high regard. A stirring story, eminently worthy of the favour it has received.

Through the Fray, a Tale of the Luddite Riots, by G. A. Henty, with six full-page illustrations. New edition. Wonderful is the versatility of Mr. Henty. He can write a dashing story of war on land or sea, of strange adventure in foreign countries, of mystery, or of exploration, or plunge into the social and political history of his country, and extract a thrilling romance. 'Through the Fray' is a story of England at the beginning of the nineteenth century, when the working-classes, groaning under heavy taxation, restricted trade, and dear food, were clamouring for redress. The introduction of machinery was dreaded as likely to intensify their distress. So arose the Luddite riots. Mr. Henty deals with the doings of the secret organisations in Yorkshire, and a vivid picture he draws of the times and of the excesses into which misguided men were driven. The descriptions of the attack on the mill, and the murder, are among the best things he has done. An admirable book.

In the Hands of the Cave-Dwellers, by G. A. Henty, illustrated by Wat Miller. William Harland, son of a leading Boston citizen, is fond of sea-life, but his father wished him to enter his office. However, he allowed him to go two voyages in one of his own ships, hoping to disgust him with the sea ; but all in vain. Father and son quarrelled. William ships before the mast, under a brutal captain and mate, for San Diego. Deserting his ship, he is making his way through the narrow streets near the quay when he comes upon four men attacking another. He helps to rescue this man, Señor Juan Saraste, who invites him home. Then follow a series of hospitalities and hair-breadth escapes, which are told in Mr. Henty's best style.

In Press-Gang Days, a Story of Adventure for Boys, by Edgar Pickering, illustrated by W. S. Stacey. Always interested in the subject of this book—for we had an uncle who was pressed in 1812, but are not going to tell that sensational story here—we are glad to be able to commend this story of Harry Waring, who was captured by the Press-Gang and put on board H.M.S. 'Sandwich.' He takes part in the

'SUDDENLY GEORGE PULLED UP HIS HORSE.'
From *One of the Fighting Scouts.*

historic Mutiny of the Nore, and, being transferred to the 'Phœnix,' sees some service under Admiral Jervis, like Dibdin's hero, Tom Tough, and is with Nelson at Santa Cruz and the battle of the Nile. It is long since we have read such a good old sea yarn as this. The illustrations by Mr. Stacey are capital.

A Girl's Loyalty, by Frances Armstrong, with six illustrations by John H. Bacon. The story begins with a death-bed scene. Helen Grant, who has been sent for by her grandfather, Mr. Tenant, who was dying. Helen, a child of ten, is alone with her grandfather, who says at last: 'Tell Uncle Guy to look well in the old bureau. It's secret. You must tell no one else, Mouse, no one at all; promise me that.' She promises. Her grandfather dies. But who was Uncle Guy, and how is she to find out? She must tell no one else. Here are the elements of a dramatic story, and well does Miss Armstrong use them, and very fortunate is she in having such a master in book illustrating as Mr. John H. Bacon to illustrate this admirable tale.

A Golden Galleon, by Robert Leighton, with six illustrations by William Rainey, R.I. This book sets forth the history of the adventures of Master Gilbert Oglander, and of how in the year 1591 he fought under the gallant Sir Richard Grenville in the great sea-fight off Flores on her Majesty's ship the 'Revenge.' The story opens in the shop of the skilful barber-surgeon Peter Trollope, of the 'Pestle and Mortar,' Sutton Pool. Here we meet his son Timothy, and presently make the acquaintance of his boy hero friend, Gilbert Oglander. After some escapades on shore, the two join Lord Thomas Howard's expedition to intercept the Spanish treasure fleet homeward bound from the West Indies. They are on board the 'Revenge,' and after the battle off Flores come storm, shipwreck, and many events chronicled in this well-told and well-illustrated story.

The Boys of Wynport College, a Story of School Life, by Frederick Harrison, with six illustrations by Harold Copping. At the outset, Bob Seymour, a home-bred—which in this case spells spoilt—boy playing in the garden throws a ball at a hat which shows over the garden wall; his aim is good, the hat falls, but it is the hat of Uncle Henry Howard. Bob hides himself, and afterwards comes into the room where his uncle is to greet him. This is too impudent. His uncle castigates him; whereupon he shows fight, and is packed off to Dr. Leigh's school at Wynport, where further developments occur which are graphically related in this amusing story.

My Friend Kathleen, by Jennie Chappell, illustrated by John H. Bacon. Minnie Miller, who lives with her Uncle and Aunt Vesey, is rather disconcerted at being told to vacate her spacious bedroom and betake herself to a lumber closet nine feet by seven to make way for the young lady who gives the book its title. They become fast friends, and have many adventures in the country and London before this cheerful and well-written story comes too soon to an end. Mr. Bacon's designs are very good.

Six and Twenty Boys and Girls, Pictured by John Hassall, with Verses by Clifton Bingham. In this album, much to be desired by those little ones fond of pictures, whose name is legion, we have pictures and rhymes about Awkward Ada, who is always dropping trays and smashing plates, Boastful Bob, who pretended to know all things and knew nothing, and so on all through the alphabet until we come to Xcitable X and Yawning Yolande, where the mirth-provoking pictures and poems stop.

THE CREATION OF MAN. From *Italy and the Italians.*

Messrs. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS.

Italy and the Italians, by Edward Hutton, with illustrations. There is a curious mixture of the rhapsodical and the practical in these pages. His

first chapter, 'On the Way,' is almost lyrical in its exuberance. He was walking to Rome. 'It was a far journey; shall I ever, in some fortunate year, or in a marvellous sweet dream before I die, see that white road again? . . . Shall I ever again talk with the dreamers in the fields at evening or pray with the monks in the mountains, or listen to the music of the villages? Oh, has my God so sweet a recompense for me in His heart, after all, before I must for ever forget the sun? . . . Oh, world! how can a man bear to die?' These interesting questions are followed—at the end of the book—by prosaic details of the political system, the army and navy of Italy. But before we find out how much the defence of the country costs, and the amount spent on the corruption of the constituencies, we have a vivid and most interesting survey of the state of Italy to-day. The author is on the side of the Pope; consequently, his picture is in the darkest colours. The King rules, but robbers and scoundrels govern. A discouraging outlook, truly; but Mr. Hutton has faith in the people. A valuable chapter is that on modern Italian literature, and the critical estimate of Italy's foremost writer, Gabriele D'Annunzio, should be read by all interested in the subject. It is the most searching examination, the most illuminating pronouncement on D'Annunzio that has yet appeared in England. The chapters on the Italian cities and Italian painters will well repay perusal. A noteworthy book. The photographs of pictures and places are excellent.

CAMPING AT A PERSIAN VILLAGE. From *Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky.*

Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky, by the Earl of Ronaldshay, F.R.G.S. This is a most modest and interesting account of travels in search of sport in the wild lands of Western Asia—and in some of the most difficult and inaccessible parts of it, among burning wastes of yellow sand, in the heart of the great lonely mountains, as well as in the land of palaces, temples, tombs, and pinnacles. The author has wisely omitted any account of his travel over the better known parts of India. British sportsmen will welcome this finely illustrated narrative of journeyings, not without adventures and perils, after bear, ibis, burtiel, goa, yak, gazelle, &c.; and many who do not care so much for the relations between man and animals as between man and man will find much to interest them in the second part of the work, which is an account of the author's journey over the recently constructed trade route between India and Persia, which touches not only trade but international susceptibilities. There must be much cogitation in Russia and Germany over the Quetta-Nushki Railway, and it is refreshing to find that Lord Ronaldshay cannot for a moment agree that Persia should be abandoned to the influence of Russia, and, as he very properly points out, the real magnet which has drawn Russia out over Asia is the fact that instead of holding her to her promises England has weakly allowed her to break them so often that to make them is merely a farce, which the Russians enjoy at our expense. We are glad to see that the author handsomely acknowledges the kindness and courtesy of the publishers of this very fine work.

On the Heels of De Wet, by The Intelligence Officer. The articles that make up this volume appeared originally, as everyone knows, in *Blackwood's Magazine.* Their re-issue in more convenient and permanent form is a service to the country. Apart from their importance as bearing upon questions of the conduct of the war in South Africa, the brilliant qualities of the papers entitle them to a high place in

military literature. With unerring touches the scenes are brought before the reader ; a few trenchant lines describe the actors in the drama—or farce ; and beneath all the picturesqueness, the vigour, rush, and swing of the narrative there runs a mordant irony, a feeling of contempt for the stupidity, the unfitness, and unreadiness that rendered so much splendid work, so much endurance, of no avail. De Wet invaded Cape Colony in February 1901, with 3,000 men ; and the New Cavalry Brigade played a conspicuous part in the campaign which arrested his progress. Elaborate schemes for catching him were made, and on paper he was as good as caught. Why matters got no further than that was because the map of the colony's frontier was wrong ! The book is a wonderful record of a wonderful chase. The Boer leader showed all his skill in the chase, and turned and doubled and threw all sorts of obstacles in our men's way ; but undoubtedly he would have been captured—if the maps had been correct.

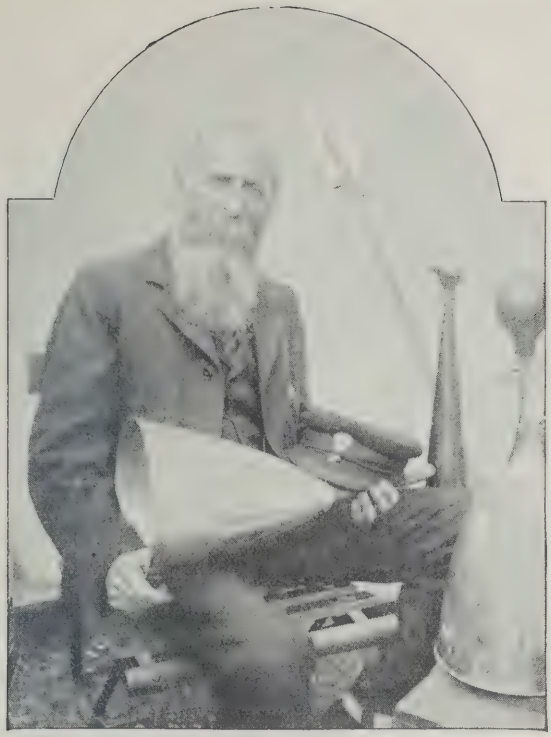
Youth, a Narrative, and two other Stories, by Joseph Conrad. A magician Mr. Conrad must certainly be. An ancient ship, of some 400 tons, all rust, dust, grime, dirt ; her captain, whose first command it is ; a youth—he is only twenty, who was second mate for the first time: from these he constructs a romance of imagination and pathos all compact. 'You fellows know,' says the man who tells the story, 'there are those voyages that seem ordered for the illustration of life, that might stand for a symbol of existence.' The voyage of the 'Judea,' under whose name was painted 'Do or Die,' was of that kind. They were bound for Bangkok. But from the first there were obstacles—months of waiting, a shifting cargo, storms, a long-smouldering fire, an explosion, and days and days in an open boat. The series of disasters is a long-drawn-out agony to the captain ; to the youth, flushed with enthusiasm and hope, it is a time of some of the most glorious moments of his life. With rare felicity and strength Mr. Conrad paints his picture, and it is one that will long stay in the memory. The other stories have the same qualities of power and insight. A masterly trio, which only Mr. Conrad could have written.

The Adventures of M. D'Haricot, by J. Storer Clouston. Mr. Clouston obtains most of his humorous effects by the sudden and startling comparisons he draws between the typical French point of view and the point of view which is essentially English. M. D'Haricot is by no means a fool, though if you like to think he is he has not the least objection ; 'it is all in the tale,' he would remark, and would immediately proceed to tell you how he engaged a 'bus-conductor for a valet, or how he was escorted to prison by two impossible policemen. Still, he is a merry companion, and his vein of humour is one that has been little exploited. Mr. John Davidson has done something like it in his 'Earl Lavender,' but there the humour was largely of incident rather than of perverse opinion and unexpected sallies of wit. Mr. Clouston is welcome in these morbid and degenerate days ; if he be a trifle above the common herd, the fault does not lie with him.

Messrs. CASSELL & CO., Limited.

Pictures of Many Wars, by Frederic Villiers, with portrait and forty-eight illustrations from drawings and photographs. The ambition to be an artist early developed in Mr. Frederic Villiers. Even in measles the ruling passion was strong : 'I would draw regiments of soldiers on my school slate with fixed bayonets in acute profile.' It was while studying at the Royal Academy that one afternoon he saw, from the poster of an evening paper, that Servia had declared war against Turkey. He at

THE GENTLE CRAFT AT KORTI. From *Pictures of Many Wars.*



SOME INSTRUMENTS (Photo. by Rev. J. M Bacon). From *Cassell's Magazine.*

once wrote to the *Graphic* offering his services, and within eighteen hours he was off to the scene of conflict. At first he was with the Servians, then with the Turks, much to his disgust, as he feared if it were found out that he had been on the other side matters would be very unpleasant for him. Of the Servian war he has many good stories to tell. Then service in India, Turkey, and Russia, being at, among other places, Plevna; the Soudan, Egypt; the Greco-Turkish war, the expedition for the relief of Gordon—the veteran war artist was wherever danger lay. Very impressive is the story of the arrival of young Stuart Wortley with the news that Khartoum had fallen. 'We feared the worst. When the sun rose on our camp, so hushed was the little fort that morning that the reveille brought no wonted stir. From mouth to mouth was whispered: "Khartoum! Khartoum is fallen!"' It is difficult to select from this fascinating book, every page has its story. The fight round Plevna, for instance, is described in a thrilling manner. The British soldier has a warm friend in Mr. Villiers, and many a tale of his pluck, his kindness, sense of duty, and patience is met with in these pages. Mr. Villiers has a feeling for the dramatic, an eye for the humorous, and the pomp of war does not blind him to the pathetic, the terrible side of the battlefield. An entrancing book, with sufficient material in it to set up a writer of books of adventure for life.

The Magazine of Art, illustrated. Of all the articles of varied interest crowding this superbly illustrated volume perhaps the most attractive is 'Fragments of my Autobiography,' written by that great artist and good woman, Rosa Bonheur. Her father, a drawing-master and mother lived with her mother's parents. Rosa had the run of the house and did what she pleased, ran after animals in the wood, got lost, would not learn the alphabet, but could draw before she was four years old. In 1830, when she was eight, the family moved to Paris. At school she was such a tomboy that she was sent home. Her father always out, she worked alone, and painted 'A Bunch of Cherries,' which delighted him. Then she worked all day at the Louvre, her fare a halfpenny loaf, a pennyworth of fried potatoes, and a mug of water from the fountain. In after years she lunched at Fontainebleau with Napoleon III., who talked the whole time of the intelligence of animals, and dined and smoked at Chantilly with the Duc d'Aûmale. Sidney Cooper is commemorated in an article full of interest and value, and a portrait and examples of his work, notably 'Through the Glen in a Snowdrift,' are given. The editor contributes a warmly appreciative article on the regretted Kate Greenaway, some of whose charming sketches are reproduced. Mr. G. S. Layard writes on Robert Seymour and R. W. Buss, telling much that is new. That spontaneous but dexterous artist, Thomas Rowlandson, whose bane was gambling, has justice done to him by Mr. Joseph Grego. Mr. E. F. Stranger's articles on the 'Scenery of Charles Kean's Plays' are instructive as to play-mounting. There

'GOOD NIGHT.' By Talbot Hughes. From *The Magazine of Art.*

are many articles on living artists, both native and foreign, notably Mr. Charles Hiatt's on J. Wallis West, and Miss M. Hepworth Dixon's on Talbot Hughes.

Cassell's Magazine, illustrated, December 1901 to November 1902. Fiction takes front rank in this popular periodical. Mr. William Le Queux has a capital story to tell of those two centres of Italian society life, Florence and Rome, in which the Camorra plays an important part, and Mr. Levett-Yeats contributes a very powerful historical tale, 'The Lord Protector.' There are two series of short stories, 'A Gentleman of Devon,' extracts from the journals of Sir Walter Shillingford, of his adventures in the Spanish Main, by D. H. Parry; and 'The Adventures of Romney Pringle,' by Clifford Ashdown. Shorter stories are contributed by S. R. Crockett, 'Q,' Max Pemberton, the late Bret Harte,

'THE GIRL WAS LEANING FORWARD WITH CLASPED HANDS.'
From *The Quiver*.

and other popular writers. Harry Furniss writes on 'Some Parliamentary Funny Men;' 'The Buonapartes of the Present Generation' are the subject of an article by Richard Davey; there are two capital interviews with Phil May and W. S. Penley, who borrowed 400*l.* of a man to put 'Charley's Aunt' on the stage; before the piece had finished running that man's share in the profits was 35,000*l.*; and the Rev. J. M. Bacon contributes 'Across London by Sky,' illustrated by photographs taken from the balloon car. We have not named a tithe of the good things in this massive and splendidly illustrated volume.

The Quiver. Annual Volume, 1902. First in the ranks of magazines of its class stands the *Quiver*. The volume before us has among its contributors the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Mr. F. T. Bullen, Dr. Hugh Macmillan, the Rev. Mark Guy Pearse, Sir Frederick Bridge, Mr. A. C. Benson, the Bishops of Ripon, Sodor and Man, and Derry, the Deans of Canterbury and Gloucester, Miss Katharine Tynan, Miss Agnes Giberne, and many others. With such writers it is needless to say that the excellent standard of the *Quiver* is fully maintained in all its various features. The illustrations are, as usual, first-class, and numerous. No publication is better adapted for the home.

Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1902. This 'magazine of useful and entertaining literature' contains, within its more than a thousand pages, three serial stories, almost a hundred short stories, a series of articles by Mr. George R. Sims, numerous interviews with the men and women of the day; a profusion of general articles, anecdotes, special papers for women, and a host of other features. For popular reading the *Journal* has few superiors. The illustrations—which include full-page coloured plates—run into hundreds.

The Cloistering of Ursula, being certain Chapters from the Memoirs of Andrea, Marquis of Uccelli, and Count of Castelpulchio, done into English by Clinton Scollard. Illustrated by Harry C. Edwards. Italy at the time of 'the glowing sunrise of the Renaissance' is the stage upon which Mr. Scollard's story is enacted. His romance is the tragedy of the feuds of two great families, marked by treachery, dishonour, murder, and all the vices and horrors of the Italy of that time. At the opening of the story the Uccelli and the Neri had, apparently, settled their disputes, and a marriage was to be the outward sign of it. There is a betrothal banquet at the palace of the Neri—there are all the outward manifestations of friendship—and then, at a signal from the head of the house, all the men of the Uccelli are killed at the very board at which they were being entertained as guests and future relatives. All except one, Andrea, who escapes after many exciting adventures. He owes his life to Ursula, the ward of Ugolino Neri. The plot to entrap Ursula and her fortune, the schemes of revenge of Andrea, the fate of the Neri, are depicted with vigour and exceptional skill. 'The Cloistering of Ursula' must take high rank as a dramatic, realistic picture of the period.

Chums, an Illustrated Paper for Boys. Handsome in appearance, *Chums* is as vigorous as ever. Romance, adventure, thrilling deeds, appear side by side with instructive articles, hints on the making of a sledge or a fiddle, the care of canaries and dogs, and interviews with famous cricketers, cyclists, and ventriloquists. Nothing that a boy may be imagined

to be interested in seems lacking in this pretty volume. Crammed as it is with illustrations it is the very thing to present to boys at Christmas.

Messrs. Cassell & Co. are issuing a new and enlarged edition, in weekly parts, of their famous **Encyclopædic Dictionary.** A large number of coloured plates have been prepared for this re-issue, which will contain altogether nearly three thousand illustrations, and consist of upwards of six thousand quarto pages. A supplementary volume, containing twenty thousand words not included in the previous editions, and five hundred illustrations, makes the work as up-to-date as is possible in these days when a new word is evolved almost every week. New discoveries and inventions are included in the scope of the supplementary volume. With the 'Encyclopædic Dictionary' at hand the reader may feel safe from the pitfalls of the English language; the appalling words used in a British Association discussion will become commonplace, and golf terms easy. In the supplement we are told about 'pin-prick,' 'ping-pong,' 'Little Englander,' 'Tommy Atkins,' 'heteroblasty,' 'wheel money,' 'zebrinny,' 'epiplankton,' 'birrell,' 'knobbed goose,' 'rougemontade,' 'tuberculophobia,' 'organotherapeutics,' and numberless other words that have been adopted into our noble tongue. A really wonderful book, essential alike to the student and the general reader.

Little Folks, Bo-Peep, and **Tiny Tots.** These familiar friends of children appear in fine array—an index to the good things within their pages. Very little ones, and those of from four to eight, and others of from eight to twelve, are catered for in these cheery volumes, which they will find crowded with splendid stories and verses and anecdotes and other delights. There is something to instruct or amuse them on every page. The illustrations are much above the average, and combine to make these magazines treasures for little people.

The Lord Protector, by S. Levett-Yeats. Though Mr. Levett-Yeats's latest romance is concerned with the fortunes of Lady Dorothy Capel, Patience Burnside, Sir Christopher Harden, and Colonel Maunsell, the chief and most impressive figure in the book is that of Cromwell. The great Protector has been closely studied by the author, and he stands out here firm, massive, rugged, and commanding. In this clever portrait, drawn with sympathy and appreciation, Mr. Levett-Yeats's power is seen at its best. He is occasionally, perhaps, melodramatic, but on the whole his instinct for the possibilities of a scene is true, and expressed with admirable restraint. The plot of 'The Lord Protector' is simple—two women love one man, who lies to both, and is betrayed by her whom he has betrayed. The other woman spurns the love of an honest man, but learns in time how she has been mistaken. A tragedy in which a little comedy appears. We congratulate Mr. Levett-Yeats on 'The Lord Protector'—it is a remarkably good piece of work.

THERE WAS A CONCERTINA AND A MONKEY. From *Little Folks.*

The Dictator's Daughter, by Edgar Jepson. A light touch, a pleasant style, good spirits, and a piquant story—these desirable things Mr. Jepson provides in 'The Dictator's Daughter,' and readers should be very grateful to him. They will follow with zest the adventures of the Earl of Honiton and Vaux, who, leaving the Nile to explore some ruins over the then Egyptian frontier, is betrayed to the Khalifa, taken to Omdurman, and is a slave for three years. Lord Kitchener's advance releases him; but, restored to liberty, he comes to England under an assumed name to find his half-brother had assumed his title and was in possession of his property. He determines not to declare himself for a time. He

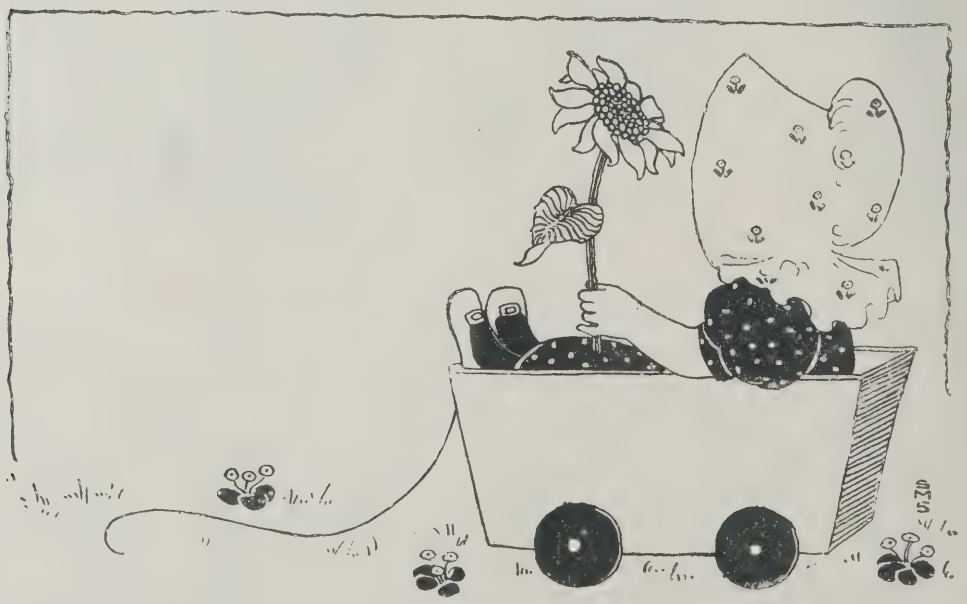
falls in with the Dictator, a scamp who has a plan for stealing the crown of San Stefano, and goes with him, intending after the crown has been stolen to steal it back, and restore it to its princely owner. On board the vessel carrying them to San Stefano is the Dictator's daughter. We need not follow the story to its conclusion. The book is a thoroughly enjoyable one; whimsical and laughable, it should have a great success.

Under the Iron Flail, by John Oxenham. A story of France just before the war with Germany. We are shown the home in Brittany of Madame de Kerhnel, and her sons and daughter. The English boy, Charles Glyn, becomes acquainted with them through a fight with one of the sons. We see the beginnings of a love story, which runs through the scenes of war and slaughter which subsequently involve the personages of the novel. The siege of Paris, the reign of the Commune, with the fight at the prison of La Roquette, are described. There is another element of interest, centering around Madame de Kerhnel's husband, the victim of a bold and terrible conspiracy. Extremely exciting are some of the chapters; the story altogether reads capitally, and carries one along eagerly. The first part, dealing with the life of the young people in Brittany, has considerable charm and delicacy of sentiment.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The Republic of Plato: edited with Critical Notes, Commentary, and Appendices, by James Adam, M.A., Hon. LL.D. of Aberdeen University, Fellow and Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 2 vols. These handsome and scholarly volumes have impressed us by the thoroughness with which Dr. Adam has studied his subject, and by the lucid and illuminating manner in which he has made obscure points clear. Plato's 'Republic' will, we should imagine, never be more fully annotated than it is here: the notes are frequent and amazingly accurate, and occupy more space of the eight hundred pages than the text itself. They seem to us the very acme of critical scholarship. There are three complete indexes: an index of Greek words, an index of subjects, and an index of grammar, style, and textual criticism. Dr. Adam remarks in his preface: 'One of the most toilsome duties which an editor of "The Republic" has to face is that of reading and digesting the enormous mass of critical and exegetical literature to which the dialogue, particularly during the last century, has given rise.' No one can fairly accuse Dr. Adam of shirking his laborious duty; indeed, for thoroughness, accuracy, insight, and scholarship his work is second to none.

Messrs. JAMES CLARKE & CO.



From *The Rosebud Annual.*

The Rosebud Annual, with about one hundred and eighty illustrations. The appearance of the 'Rosebud' in the nursery should give rise to cries of delight. The little stories and verses are brimful of fancy and humour, and laughter is in every picture, and there are heaps of them. Music, too, has its place; so, altogether, this annual is one of the most entrancing the small ones could desire.

Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS, Limited.

A Plucky Girl, or the Adventures of 'Miss Nell,' by May Baldwin, with six illustrations by Jessie Macgregor. Miss Baldwin published an excellent book for girls last year, entitled 'A Popular Girl,' but, good as that was, 'A Plucky Girl' is better. It is a tale of self-sacrifice. 'Miss Nell' feels it her duty, when her brother-in-law, a clergyman, is left a widower with several children, to give up her engagement and look after them. Very uncongenial are many of the duties that fall upon her, but she discharges them without a thought of herself. A wasted sacrifice it is, in some respects, as the clergyman marries again; and by this time the man to whom 'Miss Nell' was engaged had also married. But the sunshine is not altogether shut out of her life. Miss Baldwin has in 'A Plucky Girl' given us one of the best girls' stories of the season, and those for whom it is written cannot but be stimulated by reading it.

The Rebel of the School, by L. T. Meade, with eight illustrations by W. Rainey. Kathleen O'Hara is the rebel, and very lively are her doings at Great Shirley School, to which she is sent from her Irish home. She founds a secret society among a section of the scholars, breaks all the regulations, defies the mistresses, and behaves so daringly that she and scores of other girls are threatened with expulsion. But she is true to her friends; when Ruth Craven is in danger of dismissal from the school because she refuses to betray Kathleen, Kathleen speaks out promptly. 'The Rebel of the School' is a good specimen of its author's work, possessing all the qualities that have endeared her books to countless girls.

Miss Bouverie, by Mrs. Molesworth, with eight illustrations by Lewis Baumer. Laura Bouverie, the beautiful daughter of a clergyman, becomes a great heiress through her grandfather's will, which disinherits his grandson, Hugh Sydney. Laura and her father never feel happy with the money and endeavour to persuade Hugh to share it; but he is proud, and refuses. He makes a career for himself in the army. He meets Laura after twelve years' separation. The two had always been in love with each other, but the fear that he might seem to be merely a fortune-hunter prevents him from declaring himself. How the difficulty is got over must not be revealed. In seeking the solution for themselves readers will make the acquaintance of one of Mrs. Molesworth's brightest and healthiest stories. The book is prettily bound, and the illustrations are admirable.

Grit and Go, Stories told by G. A. Henty, Guy Boothby, D. Christie Murray, H. A. Bryden, D. L. Johnstone, Harold Bindloss, F. R. O'Neill, and S. Annesley. Eight illustrations by W. Rainey. Plenty of entertainment is to be obtained from the nine stories included in this volume. We are carried to most parts of the world in the search for incident and adventure; and tragedy and comedy, pathos and humour, good and bad fortune jostle together. Perhaps the best is 'The Silver Lever,' by Mr. Christie Murray. It is a touching story, told with skill and tenderness. The 'Knights of El Dorado, by Mr. Lawson Johnstone, makes also pleasant reading; the author has command of a pleasant irony. The other tales are worthy of their writers; the volume, as a whole, is as good a collection of short stories as we have read for some time.

WELCOME, QUEEN KATHLEEN,' THEY SAID. From *The Rebel of the School*

Jack and Black, a Tale of School Life and Adventure, by Andrew Home. Six illustrations by Harold Copping. This is a school story with a difference—a story with a clever plot, worked out with great acuteness, and written in a manner much superior to that of the ordinary school story. Jack goes to Harbury School with a secret that threatens to blight his life, and to avoid all chance of recognition changes his name. But on the first day at the school he is brought face to face with discovery, and is plunged into despair. He is 'shadowed' by a mysterious man, his life is threatened; and a boy arrives at the school who knows his secret, and has to be bribed to silence. He at last is unable to bear

the strain, and runs away, accompanied by Tom Black. Together they encounter many curious adventures, and danger is ever close at hand. Very naturally drawn are the various characters; and there is a quantity of that rare element in boys' books—humour. One of the best stories for boys published this year.

Stan Lynn, a Boy's Adventures in China, by George Manville Fenn. Eight illustrations by W. H. C. Groome. Young Stanley, or Stan, Lynn had landed in China from his school in England only two days when he was roused in the deep of the night by his father, who thrust a revolver into one hand and a sword into the other. It was in their house at Hai-Hai, which was being attacked by river pirates. There are only Stan, his father, and his uncle to defend the place. These incidents occur in the first pages of the book; and the adventures thus early embarked upon are followed by others equally perilous. Bristling with events, the story hurries along, exhibiting Stan in the brightest colours of courage and daring. Needless to say, the book is excellently written, and is worthy of Mr. Manville Fenn's high position as a boy's favourite.

A SCORE OF SAVAGES, ARMED WITH SWORDS AND SPEARS, APPEARED ABOVE THE FRAIL DEFENCE. From *Stan Lynn.*

LOGAN MEETING THE COUSINS.

From *Logan the Mingo.*

Logan the Mingo, a Story of the Frontier, by Edward S. Ellis. The hero of this semi-historical tale was son of the chief of the Cayngas. He was given the English name of John Logan, after James Logan, secretary to William Penn, always a warm friend of the Indians, and faithfully Logan dealt with the white man until his family were massacred by settlers in revenge for outrages committed by other Indians, of which Logan knew nothing. There are plenty of sensational incidents of frontier warfare in this story, wherein Major George Washington plays a part. It has also a comic element, and amongst the numerous personages on the stage of the drama Aunt Cynthia and the French Captain Choteau afford much amusement.

Lassie and Laddie, a Story for little Lads and Lassies, by Mary D. Brine. Lassie and Laddie are not Scots children but American. Lassie is little Katherine Kearney, and Laddie is her cousin who has been so designated by an old Scots nurse. His real name is James Lee. Mrs. Kearney tells Lassie her birthday present is coming. The present proves to be Laddie, who comes to stay. Mrs. Kearney imparts to these two dear little mites much information about foreign places and things in general, which doubtless other mites may read with interest. It must not be supposed there is no jam with the physic. There is no lack of incidents and characters, Doggie being as good in his way as Lassie or Laddie. The book reminds one of our old friend 'Evenings at Home,' but contains capital pictures far superior to that ancient tome.

Girls of the Forest, by L. T. Meade, with ten illustrations by Percy Tarrant. Mr. Dale, a scholar and dreamer, is left a widower, with a number of young daughters. He cannot manage them, so they run wild until their Aunt Sophia comes and takes

'MY FAIR ANTAGONIST, I BID YOU GOOD NIGHT,'
From *A Prince of Good Fellows* (CHATTO & WINDUS).

the 'prince of good fellows.' This pleasant, invigorating book is a pure delight. The illustrations by Mr. Sullivan are worthy of it.

Anna of the Five Towns, by Arnold Bennett. Very different from Mr. Bennett's 'The Grand Babylon Hotel'—in its way so great a success—is 'Anna of the Five Towns.' That was what he called it, a 'fantasia,' performed in the Strand; this is an intimate study of life in the Potteries. The five towns are the centres of the Staffordshire Potteries. Under the grey skies and amid the repelling features of the district Mr. Bennett finds romance of the stern kind, and in the story of Anna Tellwright, her hectoring father, Henry Mynors, and Willie Price he gives us a very powerful piece of work, full of insight and fine character-drawing. Perhaps the end is not satisfactory. Anna marries Mynors, but she loves Price. She had promised Mynors, and 'she who had never failed in duty did not fail then.' She parted with Willie Price on his way, as she thought, to Australia. She never knew the tragedy of his fate. 'Anna of the Five Towns' is in many respects a fine book that the reader will not forget after he has read it.

charge of them. Her position is no sinecure, but at length she succeeds in evolving order out of disorder. Among the worries is the cook, who reads novels, to the neglect of her duty. There is a mystery of a missing gold thimble, and the friendship formed by one of the girls with a farmer's daughter causes trouble. From these and other incidents the author weaves a story that will delight girls—it is fresh, high in tone, and engrossing. The illustrations are very charming.

Messrs. CHATTO & WINDUS.

A Prince of Good Fellows, by Robert Barr, illustrated by Edmund J. Sullivan. The Prince is James V. of Scotland, father of Mary, Queen of Scots, who among other peculiarities had a liking for going among his subjects in disguise, and whose sympathy for the poorer classes earned him the title of 'King of the Commons.' This affable disposition on his Majesty's part has fortunately attracted Mr. Barr, hence these whimsical stories. They are picturesque, romantic, dramatic, humorous, and fascinating. 'The King Goes A-Begging,' to name one, narrates how James, to test his belief that only the beggar knows what true contentment is, puts on a mendicant's attire and tramps the high roads and byways for some days, receiving food and shelter for the tale he tells and the song he sings. His life, however, is frequently in jeopardy; yet, whatever the danger—and he escapes from some of his adventures with the narrowest margin—he is always the laughing, merry king,

'POOR MR. DALE WAS COMPLETELY LIFTED FROM HIS CHAIR,'
From *Girls of the Forest* (W. & R. CHAMBERS).

No Other Way, by Walter Besant, with twelve illustrations by Charles D. Ward. The pleasure with which we read 'No Other Way' is tempered by regret—regret that it is the last novel we shall receive from Sir Walter Besant. He was, assuredly, not a great novelist; but there is in all his works sweetness, kindness, genial laughter, a passion for honour and truth, compassion for the weakness and failures of men and women. There is a perennial charm in his novels; sincerity and a clean mind shone in them all. And he told a good story. In 'No Other Way' he went again to the eighteenth century he knew so well for his subject. A young widow threatened with the debtors' prison, failing the payment of the money she owes, avails herself of the provision of the law that a woman on marrying transfers her debts to her husband. A negro is to be hanged within a few days; he is willing to marry the widow in return for plenty of rum. So the marriage takes place, and she leaves the negro in the prison where she found him. Afterwards she becomes rich. But the negro was not hanged—hence complications, into which we will not enter. 'No Other Way' is in the true Besant manner, and closes worthily the long list of his novels.

'NO—NO—NEVER—NEVER.' From *No Other Way* (CHATTO & WINDUS.)

A Girl Capitalist, by Florence Bright. Sara Waters Lea, a school teacher, finds life suddenly transformed for her; her godfather leaves her £4,000 a year, which comes from a factory—a dye-works. With her friend Agnes Barton, also a teacher, Sara determines to enjoy herself. They go to London, go about, and have a delightful time generally. At a hydropathic establishment Agnes meets her future husband. Sara goes to the factory, making the acquaintance of the trusted manager. A strike occurs, and Sara and the manager cannot agree as to how it should be settled. She has a narrow escape at the hands of the frenzied strikers. But the girl capitalist pulls through, and we leave her 'looking radiantly happy.' There is considerable merit in this novel—it is an advance on its writer's previous work, 'The Vision Splendid,' and suggests possibilities of something even better.

Lake Country Rambles, by W. T. Palmer, with a frontispiece. This volume contains a series of word-pictures of the Lake Country. The author claims for it that it comprises every picturesque phase of 'fell' life out of doors, and having spent twelve years in wanderings throughout the district and come in contact with all sorts and conditions of its inhabitants, he has some stories to tell as well as descriptions of scenery to give. Sportsmen, especially lovers of mountaineering, fishing, fox or otter hunting, skating, and wild-fowling will find much instruction and entertainment in these crisply written sketches, which also embody descriptions of many curious local customs and scraps of antiquarian lore.

Hernando, by Owen Hall. The Prologue is delivered by Margaret Jackson, a student of Vassar College, N.Y., who asserts that there was not a single girl at Vassar in her time to be compared with Hernandina de las Casas. She had few friends because she liked to talk Spanish, and Margaret was the only girl who spoke it well. Hernandina was strikingly handsome, but only proud of her princely Spanish ancestry. She would talk for hours of her Cuban home, of her brother Hernando, and of her father. Of both she is fond, but most of her father. If he looked like his picture, Margaret says, he might have been an emperor, he was just splendid. One day Hernandina receives a letter from her father. Hernando has been slain in a skirmish with General Weyler's troops. Another letter arrives to say her father is in prison. Then she hears he has been executed. She goes to her father's agent in

New York, whom she distrusts ; then to the Revolutionary Junta ; meets the Committee of three Cubans, not gentlemen. They insult her and demand money. Then she dresses herself in male attire and starts for Cuba to avenge her father and brother. At this juncture we leave her in the capable hands of the author, who carries her through much storm and stress to a happy end. Written with knowledge and power, this story holds the reader's attention throughout.

Side-Walk Studies, by Austin Dobson. Illustrated. What is there to say of a new book by Mr. Dobson but to urge the reader to get it at once and read it without delay? No man, probably, has studied the eighteenth century with more loving minuteness, and the art by which old scenes and manners are re-created and long-dead men and women seem people whom we knew, is all his own. One of the papers in 'Side-Walk Studies' treats of 'A Walk from Fulham to Chiswick.' It is short but it illustrates well the charm of Mr. Dobson's manner, the amazing variety and comprehensiveness of his knowledge. The old inns, the houses, are peopled

HOGARTH'S HOUSE AT CHISWICK.
From *Side-Walk Studies* (CHATTO & WINDUS).

again ; the present recedes ; we are transported to the past that is so real to him, and is made so real to us. Perhaps the best paper is that which tells of Mrs. Woffington. But it is difficult to say. 'Dr. Johnson's Haunts and Habitations,' 'Titled Authors of the Eighteenth Century,' 'St. James's Park,' 'The Covent Garden Journal,' 'On Certain Quotations in Walton's "Angler"'—these are some of Mr. Dobson's subjects, and they are all delightful. Book-lovers will add this volume to their libraries with fresh feelings of gratitude to its author.

Confessions of a Violinist, Realities and Romance, by Dr. T. Lamb Phipson. The author of these confessions is the son of a gentleman of fortune, Samuel Ryland Phipson, of Ladywood, near

From *Bubbles* (CHILDREN'S BOOKROOM).

Edgbaston, who married Miss Lamb, only child of Captain Samuel Lamb, first cousin of William Lamb, Lord Melbourne. His father was so generous and benevolent that he impoverished himself, and went to live in Brussels in 1849. There young Phipson entered as student at the University, taking his doctor's degree in 1855, when twenty-two years old. Both his parents were musical. Inheriting a talent for music, he combined violin playing with the practice of physic. The book is full of interest and good stories.

The CHILDREN'S BOOKROOM.

Bubbles, a volume of True Tales and Coloured Pictures, edited by Dr. Barnardo. This attractive miscellany contains, in addition to an abundance of stories and papers for children, interesting informa-

tion on the work done in Dr. Barnardo's homes, and the progress of the boys and girls who but for him would be homeless and without a friend in the world. These true stories should arouse the sympathy of children whose lot is cast in happy places, and Dr. Barnardo will know how to make the best of their kindness.

The CLARENDON PRESS, Oxford.

Poems of English Country Life, selected and edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Hereford B. George and W. H. Hadow. The purpose of this little collection is to 'supply a book of English poetry, which may be studied as an alternative to Shakespeare.' The compilers have limited their choice to poetry, dealing with nature as it may be seen in England. Curiously enough they have to apologise for having nothing about the sea, because, 'except for short isolated passages, the sea has been almost entirely neglected by the great English poets down to the present generation.' Not only was the sea neglected, but until the latter half of the eighteenth century we 'can hardly be said to have had any ostensible poetry of nature at all.' We were going to say, What about Shakespeare and Milton?—to mention only two—but we are told that even in Shakespeare and Milton the landscape is usually but a background to the human interest. Though it is not to the point, we must say that a landscape or seascape without human interest is incomplete to us, *i.e.* if without some trace of man in it, if only the smoke from some cottage in the distance, or a speck of a sail on the horizon.

In a new edition we hope the editors will include an extract from John Denny's 'Secrets of Angling,' which contains some of the sweetest and most musical verse in our language on English scenery, much to be preferred to this ill-shapen bit from Milton.

ENGLISH RIVERS.

Rivers, arise; whether thou be the son
Of utmost Tweed, or Ouse, or gulphy Dun
Or Trent, who, like some earth-born giant, spreads
His thirty arms along the indented meads;
Or sullen Mole, that runneth underneath;
Or Severn swift, guilty of maiden's death;
Or rocky Avon, or of sedgy Lee,
Or coaly Tine, or ancient hallowed Dee;
Or Humber loud, that keeps the Scythian's name;
Or Medway mouth, or royal-towered Thame.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Sea-Girt Yezo, Glimpses at Missionary Work in North Japan, by the Rev. John Batchelor, illustrated. Yezo is the name of an island in North Japan, an island called Hokkaido by the Japanese. The Church Missionary Society has a mission there, with which Mr. Batchelor has been connected almost from the commencement; and in this volume he tells the story of its work among the inhabitants for the benefit of the young people at home. A very vivid account he gives of a missionary's life, its joys and sorrows, its trials and its triumphs. The narrative is enriched by many illustrations. To all interested in missionary work we recommend this volume.

CHURCH MONTHLY OFFICE.

The Church Monthly, an Illustrated Magazine for Home Reading. The list of contributors to this magazine is very imposing, including, as it does, the Archbishop of York, the Bishops of Bristol, Chichester, Gloucester, Lichfield, Peterborough, Ripon, and Winchester, and many other dignitaries of the Church of England, as well as a number of well-known laymen. There are articles on the Church Congress, Saints' Days, Bible-reading, representative Churchmen, parish churches, &c., a series of 'Bible Questions,' papers on the Prayer Book, &c.—in fact, a great variety of articles that will appeal to members of the Church, and that are presented in an interesting fashion.

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

The Church of England Temperance Society issue in pamphlet form the address **On the Ways in which Non-Abstainers can Help the Temperance Cause,** which was delivered by their Deputy-Chairman, Bishop Barry, at Cambridge this year. **Clubs and Tied Houses,** a paper by Mr. E. Stafford Howard, C.B., read at the last Church Congress, also appears as a pamphlet. Among other pamphlets and leaflets issued by the Society are **Try, Try Again,** or Hints on Adult Temperance Work, edited by the Rev. H. S. Woollcombe, Head of Oxford House; **How Drinking Affects Trade; National Losses through Drink; What the Nation Spends on Drink;** and **Is Drink Expenditure Really Wasted?** Their music and action-song leaflets include **There's Plenty to Do; Stand up for Temperance; A Banner Song;** and **The Joys of Sunday Closing. Princess Doris, or the King's Decree,** is a cantata for Bands of Hope, the words and music being by Geoffrey Blackmore.

Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

A Patrick's Day Hunt, by Martin Ross and E. O. Somerville. This Christmas book is printed in large type on thick paper, with many illustrations, seven of which are coloured. It is written in Irish brogue of the best quality, and if the fun is a little obvious it is nevertheless infectious, and full of high, rollicking spirits. Mr. Somerville's illustrations follow the text very closely; their humour is neither intellectual, nor difficult to appreciate. It is broadly farcical, but vigorous and skilful. The book should lie in the smoke-room, to be picked up in idle half-hours; such spare time will be passed very pleasantly both with author and artist.

Borrowed Plumes, by Owen Seaman. Readers of *Punch* (and what sensible man lets any week pass without enjoying its jovial pages?) will remember those delightful parodies of living authors which appeared under the title of 'The Book of Beauty' some little time ago. These have been

gathered into a handy volume by the author, and now we have Mr. George Moore and Mrs. Meynell occupying proximate positions, and the inimical Miss Marie Corelli elbowing the splendidly aloof Mr. Hall Caine. Mr. Seaman is an artist: he knows each idiosyncrasy of his victims, each peculiarity of style. He observes and, with his tongue in his cheek, imitates, whilst we look on and smile. He is ever courteous and friendly; his wit never hurts or offends. The following is an imitation of Mr. George Moore:—'Rebecca Gins walked down the lane putting her feet forward alternately. There were hedges on both sides; one on the left, one on the right. The young leaves were a pale green. Overhead ran the telegraph-wires. The poles were about thirty-five yards apart. A thrush sat on a spray of blackthorn, which moved under its weight, now down, now up. Rain had fallen, and the ground was wet, especially in the ruts. The second-hand feather in Rebecca's hat drooped a little over her left ear, and the third button of her off boot was wanting. Smoke went up from the chimneys, taking the direction of the wind.' Mr. Dooley, Mr. Henry Harland, Mrs. Craigie, Mr. George Meredith, Mr. G. Bernard Shaw, Mr. Stephen Phillips, &c. &c., are other birds from whom Mr. Seaman has 'borrowed plumes.'

The Princess's Story Book, being Historical Stories collected out of English Romantic Literature in Illustration of the Reigns of English Monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria, and edited, with an Introduction, by George Laurence Gomme, F.S.A. Illustrated by Helen Stratton. This is the fourth and last, the learned Clerk to the London County Council announces, of his excellent series of tales from the writers of romance which illustrate our history. This is to be regretted, for young and old have rejoiced in the volumes he has edited so capably. 'The Princess's Story Book' is on the lines of the others of the series. Scott, Lytton, Froissart, Napier, Jane Porter, Mary W. Shelley, Charles Kinsgley, Fenimore Cooper, Lord Beaconsfield, Samuel Lover, Horace Smith, Ainsworth, and W. Miller, are the authors laid under contribution in the volume, and a splendid pageant of romance, adventure, brave deeds, and glorious episodes is provided for us. New editions of 'The King's Story Book,' 'The Queen's Story Book,' and 'The Prince's Story Book,' in the same series, are before us. Mr. Gomme has rendered a great service to the young; these books appeal to the imagination, they put before their readers some of the finest passages in prose fiction, and must inspire a love of good literature and a desire to know more of the wonderful history of our land. No library to which boys and girls have access should fail to possess the whole series.

'ENTERED INTO A LITTLE VESSEL BEHIND THE CASTLE, THINKING TO HAVE FLED TO THE COUNTRY OF WALES.'

From *The Princess's Story-Book* (A. Constable & Co.

Messrs. DE LA RUE'S DIARIES, CALENDARS, &c.

Eheu! fugaces labuntur anni. When one has noticed the annual appearance of the admirable Calendars, Diaries, and Almanacs of Messrs. De La Rue & Co. for more than thirty years, no wonder one is reminded of the flight of the years. Since it has been proved to the dismay of the Sultan of Turkey that typewritten documents are liable to fade away into nothing, his Majesty has been in a great state of uncertainty as to how to keep his State documents. We would advise him to try Messrs. De La Rue's Indelible Diaries and Red-Letter Calendars; those bound in Persian leather cannot fail to prove a Turkish Delight. There are Pocket Diaries, Condensed Diaries and Engagement Books, Portable Diaries, Pocket Calendars, 'Finger,' 'Thumb,' and 'Palm'-shaped Diaries (in elegant sliding cases), Wall Calendars, with exquisitely coloured sweet girl faces and jolly old boys who seem to take no harm from the ravages of Time. We have pleasure in once more recommending the useful and beautiful productions of Messrs. De La Rue & Co. to the readers of the Publishers' Circular.

Messrs. DEAN & SON, Limited.

An A B C of Every-day People, by G. E. Farrow, illustrated by John Hassall. Happy is the

An A B C of Every-day People.

child who acquires his first steps to knowledge by means of this volume! It is among the most entertaining productions of its kind. Mr. Farrow's verses are very pleasing and funny. Take this of 'O the Obliging':

An obliging official is good P'liceman O;
He holds up his hand, and the coachman says 'Whoa!'
His smile is seraphic
When stopping the traffic,
To let a small lady cross over, you know.

But, without disparagement of Mr. Farrow's lines, the great charm of the book lies in Mr. Hassall's drawings. Full of humour and observation, they will greatly enhance the artist's reputation.

The Wonderful Adventures of Baron Munchausen, adapted for children by Doris Hayman. The adventures of the bold baron are acquiring renewed favour, to judge from the different editions of them that have appeared lately. This production of Messrs. Dean, specially prepared for children, should prove very popular. It is illustrated throughout with pictures that will mightily amaze and amuse its young readers, and the stories have been selected with great judgment.

The Life of a Bold A B on his Ship in the Rolling C, designed by Will Kidd, verses by T. A. Polson and others. One of Messrs. Dean's Rag Books, this is a novelty in the way of publications for the little ones. Bound in an untearable holland wrapper, the twenty-six designs and the verses are printed on strong linen, and the 'volume' can be folded in half without injury. The pictures are exceedingly clever, and the lines accompanying the alphabet are such as a child can easily understand and store in his memory. Here is a specimen:

C is the right good Captain,
And eke the right good Crew;
Who know that what the Captain says
They speedily must do.

There should be a large demand for 'The Life of a Bold A B' in the nursery.

Old Nursery Rhymes dug up at the Pyramids, by Stanley L. Adamson. The additional Verses by Oliver Booth. Illustrated. A collection of twenty-eight of the old favourite jingles, with additional stanzas of a merry cast. The many pictures are indeed quaint, and their style is unique, as the introduction avers. The 'get-up' of the work in its canvas cover is very attractive, and the book should be in much demand in the nursery.

Mr. HENRY J. DRANE.

The White Prince, or the Stolen Roses: a Story of Flowerland, by Kate Stanway, with twenty full-page and other illustrations by W. F. Coles. We have all thought that each flower, tree, and plant had its own special meaning, and we learn from this charming story of Flowerland that it is indeed so. Each signification, as our author informs us, has actually taken possession of its particular tree or flower, in the form of a fairy, sprite, elf, or spirit. And very near to human beings in disposition are the inhabitants of Flowerland—there are the good and the bad, the generous and the mean, the lazy and the energetic, the bright and the dull. This delightful story reveals them to us, and a vast amount of information as well as pleasure will be obtained from it by the little ones.

Under One Flag, by Willoughby Beddoes. Being of a roving disposition Otho Musgray goes to

Old Nursery Rhymes (DEAN & SON).

the Cape, and is not long in Africa before he falls in love with Violet Verulam. The young lady is in a

difficulty. She lives with her stepfather, who pressed her to marry a Boer. Under the will of her own father she forfeits his fortune if she does marry a Boer. Otho proposes as the solution that she should marry him. The idea is pleasing to her ; but before their marriage takes place Otho has several hazardous experiences, many strange adventures. He is present at the beginning of the war, and attends Boer meetings when arrangements for the campaign are being made. The author writes with abundance of vigour and brightness.

The DE LA MORE PRESS, Limited.

Among the many new volumes recently published to which painstaking press-work and sumptuous get-up lend a clear note of distinction, we are especially taken with the beautiful **Communion Service** now being issued by the De la More Press. The press-work of this book is exceptionally careful and effective. The illustrations (one of which we reproduce here on a very much reduced scale) are printed from wood blocks specially engraved by hand from the striking and original designs of Miss Blanche McManus. The text is edited by the Very Rev. Vernon Staley, Provost of Inverness Cathedral, whose previous work has invariably received so warm a welcome, and whose high reputation for learning and scholarship are a sufficient guarantee of its accuracy. We have no hesitation in saying that this is one of the finest books of its kind that has yet been published. It would make a beautiful gift-book either for Christmas or Easter, and in this connection we may perhaps mention that a small number of copies will be printed on Japanese vellum and on real vellum for the benefit of book-lovers.

A series of unusual interest is that of the 'King's Classics,' of which we reproduce the general title-page. These little books are

From *The Communion Service.*

of a most convenient size (6 in. × 4½ in.), and their get-up is in faultless taste. The fact that the series includes a number of books which, although they are undeniable classics in the best sense of the word, have hitherto had too little justice done to their merits, adds to it no small value and importance ; it is a series which all good scholars should keep in view. **The Love of Books,** or 'Philobiblon' of Richard de Bury—to preserve its ancient title—is a most charming little volume which will win the hearts of all true book-lovers. The present volume is a new translation, by the late Mr. E. C. Thomas, who has given us a scholarly version, the charm of which is enhanced by its present setting.

The **Six Plays of Calderon** is a little volume possessing much romantic and scholarly interest, not only on account of the merits of the Spanish original, but also because of the personality of the translator, who is the author of the English version of 'Omar Khayyam.' This interesting work, which is artistically printed and bound, contains in addition a beautiful portrait of Calderon himself, the right to reproduce which has been granted to the

BOADICEA. From *A Child's History of England* (J. M. DENT & Co.).

De la More Press by M. Egusquiza, of Paris, by whom it was etched. The book is published at a popular price, and forms a worthy introduction to the English-speaking world of the 'Shakespeare of Spain.'

Messrs. J. M. DENT & CO.

A Child's History of England, by Charles Dickens, with many illustrations by Patten Wilson. This is a gorgeous edition of 'A Child's History of England,' outwardly and inwardly. Dickens wrote the book for the edification of his own children, and it is interesting, if only as an instance of his versatility. In many ways it is useful as an introduction to English history, and possesses the great virtue of simplicity. In this splendid edition the text is enriched by a hundred full-page and other illustrations of high merit.

The Wonderful Visit, by H. G. Wells, with a frontispiece in photogravure by Amelia Bauerle, cheap edition. There are those who consider 'The Wonderful Visit' its author's finest work. In imaginative force, profound pathos, humour, and irony it has no equal in recent literature. In issuing this cheap edition, so beautifully produced, the publishers are rendering a service to the lovers of the best work of the time.

The Golden World, a Book of Verses for Children, by Reed Moorhouse. A very pleasing collection of fanciful poems, characterised by a true sense of humour combined with a wide sympathy for all that is beautiful and good. Some of these pieces have already seen the light in periodicals, but they richly deserved preservation in this handsome book, which is so beautifully produced, and embellished with exquisite frontispiece and title designed by Charles Robinson.

The Autolycus of the Bookstalls, by Walter Jerrold. One of those gossipy volumes crammed with a variety of information about books and authors which are a joy to all book-lovers, whether collectors or readers. While the author, who says he has been twenty years Autolycusising, slily remarks 'There are

THE FIRST CANNON AT CRECY. From *A Child's History of England.*

presentation copies which we might have purchased' among his books, he confesses that those he has picked up while book-hunting are most attractive. Of these finds we note, as picked out of a two-a-penny box, 'Bishop Burnet's Life,' and 'Death of the Earl of Rochester,' in black leather; and 'Addison's Poems,' two volumes in one, whole calf! Some clever head and tail pieces are scattered through this interesting and instructive book.

Stories of Early British Heroes, by C. Gasquoine Hartley, with illustrations by Patten Wilson. The author founds his narratives on Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Chronicles of the British Kings,' laying stress, in his informing preface, on the obligations English literature is under to the 'First Great Story-teller.' From Geoffrey's vast storehouse he brings the story of Brutus, and his adventures upon the seas, his battles, and his founding of New Troy, or London; of Sabren, the captive Princess, drowned in the Severn; of Bladud, the leper prince, and his flying machine; of King Leir, and his ungrateful daughters; of Merlin and King Arthur; and many others. Very beautiful are some of the stories, very exciting are others; and all possess charm and the power of causing the hours devoted to their reading to pass unregarded. The volume should receive a warm welcome from lovers of literature. The illustrations add greatly to its attractiveness.

The Bairn Books. The Shopping Day. The Book of the Zoo. The first of these two little volumes is written by Miss Clare Bridgeman, who takes her little readers to thirty different shops, the attractions of which she appreciatively describes for the delectation of the bairns, appending some amusing verses to each of her descriptions. We think one slip is made in saying 'The chief thing that is sold in the barber's shop is labour'; we thought the chief articles sold were preparations for the hair. 'The Book of the Zoo' is equally attractive, differing, however, from the last-named in that the descriptions are in verse throughout. Both volumes are illustrated with coloured designs by Mr. Charles Robinson.

The Book of the House, by Felix Noel. This amusing book tells how the Monteiths, dreading the trials of passing another cold, foggy winter in London, resolve to move far away into Somersetshire, and fix upon a house in a quiet country village with beautiful surroundings. But the said house has already taken four years to build, and the interior is not yet finished. The troubles and difficulties encountered in getting the house completed and the room walls painted to the taste of the occupier, and not to that of the unæsthetic builder, are laughably described.

The Temple History Readers, by M. T. Yates, LL.D. The Second Book—The Making of England. Illustrated. This second book is intended for children in Standard IV., and deals with the earliest period of our history—Early Britain, Early England, the Three Kingdoms, the Danes and their kings, the early English kings, England under the Normans, and has a chapter on 'The Making of the English Nation,' together with numerous notes. The illustrations are many and excellently chosen for the purpose in view. Maps also are included. Brimful of information, conveyed in a bright, interesting style, the book should meet with a warm welcome from all concerned with the education of the young.

MERLIN BRINGS THE BOY ARTHUR TO COURT.
From *Stories of Early British Heroes* (DENT).

Messrs. Dent have issued a very choice edition of Oliver Wendell Holmes's 'Breakfast Table' series: **The Professor, The Poet,** and **The Autocrat.** The covers are particularly artistic, the colours used being yellow and a kind of mean between pink and terra-cotta. The illustrations, which are

plentiful, are by Mr. H. M. Brock, whose skill and peculiar fitness for the work entrusted to him are made sufficiently evident in these volumes. We reproduce one of his most successful achievements—from 'The Professor.'

From *The Professor at the Breakfast Table* (DENT).

The same publishers' edition of 'The Adventures of Don Quixote' (specially adapted for young people), with illustrations by W. Heath Robinson, is a marvel of cheapness. Paper and type are alike of the best quality, and Mr. Robinson's work shows a genuine sympathy for his subject.

Messrs. DIGBY, LONG & CO.

The Magic of Rome, by Lucas Cleeve. Readers fond of a novel of intrigue, of plot and counterplot, will find 'The Magic of Rome' greatly to their taste. It bristles with complications, and surely never were two children the object of so much concern as the couple who figure in its pages. There is the scheming cleric, whose zeal for his cause suggests the kidnapping of an infant in order that it may be brought up in a certain creed and not another; there is the peasant girl, who knows more of his past life than is agreeable for him to remember, and who brings his plans to naught; and there are the noble ladies who bow before the 'magic' that operates so powerfully. All these, and others, are brought before us with clearness and vigour. The story is very well done.

The Romance of Twin Daughters, by R. St. J. Corbet. Two twin sisters and two twin brothers are the somewhat unusual heroes and heroines the author introduces us to. The meetings of the twins and their flirtations and escapes make amusing reading. There are many pages of good writing in this novel of lovers and matchmaking, and the reader becomes greatly interested in the sayings and doings of the chief personages. The picture of life at a seaside resort is well drawn. A novel that it is a pleasure to read.

Leila's Lovers: a Tale of the 'Varsity, by Surgeon-Major H. M. Greenhow. Professor Toogood Benskey gives lessons in mathematics to the girls at St. Glaston's Hall, and falls in love with his best pupil, Leila Tristram. Unfortunately, the Lady Principal is in love with the Professor. Tragedy follows the writing of a letter to which she is prompted by jealousy—the Professor commits suicide. He sacrifices his life rather than compromise Leila. She, on the other hand, marries Willie Witheroe, who hails from an adjacent college. We have read better novels than this.

The Whims of Erasmus, by W. Carter Platts. Erasmus is Mr. Erasmus Tuttlebury, and of the Tuttleburys Mr. W. Carter Platts has written more than once before, to the great content of the public, as demonstrated by the success of 'The Tuttlebury Tales' and 'The Tuttlebury Troubles.' The present volume is as full of wildly boisterous merriment as the previous ones. The author is exuberant in his mirth, his hilarious genius shines from the first page, and continues to scintillate without diminution of vigour to the very last. Erasmus is a genial gentleman, with a great capacity for doing and saying the wrong thing, to his own discomfiture but to the immense amusement of the readers of his misadventures. The 'Whims of Erasmus' is a distinct addition to the gaiety of the season.

The Ghost's Revenge, and other Stories of Modern Paris, by R. H. Sherard. To the uninitiated a little explanation is necessary. In literary circles a 'ghost' is a man who writes novels, dramas, or verses, and consents to have them published under the name of another person, who takes all the praise and most of the cash that result therefrom. This is precisely what happened in the case of Monsieur De Rochenoire. Being extremely hard up, he consented to write a *feuilleton* for *Le Petit Courier*, the same to appear under the name of M. Girandeau, the famous author. Girandeau receives a franc a line, and his *employé*, De Rochenoire, is paid only three sous. Week by week the hack does his work, and Girandeau sends him punctual cheques; but a day comes when no cheque arrives, and no further payments are made. De Rochenoire's revenge on his employer is immediate and effective. The story is crisply

written, and contains a good idea. It breaks down very lamentably at the end. Mr. Sherard knows Paris very intimately, and all his stories, without exception, are neatly turned and above the average.

Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO.

The Princess of Hanover, by Margaret L. Woods. Mrs. Woods is to be congratulated on a very fine play, a drama full of movement, colour, and vigour. At times she reaches a poetic height to which few modern poets can attain. There are some passages of great beauty: page 10 and the first half of page 11 contain a speech which is almost Shakespearean in its compact, full-blooded swing and rapture. Each of the thirty *dramatis personæ* is a distinct personality, and is unmistakably created from a deep knowledge of human nature. We are afraid the play is too good to have a successful run; it is a credit to English literature, and contains work that no true lover of poetry, having once read, will easily forget.

Messrs. R. A. EVERETT & Co.

The Story of Stories, or Fun for the Little Ones, by Giambattista Basile, translated from the Neapolitan by John Edward Taylor. With illustrations by George Cruikshank. This is a reprint of the edition of these famous stories which under the title of 'The Pentamerone,' was published in 1847. Basile is supposed to have died in 1637, the year in which the book, which had a remarkable popularity in Italy, first appeared. Following celebrated precedents, the volume is divided into 'days,' each one having its various stories; and the stories have brief introductions, which indicate what is to follow. Thus: 'It is an old saying, that he who seeks what he should not, finds what he would not'; and then we are told of the slave who, though she never had shoes to her feet, wanted to wear a crown on her head. 'A good deed is never lost: he who sows courtesy reaps benefit, and he who plants kindness gathers love,' is the text of another tale; 'It always happens that he who is over-curious in prying into the affairs of other people strikes his own foot with the axe,' is the preface to a third. There are thirty stories in all. They have a wonderful interest of their own, and should, in this new edition, make many friends for themselves. And they are enriched by Cruikshank's pictures.

From *The Story of Stories.*

The Merry Middies of the 'Enchantress,' and other Stories of Coastguard and Smuggler, by Lieut. Brand, R.N., Captain Chamier, R.N., and other writers. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. With full-page illustrations. Here are stories that will entrance boys. They are true, and deal with the time when smuggling was a 'cut-throat business'—one of 'battle, murder, and sudden death.' The 'Merry Middies' were engaged in the coast blockade for the suppression of smuggling early last century, and very exciting were their experiences. This story by Lieut. Brand is followed by 'A Cruise on Shore in the Old Days,' then by a number of short stories of the coast blockade service, a smuggler's yarn, three cutting-out tales, weird stories of ghosts at sea, and several others. All are capital, thrilling; and no boy, after picking up the book, will be able to put it down until he has read to the end.

A Homely Heroine, and other Adventurous Stories, by Theodora R. Jenness, Francis Gerrard, Edward W. Thomson, Frank R. Stockton, the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' and other writers. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. Illustrated. The editor of this volume has brought together a number of stories for girls that are sure to meet with their warm approval. They are stories of endurance, bravery, moral strength, duty, and love; written in

excellent style. Just the book to present to a girl. They are inspiring, but not insipid—there is not a line of twaddle in the book; and this cannot be said of all girls' books.

A Son of Mars, by Major Arthur Griffiths. 'Tis a plain unvarnished tale of soldier life that Major Arthur Griffiths tells. Herbert Larkins, his bright prospects being suddenly overcast, enlists in the Duke's Own. We have an insight into the real life of the recruit, which is by no means all 'beer and skittles.' By good conduct Herbert is gradually promoted, and gets his chance in the Ashantee war, out of which he comes with the V.C. and a commission. Side by side with the details of his career in the army runs the story of his claim to a title and large estate; and a love story is also a portion of the author's liberal fare. He writes fluently, with, of course, an intimate knowledge of military matters. If the luck that fell to Herbert cannot be the portion of every recruit, yet his example while fortune frowned upon him is worth the attention of youth.

From *The Story of Stories* (R. A. EVERETT & Co.).

Messrs. JAMES FINCH & CO., Ltd.

The Poetical Works of John Keats, edited, with Introduction and Memoir, by Walter S. Scott. Bound in art linen, with red and black title-page and a photogravure portrait of the poet, this 'Hampstead edition,' as it is named, of Keats is a very desirable volume. Type and paper are good, and the whole appearance of it reflects credit upon the publishers. The editor claims that the edition is complete, though every fragment that Keats wrote is not included. The biographical sketch contains the chief facts in the poet's life, and the notes at the end are concise and useful. The publication deserves high praise as a one-volume edition of Keats, the text of which has been carefully collated.

Mr. HENRY FROWDE.

Mr. Frowde sends us specimens of the magnificent productions of the Oxford University Press in the shape of Oxford Reference Bibles printed on India paper in limp morocco, silk sewn, with rounded corners, burnished red and gold edges, and with the leather of the cover projecting over and protecting them. The emerald 16mo. and ruby 24mo. bibles both contain illustrations, and are in every way as perfect specimens of printing as it would be possible to find at the price. The binding is also excellent,—in very few cases, indeed, could we find pages in which the headings of the chapters were out of line—in fact only in two in the more than a thousand pages of the 16mo. edition, and not at all in the 24mo.

The Oxford miniature edition of **Aurora Leigh and other Poems**, by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Size $2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. These Oxford miniature editions are the handiest and most readable booklets we know, as the use of thin paper to the extent of nearly a thousand pages permits the type being large. We have examined the printing very carefully, and do not remember ever to have seen better work of the kind; the binding is very neat, and the book opens out almost flat. The edges being gilt, the thin leaves are inclined to adhere, but this is a very temporary drawback, and inseparable from the first state of a book with gilt edges when this very delicate yet strong and opaque paper is used. Of the work itself it is unnecessary to say anything except that in this dainty form it is admirably suited for presentation. These lines from 'Aurora Leigh' seemed to present themselves for quotation:

> We get no good
> By being ungenerous, even to a book,
> And calculating profits . . . so much help
> By so much reading. It is rather when
> We gloriously forget ourselves, and plunge
> Soul-forward, headlong, into a book's profound,
> Impassioned for its beauty and salt of truth—
> 'Tis then we get the right good from a book.

Messrs. FUNK & WAGNALLS.

Training of the Church of the Future, by Rev. Francis E. Clark, D.D. A volume of lectures on Christian nurture, with special reference to the Society of Christian Endeavour as a means of Christian training. The Christian Endeavour Society was first formed by Dr. Clark in Williston Church, Portland, Maine, so it was right and proper that he should be entrusted by the Auburn Theological Seminary with the preparation of these lectures. Their salient features are these three: The Church of the future is in the nurseries, schools, and factories of the present; during the eighteenth and half the nineteenth centuries emphasis was laid on conversion and not on training; but Christian nurture and training are not antagonistic. Dr. Clark ends with practical instructions for Christian training calculated to be of essential value to many ministers and teachers.

The Gordian Knot, or the Problem that Baffles Infidelity, by Arthur T. Pierson. The Gordian knot in question is the problem of the universe, how it came to be, and of man, his origin, character, and destiny, which is here clearly, concisely, and convincingly solved. A book to place in the hands of dispassionate inquirers.

Windows for Sermons, by Louis Albert Banks, D.D., Pastor of Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, New York City. 'Dulness,' says Dr. Banks, in his introductory study on the art of sermonic illustration, 'is no longer regarded as an indication either of a profound mind or a pious heart.' The doctor is always in earnest; sometimes serious and pathetic, but never dull. Here is an illustration of the missionary as a fisher. 'A fisher may be a good or bad one. Fishing is no easy matter. There was once a young fellow who went fishing up North-West with such a fishing suit as the natives had never before seen. For every kind of fish he had a different rod and line. He had nets and gaffs and baskets galore. People stood around with eyes wide open. There was a good deal of interest about the angler's hotel when the young nabob set off with two guides for his first day's fishing, and much amusement when he returned empty-handed at night. When asked what was the trouble and if he had seen no fish, he replied, "Oh, yes; I saw a great many fish, and some large ones, but the difficulty really seemed to be that I failed to attract the attention of the fish." He was not a good fisherman.' This might please readers of our dear old contemporary the *F. G.*

Jesus the Jew, and other Addresses, by Harris Weinstock. In a preface Dr. David Starr Jordan states that the author of these most interesting and temperately written essays is a liberal Jew. Among the subjects he ably deals with are: 'What the Jew and Christian owe to each other'; 'The Chosen People'; 'The Jew in Commerce.' He sums up by saying that Judaism and Christianity are but two out of many ways of reaching God, who is the Father of the whole human family. This is a book calculated to remove much misapprehension as to the Jew of the present day, and it affords entertainment and instruction.

The Needle's Eye, by Frances Morse Kingsley, illustrations by William E. Mears. A powerfully written story, in which the brutalising effects of avarice are most forcibly illustrated. After a graphic description of a starlight winter morning, the evil genius of the story, Farmer Erastus Winch, emerges from his house raising a lantern to the thermometer, at which he scowls. Then he shouts to his wife to get up. 'It's more'n four o'clock a' ready, ye'd ought to have yer fire a-roarin' by this time. Consarn it! Didn't I tell ye yisterday I was goin' to kill to-day?' Presently he discovers in the barn a beautiful young woman lying dead with a live baby by her side. Elizabeth Winch has no child of her own and wants to keep the foundling. But Erastus proclaims his intention of taking it to the poor-house in ten minutes' time, calling on the coroner, who is also undertaker, on the way. He will be master in his own house. But his wife tells him she has rights too. She has worked and slaved ever since they were married as hard as he has. The child will not take much of her time. 'I kin do more for yow if I have him,' she says, adding that if he takes away the baby she will not lift finger for him again. Erastus is cowed, and grudgingly yields. But he inflicts terrible punishment on these two inoffensive creatures. Charles Dickens might have described some of the humorous and pathetic scenes and conceived some of the well-drawn characters in this remarkable and enthralling story.

Messrs. GALL & INGLIS.

The Severing Sword, a Tale of the New Forest and Hampshire in the Civil War, by J. F. Vallings, M.A., Vicar of Sopley, Hants, illustrated by John Menzies. The writer says he is aware that the period of the Civil War is a hackneyed one. Nevertheless he has done well in writing this bustling story, which borrows its title from a saying of Dame Compton early in the tale, 'The severing sword cuts our country in twain, and divides my sons, two branches of the same tree, from one another.' Her elder son, Sir Ralph Compton, has joined the Parliamentary forces, while his brother Marmaduke is staunch to the King. At the opening of the story Marmaduke pays a clandestine visit to his mother, having been in hiding. Soon after Sir Ralph arrives and conjures him to flee as troops are in search of him. Ralph himself is arrested, but proves his identity. Meanwhile his brother, after encountering many dangers, ensures the escape of Dr. Willis, the vicar, from Herne Island, where he has been concealed. Marmaduke takes part in Cheriton Fight and helps defend Basing House. There is plenty of action in this animated story, in the course of which we meet the King, Cromwell, Hugh Peters, Inigo Jones, and many other notabilities of the times. The element of love is far from being overlooked by the author, who has made good use of local authorities in his treatment of episodes in the war.

The Hut on the Island, the Story of a Week's Holiday, by Mrs. Fred Reynolds, with eight illustrations by Richard Tod. The hut was on an island in the middle of the river which flowed past the Big

House Gardens. 'Now,' says the author of this very strange story, 'you will be wanting to know how the whole thing came about; how the children first thought of the plan; and how—most difficult part of all—they ever got the big people to consent to it.' The four children who stayed on the island for a six days' holiday, Sunday not being conceded to them, were Ronald, twelve; Elfrida, 'Tabs,' ten; Robin, 'Titmouse,' seven; and Bobs, five. 'The Titmouse proposed it. As to the necessary consent, it may be the "high powers" were away from home at the time.' That is what the author tells us about this very revolutionary scheme considered from a grown-up's point of view. The idea is novel and the story amusingly told. It is to be hoped, however, that little readers may not think their parents ought to tolerate similar vagaries. But, after all, everyone has not a hut on an island.

MISS ANNIE RUSSELL AS 'SUE.' From *Sue*.

Linnet of Aviland, by Amy Whipple, with three illustrations. A little boy, travelling with a menagerie from place to place, hears the astonishing story that he is of the family of Aviland, of Palace Court. He at once starts out to search for the palace his imagination pictures. A terrible disappointment is his when he finds the place. Once a bishop's palace, it has degenerated into a slum; and the aunt he sees is as poor as himself. The time arrives, however, when fortune brings him better luck. The story is told prettily and with much quiet humour. Its reception by children should be extremely warm.

Sir Richard's Grandson; or, a Soldier's Son, by Eleanora H. Stooke, illustrated. When Captain Gidley married the niece of the village doctor, his father, Sir Richard Gidley, refused to see him again, and nourished a bitter dislike of him for 'marrying beneath him.' Some years after the captain's little boy has to leave India, where he was living with his parents, for England to recover his health, and stays in the village where his grandfather's estate lies. The two meet, and the old gentleman's harshnes gradually melts under the influence of the boy's engaging ways. There are some lively young cousins who help to pass the time very pleasantly that must elapse before Dick can see his parents again. The tale can be strongly commended.

Another first-rate book for children, issued by the same publishers, is **Rebels**, by C. E. Baron, a story of a boy and girl left for a time in the charge of a very undesirable woman. Her treatment of them causes them to run away. In their wanderings their sorrows are mitigated by kindnesses shown to them by strangers.

Messrs. GREENING & CO.

Two in One: For Himself Alone and **Two Days in a Lifetime.** Two stories, by T. W. Speight. The first story in Mr. Speight's volume is of the scheme by which a young writer, suddenly raised from poverty to 8,000*l.* a year, tests the characters of several people who rush to congratulate him upon his good fortune, though previously they had ignored his existence. A wicked uncle, who might claim Mr. Pecksniff as a relative, is the chief of these relations, and he falls easily into the trap set for him by his nephew. 'For Himself Alone' and 'Two Days in a Lifetime' are well-written stories, that will help to drive away the tedium of a railway journey.

Sue, a Play in Three Acts, by Bret Harte and T. Edgar Pemberton. Adapted from Bret Harte's story, 'The Judgment of Bolinas Plain.' The production of 'Sue' at the Garrick Theatre some years ago will perhaps be remembered, with the fine rendering of the part of Sue by Miss Annie Russell. Bret Harte was anxious that the play should be issued in book form, and the arrangements to this end were among the last occupations of his life. Mr. Pemberton carried out his wishes, with the result that 'Sue' is published in a neat, handsome little volume, the frontispiece of which is a portrait of Miss Russell as the heroine, who, because she was young and 'tied up' in a loveless marriage, was tempted to stray from the path of honour when there was a chance of freedom.

Messrs. WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.

Hemmed In, a Tale of the Western Soudan, by Lieut.-Col. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, illustrated by John Jellicoe. Henry Carruthers Trenelly, after a quarrel with his father about debts incurred while at Oxford, leaves home for London, with the intention of enlisting; but in the train he meets his uncle, and before many hours have passed is on his way with him to West Africa on a shooting expedition. Something very different from the shooting of elephants, hippopotami, and lions happens, however. Fights with natives, with brigands and robber chiefs, imprisonment, and other adventures from which escape with life seems impossible, fall to his share; and it is a long time before he sees England again. He goes out to Africa poor; he returns rich. A very exciting, entertaining story, crammed with incident; a story that boys will fasten on and be enraptured with.

Sunday, Reading for the Young. The Sunday reading for the young provided in this pretty volume is very different from the sort of thing that used to be considered appropriate to the Sabbath—and very much better. It is instructive, of most excellent tone, but never dull. On the contrary, cheerfulness is the distinguishing characteristic of the volume. The illustrations are of a superior kind, among the artists being Gordon Browne, Charles Sheldon, A. T. Elwes, G. E. Robertson, and F. M. Rudland. The book will brighten hours that children often find hanging heavy on their hands.

Chatterbox. Edited by E. Erskine Clarke, M.A. The volume for 1902 of this children's favourite is sure not to disappoint its numerous readers. From the first page to the last it is crowded with just the kind of reading that the little ones love—stories, anecdotes, articles on animals, interesting incidents in the lives of great men, descriptions of strange lands and their inhabitants, &c. The illustrations are to be counted by the score; and many of them are pretty coloured full-page pictures. For very little ones there is 'The Prize for Girls and Boys,' also full of beautiful pictures and good reading. They cannot have anything better.

Ethne, edited by Mrs. E. M. Field, illustrated. Out of Cromwell's scheme for the 'transplanting of a whole nation,' as the author phrases it, arises the plot of this story, the scene of which is Ireland. Love

'I TRIED TO RISE, BUT FOUND IT IMPOSSIBLE.' From *Hemmed In.*

The Bertrams of Ladywell, by Bessie Marchant. Illustrated by John Jellicoe. To little children this record of the doings of other little children who wanted to do good will be very acceptable. The Bertrams set out bravely to do good; amongst other things they took an old woman to church in their mother's Bath-chair, and damaged it, they helped the village grocer by serving in his shop in his absence, and served out snuff for coffee and blacking for blacklead, and made other mistakes, and got a lot of fun out of their efforts. The most satisfactory piece of good they did, perhaps, was their finding of some plate that had been stolen. They were a merry lot of children; to read about them will make others merry, too.

of country and of home, the bitterness of enforced exile, the lust of conquest and the greed of gain, single-hearted devotion and fanatical zeal—these passions, as she says, stirred the hearts of men and women, and wrought the drama in which Roger Standfast-on-the-Rock, the Ironside, and Ethne, daughter of Sir Gerald O'Connor, Knight of Lara, bore their parts. The tale is told by these two alternately; and a very stirring, moving tale they tell. As a picture of Ireland under Cromwell the novel is to be greatly praised.

Leading Strings. Young children will find this volume to their taste. The stories are simple and childlike, and the illustrations (of which we reproduce one of the best specimens) numerous and good. Altogether, it is one of the best children's books we have seen this season.

'I HAVE NOTHING FOR YOU; GO AWAY,' From *Leading Strings* (WELLS GARDNER & Co.).

Bob Layton's Adventures, by Mrs. Neville Cubitt, illustrated by J. Jellicoe. Bob had lost his father, a gentleman's coachman, when only one year old; his mother, travelling with her mistress abroad, was killed in a railway accident. At three little Bob is adopted by his uncle, a draper in the country town of Eastfield. His greatest chum is Tim Martin, son of a livery stable keeper, and he spends much time in the stable yard. Bob does not like the confinement of a draper's shop, and as young Tim has taken to the sea, Mr. Martin proposes to Bob's uncle that Bob shall come to him as a stable help at five shillings a week. After due consideration this is settled. 'Boys,' says the author, 'who think a groom or stable helper's place means all riding and fun are much mistaken.' However, there are plenty of thrilling adventures in

the career of young Bob, who is a plucky fellow with his heart in the right place. Mrs. Neville Cubitt has written a capital story, the reading of which will entrance many a youngster, and it richly deserves a wide circulation.

The Cape Cousins, by E. M. Green, illustrated. Much may be learned about life in South Africa from this children's story, which tells of little Molly, who leaves her home in England to stay with relatives at the Cape. She has numerous cousins, who arrange picnics and other pleasant things, but she is not happy. Soon she is studying the map for the 'overland route' to England, and decides to walk home! She leaves her friends, taking with her a small cousin; to be discovered and brought back after some hours' absence. Then she sees how ungrateful she has been for all the kindness lavished upon her. When she does return to England, she has grown to love the people and the place.

not the only one in the book. A genial, generous book it is, and it is a pleasure to recommend it.

Fred Malcolm and his Friends, with illustrations, by W. H. C. Groome. Events follow rapidly in this story of Fred and his twin brother Cecil, who have been placed on board the *Beatrice*, a cargo boat sailing from Sydney for England. There are two men on board who know she carries bars of gold; and at the last minute they succeed in getting some Lascars on the ship. It is not long before a mutiny breaks out. What comes after must not be related here; it is told pleasantly enough by the author.

Very appropriate as prizes for little boys and girls are **A Family of Girls,** by Raymond Jacberns; **A Lonesome Lassie,** by the same author; **The Silver Lady,** by Cecil Darby; **The Two Christophers,** by H. Ebrington; and **A Christmas Surprise Packet for Boys and Girls,** by M. Montgomery-

From *The Shakespeare Story-Book.*

The Way to the Father, a Devotional Instruction on the Lord's Prayer, from incidents and acts in the life of our Lord upon earth, by the Rev. John Wakeford, B.D. In eleven papers or chapters the author expounds, sentence by sentence, the Lord's Prayer, in a clear, devout manner that will commend the book to clergymen, Sunday-school teachers, and others engaged in religious work. They will find it very serviceable.

Pat, a Story for Boys and Girls, by Stella Austin, illustrated. When a story for children has reached its sixth edition, there is nothing to say of it but to recommend those children who have not read it to rectify the error without loss of time. 'Pat' is in that enviable state. Pat, the reckless, laughing, warm-hearted lad, who sells his shoes to relieve the distress of a fellow-creature, who is always in mischief, and always merry, is a delightful character, but he is

Campbell. Cheerful little stories they all are, conveying lessons of unselfishness, kindness and faithfulness, and other virtues; and each is well illustrated. They are sure to be liked by the little ones.

Mother's Story Book of Birds, illustrated. Stories about the swan, toucan, owl, pigeon, penguin, gull, goldfinch, stork, kestrel, peacock, nightingale, and sparrow, and other birds, which tell the little ones how they live and where they live, and what their habits are, and so on. A very pleasing book, with a coloured frontispiece of flamingoes, and other pictures which greatly assist the stories.

The Shakespeare Story-Book, by Mary Macleod, with Introduction by Sidney Lee, and illustrations by Gordon Browne. Happy should be the child to whom a copy of this book is given: it will open out new lands of romance, chivalry, and

From *The Shakespeare Story-Book* (WELLS GARDNER & Co.).

pathos that he had never before dreamt of, and will colour his thoughts with ideals of manliness and courage. Miss Macleod has tact and discrimination; she knows well which points to emphasise and which to neglect, the result being an almost perfect presentation of stories suitable for young minds. We heartily endorse the following extract from Mr. Sidney Lee's Introduction: 'It is essential that young readers should find delight and recreation in the tales as Shakespeare finally presented them in his plays. Such delight and recreation I believe the contents of this volume are fitted to afford them.'

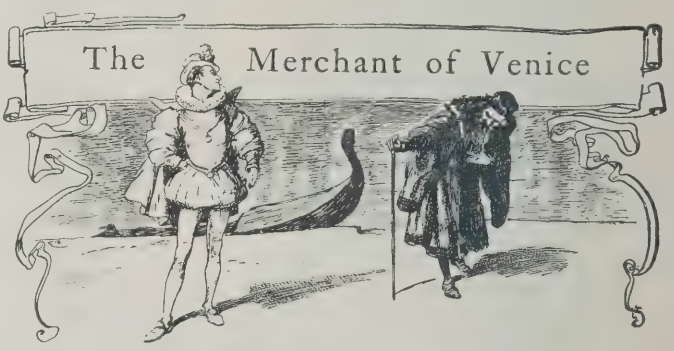
The Fairchild Family, by Mrs. Sherwood, edited, with Introduction, by Mary E. Palgrave. We find it difficult to pump up any enthusiasm other than that of dislike for the class of book to which this belongs. It is meant for children, and is ultra-religious, but no healthy youngster would tolerate it for one moment. The only good point about the book is the illustrations by Florence M. Rudland, which are dainty, and often clever, as the accompanying chapter heading testifies. We feel sorry to see the careful work of editor and illustrator wasted, as it seems to us, on a book so very much inferior to the average modern story for children.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. also send us a new edition of Thackeray's **The Great Hoggarty Diamond,** which is, we are afraid, very little read in these days. Mr. Hugh Thomson's illustrations are almost perfect: we reproduce one which is full of character and movement.

From *The Fairchild Family* (WELLS GARDNER & Co.).

Mr. ALEXANDER GARDNER, Paisley.

The Art of Being Happy, by the Rev. Charles A. Hall. A few sentences from this prettily got-up volume indicate the position of the author as regards the attainment of happiness better than any description. 'I know,' he said, 'multitudes regard the precepts of Jesus as beyond practicability. . . . But I have found them to be what they are, *statements of spiritual law*, without obedience to which there can be no happiness. Others have made the same discovery; when the discovery is universal, the world will be happy, not until then.' Happiness, he maintains, is within a man, and cannot come from without. But happiness must not be sought as an end; we must seek wholesome service and perform manly duties; then happiness will be added in the performance. The book cannot fail to benefit its readers.



From *The Shakespeare Story-Book* (WELLS GARDNER & Co.).

Messrs. GAY & BIRD.

Who's Who at the Zoo, by L. Beatrice Thompson. With twenty plates and over 100 drawings in the text by the author. An acquaintance extending over five years with the Zoo and its denizens has provided the author with rich material for instruction and amusement, and most thoroughly has she taken advantage of her opportunity. All visitors to Regent's Park must possess 'Who's Who at the Zoo' if they would enjoy themselves to the utmost. The 'biographies' of the inhabitants disclose many an interesting fact and curious story. There is Mickey, the monkey, for instance, who was taken out of his cage to sit for his portrait, and set on the top of some steps. As long as the keeper was present, Mickey was immovable. But no sooner did he depart to another room than Mickey ignored the artist, turned

round on the steps, and, with a straw carefully selected from the cage nearest to him, began to tease a new arrival, the King's *albino vulpine phalanger*. When the keeper returned, the utterance of 'Mickey' in a reproachful voice was enough to cause him to drop the straw, turn right-about, and resume his pose, his face reflecting vividly the state of his conscience. The book is full of good things, and of the numerous illustrations the specimens we reproduce, by the kindness of the publishers, sufficiently indicate the merit (see pages v, xiv and xv).

Penelope's Irish Experiences, by Kate Douglas Wiggin. Illustrated by Charles E. Brock. In dark green covers, bordered with shamrocks, with fine paper and type, this latest edition of 'Penelope's Irish Experiences' is a pleasure to the eye—a pleasure greatly increased when the illustrations so lavishly provided by Mr. Brock are looked at. Wonderfully fresh and spirited and humorous they are. Those who have denied themselves the joy of reading the book should procure it in this edition—there can be no more delightful reading than is to be found here; and it could not be presented more elegantly, or in better taste, than the publishers have bestowed upon this, the eighth edition of 'Penelope's Irish Experiences.'

Religio Medici, by Sir Thomas Browne, Kt. The Bibelots, edited by J. Potter Briscoe, F.R.S.L. From the issue of the first of the series, readers fell in love with the Bibelots. The volumes are so artistically produced, so daintily bound, that they are irresistible. The inclusion of 'Religio Medici' adds to the attractiveness of a series all the books of which show a happy discrimination on the part of the editor. The text is that employed by Mr. James Augustus St. John, based upon Browne's own final copy. A few corrections have been made, and notes inserted, and a portrait of Browne forms the frontispiece. As a pocket edition it should hold its own in the front rank for a long time to come.

Copyright, 1902, in the United States of America, by Wells Gardner, Darton and Co

"While we were dancing."

From *The Great Hoggarty Diamond* (WELLS GARDNER & Co.).

The GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY.

The Gardener's Assistant, a practical and scientific exposition of the art of gardening in all its branches, by Robert Thompson. New edition. Revised and entirely remodelled under the direction and general editorship of William Watson, Curator, Royal Gardens, Kew. Illustrated by numerous engravings in the text, and a series of drawings in colour and of plates in black-and-white. Two volumes. This monumental work, when issued originally in 1859, was at once hailed as the finest work on practical horticulture ever published in England. Since then it has been more than once revised and enlarged; and now a new edition is called for, and these magnificent volumes are the result. Mr. Watson has been assisted in his great undertaking by contributions from Dr. Masters, Messrs. Mawley, Massee, Burbidge, Fraser, Willis, R. Lewis Castle, and numerous other eminent specialists. An important feature is the valuable series of illustrations, which number many hundreds. The work is indispensable to every gardener; it is an encyclopædia in which may be found the results of the latest scientific research, and practical information of the most thorough and exhaustive kind.

Messrs. GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO., Limited.

A Pirate of the Caribbees, by Harry Collingwood. Illustrated by C. J. de Lacy. Mr. Collingwood's stories are always pleasant reading. No other writer of books for the young writes so well of the sea in all its moods; he describes it as an artist and as one who loves it; he can convey the sense of romance, of mystery, and terror, and delight inspired by vast, lonely waters. To this he adds the ability of the

accomplished story-teller. 'A Pirate of the Caribbees' cannot but be a huge favourite with boys. The period is 1805, when England was at war with France, Spain, and Holland; and the story opens in the North Atlantic on board the frigate *Althea*, bound to the West Indies. She does not get there; after a stiff fight with two French men-of-war she founders. The hero is saved with a portion of the crew, and it is not long before more adventures fall to his share. He attacks and destroys the settlement of a pirate at Cariacou, and the pirate swears to be revenged upon him. Many are the perils of our hero, but, with the luck and bravery of all heroes, he surmounts them all.

'LAST OF ALL THERE CAME ONE WHO CARRIED NO BURDEN.'
From *A Secret of Berry Pomeroy* (GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO.)

The picture-books issued by Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. are among the best of the kind published. They are excellent in tone, lavishly illustrated, and varied so as to suit all sorts of little children. The parent in search of appropriate gift-books has ample choice of selection among them. We have before us **Uncle Charlie's Bible Stories in Simple Language for Little Folks, Tales for the Nursery, Feathered Friends, Rhymes and Jingles, Sheep and Shepherds, Going to Bed,** and **Old Stories,** Favourite Nursery Rhymes, all in bright covers, and containing lots of pictures, both in colours and black-and-white

A Secret of Berry Pomeroy, by Fred Whishaw. Illustrated by Frank Feller. This is one of the most engaging stories Mr. Whishaw has written. The first meeting between Ralph Pethybridge and Nancy is not very promising for him. He had shot at a cormorant, succeeding in only wounding it. Catching it, he is trying to mend its broken leg, when Nancy comes riding along the sands and upbraids him for his cruelty in shooting it. This is the commencement of a pretty romance. What the secret is need not be told, but before all ends in the approved fashion we accompany them in many an exciting adventure in castles and hidden caves, haunted by ghosts as well as human beings. The story should give pleasure to many readers—there is a refreshing geniality and brightness about it.

Our Soldiers, Gallant Deeds of the British Army, by William H. G. Kingston. A new edition, revised by William Moxon, with portraits. This work, originally issued, under the title 'Anecdotes of Soldiers,' in 1862, has since that date been several times revised and re-issued, and the present edition has been overhauled, the narrative now covering the principal events in the South African War. Commencing with the Afghan campaigns, 1839–42, the book is an engrossing record of the brave deeds of our army in the nineteenth century, excellently adapted for the reading of high-spirited boys. They will revel in its stories of heroism, devotion to duty, and stern endurance.

Boy, by Helen Milman. These sketches of a child's life are, on the whole, good, but there is some weak writing and occasional false sentiment. 'Boy' is a consumptive little lad who just escapes being 'goody-goody.' The example of his beautiful disposition reproves all the elders about him too obviously— this is where the false sentiment comes in. The story is, however, pretty, though not particularly healthy.

The Castaways, an Ocean Romance, by Harry Collingwood. Illustrated by Percy F. S. Spence. A story of the sea by Mr. Collingwood is a rare treat; and each new book of his seems better than the previous one. 'The Castaways' will immensely delight its readers. A splendid story of disasters at sea, a derelict, an island treasure, pirates, and thrilling deeds, in which is woven a love story; and fine descriptions of the ocean in which the author excels. The book is a pure delight from start to finish.

Messrs. HOULSTON & SONS.

Fifty-two Cheery Chats for Wives and Mothers, from the German of Margarete Von Hochfeld. These papers, intended for a course of Sunday readings through the year, have met with great success in Germany. 'No Time for Rest,' 'Simplicity in Living,' 'Mistaken Zeal,' 'Forgive and Forget,' 'Judge Charitably,' 'Castles in the Air,' 'Lost Hours,' 'Old Maids,' "Pain and its Uses,' 'Gossip,'

'Woman's Independence,' are the titles of a few of them; and the topics are dealt with with wisdom, moderation, and sympathy. A 'sweet reasonableness' and a deep religious sentiment run through all of them. They have only to be known to be appreciated as much as they are in the land of their origin.

Messrs. JOHN GLEN & CO.

NANNY'S NEW SUIT. Drawn by R. HUNT. From *Church and Home.*

Church and Home, for Old and Young. Illustrated serial and other stories are liberally provided in this miscellany for the home; and there are 'Notes for Bible-class Teachers,' a series of Bible questions, papers on religious subjects, home chat, a children's page, biographies, and verse, &c.—sound, interesting reading all of it. Music is also included, and the pictures are plentifully scattered throughout the pages of an annual admirably suitable for the purpose for which it is issued.

Mr. B. HERDER, Freiburg im Breisgau.

Geschichte der Bildenden Künste, von Dr. Adolf Fäh, Stiftsbibliothekar in St. Gallen. Zweite, verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage, mit farbigen Tafeln und Abbildungen im Texte. Erste und Zweite Lieferung. From the two parts before us we are led to form a most favourable prognosis of what this new and improved edition of Dr. Fäh's History will be when completed. Its erudite author is Librarian of the famous abbey library of St. Gallen (properly St. Gilian, an Irish missionary of the sixth and seventh centuries), in which are preserved a Latin and German vocabulary used by the Irish and Scotch continental missionaries, and an illuminated manuscript of three of the Gospels in Irish. Ten years of hard work were devoted by the author to his first edition, modestly styled 'Grundriss.' This outline, however, at once acknowledged by competent critics to be a valuable contribution to art literature, was so highly appreciated by students and cultured persons, for whom it was primarily intended, that before long a reprint was called for. Meanwhile vast stores of new material had accumulated, which the author has judiciously utilised, and, while subjecting his text to repeated revisions, he has substantially augmented it, notably in respect of the Art of the Nineteenth Century. Much care has been shown in selecting the illustrations, some which appeared in the first edition having been replaced by others of greater value. The firm of B. Herder has a world-wide reputation for tasteful book production, and on this occasion has made the best use of recent technical improvements in the processes for reproducing works of art in sculpture and painting. Especially worthy of praise are the beautiful examples of colour-printing.

MOSAIK IN SAN MARCO IN VENEDIG: CHRISTUS ZWISCHEN MARIA UND MARKUS.
From *Geschichte der Bildenden Künste.*

Mr. WILLIAM HEINEMANN.

A Dog Day, or the Angel in the House, by Walter Emanuel. Pictured by Cecil Aldin. This book is dedicated to Mr. W. W. Jacobs 'because he liked it.' Therein Mr. Jacobs showed his taste. The mischievous-looking terrier tells his own story in a most amusing way. His day is a fairly busy one, his efforts being devoted, chiefly, to filching food not intended for him. Truly a rascal of a dog, whose adventures will hugely divert all lovers of animals. The black-and-white illustrations on a brown ground are irresistible; rarely has Mr. Aldin done anything more thoroughly humorous than his work in this volume.

Young George, his Life, told and drawn by Edith Farmiloe. Young George is only a poor, homeless street Arab, 'whom nobody owns.' His father is not mentioned; his mother is sometimes sober, but not often, and has an acquaintance with the police and the lock-up. George is left to attend to his little sisters and brother, taking them out, putting them to bed, when there is one, and trying to find them food. He has never seen the country or the seaside, the streets are his haunts, and he knows all their misery. A pathetic story, the sorrow of it peers out in all the humorous coloured pictures which illustrate his history—pictures that are full of insight and sympathy. The book will vastly amuse, and also arouse other feelings than those of amusement.

Babes of the Empire, an Alphabet for Young England, by Thomas Stevens, pictures by A. H. Collins. For artistic excellence it would be hard to surpass the coloured full-page plates that adorn this volume. Alike in colouring and design, they are first-rate. The 'note' of the book is struck in the introductory verses, of which this is one:

> Babes of the Empire where sun never sets,
> Yours is the manfullest banner unfurled!
> Yours is the proudest of all alphabets,
> Babes of an Empire as wide as the world!

The season has produced many alphabets, but in some respects this is the best of them all.

Donovan Pasha, and Some People of Egypt, by Gilbert Parker. Sir Gilbert Parker's

Egyptian stories are in many ways comparable with Mr. Kipling's tales of India. They show the same intimate knowledge of their different subjects, and something of the same attitude towards life in general; we venture to think, however, that Sir Gilbert is more subtle in his insight and a little more human in his emotions than is his gifted compeer. From the collection in the present volume we would select the tales of the native Egyptian—if there *is* a native Egyptian!—in preference to those which treat of the English in Egypt; for this reason we have picked out 'The Desertion of Mahommed Selim' as having given us the most pleasure. Here we have the yellow sands of Egypt, the shimmering haze of her atmosphere, and the patient fatalism of her oppressed people. We are one with it all, so completely enwrapped by our environment that the most blood-curdling acts of tyranny appeal to us as part of our everyday experience, and we are not affected to very great indignation at the injustice of it all until, having laid down the book, the tables and chairs of our habitation re-awake our somnolent British feelings. As a collection of short stories the book ranks very highly, containing, as it does, some of Gilbert Parker's best work.

The Tiger and the Insect, by John Habberton, with ten illustrations. The young lady called Nell, who is supposed to tell this story, has a startling question put to her by her father at breakfast one morning: 'What would you think of a tiger hunt as a finishing touch to your education?' Nell had shot 'big game' to show relatives she was not of the timid type, nevertheless she is rather taken aback. However, her sire explains that Kate, Nell's married sister, is weary and wants a change, but can't trust her little ones to a nurse; so her husband, Harry Lintrey, suggests that Aunt Nell should go to his flat in New York for a few weeks to look after the two little mites, who had been nicknamed The Tiger and The Insect. Readers of 'Helen's Babies' know that the describing of all the haps and mishaps of these dear little ones could not have been left to a more competent writer about children than the author of this book, which affords delightful refreshment for jaded oldsters as well as for lively youngsters. Mr. Walter Russell's pictures are as artistic as characteristic.

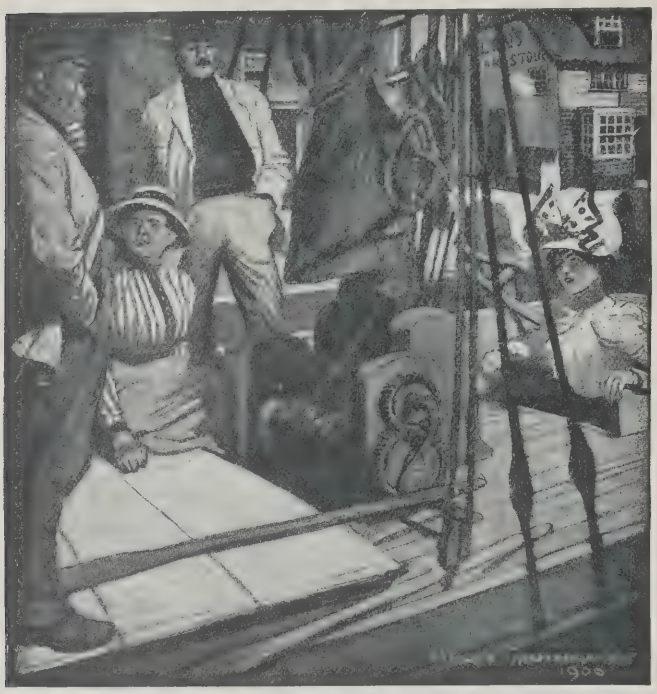
The Housewives of Edenrise, by Florence Popham. If this is the first book by its author, she is to be warmly congratulated. In this chronicle of a village circle there is keen observation, rich humour, satire of the genial kind, and a style perfectly natural. These wives and their husbands and the curate are made very real, though they are but sketches. There is no story, no plot—the most exciting occurrence is the advent of a lady whose 'past,' it is discovered, leaves something to be desired. But there is a suggestion of the skill of Jane Austen in the way in which the most trivial incident is made interesting. The conversations are racy, full of point, sparkling. We trust that the success of 'The Housewives of Edenrise' will be such that the author will be encouraged to continue writing; so notable a talent as she possesses should not lack an appreciative public.

WHILE THE STRUGGLE WAS AT ITS HEIGHT.'
From *The Tiger and the Insect.*

Messrs. HARPER & BROTHERS.

The Bard of the Dimbovitza: Roumanian Folk-Songs, collected from the peasants by Hélène Vacaresco, translated by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. This volume will be welcome to all lovers and students of humanity. It expresses the passions of a little-known people, the intensity of feeling that lies at the hearts of those in whom meet the fantastic ideas of the East and the tireless energy of the West. The poems are more notable for force of sentiment than for careful rhythm; all else is subservient to the

feeling, which is sometimes gay, but more often sad, and always with a weird strain running through the lines. We would specially mention the little poem called 'The River of Tears.' The mingling of the natural and the supernatural in the story embodies the spirit of the nation that produced it—a people living in the modern world surrounded by a mediæval atmosphere.



'YOU VILLAIN, SHE SAID, IN A CHOKING VOICE.
From *The Lady of the Barge* (HARPER & BROTHERS).

The Lady of the Barge, by W. W. Jacobs, illustrated. 'The Lady of the Barge' is but one of twelve stories comprised in this volume. It is of the kind with which Mr. Jacobs's admirers are pleasantly familiar, and has all the humour and deftness of touch associated with his work. 'The Monkey's Paw' is a story of an altogether different sort. The paw had been put under a spell by an old fakir, and 'had caused enough mischief already.' What terrible havoc it works in the White household is related with a quiet force and grimness that is very impressive. Another tragic story is 'In the Library.' More in Mr. Jacobs's best-known manner is 'An Adulteration Act.' All the tales are worth reading, however; the volume is a welcome one with which to while away the winter nights.

Out of the West, by Elizabeth Higgins. Frank Field was accustomed to a daily bath, but Columbia Junction regarded a bath-room as a wanton luxury. But Columbia Junction, is the deadest town between Omaha and Ogden, wherever these charmingly named places may be! In fact, Columbia Junction 'is three miserable straggling streets, two grain elevators, and a few hundred frame houses.' But in this little town live many curious people, and Miss Higgins will tell you all about them if you will take the trouble to open her pages. She has wit, vivacity, and charm, and her pages are full of life.

HOME WORDS PUBLISHING OFFICE.

Home Words for Hearth and Home, 1902, conducted by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. It were always a pleasure to see a new volume of this admirably conducted miscellany did it not also mark the close of another year. Nevertheless, if its readers have been guided by its excellent counsels the year can hardly have been misspent. The articles are not only intrinsically good, they are also brightly written, and entertain while they educate heart and mind. The illustrations are numerous and clever. Among the contents we note a series of articles on favourite evening hymns by Rev. C. S. Lowry, and a serial tale by the Rev. John Isabell, entitled 'Silver Spoons; or, The Fishers of Nanzigel,' a capital story of Cornish fisher folk.

'I'M CAPTAIN OF THIS SHIP. From *Home Words for Hearth and Home*, 1902.

Mr. FRANZ HANFSTAENGL.

A YOUNG LADY AT A SPINET, by Jan Vermeer. From *The Masterpieces in the National Gallery.*

The Masterpieces in the National Gallery, London. Two hundred and twenty-two reproductions from the originals, with a Preface by Dr. Karl Voll. This volume is at once a guide to and a memento of the National Gallery. The scores of illustrations are excellently reproduced, though some of them are somewhat hard in tone. Dr. Voll's Introduction deals lucidly, on the whole, with the various schools represented in the Gallery, and the qualities of individual artists. The paragraphs on English painters, however, are meagre and unsatisfactory —the references to Turner being particularly so. We are told 'he owed a great deal to Claude Lorraine and Canaletto, but that his own genius supplemented this in a rather self-assertive manner with something new, which later on proved to be of the greatest import —namely, the observation of the effects of the "plein air" with regard to the colouring. Turner proved himself as a great reformer.'

From *Early Tuscan Art.*

Messrs. HURST & BLACKETT.

Early Tuscan Art, from the Twelfth to the Fifteenth Centuries, by Sir W. Martin Conway, Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge, illustrated. The author tells the story of art in Tuscany in five chapters. The first of these, called the First Impulse, shows how the Venetian conquest of Constantinople helped to spread the influence of its arts in the West, as evidenced in the walls of St. Mark's, Venice, at this day, and by the Byzantine mosaics in the baptistery of that church. The other chapters treat of St. Francis of Assisi and the popular revolution; of Giotto; of the Siennese School; of the effect of the Dominicans upon art in the fourteenth century, and on Fra Angelico. The author writes with consummate knowledge of his subject and with great charm. No pains or expense have apparently been spared in the production of

the twenty illustrations. One of these representing Fra Angelico's painting of the Crucifixion in the church of San Marco, Florence, is beautifully reproduced in colours as frontispiece to this instructive work.

Travels in North and Central China, by John Grant Birch. While travelling in China, Mr. Birch kept a record of the sights he saw and the things he did; the present volume consists of this record slightly altered. The author never returned home to see his book through the press; he was drowned by the wrecking of his raft while on the way to Peking *viâ* Ning-hsia. As an observer he was acute and intelligent, but he lacked discrimination. There are many things in his pages of little or no interest; on the other hand, there are others of which we should like to have had more particulars if he had seen fit to give us them. But his photographs (of which there are a large number) are of the highest quality—artistic, choice in subject, and evincing a care and patience that are unusual. The book is worth buying, if only for the illustrations. The writing is occasionally full of interest; but there are many records which read like the skeleton of a diary.

METHOD OF CARRYING LIVE PIGS. From *Travels in North and Central China* (HURST & BLACKETT).

Messrs. HODDER & STOUGHTON.

Not for Crown or Sceptre, by D. Alcock. Thora Persdotter was an obedient daughter, but she did not wish to marry Nils. 'He was a pleasant lad, but he gave her no thrills.' Jan Janson, on the other hand, did. His eyes transfigured her, 'they spoke to her in a language she did not know, and yet she felt she should know it some time, if indeed she had not known it long ago, in the days before the beginning.' But she was only a miner's daughter, whilst Jan Janson turned out to be Gustaf Vasa, future king of Sweden. So she married Nils, bore him children, and no one ever knew to whom her heart secretly belonged. All this is told in the prologue, which happens fifty years before the real tale begins. There are five hundred more closely printed pages, all carefully written, and all historically accurate. Miss Alcock is a painstaking writer, she has wide knowledge and a vivid pen.

The Seven Cardinal Virtues, by the Rev. James Stalker, D.D. We are all more or less acquainted with the Seven Deadly Sins, but are we so familiar with the Seven Cardinal Virtues? They are Wisdom, Courage, Temperance, Justice, Faith, Hope, and Love. 'The idea of the seven deadly sins is, that among the innumerable sins of which human beings may be guilty there are seven of peculiar virulence, from which all the rest can be derived; and, in the same way, the idea of the seven cardinal virtues is, that among the countless excellences with which human character may be adorned there are seven which overtop the rest, and from which all the rest are derivable.' The Rev. James Stalker gives a chapter to each, and his words are both suggestive and informing.

A Whaleman's Wife, by Frank T. Bullen. We have here a fine story spoiled by what we cannot help but think is an impertinent habit on the part of the author of moralising on the least provocation. Parts of pages 63 and 64 and the whole of page 65 are cases in point. If you desire to tell a story, Mr. Bullen, tell it in a straightforward manner; if you desire to write a tract, by all means write it; but, for Heaven's sake, don't write both together and bind them up in one volume. And why all these silly references to 'our hero' and 'our heroine'? It seems to us that interpolated remarks from the writer to the reader, like 'I must leave Will here,' 'and now we must return to Priscilla,' 'here let us leave them for awhile,' &c. &c., are worse than childish. There are passages in this book that few, if any, living novelist could have written: there is the salt smell of the sea in them, the intense cold of winter nights, the intoxicating atmosphere of the open sea and large horizon; and yet this manly beauty is

spoiled by a quite unnecessary concession to youthful minds. The tale will be equally welcome to father and son, mother and daughter, but only a very bread-and-butter kind of curate will tolerate the blemishes we have attempted to indicate.

Lads' Love, by S. R. Crockett, illustrated. A portrait of the author, by Frank Richards, and full-page illustrations by Warwick Goble adorn this three-and-sixpenny edition of Mr. Crockett's tale of moorland life in Scotland fifty years ago. Strangers to his work wishing to become acquainted with it might start with 'Lads' Love'—much of its contents exhibit him at his best.

Behind the Granite Gateway, by W. Scott King. The author of 'Behind the Granite Gateway' has strong views on our prison system, and uses the form of the novel as best fitted to bring his opinions before the public. Very terrible is the picture of Headley Davenport, who is condemned to seven years' penal servitude for an offence he never committed. Slowly his manhood is killed within him, his self-respect rooted out, his intelligence dulled, until at length he is a mental and physical wreck. We are reminded of 'It is Never Too Late to Mend.' The author's earnestness and indignation glow on every page wherein the convict establishment and its system are dealt with; but his fervour makes the reading of his book only the more painful. We are not allowed to get away from the horrors of the thing for a moment. Certainly, there is power of a grim, sombre sort in this novel; there is lacking, however, the sense of restraint, the feeling of the artist who knows when to stop. Even the binding of the book is a shock—it bears the ghastly arrows that mark the convict's dress.

The False and the True, Stephen Glyn, Good out of Evil, by Annie S. Swan. These three illustrated volumes of short stories are written in Miss Swan's well-known manner—that is to say, they are concise, well constructed, and perfectly harmless. We must confess that the authoress very often rubs us the wrong way; her ideas seem somewhat priggish, and her outlook on life is narrow and somewhat bigoted. In spite of these faults, she has the power to keep one's attention fixed; she has always something to say worth hearing, and she says it briskly and with point. The illustrations are neither good nor bad—just mediocre, and with no particular talent or individuality.

RAB ANDERSON
From *Lads' Love*
(HODDER & STOUGHTON).

In Perfect Peace, by J. R. Miller, D.D., with illustrations by G. H. Edwards. To those who like their sermons varied by pictures more or less in harmony with the theme this homily of Dr. Miller will prove acceptable. The sermon is good, the pictures conventionally pretty, and the cover should not disgrace a suburban drawing-room.

From *The Dew Babies.*

A DAINTY LITTLE MAIDEN WAS SWINGING IN A HAMMOCK.

Messrs. HUTCHINSON & CO.

The Dew Babies, by Helen Broadbent, with seventy-two illustrations by W. T. Whitehead. The sun got up so early one morning that a leaf was greatly surprised, and trembled so much that a large drop of dew fell from it, and, ere it reached the earth, separated into two, which, as soon as they touched the ground, became two little children. One, a boy, ran off towards the north, where the Queen welcomed him; the other, a girl, went southwards, and the Queen of the South took care of her. But the little Prince always heard a voice calling him to the south, and the little Princess was asked by a strange figure to go and see the north. And each went. Their adventures are related in this pretty volume with much grace and charm, and the story, as well as the others in the book, will be gleefully

THERE WAS A LITTLE GIRL CALLED HILDA.'
From *Fifty-two Stories for the Little Ones* (HUTCHINSON & Co)

received by all children. Their delight will be increased by the pictures, which they will consider lovely.

Fifty-two Stories of the Brave and True for Boys, by G. A. Henty, Theodore Roosevelt, G. Manville Fenn, H. Hervey, David Ker, Albert Kinross, and other writers; edited by Alfred H. Miles; illustrated. This is an addition to the well-known 'Fifty-two Library,' and deserves to be as successful as its predecessors. 'To thine own self be true' is the text of all the stories, which include tales of school life, of the wood and ranch, of sword and sail, of pluck and peril in many lands and under all kinds of conditions. The President of the United States contributes three stories of ranch-life. There are also three stories of famous trials. Mr. Miles has done his work of selection with his usual discrimination, and added another to the many services he has rendered to boys. To the same series belongs **Fifty-two Stories of the Brave and True for Girls,** edited also by Mr. Miles. Among the writers represented are Evelyn Everett-Green, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Robert Overton, Clucas Joughin, Marshall Saunders, Mary A. Barr, the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' and Ellen Douglas Deland. The stories are of all kinds, and all are good; and the girl who cannot find something in the book to her taste is indeed hard to please. Children are not forgotten by Mr. Miles. For their delectation he has edited **Fifty-two Stories for the Little Ones,** which, like all the volumes in the 'Fifty-two Library,' is illustrated. Here we have fascinating tales by the fireside, in wonderland and dreamland, in the nursery, in the country, and the glorious 'Stories of Jimmieboy,' by John Kendrick Bangs. Among the other writers are Alice Corkran and Mary Holdsworth. A book of which the little ones will never tire.

Messrs. ISBISTER & CO., Limited.

Good Words, 1902. A very slight glance over this annual volume will show how varied are its contents, and to what a multitude of literary tastes it appeals. For fiction lovers there is a capital story, replete with human sympathy, by Amy le Feuvre; literature is chiefly represented by several 'Open Letters to Living Authors,' among those addressed being Hall Caine, Rudyard Kipling, Thomas Hardy, George Meredith, and Alfred Austin; biography can boast of a penetrative study in seven chapters on the Marquis of Salisbury, by Frederick Douglas How; under the heading of 'Travel,' Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren contributes a series of articles descriptive of the laying of the boundary from the Orange to the Vaal River; while the principal writers on natural history subjects are the Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D., E. Kay Robinson, Edward Step, John J. Ward, and F. G. Aflalo. Poetry is especially plentiful in the volume. In addition to verses by Katharine Tynan, Rosa Waugh, A. Frewen Aylward, Mary Farrah, and others, several of the prize Coronation Odes in the competition opened by the publishers of 'Good Words' last Christmas are included. The illustrations well maintain the high standard of this excellent periodical, but there is a greater preponderance of photographs than in former years, when such artists as Millais, Frederick Walker, G. T. Pinwell, A. B. Houghton, Paul Gray, and others were represented in its pages.

The Life and Love-Letters of a Dwarf, being the Memoirs of the Celebrated Dwarf, Joseph Boruwlaski, a Polish Gentleman, written by himself, revised and edited by H. R. Heatley, illustrated. This volume, 'containing a faithful and curious account of his birth, education, marriage, and reception in the principal Courts of Europe,' is a dainty edition of 'Count' Boruwlaski's memoirs, which are certainly worth reading, if only for the insight they give into the workings of a dwarf's mind. He was born in Poland in 1739, and died at Durham in 1837. For the greater part of his long life he was familiar at the Courts of Europe and the houses of the nobility, where he was received on terms of friendship, but, his fortunes declining, the time came when he exhibited himself for money—at first at a guinea a-head, afterwards reduced to half that amount, then to lower sums, finally reaching the sum of a shilling. Boruwlaski was only three feet three inches in height. He was petted everywhere he went, regarded by many as a toy—but a proud, sensitive spirit swelled the heart of the little man. In the house of a Polish countess, where he lived for twenty-five years, he fell in love with her companion. At first she laughed at 'Joujou,' as he was called, and treated his passionate declarations—which are reproduced in the volume—as the outbursts of a child. His letters to her are ardent to the last degree. His size greatly disturbed him; he laments that he is not like other men, except in the ardour of his affection, and beseeches her to consider that a disparity in height does not preclude the idea of happiness together. He was successful in his pleadings, and would seem to have regretted it afterwards.

A Pasteboard Crown, by Clara Morris. Miss Morris, whose reputation as an actress stands so high in America, not so long ago wrote a book—'Life on the Stage'—which fascinated those who read it. To that autobiography she has now added a novel, for which we predict as great a success. This story of the stage is a very sincere piece of writing, strong and courageous. The author betrays few marks of the beginner in the novelist's art; the narrative is concise, compact, and interest is not squandered in irrelevant side issues. Miss Morris has something to say; she says it without periphrase. 'Do I not know the danger, the cruelty of sending forth the young in the innocence of utter ignorance?' Sybil Lawton asks. Sybil has found out the danger of innocent ignorance. Young, beautiful, with no knowledge of the world, her whole being devoted to the art of the stage, by which she wishes to aid her family in their great poverty, she acquires experience of a bitter sort, and at a heavy price. Sybil is the chief figure in 'A Pasteboard Crown,' but scarcely less striking is Stewart Thrall, the actor, who set out for fame and achieved only notoriety. The selfish mother, the weak father, and the sister of Sybil are sketched with genuine power, and life in the theatre has probably never been described with greater fidelity. Readers will not soon forget 'A Pasteboard Crown.'

COUNT BORUWLASKI.
From *The Life and Love-Letters fo a Dwarf.*

Bubble and Squeak, by Phil Robinson. The author explains that 'these calamitous stories' owe the title under which they are collected together to the fact that 'I thought that the publishers would find a name for it, and they thought that I would, and so when the book was all printed but the title-page we discovered that it had no name, and that's how it got called "Bubble and Squeak."' No child with a love for animals could fail to be enchanted by this book; the illustrations (by Cecil Aldin and J. A. Shepherd) and text are of the best quality, and there is plenty of fun and humour. Alligators, bisons, lions, monkeys, elephants, cats, dogs, mice, rats, &c., are all introduced into the tales, and are dealt with in a light, fantastic, but nevertheless instructive, manner. We reproduce one of Mr. Shepherd's illustrations.

From *Bubble and Squeak.*

The Snow Baby, a True Story with True Pictures, by Josephine Diebitsch Peary. 'The Snow Baby' is Marie Ahnighito Peary, daughter of the explorer, who has the distinction of being the only white child born so near the North Pole. 'Far to the north of us, beyond the Arctic circle,' writes Mrs. Peary, 'lies a land inhabited by a little tribe of Eskimos, called Arctic Highlanders. These are the most northerly known people on the globe. . . Here, in this wonderful land, in a little black house, under a great brown mountain, was found, one bright September day, a little snow-white baby girl with big blue eyes.' The news of the birth of a perfectly white child excited immense interest among the people;

From *The Snow Baby.*

they came in crowds hundreds of miles upon their sledges to see it. They called her 'Ali-Poo-Mik-A-Nin-Ny' (the Snow Baby), and brought presents of fur mittens, little sealskin boots, walrus tusks, baby bear and seal skins, and many other things. The little maiden flourished amid her strange surroundings, and learned to talk Eskimo. The book describes Arctic scenes and the life of the people very pleasantly. Children, for whom 'The S... Baby' is writ...

laying down the boundary line between Griqualand West and the Orange Free State. After doing the work required he travelled in various parts of South Africa; and this volume consists of extracts from the journals he kept at the time and from his letters to his wife and children. The share of Sir Charles Warren in the recent war—especially the incidents relating to Spion Kop—are better remembered than the work Captain Warren did in South Africa so many years ago. But this volume deserves public attention. The author acquired an intimate acquaintance with the peoples of the country; and his experience of the past has its lessons for the future. On the subject of the responsibility of subordinates in times of crisis there are some characteristic remarks. In military matters, a subordinate cannot go far in expostulating; however absurd and ridiculous the orders may seem to be, they must be carried out to the best of one's ability. But in civilian matters it is different. If orders are simply carried out, one may become, in one direction, a mere machine; in another, one may discuss matters to the extent that one becomes a nuisance to one's superiors. Which is the better? The author inclined to the 'nuisance' side. The book sheds a flood of light on native questions, the question of federation, and other matters as they appeared in the seventies.

The Course of Justice, by Victor L. Whitechurch. When Olive Cotterill, daughter of Sir Richard Cotterill, married the farmer John Martin, she was disowned by her father, and Squire Stapleton and his family, with whom she had been on terms of intimate friendship, refused to receive her. She was not strong enough to bear up under this treatment, and at her death Martin vowed to be revenged on those he held responsible for it. He sent his son Edward to Oxford, and allowed him to travel. His disappointment when Edward returned home with Socialistic views was bitter. Squire Stapleton became entangled in financial difficulties; and Martin, through an agent, lent him money from time to time; doing so only that his revenge might be sweeter when the crash arrived. The time comes when Martin has his chance of revenge—of doing justice, as he thinks. But there are better things than revenge, and Martin finds this out. There is plenty of movement, of incident, in the book; its characters are well sketched, and it impresses one by its sterling, healthy tone.

The Sunday Magazine, 1902. If well-selected contents, bright illustrations, and exceptional printing and paper go for anything (which is as good as to say if readers have not lost all their judgment and good taste) then the success of this volume is assured. Between its neatly designed covers will be found a mass of readi... ... were represented in its pages.

Above everything the magazine is characterised by a cheerful and happy spirit. We have here no gloomy reflections that tend to make the reader lose all hope and confidence in his species (as is the case in some religious magazines we could mention), but everyone is encouraged to do the best that in him lies, and to take pleasure in helping on the world's social improvement. That such a numerous band of distinguished contributors should be found to take part in the undertaking is a matter for hearty congratulation. The illustrations we should not omit to mention are especially attractive, and there are so many pretty faces scattered throughout the volume that as a picture gallery alone it is well worth notice.

Messrs. JARROLD & SONS.

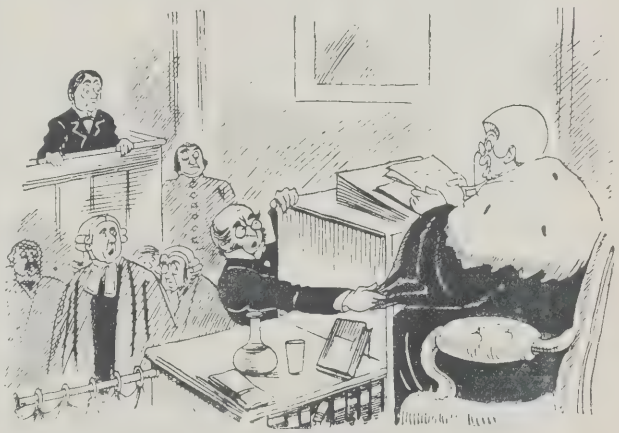
Beautiful Joe's Paradise, or the Island of Brotherly Love, by Marshall Saunders, illustrated by Charles Livingston Bull. This is a sequel to 'Beautiful Joe.' Sam Emerson is very fond of his dog Ragtime, and, when he is killed, grieves bitterly for him. Consolation comes to him. He is taken to the Island of Brotherly Love, where all the animals go, and where Beautiful Joe is president —the island is part of the World of Floating Islands, where all sorts of marvellous things go on. The book is, in effect, like the rest of the author's works, a plea for animals—and a very touching plea. Despite some Americanisms, which may puzzle the English child, it is a splendid book to put in the hands of the young; its influence upon them can be only for good.

More Tales from Tolstoi, translated by R. Nisbet Bain. This volume is valuable not only on account of the excellence of Mr. Nisbet Bain's translation, but also because of his introductory biography of the greatest of living novelists. The longest story is 'The Death of Ivan Il'ich,' perhaps one of the most impressive and terrible short stories that has ever been penned. Some of the tales are but a few pages in length, but they are all masterpieces of psychology. We must not omit to mention the photogravure portrait of Tolstoi; it represents a face, old, care-worn, and very sad. Indeed, the dominant note of the volume is sadness, though the writing is always strong and manly.

With Cossack and Convict, by W. Murray Graydon. Mr. Graydon means to be a popular writer, and we think he deserves to become one. His thrilling narrative emulates those of Mr. Guy Boothby: we have Russian intrigue, Nihilists, Siberia, &c.—nothing original, but much that is startling and realistic. We wish Mr. Graydon success among the raw youths for whom his book is evidently written.

Distant Lamps, a Novel, by Jessie Reuss. In the absence of anyone better, Joyce Cathcart has engaged herself to her father's curate in the fishing village on the West Coast. Though he is very earnest about the matter, to her it is only an amusement, from which she turns when Lord Anstrutha arrives in his yacht. His lordship has not the best of characters. Joyce's acquaintance with him soon ends to the curate's disadvantage; she becomes secretly engaged to the nobleman. The things she longs for—society, admiration, dress, jewellery, and wealth—are hers when she is Lady Anstrutha. But the realisation of her dreams has no sooner come about than she permits an artist—that inevitable artist!—to make love to her, and ultimately she elopes with him. Two days afterwards her husband dies. On the same day she hears of this she learns that the artist has had a lurid past, and is confronted with a lady he had run away from. Frantic with the discovery, she hastens to her father's home, and drowns herself. So the reader, eager for thrills and sensations, has them in plenty in 'Distant Lamps,' which is a very readable novel containing some smart dialogue.

The Identity Exchange, a Story of some Odd Transformations, by R. Andom, with sixty-one illustrations by C. Harrison. A mysterious clock, a mysterious professor, and his mysterious lozenges, and from them follow the weird adventures of the



'THE CLERK WAS TUGGING AT MY ROBES.'
From *The Identity Exchange.*

hero of this volume. The clock is wound up, a curious sound is heard, the next moment the hero is talking to the professor, originator of the Identity Exchange. A lozenge is swallowed, and behold our hero is a judge trying a case of bigamy—and making a considerable mess of it. Many other extraordinary changes take place; there are all sorts of complications, identities mixed up, and careers threatened with ruin. The author's humour is of the broad, boisterous type, dependent largely upon the use of slang. There is, however, a fund of amusement in his book, and we cannot doubt that the success of 'The Identity Exchange' will rival that of any of its predecessors from the same pen.

David Maxwell, a novel, by W. J. Crosbie. The Irish rebellion of 1798 offers splendid opportunities to the writer of romance; and of some of them the author of 'David Maxwell' has made good use. David, the son of a farmer, takes part in the troubles of his country; and wild and perilous are his adventures. He is condemned to death, and escapes from the gallows by a miracle. Residence in Ireland being

dangerous, he leaves it and his sweetheart, the beautful Norah Lee, intending to go to an uncle in New York. He is accompanied by his friend Maurice Fitzgerald. A collision at sea results in their getting aboard a ship bound for Mexico. Arrived there, further exciting adventures follow in the search for a chest of gold. A rousing, fast-moving romance, which it is a treat to read, is 'David Maxwell'; we have indicated only a portion of the fine things it contains.

a, COPERNICUS; *b*, ERATOSTHENES. From *The Twentieth Century Atlas of Popular Astronomy*.

Messrs. W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Ltd.

The Twentieth Century Atlas of Popular Astronomy, by Thomas Heath, B.A., First Assistant Astronomer, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. This atlas comprises in twenty-two double-page plates a complete series of illustrations of the heavenly bodies. The drawings are beautifully done—the stars in white on a blue ground. Plate XIV. consists of the spectrum analysis applied to the sun and stars; Plate XIII. indicates the track of meteors observed at the Greenwich Royal Observatory, Nov. 13–14, 1866; while Plate IX. gives the comparative sizes of the planets. We cannot speak too highly of the manner in which this atlas has been prepared and executed: it is thoroughly scientific and reliable. There is an introductory essay of some one hundred pages on Astronomy, with many illustrations (of which we give one of the best), and a complete index gives additional value to this truly admirable work.

Messrs. T. C. & E. C. JACK.

Messrs. Jack send us two handsome volumes entitled **Cricket of To-day and Yesterday,** by Percy Cross Standing. So well and fully illustrated that it forms with the excellent text much the most complete history of the English national game in existence—*i.e.* of the modern game—it will have doubtless a large sale in all our colonies as well as here, as full particulars are given respecting the work of English teams in Australia, Cape Colony, Natal, also in America, &c. Among the full-page illustrations are several in colours, including Dr. Grace, K. S. Ranjitsinhji, G. L. Jessop, W. Rhodes, Robert Abel, C. B. Fry, M. A. Noble, L. C. Braund, &c. The subjects dealt with cover pretty well everything connected with the splendid game, even to the 'religion' of cricket. Altogether we can confidently recommend this work, which cannot fail to interest cricketers of every age and sex—especially Middlesex. By the courtesy of the publishers we give a specimen illustration of 'The Captain of the Eleven'—a charming picture of Young England at the wicket.

Favourite Recitations of Favourite Actors, edited by Percy Cross Standing. The editor of this compilation hit upon the happy idea of ascertaining

'THE CAPTAIN OF THE ELEVEN.'

From the Painting by P. H. CALDERON, R.A. *By permission of the Fine Art Society, Ltd.*

From *Cricket of To-day and Yesterday* (T. C. & E. C. JACK).

D

from well-known actors and actresses what their favourite recitations were; and here we have their answers. Sir Henry Irving has a fondness for 'The Dream of Eugene Aram'; Mr. Beerbohm Tree likes 'The King's Tragedy,' by D. G. Rossetti; 'The Portrait,' by Owen Meredith, is Mr. Lewis Waller's favourite; Mr. F. R. Benson's tastes are broad, ranging from the speech of Richard II. in prison to 'The Celebrated Jumping Frog,' from 'The Death of Colonel Newcome' to 'The Cheese,' by Mr. Jerome; Mr. Martin Harvey inclines to 'The Dandy Fifth' and Tennyson's 'Edward Gray.' The choice of Miss Marion Terry, Mrs. Brown Potter, Miss Constance Collier, Miss Olga Nethersole, Miss Alma Murray, Mr. H. B. Irving, Mr. Edward Compton, Mr. Henry Neville, and other lights of the stage, are indicated in the volume, which, neatly got up and published at a price putting it within popular reach, should meet with great success.

Mr. R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON.

Lady Duff Gordon's Letters from Egypt. The chief feature of this new and revised edition, apart from such further distinction as excellent printing, paper, and binding can confer on these delightful letters, lies in the Introduction of Mr. George Meredith, and the memoir, so simply and touchingly written, of Mrs. Janet Ross. Mr. Meredith is very Meredithian, if we may be permitted to use such a phrase, but his rare gift of insight was never more brilliantly displayed. In his word-picture of the authoress he uses the most harmonising colours, and as a result we gain an almost perfect conception of Lady Duff Gordon. 'Lucie Duff Gordon,' he says, in conclusion, 'was of the order of women of whom a man of many years may say that their like is to be met but once or twice in a lifetime.'

LADY DUFF GORDON. *From an Oil Painting by Henry W. Phillips, about* 1851.
From *Lady Duff Gordon's Letters from Egypt.*

Two Love Stories from 'The Doctor,' &c., by Robert Southey. A most acceptable edition of a delightful book that has been culled by Mr. Brimley Johnson from 'The Doctor,' that fascinating *omnium gatherum* the authorship of which puzzled so many heads when published anonymously by Messrs. Longmans in the third and fourth decades of the last century. John Opie's portrait of Southey forms a very effective frontispiece to the handy and tastily got-up volume.

Rosamund Gray and Barbara S., by Charles Lamb. Everybody has read, or ought to have read, 'Barbara S.,' in the famous 'Essays of Elia,' but the sad story of 'Rosamund Gray' is probably known to few readers of to-day. It is, as Mr. Johnson tells us in his prefatory Note, the sole effort of Lamb at direct story-telling, but it is full of charm and pathos. Lamb's portrait, painted by William Hazlitt when the great critic was as yet a painter, is reproduced as frontispiece.

Mr. JOHN LANE.

The Triumph of Love, by Edward Holmes. A beautiful series of sonnets from which we would gladly quote did the space at our disposal permit. As it is, we can only recommend this daintily printed volume to all lovers of true poetry.

A Romance of the Nursery, written by L. Allen Harker, illustrations by Katherine M. Roberts. 'This is not a story. It is rather a series of impressions of certain strange fantastic little personalities dropped inconsequently into a commonplace world one rainy summer, years ago.' Thus the writer begins her amusing series of sketches of eccentric children of all ages, from little pert Fiametta—who says, 'I never go to church, it bores dad'; but, electing to go one Sunday, grows weary, rushes out, and does cartwheels, showing a gleam of black silk stockings, along the churchyard path—to Canon Sir John, a venerable dignitary of the church, whom the unabashed child thinks would not be quite so handsome if he wasn't so nice. 'He's nicer

because he's so handsome ; but the niceness is there, you know.' This is a most enjoyable book, too full of adventure to be briefly described. Miss Roberts's illustrations are as attractive as the letterpress.

The Black Prince, and other Poems, by Maurice Baring. Much achievement and greater promise are shown in this volume. There is a sense of style ; many of the lines are wrought finely ; the poet, and not the writer of mere verse, is apparent throughout —a delicate imagination sheds its radiance over the pages. 'The Black Prince' is a plain four acts. Among the short poems is a 'Dirge for a Poet,' from which is taken the following :

> The wistful thought, the secret fire,
> The darkling prophecies,
> The passion and the brave desire
> That lit his startled eyes ;
> Oh ! will that broken music reach
> Through large fulfilment into speech ?

There is strength and sincerity in this volume, which merits the attention of all lovers of poetry.

The Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvels, by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esquire, illustrated by Herbert Cole. There have appeared from time to time many illustrated editions of the Rev. R. H. Barham's perennially delightful legends since they were first collected in three volumes by the late Mr. Richard Bentley. Much, however, as we admire the clever designs of George Cruikshank and John Leech, whose work was in later editions supplemented by two other masters of book illustration, the late George Du Maurier and Sir John Tenniel, we are firmly of opinion that this handsome volume, so altogether worthy of the Bodley Head, is the most satisfactorily illustrated issue of the Legends that has ever come under our notice. Whether depicting tragic or comic scenes, Mr. Herbert Cole is equally successful. Especially good are 'The Smuggler's Leap,' which

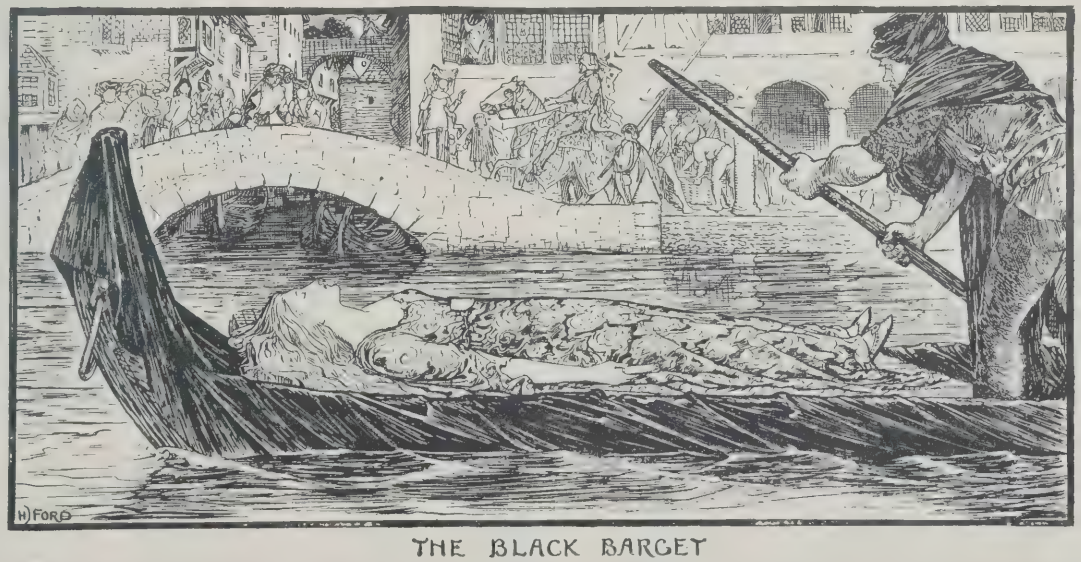
Mr Peters's Story

THE BAGMAN'S DOG

From *The Ingoldsby Legends* (JOHN LANE).

makes an effective frontispiece, Murderers Three, in 'The Hand of Glory,' Rob Gilpin's Midnight Ride in 'The Witches' Frolic,' 'The Bagman Teaching his Dog Tricks,' 'The Dead Drummer,' and 'The Devil's Dinner Party.' Cruikshank never drew anything more weird and horrific than the last two. The horror-struck face of Waters in 'The Dead Drummer' is a revelation, and 'The Devil's Dinner Party' is equal to George's Ghosts in his 'Omnibus.' It is a wonderful composition.

Messrs. LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.



THE BLACK BARGET

From *The Book of Romance.*

The Book of Romance. Edited by Andrew Lang, with numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford. Of all the books for children published this season none surpasses 'The Book of Romance' in outward form, in pictures, or in contents. It is an entrancing volume, with eight coloured plates, thirty-five full-

'WE USED TO STAND AT THE WINDOW.'
From *The Burges Letters.*

page drawings, and several illustrations in the text—in themselves a feast full of delight for children's eyes. The romances are of Arthur and his knights and ladies, of Charlemagne and Count Roland, and the battle of Roncevalles; of Diarmid, William Short Nose, Wayland the Smith, Robin Hood, and Grettir the Strong; wonderful stories related in simple language. No better gift could be made to a child.

Alick's Adventures, written by G. R., illustrated by John Hassall. Six and a half years of the deadly monotony of nursery life—Alick could endure no more of it—it was really time for him to leave home and roam over the wide world in search of adventure. But what sort of adventure? A hunting one of course. And the Ibex, or Great Wild Goat, was the animal he would hunt and slay. Breaking the news to his parents, who took it calmly, he set off for the Great Sandy Desert of Asia, having provided himself with the appropriate arms—a couple of pop-guns, a pocket-knife, a corkscrew, and a gimlet being among them. He was accompanied by Vic, his dog, and the Ambassador—a tremendous personage. What Alick did, how he did it, and why he did it, will send a thrill through the nursery. A whimsical story, saturated with grotesque fancy and elfish humour. Mr. Hassall's illustrations are delicious. Happy the author who has his assistance!

The Burges Letters, a record of Child Life in the Sixties, by Edna Lyall, with coloured frontispiece and eight other illustrations by W. S. Stacey. Edna Lyall is a charming writer, but she never wrote anything more thoroughly delightful and original than these letters, which evidently mirror her own child life. May and Elfie Burges are playing with their dolls one day, when suddenly May expresses the wish that they had younger brothers and sisters to play with, at least one baby their very own. This wish is echoed by Elfie. After a while Elfie opines that when they grow up they can have as many babies as they like. Elfie asks May if she is still of a mind to marry a sailor, who is always at sea while the wife has the babies all to herself. May, however, having read some of Miss Yonge's books, would now like to marry a squire. Elfie approves, and proposes to marry the Vicar of the Squire's parish, so that they shan't be separated; and adds, 'I must have a whole lot of children. And oh! May, they'll be our own descendants, and they'll want to know all about what we're doing now.' Then the brilliant idea occurs to

ALMOST TOO EXCITING. From *Alick's Adventures.*

write letters to them. Hence these letters, which are gay and grave by turns, contain much good sound sense, and are always natural and child-like.

Old English Songs and Dances. Decorated by W. Graham Robertson. This exquisite volume must take rank among the most sumptuous productions of the year. It is a magnificient achievement, reflecting infinite credit upon publishers and artist alike. The coloured decorations are rich in artistic merit, imaginative and graceful. Never before have these songs and dances been seen in such lovely array. Those that have been chosen include 'O Mother, a Hoop!' 'The Song of Willow,' 'Blue Muslin,' 'Crimson Velvet,' 'Love Lies Bleeding,' 'Troy Town,' and among the dances are 'Barley Break,' 'Bobbing Joan,' and the 'Lusty Gallant.'

The Adventures of Captain John Smith, Captain of Two hundred and fifty Horse, and sometime President of Virginia, by E. P. Roberts, with seventeen illustrations and three maps. Recounting the life-work of John Smith, the author says: 'He secured the continent of North America for the Anglo-Saxon race. . . . He kept alight the torch of patriotism that had blazed so brightly among the Elizabethans, and handed it on to his successors.' To-day he is remembered as the hero of the romance in which the Indian Princess Pocahontas figured. Sentenced to death by the Princess' father, she saved him. But this was not the only romance in the life of this early Empire-builder. Commander of horse, wanderer and explorer, farmer, sea-captain, author—Smith was all these, and more. Mr. Roberts weaves, from Smith's works, a fine story of adventure, which sets before the reader a man most worthy to be held in grateful regard by his countrymen. It is an inspiring picture, and no boy can read the book without being the better for it. The pictures are very quaint.

Chubby: a Nuisance, a Study of Child-Life, by Mrs. H. H. Penrose, with eight illustrations by G. Grenville Manton. Perhaps the pathos of this beautiful book is somewhat too poignant for any reader at all sensitive or fond of children. Chubby is only four, but he is a nuisance to his father, who, more from carelessness than anything else, neglects him; and to his mother, who has no love for her son. Only Peterson, the old soldier, really loves him and cares for him. And Peterson is a wonderful man; he teaches Chubby songs and how to drill, and the little fellow, ardent, imaginative, and longing for affection, clings closely to the veteran. The tragedy of the little life is told with restraint, with tenderness, and a deep knowledge of a child's thoughts and ways, and we hope that 'Chubby' will have what it deserves — a wide circulation.

Things we Thought of, Told from a Child's Point of View, by Mary C. E. Wemyss, with eight illustrations in colour by S. R. Praeger. A very engaging, laughable story is 'Things we Thought of.' A child's method of telling a thing is very well reproduced—the words come out in gasps, as it were, the sentences roll over each other, there is a hurry about the narrative—and the result is quite charming and picturesque. The doings of a number of little boys and girls are made to look quite as important and momentous as they appeared to them, their scrapes and tricks assume the seriousness of the actions of children of a larger growth. Quite a fascinating book, with sentiment that does not lapse into sentimentality, and humour of a high order. The coloured illustrations will appeal hugely to children.

THE PORTRAICTUER OF CAPTAINE IOHN SMITH / ADMIRALL OF NEW ENGLAND.
These are the Lines that shew thy Face; but those
That shew thy Grace and Glory, brighter bee:
Thy Faire-Discoueries and Fowle-Overthrowes
Of Salvages, much Civillizd by thee
Best shew thy Spirit; and to it Glory Wyn:
So, thou art Brasse without, but Golde within.

CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH AS ADMIRAL OF NEW ENGLAND.

From *The Adventures of Captain John Smith.*

The Golliwogg's Air-Ship. Pictured by Florence K. Upton. Verses by Bertha Upton. We all look forward to the Golliwogg book of the year, and wonder whether the new one will be as good as those that preceded it. 'The Golliwogg's Air-Ship' will be found to the full as humorous and captivating as any of the series. Golliwogg has been seized by a splendid idea—he will build an air-ship! In the kindness of his heart he will also make a tiny one for the own especial use of the Midget. The

The air-ship is ready, and off they all go—the Golliwogg, Sarah Jane, Meg, Peg, and the Midget, in her private car. Wild are their adventures, disastrous sometimes their fortunes. We leave them singing :

> We're on the homeward march again,
> In not such bad repair,
> Considering all that we've gone through
> By water, earth, and air.

The full-page coloured pictures, as well as those in the text, are as funny as ever, and the volume is capitally produced.

Mr. JOHN LONG.

Mistletoe Manor, by Hume Nisbet, with illustrations by the author and by M. H. Nisbet. This is a collection of tales and sketches in three parts : Part I. Tales in Prose ; Part II. Tales in Rhyme ; Part III. Travel Notes. It is not often that we care for a collection of stories, but although some of them are not exactly lively reading—in fact, decidedly sad and sordid—there is no question as to their author's power of claiming the attention of his readers. In his Preface he says that his motive is to entertain. 'Some of my ideals must naturally differ from yours, dear reader. Each mind creates its own ethics, despite standard regulations ; but if we are one in the grand issues of Right and Wrong, we have every reason to take which side of the road we prefer, so long as we face the Eternal Goal.' We cannot pretend to have read all these stories, but those we have read have impressed us, and we have no doubt the volume will be as popular as the two former ones ; it is 'affectionately dedicated' to the author's wife.

NEW GUINEA. From *Mistletoe Manor.*

The Future of Phyllis, by Adeline Sergeant. When Phyllis was a baby 'everybody turned to look at the lovely child : no acquaintance ever passed her by without a word, and perfect strangers would stop in the road to ask her name.' Her parents were humble people, and their heads were nearly turned by the attention which their baby attracted. While Phyllis—or Felicity, as she is called—is still a baby her mother dies, and the father consents to her being adopted by some wealthy neighbours. The future of Phyllis then becomes full of interest ; she meets with various adventures, emerges successfully from occasional crises, and marries the man she loves. Miss Sergeant's book is somewhat dull. It is facile and decently written ; on the other hand, it is quite uninteresting, and the characters are trite and common-place.

Transplanted, by Nicholas P. Murphy, with illustrations by Alexander J. Finberg. This humorous book is neither better nor worse than the average of its kind. It is a jocular story of a Kensington family who have to live in Bow for a season, and the harmless father, the stupid lover, and the fierce dog are all brought into action. The illustrations are like the text, sometimes succeeding in being funny, and sometimes missing their object.

Messrs. LIMPUS, BAKER & CO.

The Unwritten Commandment, by Herbert Woodgate. 'What is the unwritten commandment?' she asked. 'Thou shalt not be found out,' he replied. This is a 'Society' novel, the first of the 'Society' series promised by Messrs. Limpus, Baker & Co., and judging from No. 1 it is likely to be rather a lively series. One of the characters, Connie Winter, who had been 'found out and divorced,' 'smiled with the fiendish expression of a baffled tiger.' '"Damned little fool!" exclaimed Lady Fitzroy, in her rage. "That dirty old woman is just too slick for anything. Fifty thousand dollars gone up the spout, I guess."' And we guess that if anyone wants more of these pictures of 'Society' ladies they will get them in 'The Unwritten Commandment.' Some of the characters are decidedly amusing.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited.

The Fishing Gazette, a Journal for Anglers, edited by R. B. Marston. The *Fishing Gazette* has now been established a quarter of a century. It contains every week articles, notes, and correspondence on all kinds of angling in all parts of the world, and thousands of illustrations have been published in its pages. We give one of those which will appear in its Christmas Number. Any reader of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR who would care to see a copy of the *Fishing Gazette* can do so by sending to the Manager, *Fishing Gazette*, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, for a specimen copy.

A GOOD CATCH OF SALMON FROM THE CUMBERLAND DERWENT.

The fish run from 7½ lbs. to 21 lbs.
Illustration from the Christmas Number of *The Fishing Gazette*.

Retrospect and Prospect, Studies in International Relations, Naval and Political, by A. T. Mahan, D.C.L., LL.D., Captain U.S. Navy. In the first study, which gives its title to this most important and interesting volume, the author says: 'It has often been remarked as a curious coincidence that the momentous events directive of the fortunes of nations and of the world are found to cluster about the end of our conventional centuries,' and he casts a backward glance, bright and comprehensive as that of a searchlight, over such clusters at the end of each of the last five centuries, and opines that the events of the last decade of the nineteenth century were more striking if not more decisive than those of the other four. His forward glance is mainly directed to matters more immediately affecting the interests of the United States. The second study, on the Naval Expansion of the United States, although primarily addressed to the citizens of that great Power, cannot be indifferent to us. A question of the first magnitude is the subject of the third study, on the Influence of the South African War upon the Prestige of the Empire, and is here dealt with magisterially by a thoroughly competent authority. Captain Mahan says, in reference to the substantial, strong qualities of the national character to which Great Britain owed her success, despite the unreadiness and inadequacy shown at the outset: 'Another demonstration has been added; but her people may hope that she will not further tempt fortune by failing to correct practical deficiencies which have been revealed.' There is much of interest and value in the fourth study, Motives to Imperial Federation, the Irish Bill of Mr. Gladstone being arraigned and Mr. Chamberlain's attitude towards it being extolled. Considerations governing the Disposition of Navies acquires accentuated value in consequence of Sir William Laird Clowes's recent article Shall we abandon the Mediterranean? which, as our contemporary the *Morning Post* suggests, ought to be compared with Captain Mahan's thoughtful study. Russia looms largely in the sixth study, on the Persian Gulf and International Relations, a thoroughly statesmanlike article. The seventh study, on the Military Rule of Obedience, deals with naval as well as military affairs, and is full of important considerations. Captain Mahan's eighth and last study, on Admiral Sampson, derives additional value and interest from the circumstance that the writer and the Admiral were fellow-collegians.

The Last Maori War in New Zealand under the Self-Reliant Policy, by Major-General Sir George S. Whitmore (N.Z. Militia), K.C.M.G., M.I.C. (late Colonial Secretary, and afterwards Commandant of the Colonial Forces in New Zealand), with a Preface by R. A. Loughnan, Esq., of Wellington. This work appears at a time when every Englishman takes an intelligent interest in our Colonial possessions now that the

MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. SIR GEORGE S. WHITMORE, K.C.M.G.
From *The Last War in New Zealand under the Self-Reliant Policy.*

minated the Maori War is here admirably told by him to whom so great honour is due. The maps, illustrations, and portraits are excellent.

Eighteen years ago the 'Amateur Angler' tells us that he first visited Dove Dale; it was in the summer of 1884, and as a result of that visit he wrote an account of it, and published it under the title of the **Amateur Angler's Days at Dove Dale,** a small volume which seems to have given great pleasure and satisfaction to readers and critics alike; the author informs us that it has been out of print for some years, and is apparently in a fair way of becoming scarce. The 'Amateur Angler' has since that time issued at different periods five other volumes of a similar character, being holiday sketches of places he has visited. Now he falls back upon and revisits the scenes of his first angling exploits, and the volume under notice is the result. In it he somewhat mournfully explains why he has called his book '**Dove Dale Revisited**'—viz. that as his *first* book was the result of his first visit, so his *last* book has grown out of his recent visit to that charming locality; but is this to be his *last* book? Let us hope not! This volume is not exclusively devoted to Dove Dale—it includes sketches of holiday visits to many other very interesting spots, such as the rivers Colne, Teme, Wye (Herefordshire), the Arrow, the Lea, and other rivers. The 'Sketches,' it is needless to say, are written in the 'A. A.'s' usual graphic and chatty style, which seems to have given pleasure to a great number of readers. We can speak without the least reserve as to the general get-up of the volume. It is illustrated with sixteen views of scenery, and these most charming pictures are produced in a manner which we have rarely if ever seen surpassed. That the volume bears the Chiswick Press imprint is sufficient guarantee of the excellence of the printing.

federation of the British Empire is an accomplished fact. It was not always so, as Mr. Loughnan tells in his concise and pointed Preface. When New Zealand had been filled with troops from 1861 to 1864, and many little actions were fought against the Maories, with faint prospect of conquering them or making peace, while differences of opinion between the commanders paralysed all progress, the Colonial Prime Minister, Mr. Weld, took the bold step of asking the Home Government to withdraw its troops and leave the subjugation of the Maories to the Colonists. When this petition of the Colony was debated in Parliament, and accepted, Mr. Cardwell hoped the Colony would feel flattered that so large a House had assembled. It was by a promise that the debate would be over by dinner time! It is sad to think a war in South Africa should have been needed to bring about a saner state of public feeling. How the New Zealanders carried on and ter-

Photo by] THE LION ROCK, DOVE DALE. [*R. & R. Bull, Ashbourne.*
From *Amateur's Angler's Days at Dove Dale.*

The Great History of the Royal Navy (approaching completion). The seventh and final volume of Sir William Laird Clowes's 'The Royal Navy: a History from the Earliest Times to the Present,' will bring the chronicle of the development and services of the fleet down to the date of the death of Queen Victoria at the beginning of 1901, and will include interesting accounts of the work recently done by the navy in South Africa and in China. It covers the period from 1856 onwards; and, in addition to numerous minor campaigns, it describes the Second China War, the exploits of the Naval Brigades during the Indian Mutiny, the operations against the Ti-pings, the New Zealand War, the operations in Japan, the Abyssinian expedition, the Ashantee wars, the Malay troubles, the action of the 'Shah' and 'Amethyst' with the 'Huascar,' the South African wars of 1877–79 and 1881, the various operations in Egypt, the conquest of Burmah, &c., besides Arctic and other explorations. It also comprises elaborate surveys of the development of ships, armour, engines, guns, and torpedoes since the general adoption of steam propulsion, and gives a full list of all officers who reached flag rank on the active list during the period, together with tables of all British men-of-war lost. Like each of the previous volumes, it is very fully illustrated and indexed. The frontispiece of this Christmas number of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR is reproduced from one of the photogravures in Vol. VII. It will be published early in 1903.

From *Lord Penzance on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy.*

Lord Penzance on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy: a Judicial Summing-Up, by the Right Hon. Sir James Plaisted Wilde, Baron Penzance, edited by M. H. Kinnear, with a biographical note by F. A. Inderwick, K.C. This work is certain to attract a great deal of attention, and the Baconians may well be pleased to think that Lord Penzance is almost, if not altogether, on their side. We have not had an opportunity of reading it yet, but the following extract from Mr. Inderwick's biographical note will be read with great interest:

'Whether Lord Penzance ever formed a definite opinion on the question who was the author of the plays comprised in the folio of 1623 is not quite clear. He speaks of himself in his opening address as one of those persons who have "no previously formed opinion on the subject," and the form which he has selected for his essay, being that of the summing up of an impartial judge to an intelligent jury, rather favours this idea. Some passages, however, at a later part, suggest that he had formed an opinion unfavourable to the Shakespeare theory, and many portions of his summing up are, as he says, "an argument for the plaintiffs." The question whether Bacon was the author he treats as subordinate and subsidiary, and does not, in fact, express any opinion thereon, confining his attention to the single question, whether or not Shakespeare was the author of the plays published by Heminge and Condell in the first folio. The subject of any other writings by Shakespeare, or by others in his name, is thus left as matter for further consideration. The enquiry whether Bacon was the author of all or any of the works hitherto attributed to Shakespeare is, as the writer points out, altogether unprofitable until the jury of the intelligent and educated world are satisfied that Shakespeare was not.

'The editor of these papers, to whom Lord Penzance bequeathed his MSS., has asked me, who had some acquaintance with the late distinguished judge, was a member of the same inns of court, and of the same club, and practised as counsel before him for some years, to write a few words respecting my late master and his qualification for the work which he took in hand. If my lord's imaginary trial had come on to be heard, I should have been among the defendants, and I may therefore be credited with impartiality when I declare that I know of few, if any, persons so eminently qualified as Lord Penzance to take a calm, judicial view of a question surrounded

by many difficulties, accentuated necessarily by lapse of time and by deficiency of accurate and complete information. The learned judge's array of his facts in this summing up addressed to the universe, the clearness of his deductions, and the simple yet attractive method in which he has formulated his views will, I am satisfied, well repay perusal. An unimpassioned *résumé* of the case against Shakespeare, thus given to the world, may lead to a further and more thorough consideration of the subject by persons not actuated by any motive other than that of arriving at the truth. If it has that effect it will greatly help towards accomplishing the final and satisfactory solution of a much-contested problem which all lovers of the book of Shakespeare regard as "a consummation devoutly to be wished."

Rex Regum, a Painter's Study of the Likeness of Christ from the Time of the Apostles to the Present Day, by Sir Wyke Bayliss, K.B., F.S.A., P.R.S.B.A. Library edition, revised and enlarged. A more deeply interesting question than that which it is the purpose of this monumental work to answer it were difficult to imagine. In his prefatory Apologia the author records how, early in the seventies, the late Mr. Thomas Heaphy, a fellow member of the Royal Society of British Artists, used to exchange thoughts with him on the question, profoundly interesting to both, of the authenticity of the commonly received likeness of our Blessed Lord, which Mr. Heaphy had specially studied and to the elucidation of which he had devoted much thought, time, and travel. On Mr. Heaphy's death in 1873 Sir Wyke Bayliss found himself entrusted with his old friend's drawings and manuscript on the subject, and the folio edition of 'The Likeness of Christ' appeared under his editorship. Resolved to continue studying the problem, the author obtained, through the courtesy of the late Cardinal Manning, access to the most sacred hidden treasures of the Vatican, and was enabled to make fresh drawings and verify Mr. Heaphy's researches. We have now before us the results of his loving and persevering investigations, carried out with a single-minded wish to arrive at the truth worthy of all praise. The work, which is simply yet attractively written, is illustrated by forty-eight ancient and modern likenesses reproduced with marvellous accuracy. Printed at the famous Chiswick Press, this fine volume is an example of finish in book production that can scarcely be excelled.

From *Rex Regum.*

Franz Joseph I. und seine Zeit. A magnificent art work has been published in Austria in two imperial folio volumes devoted to describing all that is interesting in the great empire of Austro-Hungary in the time between 1848 and 1898, under the Emperor Francis Joseph I. The illustrations, of which many are photogravures, are very numerous, and may be said to form a picture gallery of the Austro-Hungarian people and country. More than twenty of the leading workers and nearly twenty of the foremost artists of the country have contributed to these volumes, which well deserve to be described as 'eine monumentale Schöpfung im grossen Style.' The edition is limited to 300 numbered copies at 50*l.* each. Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Company, of London, are agents in this country. As a specimen of the very fine illustrations we give a copy of the photogravure of the celebrated naval battle of Lissa, in which the Austrian fleet, under Admiral Tegethoff, defeated the Italian fleet on July 20, 1866. Of the forty-six battleships engaged, eighteen were ironclads and the rest wooden ships of the old style.

Rariora, being notes of some of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Historical Documents, Broadsides, Engravings, Coins, Medals, Pottery and Curios of all sorts, collected (1858–1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A. This magnificent work in 3 demy 4to. volumes contains no fewer than 550 illustrations, many in colour, many in photogravure and other processes. The habit of collecting objects covetable by reason of their beauty, age, or rarity is one which, though never quite extinct in civilised communities, is yet to a certain extent intermittent, and has in common with other recreative pursuits its ebb and flow, its periods of activity and stagnation. And it must be acknowledged with some regret that at certain not very remote epochs the pursuit was but moderately characterised by judgment or good taste. At the present moment, however, a brisk recrudescence of the mania (as its critics will call it) for

BATTLE OF LISSA, BETWEEN AUSTRIAN AND ITALIAN FLEETS, July 20, 1866.

From *Franz Joseph I. und seine Zeit* (SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., LTD.)

'collecting' is making itself conspicuous, and information on the pastime is being widely disseminated. The coincidence of the appearance of the present volumes with this condition of things, though perhaps opportune, is, however, entirely accidental, the work having been projected and in process of incubation for many years. Its aims are extremely simple. The author, to whom the pursuit has afforded life-long delight, would fain encourage by a record of successful gleaning some of those who have been bitten with a desire for systematic accumulation, and have tasted the delights of possession, thus giving them an opportunity of participating, in such measure as is possible without actual inspection, in the enjoyment of the spoils obtained during the *horæ subsecivæ* of a very busy and often anxious life, and of noting the origin and growth of some of the component parts of the multiform assemblage of things beautiful, old, or rare. Each volume has an index, and the printing reflects the greatest credit on Messrs. Bemrose, of Derby.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

Emma, and **Northanger Abbey and Persuasion,** by Jane Austen, with an introduction by Austin Dobson, illustrated by Hugh Thomson.

EMMA HUNG ABOUT HIM AFFECTIONATELY. From *Emma.*

Messrs. Macmillan's inclusion in their Illustrated Pocket Classics series of Jane Austen's works is a great boon to the book-lover. Dainty in appearance, well-printed in good type, on thin paper, each volume, containing between four hundred and five hundred pages, is not three-quarters of an inch in thickness—truly a pocket volume, and at the same time an ornament to the bookshelf. Mr. Dobson's Introductions are to the point; all that the reader is likely to wish to know about the novels is to be found in them, and the appreciations are in his happiest vein. The illustrations by Mr. Thomson wear the very air and manner of Jane Austen's time; the spirit of her work breathes in them; for them alone the volumes are worth procuring. 'Emma' was the last of her novels Jane Austen saw in print. 'I am strongly haunted with the idea that to those readers who have preferred "Pride and Prejudice" it will appear inferior in wit, and to those who have preferred "Mansfield Park" inferior in good sense,' she wrote. Whatever truth there may be in this, 'the candid reader,' as Mr. Dobson says, 'must admit that the narrative . . . carries him on, interested and expectant, from the first page to the last.'

Samuel Richardson, by Austin Dobson. There are probably few authors better equipped for writing a biography of the author of 'Clarissa' than he who has added one more volume to that delightful series 'English Men of Letters.' It is a life over which we would gladly linger, but at this season our space is beset with crowds of claimants. One chapter of special interest to authors and publishers is the second, headed 'Pamela; or Virtue Rewarded,' where can be read the loss and annoyance to which Richardson was subjected by literary pirates who were anxious to forestall him in the continuation of his novel, the first two volumes of which were so startlingly successful. We advise all lovers of English literature to read Mr. Austin Dobson's pleasant book.

The Ghost Camp, by Rolf Boldrewood. Here we are again in wild Australia with Mr. Boldrewood for guide, philosopher, and friend. Vigorous healthy adventure is always welcome, and the adventure that Mr. Boldrewood supplies is doubly so. His latest book is full of the old high rollicking spirits, and instinct with a rough manliness which appeals to us very strongly. We have enjoyed the book, and can recommend it.

PICTORIAL LETTER CARDS.

Messrs. MARION & CO., Ltd., send us samples of their Pictorial Letter Cards, with a note in which they say: 'Pictorial Post Cards of superior production are now in great demand, and from daily inquiries our impression is that the sale is not only increasing, but will be enormous. There is no doubt we have been much behind the times compared with our continental friends, but the time has now come,

Loe here is he, whose Hogs-head now doth vent,
Naught but Peccavies, since the Parliament,
Worse like devourer of the Common Wealth
That wots by Patent, worse, then any stealth
Ans Fish, comes to his nooxe Tobaco wine & raggs
Make full his Cofers, with his numbred baggs.

Coales, Salt, & Butter, pipes, Cards, Pynns, and Soape
Are free to buy, and sell, leaue him the Roape!
Hee feares no damning, this doth make him stare,
That Patents damned are, this brea kes his hart:
Strong Scrues support him that hath scru'd vs all.
And now we liue, to see this strong man fall.

From 'RARIORA' (Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd.).

and good productions will find a ready sale, and will add a profitable item, as well as opening out a new branch of business.' The Pictorial Letter Card strikes us as an excellent idea. You get four very good pictures in a wrapper which serves as a letter if you wish to write inside, and the whole is quite private when sealed up. Of course a penny stamp is required.

Mr. JOHN MACQUEEN.

Cagliostro and Company, a Sequel to the Story of the Diamond Necklace, by Frantz Funck-Brentano, translated by George Maidment, with ten illustrations. Readers of 'The Diamond Necklace: being the True Story of Marie Antoinette and the Cardinal de Rohan,' will welcome this work, which traces the further fortunes of the chief actors in that sordid drama, and the circumstances leading up to the death of the Queen. The author quotes the saying of Napoleon, speaking of the diamond necklace affair: 'Perhaps the death of the Queen dates from that.' This, the belief of Mirabeau and Goethe, may be taken as the hypothesis of the present volume, and a very strong case is made out for it. Apart from this the book has an extraordinary interest for the student of French history, or of human nature. Cagliostro, his wife, the Count and Countess de la Motte, de Rohan, the King and Queen, are brought vividly before us; and can anything in fiction rival the romance, the tragedy, the sordidness, the pathos, of their lives? Very cleverly are we shown how the plot is weaved around the unhappy Queen; how she is slandered, insulted, misjudged, and at last, after cruel indignities, brought to the scaffold. The horrors of the treatment of the royal family in prison are almost incredible. We are spared nothing of the revolting details, and the same minuteness is observed in the narrative of the wretched life and death of the Countess de la Motte. The book is thrilling in its interest.

MARIE ANTOINETTE.
From *Cagliostro and Company.*

Messrs. MARSHALL BROTHERS.

Sunshine for 1902. For the home, the school, and the world. Illustrated. A feature of this miscellany is 'Our Readers' Own Page,' to which children contribute stories and poems. Another feature is the 'Sunshine' League, members of which promise to do at least one kindly action every day for someone not of their own family. Then there are the pages devoted to 'Children in Council,' competitions, serial stories, short papers on interesting topics, and many other things that render 'Sunshine' a charming and useful magazine for the young. The illustrations are abundant.

Messrs. MORGAN & SCOTT.

The Trial Trip, and other Readings, being the annual volume of 'The Herald of Mercy' and 'The Revival,' illustrated. For Sunday schools, and for distribution by religious organisations, this annual seems eminently fitted. A deeply religious tone pervades every page; its various papers and stories are all appeals or narratives of religious experiences. The pictures are numerous.

Messrs. Morgan & Scott have issued a special edition of **Sacred Songs and Solos** and **New Hymns and Solos** in one volume. These combined pieces, compiled and sung by Mr. Ira D. Sankey, number altogether 888. The edition is in two forms—one containing words only, the other containing words and music; and each may be had in various bindings and type.

Messrs. METHUEN & CO.

The Visit to London, pictures by Francis D. Bedford, verses by Edward Verrall Lucas. Great joy is caused to Dorothy and Theodore, living in the country, by an invitation from Winifred to stay with

her a fortnight at her house in London. It is really her father's house, but that does not matter. Arrived in London, there is a tremendous lot for them to do. A list is made out of daily trips to places of interest; and, following this, they go everywhere—the parks, the Zoo, the Tower, Abbey, the pantomime, the circus, the City—the places and things they see are too numerous to mention. And thoroughly did they enjoy themselves. The children who are given this account of their visit will enjoy it too. The beautiful, delicate coloured pictures of London's interesting sights will entrance them; they will declare, and truly, that never, or 'hardly ever,' have they seen so fascinating a picture-book, so amusing and so clever.

Mr. JOHN MURRAY.

Fishing and Shooting, by Sydney Buxton, M.P. The following extracts are from a notice of this work by the editor of the *Fishing Gazette*.

MR. SYDNEY BUXTON'S 'FISHING AND SHOOTING.'

'One of the best books on sport which we have had for a long time is "Fishing and Shooting," by Mr. Sydney Buxton, M.P., just published by Mr. John Murray, with most attractive illustrations—some of them photogravures of fishing and shooting scenes by Mr. Archibald Thorburn, others reproductions of quaint old sporting prints. "*Qui s'excuse s'accuse;* and yet I feel that an apology is needed for the production of another book on sport," says Mr. Buxton in his preface; but I am sure most readers of his book will agree with me that no apology was needed. Possibly the lover of the gun will feel a little jealous of the author's marked preference for fly-fishing, and some anglers will certainly disagree with his statement that no other fishing can with it compare, and those fly-fishers who are not dry-fly enthusiasts will not agree with him as to which is chalk and which is cheese. But it must not be supposed from this that our author despises other forms of fly-fishing; as with the famous lover of port there is port and port, but no bad port, so with Mr. Buxton there is fly-fishing and fly-fishing, but no bad fly-fishing—except with the Alexandra, and that is not fly-fishing.

'The titles of the chapters will convey a good idea of the nature of the work: "The Fascination of Fly-fishing"; "Fly-fishing *and* Fly-fishing"; "Chalk Stream and Dry Fly"; "A Day with the May Fly"; "Fish and Fishermen"; "Elementary"; "Flies"; "Odds and Ends"; "Salmon Fishing." And in the shooting section: "Attractions"; "Our Ancestors"; "Our Game Birds"; "Grouse Driving"; "Walking Grouse"; "Partridge Driving"; "Covert Shooting"; "The Art of Shooting—Flying"; "How does one Shoot?" "How to Hit a Haystack"; "How not to do it"; "Odds and Ends."

GROUSE SHOOTING EARLY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. From *Fishing and Shooting*, by Mr. Sydney Buxton, M.P.

FISHING WITH MATTHEW ARNOLD.

'"Chenies—what delightful memories it recalls! There, some twenty years or so ago, I went, on

more than one occasion," says Mr. Buxton, "with Matthew Arnold to enjoy with him his three days' annual Whitsun fishing—days which to him were of peculiar delight. How well I remember the quaint old inn, the quiet, tree-shaded, well-ordered village, the limpid stream, the rising trout, and the evenings spent with the most genial and delightful of men! His preference when fishing was for numbers rather than size, mine for size rather than numbers. So he cast line for choice in the swift and gurgling streams below the mill, while I fished the deeper and stiller waters above, where the two and three pounders lay."

SOME TIDY BASKETS.

'Although Mr. Buxton has, he tells us, "never caught a very large trout," he has certainly made some very large baskets. The best day he ever had for weight was on the Beane, in Hertfordshire, when he caught, chiefly with the May Fly, twenty-three fish, weighing 38¾ lb. The greatest number he ever caught in one day with the Dry Fly was on the Gade, when with the May Fly he landed fifty over a pound, or 67 lb. in all. The best fishing he ever did for time was in an hour and a half on the Mimram, when on small fly and Alder he got seven fish, weighing 13¼ lb.—one fish being over 3 lb. . .

'Thanks to the stealing of the water by the Water Company, I fear that the Gade, Beane, and Mimram might have on their notice boards "Ichabod" in place of "This fishing is strictly private." Mr. Buxton trusts to have some more good days before he goes, and when his time comes hopes to persuade Charon to let him loiter awhile on the Styx, and to cast a fly over its turgid waters. I am always glad to come across an angler who shares with the Red Indian the hope of future happy fishing grounds, though I confess to feeling unattracted by the published descriptions of the Stygian flood.

NINE HUNDRED AND SIXTY MAY FLIES IN ONE TROUT.

'On page 97 Mr. Buxton has an interesting note on the number of May Fly that a fish will consume. "For example, Mr. Holland-Hibbert, a few years ago, caught a trout of 2½ lb. on a May Fly. It could only have been feeding for four hours at most, as the fly did not come on till four o'clock and the fish was caught at eight, yet in its stomach were no less than nine hundred and sixty May Flies, weighing 2½ oz." And Mr. Buxton himself caught a fish of the same size with the fly, which had seventy-nine minnows inside him!

'It is possible that some of the nine hundred and sixty flies were swallowed the day before and not digested. I do not believe in the almost instantaneous digestion theories mentioned by some writers.

'The chapter on "Salmon Fishing" and the rest of the book I must reserve for another note, contenting myself now with the strong recommendation to my readers to get Mr. Buxton's capital book, which has been brought out by Mr. John Murray in the most attractive style imaginable."

The Dream and the Man, by Mrs. L. Baille Reynolds (G. M. Robins). A remarkable book is 'The Dream and the Man.' The only irrelevant thing in the volume is its preface. Difficulties in the way of sympathy with Alan Morrow present themselves when the reader is confronted with the truth that he had forged his father's name, and had since been an outcast from society. But the author's skill overcomes them. An effect of his crime was that his father disowned him, and left all his estate to a brother, with rigid provisions against its ever being restored to Alan. But there is nothing to prevent it from going to his wife. The brother is willing to leave it to her. The problem is to find a woman who will accept Alan. Such a woman is found—a poor, starving dressmaker. That a bargain so sordid does not repulse the reader is a high tribute to the art of the writer. Years back the woman, then a little child, had met Alan when he was in great trouble. When she had grown up, whenever she slept she had dreamed of a man and a certain house. Who the man was, and where the house was, and the mystery of the ghost who haunted the house, and what came of a marriage so strange, are told with delicacy and wonderful charm. Honor is a triumph—a captivating heroine.

A Naturalist in Indian Seas, or Four Years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, by A. Alcock, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S. The author divides what he modestly styles 'this little story' into three parts. Part I. tells of the origin of the Marine Survey of India, of earlier marine surveys, of former explorers, of the good ship *Investigator* herself; then plunges the reader beneath the waves, taking him through the cold, darkness, and wonders of the deep away to the Andamans, recites the marine wonders of the Orissa coast, describes many islands and strange places, contains chapters of accidents, speaks of dark unfathomed ocean caves, relates a two months' cruise in the Laccadive sea, and gives some remarkable particulars of club and society life in Minnikoy. Part II. briefly recounts the *Investigator's* earlier voyages since 1881. Part III. contains lists of the *Investigator's* dredging stations and literature. Dr. Alcock, who has taken the greatest pains to make himself understood by the general reader, has a charming style and is as little technical as possible. This work is a mine of interesting information, is lavishly and magnificently illustrated, and is produced with that minute care in every detail so characteristic of the house of Murray.

King Mombo, by Paul Du Chaillu, illustrated by Victor Perard. In a cheery letter to the Young Folks, the author tells them he has not yet exhausted his store of adventures that happened to him in the great African forest, and that on the point of starting for travel in Russia he left in the hands of his friends and publishers, Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, of New York, two more volumes of adventures, of which 'King Mombo' is the first. If the second is nearly as good his young friends will have a good time while devouring it, for there is no other word to convey the idea of the way in which a boy reads this story so full of adventures and so charmingly and colloquially related. Therefore we shall not discount the enjoyment of any boy by condensing the already too short but sweet story of good old King Mombo. The artist has faithfully illustrated the text.

Personal Reminiscences of Prince Bismarck, by Sidney Whitman. A distinguished German Parliamentarian, we are told in a preface, in the course of a series of essays written on the personality and career of the Prince soon after his death, said, 'Nothing con-

cerning Prince Bismarck is too trivial to be worth knowing and preserving.' Certainly there is nothing in this sympathetically written book that is not worth reading, whether we agree with it or not. Read in the light of recent events we more often agree. Most people whose opinion is worth having admire Bismarck's statesmanship and courage. Here in this book we see him in his home, and learn that he was not only a statesman, but a genial companion, overflowing with knowledge of literature and languages as well as of men, and ready to tell stories or sing songs. In this volume we find much new and interesting about the German Imperial family, the late Empress Frederick, and Mr. Gladstone, of whom Bismarck was not a worshipper, and whose Irish policy he stigmatises as Liberal trickery. Lord Beaconsfield is said to have been the only English politician of whom he possessed a portrait. Of himself an admirable likeness from a photograph fronts the title.

MR. ELKIN MATHEWS.

Hand in Hand, Verses by a Mother and Daughter, with photogravure illustrated title-page. This very effective title-page illustration, of which we give a reproduction, is signed in the corner J. L. K., the well-known initials of Mr. John Lockwood Kipling, and we believe we are not far from the mark when we say that the 'verses' are by Mrs. J. L. Kipling and her daughter; that they are not ordinary verse will, we think, be best seen by the two little examples which we give. We should mention

that in the first part of the dainty little volume the verses are by the mother, and in the last half by the daughter. Here is one from the first half—the gem of the book, as we think:

LOVE'S HYPOCRISY.

Her lips said 'Go'; her shining eyes said 'Stay';
How tell which was her meaning, which her will?
How read the riddle of her yea and nay,
And disentangle each, bewildered still?

Hearing her chilling tone, all hope expired;
Seeing her glowing eyes, despair took heart;
One moment certain of the good desired;
One moment turning, hopeless, to depart.

Then, as she stood, with half-averted face,
From head to feet veiled from his ardent eyes,
Sudden she changed, and with triumphant grace
Flung off the mantle of her soul's disguise!
Sweet hypocrite! how false was all her feigning,
Turning for flight, yet, while she turned, remaining!

Herrick would have liked 'Love's Hypocrisy.' From the verses entitled 'New Year's Eve' we take these. A man and woman speak:

What did Old Year bring us, dear?
Much of good, and some of bad,
Hours merry, moments sad.
Brought us love, and brought us laughter,
With a touch of sorrow after,
And an armful of hope, and a handful of fear.
Good-bye, and bless you then, Old Year.

In the next verse 'a woman speaks' of bitter sorrow. Then the Old Year speaks, and then the New Year thus:

I come as a child, a king, a hope,
A promise of good to be;
Though no man may cast my horoscope,
And fathom futurity.
Plenty and ease, a garnered store,
And the wealth of the fruitful earth,
I may give perchance,—or famine sore
And the pitiful pinch of dearth.
I am the bringer to young and old,
Of gifts that they shun and crave;
Change, and sorrow, and love, and gold,
And to some the gift of a grave.
But to all the comfort of hope new-born,
Of a sunrise dawning clear,
That makes men smile on my First Day's morn,
And speak of 'A Happy New Year.'

This mother and daughter sing both well and strongly — often with startling effect, as in 'A Woman's Thought' and 'A Little Sin.'

Mr. J. C. NIMMO.

Royalty in All Ages, the Amusements, Eccentricities, Accomplishments, Superstitions, and Frolics of the Kings and Queens of Europe, by T. F. Thiselton-Dyer, M.A., with six etched portraits from contemporary engravings. Very curious, interesting reading is provided in this book of the freaks, revelries, fads, amusements, superstitions, weaknesses, and hobbies of royal personages. Most of the kings and queens we meet with in these pages are either weak, or silly, or cruel, or mad, and their diversions are often on

the same level as the fooleries with which the Court jesters raised a laugh. Our own James I. delighted in the crudest forms of amusement ; Charles V. of Spain devoted some of his time after his abdication to making little puppets ; Feodor, Czar of Russia, made a hobby of bell-ringing ; a freak of Charles IX. was to hire young thieves, have them in the Louvre, and order them to rob the guests of their swords and jewellery, a proceeding that gave him unbounded pleasure ; a Duke of Mantua loved to go out in the dirtiest of disguises, attended by equally ill-clad bullies, and assail people in the street, or enter shops and break up the contents. We read of these and a thousand other things in this handsome volume—of the appetites of kings and queens, of royal authors and musicians, gamesters, sportsmen, dancers, of their pets, their jokes and humour. There was a King of France, Louis XIV., who was never seen without his wig. His attendants undressed him at night, but stopped at the wig ; his memorable Majesty retired to an inner room, drew the curtains close, and took his head-gear off with his own hands—thus his impressiveness was preserved. But our author does what the courtiers dared not do—we have royalty stripped, and if the spectacle is rather a sorry one, there is no denying its piquancy.

The NATIONAL SOCIETY.

CONAN THE WONDER-WORKER AND THE CHILDREN.
From *Conan the Wonder-Worker.*

Conan the Wonder-Worker, by Mary H. Debenham, with five full-page illustrations by Isabel Watkin. This is a sequel to the author's 'Keepers of England,' which dealt with the England of Alfred's time, though acquaintance with that story is not necessary to the appreciation of this. Conan the Scot is on the merchant's ship which is captured by the Vikings. He remains with them, and, as he is a man of many parts—a healer of wounds, a navigator, a singer, among other things—he comes to be regarded as a wonder-worker. He is a Christian among pagans : true to his faith, his life among them is an influence for good. There is much to praise in 'Conan, the Wonder-Worker.'

The Disappearance of Darius Drake, and other Stories, by Katherine E. Vernham, with two full-page illustrations by Ethel Woolmer. Eleven short stories of humble life, simply and well told. The tale that gives the book its title is one of the best in the volume ; but 'A Born Leader,' 'Dick's Father,' 'How Bella Took Care,' 'The Child of the Minster,' and 'Brenda's Strength' are not far behind it in merit. The book will afford pleasure to its readers.

Judith's Mission, by M. C. S., with frontispiece by Ethel Woolmer. To spend three weeks with a disagreeable rich aunt is not a pleasant outlook for a niece, especially as the aunt is bitter against her for marrying a poor clergyman. But Judith went, and converted her relative from the error of her ways, leaving her quite a kind, reasonable personage, whose ambition is to lead a life very different from that which made her so disagreeable to others. How Judith effected this desirable transformation the author describes in a quiet, pleasant manner.

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Three Scottish Heroines, by Elizabeth C. Traice. Illustrated. These are stirring stories of adventure and daring that Mrs. Traice tells. Her heroines are Grizel, the daughter of Sir Patrick Hume, who was implicated in the political troubles of 1684, and the rising in Scotland in 1685 against James II. ; Grizel, daughter of Sir John Cochrane, who also came in collision with James ; and Winefred, wife of the Earl of Nithsdale who for his share in the business of 1715 was condemned to death. Grizel Hume finds

From *Fifine and her Friends.*

a hiding place for her father, and puts the pursuers off his track; Grizel Cochrane intercepts the messenger who carries the warrant for her father's execution, and gets it from him. Lady Nithsdale's exploits are matter of history. She was not a Scottish heroine, however; she was not born in Scotland, neither were her parents Scotch. She was, of course, the daughter of an English peer. Girls will enjoy this record of courage, ingenuity, and devotion.

Ralph Wynward, a Story for Boys, by H. Elrington. Ralph's father was of an ancient family. The De Wynwards had been barons before the Wars of the Roses, but had lost their title with much of their landed estate in consequence of that struggle So, in Queen Elizabeth's time, the epoch of this story, Mr. Wynward is only a country gentleman, who, through court interest, had entrusted to him certain delicate missions abroad and returns home with his wife and Ralph's brother Edmund. Ralph, who had been left in charge of old nurse Cann, is a healthy, rough country boy, while Edmund is refined and accomplished but delicate. The two do not agree. Mr. Wynward tells Ralph he has been brought up like a ploughman, and reads like one, and Edmund laughs at his reading. Whereupon Ralph attacks him savagely, kicks his pet cat, and is only stopped by his father, who ejects him from the room; but, being a just man, he does not punish the boy, but only blames himself for neglecting him However, matters do not mend, and, meeting Otho Fitzthomas, cousin of his mother's relative, the Earl of Desmond, Ralph finds his way to Ireland, where many haps and mishaps befall him. This is a capital story for English boys, not many of whom, nowadays, can read Latin, French, and Italian before they are twelve, like Edmund Wynward.

Fifine and her Friends, a Story for Girls, by Sheila E. Braine, illustrated. For girls this story is written, but many who have passed girlhood have just to begin reading, and they will continue to the conclusion. Fifine, the little French girl, is quite delightful. Her delicate health has been the cause of her leaving Paris and going to stay with her grandmother, the Comtesse de Beaumarchais, at the old Château de la Marguerite on the Normandy coast. All her Paris finery is discarded, she lives as the peasants do, and her great pleasure is the seashore. Here she meets Robineau, a waif, and Lucien March and his sister Cécile, who hail from America and are very rich. Lucien is of French origin, and is in France to trace his family's history. What he finds out, what friends he and Cécile and Robineau and Fifine are, and what adventures happen, is told in a story that is as delightful as its heroine.

A Happy Failure, a Story for Girls, by Ethel Dawson, illustrated. It was a trying experience for the three daughters of John Lenthall to find themselves, after a life of luxury and affluence, almost penniless. What could be done? They rejected the idea of becoming governesses. Why not a boarding house? So they spent what little they had in furnishing a place in Cornwall, and determined to do the work themselves—one was the cook, another the parlourmaid, the third the housemaid. The scheme prospers. The beauty and refinement

From *Ralph Wynward.*

of the 'servants' cause general remark. Two young fellows staying in the house discover the secret and propose to Gwen and Bertha, two of the sisters. Barbara, later on, accepts another boarder. Thus

their scheme is hardly in full operation before it comes to an end—it is 'a happy failure.' The story is very well told; the courageous girls will be liked by all who make their acquaintance.

SUZETTE ACTED AS HER 'BONNE.' From *Fifine and her Friends.*

Fallen Fortunes, being the Adventures of a Gentleman of Quality in the Days of Queen Anne, by E. Everett-Green. Illustrated. At the battle of Ramillies the Duke of Marlborough very imprudently rode within the French lines, and, naturally, was soon surrounded. A dash for liberty ended in his horse going down; the position was serious, when at the moment appeared Grey Dumaresq, and the Duke was saved. His Grace expressed his thanks to the gallant youth, offered to employ him near himself, and when his offer was declined gave utterance to several high-flown sentiments which caused his face to look as that of one inspired. Grey returns to England to find his father, the baronet, dead, a wicked relative in possession of the ancestral property, and misfortune generally. But from 'fallen fortunes' he rises to greatness; and his saving the life of the Duke was the beginning of his prosperity, though it delayed its arrival somewhat.

The Cruise of the 'Katherina,' a Story for Boys, by John A. Higginson, illustrated. The Pacific Ocean; an island containing hidden wealth—an island, too, which disappears; a villain who raids the native villages, and carries the people away into slavery; a stern chase after him—such are some of the materials out of which the author has fashioned a very bright, engrossing narrative. It is full of incident and of excellent descriptions.

Robinetta, or The Light of His Eyes, by L. E. Tiddeman. Illustrated. Robinetta, when we first meet her, is a quaint little girl, bubbling over with odd sayings. She helps a blind gentleman across Trafalgar Square—an act of kindness that affects her whole life. He is a rich man, quite alone in the world, his wife and child being dead. He had tried to drive away the sense of his loss by surrounding himself by art treasures. But suddenly he was struck blind. He takes an interest in Robinetta, and ultimately adopts her, a proceeding her mother the more readily sanctions as she is anxious the child should never know that her father has been sentenced to fourteen years' penal servitude for embezzlement. Robinetta grows up to be a charming young lady, and becomes 'the light of his eyes' not only to the blind man, but to one even dearer to her. A very attractive story indeed.

Among their publications for the little ones we have received from Messrs. Nelson, **Sunday Afternoon,** or the Sweet Stories of Old Retold. The Saviour, David, Elijah, Joseph, Moses, Daniel, Abraham, Noah, Ruth, Rebekah, Esther are among the subjects of these tales, which, told in plain language, are just suited for little children. The large coloured plates, beautifully done, will delight them. **Sunny Hours** and **Pet's Playtime** are full of pretty pictures, many of them coloured, and pretty verses, sure to attract and please a child.

Messrs. GEORGE NEWNES, Limited.

The Diary of Samuel Pepys, Esquire, F.R.S. Edited by Lord Braybrooke. No more desirable edition of the famous diary in one volume has ever been issued than this. In size it is suitable for the pocket, though it contains more than nine hundred pages. Mr. Garth Jones has designed a beautiful title-page, and end-papers; the etched full-page portrait of Pepys is the work of Mr. Edmund J. Sullivan. The binding is extremely handsome. Lord Braybrooke's preface to the original edition

and his notes have been retained, and a full index is appended. The hearty thanks of book-lovers will be accorded to the publishers for this exquisite production, which reflects the greatest credit upon them.

Hesperides, or Works both Human and Divine, by Robert Herrick, together with his Noble Numbers or his Pious Pieces. With illustrations by R. Savage, 2 vols. This is a most acceptable addition to the dainty Caxton Series. It is somewhat late in the day, indeed it is like gilding the lily, to praise Herrick's Hesperides, although he himself could see faults of taste in some of his pieces. In his Confession prefixed to Noble Numbers he says: 'Those lines penned by my wanton Wit treble the number of those good I've writ.' The volumes are gracefully illustrated by Mr. R. Savage, and are tastefully printed and bound.

Angelot, a Tale of the First Empire, by Eleanor C. Price, with eight illustrations by Tom Robinson. In 1811 the story opens in a room at La Joubarderie, a farm-house rented by old Joubard, tenant of Angelot's father. Angelot himself is there, having brought a brace of birds with him, and Joubard and his wife talk of their son Martin, who is with the army in Spain. His four brothers have already died for the Emperor. Will he come back? Angelot goes to his Uncle Joseph de la Marinière to breakfast. His cousin Henriette tells him there are four Bourbon conspirators with her father, and she fears to enter the salon until Angelot's arrival. Angelot's father is a Bonapartist, or rather an Opportunist, while his brother Joseph is a Bourbonist. A little dandy Joseph is, nevertheless, brave, and a skilled swordsman. He listens to the violent proposals to take the Prefect and the General prisoners, and to raise an insurrection of the peasants, with an incredulous smile. An alarm given that the Prefect and General are approaching breaks up the meeting, although one or two wish to seize them. The General, risen from the ranks, is a coarse brute, who asks if Henriette has been reported to the Emperor with a view to marriage. Later on Ratoneau dies by Henriette's hand. Before that event much else happens. The story is full of spirit, well written, and the characters are ably drawn, as are Mr. Tom Robinson's illustrations.

Messrs. W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL.

Willoughby Manor, a Story of Old Liverpool, by G. Norway. A bright and animated scene in the spacious courtyard of Willoughby Manor, Cheshire, opens this tale, the period of which is the early days of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The court is thronged with a motley crew of dealers in various wares, to some of whom Lady Willoughby puts questions as to the health of themselves and families, giving them advice and medicaments. Presently Sir John arrives with a troop of horsemen from the adjacent town, where he has attended a two days' bear-baiting. He tells his wife he has news of those two poor wenches in London; their aunt is dead, and they are without a home. Their cousin Standish, who is only related to them by marriage, a single man and the same age as their late father, writes, being co-trustee with Sir John, to inquire what is to be done as to their residence. Sir John asks what his lady thinks. She replies that she longs to cherish the darlings. However, the two wenches are Protestants, whose father was burnt at the stake in the last days of Queen Mary, while Lady Willoughby and all her household are Catholics. In due course the two orphan girls, Margaret and Susan Temple, arrive and are hospitably received by the Willoughbys. Their subsequent haps and mishaps, courtships, proposals of marriage, and other matters concerning them are well told in this captivating story.

Mr. DAVID NUTT.

The Mabinogion. Mediæval Welsh Romances. Translated by Lady Charlotte Guest. With Notes by Alfred Nutt. The Editor of this beautifully printed edition, than whom it would be hard to find one more competent, states in his scholarly Preface that, regarding this version as a masterpiece of English narrative prose, he has treated it as a classic save in respect of a couple of instances, where a

WILLOUGHBY MANOR.

From *Willoughby Manor* (W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL).

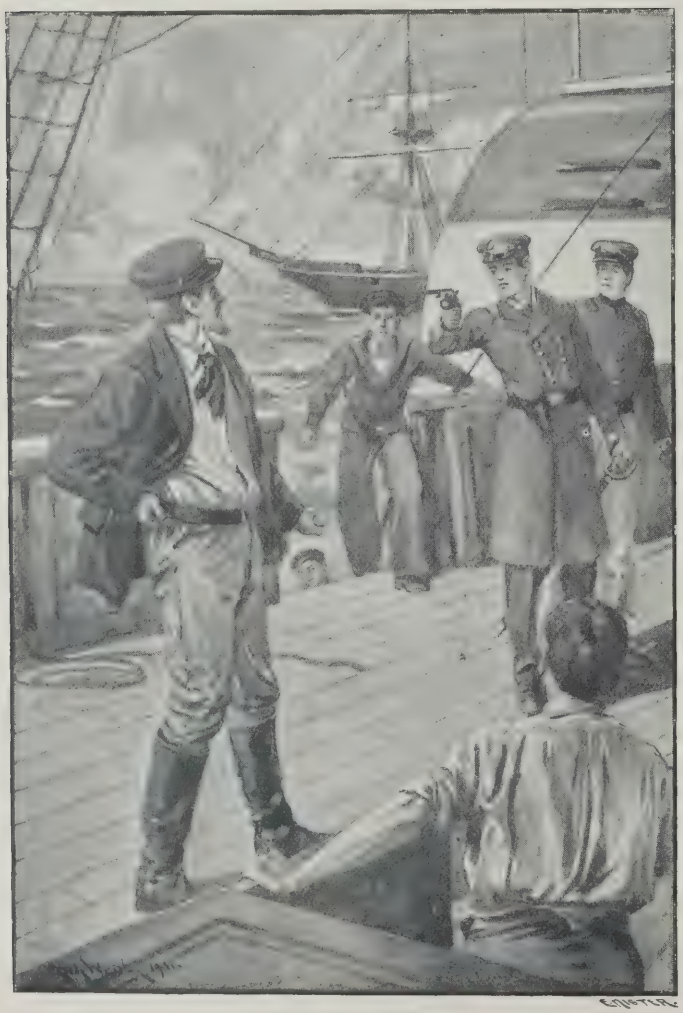
single word has been altered ; but he has restored a few omitted passages. He has also simplified within brackets obscure passages and glossed some proper names, and has arranged the tales in groups. The editing has been thoroughly and conscientiously done, and no one can examine the text and notes without perceiving how much labour it must have entailed, even if, as it undoubtedly was, a labour of love. Mr. Norman Ault has ably seconded Mr. Alfred Nutt by his tasteful designs and ornamentations.

Irish Saga Library, Vol. I. **The Courtship of Ferb,** translated into English Prose and Verse by A. H. Leahy. The translator lays no claim to Irish scholarship, having translated the learned Professor Windisch's German version contained in his Irische Texte. He explains this by the fact of the lack of interest in Irish literature except in that part of it which has been treated in the more attractive form of the modern poetical adaptations. This ancient Irish romance loses nothing in the poetical version of Mr. Leahy, who has added a literal translation and notes. Miss Watts contributes some spirited illustrations.

Arthurian Romances. No. V. Sir Cleges. Sir Libeas Desconus. Two Old English Metrical Romances rendered into Prose by Jessie L. Weston. With designs by Caroline M. Watts. The first of the two pieces contained in this volume is rather an ancient tale than a romance, and ends comically with a recital of the punishment meted out by Sir Cleges to an unjust steward. The second deals with a hero of obscure origin and poor who rises to fame and honour at King Arthur's Court and proves to be the son of Sir Gawain. The editing, printing, illustrating, and binding of this series and of the Irish Saga Library are worthy of the Sign of the Phœnix.

Mr. ERNEST NISTER.

Sweeping the Seas, a Tale of the 'Alabama,' by Gordon Stables, M.D. This is a story founded on fact, the author having derived his information from Dr. Llewellyn, of the 'Alabama,' who was often on board Dr. Gordon Stables's ship, H.M.S. 'Penguin,' and from Captain Semmes' narrative ; and it is also written with the purpose of showing boys what mischief a small fleet of cruisers could inflict on our mercantile marine in time of war. It is worthy of its author's reputation, and spiritedly illustrated by Archibald Webb.



POWERFUL WHIPPED OUT HIS REVOLVER. From *Sweeping the Seas.*

Wee Folk's Annual, a volume of Pictures, Verses, and Stories for the Little Ones, edited and arranged by Alfred J. Fuller. Such a feast of pictures, poetry, and prose as this volume contains must make any child's mouth water, and no parent or guardian could be so cruel as to make a little one's eyes water as well by withholding from it a copy of such a desirable book.

Hasting the Pirate, by Paul Creswick, illustrations by T. H. Robinson. The author has taken for his hero the Danish sea captain who, in the days of King Alfred, having command of a fleet of over three hundred ships, and the Saxons having no fleet at all, landed his men on the Kentish coast, and ravaged the south of England for three years. There is plenty of movement and incident in this exciting tale, to the attractions of which the illustrations greatly contribute.

Nister's Holiday Annual, 1903, edited and arranged by Alfred J. Fuller, with stories by L. T. Meade, E. Nesbit, G. M. Fenn, E. Everett-Green, D. H. Parry, Sheila Braine, and others. Mr. Fuller well knows how to cater satisfactorily for the young ones. Here are stories and poems to suit all little readers, illustrated with tasteful pictures, both plain and coloured.

The Animals' Rebellion, described by Clifton Bingham, and pictured by C. H. Thompson. Why and how they rebelled must be read in the pleasant pages of this picture-book, which tells how they were defeated and dispersed by the brave troops of King Leo, who did not draw and quarter them. They

suffered little from being well drawn and coloured by G. H. Thompson.

The Two Maries, a Story for Girls, by Eliza F. Pollard, illustrated by Eveline Lance. Mary Terence, child of an Indian missionary who has been ordered to an unhealthy station, is sent to England to escape possible illness, and Mary Templeton, daughter of a Calcutta merchant, is sent home to stay with her grandfather. The two children only speak Hindostani, and become so much attached to each other during the voyage that it is impossible to separate them. So, instead of going to her grandfather, Mary Templeton accompanies Mary Terence to Miss Barclay's school. There they have some haps and mishaps ; but, being diligent and good, do not fail of being really happy. This is really a capital story for girls. Miss Lance's pictures are very cleverly drawn.

Chums All Through, by A. J. Daniels, illustrated by J. B. Green. Harold Kingston, Rex Carford, and Martin Bold are three staunch chums at St Trefoil's College, Pitley Bridge, Yorkshire. By clubbing together they are able to buy a rotten old brig that had been stranded in the river Swarm. They cleared her out, pierced her sides with windows, fitted her up, and then thought of getting up theatricals and other diversions on board. What actually results from all their schemes, and what troubles and adventures befall them, are well described in this palpitating tale of school life. The illustrations reflect the spirit of the book.

White Wyvill and Red Ruthven, a Story of the Strife of the Roses, by Evelyn Everett-Green, illustrated by John Williamson. There had been for generations a feud between the lords of Ruthven of Castle Ruthven and the Wyvills of Tor Fell. When, therefore, on the outbreak of hostilities between the houses of York and Lancaster, the Ruthvens threw in their lot with the Lancastrians, the Wyvills joined the Yorkists. In this picturesque narrative we follow the sanguinary war until Edward the Fourth has defeated the Lancastrians, and the Ruthvens and Wyvills are at peace.

Wise Sayings for Wee Folk, a Book of Proverbs, pictured by Bessie Hatch. These pictorial and poetical proverbs provide the little ones with a feast of reason admirably suited for presentation.

The Animal Model Book. This contains correctly drawn and coloured models of great and small pets for cutting out. **The Model Maker** is similar to the last-named, only differing from it in respect of the objects being inanimate.

Old Mother Goose is a coloured picture book of old nursery rhymes which are likely to be as great favourites now as in the days of long ago. But the drawing and colouring are far superior to those of the old time picture book.

The Book of Horses. A delightful book which rehearses the good qualities and intelligence of that noble animal the horse, of whom some stories are told. The pictures are well drawn and brightly coloured. A book to teach children to love animals.

Tin Tan Tales, a Book for Children, by Grace Kasson and E. Tschantré, Jr. Since the advent of Struwwelpeter, some half a century ago, we have seen nothing so amusing as this volume of comical rhymes and quaint pictures. Only this book is superior to that by Hoffman both in its rhymes, which are less crude, and in its really well-drawn pictures.

HE SEIZED A HANDFUL OF SOOT. From *Chums All Through.*

The Day is Done, Longfellow's beautiful poem, charmingly illustrated with coloured designs, and richly illuminated in blue, red, and gold, makes an extremely acceptable souvenir gift. Mr. Nister also issues in the same elegant style Thomas Hood's well-known verses beginning 'I remember, I remember' ; the lines beginning 'The quality of mercy' from 'The Merchant of Venice,' and the precepts given by Polonius to Laertes. To his 'Gem' series the publisher adds Gray's 'Elegy,' illustrated by John Eyre, R.B.A., and a collection of 'Old Time Ballads,' illustrated by the same artist.

Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

Coral, a Sea-Waif, and her Friends, by Charlotte Murray, illustrated by J. W. Holgate. Old Stephen Collier, a fisherman, is watching the sea, from the door of a wooden hut he had built on the beach sixty years before, and tells his wife that the sea is fickle and yet he loves her. 'She's smiling now, but we're in for a stormy night.' 'Well, come and get your supper, or you'll want it before morning,' rejoins the predominant partner. They have a stormy night and

From *Coral, a Sea-Waif, and her Friends.*

signal guns are heard, but Betty orders her meek spouse to stop in bed. About four o'clock they have to open to Tom Hardy, who has been entrusted by some foreign sailors with a baby girl, the heroine of the story. The Colliers take care of the child for the rest of the night; but next day Betty opines that her old man and she are not good for much now, and thinks Tom Hardy should keep it. Tom is a bachelor and politely declines. Ultimately the child is taken by the Squire, whose wife had lost their only boy some months before. This brightly written story relates what becomes of Coral, and would make a capital present for girls.

Lost in the Slave Land; or, the Mystery of the Sacred Lamp Rock, by William Murray Graydon, illustrations by A. T. Johnson. A vivacious boy's book, in which the scene is in Portuguese East Africa. The young heroes meet with a villainous Portuguese officer, named Xavier Machado, by whose machinations they are brought near to death more than once. At one time they are slaves. Only after a most exciting series of thrilling adventures do they escape, the villain meeting the fate he had intended for them. The black Moko, to whom they owe so much, is among the most interesting characters in a charming story.

In the Bonds of Silence, by J. L. Hornibrook, with six illustrations. Alan Kenworthy, a doctor attached to a regiment stationed in India, was falsely accused of cheating at cards by Major Vorley, from whom he had won money, and is in consequence shunned by his companions. He has to throw up his appointment, and returns to England. Falling in love with Lilian, he does not tell her his story—he is 'in the bonds of silence.' Accident later on brings him and the Major face to face again, and the doctor is denounced. But ultimately his innocence becomes clear. A deeply religious tone pervades the story, and its moral is not to be mistaken.

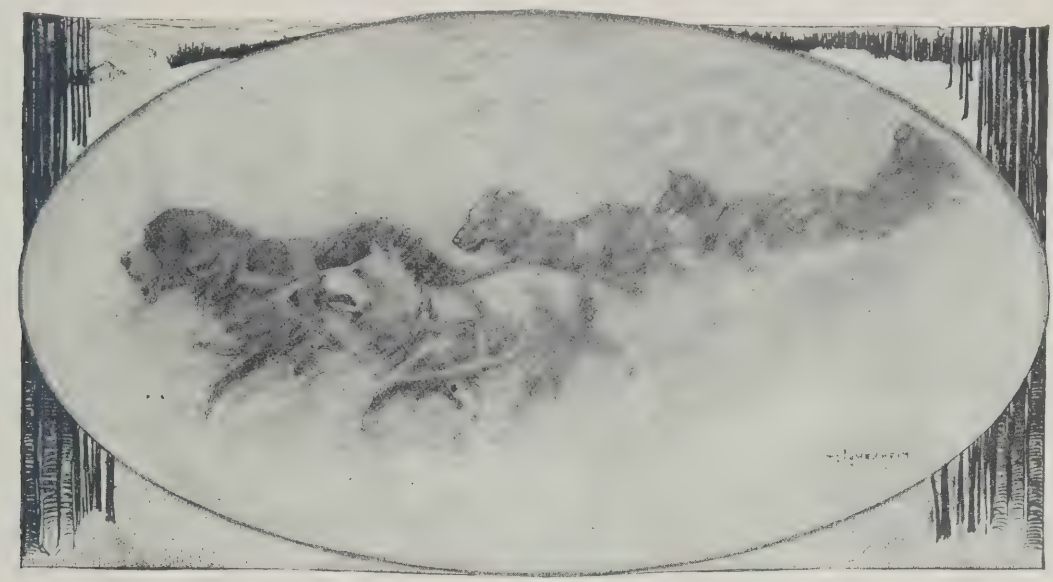
The Last Earl Grahame, by J. Meldrum Dryerre, with six illustrations. Drink and its evils form the subject of this story. The young earl, with a tendency to over-indulgence, soon falls a victim to the curse, and becomes a drunkard. The process of his descent is vividly, even painfully, shown. But deep as he falls he cannot sink so far that love cannot reach him. The story of his rescue from the vice is told in a simple but very interesting manner.

The Tramp Ship's Fate, the Story of a Secret Commission, by F. M. Holmes, illustrated by J. B. Greene. Though there is little plot, there is plenty of incident in this tale of a tramp ship, which, as the author informs us, 'is a vessel which sails anywhere over the ocean with a cargo.' Young Cecil is on board the 'Meteor,' the tramp ship, on a secret commission for his father, the owner of the vessel. A storm bursts over the ship; she is water-logged, and is abandoned. Strangely enough, after tossing about the ocean for some days, they meet with another ship belonging to Cecil's father, which had also been abandoned. When, after much difficulty, they take her to an American port, they find the 'Meteor' there. The book gives a faithful picture of life on board a 'tramp.'

The Parting of the Ways, by J. L. Hornibrook, with twelve illustrations by C. Manning. A story of a manufacturing town, of an engineering works, and of the plans of machinery that find their

way from it to a rival concern. Gerald Raynor is the culprit, but Roger Winburn is accused, and does not defend himself, or in any way explain the position.

My Dogs in the Northland, by Egerton R. Young, with eleven illustrations. Dr. Young has written a book that all lovers of dogs will thank



A RIDE IN A WILD, HOWLING BLIZZARD. From *My Dogs in the Northland*.

Persisting in his foolish conduct he is dismissed. Gerald is too cowardly to confess. He, however, soon leaves the works for another place ; gives that up, and wanders about the streets. Meanwhile Roger, after great trouble, obtains a situation that promises

him for. He describes the animals that used to draw his sledges during the years of his missionary work in the Hudson's Bay Territories, their characters, the methods of training, and the tremendous journeys he took with them over frozen lakes and trackless

'THEN, RIDING OVER THE HIGHEST MOUNTAIN TOP, COMES THE HORSEMAN.' From *The Family Friend*.

better than his old one, and the time comes when Gerald returns to the engineering works, with the prospect of marrying the proprietor's granddaughter. The moral of the story seems a trifle uncertain, but, no doubt, it is quite clear in the author's mind.

wilds where Indians lived. His first experience was with Eskimo or Huskie dogs—splendid dogs for their work, but confirmed and determined robbers. Nothing at all eatable was safe, and no treatment could make them honest. Tired of them and their thefts, Dr.

Young wrote to his friends and obtained a number of large valuable dogs possessing all the good qualities of the Eskimo dogs, but free from thievish habits. Chief were Jack, a St. Bernard, and Cuffy, a thoroughbred Newfoundland. Dr. Young has some remarkable stories to tell of the sagacity of these animals, and of Voyageur, the 'matchless leader,' Rover I., 'the successful dog doctor,' Cæsar, and others. These dogs seem almost human in their intelligence, their resource, and ingenuity. The book will be read with avidity, it is fascinating.

From *One of the Tenth*

Donald's Victory, by Lydia Phillips, with little illustrations. Donald is deformed, and considered useless in the work of the world. Proud and high-spirited, he keenly resents the attitude assumed towards him. The coldness of his mother, who cannot help his deformity, is a heavy grief to him. There come opportunities, however, for him which he takes advantage of. He throws himself into work for young men. The struggle is hard, but gradually he influences their lives, brings out the best from them, and helps them to better things. His mother recognises his self-sacrifice and nobility of character, and Donald wins his victory. The story should find a place in Sunday school libraries.

One of the Tenth, a Tale of the Royal Hussars, by William Johnston, six illustrations by Harry Payne. The author says that his book 'shall have the merit of presenting soldier-life in truthful colours.' Its hero, Charlie Fortescue, a 'gentleman ranker,' joins the famous regiment just before the Afghan war of 1878-9. He goes through the campaign, his conduct procuring him promotion, finally returning to England to fortune and happiness. The book io crammed with information—which rather interferes with the story.

For Sunday schools, village libraries, temperance societies, and similar organisations, as well as for reading in the home, nothing could be better than the magazines published by Messrs. Partridge. **The British Workman, The Friendly Visitor, The Family Friend, Band of Hope Review, The Children's Friend,** and **The Infants' Magazine**—these popular publications are better than ever, in appearance and contents. Serial stories, short tales, sketches, poems, general articles, biographies, &c., all healthy in sentiment and instructive in purpose, are provided generously, and the very numerous pictures in colour and black-and-white yield a bountiful feast to the eye. Well-known writers in religious, temperance, and social circles contribute to the various volumes.

Well Done! True Stories of Brave Endeavour, a Book for British Boys, edited by Charles D. Michael, with eight illustrations. What can be done, despite obstacles of poverty, lowly station, physical weakness, or ignorance, if determination, perseverance, devotion to duty and honesty are present, is exemplified in these stories of Isaac Pitman, Sir Richard Tangye, James Chalmers, Sir William Gull, Sir Andrew Clark, William Caxton, Dr. Barnardo, Richard Arkwright, Abraham Lincoln, Mr. Carnegie, Sir H. M. Stanley, William Murray, Bernard Palissy, John Cassell, and others who have triumphed over great difficulties. Mr. Michael selects his examples, it will be seen, from many famous men, and boys should be all the better for reading his book.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge issue a number of stories specially written for children; books admirably suitable for Sunday School libraries, or as school prizes, and Christmas gifts. Well illustrated, each conveys a lesson to the youthful mind in a pleasant guise; amusement goes hand in hand with edification. Among the volumes are: **Marigold's Fancies,** by L. E. Tiddeman; **At the Bend of the Creek,** a Story of Australia, by E. Gertrude and Annie A. Hart; **'Crown Jewels,'** by Heather Grey; **Donalblane of Darien,** by J. Macdonald Oxley; **Faithful Friends,** by C. A. Mercer; **Only Roy,** by E. M. Waterworth and Jennie Chappell; **The Conjuror's Wand,** by Henrietta S. Streatfield; **Midge,** by L. E. Tiddeman; and **Little Tim and his Picture,** by Beatrice Way

Cap'n Nat's Treasure, a Tale of Old Liverpool, by Robert Leighton, eight illustrations by I. B. Greene. The 'old Liverpool' is the Liverpool of 1776, in April of which year Cap'n Nat is strangely disturbed by the discovery his grandson has made of a bent gold doubloon. Cap'n Nat has had a mysterious past, and one of his secrets is concerned with a hidden treasure. His grandson, Daniel Manifold, is drawn into the struggle which commences between bitter enemies for the treasure. To say more would be unfair; we must refer readers to the story, which they will find full of extraordinary incidents and exciting scenes, related with great skill.

Gold or Dross? by John W. Kneeshaw, illustrated by J. A. Symington. Written evidently for the Sunday School Library, this story relates the downfall of Dick Frazer, whose partiality for bad companions led people to suspect his honesty, and even to believe he had half-murdered his uncle. Under so heavy a cloud he leaves home, and many strange things happen to him. But from the fire he goes through, in the words of the author, he comes out purified.

Philip's Inheritance; or, Into a Far Country, by F. Spenser, with four illustrations. A temperance story, fairly well written. Philip is a young fellow whose addiction to intoxicants leads at length to his discharge from the position he was in. At the house of a friend in the country he meets and falls in love with Beatrice Staines, who promises to wait until he made a name for himself. But when he inherits his grandfather's property and goes to her he finds she has engaged herself to a foreign nobleman. This drives him to his old enemy. Again his friend—a doctor—helps him, and he gives his fortune for the benefit of the sons of drunkards. The moral of the story is irreproachable.

Sunshine and Snow, by Harold Bindloss, with eight illustrations. Mr. Bindloss's story is a very good specimen of what a book of adventure for boys should be. Its youthful readers will perhaps object to its brevity. It gives the history of Charlie Gordon and his brother Arthur, who from a position of affluence suddenly find themselves compelled to seek out a means of livelihood. They decide to go to Canada. On the voyage their ship collides with another, and Arthur jumps overboard and saves two little stowaways. One of the latter dies; the account of his death is a really touching piece of writing. Out on the prairie Charlie and Arthur have a hard struggle. Blizzards ruin the crops, and all their hard work is wasted. But they never lose heart. A love episode forms a bright part of the story. The boys learn a great deal; their troubles make men of them, and they are able to say 'it was well worth while' at the end.

Very pretty are the picture books—**March Away!** pictures and stories for every day; **After the Ball,** pictures and stories for one and all; **Bruno's Prize, We Three and Grandpa**—Messrs. Partridge send forth. With pictures from end to end, amusing stories and verses, and tasteful covers, they are sure to appeal irresistibly to the little ones.

Messrs. G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

Lavender and Old Lace, by Myrtle Reed. Very handsomely printed and bound is this story of the visit of Ruth Thorne to the house of her aunt, who leaves it in her charge while she herself goes away for six months. Ruth was a journalist, and after some years of city life was glad to rest in this quiet house in the country, near the sea. Existence in the country is not so monotonous as she imagined it would be. She finds that a lighted lamp is put in the east window of the attic every night. Why? In the attic she discovers something else, that makes her curious. There is a mystery. More than this, there is a love story—it commences after she arrives. The narrative flows calmly along, lit up with humour and some pathos. At last the mystery is explained, and the story runs its appropriate course. A sweet tale told with a grace that is very charming.

Lorraine, a Romance, by Robert W. Chambers. Wandering among the beautiful Lorraine forests, Jack Marche, the American journalist, comes upon

From *Philip's Inheritance* (S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.).

Lorraine de Nesville struggling with a German spy who has been making sketches of the neighbourhood. Marche knocks the man down, and thereby gains a

wife—but not at once. The shadow of war is upon the land, and we are soon in the midst of the great struggle between France and Prussia. There is a mystery about Lorraine de Nesville's parentage ; the secret of which forms the motive of the action of several of the characters. A magnificent romance of love and war Mr. Chambers gives us ; full of life and colour, of splendid descriptive passages ; the horrors of war are vividly realised ; the actors in the drama are presented with piercing insight ; there is the glamour of a fine imagination over all.

Sonnets from the Portuguese, by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. With illustrations by Margaret Armstrong. These sonnets, which have long taken their place as among the finest of their kind—'the most exquisite poetry hitherto written by a woman'—are issued in a rare setting in this lovely volume. The illustrations, all of which, with the exception of the frontispiece, are of flowers, are finely coloured, and, both in design and execution, are very beautiful. Each sonnet has a page to itself, printing and paper are of the best, and altogether the book is a superb production.

Messrs. C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Limited.

How to Choose a Husband, by Rosalie Neish, illustrated. A lively book, full of advice, which, if rather trite, is none the less good, to husbands and wives, and those who may become husbands and wives. The first chapter gives the views of various women, young and old, pretty and not pretty, on the

'A REEL DOOK, WOT MARRIED 'IS 'UMBLE COOK.'

From *How to Choose a Husband.*

problem of husband choosing, and the next the opinions of men on wife choosing. Other chapters contain sketches of unhappy married people, and of happy married people ; detail the joys of housekeeping, the villainies of cooks, and other domestic matters. A very amusing volume.

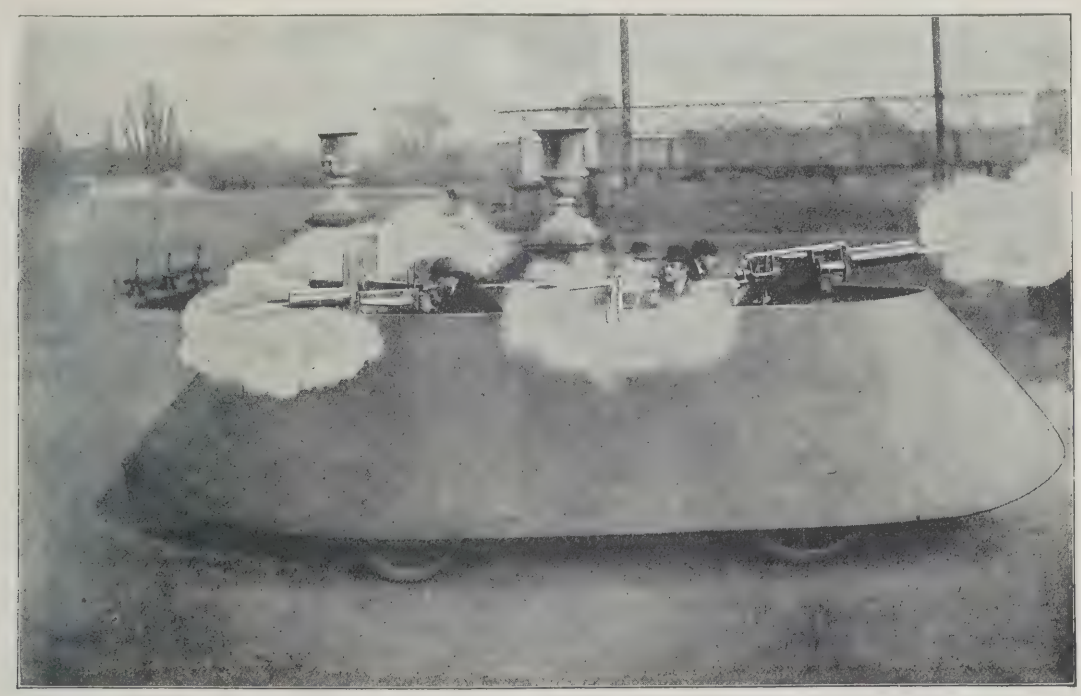
The Modern Conjurer and Drawing-room Entertainer, by C. Lang Neil, with an illustration by Charles Bertram, and over five hundred original illustrations from photographs. Mr. Charles Bertram, than whom no one should know more of the subject, recommends this book as the finest and most reliable work upon modern conjuring and feats of dexterity that has ever been produced. Mr. Lang Neil explains and illustrates tricks by Mr. Bertram, Messrs. J. N. Maskelyne, Trewey, T. Nelson Downs, Paul Valadon, H. de Manche, L. Graham Lewis, Frank Kennard, Ellis Stanyon, Mdlle. Patrice, and other celebrated conjurers, and as far as mere outsiders can tell, his book is without a rival, and must remain the standard work in matters of legerdemain for a long time. Here the amateur is made acquainted with the best methods of doing the neatest tricks—card tricks. coin tricks, billiard ball tricks, handkerchief tricks, and a number of other tricks. A host of parlour tricks are explained, and in addition there are chapters on plate-spinning, chapeaugraphy, paper folding, and shadowgraphy, together with a list of books on conjuring, and the prices of apparatus requisite for the complete conjurer. The photographs will be found of the greatest assistance to those who would astonish their friends and relations, and desire to do the thing properly. Truly an exhaustive book, with the great merit of straightforwardness in its expositions.

In Search of the Wallypug, by G. E. Farrow, with illustrations by Alan Wright. Another of Mr. Farrow's entrancing books. Again we are taken with Vera and Jack to wonderful Wallypugland, and again we meet Dodo, the conceited, preposterous bird whose doings provoke so much laughter. Dodo is not by any means the only entrancing creature we fall in with. Many singular things appear, many curious things are seen, and many extraordinary things happen before Jack and Vera return to London from their wanderings. How they get back is as great a mystery as how they leave. A merry book ; each page of which contains a laugh. And the pictures ! They would ensure the success of any work.

The Boys' Book of Battles, by Herbert Cadett, with illustrations by H. Piffard. The 'more momentous battles of recent times' in which British troops have been engaged are dealt with in this volume. Perhaps the compilation would have gained in literary quality if the author had chastened his

style a little, and refrained from slangy expressions. This, however, is a matter of taste; and Mr. Cadett's method has its admirers. There is plenty of spirit in his narratives, and evidence of much industry on his part. Boys will like the book, for it describes deeds of daring and episodes on the battle-field that are the pride of Englishmen.

The Romance of Modern Invention, by Archibald Williams, with twenty-five illustrations. Leaving technical language behind him, the author of this volume explains some of the latest phases of modern invention, and recent discoveries of which the development has yet to come. Wireless telegraphy, liquid air, modern artillery, submarines, dirigible torpedoes, solar motors, airships, photography in colours, type by machinery, &c., are dealt with in an interesting way that will commend the book to young people. How marvellous have been the achievements of science within the last few years may be estimated from this modest, popularly written volume. It should be within the reach of all intelligent boys and girls. The photographs will be found very useful.



From *The Romance of Modern Invention.*

In the Spring-time of Love, by Iza Duffus Hardy. The novel-reader will find in 'In the Spring-time of Love' much that will gratify him. The author has a flowing style, she shows dexterity in the manipulation of her incidents, and her characters bear themselves easily and naturally. We have met with them before, it is true—the impecunious journalist who thinks his wife is dead, and loves a girl whose wealth places her far above him; the long-missing wife, with her knack of appearing at awkward times; the heir to a fortune who cannot be found, the scoundrel who impersonates him and wins the love of a beautiful girl under false pretences and is at last confounded by the appearance of 'the rightful heir'; these, and others in the book, we know them all. And the murder, placed to the charge of the wrong man—what an old acquaintance is this! But, after all, the treatment is the thing, and the author imparts a freshness to her personages and episodes for which we are grateful. The book is a success.

The Story of a Scout, by John Finnemore, with eight illustrations. A story of the war in the Spanish peninsula. The hero of the tale, John Ford, has heard hundreds of rumours about the war which had been devastating the country far and near before the opening of his narrative. His first sight of the enemy is at the village of San Felipe, where he is staying with his father, an English resident interested in large vineyards. The French have organised a foraging expedition against the village which the peasantry take active measures to oppose. These measures are effectual; the French are beaten and are all killed excepting some fugitives who give information at headquarters, and a large body of troops soon arrive. Ford takes refuge in a church, but is captured. Subsequently he is released by English troops, with whom he sees much of the war. Mr. Finnemore has written a capital tale of soldiering, which is spiritedly illustrated.

Messrs. PASSMORE & ALABASTER.

Twelve Sermons on Precious Promises, by C. H. Spurgeon. This volume is an addition to the Twelve Sermons' Series. The sermons have all the eloquence, the rich illustrations, the apt metaphors, the homely, yet striking, similes, the deep earnestness that characterised the utterances of the great preacher, and will afford edification to many. It is wonderful how many sermons Spurgeon prepared, and how high is the standard he maintained for so many years.

PHOTOGRAM Limited.

Photograms of the Year 1902. The best photographic work of the year reproduced and described. In the Introduction we are told, 'Since its first issue in 1894 this Annual has lived down certain prejudices, and has, we believe, justified its existence by exerting a practical and good influence upon pictorial progress, but our aims are still misunderstood by some of our best friends, who complain that the work has no definite artistic policy, and no fixed standard in the selection of the reproduced examples. This is perfectly true, and we trust it may ever continue so. Fashion in photography, and, to a certain extent, "schools" in photography, tend to fetter progress. We try to reproduce work fairly typical of all schools and of all workers who have caught a good idea. We try to be sufficiently catholic to include experimental work that is promising—even though it is far from perfect; and work that is sound—even though it may be unassuming and old-fashioned.'

STUDY OF A CHILD. BY RICHARD N. SPEAIGHT.
Reproduced by permission of *Photograms of the Year* 1902 and Author.

We always find 'Photograms of the Year' a very interesting volume; the printing of the numerous and very fine illustrations this year strikes us as not up to the high-water mark of the publication, but possibly the paper used has something to do with it. Among the articles are: 'Pictorial Photography in France,' by Robert Demachy; 'The Photo-Secession at the National Arts Club, New York,' by Alfred Stieglitz; 'Suggestions for Would-be Picture Makers,' by H. Snowden Ward; 'The Divine Idea in Composition'; 'Progress in the United States'; 'Work of the Year'; 'Notes from New Zealand,' by Josiah Martin; 'The Photographic Salon,' by A. C. R. Carter; 'Royal Photographic Society's Exhibition,' by A. C. R. Carter; 'Pictorial Photography in Germany,' by Ernst Juhl; 'Australian Notes,' by A. J. Hill Griffiths.

The old-world, romantic aspects of the Christmas festival are reflected in the Christmas Number of **The Sphere** with a pleasing freshness of treatment. There are no fewer than thirty-two pages printed in colours. There is a story by Bret Harte. The large coloured plate, entitled 'The First Christmas in New England,' represents one of the Pilgrim Fathers standing on guard beside a log fire in the American forest, which lies deep in winter snow.

The RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Notwithstanding severe competition, **The Boy's Own Paper** and **The Girl's Own Paper** stand firm in the esteem of their numerous readers.

AN HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED SKETCH BY KATE GREENAWAY. From *Girl's Own Paper*, 1902.

Nothing of the kind published surpasses them. The volumes for the year are of prepossessing appearance, and the contents of their many hundred pages furnish forth a rich provision of healthy, pure, but never mawkish, entertainment. Authors who have won their spurs in the difficult art of writing for the young contribute to the delight of their readers, and artists render the pages beautiful or amusing to look upon. The continued success of the magazines is a good sign in these days of wretched 'literature' for boys and girls.

The Sunday at Home, 1902. The qualities that have so deservedly won popular favour for this old institution in the home are as prominent as ever in the volume before us. The list of contributors—writers and artists—contains many well-known names, and the serial and other stories, the papers on religious subjects, the general articles, poetry, &c. are all of first-class quality. The scores of pictures include coloured plates. Altogether the editor is to be congratulated upon his success in so signally maintaining the high standard of 'The Sunday at Home.'

The Child's Companion, and **Our Little Dots.** The volumes of these miscellanies for 1902 contain all the features that proved so popular in the past, and that so well fit them for the nursery; full of instruction and fun, full of gay pictures, they will make friends for themselves in all places where little ones assemble.

Within Sea Walls; or, How the Dutch Kept the Faith, by Elizabeth H. Walsh and G. E. Sargent, with fifteen illustrations. A moving story of the revolt of the Netherlands from Spanish rule, opening at Ghent in a church belfry, where Gerard Franck, a carillon player, is discoursing sweet music to the listeners below, and closing with the siege and relief of Leyden in 1569. The scene shifts to Antwerp, Brussels, and to England, and there is no lack of incident of a more or less sensational character, affording striking subjects for the illustrations scattered through the book.

BLOSSOMS. From *Sunday at Home*, 1902.

David and Jonathan, by Julia Hack, with seven illustrations by J. Shaw Crompton, R.I. David and Jonathan King are twins, and were so named by their father because he wished them always to be friends and to love each other, and stand up for each other in fair and foul weather. However, when David King and Rosa Thorpe, the miller's daughter, have kept company together, and are about to marry, Jonathan supplants David in Rosa's affections. Then the easy-going, kind-hearted David becomes dangerously angry, knocks Jonathan down, and enlists as a soldier. Hence much trouble for all concerned. Jonathan is shunned by the villagers and takes to drink; David, after a stay at Aldershot, where he becomes a smart soldier, and servant to Tom Norris, son of Sir John Norris, the squire of his native village, Mooredge, is ordered to South Africa. There he saves his master's life, and returns home to the joy of his friends, the rescue of Jonathan from ruin, and to lead a good and useful life. This is in all respects a capital story.

THOU'D BEST LIE ON TH' SOFY,' SAID DAVID ANXIOUSLY.
From *David and Jonathan.*

The Blessedness of Irene Farquhar, by Eglanton Thorne. Irene Farquhar, youngest and loveliest of Major Farquhar's three daughters, rides out one day on a young and skittish horse, which her father had bought and broken-in for her. She has not ridden far, however, before she is thrown, and sustains what is feared may be a permanent injury to the spine. At first she is disposed to rebel at the pain and enforced confinement resulting from the accident, but the wise counsels of her kind nurse, Sister Edith Crawford, niece of Dr. Thorburn, the family doctor, lead her to acknowledge the duty and necessity of submission, and of making the best of her changed conditions. With courage and cheerfulness she soon finds herself able, while on her invalid couch, to do good to many persons, and learns the blessedness of enduring suffering, of peace-making, and of comforting her mother while her father is at the front; for this is yet another story of the Boer War, of which some episodes and hospital scenes are to be found in its well-written pages.

A Book of Heroes; or, Great Victories in the Fight for Freedom, by Henry Johnson. A varied and interesting collection of brief biographies of men who have devoted their time or their lives to various good causes. Many ages and countries are represented. Here, for instance, we find, amongst other good men and true, Dr. William Smyth, of Burton Port, a little sea-coast village in county Donegal, far away in the north-west of Ireland, four miles from which is the little island called Aranmore, or Inishmore. Towards the end of 1901 an epidemic of typhus broke out amongst the poor fisher folk there. Day after day did Dr. Smyth row over the rough sea in his own boat alone, and in all weathers, carrying with him all things he thought needful. How he struggled on alone, what good he did, and how at last he died, will be read with mingled feelings by those who shall follow our advice and buy, not borrow, this improving book, which shows that, even in these days of blustering and bungling, there are still left good men and true, who do their duty without a thought of self or pelf.

Another Man's Money, by David Lyall. The first of the two stories contained in this volume, and giving it its title, tells how Captain Stuart Drummond, the laird of Castle Capel, who has only just come home from active service, is ordered out to India on an expedition to quell a revolt on the frontier. Before leaving he asks Doctor McNeill's pretty daughter, Moira, if she will marry him should he return safe and sound. To this question she gives a qualified reply. Drummond does not know he has a rival in his cousin, Patrick Chisholm, whom he appointed some time before factor or agent on his estates, and whom he begs not to be hard on the crofters. Chisholm, however, is a hard man, and has his own ideas about his duties. Instead of residing in the factor's house he has rooms in the castle, and being practically the laird for eleven months out of twelve, resolves, if possible, to obtain possession of the other man's money and of Moira McNeill. Here are the elements of a good story, and the author uses them well. The second tale, 'The Pharisee,' is evidently founded on the Glasgow frauds of some years back, and has several well-drawn characters,

notably the Free Kirk minister, Haldane, the kirk treasurer, Roderick MacEwen, his wife, and their daughter Janie.

Stories of the Abbey Precincts, by Agnes Giberne, illustrated. The ten stories included in this volume will be welcomed by the author's many admirers. They are of the kind, and in the manner, to which they have become accustomed—quietly told, earnest, unmistakable in their purpose and moral. Two of them may be cited as examples of the rest. 'The Irrevocable' describes how Jem Victor nearly falls into a great temptation. He foolishly puts his name to a bill for a friend, who absconds. Jem cannot pay the money, and he is engaged to be married. He finds a pocket-book containing a larger sum than that he requires. It belongs to Dean Winfrith. Shall he use it to escape from his troubles? A sermon the Dean preaches decides him. The love affairs of Canon Hardy form the subject of the second story. He loves Theodora Fitzgerald, and she loves him, but she declines his proposal without assigning a reason. He is accepted by another woman. But he is not happy. Accidentally he hears why Theodora refused him. The Canon after all marries Theodora.

The King's Wheel, by the Rev. John Isabell, is one of the New Series of Sixpenny Stories. In this little volume the versatile and sympathetic writer tells a touching story of an Italian shepherd boy who is decorated by the King of Italy for gallantly saving a wheel of one of the King's gun carriages in Abyssinia, whereby he incurs the enmity of a good-for-nothing comrade, who attempts to stab him; but a New Testament, given to him by his mother on her death-bed, wards off the blow and saves his life. Other volumes of the series are: **Flowers in the Desert**, by C. A. Mercer, a lifelike narrative of the joys and sorrows of some poor, unselfish children; **Dick Deane's Adventures**, by Eleanor H. Stooke, relates the adventures of a London doctor and his family during a seaside holiday in South Devon; **Joe Davy's Trade Mark**, by E. M. Waterworth, shows how Joe, being a sweep and his trade mark soot, is blacker than soot in his conduct, until whitewashed at last; **Hero Charlie**, by Mary Hampden, tells of a brave boy's physical and moral heroism; and **Sallie, a Little Sister**, by Edith Campbell, an affecting tale of a little girl's life of suffering bravely borne.

The Leisure Hour, 1902. There is nothing but praise for this favourite magazine, the latest volume of which is worthy of its high traditions. The serial is by W. Montrose, and among the writers of short stories are Mabel Quiller-Couch, Max Adeler, Grace Stebbing, May Crommelin, and Frances Fullerton. Other contributors include Isabella Bird Bishop, Professor Blaikie, Nora Chesson, Norman Gale, E. G. Cook, T. H. S. Escott, J. Henniker Heaton, M.P., Sir Reginald Palgrave, Archdeacon Sinclair, and J. H. Yoxall, M.P. The miscellaneous articles are singularly varied and interesting—there is something for everybody in the volume. As usual, the illustrations—there are hundreds of them—are a great feature.

THE EMIGRANT'S LETTER. From *Leisure Hour*, 1902.

The Cottager and Artisan, and **Friendly Greetings.** These magazines for the people are well-established favourites, and for the class for whom they are prepared nothing could be better; cheerful, stimulating in tone, the many articles and stories and other literary features are set off by a profusion of good pictures.

Once upon a Time; or, the Boy's Book of Adventures, with fifteen illustrations. A collection of eighteen stories of adventure selected from volumes of the *Leisure Hour*, many of which are out of circulation. The adventures so vividly recorded

were mostly written by those who had passed through, witnessed, and taken part in them. So varied are the subjects dealt with, and so attractively are they illustrated that the book is likely to be a favourite with boy readers.

For Crown and Covenant, by Cyril Grey, illustrated by Alfred Pearse. This is a picturesque story of the merciless persecution of the Scottish Covenanters under Charles II. and James II., and covers the period from 1680 to 1689, relating many historical events, and some unrecorded in history, among the latter the poisoning of Charles II. by his brother James. Surely James II. has enough to answer for without being charged with fratricide. There was no warrant for such a charge, but, as Macaulay says, 'At that time the common people throughout Europe, and nowhere more than in England, were in the habit of attributing the deaths of princes, especially when the prince was popular and the death unexpected, to the foulest and darkest kind of assassination.' The illustrations are as spirited as the romance, the scene of which is laid mainly in Scotland, but partly in the Low Countries.

'THEY HELD THEIR SWORDS AT HIS BREAST.'
From *For Crown and Covenant.*

More Tales in the Twilight, by Ruth Lamb. These simple, chatty papers are intended for girls who take life seriously. They are, as a matter of fact, sermons, but sermons so tactfully preached that they never weary the listener. The following are the titles of some of the chapters: 'On Keeping One's Word'; 'Christian Courage'; 'The Glory of Motherhood'; 'The Glory of Age'; 'The Preciousness of Time'; 'Sunday Rest,' &c., &c. A good wholesome book, neither mawkish nor sickly.

The Sliding Panel, by Mary Rowles Jarvis, a volume of the New Series of Fourpenny Stories, tells of the Miser of Raynham and how his hoard was discovered. In the same series we have: **The Lily of the Valley,** and other Stories; **The Village Shoemaker,** and other Stories; **Sophy's Perilous Adventure,** by Florence E. Burch; **Christy's Glad News,** by J. E. W.; and **The Queen of Beauty,** by Ida Lemon. All these little books afford delightful and improving reading for the young.

Under Calvin's Spell, by D. Alcock. Although the Genevese suffered much under their bishops, life in Geneva while Calvin reigned there as prophet, presbyter and king could not have been very cheerful. It is remarkable that his grave is unknown, and that no statue or bust of him is to be seen in the city for which he did so much. But the pastor who could torture during a whole month, and then decapitate poor Gruet, who had ridiculed him, and who burned to death his, perhaps, too persistent correspondent, Servetus, can scarcely have been a lovable man. He is, however, seen at his best in this interesting story. Ami Berthelier, cousin of the valiant defender of Genevan liberty, Philibert Berthelier, who died on the scaffold, had been so racked and imprisoned by the Prince-Bishop, that, when again at liberty, all his enthusiasm for religion had evaporated. Geneva had, when the story opens, accepted the Reformation, and the nuns of St. Clare are leaving the house of their order. In the procession Ami recognises his sister Claudine, who had been sixteen years in the order. At his request, and with the sanction of the lady superior, she consents to keep house for him, and teach little Gabrielle, an orphan of unknown parentage left in his charge, to say her prayers. Amongst the French Protestant refugees in Geneva are Germain de Caulaincourt and his son Norbert. As Gabrielle and Norbert grow up they fall in love. While Ami Berthelier is suspected, and fined for not going to church and harbouring his sister the nun, his putative daughter becomes an important personage. The Frenchman, Germain de Caulaincourt, and two citizens of Geneva, have been arrested for disseminating heretical doctrines by the Count of Lormayeur, but he tells the town council he will send them back safe and sound in exchange for the Demoiselle Castelar, hitherto known as Gabrielle Berthelier. The sequel tells how Norbert disguises himself as the Lady Castelar, and what becomes of him, of Gabrielle and the other characters. A word of commendation is due to J. Schönberg who signs the fourteen designs which embellish the volume and are superior to the ordinary run of present-day book illustrations.

Mr. GRANT RICHARDS.

Grant Richards's Children's Annual for 1903, edited by T. W. H. Crosland. No pains, it is evident, have been spared to make this Annual a thing of beauty and a joy for—some considerable time, in the nursery. Bound in a cretonne printed in colours from a design by Mr. Patten Wilson, the volume has thirty-two full-page coloured illustrations, and other pictures in black-and-white. Among the artists and writers who enliven its pages are Edith Farmiloe, Jessie Pope, E. E. Bicknell, Ernest Ames, Mary Tourtel, E. V. Lucas, Edward Waugh, Frank Hart, W. Heath Robinson, Patten Wilson, and Grace A. May. Their efforts have produced a feast of colour and a flow of fun that will call forth the warmest encomiums from the little ones.

From the *Children's Annual.*

The Two Vanrevels, by Booth Tarkington. Illustrations by Henry Hutt. 'The Gentleman from Indiana' and 'Monsieur Beaucaire' have made Mr. Tarkington's name familiar to many English readers. This romance of the little town in the Ohio Valley should add to their number. In essence it is a comedy, with tragedy at the end. The audacious, merry, good-natured, easy-going Crailey Gray, who writes poetry, and is the pet and also the 'really dreadful young fellow' of the town's tea-tables, persuades Betty Carewe that he is Tom Vanrevel, the clever, strong young lawyer who is hated by her father. All Tom's generous, brave deeds she credits Crailey with, while Crailey's good-for-nothingness is debited to Tom. Tom, who loves her, discovers the trick, but loyalty to his friend prevents him from speaking. The father's hatred is the means by which the truth becomes known—and the end is terrible for Crailey. Mr. Tarkington is at his best in the lighter parts of the story; his touch is not so sure in moments of stress and great emotion. But 'The Two Vanrevels' will afford considerable satisfaction and pleasure to the reader.

Norse Stories, Retold from the Eddas, by Hamilton Wright Mabie. Here we may learn how Thor went a-fishing, how Odin sought for Wisdom, and how the hammer was made—all of which things are well worth knowing, especially when Mr. Mabie is our instructor. For he has an engaging manner and a sympathetic voice. His fellow-worker, Mr. George Wright, has provided generously coloured illustrations, and each page is made beautiful by one of his decorations. As a Christmas gift-book this is just what is required: the tales make excellent reading, and the pictures give gorgeous entertainment for the eye.

The Surprising Travels and Adventures of Baron Munchausen. Illustrated in colour by W. Heath Robinson. The Children's Library. A

"READ THAT." From *The Two Vanrevels.*

very neat and compact edition of the mendacious Baron's famous book, in a dainty cover. Whether Munchausen is quite fitted for children is, perhaps, open to argument; but, at all events, he could not be presented to them in a more attractive form than this.

Dolly's Society Book. Set out in pictures by Frank Hart. The dolls act just as if they were human beings; and they are very superior dolls, quite of the 'smart set.' They ride and walk in Hyde Park, they go shopping, visit the Royal Academy, attend a coaching meet, are at Ascot and Henley, Lord's, the theatres, the seaside, indulge in yachting, polo, motor cars, shooting, ping-pong, skating, hunting, and other fashionable diversions. The full-page coloured illustrations portray all their doings in a very droll fashion. The verses are above the average of this kind, and pictures and verses together make up a very jocund picture book.

From *The Adventures of Uncle Lubin.*

The Adventures of Uncle Lubin, told and illustrated by W. Heath Robinson. Very tragic indeed is the story of Uncle Lubin. He dearly loved his baby nephew Peter, gathering flowers for him, singing to him, dancing to him, telling him pretty tales. But one day, trying to sing Peter to sleep, Uncle Lubin fell asleep himself—and a wicked Bag-bird took the opportunity to snatch Peter from his arms. Uncle Lubin awoke to find his nephew being carried off in the Bag-bird's beak. He was terribly distressed and ran after the creature, but it was of no use—the baby was carried as high as the moon. Then Uncle Lubin made up his mind that he would recover Peter, no matter what trials and difficulties he had to encounter. They were many and grievous, and for months and months he met with nothing but disappointments. At last—but Mr. Heath Robinson tells the story better than we can, and his funny pictures—which are at the same time remarkably clever and such as only a fine artist could draw—will help to the edification all little boys and girls will derive from 'The Adventures of Uncle Lubin.' The cover is enough to cause them to fall in love with the book.

Messrs. FLEMING H. REVEL & CO.

Eighty Good Times Out of Doors, by Lillian M. Heath. At open-air entertainments, especially those for children, the promoters are sometimes at a loss how to amuse their guests, and fall back upon hackneyed games or leave the visitors to their own devices. This volume is in the nature of a 'long-felt want,' it contains directions for eighty forms of recreation in the open air. 'Grown-ups' are not forgotten, but, naturally, the little ones are accorded first place. Some of the games are quite new,

invented by the author and others; and all are attractive and easy to manage, as she claims. Thus directions are given for 'A Girl's Field Day,' 'Olympian Games,' 'Carnival of the Seasons,' 'Flower Drill,' 'Winter Sports,' 'Water Sports,' and 'Arab Games'—to name only a few. The book should prove very useful and suggestive to all interested in open-air amusements for children. It is illustrated by diagrams.

Messrs. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., Ltd.

A Christmas Posy of Carols, Songs, and other Pieces, by Lady Lindsay. There is charm and distinction and true poetry in these carols and songs, which must increase the high reputation as a writer of exceptional gifts that Lady Lindsay has secured. Very beautiful and tender are most of the pieces in the present volume. From 'A Litany' we quote the following:—

Pity, Lord, the griefs that press
On our hearts, in storm and stress;
Pity Thou our feebleness—
Christ, of Thy Divinity!

Pity, Lord, our days of moil,
Earthly sorrow, earthly toil—
We, worn children of the soil—
Christ, of Thy Humanity!

Lovers of verse will be glad to add this volume to their shelves.

WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING CO. Limited.

Musicians' Wit, Humour, and Anecdote, by Fredk. J. Crowest, illustrated by J. P. Donne. It is claimed by the compiler of these hundreds of stories that they are characteristic of the persons of whom they are told, and furnish a glimpse of the private side of musical personality not often successfully brought out amid the hard and dry facts of biography. Be this as it may, most of the pages of this volume afford most entertaining reading. There are three divisions: Anecdotes of great composers, of famous singers, and of instrumentalists. The whole field of music is covered. Out of a book of more than four hundred pages, nearly every one of which has at least two anecdotes, it is difficult to make a selection. Suffice it to say that many of the stories are very good indeed, and show the musician in all his moods. One cannot read a book of anecdotes right through at a sitting, but as a book for leisure moments it would be hard to surpass it. It will delight the general reader; the lover of music will treasure it. The scores of illustrations are a distinct gain to it—charming, humorous, satirical, and clever.

Messrs. SANDS & CO.

Love, and Louisa, a Novel, by E. Maria Albanesi. Pique causes Louisa Boyle to marry Sir Henry Deevenish, an old man. Her father, a widower, married her governess. But after marriage she discovers that Sir Henry is a dipsomaniac. An editor, Max Charnham, finds out too late how deep is his feeling for the girl. Louisa has a hard life with her terrible old husband. He insists that a young doctor who had pulled him through one of his 'bouts' shall live with them. The doctor is avaricious and unscrupulous, and gradually obtains such an influence over Louisa that when he forges her husband's name to a cheque she keeps silent about it. Sir Henry dies; and Max Charnham appears, determined that he will not lose a second time what he most prizes. The plot need not be followed. The novel is full of dexterous workmanship. Without a doubt Mme. Albanesi can write. Her characters have life in their bodies, and they are well set upon the stage. 'Love, and Louisa' is an effective, enjoyable book.

LA PREMIERE LEÇON.
From *Musicians' Wit, Humour, and Anecdote.*

The Naughty Adventures of 'Face,' 'Rope,' and 'Carrotty,' written and illustrated by Rossi Ashton. Neglected in early youth the three dogs, 'Face,' 'Rope,' and 'Carrotty,' found that they could better wage the battle of a dog's life by sticking together. With such names great things could be done. They started to do them. It was

unfortunate, but the truth, that their fancy ran on lines of felony—the poulterer, the butcher, the confectioner, and other tradesmen, were their victims, and unsuspecting old ladies fell into their snares. We leave them in a policeman's yard, uncertain as to their fate. They were bad dogs, but merry, and their adventures, shown in many frolicsome pictures, will cause unbounded laughter among children.

Lena Laird, a Novel, by William J. Laidlay. The headings of some of the chapters of 'Lena Laird' indicate clearly the kind of thing to be found within its pages. Thus, 'Crime,' 'Death,' 'Sorrow,' 'Schemes and Dreams,' 'Foiled,' 'Denounced,' 'Self-Convicted' are some of them, and the cheerfulness to be expected from them is quite realised. We are among artists, and hear a great deal about the Royal Academy, which is held in the conventional disrespect by certain of them. The villain of the piece is Samuel Slyme—this is scarcely fair to Chevy Slyme, the friend of Montague Tigg—and Samuel is a very bad-natured, jealous fellow, who cannot bear to hear of the progress of other artists. He hates the Academy, and dislikes Sterling particularly, because he will not join him in a campaign against it. They quarrel at a wine party at Slyme's, and Sterling is pushed down some stairs, the banisters of which were sawn through previous to the entertainment by, it is suspected, Slyme himself. Sterling dies as the result of his fall. Slyme is in love with Lena Laird, but a proposal he makes is so repugnant to her that she refuses to have anything to do with him. She marries another artist. Slyme meets his appropriate fate, and no one is sorry. 'Lena Laird' is a conscientious piece of work, but hardly as entertaining as it might have been.

The Life Savers. A Story of the United States Life-saving Service. By James Otis. At this stormy season of the year, when shipwrecks accompanied by loss of life so often happen, there are few subjects which more forcibly appeal to our humanity than that of life-saving at sea. The book before us, while it tells the story of the rescue from the wreck of the 'Amazonia' of little Benny Foster and his Angora terrier Fluff, and of their subsequent heroic adventures in the United States Life-saving Service, incidentally imparts much information respecting that useful service. Space fails to convey an adequate idea of the varied interest of this book, in which we make the acquaintance of so many brave and tender-hearted salts who risk their own lives to save the lives of others. Benny, too, is a very attractive character, and the two dogs Maje and Fluff afford much amusement. There are very many capital illustrations from photographs which enhance the value of the book.

Alsatian Tales, by Jean Delaine, illustrated by Alfred Touchemolin. 'Mademoiselle Beaux Yeux,' the first of these tales, relates how Madeleine Ducis, whose fine eyes have made her schoolmates nick-name her, is falsely accused by a German governess of having written on a school desk 'Vive la France!' and how terribly she is punished. There are three other pathetic, and, from a French standpoint, patriotic stories in this volume. They are most interesting and very well written. The illustrations are thoroughly good.

Mediæval Stories, by Professor H. Shück, translated from the Swedish by W. F. Harvey, M.A. Oxon., illustrated by W. Heath Robinson. These stories are not new, for Professor Shück tells his juvenile Swedish readers in a preface that they are identical with those which once amused their forefathers at a time when even old people found delight in letting their fancy revel amid the fantastic forms of old romance. We fancy there are still some such old folk left in the world; and although we are told that most of these tales are not of Swedish origin, we do not think this information likely to trouble young readers. As for ourselves, we are free to confess that we have been mightily pleased with Mr. Harvey's graceful English version of them. If they do not come quite as a revelation to present-day readers, they will be considered a boon and a blessing when compared with many of the up-to-date stories inflicted upon a long-suffering general reading public. Mr. Robinson's illustrations are most artistic compositions.

In Cupid's Chains, a Novel of Incident, by Charles Garvice. The author of 'In Cupid's Chains' is one of America's most popular writers, the sale of his novels in the States amounting to many scores of thousands. Messrs. Sands are making his works accessible to the English reader, and it will be interesting to observe whether the immense success Mr. Garvice has achieved on the other side of the Atlantic is repeated on this side. 'In Cupid's Chains' must appeal to the most jaded novel-reader; it is an invigorating, smartly told story of villainy, the Australian bush, a claim to an earldom, personation of the real heir, true love, and devotion. The incidents are related briskly; there is some pretty sentiment; the interest of the reader is held all through. The problem of courtesy titles in this country is rather too hard for the author, but this is not an important matter. 'In Cupid's Chains' should be in great demand at the libraries. So also should the author's 'Just a Girl,' which is illustrated by Warwick Goble. The girl is Esmeralda, adopted by the leader of Three Star, the Australian gold camp. As exciting, thrilling, and entertaining a story as 'In Cupid's Chains,' 'Just a Girl' is the kind of novel that makes a long journey seem short.

A Sporting Garland, pictured in colour by Cecil Aldin. This sumptuous celebration of the joys of hunting, shooting, and fishing is among the great successes of its class the year has seen. There is the very spirit of the open air, the keenness of the sportsman, in Mr. Aldin's fascinating drawings; the humour, the geniality inspired in those for whom life has still very real delights and enthusiasms. Character and drollery are in every line. Mr. Aldin's reputation is high; these pictures will enhance it. The appearance of the volume is extremely creditable to the publishers.

The Whole Difference, by Lady Annabel Kerr. A religious novel, or rather a novel about religion and the unhappiness that springs from marriages between people of different creeds. Written from the Roman Catholic standpoint, it describes the misery of Augustine Venn, descendant of a family that for ages kept to the old faith, who married a rich Protestant. He is weak and irresolute; his wife manages his affairs for him, and the children grow up in an atmosphere of indifference to any creed. Joan, the orphan niece who comes to live with them, is an ardent adherent of the Church, and declares that she will never marry a Protestant. When the time comes, and the man who would marry her, and

whom she loves, is a Protestant, she is true to her word: she gives him up. But this is not the end of her love story. The book is rather long, and sometimes dull; but it repays perusal, if only for its presentation of views not often ventilated in English novels.

Messrs. SEELEY & CO., Limited.

The Kidnapping of Ettie, and other Tales, by Brown Linnet, with sixteen illustrations. Readers who revelled in 'Widow Wiley and Some Other Old Folk' will rejoice in 'The Kidnapping of Ettie.' In Brown Linnet's work we are reminded of Mrs. Gaskell and Miss Wilkins. Delicate workmanship, great sympathy, humour and pathos, tenderness, and kindly insight mark these stories of the country and country people. Nothing could be better in its way than the tale of 'The "Pruperty,"' to select one of the eleven stories in the present volume. With subtle, deft touches the two old women are sketched to the life. One is supposed to have 'come into money'; the other, very poor, is living with her 'rich' relative. There enters, to the house next door, a man, and at once the placid flow of their lives is disturbed. He 'makes friends' with them, and they bustle about to serve him. One puts his furniture to rights for him, the other attends to his garden, and each wonders when he will propose to her. Jealousy creeps in—the 'rich' woman orders the other out of the house, and there is nothing but the Union for her. Her entreaties to be allowed to stay are scorned, and she starts out for the workhouse. But thoughts of the ugly uniform, the hat, in store, drive all her courage away; she returns to beg for forgiveness. And the man who causes this commotion is married, after all; and he and his wife laugh at the poor old women who set their caps at him. The rich comedy of the story, the pitifulness of it, can only be appreciated by reading it. The book is of exceptional talent.

Stories of Charlemagne and the Twelve Peers of France, from the old romances, by the Rev. A. J. Church, M.A., with illustrations by George Morrow. Mr. Church points out that in his book it is the Charlemagne of romance, not of history, with whom he deals. The two were very different. To the boy reader for whom the volume is intended the Charlemagne depicted in its pages will undoubtedly be the more interesting. Marvellous are the deeds of the great king and his peers, wonderful their prowess. We are transported to an enchanted land, where men are something more than mortal, and their hates and loves, and hopes and fears, and lives and deaths, are heroic, fantastic, coloured with a glow the world has lost. These brave figures knew nothing of life's 'dull round,' their careers were one long adventure, dazzling and picturesque. Boys owe a considerable debt to Mr. Church for his previous books, and it is largely increased by 'Stories of Charlemagne and the Twelve Peers of France.' The illustrations, which are very good, are all in colours.

Agathos, The Rocky Island, and other Sunday Stories, by Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., late Bishop of Winchester. Illustrated. This is a new edition of Bishop Wilberforce's well-known tales for children. In the preface it is explained that they were written for his own children when very young, the author desiring to combine something suitable to Sunday with something that might amuse the little ones. Great care was taken, the Bishop added, while interweaving in the stories as much instruction as he could about the Bible, its allegories, and some of its most striking narratives, to keep 'from all lowering of holy things.' That they are eminently suited for the purpose the author had in view is shown by the favour with which they have been received; and this neat edition, with its twenty illustrations, should secure further popularity for the book.

"BE AFEARED!" SHE SAID, WITH A LITTLE GASP.
From *The Kidnapping of Ettie.*

Copsley Annals Preserved in Proverbs, by the author of 'I Must Keep the Chimes Going,' &c. &c., tenth edition, illustrated. Copsley, among other interesting things, had its proverbs, and to each a history was attached. Thus, to 'Have you Heard the Proud Lady's Distaff?' is attached a story of youthful misdemeanours, followed by spontaneous confession, the culprit having heard the proud lady's distaff in the red drawing-room, and so been compelled to a disclosure of that which pricked the conscience. But the stories in this volume are well known, as the various editions testify. In their new form, they must make fresh friends among children and their elders, and few better stories for the little ones are to be obtained.

'I DID IT ALL MYSELF,' SAID WEE JANIE, PROUDLY. From *Copsley Annals*

Messrs. SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Limited.

The King's Pistols, being an Account of Certain Passages in the Life of the late Mr. Justice Goffe, of the Court of Common Pleas, as put on Record by Himself, by Charles P. Plant. Mr. Justice Goffe, in the passages of his life he reveals to us, hardly appears in heroic proportions. He was one of Cromwell's secretaries, in whom was reposed complete confidence; and he is a traitor to the Lord Protector within a few hours of seeing a pretty girl who treats him with disdain and insolence. He spies, impersonates, steals, deceives, and slays, with remarkable coolness and alacrity—all, as he tells us, for the love of the pretty girl. Cromwell's plans were, for a time, completely upset by Mr. Goffe. He was instrumental in the escape of Prince Rupert; he saved the life of Charles II.; robbed Parliamentary messengers of important State papers; found a secret way to a castle held by Roundheads, and so captured a place of great military importance; and did a host of other things that gave Cromwell considerable annoyance. Yet, when at last he got into Cromwell's power, and the gallows was waiting for the spy, Cromwell pardoned him. The story, as this outline would suggest, bubbles over with adventure; but there never was a hero who called forth less sympathy and admiration. All the characters, in fact, fail in drawing the reader to them, with the exception of Cromwell.

Messrs. SKEFFINGTON & SON.

Catechisings for the Church and Sunday Schools. Series II. 'The Young Christian's Faith and Practice,' by the Revs. J. Hasloch Potter, M.A., and A. E. W. Sheard, M.A. This is the second volume of the excellent series of catechisings by the same authors, which is to be followed in October 1903 by a third, entitled 'The Life of Our Lord.' That the first series, 'Our Saviour's Work—prepared for, wrought, and carried on,' is already in a fourth edition strongly evidences the value of the work, than which we have met no lessons for Sunday scholars more practical and attractive. Fifty-four lessons in all are contained in this Second Series; fifty-two for the Sundays of the Church's Year and two extra lessons for a Harvest Festival and a Band of Hope. How valuable is this method of catechising and instruction may be judged from the practical result of an increased attendance at the Sunday School and Children's services, by the deeper interest and pleasure of the children and teachers, and by a marked influence in the parish generally.

THE SIGN OF THE UNICORN.

Windjammers and Sea Tramps, by Walter Runciman, senior. Love of the sea, sailors, and all things nautical is shown on every page of this little book, which is written from a deep knowledge of the subject and inspired by an enthusiasm which is very infectious. Mr. Runciman's 'experiences and opinions of things naval, new and old,' are divided into chapters on the following subjects: 'The Seaman's Religion,' 'Wages and Wives,' 'A Cabin

From *Our Darlings.*

Boy's Start at Sea,' 'The Seaman's Superstitions,' 'Bravery,' 'The Matter-of-fact Sailor,' &c., &c. His chapter on 'Brutality at Sea' is short, and the subject is only lightly touched upon, but it contains several illuminating sentences. 'If some of the villainy committed in the name of the law at sea were to be written it would be a revolting revelation of wickedness, of unheard-of cruelty.' The illustrations by Mr. Thomas Runciman are very uneven in merit, some of them being poor and others singularly good.

Messrs. JOHN F. SHAW & CO.

Our Darlings, the Children's Treasury of Pictures and Stories. Children who are given this, the twenty-eighth volume of *Our Darlings*, will resemble the boy spoken of in the preface. A little girl is waiting for her lunch, and calls to him several times without his hearing her. At last she goes to him, and finds he is absorbed in reading 'Our Darlings.' Little ones could not do better than follow his example in the matter of reading. Lots of stories, lots of pictures, some of them being full-page coloured plates—here is a feast indeed for them. They can turn from *Our Darlings* to *Little Frolic*, an annual equally entrancing; and to *Sunday Sunshine*, edited by Catherine Shaw, which treats of religious things in a way that children will appreciate, and is bright and instructive. All these miscellanies have attractive bindings, and are got up in excellent taste.

Jimmy: Would I Were a Boy, by E. A. Gillie, illustrated. Jimmy is Jemima, who wished she were a boy, wore her hair cut short, and was deeply offended if any one called her by her name of Jemima. She does all sorts of daring things, gets into all sorts of scrapes, and runs away dressed in a boy's clothes. But she is a kind, brave little girl, with the right kind of courage—'not afraid of being in the right with one or two, and of sticking to it in spite of teasing and sneers.' The book is a good one to put in the hands of girls.

The Little Don of Oxford, by Nellie Cornwall. Illustrated. This is a tender, pathetic story of a little boy, son of an Oxford professor, who is left alone in the world. His father's friend, John Erisey, takes care of him. He does not know of his father's death, and waits quietly for him, amusing himself with his dolls, which he dresses like undergraduates, and gives 'lekkers' to with immense gravity. A thoughtful, imaginative little chap, who makes friends wherever he goes. His occasional lapses into 'varsity slang are very amusing.

From *Sunday Sunshine.*

From *Sir Josceline's Hostage.*

Sir Josceline's Hostage, by M. S. Comrie, illustrated. A story of the year 1687, that period known in Scotland as the 'Killing-time,' when Claverhouse and his men were plundering and killing in the King's name. The tale opens at Teviotdale, where Sir Josceline Tyson of Beauvaine is disclosing his identity to the Lady Eriska, the Earl of Teviotdale's daughter, whom he loves. The news startles her, for the Tysons are the sworn foes of Teviotdale. What follows is very well told; there are plenty of incidents to keep the reader's attention on the stretch; and the lesson the author would teach is inculcated in a pleasant manner.

The Cruise of the 'Vengeful.' A Story of the Royal Navy, by Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M. With illustrations. Dr. Gordon Stables throws his imagination into the future—as far as 1909 and 1910—and finds a terrible war in progress, England fighting for her existence against France and Russia. The Thames runs blood, foreign troops devastate the country, the Royal Family retire to Balmoral, several of our fleets are reported destroyed—the sun of Britain, it is believed, has sunk for ever. But a change comes over this appalling scene; and in the manœuvres and fights that result in England freeing herself from her foes the 'Vengeful' has a large share. A breezy story, told with much vigour.

Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Limited.

Peggy and Jill, a Day-Dream, by S. Ashton. Mr. Ashton is the author of a book for children entitled 'The Green Cat,' which proved very popular; in the present work the cat wakes up again, and we have some more of its novel and exciting adventures. No little girl can fail to like this book (that is to say, no *nice* little girl); it is whimsical, nonsensical, topsy-turvy, and fantastic. Miss Dorothy Furniss's illustrations show undoubted talent; they are graceful, artistic, and original. The two we reproduce indicate the kind of fare she has provided for her youthful admirers, but though they show the terseness and directness of her ideas, they do not evince the artistic quality of her drawing.

Yule's Book. 'The sketches and short stories in this book are a selection from a number made by Yule with no other object

From *Peggy and Jill.*

From *Peggy and Jill.*

than the amusement of a small child.' The drawings will certainly fulfil their purpose, but some of the verses strike us as being somewhat too advanced for the intelligence of young children. Words like 'succulent,' 'adipose,' 'equatorial,' 'perturbed,' &c., are certainly not in the vocabulary of ordinary youngsters, and we doubt if they will be commonly in use in the nursery. The drawings are clever, and executed in the spirit of farcical fun.

The Shakespeare Sonnet Kalendar, and **From Friend to Friend Kalendar.** These two little gift books are tastefully got up, the tables of the months (arranged with a space for notes) being faced in each case by a quotation suitable to the title of the booklet. The printing is in red and black; the binding, in the one case, in shades of blue, in the other in shades of green.

The Moon Man, and other Short Stories for Children, by E. F. J. These simple stories will please the small nursery folk if they can get a sympathetic grown-up to read them. There are a few illustrations.

The Romance of Gilbert Holmes, by Marshall Monroe Kirkman. Printed in America, where it has run through eleven editions, this leisurely tale of love and adventure carries us into a new atmosphere. The scene is Illinois in pioneer days, when life was open and free, and the author has painted many exquisite sketches of life that are welcome for their freshness and vigour. Abraham Lincoln and Jefferson Davis are introduced with good effect; they are made to live, and after reading Mr. Kirkman's book we feel that we understand their inmost natures. Mr. Kirkman's style is individual and effective, and his book is worthy of attention if only for the manly note that is sounded throughout its pages.

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO.

The Four Feathers, by A. E. W. Mason. This is a very notable novel. As a mere book of adventure it would be worth reading. Set at the time soon after the death of Gordon, its scene is the Soudan, and very realistic pictures it contains of the condition of affairs there at that period. The sufferings of the unhappy prisoners in the House of Stone at Omdurman, for instance, are realised with a force and vividness that haunt the reader. But there is much more than adventure in the work. It is a searching study of character. The hero, Harry Feversham, who comes of a long line of brave soldiers, fears that if he should ever go upon active service he would show cowardice, and so bring disgrace upon his house. Actuated by this fear, he resigns his commission on the eve of his regiment's departure for the Soudan. Three officers of the regiment each send him a white feather. He is engaged to a beautiful Irish girl; she, when she knows what he has done, gives him another and renounces him. Ruined, as he thinks, he determines on a plan that will show those who know him that he is not a coward—that it was the fear of being one that had led him to resign. How he wins back his good name, of what sterling metal he is made, Mr. Mason tells in a wonderfully interesting story, which should greatly augment his reputation.

Christian's Wife, by Maude Egerton King. This little tale of Swiss peasant life is as sweet and clear in narration and sentiment as is the native air of its characters. The scene is laid in Graubünden, and we

SERLIG DORFLI—NIGHT. From *Christian's Wife.*

have the winter in the valley and the summer on the high pastures ; the love and jealousy, the suspicion and kindliness of the strong, simple lives. The author has written her story in appropriate English, the whole making a very pleasant, readable, and wholesome little book.

The Noisy Years, by Mabel Dearmer. Mrs. Dearmer has a talent that is both fresh and charming ; she can interpret the ways and thoughts of children with complete success, and she is very well seconded by Miss Eva Roos, who has contributed the illustrations. Her children are quaint, original, and full of a natural wit that makes them interesting ; they are never priggish, but are occasionally very naughty—as all good children should be. The stories are natural, and full of a quiet humour that is very engaging. We have enjoyed the book, and can recommend it. We have pleasure in giving an example of Miss Roos's work.

The Adventures of Downy V. Green Rhodes Scholar at Oxford, by George Calderon, with illustrations by the author. It appears from this veracious history that Verdant Green, of happy memory, became ultimately a judge, and the father of two sons. One of them, Tony, went to America, married a Miss Downy, and had a son whom he named Downy Verdant Green, the hero of the adventures set forth in this volume. Downy was elected to a Rhodes scholarship at Oxford. These scholarships are more than the careless Britisher imagines ; according to 'Old Man Downy' they afford the enterprising American the opportunity of studying our ways, of finding out our weak spots, knowledge to be turned to our disadvantage later on when the American invasion really begins ; at present, we are informed, it is nothing. Downy V. Green is an American to the backbone. He is not going to be the 'easy thing' his grandfather Verdant was; there are 'no flies on him,' not by a 'jugful.' To be perfectly intimate with the Oxford of to-day he studies diligently the biography of Verdant, and is sure that no one can take any change out of him. So, prepared to conquer, he arrives at Oxford. The curious thing is that he does find something to learn there. He and other Americans teach the poor Britisher something too—the wondrous American language for one thing. Here is a specimen : 'He's too down-towny for me, he gives me the willies . . . I don't like to see a man so primpy.' The work is full of such puzzles of expression. An exhilarating book, smartly written, which one reads to the accompaniment of roars of laughter; it gives one 'the funnies all over,' to again quote its 'cute' language.

'THIS WILL LOOK TALL IN THE "PARALYSER."' From *The Adventures of Downy V. Green.*

'NOW, YOU ARE NOT SAYING THE TRUTH.' From *The Noisy Years.*

A Lighthouse on Land.

There is at least one lighthouse in the world that is not placed on any mariner's chart. It is away out on the Arizona desert, and marks the spot where a well supplies pure, fresh water to travellers. The 'house' consists of a tall cottonwood pole, to the top of which a lantern is hoisted every night. The light can be seen for miles across the plain in every direction by the thirsty traveller.—*Geyer's Stationer.*

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

A Scholar of Lindisfarne, a Tale of the Time of St. Aidan, by Gertrude Hollis. Illustrated by W. S. Stacey. The early history of Lindisfarne, the 'Holy Island' of Northumberland, is, of course, part of the history of Christianity in England; and St. Aidan is the most famous name associated with it. The Columban monks spread the influence and glory of Lindisfarne far and wide, and wrought a great work for the cause for which they gave their lives. This story gives a readable account of the England of those far-off days, and the men who laboured with so much self-sacrifice to help their fellow-creatures.

The Boys of Spartan House School, a Story of School and Adventure, by Frederick Harrison. Illustrated by Harold Piffard. Spartan House is a novelty in schools. Captain Parvis, after leaving the Royal Navy, developed views on education. He considered the youth of England were in a decadent state, due to unsatisfactory methods of teaching. Especially did he disbelieve in examinations. Boys should be taught, above all things, to be manly. So he decided to start a school to be conducted on his own methods. The pupils do the work of the place — the cooking, cleaning the rooms, making the beds, polishing the boots, waiting at table, gardening—everything. Discipline was as strictly maintained as if they were on a man-of-war. A kind of middy's uniform was provided for them. The system of imparting knowledge was as unique as the other arrangements. But the boys liked the plan, and they prospered in their learning. Four of them—in pursuance of the captain's idea that travel was essential to a thorough training—go on a voyage. The story is well told; and there is plenty of fun and amusement in it—boys will consider it one of the best published this Christmas time.

The Dawn of Day. Volume for 1902. An instructive series of articles on the history of the Church of England is contributed to this volume by Dr. Jessopp. There are also articles by the late Dean Church, the Bishop of Durham, the Bishop of Bristol, the Dean of Christ Church, Canon Newbolt, and other leading Churchmen. Fiction and poetry are well represented. This annual should be serviceable to Church district-visitors, Sunday-school teachers, &c.

The Pick of the Basket, by Phœbe Allen. Illustrated by W. S. Stacey. A quiet, readable story of country life, 'The Pick of the Basket' may be recommended for inclusion in village libraries. Melody Rew is the 'pick of the basket.' She makes a mistake in going to a fair, for which she is dismissed from her situation; and subsequently there is trouble caused by her not telling the man she marries about the matter, and the person she went with. Later on, the adoption of a little girl by her husband causes more unhappiness; but everything is at last cleared up satisfactorily.

The Peril Finders, by G. Manville Fenn. Illustrated by Harold Piffard. Another story of hidden gold and the search for it. The party of Englishmen and boys who had left home for America and settled in the West hear accounts of vast wealth secreted somewhere far across the plains. Then follow the adventurous journey, the perils and sufferings, encounters with Indians, and other terrors. The author knows well how to sustain the interest of his narrative to the very end, and boys will prize 'The Peril Finders' very highly.

'THE PROFESSOR OPENED HIS INOFFENSIVE INSTRUMENT AND SHOUTED LOUDLY.'
From *The Boys of Spartan House School.*

Dahlia Peploe's Reaping, by Emily Pearson Finnemore. Illustrated by Harold Piffard. Dahlia is a hard, grasping, avaricious woman, whose unkindness causes her only son to leave her rather than be associated with her money-making devices. She is stubborn, too, and will not yield to her son's pleadings or those of her friends. The son marries against her wishes, and she disinherits him in her bitterness. Deserted and miserable, she longs for her son; she reaps, after all her schemes, nothing worth having. But she becomes changed; she finds out what are the things worth having. A very able story, in which the characters are well presented; Dahlia, particularly, being a clever study.

'Against the Grain,' by Catherine E. Mallandaine. Illustrated by Warwick Goble. Hilda Yardley had grown up in the belief that she was comfortably off in the world's goods, and on the eve of returning home from her aunt's school revolved all sorts of plans for future enjoyment. The reality is very different. Her sister has to tell her that the family is, through depression in trade, almost ruined. Hilda takes far from kindly to the truth. Little by little, however, the influence of her sister's unselfishness affects her. She is loved by two men, and accepts one; but her marriage is broken off the day before it should have taken place. The unhappiness caused by this also has its share in strengthening and ennobling her character. The story can be recommended to girls—it is written with sincerity and a certain grace.

'QUINTUS STRUCK TWO MIGHTY BLOWS.'

From *The Farm of Aptonga.*

The Farm of Aptonga, a Story for Children, by the late Rev. J. M. Neale, D.D. Illustrated by W. S. Stacey. Dr. Neale's story of the times of St. Cyprian, of the sufferings of the early Christians, reappears in a new edition to meet the continuous demand. A beautiful tale of devotion and faithfulness it is; and a wide circulation may be expected for it in its new dress.

Waves and Ripples in Water, Air, and Aether, by J. A. Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., &c. Dr. Fleming's book consists of a course of Christmas lectures delivered at the Royal Institute to a juvenile audience. The term 'juvenile,' however, has always been held to be an elastic one, and to include those who are young in spirit as well as those who are young in years. The conditions therefore necessarily impose on the lecturer the duty of treating some subject in such a manner that, while not beyond the reach of youthful minds, it may yet possess some element of interest for those of maturer years.' The subject of waves and ripples seemed to meet the purpose, as it lent itself to abundant experimental illustrations, hence the lectures which constitute the present work. It will be sufficient if we state that it is treated in an interesting manner, is thoroughly scientific, and is illustrated by many illuminating diagrams. There is an appendix and full index.

Mr. CHARLES TAYLOR.

Bright Eyes, an Annual for Young Folks, illustrated. 'Bright Eyes' can be recommended as a most interesting miscellany, with plenty of good stories and other literary fare that children like, and capital pictures that they will thoroughly appreciate.

THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING SOCIETY.

An Outline of Theosophy, by C. W. Leadbeater. In an introductory chapter to this fairly written and transparent exposition, we get an immediate answer to the inquiry, What is Theosophy? The writer says it is not itself a religion, and does not contradict, but explains religions. 'Whatever in any of them is unreasonable, it rejects as necessarily unworthy of the Deity and derogatory to Him; but whatever is reasonable in each and all of them, it takes up, explains, and emphasises, and thus combines all into one harmonious whole.' Without entering into any of the questions discussed in this little book, we think it worth the attention of thoughtful readers.

Theosophy and Imperialism, a Lecture, by Annie Besant. The key-note of this lecture is that the conditions of permanent national greatness reside not in the force that conquers, but in the justice that protects, and that no Empire can be great unless that Empire be founded on brotherhood, on righteousness, and on truth. It evidences a careful study of the subject. We fear Mrs. Besant is not mistaken in saying the people of to-day take far more interest in a casual victory or defeat than in the administration of this mighty Empire.

Messrs. A. TREHERNE & CO., Limited.

From *Louis Wain's Annual* for 1902.

Louis Wain's Annual for 1902. Mr. Louis Wain is a host in himself in this annual. All the illustrations are from his hand, and they are, of course, all about cats—cats of every kind, and in odd situations of every sort—rich cats, poor cats; fat cats and lean cats. They are inimitable. But Mr. Wain does not rely solely upon his own powers; enlisted in his service are the Countess of Aberdeen, the Earl of Yarmouth, Sir Wm. Ingram, Helen Mathers, Messrs. George R. Sims, Richard Le Gallienne, Raymond Blathwayt, A. Santos-Dumont, R. S. Warren Bell, George Alexander, Edgar F. Jacques, Arthur à Beckett, Herbert Vivian, and several others—a distinguished band of contributors. Their efforts for the entertainment of the public are very successful; the annual is eminently bright and amusing. But Mr. Louis Wain's cats are the best.

The Spell of the Jungle, by A. Perrin. A man who hates all women, a pretty girl, an Indian jungle; danger—to the girl; a rescue—by the man; then a declaration, an engagement, and mention of wedding presents by their friends. This is the outline of 'The Spell of the Jungle'; but, as is often the case with outlines, it does not do justice to the story. It is a very exciting story. Colonel Templer is much perturbed by the unexpected arrival of his daughter Ray from England just as he and his friend Mullins were off to one of the best shoots they are ever likely to have. Captain Furnival, a famous sportsman, is waiting for them at his camp. In desperation the Colonel decides to take Ray with him, though he knows Furnival will dislike her coming—he is such a woman-hater. At first it seems probable that Ray's presence will spoil the party's amusement—Furnival is so annoyed about it. Then things happen. Ray is lured away by natives and fastened to a tree in the jungle as a sacrifice to a tiger. The rest is as outlined. As a story of love and sport 'The Spell of the Jungle' has many admirable qualities, and can be read with a great deal of pleasure.

Uncle Harry's Gate, by Cicely Fulcher, illustrated. The children of Admiral Harcourt had anything but a pleasant time of it when they stayed at their uncle's. Uncle Harry was harsh in manner, and quick to accuse people of offences without troubling about facts. So when he found a field-gate had been left open, by which some cattle had entered a reserved part of the ground and destroyed plants and seedlings, he jumped to the conclusion that his two nephews were guilty, and locked them in a room until such time as they confessed. They escape through the window and walk home. The truth was discovered ultimately, to the uncle's confusion. The story is for the delectation of children—the moral of it is for uncles and all who wrongfully accuse their fellow-creatures.

Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN.

The Mabinogion, translated from the Red Book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest. Edited by Owen Edwards. Three volumes. The 'Mabinogion' (or 'Fairy Tales of the Welsh') forms the first of 'The Welsh Library' series which the publisher has just inaugurated. Mr. Owen Edwards has gone over Lady Charlotte Guest's translation very carefully, and puts in the form of footnotes what he considers a better or more literal rendering. Nothing can surpass these stories in their appeal to the imagination of the young, to their love of the wonderful and strange, and their eagerness for tales at once simple and mysterious. No modern stories breathe the same spirit of magic and poetry, beauty and music. How they have affected English literature is a subject for the historian of literature. Their interest is perennial, and their delightfulness a quality

From *The Mabinogion.*

that time cannot wither. The present issue is most tastefully presented, and there are a number of quaint illustrations.

An Australian Girl in London, by Louise Mack (Mrs. J. P. Creed). Amusing and graphic as is Sylvia Leighton's narrative of the doings and sayings of herself and friends, especially the American and artistic, while resident in Bloomsbury, a London quarter to which she remains faithful in spite of the slighting remarks of Australians who prefer the W. to the W.C. district, we have read with still more pleasure that part of this bright and clever book which relates the Australian girl's voyage from Adelaide to England on board the *Omrac*. Her fellow-passengers, including the red-faced ship doctor with his song, 'The Lost Drink,' the sights and shopping at Colombo, the many embarrassing comical incidents, of which the best is that romantic adventure at Naples, where Jean and Sylvia miss the steamer and are rescued from a difficult position by the Englishman in grey, are one and all described with a spontaneous gaiety that is quite irresistible. Seldom do we meet with a book provoking so many a hearty laugh, and consequently, according to popular belief, drawing so many nails out of one's coffin. We unhesitatingly recommend it to all.

Only a Kitten, and other Stories, by E. Mildred Sellon. Here we have a delightful volume of stories about animals, the writing of which has been prompted by a genuine love for them, and, although their author modestly disclaims for these tales any literary merit, they will be found of exceeding, and at times poignant, interest by the increasingly large circle of readers whose hearts are tender towards the humbler created beings that so often set to that lord of Creation, the biped man, object lessons in endurance, obedience, and gratitude. The story giving the book its title shows how a poor, lost kitten becomes a peacemaker between husband and wife.

A Lady's Honour, a Chronicle of Events in the Time of Marlborough, by Bass Blake. This is an addition to that very interesting series 'The First Novel Library,' of which the first volumes were so promising. 'A Lady's Honour' well maintains the reputation of the series. Freshness and vigour were to be expected, but we find also observation, sense of character, a style that does not limp, in this romance of Queen Anne's days. We have a villain—a most determined villain—who murders the hero's father, the husband of the heroine is killed, there are adventures that hurry us from page to page; we are with the Duke of Marlborough in peace and in war; and from these materials the author creates a rapidly moving, stirring story, which can be read with satisfaction, and which we lay down in the hope that Mr. Bass Blake will soon give us another romance. There are many faults—some of them glaring—in 'A Lady's Honour'; but it is a 'first novel,' and we give it a cordial welcome.

LADY HOOD, by SIR W. B. RICHMOND. From *The Art Annual*, 1902.

Messrs. H. VIRTUE & CO., Ltd.

The Art Journal Volume for 1902 is one of the finest in the long series of splendid volumes published by Messrs. Virtue. It contains ten photogravure and other plates, nearly all after Royal Academicians, past and present; then there are some etchings, chiefly original, by well-known etchers, and as regards the very fine illustrations in the text they are too numerous to count, and are all admirably printed. With this volume is given, at the nominal price of 2*s*., a premium plate entitled 'Adieu,' from the painting by E. Blair Leighton. No more beautiful volume than this is likely to be published this season; as an indication of the wealth of the contents we may mention that it requires some ten columns of small type to give the list of the articles and illustrations. We must not omit to note that the Christmas Annual of the 'Art Journal' this year is a most attractive one, devoted to the work of Sir W. B. Richmond, K.C.B., R.A., D.C.L., with notes by him and many fine reproductions of his pictures.

Messrs. J. WALKER & CO., Limited.

Walker's Diaries. Admirable in every way are the Diaries for which Messrs. John Walker & Co. are famous. The paper, printing, and binding could not well be better, and the designs are unique in many respects—so much so that other makers have been obliged to do Messrs. Walker the compliment of imitating some features, or attempting to do so; not that there is any difficulty in seeing which is the genuine thing, you can almost tell the difference in the dark. Among the special favourites are the **Back-Loop Pocket-Books,** in five useful sizes, and over a dozen different bindings; Walker's **Desk Diaries,** one day to a page; Walker's **Combination Diaries** — these combine their 'Graphic' diary for engagements and separate note-book for renewable leather case; this contains pockets for cards, stamps, papers, &c.; it is made in two sizes, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., and $2\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. There is nothing in the market of its kind better than this, nor could there be a more suitable little article for presentation, as it is certain to be appreciated.

Messrs. John Walker have introduced a new form of stationery that offers many advantages. **Letterettes** are a combination of note paper and envelope. They are suitable for commercial or private purposes, and the railway traveller should find them very convenient. They are cheap, and neat in shape, and can be had in various qualities.

SYMONDS' YAT. From a drawing by A. R. Quinton. From *The Art Journal Volume*, 1902 (H. VIRTUE & Co.)

Messrs. WARD, LOCK & CO., Limited.

Faithful, by the Author of 'Tipcat,' illustrated. There is an old-world charm about this pleasant recital, from the opening scene—a game of old-fashioned croquet on the lawn at Hurstcombe Vicarage, one July afternoon, when home-made lemonade is drunk and we meet honest, portly Tom Purcell, the Vicar, his charming wife and family, including the too self-sacrificing Faithful—until we reach the end. Faithful resigns her mallet to a new-comer, Peter Armitage, son of the Squire, a neglected lonely child, his father being a valetudinarian. Then we are taken to old-fashioned tea at the Squire's house, Hurstcombe Hall, a large square, dull, stone house, in a big park, a house that had the effect of a place without a mistress. 'The tea was not an afternoon tea, but a regular sit-down meal in the dining-

room, with a table-cloth spread and heavy mahogany chairs pulled up square to the table, with a plate and knife and fork before you and your cup at hand.' There is a plot to be read in the book itself, which is full of charming scenes, delightful characters, and good sense, and contains another story 'Ward's Cross.'

The Adventures of Romney Pringle, by Clifford Ashdown. Illustrations by Fred Pegram. By outward profession Mr. Rodney Pringle was a literary agent, with chambers in Furnival's Inn. In reality he was a criminal of the boldest, most dangerous type. He is the very prince of villains. The six stories in which his adventures are related are remarkably good, both as regards their literary qualities and the interest of their contents. We shall hope to hear from this author again.

HE THEN TURNED HIS ATTENTION TO THE WASTE-PAPER BASKET.'

From *The Adventures of Romney Pringle.*

preyed on scoundrels less ingenious and alert than himself, and reaped what they had sown. 'The Assyrian Rejuvenator,' for instance, is the story of a worthless specific for restoring the appearance of youth to those to whom youth is no more than a memory. Pringle finds out the cheat, goes to the impostor, who is making a lot of money out of it, and frightens him out of the country, Pringle carrying on the lucrative business until it is no longer safe. 'The Chicago Heiress' is the story of his outwitting a blackmailing German, and obtaining the hundreds of pounds he had secured from a nervous nobleman. 'The Foreign Office Despatch' is not quite on the same lines. Pringle here himself engineers a huge fraud, which results in his acquiring thousands of pounds. Cool, daring, and clever, he

The Admiral and I, by H. Escott-Inman, illustrated. This is an unmitigated up-to-date fairy tale, told at the command of the Admiral, whose ship, the gun-boat 'Britannia,' made of metal, goes equally well on land and in water, has painted guns on her sides, and is coloured grey picked out with red. The story is dedicated by the author to his dear little friend Jack Valentine Hay, the Admiral of the 'Britannia.' It is impossible to give an idea of the amount of fun and frolic and the multiplicity of extraordinary adventures contained in this amusing story, so cleverly and profusely illustrated by Mr. E. A. Mason. That countless little ones will be entranced by its mirth-provoking pages is a foregone conclusion. Even grown-ups, including the few booksellers who have time for reading, cannot fail to laugh heartily over chapter four, headed 'What happened to the Artist and the Publisher.'

Racquets, Tennis, and Squash, by Eustace Miles, M.A., illustrated with 54 photographs and 16 diagrams. The Isthmian Library. Mr. Miles is amateur racquet champion of the world at singles and of England at doubles, amateur tennis champion of the world, and holder of the Gold Prize, amateur squash-tennis champion of America (1900), consequently there can be no question of his fitness to instruct on the subjects of this handsome volume. He points out the lines along which he improved his own play. By means of his book people will be enabled to teach themselves. In this last addition to the Isthmian Library readers will find hints on training, full instructions on the playing of racquets, tennis, and squash, and historical and personal notes on the games and their players; the information is conveyed clearly and without technical phraseology. A valuable book, the usefulness of which is enhanced by the illustrations. No one who desires to learn the games of which it treats should neglect to procure it.

Mr. PHILIP WELLBY.

The Nazarene, a Study of a Man, by Arthur H. Adams. Mr. Adams has already given a taste of his poetic quality in 'Maoriland, and other Verses.' His verse was cultured, showed command of the technique of his art, was melodious and spirited. 'The Nazarene' is an attempt to give the life of Christ in blank verse. A verse from the prologue illustrates his method, and indicates the standard of the work :—

> Of him who lived a little time on earth,
> Who loved and taught, and suddenly was dead;
> Yet who lives now more vividly than when
> He walked the narrow lanes of Nazareth.

Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & CO.

Billows and Bergs, by W. Charles Metcalfe, with original illustrations by Charles J. de Lacy. The history of 'that wonderful voyage and those extraordinary experiences' narrated in 'this remarkable story' is recounted by Tommy Appleton, who was foremost in the adventures he describes. The voyage was that of the American ship 'Benjamin B. Bangs,' bound for Sydney. Tommy was an apprentice. It was during a dead calm that a boat full of men was noticed ahead. From the moment these men got on board the 'Benjamin B. Bangs' trouble arose. They had mutinied against the officers of their own ship, which they had left. Adventures begin to crowd upon Tommy and his companions immediately. What dangers they ran, what scoundrels they had to deal with, what fortune, after extreme hardship, befell Tommy, are related in a breezy, not to say rollicking, manner. Just the kind of book for high-spirited boys.

The Wizard's Light, by Silas K. Hocking, with original illustrations by John Cameron. For twenty years the light had shone from the lighthouse on Wizard's Island, which was occupied by Andrew Dean and his daughter Mary. There comes one night when it does not shine, a night when a fearful storm raged on the coast. The fishermen dare not venture to the island, the gale is too terrible. But Rex Villiers, who loves Mary, and has been repulsed because of his bad character, makes the attempt, which is almost fatal to him. He recovers from his injuries to be arrested on suspicion of having caused a lantern to be placed in another part of the island, which had deceived those on a vessel, and led to its being wrecked. Mary and her father have disappeared from the lighthouse, and Rex is also suspected of doing away with them. Squire Pentrie knows enough to save Rex; he will reveal it if Rex's sister will become his wife. Rex is saved, the scoundrel who caused all the trouble is discovered, and the end is happiness. A fine, impressive story, finely written.

An Antarctic Queen, by Captain Charles Clark, with illustrations by J. B. Greene. Captain Clark is a vigorous writer, whose books for boys, full of things of the right kind for them, are vastly entertaining. Mishaps of divers sorts befall the hero of 'An Antarctic Queen'—shipwrecks, accidents by flood and field, treachery, and privation; but he at length reaches Antarctica, and discovers the white woman who is queen of Lastfoundland. An exhilarating story, which will fascinate boys.

The Tale of Peter Rabbit, by Beatrix Potter, illustrated. Mrs. Rabbit had to go out one morning, and told her children, Flopsy, Mopsy, Cotton-Tail, and Peter, to be careful in her absence. Peter disobeyed her; he would go into Mr. McGregor's garden, where his father had had an accident that resulted in his appearance in a pie on Mr. McGregor's table. Trouble soon came upon the disobedient Peter; it was not long before he bitterly regretted his rashness. His adventures will cause the little ones to laugh very heartily, and the coloured pictures are really delicious.

A glance at Messrs. Warne's list reveals an almost bewildering number of books specially designed for children. Cheap and attractive both outwardly and inwardly, there should be a large demand for them this season. We name just a few, to give an idea how fully the publishers cover the ground in this particular department. **The Little Folks' Picture Natural History:** First Glimpses of the Animal World, is by Mr. Edward Step, F.L.S., whose name is a sufficient guarantee of the accuracy of the information supplied. The volume has nearly two hundred coloured figures and hosts of illustrations in the text. **Objects of the Animal World** is a picture book without any text. Then there are **Our Favourite Sunday Stories from the New Testament,** and a companion volume of **Stories from the Old Testament**; **The Little Folks' Wonder Book, The Sunbeam Picture Book, Sunbeam Sands, Open your**

'REX VILLIERS,' SHE SAID. From *The Wizard's Light.*

Eyes, So Nice, Pennies to Spend, Our Pets, All on a Merry Day, and **The A B C of Nursery Rhymes.** These are all crammed with coloured and other pictures, strongly bound, and, in some instances, mounted on linen ; and are in every way desirable presents for the nursery.

The Popular Elocutionist and Reciter, by J. E. Carpenter, M.A., Ph.D. This 'new and extended edition' contains a large collection of readings, speeches, poems, scenes from plays, dialogues, and soliloquies, selected from many sources. While many of the old pieces dear to the reciter have their places, room has been found for specimens of the work of Mr. Kipling, Mr. F. Anstey, Mr. Jerome, and other modern writers. Speeches by Lord Rosebery and Sir Henry Irving have been laid under contribution also. The hints on elocution and reading will be of great use to the reciter, who seems to be coming into favour again, after an eclipse which promised to hide him from us for ever. The biographical notes prefacing the selections are very unsatisfactory ; they contain many errors. We are told, for instance, that Mary Howitt is still living ; that Mr. Gladstone became Prime Minister in 1866 ; that Edgar Allan Poe lived in a dream of intoxication ; and that Browning died in 1890. If it were considered necessary to have notes at all, it should have been seen to that they were correct.

True to the Watchword, a Story of Adventure for Boys, by Edgar Pickering. Illustrated by Lancelot Speed. In this story of the famous siege of Londonderry the author shows a complete knowledge of the subject—not always the case with writers of historical romances—and writes in a bright, rapid way that carries his reader pleasantly along. He has a good dramatic story to tell, his descriptive powers are of a high order, and his characters impress one with a sense of reality—they are not mere puppets. Very stirring is the account of the great siege, the inhabitants' bravery and endurance, the unsurpassed courage of the women. Martin Wycherly, the hero, his friends Valentine and Spalding, who, when he first met them in England, were strolling players, and Michael Hatche, are always to the front in the defence of the city, and encounter dangers sufficient to satisfy anyone thirsting for adventure for the rest of life. Michael Hatche is a particularly good sketch of character. The book can be very cordially recommended.

LETTS'S DIARIES.

Letts's Original Diaries (published only by Messrs. Cassell & Co., Ltd.). We have received from Messrs. Cassell & Company some samples of Letts's Rough Scribbling Diaries, Commercial Diaries, and Office and Pocket Diaries, which are all excellent and worthy of their world-wide reputation. The Office Diaries are printed on very good paper, are well and strongly bound, and contain much useful information. They are made in various sizes, including foolscap (8 in. × 12½ in.), large post quarto (7½ in. × 9½ in.), large post 8vo. (4¾ in. × 7½ in.), and can be had with or without interleaved blotting paper and ruled for memoranda or cash. Letts's Pocket Diaries are made in different styles and sizes, with and without pockets. In addition to the diaries, Messrs. Cassell also publish Letts's **Game Book** and **Game Register,** useful in the gun-room ; Letts's Washing Books, Housekeeping Books, and even a Church and Chapel Register.

From *The Fairchild Family* (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.).

'MESSRS. CASSELL & CO. NOW LEAD THE WAY IN COLOUR PRINTING.'—*Standard.*

A Great Fine Art Work

VOLUMES I. & II. NOW READY. Handsomely bound in Cloth. Price **12s.** each.

Or in Half-leather, **15s.** each.

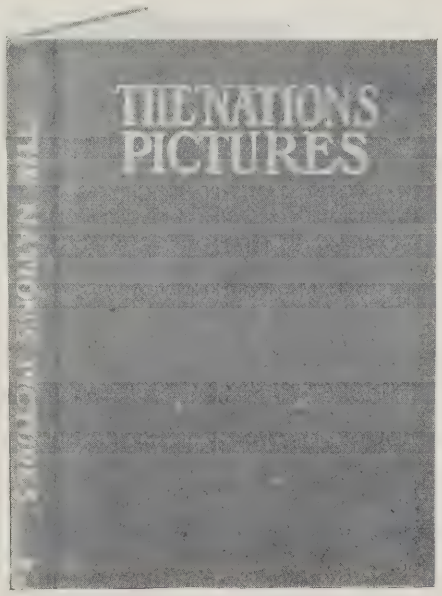
THE NATION'S PICTURES

A SELECTION FROM THE MOST MODERN PAINTINGS IN THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, REPRODUCED IN COLOUR

Either Volume forms a sumptuous Art Gift Book; the two together make a magnificent present. Each contains 48 *Pictures reproduced in Colour by the latest and most perfect Process of Chromo-photography. The Pictures are accompanied by descriptive text printed on separate tissues. Each Plate is sufficiently large to give an excellent idea of the original.*

'The results are marvellously good. The texture and the handling of the originals are astonishingly well preserved. We seem at length to be picking up lost ground in the matter of colour printing.'

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.



'The pictures are exquisitely produced; the clearness of outline and richness of tone will be a welcome surprise to those who have not followed recent developments in the art of colour printing.' STANDARD.

'One of the most beautiful productions we have seen. The excellent way in which the pictures are produced is only equalled by the neat and attractive style in which they are issued. One of the greatest publishing successes of modern times.'—BLACK AND WHITE.

'Messrs. Cassell are doing really good work for the art-loving public in producing this excellent series. The colour printing is admirable, and the series will be a real addition to our art volumes and an invaluable aid to art students. A brief description accompanies each picture, and the reproductions are conspicuously faithful to the originals.'

LADY'S PICTORIAL.

'The reproductions in each case are very successful; brilliant in colour, the fine shades all brought out, and the entire effect a faithful reflection of the original picture.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'A revelation of the excellence to which the process of chromo-photography has now been brought.'—TRUTH.

*** **THE NATION'S PICTURES is also publishing in Fortnightly Parts, price 7d. net.**

CASSELL & COMPANY, Ltd., *London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne.*

MR. MURRAY'S LIST

SOME XVIIIth CENTURY MEN OF LETTERS. Biographical Essays by the Rev. WHITWELL ELWIN, sometime Editor of *The Quarterly Review*. With a Memoir. Edited by his Son, WARWICK ELWIN.

VOL. I.—MEMOIR OF MR. ELWIN—COWPER—LORD THURLOW.

VOL. II.—STERNE—FIELDING—GOLDSMITH—GRAY—BOSWELL—JOHNSON.

With Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 25*s.* net.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF GEORG JOACHIM GOSCHEN, Publisher and Printer of Leipzig, 1752–1829. With Extracts from his Correspondence with GOETHE, SCHILLER, KLOPSTOCK, WIELAND, KÖRNER, and many other Leading Authors and Men of Letters of the Time. By his grandson, VISCOUNT GOSCHEN. With Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 36*s.* net.

PHYSICIAN AND FRIEND. The Autobiography of Dr. ALEXANDER GRANT, F.R.C.S., and his Letters from the Marquis of DALHOUSIE. Edited by GEORGE SMITH, C.I.E., LL.D., formerly India Correspondent of the *Times*, and Editor of *The Friend of India*. With Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

CORRESPONDENCE OF LADY BURGHERSH (AFTERWARDS COUNTESS OF WESTMORLAND) WITH THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. Edited by her daughter, Lady ROSE WEIGALL. With Portrait. Large crown 8vo. 9*s.* net.

PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF PRINCE BISMARCK. Derived from Visits to Friedrichsruh, Varzin, &c. By SIDNEY WHITMAN. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* net.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A ROYAL PARISH. Crathie and its Neighbourhood. By PATRICIA LINDSAY. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE HISTORY OF SIENA. By Professor LANGTON DOUGLAS. With Maps, Photogravures, and other Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 25*s.* net.

DELHI: Past and Present. By H. C. FANSHAWE, C.S.I., late Bengal Civil Service, and Commissioner of the Delhi Division. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15*s.* net.

NAPLES IN 1799. A History of the Revolution of 1799 and of the Rise and Fall of the Parthenopean Republic, including the parts played by Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton. Derived mainly from Italian sources. By Signora GIGLIOLI. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 21*s.* net.

THE ROYAL YACHT SQUADRON. Memorials of its Members, with an Enquiry into the History of Yachting, and its Development in the Solent, and a Complete List of Members with their Yachts from the Foundation of the Club to the Present Time, from the official records. By MONTAGUE GUEST, Honorary Librarian of the R.Y.S., and WILLIAM B. BOULTON, Author of 'The Amusements of Old London' &c. Medium 8vo. £1. 11*s.* 6*d.* net.

PRINCE CHRISTIAN VICTOR. The Story of a Young Soldier. By T. HERBERT WARREN, President of Magdalen College, Oxford. With Portraits and Illustrations. Square 8vo.

FIELD-MARSHAL SIR DONALD STEWART, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., &c. The Story of his Life, mainly in his own words. Edited by G. R. ELSMIE, C.S.I., Joint Author of 'The Life of Lumsden of the Guides.' With Portraits, Map, and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15*s.* net.

A NATURALIST IN INDIAN SEAS: or, Four Years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator.' By A. ALCOCK, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Superintendent of the Indian Museum and Professor of Zoology in the Medical College of Bengal. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 18*s.* net.

ROUND THE HORN BEFORE THE MAST. An Account of a Voyage from San Francisco round Cape Horn to Liverpool in a Four-masted 'Windjammer,' with Experiences of the Life of an Ordinary Seaman.' By A. BASIL LUBBOCK. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* net.

IN THE ANDAMANS AND NICOBARS. The Narrative of a Cruise in the schooner 'Terrapin,' with notices of the Islands, their Fauna, Ethnology, &c. By C. BODEN KLOSS. With Maps and numerous Illustrations from Photographs taken on the spot. Medium 8vo. 21*s.* net.

THE SCULPTURES OF THE PARTHENON. By A. S. MURRAY, LL.D., F.S.A., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum. With numerous large Photogravures and other Illustrations of the whole Remains. Medium 8vo. 21*s.* net.

SPIRALS IN NATURE AND ART. A Study of Spiral Formations based on the Manuscripts of Leonardo da Vinci, with special reference to the Architecture of the Open Staircase in the Wing of Francis I., at the Castle of Blois, in Touraine, now for the first time shown to be from his designs. By THEODORE ANDREA COOK, M.A., F.S.A., Author of 'Old Touraine,' 'Rouen,' &c., &c., with a Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S., &c., Director of the British Museum of Natural History. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

VOLCANIC STUDIES. With a Series of Photographs of Volcanoes in Activity, and of the Results of Volcanic Eruptions in various Parts of the World, including the Recent Explosions in Martinique. By TEMPEST ANDERSON, M.D., B.Sc. With numerous Illustrations. Small 4to. 21*s.* net.

KING MOMBO. By PAUL DU CHAILLU, Author of 'World of the Great Forest,' 'The Land of the Long Night,' 'The Viking Age,' &c. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

AMONG THE NIGHT PEOPLE. By CLARA D. PIERSON, Author of 'Among the Farmyard People,' 'Among the Forest People,' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

OF NEW BOOKS

THE WORKS OF LORD BYRON. A New Text, collated with the Original MSS. and Revised Proofs, which are still in existence, with many hitherto unpublished additions. This will be the most complete Edition of Lord Byron's Works, as no other Editors have had access to the original MSS. With Portraits and Illustrations. To be completed in 13 Volumes. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

POETRY.

Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE.

Vol. I. THE EARLY POEMS.
Vol. II. CHILDE HAROLD.
Vol. III. THE GIAOUR, BRIDE OF ABYDOS, CORSAIR, &c.
Vol. IV. PRISONER OF CHILLON, MANFRED, BEPPO, MAZEPPA, VISION OF JUDGMENT, MARINO FALIERO, &c.
} *Ready.*
Vol. V. SARDANAPALUS, &c.
Vol. VI. DON JUAN. [*Shortly.*
Vol. VII. EPIGRAMS, BIBLIOGRAPHY, INDEX, &c. [*Shortly.*

LETTERS.

Edited by ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, M.V.O

Vol. I. 1788 to 1811.
Vol. II. 1811 to 1814.
Vol. III. 1814 to 1816.
Vol. IV. 1816 to 1820.
} *Ready.*
Vol. V. 1820 to 1822.
Vol. VI. 1822 to 1824. *With Index.*

*** Owing to the extent of the Notes to Byron's Works, which contain a large amount of new information, it has been found impossible to include the whole in 6 volumes.

A Seventh Volume, containing occasional pieces, a Bibliography, and a very full Index of all Byron's Works, is in the press. The Letters, &c., in 6 volumes, with Index, are now complete.

'The sixth volume of Byron's prose writings concludes one of the most attractive collections of letters and journals in the language, and one of the best edited works our literature possesses.'—DR. R. GARNETT in *The Bookman.*

'Mr. Coleridge's edition . . . might be described as perfect, if perfection could be predicated of anything human. All the editor's remarks are sensible and just, and the literary illustrations are selected with exquisite taste and discrimination. . . . The convenient, handy size, the almost exuberant but not extravagant accompaniment of pertinent annotation, the pictorial illustration and the general elegance of every detail, render this volume in every way so desirable a possession as to make one wish that it could be issued separately.'—*The Bookman.*

NEW BOOK ON SPORT.

FISHING AND SHOOTING. By SYDNEY BUXTON, M.P. With Illustrations by ARCHIBALD THORBURN. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A CHEAP EDITION.

JOHN CHINAMAN AND A FEW OTHERS. By E. H. PARKER, Professor of Chinese at the Owens College; Acting Consul-General in Corea, Nov., 1886–Jan., 1887: Consul in Hainan, 1891-2, 1893-4: and in 1892–3, Adviser in Chinese Affairs to the Burma Government. With 25 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

GOLDEN STRING: a Day-book for Busy Men and Women. By SUSAN, COUNTESS OF MALMESBURY, and Miss VIOLET BROOKE HUNT. Small crown 8vo.

THE TRUTH AND ERROR OF CHRISTIAN SCIENCE. By Miss M. CARTA STURGE, Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge. With a Preface by the Rev. HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

THE BEAUTY OF HOLINESS. Meditations and Addresses delivered chiefly at Cuddesdon. By the Venble. C. W. FURSE, late Canon and Archdeacon of Westminster; sometime Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. JAMES MACARTHUR, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bombay. And a Portrait of the Author. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

THE MIND OF CHRIST. By the Rev. S. A. ALEXANDER, Canon of Gloucester, sometime Lecturer at the Temple Church. Demy 8vo. 6s. net.

ST. MARGARET'S LECTURES.

CRITICISM OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Six Lectures delivered in St. Margaret's, Westminster, in Lent. 1902. By WM. SANDAY, D.D., LL.D.; F. G. KENYON, D.Litt., Ph.D.; F. C. BURKITT, M.A.; F. H. CHASE, D.D.; J. H. BERNARD, D.D.; and A. C. HEADLAM, B.D. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

A BOOK OF BRITISH SONG. For Home and School. Edited by CECIL J. SHARP, Principal of the Hampstead Conservatoire. With Pianoforte Score and Words. Large 4to. 7s. 6d. net. Also a small crown 8vo. edition with words and airs only. Cloth, 2s.; Paper, 1s. 6d.

NOVA SOLYMA, the Ideal City; or, Jerusalem Regained. An anonymous Romance written in the time of Charles I., 1628—1648. Now first drawn from obscurity, and attributed, by internal evidence, to the illustrious John Milton, author of 'Paradise Lost.' With Introduction, Translation, Literary Essays and a Bibliography. By the Rev. WALTER BEGLEY. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

OF AUCASSIN AND NICOLETTE. A Translation in Prose and Verse from the Old French. Together with 'AMABEL AND AMORIS' (now given for the first time). By LAURENCE HOUSMAN. With Illustrations by PAUL WOODROFFE. Engraved on Wood by CLEMENCE HOUSMAN. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

THE SAILING OF THE LONG-SHIPS, AND OTHER POEMS. By HENRY NEWBOLT, Author of 'Admirals All,' 'The Island Race,' &c. Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Half-Crown Novel Series.

THREE NEW WORKS.

THE INN OF THE SILVER MOON. By HERMAN K. VIELÉ. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

THE DREAM AND THE MAN. By Mrs. BAILLIE REYNOLDS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

BERT EDWARDS: Golf Caddie. By HORACE HUTCHINSON. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

New Six Shilling Novels.

MOTH AND RUST. By MARY CHOLMONDELEY, Author of 'Red Pottage.' Large crown 8vo. 6s.

TALES FROM A FAR RIDING. By OLIVER ONIONS, Author of 'The Compleat Bachelor.' Large crown 8vo. 6s.

LESLIE FARQUHAR. By ROSALINE MASSON, Author of 'In Our Town.' Large crown 8vo. 6s.

DANNY. By ALFRED OLLIVANT, Author of 'Owd Bob.' Large crown 8vo. 6s.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Christmas Presents

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR.

With General French and the Cavalry in South Africa

By C. S. GOLDMANN. With Photogravure Portrait, over 130 Illustrations, and numerous Maps. 8vo. 15*s.* net.

From *Across Coveted Lands*

A Sumptuous Volume of Wood Engravings.

OLD ENGLISH MASTERS

Engraved by W. TIMOTHY COLE.

With Historical Notes by JOHN C. VAN DYKE, and Comments by the Engraver. Imperial 8vo. Two Guineas net.

Also an Édition de Luxe, of which only 40 copies are offered for sale in this country. Price Thirty Guineas net.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK BY WILLIAM STRANG.

THE ADVENTURES OF DON QUIXOTE

In Thirty Etchings. By WILLIAM STRANG. Fcp. folio, printed on O.W. handmade paper by F. GOULDING. The edition will be strictly limited to 200 copies. £5. 5*s.* net.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK BY A. H. SAVAGE LANDOR.

ACROSS COVETED LANDS

Or, a Journey from Flushing to Calcutta Overland.

With over 150 Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.* net.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

AVE ROMA IMMORTALIS: Studies from the Chronicles of Rome. By FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD. With Illustrations drawn by PERCY WADHAM and others. Extra crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

CHILDREN'S GARDENS. By the Hon. Mrs. EVELYN CECIL (Alicia Amherst), Author of 'A History of Gardening in England.' With Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.*

ÉDITION DE LUXE.

Uniform with 'Tennyson,' 'Lamb,' 'Pater,' &c.

JOHN INGLESANT. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. With Photogravure Portrait of the Author after the drawing by F. SANDYS. Limited to 500 copies. 3 vols. Medium 8vo. Bound in sateen cloth with embossed gilt backs and monogram on side.

MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS

EDITED BY A. W. POLLARD.

A Series of Reprints of Standard Works in Library Form. Demy 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.* net per volume.

BACON'S ESSAYS; COLOURS OF GOOD AND EVIL; and ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING. 1 vol.

SHERIDAN'S PLAYS. 1 vol.

MALORY'S MORTE D'ARTHUR. 2 vols.

STERNE'S TRISTRAM SHANDY and SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. 2 vols.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. 3 vols.

CARLYLE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION. 2 vols.

FIELDING'S TOM JONES. 2 vols.

WHITE'S SELBORNE. 1 vol.

TRAVELS OF SIR JOHN MANDEVILLE, with Illustrative Narratives from Hakluyt. 1 vol.

LOCKHART'S LIFE OF SCOTT. 5 vols.

DON QUIXOTE. Translated by SHELTON. 3 vols.

WALTON'S LIVES and COMPLETE ANGLER. 1 vol.

DE QUINCEY'S CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM EATER; MURDER AS A FINE ART; THE ENGLISH MAIL COACH; and other Essays. 1 vol.

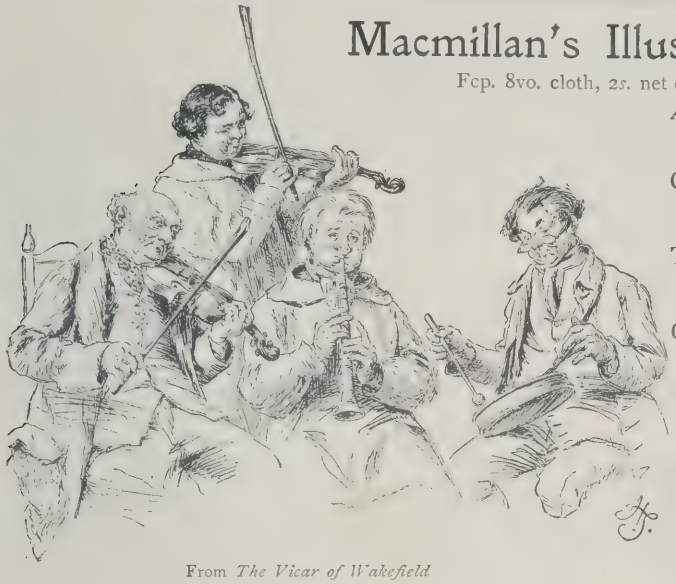
CARLYLE'S SARTOR RESARTUS and HEROES AND HERO-WORSHIP. 1 vol.

GOLDSMITH'S SELECT WORKS. 1 vol.

*** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post-free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Christmas Presents



From *The Vicar of Wakefield*

Macmillan's Illustrated Pocket Classics

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* net each; or in leather limp, 3*s.* net each.

A Series of Dainty Gift-Books, exquisitely Illustrated by Hugh Thomson and Charles E. Brock.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL. With Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. With Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON, and 182 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With Introduction by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

From *Pride and Prejudice*

The Works of Jane Austen

With Introductions by A. DOBSON.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

EMMA. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

MANSFIELD PARK. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

NORTHANGER ABBEY and PERSUASION. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

Mrs. Henry Wood's Novels

Crown 8vo. bound in green cloth, price 2*s.* each; bound in red cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

EAST LYNNE.
THE CHANNINGS.
MRS. HALLIBURTON'S TROUBLES.
THE SHADOW OF ASHLYDYAT.
LORD OAKBURN'S DAUGHTERS.
VERNER'S PRIDE.
ROLAND YORKE.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. First Series.
MILDRED ARKELL.
ST. MARTIN'S EVE.
TREVLYN HOLD.
GEORGE CANTERBURY'S WILL.
THE RED COURT FARM.
WITHIN THE MAZE.
ELSTER'S FOLLY.
LADY ADELAIDE.
OSWALD CRAY.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Second Series.
ANNE HEREFORD.
DENE HOLLOW.
EDINA.
A LIFE'S SECRET.
THE HOUSE OF HALLIWELL.
POMEROY ABBEY.
COURT NETHERLEIGH.
THE MASTER OF GREYLANDS.
The STORY of CHARLES STRANGE.
ASHLEY.
BESSY RANE.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Third Series.
ORVILLE COLLEGE.
LADY GRACE.
ADAM GRAINGER. New Edition.
THE UNHOLY WISH. New Edition.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Fourth Series.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Fifth Series.
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Sixth Series.

Rosa N. Carey's Novels

Crown 8vo. blue cloth, gilt lettered, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

NELLIE'S MEMORIES.
WEE WIFIE.
BARBARA HEATHCOTE'S TRIALS.
ROBERT ORD'S ATONEMENT.
WOOED AND MARRIED.
HERIOT'S CHOICE.
QUEENIE'S WHIM.
MARY ST. JOHN.
NOT LIKE OTHER GIRLS.
FOR LILIAS.
UNCLE MAX.
ONLY THE GOVERNESS.
LOVER OR FRIEND?
BASIL LYNDHURST.
SIR GODFREY'S GRANDDAUGHTERS.
THE OLD, OLD STORY.
MISTRESS OF BRAE FARM.
MRS. ROMNEY, AND BUT MEN MUST WORK.
OTHER PEOPLE'S LIVES.

*** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post-free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books for Young Readers

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW VOLUME.

Peterkin

Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*.

GRAPHIC.—'Peterkin and his companions are quite fascinating.'
VANITY FAIR.—'A most excellent book for very young people.'
SPECTATOR.—'A pleasant, lively tale.'

PETERKIN
(*Reduced Illustration*)

The Other Boy

By EVELYN SHARP, Author of 'The Youngest Girl in the School.'
With Illustrations by H. SANDHAM. Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—'There is no other book of the kind comparable with it for humour, sympathy, and insight.'
LITERARY WORLD.—'A great treat.'
SUNDAY SUN.—One of the best Christmas gift-books of the year.'

The Youngest Girl in the School.

By EVELYN SHARP.
Illustrated by C. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—'Miss Evelyn Sharp has scored a brilliant success in a *genre* where success has been attained by few. . . . Miss Sharp possesses an endowment of humour, rich, sensitive, radiant, that pervades her book like a joyous elemental spirit.'

THE NEW PUPIL
(*Reduced Illustration*)

The Boy's Iliad

By WALTER COPLAND PERRY.
With Illustrations by JACOMB HOOD.
Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 6*s*.

The Boy's Odyssey

By WALTER COPLAND PERRY. With Illustrations by JACOMB HOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 6*s*.

The New Pupil

A School Story.
By RAYMOND JACBERNS.
With Illustrations by G. D. HAMMOND.
Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*.

WORLD.—'One of the most delightful books any school-girl can receive.'
DAILY NEWS.—'Throughout delightful reading.'
SUNDAY SUN.—'A capital story for girls.'

THE BOY'S ILIAD
(*Reduced Illustration*)

LEWIS CARROLL'S BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With Forty-two Illustrations by Tenniel. Crown 8vo. 6*s*. net.—*People's Edition*. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With Fifty Illustrations by Tenniel. Crown 8vo. 6*s*. net.—*People's Edition*. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF 'ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND,' and 'Through the Looking-Glass.' 1 Vol. Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

RHYME? AND REASON? With Sixty-five Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and Nine by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. 6*s*. net

A TANGLED TALE. With Six Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST. Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

SYLVIE AND BRUNO. With Forty-six Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. net.—*People's Edition* 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

SYLVIE AND BRUNO CONCLUDED. With Illustration by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. net.—*People's Edition*. 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK, AN AGONY IN EIGHT FITS. With Nine Illustrations by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

THREE SUNSETS AND OTHER POEMS. With Twelve Fairy Fancies by E. GERTRUDE THOMSON. Foolscap 4to. 4*s*. net.

*** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post-free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Christmas Presents

THE WORKS OF TENNYSON

TENNYSON

THE POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. Complete in One Volume. A New Edition, printed on India paper. Crown 8vo. limp leather binding, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.
Ordinary Edition. Crown 8vo. green cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. In Twelve Volumes. Demy 16mo. cloth, 1*s.* net each ; or in cloth box, 14*s.* net.
In Twenty-three Volumes. Cloth, 1*s.* net each ; leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* net ; or in handsome case, cloth, 25*s.* net ; leather, 36*s.* net.

POCKET EDITION. Pott 8vo. bound in leather, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

GLOBE EDITION. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* ; or with gilt back, gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE DRAMATIC WORKS, 'Miniature' Edition. Five Volumes in box. 12*s.* 6*d.*

POEMS : In Memoriam, Maud, Princess, Enoch Arden, &c. With Portrait and 16 Illustrations. 8vo. gilt edges, 2*s.*

IN MEMORIAM. Golden Treasury Series. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE PRINCESS. Golden Treasury Series. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

LYRICAL POEMS. Golden Treasury Series. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

New 6s. Novels by Favourite Authors

THE HIGHWAY OF FATE. By ROSA N. CAREY.

BY DULVERCOMBE WATER. By HAROLD VALLINGS.

JAN VAN ELSELO. By GILBERT and MARION COLERIDGE.

THE SPLENDID IDLE FORTIES : Stories of Old California. By GERTRUDE ATHERTON.

CHILDREN OF THE FROST. By JACK LONDON.

CECILIA : a Story of Modern Rome. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

LAVINIA. By RHODA BROUGHTON.

THE GHOST CAMP ; or, The Avengers. By ROLF BOLDREWOOD.

LITTLE NOVELS OF ITALY. By MAURICE HEWLETT. New Edition.

BAYARD'S COURIER : a Story of Love and Adventure in the Cavalry Campaigns. By B. K. BENSON.

A LITTLE CAPTIVE LAD. By BEULAH M. DIX.

English Men of Letters

NEW SERIES. Crown 8vo. gilt tops, flat backs, 2s. net each.

GEORGE ELIOT. By Sir LESLIE STEPHEN, K.C.B.

HAZLITT. By AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C.

MATTHEW ARNOLD. By HERBERT PAUL.

RUSKIN. By FREDERIC HARRISON.

TENNYSON. By Sir ALFRED LYALL, K.C.B.

RICHARDSON. By AUSTIN DOBSON.

BROWNING. By G. K. CHESTERTON.

The Eversley Series

Globe 8vo. red cloth, 4*s.* net per volume. Contains 156 Volumes, and practically falls into two main divisions :

(*1*) ***STANDARD ENGLISH CLASSICS,*** SUCH AS

CHAUCER. 2 vols.
GRAY. 4 vols.
MILTON. 3 vols.
SHAKESPEARE. 10 vols.
LAMB. 7 vols.
WORDSWORTH. 12 vols.

(*2*) ***MODERN WRITERS,*** SUCH AS

CHARLES KINGSLEY. 13 vols.
MATTHEW ARNOLD. 8 vols.
EMERSON. 6 vols.
HUXLEY. 9 vols.
R. H. HUTTON. 6 vols.
J. R. GREEN. 14 vols.
DEAN CHURCH. 10 vols.
JOHN MORLEY. 11 vols.
SIR R. JEBB. 1 vol.
SIR JOHN SEELEY. 5 vols.

A New Complete List post-free on application.

*** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post-free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

NEW WORK BY W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D.

With 12 Portraits, and Facsimile Letters. Crown 8vo. **6s.**

NELSON AND HIS CAPTAINS: Sketches of Famous Seamen

By W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D.

Author of 'Deeds that Won the Empire,' 'Fights for the Flag,' 'The Tale of the Great Mutiny,' 'How England Saved Europe,' &c.

With Portraits, Maps, and a Facsimile Letter. Large crown 8vo. **10s. 6d.**

QUEEN VICTORIA: A BIOGRAPHY. By SIDNEY LEE.

Editor of the 'Dictionary of National Biography.'

NEW VOLUME BY MR. & MRS. AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.

With 8 Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. Fcap. 4to. **7s. 6d.**

THE STORY OF THE BOLD PÉCOPIN: a Legend of the Rhine

By VICTOR HUGO. Done into English by ELEANOR and AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.

'As he pronounced the last word the Caliph gave Pécopin a violent push.'

(*Reduced Illustration from* THE STORY OF THE BOLD PÉCOPIN.)

A LONDONER'S LOG-BOOK.

Reprinted from the *Cornhill Magazine*. By the Author of 'Collections and Recollections' &c. Small post 8vo. 5*s*.

MATTHEW ARNOLD'S NOTE-BOOKS.

By the Hon. Mrs. WODEHOUSE. Small crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE ADVENTURES OF DOWNY V. GREEN,

Rhodes Scholar at Oxford. By GEORGE CALDERON. With 16 Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE ROLL-CALL OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

By Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH (E. T. Bradley), Author of 'Annals of Westminster Abbey' &c.

SECOND EDITION, with 25 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Plans. Large crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'Incomparably the best of its kind that has yet appeared.'—TRUTH.

A WEEK IN A FRENCH COUNTRY HOUSE.

By ADELAIDE SARTORIS. With 2 Illustrations by Lord LEIGHTON, P.R.A., and a Portrait of the Author.

With a Preface by Mrs. RICHMOND RITCHIE. NEW EDITION. Large crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Re-issue of the 17-Volume Edition of

ROBERT BROWNING'S WORKS

In Eight Pocket Volumes. Printed upon India Paper, with a Portrait Frontispiece to each Volume. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. each net, in limp cloth; or 3*s*. net, in leather.

☞ *The Eight Volumes are also supplied in a gold-lettered cloth case, price* 22*s*. 6*d*.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

NEW VOLUME BY MRS. PERCY DEARMER.

With Illustrations by EVA ROOS. Crown 8vo. **6s.**

THE NOISY YEARS

By MRS. PERCY DEARMER, Author of 'Roundabout Rhymes' &c.

'Soon two small boys were perched . . . with lines dangling out of the drawing-room window.'

(*Illustration from* THE NOISY YEARS)

NEW, THOROUGHLY REVISED, ENLARGED, AND COMPLETED EDITION

EIGHTEENTH IMPRESSION, completing over 65,000 copies printed.

With Maps. Large post 8vo. **10s. 6d.**

THE GREAT BOER WAR

By A. CONAN DOYLE.

*** This is the first complete and connected account of the whole course of the War. It is the only history in one volume, and is indispensable to all who wish to acquire an accurate knowledge of the subject.

With 8 Portraits. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d.**

WELLINGTON'S LIEUTENANTS.

By ALEXANDER INNES SHAND,

Author of 'Half-a-Century; or, Changes in Men and Manners,' 'The Lady Grange,' &c.

THE NON-JURORS: their Lives, Principles, and Writings. By J. H. OVERTON, D.D., Rector of Gumley, and Canon of Lincoln; Author of 'The Church in England,' 'The Anglican Revival,' &c. With a Frontispiece. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

THE LIGHTHOUSE WORK OF SIR JAMES CHANCE, BARONET. By J. F. CHANCE. With 2 Portraits. 8vo. 5*s.* net.

COLLOQUIES OF COMMON PEOPLE. By One of Them. Large post 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SONGS OF AN ENGLISH ESAU. By CLIVE PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, Author of 'One of the Broken Brigade,' 'The Chicamon Stone,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

FOUR MOST POPULAR NOVELS OF THE YEAR.

THE INTRUSIONS OF PEGGY. By ANTHONY HOPE, Author of 'The God in the Car,' 'The Prisoner of Zenda,' 'Tristram of Blent,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

TRUTH.—'Mr. Anthony Hope, like Sam Weller, always makes you "wish there was more of it."'

THE VULTURES. By H. SETON-MERRIMAN, Author of 'The Sowers' &c. FOURTH IMPRESSION. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

SKETCH.—'The best book he has written for years; one of those books, so rare nowadays, that one reads at a sitting.'

THE FOUR FEATHERS. By A. E. W. MASON, Author of 'Miranda of the Balcony,' 'Ensign Knightley,' 'The Courtship of Morrice Buckler,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'In every sense a readable and absorbing book.'

IN KING'S BYWAYS. By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, Author of 'Count Hannibal,' 'The Castle Inn,' &c. SECOND IMPRESSION. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

DAILY NEWS.—'Written with all the dash and spirit that inform his longer romances. . . . Every story is worth reading.'

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BRIDGES. Collected Edition. Volumes I. to V. Small crown 8vo. 6*s.* each.

MUSIC IN THE HISTORY OF THE WESTERN CHURCH. With an Introduction on Religious Music among Primitive and Ancient Peoples. By EDWARD DICKINSON, Professor of the History of Music, Oberlin College. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

CHRISTIAN'S WIFE. A Story of Graubünden. By Mrs. EGERTON KING, Author of 'The Conversion of Miss Caroline Eden,' 'Studies in Love,' &c. With a Frontispiece. Small fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

Chatto & Windus's New Books

Mr. JUSTIN McCARTHY'S NEW HISTORY.
2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 12s. each

THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. By JUSTIN McCARTHY, Author of 'A History of Our Own Times' &c.

Crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 6s.

SIDE-WALK STUDIES. By AUSTIN DOBSON, Author of 'Eighteenth Century Vignettes.' With 4 Illustrations.

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

BAR, STAGE, and PLATFORM: Autobiographic Memories. By HERMAN CHARLES MERIVALE. With a Portrait.

Crown 8vo. art canvas, gilt top, 5s.

THE CONFESSIONS OF A VIOLINIST. By T. L. PHIPSON, Author of 'Voice and Violin,' 'Famous Violinists and Fine Violins' &c.

SIR WALTER BESANT'S 'LONDON' BOOKS.
Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

EAST LONDON. With an Etched Frontispiece by F. S. WALKER, R.E., and 55 Illustrations by PHIL MAY, L. RAVEN HILL, and JOSEPH PENNELL.

LONDON. With 125 Illustrations.

WESTMINSTER. With an Etched Frontispiece by F. S. WALKER, R.E., and 130 Illustrations by WILLIAM PATTEN and others.

SOUTH LONDON. With an Etched Frontispiece by F. S. WALKER, R.E., and 118 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

LAKE-COUNTRY RAMBLES. By WILLIAM T. PALMER. With a Frontispiece.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE PRISONER IN THE DOCK. My Four Years' Daily Experiences in the London Police Courts. By JAMES GREENWOOD ('The Amateur Casual').

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, REVISED.
1,250 pages. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Dr. BREWER'S READER'S HANDBOOK of Famous Names in Ficton, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories, and Poems.

EDITION DE LUXE. Small 4to. cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. By CHARLES READE. New Illustrated Edition, with 16 Photogravure and 84 Half-tone Illustrations by MATT B. HEWERDINE.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 16s. net.

MEMOIR OF THE REV. JOHN RUSSELL AND HIS OUT-OF-DOOR LIFE. By E. W. L. DAVIES, M.A., Author of 'Dartmoor Days' &c. A New Edition, with Illustrations by N. H. J. BAIRD, coloured by hand.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

NEW CONDENSED NOVELS: Modern Burlesques. By BRET HARTE. With a Portrait.
Also by BRET HARTE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. each.

ON THE OLD TRAIL. | **FROM SANDHILL TO PINE.**
UNDER THE REDWOODS. | **STORIES IN LIGHT AND SHADOW.**
Mr. JACK HAMLIN'S MEDIATION.

New Six-Shilling Novels.

NO OTHER WAY. By Sir WALTER BESANT, Author of 'The Orange Girl' &c. With 12 full-page Illustrations by CHARLES D. WARD.

ANNA OF THE FIVE TOWNS. By ARNOLD BENNETT, Author of 'The Grand Babylon Hotel.'

A PRINCE OF GOOD FELLOWS. By ROBERT BARR, Author of 'The Victors' &c. With 15 full-page Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN.

THE CONCESSION-HUNTERS. By HAROLD BINDLOSS, Author of 'A Sower of Wheat' &c.

NEITHER JEW NOR GREEK: a Story of Jewish Social Life. By VIOLET GUTTENBERG.

THE STORY OF LEAH. By HARRY LINDSAY, Author of 'Judah Pyecroft, Puritan,' &c.

BLACK SHADOWS. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'The Cankerworm' &c.

A GIRL CAPITALIST. By FLORENCE BRIGHT, Author of 'The Vision Splendid.'

THE SACRED CRESCENTS. By WILLIAM WESTALL, Author of 'With the Red Eagle' &c.

DREWITT'S DREAM. By W. L. ALDEN, Author of 'A Lost Soul' &c.

THE BELFORTS OF CULBEN. By EDMUND MITCHELL, Author of 'The Temple of Death' &c.

SILK AND STEEL. By H. A. HINKSON, Author of 'Fan Fitzgerald' &c.

THE WINE OF FINVARRA, &c. By C. L. ANTROBUS, Author of 'Wildersmoor' &c.

HERNANDO. By CLIVEN HALL, Author of 'The Track of a Storm' &c.

In the press. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. A LIBRARY EDITION OF

A SON OF HAGAR. By HALL CAINE. Uniform with the LIBRARY EDITIONS of 'THE DEEMSTER' and 'THE SHADOW OF A CRIME.'

THE GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL. Demy 8vo. picture cover, 1s.

HER LADYSHIP: a Romance of the House of VALMORE. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of 'The Mysteries of Heron Dyke.'

NEW EDITIONS. Post 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

PUNIANA: Thoughts Wise and Otherwise: a Collection of the best Riddles, Conundrums, Jokes, Sells, &c.

MORE PUNIANA: a Further Collection of Riddles, Jokes, &c. Each Edited and Illustrated by the Hon. HUGH ROWLEY.

Pott 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 2s. net each; leather, gilt edges, with marker, 3s. net each.

THE ST. MARTIN'S LIBRARY

The Woman in White. By WILKIE COLLINS.
All Sorts and Conditions of Men. By Sir WALTER BESANT. [*Shortly.*
Under the Greenwood Tree. By THOMAS HARDY.
The Cloister and the Hearth. By CHARLES READE.
'It is Never Too Late to Mend.' By CHARLES READE.
The Deemster. By HALL CAINE.
The Life of the Fields. By RICHARD JEFFERIES.
Men and Books. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
New Arabian Nights. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
The Pocket R.L.S.: Favourite Passages from STEVENSON'S Works.
Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. *Shortly.*

CHEAPER EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

An Exiled Scot. By H. A. BRYDEN.
In Durance Vile. By Mrs. HUNGERFORD.
Mononia: a Love Story of 'Forty-eight.' By JUSTIN McCARTHY.
A Stumble by the Way. By L. T. MEADE.
The Lone Star Rush. By EDMUND MITCHELL. With 8 Illustrations.
The Triumph of Hilary Blachland. By BERTRAM MITFORD.
The Church of Humanity. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.
In a Cathedral City. By BERTHA THOMAS.
Dumb. By the Hon. Mrs. WALTER R. D. FORBES.
Biographs of Babylon. By GEORGE R. SIMS.
The Lover's Progress. By ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
A Red Bridal. By WILLIAM WESTALL.
A Forbidden Name. By FRED. WHISHAW.
The Purple Cloud. By M. P. SHIEL.
The Millionaire Mystery. By FERGUS HUME.
A Fight to a Finish. By FLORENCE WARDEN.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

PEARSON'S BOOKS FOR XMAS PRESENTS

Reduced Facsimile of Cover

PICTURES IN THE WALLACE COLLECTION

BY

FREDERICK MILLER.

With 20 Reproductions by the Autotype Company.

Demy 4to. **10s. 6d.** net.

Édition de luxe on handmade paper, with an extra Illustration on Japanese art vellum. Copies numbered 1 to 100. Only a few Copies left. Price **21s.** net.

THE MODERN CONJURER

By C. LANG NEIL.

With an Introduction by Professor CHARLES BERTRAM. Explains and Illustrates tricks by J. N. Maskelyne, Trewey, Charles Bertram, Nelson Downs, Mdlle. Patrice, Frank Kennard, Paul Valadon, and others. Demy 8vo. cloth. 512 Illustrations. Price **6s.**

Mr. Maskelyne, of the Egyptian Hall, writes: 'I have read "The Modern Conjurer" with much pleasure. It is full of good things up to date. It is INVALUABLE as an instruction book.'

Specimen Illustration of Back Palming.

THE ROMANCE OF MODERN INVENTION

Including Air-ships, Monorail, Liquid Air, Sun Motors, and all the Latest Inventions. By ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS. With 26 Illustrations. 5*s.*

THE ELDORADO OF THE ANCIENTS

Describing the discovery of King Solomon's Mines in the land of Ophir. By Dr. CARL PETERS. Demy 8vo. with 100 Illustrations and 2 Maps. 21*s.* net. 'Of absorbing interest to every reader, the sensation-seeker, the student, or the sportsman.'—FREE LANCE.

ANDREW CARNEGIE

From Telegraph Boy to Millionaire. By BERNARD ALDERSON. With Illustrations. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DAVID HARUM

Illustrated Presentation Edition, with 9 Full-page and many other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

PEARSON'S HUMOROUS RECITER AND READER

This volume contains contributions by all the leading humorists, including JEROME K. JEROME, J. M. BARRIE, W. W. JACOBS, BARRY PAIN, F. C. BURNAND, &c. &c. 2*s.* 6*d.*

AMONG SWAMPS AND GIANTS IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA

By Major H. H. AUSTIN. Demy 8vo. with 32 Full-page Illustrations and 2 Maps. 15*s.* net. 'A record of hardship and endurance not, we think, to be beaten among the terrible dramas played in the heart of unknown Africa. . . . The last part is more like a nightmare than anything written since Sir H. Stanley's march in the forest of Central Africa.'—TIMES.

THE STORY OF A SCOUT

A Tale of the Peninsular War. By J. FINNEMORE. 5*s.*

WOOINGS AND WEDDINGS IN MANY CLIMES

By Mrs. L. J. MILN. Profusely Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Cheap Edition. 6*s.* net.

BOY'S BOOK OF BATTLES

Containing Accounts of Famous British Battles down to those of the Boer War. By HERBERT CADETT. Beautifully Illustrated. Gilt edges. 5*s.*

HOW TO CHOOSE A HUSBAND

By ROSALIE NEISH. Illustrated. 6*s.*

KIDS OF MANY COLOURS

By G. F. DOYLAN and J. MORGAN. Printed in Colours. Small 4to. cloth. 6*s.*

ST. GEORGE AND THE CHINESE DRAGON

An Account of the Siege of Pekin. By Lieut.-Col. VAUGHAN. 3*s.* 6*d.*

IN PURSUIT OF THE MAD MULLAH

By Capt. MCNEILL. With Illustrations and Map. 6*s.*

'An unpleasant-looking head emerged.'

(Reduced Illustration)

NEW VOLUME IN THE WALLYPUG SERIES.

IN SEARCH OF THE WALLYPUG

BY

G. E. FARROW.

With Illustrations by ALAN WRIGHT.

Handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges.

Price **5s.**

Complete List of Series post-free on Application.

OUR ANTEDILUVIAN ANCESTORS

By F. OPPER,

THE GREAT AMERICAN CARICATURIST.

With 50 Illustrations.

Cloth gilt.

Price **7s. 6d.** net.

'Skinclothes is the most humane man in Cliffville.'

'Is that so?'

'Yes. He's started a "Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Prehistoric Animals." There he is now, arresting Bonescraper for beating his tame Dinosaurus.'

C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Ltd., HENRIETTA STREET, W.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS

(ALSO AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT).

The Preservation of Open Spaces, and OF FOOTPATHS AND OTHER RIGHTS OF WAY. By Sir ROBERT HUNTER, M.A., J.P., Solicitor to the Post Office. Second Edition. Cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The First Edition of this Work having been exhausted, a Second Edition, revised and enlarged, is now offered to the public.

The object of the Author has been to furnish those who are interested in preserving the open lands of the country and the footpaths and other means by which rural England may be enjoyed by the public, with a statement of the law bearing on the subject.

The Author's long connection with the movement for the Preservation of Open Spaces and Footpaths is well known. The present work is the outcome of nearly thirty-five years' practical experience in relation to such questions. The subject is treated in a manner intelligible to laymen, while no pains have been spared to make the book serviceable to lawyers.

In the present edition recent Statutes and Cases have been noticed, and the whole text carefully revised. Several chapters have been added, and among the questions discussed is the position of Cyclists on highways.

'A sound, accurate, and practical work of reference and guide to the law of commons, open spaces, and rights of way, for lawyers as well as laymen; and it is admirably adapted to the use of the public authorities, who have now so many duties cast upon them.'—STANDARD.

My Gardener: a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. WARD, of Rayleigh Nurseries (late Head Gardener to the Earl of Radnor). Second Edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A businesslike and scientific, yet not abstruse, work on Gardening is "My Gardener."'—MORNING LEADER.

'It is altogether a practical, well-written, and well got-up treatise on gardening, whether as regards vegetables, fruits, or flowers.'

RURAL WORLD.

Calendar of the Stuart Papers belonging TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING, preserved at Windsor Castle. Vol. I. 2*s.* 11*d.*

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on Manuscripts in Various Collections. Vol. I. Berwick-upon-Tweed, Burford, and Lostwithiel Corporations: the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Deans and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury. 2*s.*

Calendar of the Manuscripts of the RIGHT HON. THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G., &c., &c., preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. Part IX. 2*s.* 3*d.*

The Law relating to Factories and WORKSHOPS. By MAY E. ABRAHAM (Mrs. H. J. Tennant), formerly one of her late Majesty's Superintending Inspectors of Factories, and ARTHUR LLEWELYN DAVIES, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Fourth Edition. Cloth, 5*s.*

Rates and Assessments: a Guide to the Law of Parochial and Local Rates and Assessments, with the Practice of the Union Assessment Committee and of Rating Appeals. By L. GACHES. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Guide to the Public Health Acts, 1875 AND 1890, AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS, 1888 AND 1894, with the Incorporated Acts relating to Urban and Rural District Councils, together with the Private Street Works Act, 1892. By L. GACHES, L.M.M., B.A., Barrister (Counsel to the Associations of District Councils). 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The arrangement of the book is admirably suited for reference, every subject receiving separate treatment.'—DAILY NEWS.

'It forms a handy, useful, and reliable volume.'

LOCAL GOVERNMENT JOURNAL.

Chronological Table and Index to the STATUTES. Eighteenth Edition. 2 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Public General Acts. (Cheap Edition.) Published by Authority. Red cloth, price 3*s.*; by post, 3*s.* 4*d.* This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index to same; also Tables showing the effect of the Legislation, together with complete and Classified Lists of the titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

Special Reports on Educational Subjects. Vol. VI.—Preparatory Schools for Boys: their place in English Secondary Education. Issued under the direction of MICHAEL E. SADLER. Price by Post, 2*s.* 7½*d.* Vol. VII.—Rural Education in France, 1*s.* 4*d.* Vol. VIII.—Education in Scandinavia, Switzerland, Holland, Hungary, &c., 3*s.* 2*d.* Supplement to Vol. VIII.—Education in the Netherlands, 5*d.* Vol. IX.—Education in Germany, 2*s.* 7*d.* Vol. XI. Part I.—Education in the United States, 2*s.* 3*d.* Part II.—Do. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Special Report on School Gardens in GERMANY. By Mr. T. G. ROOPER, one of his Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 3*d.*

Betting. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on Betting, together with the Proceedings of the Committee and Minutes of Evidence. 1*s.* 8*d.*

Housing of the Working Classes. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Housing of the Working Classes; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. 1*s.* 9*d.*

West Indies: Correspondence relating to the Volcanic Eruptions in St. Vincent and Martinique in May 1902. With Map and Appendix. 1*s.* 3*d.*

Port of London. Report of his Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the subject of the Administration of the Port of London and other matters connected therewith. 2*s.* 10*d.*

The Metropolitan Police Guide: being a Compendium of the Civil Criminal Law affecting or relating to the Metropolitan Police. By W. F. A. ARCHIBALD, Esq., M.A., J. H. GREENHALGH, Esq., and JAMES ROBERTS, Esq.

Protection: the Views of a Manufac- TURER. By G. BYNG. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'I don't think I shall be laying myself open to the charge of exaggeration in declaring this book to be the most valuable work upon Protection which has yet been published in England. . . . It is a book which everyone should read.'—FINANCIAL NEWS.

The History of the Second Queen's ROYAL REGIMENT, now the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment. By Col. JOHN DAVIS, Aide-de-Camp to the King, F.S.A. Vol. IV. From 1800 to 1837. Cloth, 24*s.* net.

English Army Lists and Commission REGISTERS. 1661–1714. Vol. V.—1702–1707. Edited and Annotated by CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S. 25*s.*

Infantry Training, 1902. 1*s.*

Combined Training, 1902. (Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery.) 6*d.*

All Public Bills under Discussion in EITHER HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT are on Sale to the public.

All Acts of Parliament, Parliamentary PAPERS, AND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS are on Sale.

London: East Harding Street, E.C.

Books for Presents

Holiday Edition. Illustrated by CHAS. E. BROCK.

PENELOPE'S IRISH EXPERIENCES.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

New Edition. With 50 Humorous Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. cloth richly gilt, gilt edges, 6*s*.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

Penelope's English Experiences

Penelope's Experiences in Scotland

By Mrs. WIGGIN.

Illustrated by C. E. BROCK. 6*s*. each.

N.B.—The 3 Volumes in cloth box, gilt lettering, 20s.

THE DIARY OF A GOOSE GIRL.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

Illustrated by CLAUDE SHEPPERSON. Crown 8vo cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'Mrs. Wiggin scores another success. . . . We must note also how fortunate is Mrs. Wiggin in her illustrators. . . . Mr. Claude Shepperson's drawings in the present volume are things of delight.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

'This is a perfectly delightful volume.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'The numerous clever sketches greatly add to the charm of a most entertaining book.'—DAILY NEWS.'

'Mrs. Wiggin is one of the pleasantest of living writers.'
SPECTATOR.

JAPANESE GIRLS AND WOMEN.

By ALICE M. BACON.

Holiday Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 12 Full-page Illustrations in Colour, and 50 Outline Drawings by the distinguished Japanese artist Keishu Takenouchi. Size 8¼ in. by 5¾ in., bound in silk, with attractive side design, 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

'We sang it after him

Specimen Illustration, Penelope's Irish Experiences

WHO'S WHO AT THE ZOO.

Being Character Sketches of the Animals in the Zoological Gardens, London.

By L. BEATRICE THOMPSON.

With 20 Half-tone Plates and 115 Text Illustrations by the Author. Size 8½ in. by 6 in., cloth gilt, price 5*s*.

A fascinating book for boys and girls.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'A most interesting account of who and what are to be seen in the Zoo. The natural history facts and observations are very interestingly written.'
YORKSHIRE POST.

A WORLD'S SHRINE.

By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON.

Author of 'Genoa, the Superb,' 'Florence,' &c. Crown 8vo. with 8 Full-page Illustrations, cloth, gilt top, 6*s*. net.

*** This is a charming account of Lake Como and district, written in the same delightful style as her previous books on foreign cities and countries.

Vol. VI. of ***'The World Beautiful Library.'***

GROWTH OF RELIGIOUS IDEALS.

AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GREAT ENGLISH POETS. Cloth, gilt top, 3*s*. 6*d*. post free.

By Rev. H. G. ROSEDALE, M.A., D.D.

(Christ Church, Oxon.), Vicar of St. Peter's Bayswater.

THE BIBLE CLASSICS.

Daintily printed and bound. 4 in. by 2⅝ in., tastefully printed and bound, 1*s*. each net; postage 1*d*.

1. BOOK OF JOB.
2. PROVERBS.
3. (*Nearly ready*) ECCLESIASTES and SONG OF SOLOMON.

LITTLE TALES OF LONG AGO.

By MARGARET BLAIKIE.

Size 7¾ in. by 5⅜ in., prettily illustrated, and very attractively bound. Price 3*s*. 6*d*. post free.

'The honest worth and the grace of Miss Margaret Blaikie's little book of children's tales will commend it at once. The book breathes of happiness.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'The book, with its beautiful simplicity of language, its graceful fancies, and its well-drawn illustrations, will delight readers of any age, and give many a happy home to its owners.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

THE BIBELOTS.

A Series of Reprints for the Book-Lover.

Each volume contains about 160 pages, 5 in. by 2⅜ in., with Head and Tail Pieces specially designed by HERBERT COLE, and a Photogravure Portrait. The leather binding with embossed design on both covers, gilt edges, with silk head-bands and marker, is a striking feature of 'The Bibelots.' 2*s*. 6*d*. net each; or any three volumes, in pretty leather case, 10*s*. 6*d*. net. The new volumes are:—

XV. Hazlitt's Wit and Humour. XVI. Wordsworth's Sonnets. XVII. Browne's Religio Medici. XVIII. Old British Ballads. Others in preparation.

THE SPORTSMAN'S CLASSICS.

Size 6½ in. × 4½ in. With pretty Frontispiece and Head and Tail Pieces designed for each volume by HERBERT COLE. Tastefully bound in limp cloth, gilt top, 1*s*. 6*d*. net; or bound in limp leather, gilt side design, gilt top, 2*s*. net. Now ready—

Vol. I. **Walton's Complete Angler.** Vol. II. **Nimrod's The Chase and the Road.** Vol. III. **Nimrod's The Turf.** Vol. IV. **Nyren's Cricketers' Tutor.**

Others in preparation. Send for detailed Prospectus.

London: GAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. *Agency for American Books.*

J. Nisbet & Co.'s Christmas List

The Biography of the Season.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF JAMES MARTINEAU

By the Rev. JAMES DRUMMOND, Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, and the Rev. C. B. UPTON.

IN TWO LARGE VOLUMES.

Demy 8vo. with several Portraits and Illustrations, 30s. net.

'These volumes intensify, if possible, our admiration for Dr. Martineau's great intellectual powers, his rare skill as a dialectician, his splendid faculty for exposition; but, above all, for a rare sweetness and graciousness of spirit and for a profound insight into the things that matter—those things that transcend time and space, and alone give to human life stability and sanctity.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

New Novels and Stories

IMPERIALISM: a Study. By J. A. HOBSON, Author of 'The Social Problem' &c. &c. With Maps and Diagrams. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

'A book far too rich in valuable thought to be adequately sketched within the limits of a review.'—SPEAKER.

LETTERS OF EMELIA RUSSELL GURNEY. Edited by her NIECE. With Photogravure. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Mrs. Russell Gurney will long be remembered by all who knew her as a woman who combined great cultivation and social charm with a deep and vivid feeling of religion. Her letters to her many friends are remarkable for their biographical interest, for the spirit they show, and for the counsel they convey.

THE STORY OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Told for Boys and Girls. By VIOLET BROOKE HUNT, Author of 'Prisoners of the Tower of London,' 'Lord Roberts,' &c. With 32 large Pictures and Portraits, and beautifully bound. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A most delightful companion.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITIONS.

FROISSART IN BRITAIN. By HENRY NEWBOLT. With 24 Full-page Illustrations, taken from Originals in the British Museum. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

We can think of no better book for boys than this.'—TIMES.

F. G. TAIT: a Record. Being his Life, Letters, and Golfing Diary. By J. L. LOW. Profusely Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Mr. Low's record of Tait's life will be warmly welcomed by all who came within reach of "Freddie's" charming personality.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

THE MODERN MISSION CENTURY. By the Rev. A. T. PIERSON, D.D. Large crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'We do not know where to look for so true, so graphic, and so comprehensive a survey of the Mission Field.'—LIFE OF FAITH.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE MÜLLER. By the Rev. A. T. PIERSON, D.D. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

A STIRRING ROMANCE OF THE '45.

POOR SONS OF A DAY. By ALLAN MCAULAY, Author of 'The Rhymer' &c. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'Allan McAulay has done original and valuable work in sobriety of spirit and out of adequate knowledge. The book partly recalls Mrs. Oliphant's work, though Mrs. Oliphant was not often so careful with her history.'—TIMES.

THE WORK OF OLIVER BYRD. By ADELINE SERGEANT, Author of 'The Story of a Penitent Soul,' 'The Treasure of Captain Scarlett,' &c. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'A story of enthralling interest and much distinction. Miss Sergeant has seldom done so well.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

A DREAM'S FULFILMENT, and other Stories. By Mrs. WALFORD, Author of 'Mr. Smith,' 'The Baby's Grandmother,' &c. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.*

MY LADY JOANNA: a Chronicle of the King's Children. By Miss E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'French and English,' 'Marjorie of Silvermead,' &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'Miss Everett-Green's latest venture in the field of historical romance will sustain the high reputation already won. . . . It is very picturesque and stirring.'—DAILY NEWS.

IN FOREST LANDS: a Story for Boys. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. Fully Illustrated. Handsome Binding. Extra crown 8vo. gilt edges, 5*s.*

'It is literally a book of adventure, thoroughly to be recommended to boys.'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'HELEN'S BABIES.'

SOME BOYS' DOINGS. Extra crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The Author of "Helen's Babies" has given us a charming book. . . . The doings are described with delightful humour.'—WORLD.

A NEW HUMOROUS BOOK FOR CHILDREN.
BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LITTLE BLACK MINGO.'

LITTLE BLACK QUIBBA. With 36 Coloured Illustrations. Royal 32mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Children will follow with bated breath and keenest interest the thrilling adventures of Little Black Quibba in this most fascinating little volume.'—DAILY MAIL.

Handsome Christmas Presents

R. M. BALLANTYNE'S FAMOUS STORIES FOR BOYS

New and Cheaper Editions, in handsome cloth bindings.

2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., and 1s. each.

JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, London, W.

FROM CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW LIST.

READY IN DECEMBER, THE SECOND AND CONCLUDING VOLUME OF

The National Portrait Gallery.

Edited by LIONEL CUST, M.A., F.S.A., Director of the Gallery. This Work, issued under the Sanction and with the Authority of the Trustees, illustrates every Picture in the Gallery. Two Vols., paper covers, £6 6s. net.

Supplied in Sets only. *The Edition is limited to 750 Copies.*

The Publishers reserve to themselves the right to increase the price as copies become scarce.

"Messrs. Cassell have, indeed—with the aid of the photographic block—given us in this catalogue a 'human document' almost inexhaustible in its appeal."—*The Standard.*

"No work could appeal to a wider circle than this sumptuous reproduction by photography of the whole contents of the National Portrait Gallery. The book, like the Gallery, is arranged in sections corresponding to the successive periods, so that it forms a pictorial commentary of surpassing interest upon the history of our country."—*The Manchester Guardian.*

PÂTE-SUR-PÂTE PLAQUE BY SOLON.
(From "English Porcelain.")

IMPORTANT NEW FINE ART WORK.

English Porcelain.

By W. BURTON. With **35 Plates in Colour** (11 of which consist of Full-size Reproductions of Marks on Porcelain), and 48 Black and White Plates. Cloth gilt, gilt top, 30s. net.

This new and original work is written by an expert who is thoroughly conversant with his subject from all points of view.

The plates and illustrations of typical specimens of English porcelain are selected from the collections in the British Museum, the Victoria and Albert Museum, and the collection formerly at the Jermyn Street Museum, but soon to be housed at South Kensington. This plan has been adopted, after mature consideration, in order that collectors and students may have ready access to the pieces actually described and illustrated.

*** *This Edition is limited to* 1,200 *Copies.*

The Publishers reserve to themselves the right to increase the price of the work as copies become scarce.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

FROM CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW LIST.

THE SAVILE CLUB, PICCADILLY, IN JUNE.
(*From "The Coronation Book of Edward VII."*)

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

The Coronation Book of Edward VII,

King of All the Britains and Emperor of India.

By W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A. With 24 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. Sumptuously illuminated in gold and colours. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

"In all respects a worthy record of a great event. Above all, the volume is valuable for its superb illustrations. No fewer than two dozen of these are in colour, and there are many emblazoned designs and devices upon the pages. Unlike some previous publications of similar aim, these embellishments are uniformly in excellent taste, and fairly compete with the work of the many well-known artists who illustrate the chief incidents. Finally, the pictorial record is supplemented by photographs. It is not easy to imagine a more handsome or a more suitable gift."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

NEW WORK FOR LOVERS OF NATURE.

White's Natural History of Selborne.

With Notes by R. KEARTON, F.Z.S., Author of "With Nature and a Camera," "British Birds' Nests," etc. Containing upwards of 120 Illustrations from Photographs direct from Nature by CHERRY and RICHARD KEARTON. 320 pp., extra crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

Her Majesty's Tower.

By HEPWORTH DIXON. With an Introduction by W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A., and containing 16 Coloured Plates specially prepared for this Edition by H. E. TIDMARSH. Popular Edition, 2 Vols., 12s. the set.

"There is more good reading in this production than in a dozen average novels, and it has the advantage of being history. Mr. Hepworth Dixon has made a close study of his subject, and presents an authentic story delightfully told."—*Black and White.*

OTHER WORKS BY R. KEARTON, F.Z.S.

With Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature by CHERRY KEARTON.

With Nature and a Camera. Being the Adventures and Observations of a Field Naturalist and an Animal Photographer. With 180 Illustrations. Popular Edition, 7s. 6d.

Strange Adventures in Dicky-Bird Land: Stories Told by Mother-Birds to Amuse their Chicks. With numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Our Bird Friends. With about 100 Illustratons, 5s.

Wild Life at Home: How to Study and Photograph It. With numerous Illustrations, 6s.

Our Rarer British Breeding Birds: Their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts. With about 70 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

British Birds' Nests: How, Where, and When to Find and Identify Them. With nearly 130 Illustrations, 21s.

Birds' Nests, Eggs, and Egg-Collecting. Illustrated with 22 Coloured Plates of Eggs. 5s.

A SCENE IN SELBORNE.
WITH LIME-TREES PLANTED BY GILBERT WHITE.
(*From "White's Natural History of Selborne."*)

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *London; Paris, New York and Melbourne.*

FROM CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW LIST.

IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES.

The Dominion of the Air:

The Story of Aërial Navigation. By the Rev. J. M. BACON. With 24 Illustrations from Photographs and other sources. Cloth gilt, 6s.

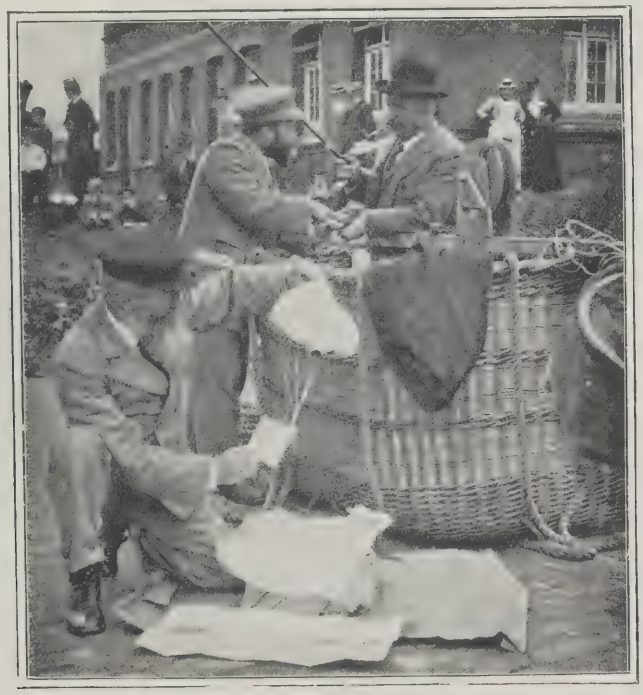
"Mr. Bacon's work must appeal even to the reader who is ignorant of aërial navigation. Mr. Bacon—who bears a name of just repute and good omen in aëronautics—may be congratulated on having produced a book on ballooning which must rank as a standard work."—*Morning Post.*

British Nigeria.

By Lieut.-Col. MOCKLER-FERRYMAN. With Map and 27 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. net.

"A highly creditable work. . . . One of the best 'Empire' books we have seen."—*Black and White.*

"His industry is great, his knowledge first-hand, and his style clear. The book is one which all intelligent lovers of the Empire's welfare would do well to possess."—*St. James's Gazette.*



PREPARING TO ASCEND.
(From "The Dominion of the Air.")

Pictures of Many Wars.

By FREDERIC VILLIERS. Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 6s.

"Mr. Frederic Villiers, the famous war artist, has, under the title of 'Pictures of Many Wars,' written a splendid book. From it the reader gathers what war really is. Across its pages you can hear the rattle of musketry, the tramp of battalions, the roar of cannon, the groans of the wounded, the cries of men at the bayonet charge, and the sigh of the soldier who expires at the moment of defeat or victory—and all this without any straining after effect."—*Daily Telegraph.*

Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego.

A Book of Climbing, Travel, and Exploration. By SIR MARTIN CONWAY. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

"The book is full of bright writing and graphic descriptions, in which Sir Martin Conway excels, and with this he has interwoven a good deal of general information about the countries he visited."—*Standard.*

"Delightful to read. . . . His narrative fascinates one."—*Daily News.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

FROM CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW LIST.

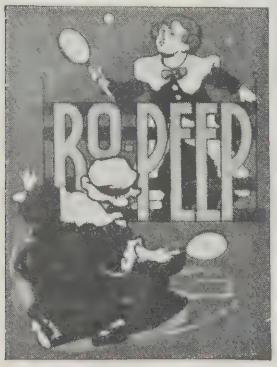
NEW GIFT BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

The Ten Travellers.

By S. H. HAMER. Illustrated by HARRY B. NEILSON. With 4 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 88 pp., crown 4to, picture boards, 1s. 6d.

Bear Cavern.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. With 6 Illustrations. 160 pp. Cloth, 1s. 6d.



Bo-Peep.

A Treasury for the Little Ones. With 8 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tiny Tots Yearly Volume.

Profusely Illustrated. Picture boards, 1s. 4d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

New Editions of Works

By Mrs. L. T. MEADE.

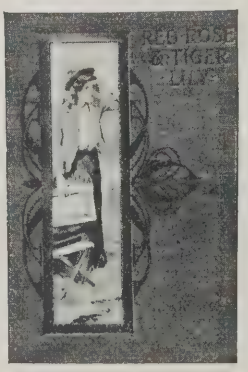
Each contains EIGHT COLOURED PLATES, and is bound in New and Appropriate Cloth Covers. 288 pp., extra cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

A World of Girls: The Story of a School.
Red Rose and Tiger Lily.
Bashful Fifteen.
A Sweet Girl Graduate.
The Rebellion of Lil Carrington.
Merry Girls of England.
Polly: A New-fashioned Girl.
The Palace Beautiful.

Chums Yearly Volume.

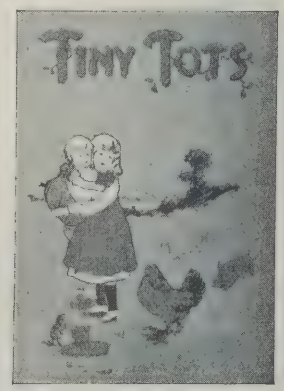
With 13 Coloured Plates and over 1,000 Pictures. 832 pp., cloth gilt, 8s.

"'Chums' is the champion of all boys' papers."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*



Birds, Beasts, and Fishes.

By S. H. HAMER. With 4 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 80 pp., crown 4to, picture boards, 1s. 6d.



With Redskins on the Warpath.

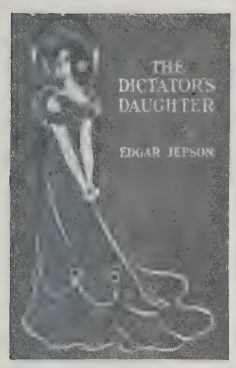
By S. WALKEY. With 8 full-page Illustrations. *Cheap Edition.* 280 pp., crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Little Folks Christmas Volume.

With Pictures on nearly every page, together with 6 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations printed in Colour. Boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s

FROM CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW LIST.

NEW WORKS OF FICTION.



The Dictator's Daughter.

By EDGAR JEPSON. 6s.

"The dictator's daughter is delightful, and the *dénouement* of the crown stealing business highly ingenious. . . . The book is certain of success."—*The Times.*

Nebo the Nailer.

By S. BARING-GOULD. *Second Impression.* 6s.

"The character drawing and the local colour throughout the book are alike excellent, and the inevitable tragedy of the end is cleverly brought about and effectively described."—*World.*

The Lord Protector.

By S. LEVETT-YEATS. 6s.

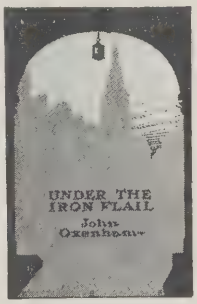
"A good stirring story of Cavalier and Roundhead."
St. James' Gazette.

Under the Iron Flail.

By JOHN OXENHAM. 6s.

"The episodes are admirably depicted. The tale is vigorously told."—*Daily Mail.*

REV. S. BARING-GOULD
(*Author of "Nebo the Nailer."*)



A Fair Freebooter.

By BASIL MARNAN, Author of "A Daughter of the Veldt." 6s.

"Absolutely original in conception and treatment. It has more than its share of excitement."—*Morning Leader.*

Backsheesh.

By ROMA WHITE. 6s.

"A quite unusual and peculiar book, strong and well written."—*Morning Post.*

The Cloistering of Ursula.

By CLINTON SCOLLARD. With 5 Illustrations.

"Told with much dramatic skill and picturesque description."—*Daily Graphic.*

Under the White Cockade.

By HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE. With 8 Illustrations. *Second Impression.* 6s.

"This novel is a stirring story of action to which the 'Glad Gallop,' that gives the last chapter its title, applies from start to finish, without the pause of a page."—*Graphic.*

FROM CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW LIST.

"TITIVATING." (*From "Living London."*)

"As a survey of the life and habits of a great city there is nothing to compare with 'Living London.'"
Daily News.

VOLS. I. and II. now ready.
Cloth, **12s.** each, half leather, **16s.**

Living London:

Its Work and its Play, its Humour and its Pathos, its Sights and its Scenes.

Edited by GEORGE R. SIMS.

Each volume contains upwards of 450 Illustrations from Photographs expressly taken for the work and from Drawings by leading artists of the day.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—

"Messrs. Cassell's issue in bound form of the first volume of 'Living London' affords us the opportunity of repeating the opinion we have already expressed that this is one of the most remarkable books of the time. The several hundreds of illustrations have been admirably selected, the type and binding are excellent."

The *Graphic* says:—

"The idea embodied in 'Living London,' indeed, is an excellent one, for every phase of London life comes under review and is strikingly illustrated. We see Londoners at work and at play, we see them sad and gay, and if it be true that one half of London has no conception of how the other lives, there will be no excuse for such ignorance any longer. The result is a work as varied and interesting as it is novel in idea."

Black and White says:—

"This work is without comparison the finest thing of its character ever attempted; is of striking interest to-day, and must come to possess enormous value as a work of reference for the future. In every respect a magnificent production."

"LIVING LONDON" is also being published in Fortnightly Parts, price 7d. net.

ENTIRELY NEW WORK.

Britain at Work.

A Pictorial Description of our National Industries. Written by Popular Authors, and containing nearly 500 Illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth, 12s.

"Should prove of immense value to those desirous to know something of our commercial and industrial history."
—*Echo.*

FACTORY GIRLS FIGHTING. (*From "Living London."*)

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

FROM CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW LIST.

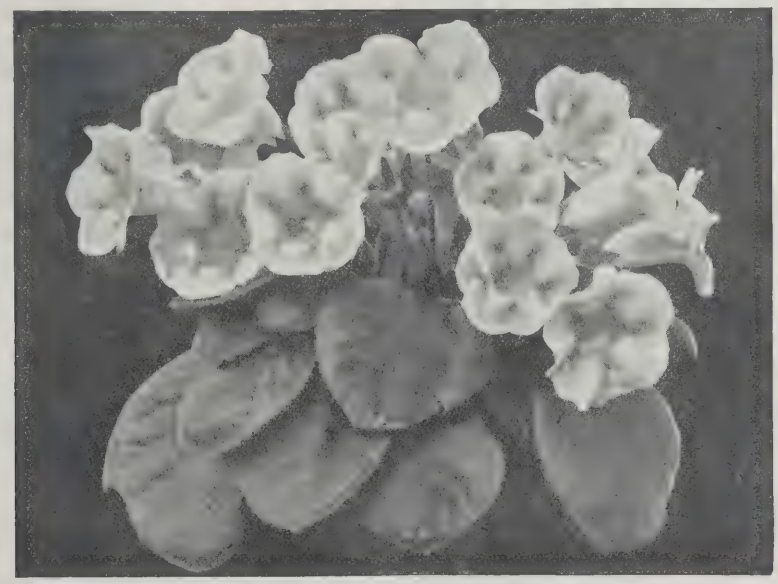
CARICATURE OF ISAAC OF NORWICH, 1233.
(From an Exchequer Roll at the Record Office.)
(From "Social England," Illustrated Edition.)

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF "SOCIAL ENGLAND."

Social England.

A History of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry, Commerce, Literature, and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Eminent Writers. Edited by H. D. TRAILL, D.C.L., and J. S. MANN, M.A. Volume III., just published, contains about 850 pages, upwards of 400 Illustrations, and Eight Coloured Plates. Price 14s. net. Vol. I., 12s. net; Vol. II., 14s. net.

"One of the most important historical undertakings of the last quarter of a century."—*Contemporary Review.*



A MODERN SINNINGIA (POPULARLY GLOXINIA TWO YEARS FROM SEED SOWING.
(From "Cassell's Dictionary of Practical Gardening.")

Cassell's Dictionary of Practical Gardening.

Edited by WALTER P. WRIGHT, Horticultural Superintendent under the Kent County Council, Editor of "THE GARDENER," etc. With 20 Coloured Plates and many hundreds of Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature. Complete in Two Volumes, half-leather, gilt top, 30s. net.

"The Dictionary has the merit of being wholly distinct from all other gardening books, encyclopædic or otherwise, and, what is of still greater importance, is so admirable in plan and execution as to leave no doubt in our mind as to it proving highly useful and attaining to a high degree of popularity."—*Gardeners' Magazine.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

FROM CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW LIST.

TWO SPLENDID CHRISTMAS NUMBERS.

"GOOD-BYE, SWEETHEART." BY JULIUS M. PRICE.

With every copy of

THE GREAT CHRISTMAS NUMBER of

Cassell's Magazine,

Price 1s., is given a large

REMBRANDT PHOTOGRAVURE

of the much-admired painting, **"Good-bye, Sweetheart,"** by JULIUS M. PRICE, and **Four other Rembrandt Photogravure Plates.**

Complete Stories are contributed by

IAN MACLAREN, EGERTON CASTLE, JEROME K. JEROME, TOM GALLON, GUY BOOTHBY, and others.

This number, which is the First Part of a New Volume, also contains the Opening Chapters of

A NEW SERIAL STORY

of absorbing interest by **Q (A. T. QUILLER-COUCH)**, entitled "The Adventures of Harry Revel."

With

The Quiver Christmas Double Number,

Now Ready, price 1s., is given

A MAGNIFICENT REMBRANDT PHOTOGRAVURE of MRS. SEYMOUR LUCAS'S beautiful picture, entitled **"We are but Little Children Weak."** The Number also contains **Eight Plates in Colour,** depicting incidents in the Childhood of Christ, reproduced from Original Drawings by W. STACEY, with accompanying letterpress by DEAN FARRAR.

In the Christmas Number of "The Quiver" appear stories by AMY LE FEUVRE, SCOTT GRAHAM, HARRY DAVIES, HOWARD ANGUS KENNEDY, and

A COMPLETE CHRISTMAS NOVEL,

specially adapted for family reading, entitled **"A Favourite of Fortune,"** by KATHARINE TYNAN.

TWO NEW SERIALS

also appear—Mr. JOSEPH HOCKING'S Stirring Story, **"A Flame of Fire,"** and **"The Mistress of the Second Form,"** by M. A. BALLIOL.

"WE ARE BUT LITTLE CHILDREN WEAK." BY MRS. SEYMOUR LUCAS

(Copyright. By permission of the Berlin Photographic Company.)

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

HANDSOME ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

WORKS BY SIR ROBERT BALL, LL.D., &c.

The Story of the Heavens. With 24 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. New and Revised Edition. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Story of the Sun. With 8 Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Star Land. Being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. With Rembrandt Frontispiece and 94 Illustrations. Revised Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Earth's Beginning. With 4 Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Story of Our Planet. By Professor BONNEY, F.R.S. With Coloured Plates and Maps and 170 Illustrations. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Cassell's Illustrated History of the Boer War. 1,560 pages. With 10 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Gun-Room Ditty Box. By G. STEWART BOWLES. With a Preface by Rear-Admiral LORD CHARLES BERESFORD, C.B., &c 2*s.*

Britain's Sea-Kings and Sea-Fights. Descriptions by popular Writers and Illustrated by leading Artists. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. With Notes by the Rev. ROBERT MAGUIRE, M.A., and a Life of Bunyan by the Rev. JOHN BROWN, B.A., D.D. Illustrated throughout. 3*s.* 6*d.*

British Battles on Land and Sea. By JAMES GRANT. With about 800 Illustrations. Cheap Edition. Complete in 4 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

The Life of William Ewart Gladstone, Edited by Sir WEMYSS REID. Fully Illustrated. 7*s* 6*d.* ; or in 2 vols. cloth, gilt top, 9*s.*

Cassell's Fine Art Edition of Robinson Crusoe. With 120 Original Illustrations by WALTER PAGET. Cheap Edition. 3*s.* 6*d.* ; buckram gilt, gilt edges, 5*s.*

John Ruskin. A Sketch of his Life, his Work, and his Opinions. With Personal Reminiscences. By M. H. SPIELMANN. Together with a Paper by Professor RUSKIN entitled 'The Black Arts.' Illustrated. 5*s.*

Popular History of Animals. By HENRY SCHERREN, F.Z.S. With 13 Coloured Plates and numerous other Illustrations. 6*s.*

Familiar Wild Flowers. By F. E. HULME, F.L.S. In 7 vols. With 40 Full-page Coloured Plates in each, and Descriptive Text. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

London Afternoons. By Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A. Chapters on Social Life, Architecture, and Records of the Great City. 60 Full-page Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

WORKS BY R. KEARTON, F.Z.S.

Birds' Nests, Eggs, and Egg-Collecting. Illustrated with 22 Coloured Plates of Eggs. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 5*s.*

British Birds' Nests: How, Where, and When to find and Identify Them. With nearly 130 Illustrations from Photographs direct from Nature by C. KEARTON. 21*s.*

Our Rarer British Breeding Birds: Their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts. With about 70 Illustrations from Photographs direct from Nature by C. KEARTON. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Our Bird Friends. With 100 Illustrations from Photographs direct from Nature by C. KEARTON. 5*s.*

Strange Adventures in Dicky Bird Land. Illustrated from Photographs taken direct from Nature by C. KEARTON. 3*s.* 6*d.* ; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5*s.*

With Nature and a Camera. With Frontispiece and 180 Pictures from Photographs direct from Nature by C. KEARTON. Cheap Edition. Cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Wild Life at Home: How to Study and Photograph It. Profusely Illustrated from Photographs direct from Nature by C. KEARTON. Cloth gilt, 6*s.*

Familiar Butterflies and Moths. By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S. With 18 Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 6*s.*

Marine Painting in Water Colour. By W. J. WYLLIE, A.R.A. With 24 Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 5*s.*

Landscape Painting in Water Colours. By J. MACWHIRTER, R.A. With 23 Coloured Plates. 5*s.*

Queen Victoria. A Personal Sketch. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. With Three Rembrandt Plates and many other Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* ; half morocco, 5*s.*

Sights and Scenes in Oxford City and University. Described by THOMAS WHITTAKER, B.A., and Illustrated with upwards of 100 Plates. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, £1. 1*s.*

The Queen's Empire. With nearly 700 Exquisite Illustrations, reproduced from authentic Photographs. 2 vols., 9*s.* each.

The Queen's London. With about 450 Exquisite Views of London and its Environs. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Rivers of Great Britain. Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. THE ROYAL RIVER: The Thames from Source to Sea. Popular Edition, 16*s.* RIVERS OF THE EAST COAST. Illustrated. Original Edition, 42*s.* ; Popular Edition, 16*s.* RIVERS OF THE SOUTH AND WEST COASTS. 42*s.* Popular Edition, 16*s.*

— USEFUL GIFT BOOKS. —

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. By Rev. Dr. BREWER. 10*s.* 6*d.* ; also in half-morocco, 2 vols. 15*s.*

A Year's Cookery. By PHYLLIS BROWNE. Giving Menus for Every Day in the Year. 1*s.* ; cloth boards, bevelled, gilt lettered, 2*s.*

'Eyes and No Eyes' Series. By ARABELLA BUCKLEY. With numerous Original Illustrations and Coloured Plates. In Six Books. Books I. and II., 4*d.* each. Books III. to VI., 6*d.* each. Complete in One Volume, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Encyclopædic Dictionary. A New and Original Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language. Complete in 14 Divisional Volumes, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Supplementary Volume, containing the most recent additions to the language, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Story of English Literature. By ANNA BUCKLAND. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics. Edited by PAUL N. HASLUCK. 2 vols., each complete in itself, containing upwards of 1,200 Illustrations. 7*s.* 6*d.* per vol.

The Leopold Shakspere. The Poet's Works in Chronological Order, from the Text of Professor DELIUS, with 'Edward III.' and 'The Two Noble Kinsmen,' and an Introduction by F. J. FURNIVALL. With about 400 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* ; cloth gilt, 5*s.* ; half-persian, 5*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Royal Shakspere. From the Text of Professor DELIUS. A Library Edition, with over 50 Full-page Plates, in 3 vols. Cloth gilt, 15*s.* the set.

Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes. Describing more than 600 Outdoor and Indoor Games and Amusements, and containing nearly 1,000 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The New Book of Poultry. By LEWIS WRIGHT. With 30 Exquisite Coloured Portraits of Standard Types, with several plain Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. 21*s.*

— RELIGIOUS GIFT BOOKS. —

WORKS BY THE VERY REV. DEAN FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.

The Life of Christ.
CHEAP EDITION. With 16 Full-page Plates. 3*s.* 6*d.* ; paste grain, 5*s.* net.
POPULAR EDITION. On superior paper. With 16 Full-page Plates. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
ILLUSTRATED 4TO. EDITION. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Royal 4to. with 12 Full-page Plates in tint by DAVID ROBERTS, R.A. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 21*s.*

The Life and Work of St. Paul.
CHEAP EDITION. With 16 Full-page Plates. Cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.* ; paste grain, 5*s.* net.
POPULAR EDITION. On superior paper. Cloth, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
ILLUSTRATED 4TO. EDITION. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Cl. gilt, £1. 1*s.* ; morocco £2. 2*s.*
LIBRARY EDITION. Two Vols. cloth, 24*s.*

The Early Days of Christianity.
CHEAP EDITION. Cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.* ; paste grain, 5*s.* net.
POPULAR EDITION. On superior paper. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7*s* 6*d.*
LIBRARY EDITION. 2 vols. 24*s.* ; morocco, £2. 2*s.*

*** *The Popular Edition of the above works can be obtained in uniform binding, cloth, gilt top, in cloth box, 21s. the set.*

A book that should be in every household where there are children.

The Child's Bible. New Edition, entirely reset. With 100 Full-page Plates, including 12 in Colours. 10*s.* 6*d.*
'Should be sure of popularity. "The Child's Bible" is copiously illustrated from the pictures of well-known artists both in colours and in black and white, and is produced very handsomely at a moderate price.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

A Bible Commentary for English Readers. Edited by Bishop ELLICOTT. With Contributions by Eminent Divines. Library Edition. 8 volumes. 6*s.* each.

Sacred Art. Edited by A. G. TEMPLE, F.S.A. The Bible Story Pictured by Eminent Modern Painters. Consisting of nearly 200 Full-page Illustrations, on plate paper, and descriptive text. Cloth gilt, 9*s.*

Life and Work of the Redeemer. By Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D. ; Most Rev. W. ALEXANDER, D.D. ; Prof. MARCUS DODS, D.D. ; Right Rev. H. MOULE, D.D. ; Rev. LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D. ; Rev. F. B. MEYER, B.A. ; Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, D.D. ; Very Rev. W. LEFROY, D.D. ; Right Rev. W. C. DOANE, D.D. ; Rev. JAMES STALKER, D.D. ; Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, D.D. ; and Rev. ALEX. MCLAREN, D.D. With 8 Full-page Illustrations, 6*s.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., *London*; and all Booksellers.

Important Works of Fiction

J. M. BARRIE—

Tommy and Grizel. 6*s.*
Sentimental Tommy. Illustrated, 6*s.*
The Little Minister. Illustrated, 6*s.*

A. T. QUILLER-COUCH ('Q.')—

The Laird's Luck. 6*s.*
Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts. 6*s.*
The Ship of Stars. 6*s.*
Ia. A Love Story. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Wandering Heath. 5*s.*
Dead Man's Rock. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
I Saw Three Ships. 5*s.*
Noughts and Crosses. 5*s.*
The Splendid Spur. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Astonishing History of Troy Town. 5*s.*
The Delectable Duchy. 5*s.*

RIDER HAGGARD—

King Solomon's Mines. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FRANK STOCKTON—

Kate Bonnet. 6*s.*
Afield and Afloat. Illustrated, 6*s.*
The Vizier of the Two-Horned Alexander. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Girl at Cobhurst. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Mrs. Cliff's Yacht. 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Adventures of Captain Horn. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STANLEY WEYMAN—

The Man in Black. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Story of Francis Cludde. 3*s.* 6*d.*
From the Memoirs of a Minister of France. 3*s.* 6*d.*

JOHN BLOUNDELLE-BURTON—

A Vanished Rival. 6*s.*
A Bitter Heritage. 6*s.*
The Hispaniola Plate. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MRS. BIRCHENOUGH—

Potsherds. 6*s.*

LESTER ARNOLD—

Lepidus the Centurion. 6*s.*

R. L. STEVENSON—

Treasure Island. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Kidnapped. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Catriona. (A Sequel to 'Kidnapped.') Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Master of Ballantrae. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Island Nights' Entertainments. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Black Arrow. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Wrecker. Illustrated Library Edition, 6*s.*; Popular Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

MAX PEMBERTON—

The Giant's Gate. 6*s.*
The Garden of Swords. Illustrated, 6*s.*
Kronstadt. Illustrated, 6*s.*
A Puritan's Wife. Illustrated, 6*s.*
The Impregnable City. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Sea Wolves. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Iron Pirate. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER—

Cupid's Garden. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ANTHONY HOPE—

Father Stafford. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SIR WEMYSS REID—

Gladys Fane. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONAN DOYLE—

The Doings of Raffles Haw. 3*s.* 6*d.*

E. W. HORNUNG—

Some Persons Unknown. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Young Blood. 3*s.* 6*d.*
My Lord Duke. 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Rogue's March. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Tiny Luttrell. 3*s.* 6*d.*

W. CLARK RUSSELL—

List, Ye Landsmen! 3*s.* 6*d.*
What Cheer! 3*s.* 6*d.*

MAURICE THOMPSON—

Alice of Old Vincennes. 6*s.*

GEORGE R. SIMS—

Nat Harlowe, Mountebank. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MR. JOHN LONG'S New Books

'A VOLUME OF TRULY REGAL OPULENCE.'—*St. James's Gazette.*

(PUBLISHED UNDER OFFICIAL SANCTION.)

THE KING'S RACEHORSES,

A History of the Connection of His Majesty King Edward VII. with the National Sport.

By EDWARD SPENCER, *Author of 'The Great Game' &c.*

With Additional Notes by LORD MARCUS BERESFORD, *Equerry to His Majesty.*

IN TWO LIMITED EDITIONS.

I. **Edition de Luxe,** printed on Handmade Paper, with Twenty Plates in Photogravure, limited to 300 copies, royal 4to. price **£3. 3s.** net.

II. **Edition Royale,** printed on Japanese Vellum, limited to 50 copies, the Photogravure Plates on India Paper, one hand-coloured, with a duplicate set of Plates in handsome Portfolio for framing. Each copy numbered and signed by the Author. Imp. 4to. **£10. 10s.** net.

*** A FOUR-PAGE IMPERIAL 4to. PROSPECTUS, GIVING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE WORK, POST FREE.

The opinion of 'THE TIMES' on this magnificent work: 'No more appropriate time could have been selected for the publication of a book such as this, which relates with much wealth of detail and in a very spirited style the history of the King's connection with the Turf. Mr. Spencer is fully justified in his claim that this volume will be "a record for all time of the important part which His Majesty has taken in racing affairs." The volume has been most sumptuously got up, being illustrated with twenty plates in photogravure from photographs by Mr. Clarence Hailey, of Newmarket, who has the sole right of photographing the King's horses—these plates, with a special one of His Majesty as a frontispiece, presenting the King's principal racehorses, his two trainers (first John Porter and subsequently Richard Marsh), and his jockeys. Yet all the money lavished upon the exterior of this fine book would be thrown away were the contents deficient in interest or lacking in accuracy; but the text is by no means the least attractive part of the volume, while the author appears to have thoroughly mastered the subject.'

New and Forthcoming SIX-SHILLING NOVELS, by Popular Authors

GEORGE AND SON. A Sporting Tale. By EDWARD H. COOPER, Author of 'Mr. Blake at Newmarket' &c.

THE TURNPIKE HOUSE. By FERGUS HUME, Author of 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab' &c.

CONFESSIONS OF A COURT MILLINER. By Mrs. L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Stories from the Diary of a Doctor' &c.

THE FUTURE OF PHYLLIS. By ADELINE SERGEANT, Author of 'The Story of a Penitent Soul' &c.

THE PURPLE OF THE ORIENT. By LUCAS CLEEVE, Author of 'His Italian Wife' &c.

MIDSUMMER MADNESS. By Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON, Author of 'Bitter Fruit' &c.

DWELLERS BY THE RIVER. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED, Author of 'The Insane Root' &c.

THE MILL OF SILENCE. By BERNARD CAPES, Author of 'The Lake of Wine' &c.

IN SUMMER SHADE. By MARY E. MANN, Author of 'The Mating of a Dove' &c.

A WOMAN'S CHECKMATE. By J. E. MUDDOCK, Author of 'Fair Rosalind' &c.

THE SCARLET SEAL. By DICK DONOVAN, Author of 'Jim the Penman' &c.

CRIMSON LILIES. By MAY CROMMELIN, Author of 'A Daughter of England' &c.

MISTLETOE MANOR. By HUME NISBET, Author of 'Bail Up' &c. With numerous Illustrations by the Author.

AN UNWISE VIRGIN. By Mrs. COULSON KERNAHAN, Author of 'Trewinnot of Guy's' &c.

AN OUTSIDER'S YEAR. By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of 'Something in the City' &c.

ZEALANDIA'S GUERDON. By WILLIAM S. WALKER ('COO-EE'), Author of 'When the Mopoke Calls' &c.

THE LAST FORAY. By R. H. FORSTER.

THE SHUTTERS OF SILENCE. By B. G. BURGIN, Author of 'A Wilful Woman' &c.

THE WORLD MASTERS. By GEORGE GRIFFITH, Author of 'The Angel of the Revolution' &c.

THE ARCADIANS. By J. S. FLETCHER, Author of 'When Charles the First was King' &c. Illustrated.

FUGITIVE ANNE. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED. (This is the longest and most powerful novel Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED has yet written.)

NEW BOOK BY NATHANIEL GUBBINS.

DEAD CERTAINTIES. By NATHANIEL GUBBINS, Author of 'Pick-me-Ups' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, **3s. 6d.**

SIDELIGHTS ON CONVICT LIFE. By GEORGE GRIFFITH, Author of 'In An Unknown Prison Land' &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **6s.**

ETIQUETTE AND ENTERTAINING. By Mrs. L. HEATON ARMSTRONG, Author of 'Etiquette for Girls,' 'Good Form,' 'Letters to a Bride,' &c. Long 12mo. rounded edges, cloth, **1s.**

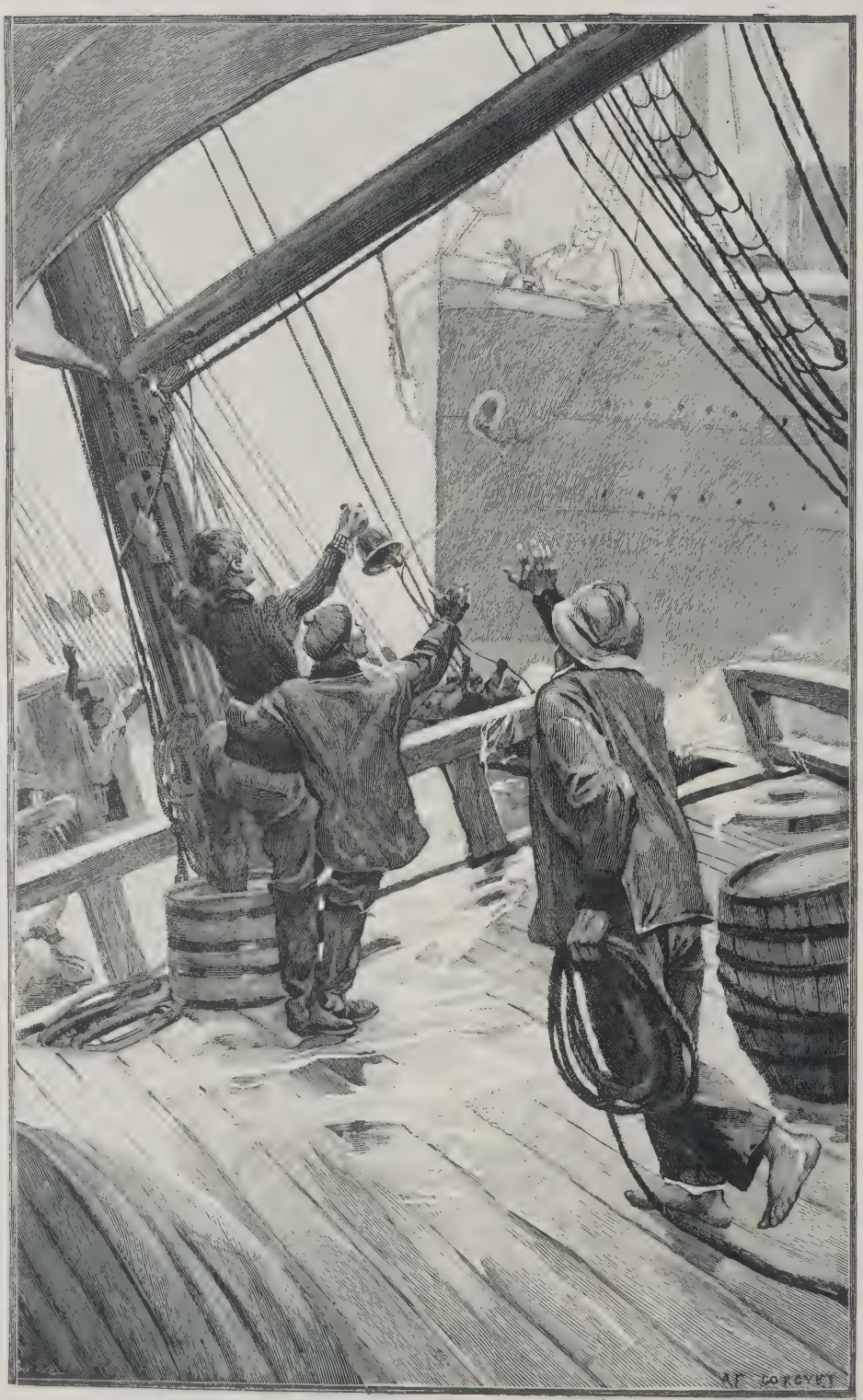
*** **Mr. JOHN LONG will be happy to send to any address his complete Catalogue (32 pp.) containing the List of his Famous Sixpenny Novels.**

London: JOHN LONG, 13 & 14 Norris Street, Haymarket (Late of 6 Chandos Street, Strand).

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET CIE.

London: 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris: 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN.

NEW PUBLICATION



LECTURES POUR TOUS

REVUE UNIVERSELLE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉE

QUATRIÈME ANNÉE, 1901–1902

Un magnifique volume de plus de mille pages, illustré de 1,300 gravures. Relié 9 francs.

Le titre des **LECTURES POUR TOUS** *était par lui seul un programme. Il voulait dire: cette Revue est une revue populaire; elle s'adresse à toutes les classes de la société comme à tous les âges; elle intéressera au même degré travailleurs et lettrés, paysans et ouvriers.*

En réalisant leur programme, les **LECTURES** *ont, dès la première heure, obtenu un succès considérable et qui va tous les jours en grandissant.*

Paris: HACHETTE ET CIE.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET Cie.

London: 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris: 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN.

NEW PUBLICATION

LA GUERRE

DANS LA LITTÉRATURE ET DANS L'ART

Un magnifique volume grand in-8° jésus, illustré de 20 planches en taille-douce et de 300 gravures.

Broché . . . . . **30** fr. | Relié . . . . . **40** fr.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

THE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS. No. 43.

OLD ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. By the Rev. Canon BENHAM, D.D., F.S.A. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure, 5 Reproductions in Colour, and many other Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo. sewed, 5*s.* net; or cloth, gilt top, 7*s.* net.

'Fully supports the high character of the series. . . . a book in every way worthy of its subject.'—SPECTATOR.

STORIES OF CHARLEMAGNE and the Twelve Peers of France. From the Old Romances. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH, Author of 'Stories from Homer.' With 8 Illustrations in Colour from Drawings by G. MORROW. 5*s.*

'In the "Stories of Charlemagne" Mr. Church is at his best.'—TIMES. 'Charmingly written and beautifully illustrated.'—GUARDIAN.

THE KIDNAPPING OF ETTIE, and other Tales. By BROWN LINNET, Author of 'Widow Wiley.' With 16 Illustrations, 5*s.*

'At once sober and sweet in their delineation of the children and the old folk of the country, they have humour and observation of original keenness. . . . They are happily illustrated by photographs from life.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE SIEGE OF YORK: a Story of the Days of Thomas Lord Fairfax. By BEATRICE MARSHALL, Author of 'Old Blackfriars.' With 8 Illustrations, 5*s.*

THE NATURALIST ON THE THAMES. By C. J. CORNISH, Author of 'Life at the Zoo,' 'Wild England of To-day,' &c. With 38 Illustrations, demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'From the first page to the last there is not a single sentence which the reader would not wrong himself by skipping.'—STANDARD.

COPSLEY ANNALS, Preserved in Proverbs. By E. S. ELLIOTT, Author of 'I must Keep the Chimes Going' &c. Cheaper Edition, with 8 new Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW CHINA AND OLD. Personal Recollections and Observations of 33 years. By Archdeacon MOULD. With 30 Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 5*s.*

'Exceedingly interesting; it contains a great deal of information, and some of the vexed questions of the Orient are discussed in a tone admirable alike for breadth and temper.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

SEELEY'S EIGHTEENPENNY SERIES.
NEW VOLUMES.

AGATHOS. The Rocky Island and other Sunday Stories. By Bishop WILBERFORCE. With 16 Illustrations.

'An admirable edition. The cover is beautifully designed, the printing is clear and good, and the illustrations exactly suited to the text.'
CHURCH TIMES

UP AND DOWN THE PANTILES: a Story of Tunbridge Wells a Hundred Years Ago. By EMMA MARSHALL. With Illustrations.

London: SEELEY & CO., Limited, 38 Great Russell Street.

DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPÔT, STIRLING

TO THE BEREAVED. Volume specially bound as presented to and accepted by His Majesty the King, Her Majesty the Queen, His Majesty the German Emperor, &c. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'BOUND BY A CHAIN.' By GRACE PETTMAN. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.*

STORIES OF A MEN'S CLASS. Told by Themselves. By A. M. C. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A BRIGHT SUNSET; or, Recollections of the last Days of a Young Football Player. With an Introductory Note by J. H. WILSON, D.D., Edinburgh. ELEVENTH EDITION. Cloth, 1*s.*

THE DIVINE AUTHORITY OF THE SCRIPTURES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By Rev. DAVID M. MCINTYRE. Cloth, 1*s.*

OUR KING. By WILLIAM LUFF. Cloth, 6*d.*

THE TRUE CROSS. A Narrative. By Rev. C. MALAN, D.D. NEW EDITION. Limp cloth, 6*d.*

NEW YEAR ADDRESSES.

HOW DO YOU DO? By the late Bishop J. C. RYLE, D.D. 1*s.* per dozen.

BEWARE! By the late Bishop J. C. RYLE, D.D. 1*s.* per dozen.

THE KING'S OWN. By Rev. R. S. DUFF, D.D., Glasgow. 1*s.* per dozen.

NEW YEAR ADDRESSES FOR THE YOUNG.

Enamel Covers. Illustrated. Price, 1½d. each; 1s. 6d. per dozen; or 8s. 4d. per 100.

THE GREAT CORONATION. By J. FORBES MONCRIEFF.

THE LAMP IN THE ATTIC.

YEARLY VOLUMES FOR 1902.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE BRITISH MESSENGER. Tinted cover, 1*s.*; stiff boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL TRUMPET. Tinted cover, 6*d.*; stiff boards, 1*s.*

GOOD NEWS. Tinted cover, 4*d.*; by post, 5*d.*

DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPÔT, STIRLING.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

SANDS & CO.

IN SICILY. By DOUGLAS SLADEN. This work contains an exhaustive and interesting description of the various Ruined Palaces, Temples, &c., to be seen in the country, with the most reliable information to be obtained on all matters concerning the inhabitants, customs, and architecture of present or ancient times. It contains Maps and over 300 Illustrations, including 13 Plates from Oil Paintings specially executed for the work by Miss MARGARET THOMAS, and many reproductions of old Engravings taken from prints out of works now practically unprocurable. No trouble or expense has been spared to make this book the standard work on Sicily. In 2 vols. 4to. 3 guineas net.

INDIA AND ITS PROBLEMS. By W. S. LILLY. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.
'We recommend the book to every one interested in our Indian Empire.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

TOSCANELLI AND COLUMBUS. By HENRY VIGNAUD, First Secretary to the Embassy of the United States, Paris. Toscanelli's Letter and Chart on the Westward Route to the Indies, sent by him to the Portuguese Fernam Martins in 1474, and subsequently to Columbus. A critical study of their authenticity and value. With several texts of the letter of 1474, translations, notes, facsimiles, and a map. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. Also a Large Paper Edition, limited to 200 copies, 31*s.* 6*d.* net.
'A very learned and interesting book, carefully arranged and handsomely printed and illustrated.'—TIMES.

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY. Vol. III. By EDGAR STANTON MACKAY. Demy 8vo. gilt top, 16*s.* net.

MARY THE FIRST, QUEEN OF ENGLAND. By J. M. STONE. A History of Mary I. as found in the Public Records, Despatches of Ambassadors, in Original Private Letters, and other Contemporary Documents, throwing a new light on her character, and presenting a more broad-minded and impartial view of her actions. A most important addition to the historical knowledge of the day. The book contains nine Plates from well-known Paintings and Engravings, and a Facsimile of a Letter written in the Princess Mary's own hand. Demy 8vo. handsomely bound, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.
'A contribution of permanent value to historical literature.'—SPECTATOR.

AFOOT THROUGH THE KASHMIR VALLEYS. By MARION DOUGHTY (HELTON MERVYN). An interesting record of the travels of a lady in an out-of-the-way region. Very fully illustrated from photographs taken on the spot. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.
'No one can read the book without longing to follow the writer's footsteps.'—ACADEMY.
'This book is written in a charmingly vivacious style, and its illustrations are both abundant and excellent.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

MEDIÆVAL STORIES. Translated from the Swedish of Professor Shück by W. F. HARVEY. Illustrated by W. HEATH ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

TYPES OF BRITISH PLANTS. By C. S. COLMAN. Crown 8vo. fully Illustrated. 6*s.*
'An extraordinary amount of valuable and interesting information . . . the interest awakened by such a work is quite invaluable.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

THE LIFE SAVERS. By JAMES OTIS. A Tale of the United States Life Saving Service. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

BY THE WAY BALLADS. By W. SAPTE, Junr. Illustrated by JOHN HASSALL and FRANK REYNOLDS. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Readers and reciters in want of novelties for the present season might do worse than consult this collection of humorous pieces.

Charles Garvice's Standard Novels.

IN CUPID'S CHAINS.
THE OUTCAST OF THE FAMILY.
HER HEART'S DESIRE.
A CORONET OF SHAME.
JUST A GIRL.
NANCE.

Each volume, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Current Fiction.

LOVE, AND LOUISA. By E. MARIA ALBANESI, Author of 'Peter a Parasite.' Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE WHOLE DIFFERENCE. By Lady AMABEL KERR. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE LITTLE COLONEL. By MINA DOYLE (Mrs. Charles W. Young), Author of 'On Parole.' Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A MAN, A WOMAN, AND A MILLION. By A. DANZIGER. 6*s.*

TAKEN BY ASSAULT. By MORLEY ROBERTS. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE CITY OF CONFUSION. By C. B. WOOD. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

PRINCE CHARMING. By RITA. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF JOHN SMITH. By Professor HUDSON. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE NEW PARISIANS. By W. F. LONERGAN. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE KNIGHTS OF THE CROSS. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrated Gift-Books in Colour.

A WONDERFUL GIFT-BOOK.

A SPORTING GARLAND: Hunting, Shooting, and Fishing.

By **CECIL ALDIN**, Painter of 'The Fallowfield Hunt,' 'The Bluemarket Races,' &c., &c.
Containing 48 Illustrations in colour, drawn in this famous artist's happiest style, and forming a collection for persons of all ages, and without which no drawing-room, library, or smoking-room will be complete. Oblong folio, 6*s.*

THE NAUGHTY ADVENTURES OF FACE, ROPE, AND CARROTTY: the History of Three Dogs. By ROSSI ASHTON. Oblong, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A NAVAL A B C. By JOHN HASSALL. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A PANTOMIME A B C. By JOHN HASSALL. Verses by ROLAND CARSE. Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

ALSATIAN TALES. By JEAN DELAIRE. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

BILLIARDS FOR BEGINNERS. By JOHN ROBERTS. Edited by F. HOTINE. 1*s.*

MESSRS. BELL'S NEW ILLU

ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS

Small folio, with Cover, Title-page, and End Papers, specially designed by WALTER CRANE. £3. 3s. net.

THE ART OF WALTER CRANE.

By P. G. KONODY.

With 24 Coloured Plates, 8 Photogravures, and 150 other Illustrations, representing all sides of the Artist's work.

*** Also 100 Large Paper copies on Arnold handmade paper. Crown folio, printed in red and black throughout. £6. 6s. net.

Fcap. folio, £2. 2s. net.

FRANS HALS.

By the REV. G. S. DAVIES, M.A.

With 12 Photogravure Plates and 45 other Illustrations.

'It is by far the best book on Frans Hals which exists in English, and probably the most comprehensive that exists in any language.'—*Times.*

'With this superb work - the latest of Messrs. Bell & Sons' unrivalled services to the literature of art—complete justice has been done to the great Dutch master. All that devoted research, all that a painstaking study of his work, all that the art of reproduction can do is here.'—*Daily News.*

'Mr. Davies's large and handsome volume does at last full justice to the Haarlem painter. Indeed, nothing approaching it in completeness has yet been published. . . . The author knows his subject through and through.'—*Standard.*

From 'THE ART OF WALTER CRANE'
Reduced from the Photogravure Plate)

Completion of Lady Dilke's Work on French Art in the XVIIIth Century. Imperial 8vo. 28s. net.

FRENCH ENGRAVERS AND DRAUGHTSMEN OF THE XVIIIth CENTURY.

By LADY DILKE.

With 12 Photogravure Plates, 3 Facsimiles of Drawings in Red Chalk, and 33 other Illustrations.

*** Also a Large Paper Edition, with 2 extra Plates, folio, £2. 2s. net.

Small 4to. 10s. 6d. net.

THE STUDY and CRITICISM of ITALIAN ART.

By BERNHARD BERENSON.

Second Series, with 42 Illustrations.

CONTENTS:—The Caen Sposalizio — Alessio Baldovinetti and the new 'Madonna' of the Louvre—A Word for Renaissance Churches—Certain Unrecognised Paintings by Masolino—An Unpublished Masterpiece by Filippino Lippi—The British Museum 'Raphael' Cartoon—An Altarpiece by Girolamo da Cremona—The Drawings of Andrea Mantegna—Rudiments of Connoisseurship.

From 'SHELLEY'S POEMS

New Volume of the Endymion Series.

POEMS BY PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

Illustrated and Decorated by ROBERT ANNING BELL. With an Introduction by Professor WALTER RALEIGH, M.A. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*** Also a Tall Paper Edition on Japanese vellum, 125 copies only, 21s. net.

The British Artists Series.—New Volume.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, P.R.A.

By LORD RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER, F.S.A.

With 2 Photogravure Plates and about 90 other Illustrations. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

*** This volume contains reproductions of a number of pictures which have never been photographed before, and are only known (if at all) through engravings.

Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

THE VITA NUOVA, or NEW LIFE, or DANTE ALIGHIERI

Translated from the Italian by FRANCES DE MEŸ.

Printed at the Chiswick Press in red and black.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL &

RATED CHRISTMAS BOOKS

OST-FREE ON APPLICATION

NEW WORK by Mr. J. HOLLAND ROSE.

CARLYLE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by J. HOLLAND ROSE, M.A., Author of the 'Life of Napoleon I.' 3 vols. Post 8vo. 21*s.* net. With numerous Illustrations and Portraits from contemporary Paintings and Engravings.

Imperial 8vo. 21*s.* net.

ANDREA PALLADIO: his Life and Work.

By BANISTER F. FLETCHER, A.R.I.B.A.

Author of 'A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method.' With 20 Half-tone Blocks and 32 Lithographic Illustrations.

Post 8vo. 5*s.* net.

HOW TO LOOK AT PICTURES.

By ROBERT CLERMONT WITT, B.A.

With 35 Illustrations.

The Saints in Christian Art.

LIVES and LEGENDS of the FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, the Great Hermits, and other Early Saints.

By Mrs. ARTHUR BELL.

Small 4to. with numerous Illustrations, 14*s.* net.

*** Uniform with 'Lives and Legends of the Evangelists Apostles, and other Saints,' published last year.

From 'GREUZE

From 'WATTEAU.' (*Reduced.*)

THE GREAT MASTERS IN PAINTING AND SCULPTURE.

New Volume, with 40 Illustrations and Photogravure Frontispiece.

Post 8vo. 5*s.* net each.

WATTEAU. By EDGCUMBE STALEY, B.A.

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

BRUNELLESCHI.	FRANCIA.	PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA.
CORREGGIO.	GIORGIONE.	PINTORICCHIO
CRIVELLI.	GIOTTO.	RAPHAEL.
DELLA ROBBIA.	LUINI.	REMBRANDT.
DEL SARTO.	MANTEGNA.	SIGNORELLI.
DONATELLO.	MEMLINC.	SODOMA.
DOU	PERUGINO.	

VELAZQUEZ. WILKIE.

BELL'S MINIATURE SERIES OF PAINTERS.

Pott 8vo. cloth, with 8 Illustrations, 1*s.* net each; or in limp leather, with Photogravure Frontispiece, 2*s.* net.

NEW VOLUMES.

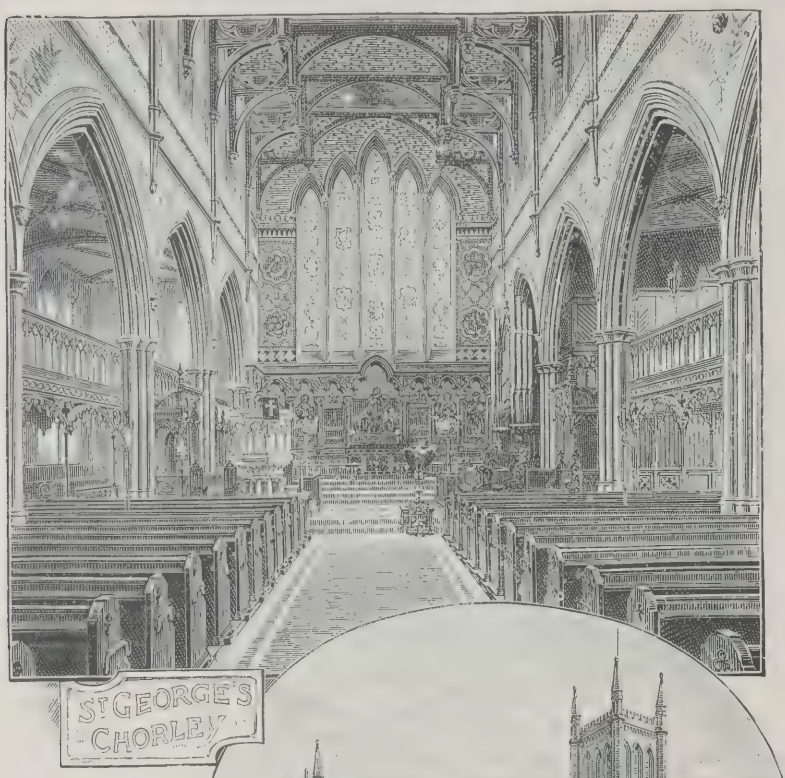
ALMA TADEMA. By HELEN ZIMMERN.
CORREGGIO. By LEADER SCOTT.
GREUZE. By HAROLD ARMITAGE.
RAPHAEL. By W. MCDOUGALL SCOTT, M.A.
MILLAIS. By A. L. BALDRY.
JEAN FRANÇOIS MILLET. By EDGCUMBE STALEY, B.A.
MURILLO. By G. C. WILLIAMSON, LITT.D.

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

BURNE-JONES.	HOLBEIN.	ROMNEY.
FRA ANGELICO.	HOLMAN HUNT.	VELAZQUEZ.
GAINSBOROUGH.	LEIGHTON.	WATTEAU.
HOGARTH.	REYNOLDS.	WATTS.

YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Mr. Sherlock's Publications



SPECIMENS OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST PENNY MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

24 pp. Crown 4to. and 32 pp. Demy 8vo. Splendidly Illustrated.

Price ONE PENNY.

THE

Church Monthly

Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK,

Author of 'More than Conquerors,' 'Illustrious Abstainers,' &c.

Late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society.

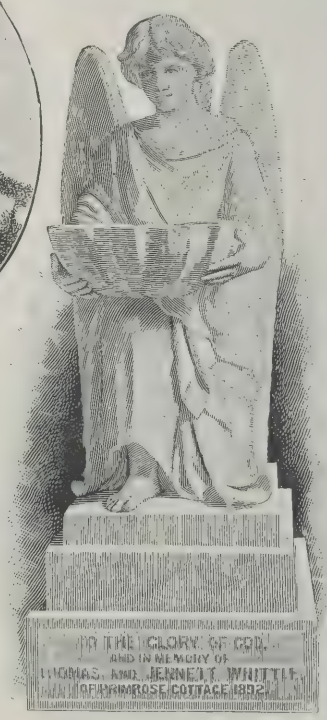
The New Volume begins with the

JANUARY NUMBER

The Trade is supplied on Liberal Terms.

For Specimen Copies and Particulars apply to the Manager, Mr. M. BUCHANAN.

THE TIMES says: '"The Church Monthly is excellent.'



THE FONT

Price ONE PENNY.

The Church Almanack, 1903.

Printed in Red and Black.

Containing Nineteen Beautiful Pictures, including Portraits of THE KING AND QUEEN.

Price ONE PENNY.

The Parish Helper Almanack, 1903.

Printed in Red and Black.

Contains a splendid Reproduction of Dietrich's great Picture, 'JESUS IN THE HOUSE OF MARTHA.'

16 pp. Crown 4to. with many Illustrations. Price ONE PENNY Monthly.

OLD JONATHAN: the District and Parish Helper.

Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK, Editor of the CHURCH MONTHLY.

Now Ready. In Cloth, gilt. 2s.

THE CHURCH MONTHLY, VOL. 1902.

London: FREDK. SHERLOCK, 30 & 31 New Bridge Street, E.C.

MR. LANG'S CHRISTMAS BOOK FOR 1902.

THE BOOK OF ROMANCE

EDITED BY ANDREW LANG.

WITH 8 COLOURED PLATES AND 44 OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS.

Crown 8vo. gilt edges, **6s.**

CONTENTS.

THE DRAWING OF THE SWORD.
THE QUESTING BEAST.
THE SWORD EXCALIBUR.
THE STORY OF SIR BALIN.
HOW THE ROUND TABLE BEGAN.
THE PASSING OF MERLIN.
HOW MORGAN LE FAY TRIED TO KILL KING ARTHUR.
WHAT BEAUMAINS ASKED OF THE KING.
THE QUEST OF THE HOLY GRAAL.
THE FIGHT FOR THE QUEEN.
THE FAIR MAID OF ASTOLAT.
LANCELOT AND GUENEVERE.
THE END OF IT ALL.
THE BATTLE OF RONCEVALLES.
THE PURSUIT OF DIARMID.
SOME ADVENTURES OF WILLIAM SHORT NOSE.
WAYLAND THE SMITH.
THE STORY OF ROBIN HOOD.
THE STORY OF GRETTIR THE STRONG.

THE 'GOLLIWOGG' SERIES.

New Volume for 1902.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S AIR-SHIP

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF COLOURED PLATE

With 31 Coloured Plates by

FLORENCE K. UPTON.

Verses by

BERTHA UPTON.

Oblong 4to. **6s.**

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF COLOURED PLATE

	s.	d.
The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls and a Golliwogg. With 31 Coloured Plates	6	0
The Golliwogg at the Seaside With 31 Coloured Plates	6	0
The Golliwogg's Auto-go-cart With 31 Coloured Plates	6	0
The Golliwogg's Bicycle Club With 31 Coloured Plates	6	0
The Golliwogg in War With 31 Coloured Plates	6	0
The Golliwogg's Polar Adventure With 31 Coloured Plates	6	0
The Vege-men's Revenge With 31 Coloured Plates	6	0

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

NEW WORK BY MR. RIDER HAGGARD.

RURAL ENGLAND

BY

H. RIDER HAGGARD,

AUTHOR OF 'A FARMER'S YEAR' &c.

WITH 23 AGRICULTURAL MAPS AND 75 ILLUSTRATIONS FROM PHOTOGRAPHS.

2 vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

In this book (with much added matter) Mr. Haggard has incorporated the substance of the letters contributed by him last year to the DAILY EXPRESS, *which dealt with his investigations into the agricultural and social state of the majority of the English counties. The work furnishes a record of the rural conditions prevailing in those parts of England visited by the author in* 1901 *and* 1902, *and, together with the evidence collected, sets before the public the conclusions at which he has arrived and the remedies which are, in his opinion, necessary to retain a larger proportion of its population on the land.*

IMPORTED SCOTCH SHEEP, NEAR SWINDON

NEW BOOK BY EDNA LYALL.

'SHE BOWED DISTINCTLY TO US

THE BURGES LETTERS

A RECORD OF CHILD-LIFE IN THE SIXTIES

BY

EDNA LYALL,

AUTHOR OF 'DONOVAN,' 'DOREEN,' 'HOPE THE HERMIT,' &c.

WITH COLOURED PLATE AND 8 OTHER FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS BY WALTER S. STACEY

CROWN 8vo. GILT EDGES, 2s. 6d.

PARENTS' REVIEW.

'The delicate art with which Edna Lyall sketches in character and incident should make this book a child's classic. The illustrations by Mr. W. S. Stacey are worthy of the letterpress.'

LEEDS MERCURY.

'This is autobiography, and very charming autobiography too. We are grateful to "Auntie Elfie" for these peeps into nursery life in the "60's."'

NOTTINGHAM GUARDIAN.

'What makes the book really delightful is its revelation, through a singularly good witness, of the realities of childish ideas.'

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

NEW NOVEL BY MR. LANG.

THE LADIES OVERHEAR THE CURATES

THE DISENTANGLERS

BY ANDREW LANG.

WITH 7 FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. J. FORD. Crown 8vo. **6s.**

CONTENTS.

THE GREAT IDEA.
FROM THE HIGHWAYS AND HEDGES.
ADVENTURE OF THE FIRST CLIENTS.
ADVENTURE OF THE RICH UNCLE.
ADVENTURE OF THE OFFICE SCREEN.
A LOVER IN COCKY.
ADVENTURE OF THE EXEMPLARY EARL:
I. The Earl's Long Lost Cousin.
II. The Affair of the Jesuit.
ADVENTURE OF THE LADY PATRONESS.
ADVENTURE OF THE LADY NOVELIST AND THE VACCINATIONIST.
ADVENTURE OF THE FAIR AMERICAN:
I. The Prize of a Lady's Hand.
II. The Adventure of the Muddy Pearls.
ADVENTURE OF THE MISERLY MARQUIS:
I. The Marquis consults Gray and Graham.
II. The Emu's Feathers.
III. A Romance of Bradshaw.
IV. Greek Meets Greek.
ADVENTURE OF THE CANADIAN HEIRESS:
I. At Castle Skrae.
II. Lost.
III. Logan to the Rescue!
IV. Adventure of Eachain of the Hairy Arm.
V. Adventure of the Flora Macdonald.

NEW NOVEL BY M. E. FRANCIS.

THE MANOR FARM

BY M. E. FRANCIS (Mrs. Francis Blundell), Author of 'Yeoman Fleetwood' &c.

WITH FRONTISPIECE BY CLAUD C. DU PRÉ COOPER. Crown 8vo. **6s.**

THE MANOR FARM

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

NEW BOOKS

Published by George Newnes, Ltd.

GARDENS OLD AND NEW. Vol. 2. With 460 Illustrations. Crown folio, art canvas, £2. 2s. net.

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY CITIZEN'S ATLAS. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 156 Maps, Introductory Text, Statistical Tables, Descriptive Gazetteer, and General Index. Extra crown folio, art canvas, £1. 1s. net. Half-morocco, £1. 5s. net.

THROUGH HIDDEN SHENSI. By FRANCIS H. NICHOLS. Profusely Illustrated with Photographs by the Author. 8vo. cloth extra, 12s. 6d. net.

WAYFARERS IN ITALY. By KATHERINE HOOKER. With 50 Illustrations and many Decorations. 8vo. cloth extra, 12s. 6d. net.

THE COUNTRY LIFE LIBRARY.

TREES AND SHRUBS FOR ENGLISH GARDENS. By E. T. COOK. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

THE BOOKE OF THENSEYGNEMENTES AND TECHYNGE THAT THE KNIGHT OF THE TOURE MADE TO HIS DOUGHTERS. Finely printed in old style, abridged from Caxton's original, edited with a Glossary by GERTRUDE B. RAWLINGS, with specially designed initials in red, and 6 full-page Illustrations by A. GARTH JONES. Pott 4to. antique parchment, 7s. 6d. net.

THE COMMISSION OF H.M.S. 'TERRIBLE.' Containing the Story of the Naval Brigade in South Africa and at the Relief of the Legations at Pekin. By GEORGE CROWE, Master-at-Arms. With upwards of 50 Illustrations from Photographs specially taken for this work. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE PRIVATE SOLDIER UNDER WASHINGTON. A Narrative of the Daily Life of the Private Soldier in the Revolutionary War, compiled from Diaries and other contemporary sources. By CHARLES KNOWLES BOLTON, Librarian of the Boston Athenæum. 8vo. 6s. net.

THE BOOK OF JOYOUS CHILDREN. By JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY. With 28 full-page Illustrations, and 103 Head and Tail Pieces and Text Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s. net.

A BOOK OF BEASTS AND BIRDS. By GAMBIER BOLTON, the famous photographer of wild animals. With numerous fine Illustrations. Pott 4to 5s. net. By the American Champion.

BRIDGE: ITS PRINCIPLES AND RULES OF PLAY. By J. B. ELWELL. With Illustrative Hands and the Laws of Bridge. 5s. net.

NOVELS AND STORIES.

THE HOUSE UNDER THE SEA. By MAX PEMBERTON. With 16 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE FORTUNES OF OLIVER HORN. By F. HOPKINSON SMITH. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ANGELOT. A Tale of the First Empire. By ELEANOR C. PRICE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE BLUE FLOWER. By HENRY VAN DYKE, Author of 'A Lover of Music.' With Coloured Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

A CHILD AT THE HELM By WINIFRED GRAHAM. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEWNES' THIN PAPER SERIES.

THE POEMS OF JOHN KEATS. With Photogravure Frontispiece and Title Page by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN and A. GARTH JONES. Limp lambskin, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, 3s. net.

THE DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS, Esquire, F.R.S. Edited by LORD BRAYBROOKE. With Photogravure Frontispiece and Title Page by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN and A. GARTH JONES. Limp lambskin, 3s. 6d. net; cloth, 3s. net.

THE CAXTON SERIES.

ROSALYNDE. By THOMAS LODGE. Illustrated by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN. 1 vol. Limp lambskin, 3s. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

HESPERIDES AND NOBLE NUMBERS. By ROBERT HERRICK. Illustrated by REGINALD SAVAGE. 2 vols. Limp lambskin, 6s. net; cloth, 5s. net.

OUR NEIGHBOURS SERIES.

ITALIAN LIFE IN TOWN AND COUNTRY. By LUIGI VILLARI. Small crown 8vo. gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

THE CAT MANUAL. By DICK WHITTINGTON. Illustrated with photographs of Champion and other Prize Cats. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

THE DOLL-MAN'S GIFT. A Fairy Tale, by HARRY A. JAMES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

HOW TO BUY SERIES.

HOW TO BUY A CAMERA. By H. C. SHELLEY. Fully Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

THE LIBRARY OF USEFUL STORIES.

THE STORY OF THE EMPIRE. By EDWARD SALMON. Pott 8vo. 1s.

THE STORY OF ALCHEMY; or, The Beginnings of Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR. Pott 8vo. 1s.

SIXPENNY NOVELS.

8vo. paper, sewed.

THE GREEN FLAG. By A. CONAN DOYLE.

FENTON'S QUEST. By Miss BRADDON.

MISS CAYLEY'S ADVENTURES. By GRANT ALLEN.

HOSTAGES TO FORTUNE. By Miss BRADDON

GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, 7–12 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.

DENT'S XMAS LIST.

***** Illustrated Lists and Prospectuses Post Free.**

The Season's Most Attractive Gift Books.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES'S

BREAKFAST TABLE SERIES

The AUTOCRAT of the BREAKFAST TABLE
The POET—The PROFESSOR.

Each with 50 Illustrations by H. M. BROCK.

In 3 vols. long fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net each (uniform with Lamb's 'Elia,' Fourth Edition, illustrated by C. E. BROCK).

Also a Large Paper Edition of 250 Copies, the price of which may be had of the Booksellers.

From *The Poet*

From *King Oberon*

LUCA AND ANDREA DELLA ROBBIA. By MAUD CRUTTWELL. With 150 Reproductions from their Works, in Photogravure and Half-tone. 25*s.* net.

LETTERS FROM THE EAST. By HENRY JAMES ROSS. Edited by his Wife, JANET ROSS. Illustrated. 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

SONS OF FRANCIS. By ANNE MACDONELL. With Illustrations. 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

ALEXANDRE DUMAS. By HARRY A. SPURR. With 16 Illustrations. 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE SPERONARA. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. (Journeys with Dumas, I.). 3*s.* 6*d.* net. (Uniform with Messrs. Dent's Edition of the Romances.)

THE CATHEDRALS OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD. With 75 Illustrations. 7*s.* 6*d.* net; roan, 9*s.* net.

THE LARGER MEDIÆVAL TOWN SERIES. I. FLORENCE. II. SIENA. Both by EDMUND G. GARDNER. Library Volumes. Very fully Illustrated with Reproductions and Topographical Drawings. 10*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

MAZZINI. By BOLTON KING. (Temple Biographies, I.) Numerous Illustrations. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE MASTER MUSICIANS.—VI. MOZART. By E. J. BREAKSPEARE. VII. HAYDN. By J. C. HADDEN. Numerous Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

THE WONDERFUL VISIT. By H. G. WELLS. Cheaper Edition (the Fourth). 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE AUTOLYCUS OF THE BOOKSTALLS. Essays by WALTER JERROLD. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

LOVE AND LIFE. By H. B. DOWSON. With 6 Photogravures from Mr. Watts's Paintings. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THACKERAY'S PROSE WORKS Illustrated by C. E. BROCK. Edited by W. JERROLD. Now Ready. VIRGINIANS (3 vols.). NEWCOMES (3 vols.). ESMOND (2 vols.). BARRY LYNDON (1 vol.). PENDENNIS (3 vols.). VANITY FAIR (3 vols.).

New Temple Classics.

Pott 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; lambskin leather, 2*s.* net.

FIELDING. Edited by GEO. SAINTSBURY. With Photogravure Frontispiece. 12 vols.

DAUDET. Profusely Illustrated. 9 vols.

THE LEGEND OF ST. FRANCIS. By the THREE COMPANIONS. First English Translation, by Miss E. G. SALTER.

GOETHE'S FAUST. New Translation by A. G. LATHAM, M.A.

Juvenile.

ADVENTURES OF DON QUIXOTE. Cervantes' Narrative adapted for Young People. With 40 Illustrations and Cover by W. HEATH ROBINSON. 5*s.* net.

THE TRUE ANNALS OF FAIRYLAND.—Vol. III.

THE REIGN OF KING OBERON. Edited by WALTER JERROLD. With 150 Illustrations, Coloured Frontispiece, Title-page and Cover by CHARLES ROBINSON. 4*s.* 6*d.* net. Previous Volumes: KING HERLA—KING COLE.

DICKENS'S CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With 100 Illustrations by PATTEN WILSON, also Coloured Cover. 5*s.* net.

THE STORY OF THE SWORD. A Book for Boys. By T. S. PEPPIN. Illustrated by G. W. C. HUTCHINSON. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

STORIES OF EARLY BRITISH HEROES. Founded on Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Chronicle of the British Kings.' By C. G. HARTLEY. Illustrated by PATTEN WILSON. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE VALE OF CEDARS, and other Tales. By GRACE AGUILAR. With Illustrations and Coloured Cover by T. H. ROBINSON. 5*s.* net.

THE GOLDEN WORLD. A Book of Verses for Children. By REED MOORHOUSE. With Frontispiece and Cover by CHARLES ROBINSON. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

A CHILD'S BOOK OF SAINTS. By WILLIAM CANTON. Illustrated by T. H. ROBINSON. New and Cheaper Edition. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** 5,000 *Copies of the more expensive edition already sold in England.*

THE BAIRN BOOKS. IV.—The Book of the Zoo. V.—The Shopping Day. With numerous Coloured Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. Together in box, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; per volume, 1*s.* 3*d.* net.

THE TEMPLE CLASSICS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. New Volumes: **'Heroes of the Norselands,'** by K. F. BOULT, Illustrated by T. H. ROBINSON; **Andersen's 'Fairy Tales,'** Illustrated by the Brothers ROBINSON; **Kingsley's 'Westward Ho!'** Illustrated by J. A. SYMINGTON. (2 vols.) Pott 8vo. per volume, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; and 2*s.* net.

THE GOSPEL STORY. By J. W. HUTCHINSON. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

PRIVATE BOBS. By M. C. BIRCHENOUGH. 3*s.* 6d. net.

GRIMM. Illustrated by R. ANNING BELL. 5*s.* net.

ANDERSEN. Illustrated by the ROBINSONS. 5*s.* net.

From *The Professor*

A Unique Work for Presentation.

THE TEMPLE BIBLE.

IN 25 POCKET VOLUMES.

Edited by Leading Scholars. With Photogravure Frontispieces.

The Complete Work in Special Book-cases { Roan, in Oak Case, stained and polished ... £2. 2*s.* net. Cloth, in Plain Case ... ... £1. 8*s.* net.

Per Volume—Cloth, 1*s.* net; Roan, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Book-cases separately—5*s.* net, and 3*s.* 6*d.* net respectively.

'In this form the Books of the Bible are likely to find their way wherever taste is cultivated or wherever there is desired a sufficient amount of explanation to make them intelligible.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

From *King Oberon*

J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, London,

A SELECTION FROM . . .

Hodder & Stoughton's New Books

PROFESSOR JAMES DENNEY.

THE DEATH OF CHRIST: its Place and Interpretation in the New Testament. By the Rev. Professor JAMES DENNEY, D.D., Author of 'Studies in Theology' &c. SECOND EDITION, completing FIFTH THOUSAND, nearly ready. 6*s.*

PROFESSOR A. B. DAVIDSON.

BIBLICAL AND LITERARY ESSAYS. By the late Professor A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., LL.D. 6*s.*

PRINCIPAL LINDSAY.

THE CHURCH AND THE MINISTRY IN THE EARLY CENTURIES. By THOMAS M. LINDSAY, D.D., Principal of the Glasgow College of the United Free Church of Scotland. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PRINCIPAL RAINY.

SOJOURNING WITH GOD, AND OTHER SERMONS. By the Rev. Principal ROBERT RAINY, D.D. 6*s.*

GEORGE W. E. RUSSELL.

THE HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH. Portraits and Essays. By GEORGE W. E. RUSSELL, Author of 'Collections and Recollections.' 7*s.* 6*d.*

DR. JOHN WATSON.

THE LIFE OF THE MASTER. By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, D.D., Author of 'The Mind of the Master.' A New and Cheap Edition. 6*s.*

DR. GEORGE MATHESON.

THE REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF THE BIBLE. By the Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, D.D., LL.D., Author of 'The Studies in the Portrait of Christ.' FIFTH THOUSAND. 6*s.*

PROFESSOR W. M. RAMSAY.

THE EDUCATION OF CHRIST. Hillside Reveries. By Professor W. M. RAMSAY, D.C.L., Author of 'The Church in the Roman Empire.' SECOND EDITION. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR JAMES STALKER.

THE SEVEN CARDINAL VIRTUES. By the Rev. Professor JAMES STALKER, D.D., Author of 'The Seven Deadly Sins.' A New Volume in the 'Little Books on Religion' Series. 1*s.* 6*d.*

DR. J. R. MILLER.

THE UPPER CURRENTS. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. A New Volume of the 'Silent Times' Series. 3*s.* 6*d.*

IN PERFECT PEACE. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. A New CHRISTMAS Booklet, with numerous Illustrations by G. H. EDWARDS. 1*s.*

SIR ROBERT ANDERSON.

THE BIBLE AND MODERN CRITICISM. By Sir ROBERT ANDERSON K.C.B., LL.D. With Introduction by the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM. SECOND EDITION. 7*s.* 6*d.*

REV. E. GRIFFITH-JONES.

THE MASTER AND HIS METHODS. By the Rev. E. GRIFFITH-JONES, B.A., Author of 'The Ascent through Christ.' A New Volume of the Christian Study Manuals. 1*s.* net.

PROFESSOR WADDY MOSS.

THE SCENE OF OUR LORD'S LIFE. By the Rev. Professor WADDY MOSS, D.D., Didsbury College, Manchester. A New Volume of the Christian Study Manuals. 1*s.* net.

PRINCIPAL KING.

THE THEOLOGY OF CHRIST'S TEACHING. By the late Principal KING. With Introduction by the Rev. Professor JAMES ORR, D.D. 10*s.* 6*d.*

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

SECOND EDITION, COMPLETING 25,000 COPIES OF THE ENGLISH EDITION.

J. M. BARRIE'S GREAT NOVEL. 6/-

THE LITTLE WHITE BIRD.

By J. M. BARRIE. 6s.

THE TIMES.—'One of the most charming books ever written. . . A fairy tower built on the eternal Truth. An exquisite piece of work. Mr. Barrie has given us the best of himself, and we can think of no higher praise.'

STANDARD.—'A beautiful piece of work.'

DAILY NEWS.—'Mr. Barrie's story is as a draught from the well of old romance.'

MORNING POST.—'Mr. Barrie has never shown more individuality.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'An imaginative masterpiece.'

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.—'Wholly delightful.'

SECOND EDITION, COMPLETING FOURTH THOUSAND.

MRS. WIGGS OF THE CABBAGE PATCH.

By ALICE CALDWELL HEGAN. Illustrated. 5s.

'Wholly delightful.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'Full of interest and beauty.'
DAILY NEWS.

IAN MACLAREN writes:—'It is a work of genuine humour and pathos.'

SECOND EDITION, COMPLETING SIXTH THOUSAND.

THE UNNAMED.

By WILLIAM LE QUEUX. 6s.

'Full of dramatic interest.'
THE QUEEN.
'A very charming romance.'
TO-DAY.

ROBIN BRILLIANT.

By Mrs. DUDENEY. 6s.

'Admirably drawn, most effective.'
MORNING POST.

BEHIND THE CRANITE GATEWAY.

By W. SCOTT KING. 3s. 6d.

A DAUGHTER OF THE SEA.

By AMY LE FEUVRE. 6s.

'Is a most clever and picturesque story. It will be read with real enjoyment.'—RECORD.

BYLOW HILL.

By G. W. CABLE. With Illustrations in Colours by F. C. YOHN. 5s.

NOT FOR CROWN OR SCEPTRE.

By D. ALCOCK. 6s

Illustration from 'Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.'

'Mrs. Wiggs, with a stocking tied over her eye, emerged from the bedroom and again took command.'

SECOND EDITION, COMPLETING 25,000 COPIES.

FUEL OF FIRE.

By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER. 6s.

'Miss Fowler at her best.'
DAILY MAIL.
'Its charm lies in its freshness, its wholesomeness, and the fact that it "goes."'—STANDARD.
'"Fuel of Fire" stands out from the ruck of every-day novels.'
ATHENÆUM.

SECOND EDITION, COMPLETING 7 000 COPIES.

A WHALEMAN'S WIFE.

By FRANK T. BULLEN. 6s.

'Mr. Bullen writes always vigorously, and with charm and real distinction. . . . It is always sane and wholesome as well as readable.'
SPECTATOR.

GLENGARRY DAYS.

A Story of Early Days in Glengarry. By RALPH CONNOR. 6s.

HIS MAJESTY BABY, AND SOME COMMON PEOPLE.

By IAN MACLAREN. 3s. 6d.

THE BELLS OF PORT-KNOCKIE.

By DAVID LYALL. 6s.

'The stories have touches of genuine pathos and of tender humour, all of them are unstrained and natural.'—SCOTSMAN.

DWELLERS IN THE MIST.

By NORMAN MACLEAN. 6s.

'The book is both interesting and impressive, and it deserves to be widely read.—SCOTSMAN.

NEAR RELATIONS.

By ADELINE SERGEANT. 6s.

LADS' LOVE.

By S. R. CROCKETT. New and Cheap Edition. 3s. 6d.

The Uniform Edition of J. M. BARRIE'S Works. 3s. 6d. each Volume.

1. **A Window in Thrums.**
2. **Auld Licht Idylls.**
3. **When a Man's Single.**
4. **My Lady Nicotine.**

The Uniform Edition of IAN MACLAREN'S Works. 3s. 6d. each Volume.

1. **Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush.**
2. **The Days of Auld Lang Syne.**
3. **Kate Carnegie.**
4. **Afterwards.**

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

MR. JOHN LANE'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

THE SOCIAL LADDER. By CHARLES DANA GIBSON. Large Cartoons. Oblong folio (12 × 18 inches). Uniform with 'A Widow and her Friends,' and 'The Education of Mr. Pipp.' 20*s.*

"*.*" Mr. John Lane has prepared an Illustrated Booklet entitled 'The Gibson American Girl,' from 10 designs by Mr. C. D. Gibson, which he will send post-free to any address on receipt of a post-card.

PERSIAN CHILDREN OF THE ROYAL FAMILY. By WILFRID SPARROY. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs. Demy 8vo. gilt top. 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

DREAM DAYS. By KENNETH GRAHAME. With numerous Illustrations, Title-page, Cover Design and Tail-pieces by MAXFIELD PARRISH. Small 4to. gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS; OR, MIRTH AND MARVELS. By THOMAS INGOLDSBY, Esq. A New Edition, with upwards of 100 Illustrations, a Title-page, and a Cover Design. HERBERT COLE. Large crown 8vo. 6*s.*

HEROINES OF POETRY. By CONSTANCE ELIZABETH MAUD. With Ten Full-page Illustrations, Title-page and Cover Design by HENRY OSPOVAT. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

A ROMANCE OF THE NURSERY. By L. ALLEN HARKER. With Eight Full-page Illustrations, Title-page and Cover Design by K. M. ROBERTS. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

IN A TUSCAN GARDEN. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

BELLES LETTRES.

ARS HERETICA. By F. B. MONEY COUTTS. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

THE CHILD MIND. By R. H. BRETHERTON. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

A NEW PORTRAIT OF SHAKESPEARE. By JOHN CORBIN. Small 4to. 5*s.* net.

THE EARLY PROSE WRITINGS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Edited by WALTER L. LITTLEFIELD. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYÁM. Translated from the French of J. B. Nicolas. By FREDERICK BARON CORVO. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

HANDBOOKS OF PRACTICAL GARDENING.

Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Vol. XIII.—**THE BOOK OF THE WILD GARDEN.**
Vol. I.—**THE BOOK OF ASPARAGUS.**
Vol. II.—**THE BOOK OF THE GREENHOUSE.**
Vol. III.—**THE BOOK OF THE GRAPE.**
Vol. IV.—**THE BOOK OF OLD-FASHIONED FLOWERS.**
Vol. V.—**THE BOOK OF BULBS.**
Vol. VI.—**THE BOOK OF THE APPLE.**
Vol. VII.—**THE BOOK OF VEGETABLES.**
Vol. VIII.—**THE BOOK OF ORCHIDS.**
Vol. IX.—**THE BOOK OF THE STRAWBERRY.**
Vol. X.—**THE BOOK OF CLIMBING PLANTS.**
Vol. XI.—**THE BOOK OF PEARS AND PLUMS.**
Vol. XII.—**THE BOOK OF HERBS.**

NEW SIX SHILLING NOVELS.

KITWYK. By **Mrs. JOHN LANE.** Illustrated.

THE LUCK O' LASSENDALE. By **The EARL OF IDDESLEIGH.**

AN ENGLISH GIRL IN PARIS.

THE LADY PARAMOUNT. By **HENRY HARLAND.**

THE WINDING ROAD. By **ELIZABETH GODFREY.**

LOVE WITH HONOUR. By **CHARLES MARRIOTT.**

THE BEAUTIFUL MRS. MOULTON. **By NATHANIEL STEPHENSON.**

THE CATHOLIC.

THE LIGHT BEHIND. By **Mrs. WILFRID WARD.**

NEW POETRY.

SELECTED POEMS. By WILLIAM WATSON. Bound in cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.; bound in leather at 5*s.* net.

THE TRIUMPH OF LOVE: a Sonnet Sequence. By EDMOND HOLMES. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE BLACK PRINCE AND OTHER POEMS. By the Hon. MAURICE BARING. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

'RAINBOWS.' By OLIVE CUSTANCE. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

LATER LYRICS. By JOHN B. TABB. Square 32mo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

HISTORICAL.

WITH NAPOLEON AT ST. HELENA. Translated from the French of Paul Frémeux by EDITH S. STOKOE. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

THE SPANISH CONQUEST IN AMERICA. Vol. II. By Sir ARTHUR HELPS. New Edition in 4 vols. Edited by M. OPPENHEIM. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

FLOWERS OF PARNASSUS.

A Series of Famous Poems. Illustrated. Under the general editorship of F. B. MONEY COUTTS.

Bound in cloth, 1*s.* net. Bound in leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.
Illustrated Prospectus post-free.

THE LOVER'S LIBRARY.

Bound in cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net. Bound in leather, 2*s.* net.
Bound in parchment, 3*s.* net.
Illustrated Prospectus post-free.

JOHN LANE, Publisher, Vigo Street, London, W.; and New York.

F. E. ROBINSON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS

The Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Being a History of the English Hospitallers of St. John, their Rise and Progress. By Rev. W. K. R. BEDFORD and Lieut.-Colonel RICHARD HOLBECHE, respectively Genealogist and Librarian of the Order. Profusely Illustrated, demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Zoological Gardens of Europe: their History and Chief Features. With numerous Illustrations. By C. V. A. PEEL, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., Author of 'Somaliland,' 'Wild Sport in the Outer Hebrides,' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 10*s.* net.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Somaliland. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 18*s.* net.

The book contains a graphic account of the country, and a thrilling story of sport and adventure met with in the course of two expeditions into the interior. Profusely illustrated, and including an original map drawn by the Author.

'Mr. Peel's two hunting trips in "Somaliland" will make many a man's mouth water, though the trying experiences of the desert journey will as probably parch their throats in anticipation'—SPECTATOR.

Wild Sport in the Outer Hebrides. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt tops, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

The experiences of a sportsman who has made a close study of the habits of all the animals and birds which are to be found in the Outer Hebrides. The Illustrations consist of a Photogravure Frontispiece from an Original Drawing by G. E. LODGE, and reproductions of numerous Photographs taken by the Author. In an Appendix is given a list of all the animals and birds which have been actually observed by the Author in these Islands.

'A breezy, sportsmanlike book, well illustrated.'—DAILY NEWS.

Picturesque Surrey. A Volume of Sketches by DUNCAN MOUL, with Descriptive Letterpress by GIBSON THOMPSON, joint Authors of 'Picturesque Kent.' Fcp. 4to. art linen cover, gilt tops, 10*s.* net.

'The drawings are exquisite . . . . . reading that never fails to be alike interesting and informing.'—FIELD.

BY THE SAME AUTHORS.

Picturesque Kent. 6*s.* net.

'A charming book.'—MORNING POST.

Picturesque Sussex. A Volume of Sketches by DUNCAN MOUL, with Descriptive Letterpress by W. J. HARDY, F.S.A. Fcap. 4to. 6*s.* net.

The Russell Press.

Stuart Series. A Series of hand-printed books in choice leather bindings, vividly illustrating the romantic Stuart times. Some are printed for the first time, while others, though they have appeared in printed form, are works of great rarity and value. Only 320 copies of each volume will be on sale. The covers are reproductions of Stuart bindings in the British Museum, and have been chosen by Mr. CYRIL DAVENPORT, F.S.A., who has written a note on each.

Vol. II., price 12*s.* 6*d.* net, NOW READY.

Prospectus of all Booksellers, or from the Publishers.

The Coronation of James I., from the MS. of ELIAS ASHMOLE, now in the Bodleian Library. Editor—J. WICKHAM LEGG, F.R.C.P., F.S.A. Binding—DALLINGTON, 'Aphorismes.' Bound for James I., with his coat-of-arms.

Twenty-five Years in Seventeen Prisons. By 'No. 7.' The Life Story of an Ex-Convict, with his impressions of our prison system, and more especially of the working of the Prison Act of 1898. Crown 8vo. designed cover, 3*s.* 6*d.* net. With Illustrations by FRANK WRIGHT.

College Histories Series.

Illustrated, crown 8vo. 5s. net.

THE BEST CHRISTMAS PRESENT FOR A 'VARSITY MAN IS THE HISTORY OF HIS COLLEGE.

In the **Oxford Series,** 19 out of the 20 vols. have now been published.

In the **Cambridge Series,** 12 out of 18 vols. have appeared; the rest will follow shortly.

Trinity College, Dublin, has been published, and it will be followed presently by Histories of the Universities of Durham, St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Wales.

Full Prospectus, with Press Notices, on application.

The Book of Blues;

being a record of all Matches between the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge in every branch of Sport. Edited by OGIER RYSDEN. Fcap. 8vo.

Vol. I. (from the start to 1900), 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Vol. II. (1900-1902), 6*d.* net.

The Home Counties Magazine.

THE LEADING TOPOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE.

Profusely Illustrated, Quarterly, 1s. 6d. net.

Vol. IV. (1902), parchment back, cloth sides, 8*s.* 6*d.* net; half parchment, bevelled boards, gilt tops, 10*s.* net.

F. E. ROBINSON & CO., 'The Russell Press,' 20 Great Russell Street, London.

'Home Words' Publications

Now Ready. New and Enlarged Edition.
Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

CROWNED TO SERVE:

KING EDWARD VII. AND QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., Author of 'The Queen's Resolve' &c.

248 pages. 60 Illustrations.

Nearly 300,000 of the Companion Volume sold.

Now Ready. Crown 8vo. 290th Thousand. 1s. 6d.

THE QUEEN'S RESOLVE,

AND HER DOUBLY ROYAL REIGN.

By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D. Editor of 'Home Words' &c.

278 pages. 60 Illustrations.

LEADING INCIDENTS IN THE LIFE OF QUEEN VICTORIA.

Special Trade Terms for Quantities of these two Popular Books may be had on application.

NEW ANNUAL VOLUMES, 1902.

HOME WORDS.

Crown 4to.
Fully Illustrated.
New Volume,
Blue Cloth, 2s.

HAND AND HEART.

(ILLUSTRATED TALES.)
4to. Illustrated.
New Volume,
Blue Cloth, 2s.

THE DAY OF DAYS.

Crown 4to.
Fully Illustrated.
New Volume,
Blue Cloth, 2s.

THE FIRESIDE.

Large 8vo.
Fully Illustrated.
Handsome Crimson Cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA AND HER SISTER, WITH THEIR MOTHER, THE QUEEN OF DENMARK.

Specimen Illustration.] [From *Crowned to Serve.*

SHEET ALMANACKS for 1903.

The BEST VALUE in the TRADE.

THE 'HOME WORDS' ALMANACK,

This Almanack is printed in Red and Black, and contains a Magnificent Centre Engraving, the Largest ever yet given in any Sheet Almanack, entitled:

'ABIDE WITH US,'

illustrating the Walk from Emmaus. The other Pictures are Specially drawn for us.

ONE PENNY.

'THE FIRESIDE' COLOURED ALMANACK.

Five Pictures by leading Artists, with border, printed in many colours.

No Almanack finds a readier sale; and in the homes of the people the warmth of colour is always appreciated.

1½d. each.

CENTENARY OF COWPER: a Book for Every Home.
Now Ready. Cloth gilt, for Presentation, 3s. 6d.

THE POET OF HOME LIFE. By ANDREW JAMES SYMINGTON, F.R.S.N.A. With Centenary Papers by the Very Rev. DEAN FARRAR, D.D., the Rev. JOHN CALLIS, M.A., CANON WILTON, M.A., the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., and others. With 24 Fine Art Illustrations.
Now Ready. Cloth gilt, special art paper, 5s.

NEW CENTURY HYMNS FOR THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. F. W. ORDE WARD, B.A., Author of 'Matin Bells' &c.
'These Hymns offer us, in effect, a substitute for Keble's "Christian Year."'—RECORD.

COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE: Sidelights of Home Life. By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D. Now ready. For Presentation. Bevelled gilt, with many Illustrations. Tenth Thousand 1s. 6d.
'A great many difficulties arise from falling in love with the wrong person.'—RUSKIN.
Now Ready. Handsomely bound, price 2s.

NEAR THE THRONE. FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL The Sweet Singer and the Royal Writer. By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.
Now Ready. Crown 8vo., 2s. net.

FLASHLIGHTS FOR ENGLISH CHURCHMEN. By the Rev. W. B. RUSSELL CALEY, Vicar of St. Matthias', Plymouth. With an Introduction by the LORD BISHOP OF SODOR AND MAN.
Just Ready. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

HOLD FAST BY YOUR SUNDAYS. A New Illustrated Edition of this popular Work, by the AUTHOR of 'Deepdale Vicarage,' &c.
20 Illustrations. 2nd Thousand. Cloth Gilt, 7s. 6d.

THE STORY OF ENGLAND'S CHURCH.

VOL. I.—**SUNRISE IN BRITAIN:** How the Light Dawned. By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.
Now Ready. Cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

VOL. II.—**THE ECLIPSE OF TRUTH:** How the Light was Obscured. By the same Author.
Just Ready. Cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

VOL. III. **DARK DAYS, BEFORE REFORMATION LIGHT.**

London: 'HOME WORDS' PUBLISHING OFFICES, 11 Ludgate Square, E.C.

'Home Words' Publications

ALL NEW VOLUMES BEGIN WITH THE JANUARY NUMBER.

Specimen] [*Illustration.*

OUR DISTRICT VISITOR

SEND POST CARD FOR SHOW BILL.

This Show Bill is specially printed for helping the trade to secure orders in advance. Remember the issue is *1d.*

THE NEWS of Dec. 12 will be the CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER. 1d.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED. With COMPLETE TALES by well-known Authors, and CHRISTMAS READING for the Family.

ONE PENNY **HOME WORDS** MONTHLY

For Heart and Hearth

Edited by the REV. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.

January Number is printed in red, black, art tint, and gold, and contains over 30 Illustrations. Serial Tales by EDWARD GARRETT, Mrs. L. B. WALFORD, and Articles by the BISHOP OF RIPON, Rev. A. N. COOPER, G. L. APPERSON, &c.

Trade terms for copies of this Magazine for localisation may be had on application.

The NEW ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE for CHURCHWOMEN.

ONE PENNY **RAYS OF LIGHT** MONTHLY

This new periodical for Churchwomen is issued with the object of putting within their reach a Magazine suitable for Sunday and general reading. It is felt that there is room for a magazine of this kind, produced in the best style, contributed to by the ablest writers of the day, at the popular price of ONE PENNY.

The recent offer of the Publisher to supply the Trade with 13 Free Copies of the first (NOVEMBER) issue of this Magazine having been very heartily responded to by the Trade, any who did not participate are invited to write at once to the Office for particulars.

HER LATE MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

The DEAN OF WINDSOR wrote: - 'Her Majesty permits me to say she has read and approved of it with much pleasure.'

The BISHOP OF WINCHESTER said:—'I am more delighted with THE NEWS than ever.'

THE NEWS

ONE PENNY WEEKLY. **A National Journal and Review.** EVERY FRIDAY.

*** THE NEWS has gained hosts of friends as a first-class Home Newspaper. It is full of short, crisp paragraphs, treating on social subjects; bright gossip about the events of the day, and personal yet pleasant chats about people in whom everyone is interested.

ONE PENNY **THE DAY OF DAYS** MONTHLY

A COMPANION SUNDAY MAGAZINE TO 'HOME WORDS.'

Contains Serial Stories by well-known Writers. Portraits, Sketches, Missionary and other Articles, Poems, &c. Well Illustrated Annual Volumes, blue cloth gilt, *2s.*

THE FIRESIDE. 6d.

JANUARY NUMBER, 1903.

List of Contributors for 1903:—AGNES GIBERNE, F. T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S., The Rev. JOHN ISABELL, F.E.S., Mrs. ORMAN COOPER, Captain MAYNARD, G. L. APPERSON, Professor HARALD WILLIAMS, and other well-known Writers have been secured by the Editor.

SHORT STORIES AND TRAVEL SKETCHES,

FULLY ILLUSTRATED,

will be prominent features during the coming year.

Our Christmas Numbers

GRANDFATHER'S HOUSE.

By SARAH DOUDNEY. Being the extra Christmas Number of *Home Words.* With other Tales. *1d.*

THE WRONG MR. WRIGHT.

By the REV. F. LANGBRIDGE, M.A., and many other Tales and Sketches. Being the Extra Christmas Number of *The Fireside.* *6d.*

PUT TO THE PROOF.

A Tale by AGNES GIBERNE. Being the Extra Christmas Number of the *Day of Days.* *1d.*

Specimen] 'Can't somebody attend to me.' [*Illustration.*

London: 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, 11 Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Hurst & Blackett's Publications

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Lodge's Peerage, Baronetage & Knightage for 1903

HAVING acquired the Copyright of FOSTER'S PEERAGE, the Publishers hope, by a combination of the accuracy for which LODGE'S PEERAGE has been distinguished for so many years with the scholarly research of the work of Mr. FOSTER, to produce a volume which, for fulness of information and general completeness, will stand unrivalled.

72nd Edition, Revised and Enlarged to over 2,000 pages. Arranged and Printed from the Personal Communications of the Nobility. 1 vol. royal 8vo. 31s. 6d.

THE TANGANYIKA PROBLEM: an Account of the Researches undertaken concerning the Existence of Marine Animals in Central Africa. By J. E. S. MOORE, F.R.G.S., Author of 'To the Mountains of the Moon.' In 1 vol. royal 4to. containing numerous Illustrations in Colour and Black and White, Diagrams, New Maps, &c., 25*s.* net.

EARLY TUSCAN ART: from the 12th to the 15th Centuries. By Sir W. MARTIN CONWAY, Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

CRAG AND HOUND IN LAKELAND. By CLAUDE BENSON. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

GENTLEMEN OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. By T. H. S. ESCOTT, Author of 'Personal Forces of the Period' &c. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. 15*s.* net.

TRAVELS IN NORTH AND CENTRAL CHINA. By JOHN GRANT BIRCH. Illustrated by numerous Reproductions from Photographs taken by the Author. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

FROM THE FLEET IN THE FIFTIES: a History of the Crimean War. By Mrs. TOM KELLY. With which is incorporated **Letters Written in 1854-5-6** by the Rev. S. KELSON STOTHERT, M.A., LL.D., Chaplain to the Naval Brigade. With a Preface by Vice-Admiral POWLETT. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations by WILLIAM SIMPSON, R.I., Portraits, &c., 12*s.* net.

FROM THE CAPE TO CAIRO: the First Traverse of Africa from South to North. By EWART S. GROGAN and ARTHUR H. SHARP. *Cheap and Revised Edition.* In 1 vol. demy 8vo. fully Illustrated by Drawings by A. D. MCCORMICK (from Sketches by E. S. GROGAN), Photographs, and Photogravure Portraits of the Authors, Maps, &c., 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

EAST OF PARIS: Sketches in the Gatinais, the Bourbonnais, and Champagne. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of 'France of To-day' &c. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with Coloured Illustrations from Paintings by HENRY E. DETMOLD, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

TRAVELS IN SPACE: a History of Aërial Navigation. By E. SETON VALENTINE and F. L. TOMLINSON. With an Introduction by Sir HIRAM MAXIM, F.A.S. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. profusely Illustrated with Reproductions from Photographs and Old Prints, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

MEXICO AS I SAW IT. By Mrs. ALEC TWEEDIE. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches by the Author, and New Map of Mexico. 1 vol. crown 4to. 21*s.* net.

TO THE SOUTH POLAR REGIONS: Expedition of 1898-1900. By LOUIS BERNACCHI, F.R.G.S. Fully Illustrated by Photographs taken by the Author, Maps, Plans, &c. 12*s.* net.

THE HEARTS OF MEN. By H. FIELDING, Author of 'The Soul of a People' &c. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

TO THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON: being an Account of the Modern Aspect of Central Africa and some little-known Regions Traversed by the Tanganyika Expedition in 1899 and 1900. By J. E. S. MOORE, F.R.G.S. 1 vol. crown 4to. with numerous Illustrations and Maps, 21*s.* net.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS

In special binding, extra superfine cloth, gilt edges, complete in Case, 30*s.* net, containing—

DONOVAN. | **WE TWO.** **KNIGHT ERRANT.** **WON BY WAITING.**
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS. **A HARDY NORSEMAN.** **TO RIGHT THE WRONG.**

These Novels can also be obtained in green cloth binding, 3*s.* 6*d.* each volume.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, W.

Hurst & Blackett's Publications.

Books for Presents or Prizes.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

In 1 vol. large crown, containing numerous Illustrations in Colour and Black and White, reproduced from Paintings and Photographs, a new Portrait of the Author in Colour, from an Oil Painting. Price 6*s*.

AYLWIN. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.

CHARMING CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

In 1 vol. crown 4to., containing 23 Coloured Plates illustrating the Text reproduced from Paintings especially prepared for this Edition, with an Illustrated Cover. 6*s*.

AN ELEGY IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD. By THOMAS GRAY.

MARY'S MENAGERIE.

Written and Illustrated by ARTHUR LAYARD. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. 2*s*. 6*d*.

GOLDEN HAIR AND CURLY HEAD.

A Poem. By ALLEN UPWARD. With Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. In 1 vol. crown 4to. with Frontispiece Photogravure, 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Hurst & Blackett's Three-and-Sixpenny Books.

Crown 8vo. cloth. Each 3*s*. 6*d*.

AYLWIN.
By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.

BEQUEATHED.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

DONOVAN: A Modern Englishman.
By EDNA LYALL.

WE TWO.
By EDNA LYALL.

KNIGHT ERRANT.
By EDNA LYALL.

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.
By EDNA LYALL.

WON BY WAITING.
By EDNA LYALL.

A HARDY NORSEMAN.
By EDNA LYALL.

TO RIGHT THE WRONG.
By EDNA LYALL.

AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

HIS LITTLE MOTHER.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A CROOKED PATH.
By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

ONE REASON WHY.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

PART OF THE PROPERTY.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

IN THE SUNTIME OF HER YOUTH.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

THUNDERBOLT.
By Rev. J. MIDDLETON MACDONALD.

MARY FENWICK'S DAUGHTER.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

THE HUSBAND OF ONE WIFE.
By Mrs. VENN.

A MATTER OF SKILL.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A LIFE FOR A LIFE.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

HIS OWN FATHER.
By W. E. NORRIS.

THE WONDERFUL CAREER OF EBENEZER LOBB.
Related by Himself. Edited with an Appreciation by ALLEN UPWARD.

FOLLY AND FRESH AIR.
By EDEN PHILLPOTTS. Illustrated by J. LEVS PETHYBRIDGE.

DAVID ELGINBROD.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

ROBERT FALCONER.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

SIR GIBBIE.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

ALEC FORBES OF HOWGLEN.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

SALTED WITH FIRE.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A NOBLE LIFE.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A WOMAN'S KINGDOM.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A BRAVE LADY.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

MISTRESS AND MAID.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

HANNAH.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

NOTHING NEW.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

DALEFOLK.
By ALICE REA.

STUDIES FROM LIFE.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

SUNSET.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

CHILDREN OF HERMES.
By HUME NISBET.

THE SECOND THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW.
By JEROME K. JEROME.

NEW NOVELS.

NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

UNCLE CHARLES.
By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, Author of 'Bootle's Baby' &c. 1 vol. 6*s*.

A PLEASANT ROGUE.
By LESLIE KEITH, Author of 'On Alien Shores,' 'The Mischief Maker,' &c. 1 vol. 6*s*.

BEYOND THE BOUNDARY.
By M. HAMILTON, Author of 'Poor Elizabeth,' 'The Dishonour of Frank Scott,' &c. 1 vol. 6*s*.

A RESIDENT MAGISTRATE.
By BASIL MARNAN, Author of 'A Daughter of the Veldt' &c. 1 vol. 6*s*.

Second Edition of

MEMORY INCARNATE.
By CURTIS YORKE, Author of 'Hush,' 'Once,' &c. 1 vol. 3*s*. 6*d*.

A SOUL APART.
By ADELINE SERGEANT, Author of 'The Story of a Penitent Soul.' 1 vol. 6*s*.

Fourth Edition of

JOHN OF GERISAU.
By JOHN OXENHAM, Author of 'God's Prisoner,' 'Rising Fortunes,' &c. 1 vol. 6*s*.

A KING'S WOMAN.
By KATHARINE TYNAN, Author of 'The Dear Irish Girl,' 'A Union of Hearts,' &c. 1 vol. 6*s*.

THE SILENT BATTLE.
By Mrs. C. N. WILLIAMSON, Author of 'The Barn Stormers,' 'The Newspaper Girl,' &c. 1 vol. 6*s*.

IN SPITE OF ALL.
By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' &c.

FLOWER AND THORN.
By BEATRICE WHITBY, Author of 'The Awakening of Mary Fenwick' &c , 6*s*.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

CHILDREN'S CLASSICS AND PICTUR

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, trimmed edges, **6s.** *net.*

THE STORY OF ATHENS

By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER, A.M.

With upwards of 130 Illustrations, Photographs, and Drawings by the Author.

This is an important work on an important subject. The volume is not a critical review of the history of the classic city, but, as the title rather suggests, 'a simple sketch of the life and art of Athens from its earliest beginnings.' Against a background of historical incidents dealing with war, commerce, and politics, sketched in outline, the author has silhouetted in chronological order the figures of the men and women to whom Athens owes most.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, **6s.**

BARNABY LEE

By JOHN BENNETT.

Author of 'Master Skylark.'

With 34 Illustrations by CLYDE O. DE LAND.

This story is full of adventure in Peter Stuyvesant's time, and it will supply stirring reading for young people.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **5s.**

An Antarctic Queen

By Captain CHARLES CLARK.

With 8 Original Illustrations by J. B. GREENE.

'One of the best gift books for boys this season. It is a sea-story of a most fascinating description, with an abundance of excitement of the wholesome kind, and nowhere does interest wane in the slightest degree.'—BRISTOL MERCURY.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **5s.**

BILLOWS AND BERGS

By W. C. METCALFE.

With 8 Original Illustrations by CHAS. J. DE LACY.

A capital romance of modern sea life. The hero is apprentice on a merchantman that is captured by a dastardly gang of present-day pirates, a misfortune that leads to a whole series of perilous and thrilling adventures, which will delight and hold the attention of the reader as few sea stories of the present time have done.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt or art linen, gilt top, **3s. 6d.**

THE

ONE-EYED GRIFFIN

And other Fairy Stories.

By HERBERT E. INMAN.

With Original Illustrations by E. A. MASON.

'All the stories show a certain talent, and sometimes the chatter is almost as humorous as that of Mark Twain.'—TIMES.

Large crown 8vo. art linen, gilt top or cloth gilt, bevelled boards, **3s. 6d.**

THE OWL KING

And other Fairy Stories.

A Series of Original Tales

By HERBERT E. INMAN.

With numerous Illustrations by E. A. MASON.

'Those little ones who delight in good old-fashioned tales about fairies and gnomes, Oberon and Queen Mab, and other classic denizens of the fairy world, will find in this volume just what they want. – DAILY NEWS.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, **3s. 6d.**

TRUE TO THE WATCHWORD

A STORY OF THE SIEGE OF DERRY.

By EDGAR PICKERING.

With 8 Original Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED.

'It has an historical setting, but the exciting and dramatic incidents which make it up, and which follow close upon each other from start to finish, are for the most part fictitious, but none the less interesting and enjoyable for that.' GLASGOW HERALD.

THE

FORTUNES OF CLAUDE

By EDGAR PICKERING.

With 6 Full-page Plates and Initial Letters specially designed by LANCELOT SPEED.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

'A capital story written with much vigour, and is very well illustrated.'—STANDARD.

'A book for the boys, and a very good one. It tells of the days of Bonnie Prince Charlie and of the battle of Culloden. Full of the most exciting episodes, and written in a fine romantic style, it is a volume which will give the greatest satisfaction to the average boy.'—IRISH TIMES.

THE DOGS OF WAR

By EDGAR PICKERING.

Illustrated by LANCELOT SPEED.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

'There is plenty of hard fighting in the book, which is written in a healthy tone. It will be enjoyed by any boy who likes a good rousing tale of adventure.'—SCOTSMAN.

'The story is brimful of incident and stirring adventure, told without extravagance or too strong evidence of party feeling.'—BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.

LLUSTRATED PUBLICATIONS

OOKS FOR THE LITTLE ONES

THE TALE OF PETER RABBIT

By BEATRIX POTTER.

With 31 Coloured Pictures. Size 5½ by 4¼, cloth gilt, gilt top, **1s. 6d.** net ; or in art boards, **1s.** net.

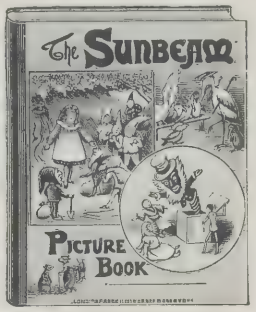
'This bright little volume will amuse the children, for whose special delectation it has been prepared. The coloured illustrations are very cleverly drawn, and "The Tale of Peter Rabbit" will be sure to take its place as one of the popular present books of the season.'—WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

Small 4to, picture boards, cloth back, **2s.**

THE SUNBEAM PICTURE BOOK

With 24 full-page Coloured Plates, and 96 pages of Illustrated Letterpress. Containing an Alphabet, a number of Nursery Rhymes, and old and new Fairy Stories.

To whatever nursery this pretty little picture book goes the sunbeams of happy content are sure to follow, as there is something to please the most exacting of small folk among its numerous pictures and fascinating fairy stories.



THE PLAYTIME TOY BOOKS.

6d. and **1s.**

9 NEW VOLUMES.

OUR FAVOURITE NURSERY SERIES.

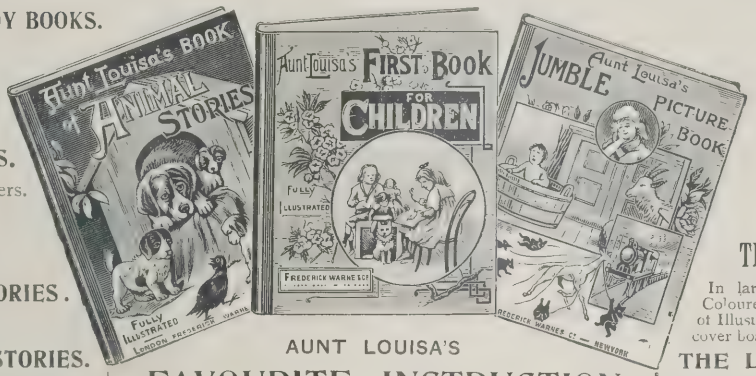
96 pp. picture covers.

6d.

OUR FAVOURITE BIBLE STORIES.

OUR FAVOURITE SUNDAY STORIES.

Containing numerous full-page Illustrations with stories from the Old and New Testament. Large type, attractive picture boards, cut flush.


Aunt Louisa's Book of Animal Stories
Fully Illustrated
Aunt Louisa's First Book for Children
Fully Illustrated
Frederick Warne & Co
Jumble
Aunt Louisa's Picture Book
Frederick Warne & Co — New York

AUNT LOUISA'S

FAVOURITE INSTRUCTION BOOKS.

ALWAYS POPULAR.

In post 4to. picture cover boards, cloth back, **1s.** each ; cloth gilt, **2s.**

THE PLAYHOUR PICTURE BOOKS.

32 pp. 15 Titles.

Large-type Picture Reading Books.

Crown 4to.

Varnished Picture Covers, cloth back,

6d.

Price **1s.** each.

THE WONDER BOOKS.

In large crown 8vo. with 24 pp. Coloured Plates and numerous pages of Illustrated Text. Attractive picture cover boards, cloth back.

THE LITTLE FOLKS' WONDER BOOK.

THE WONDER NURSERY RHYME BOOK.

THE WONDER FAIRY TALE BOOK.

Warne's Imperial Toy Books

(New Vol.) 5. ALL ON A MERRY DAY.

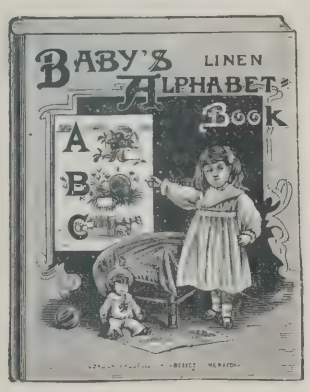
1s. sewed. **2s.** mounted. **The Finest Shilling Toy Books issued.**

1. A B C Land. 3. The Puff-Puff.
2. The Bible A B C. 4. Hey-Diddle Diddle.

1s. sewed. **Warne's Royal Toy Books** **2s.** mounted.

(New Vols.) 47. KING EDWARD VII. (Not issued mounted.)

48. THE RAILWAY TRAIN. By far the best Railway Train Picture Book yet issued. The Designs have been specially supervised by Mr. Moore, Editor of the *Railway Magazine*. There are plenty of Engines depicted, types being taken from nearly all the British Railways, while the Colonies and America are duly represented.



Large royal 4to. 13½ by 10, cloth back, picture boards, **4s.**; *cloth gilt,* **6s.**

THE LITTLE FOLKS' PICTURE NATURAL HISTORY.

Glimpses of the Animal World. By EDWARD STEP. With 15 full-page Plates containing upwards of 200 Coloured Figures of the best-known Wild Animals, Birds, Fishes, &c., and 64 pages of Illustrated Descriptive Letterpress.

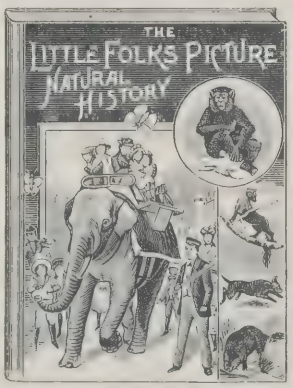
This work differs from most Juvenile Natural Histories in giving in simple language authentic information instead of more or less doubtful stories. It is, in fact, a *natural* history suited to the capacity of children. It ranges from Apes and Monkeys right down to Jelly-fishes.

BABY'S LINEN ALPHABET BOOK,

Twenty-eight pages mounted on linen leaves and containing 24 full-page Pictures Finely Printed in Colours, with brief descriptive matter. Large royal 4to. strongly bound in picture boards, printed in colours, cloth back and cloth corners, **5s.**

BABY'S LINEN ANIMAL BOOK.

Twenty-eight pages mounted on linen leaves and containing 24 full-page Pictures Finely Printed in Colours, with brief descriptive matter. Large royal 4to. strongly bound in picture boards, printed in colours, cloth back and cloth corners, **5s.**



FOR COMPLETE LIST OF TOY BOOKS AND LITERATURE FOR THE NURSERY, from 1d. upwards, see CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE.

Chandos House, Bedford Street.

Frederick Warne & Co's. Books for Christmas Presents.

UNSTABLE AS WATER

BY

Mrs. J. H. Needell,

Author of

'Stephen Ellicott's Daughter.'

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s*.

PRESS NOTICES.

'The story is told with skill and sincerity.'—*Times.*

'The characters are excellently drawn and the interest in the plot is well sustained throughout.'—*Manchester Evening News.*

'An exceptionally good novel, as good as any of its predecessors by Mrs. Needell, which is saying a good deal. It is thoughtfully and well written, and altogether a most attractive volume.'—*Bristol Mercury.*

'A powerful story.'—*Lloyd's News.*

'There are passion and purpose in Mrs. Needell's latest story, and its ethical lessons have all the more weight that they are not obtruded. The author retains the art of writing simple, unaffected English.'—*Glasgow Herald.*

BRITISH BIRDS

WITH THEIR

Nests and Eggs.

BY

E. A. G. BUTLER, M. A. MATHEW, H. O. FORBES, J. CORDEAUX, W. B. TEGETMEIER, H. H. SLATER, and others.

With upwards of 320 Illustrations

BY F. W. FROHAWK.

In 6 volumes, large demy 4to. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, £3 12*s*. net per set.

One of the most complete works placed before the public on BRITISH BIRDS; the contributors are in the front rank of Ornithological writers, and each deals with those orders of which he has made especial study, thus ensuring the most accurate information.

The 320 Plates figuring the Birds and their Nests were drawn especially for the work by Mr. F. W. FROHAWK, who has had intimate and lifelong experience of birds in their native haunts.

The 24 COLOURED PLATES figure 473 eggs belonging to 199 distinct species, beautifully printed in colours, one of the best series issued.

THE WIZARD'S LIGHT

BY

Silas K. Hocking.

With Original Illustrations By JOHN CAMERON.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

PRESS NOTICES.

'It is no matter of wonder that Mr. Silas K. Hocking's books have sold by the million, for he is a born story-teller. Moreover, he tells his stories in simple, direct, and homely language, yet with a vigour that holds the reader as a spell.'
Literary World.

The Sheffield Independent says: 'An exciting story, told with a swing and go that sustain a lively interest throughout.'

The Birmingham Daily Post says: 'In every way worthy of Mr. Hocking, whose skill in the construction of a complicated plot and its unravelling is seen at its best.'

THE ABBEYS, CASTLES, AND ANCIENT HALLS OF ENGLAND AND WALES

THEIR

Legendary Lore and Popular History

By JOHN TIMBS and ALEXANDER GUNN.

In 3 volumes, medium 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 10*s*. 6*d*. per set, comprising: Vol. I. THE SOUTH; Vol. II. THE MIDLAND; Vol. III. THE NORTH.

The whole Illustrated with 12 Fine Photogravure Plates.

These volumes contain a great deal of curious and valuable information; a description is given of the most striking places of interest in each County, with such details of historical and legendary matter as tend to give additional interest to the traveller and antiquarian.

PRESS NOTICES.

The East Anglian Times says: 'Messrs. Timbs and Gunn's was truly a happy inspiration, and their plan has been put into execution with an energy and a sympathetic intelligence worthy of all praise. That they have covered the ground completely is hardly to be claimed; and indeed a work which should include all the material in this kind would fill not three but three hundred volumes. They have found themselves obliged to select from the vast store of legend and history at their disposal, according to their own judgment of what was most popular and striking; and they have chosen, on the whole, wisely and carefully.'

The Field says: 'The debt owed to them by writers about, and visitors to, the historical and picturesque places, the legendary lore and popular history of which have been so carefully embodied in these pages (a total of over 1700), cannot be over-estimated, and the plan of the work is such that the matter is never really out of date. The volumes, handsomely produced, are sent out in a case, the set costing half a guinea.'

THE ART OF SUCCESS

By T. Sharper Knowlson.

'*Nothing succeeds like success.*'

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, flat back, 2*s*. 6*d*.

PROSPECTUS.

'The Art of Success' is intended as a guide to action, as 'The Art of Thinking' was a guide to thought. Having defined success, the author shows that much depends on the abilities and character of the man, and stress is laid upon moral qualities in particular. Luck, originality, limitations, and the increasing difficulty of success, are all dealt with at length; while practical illustrations of successful action are made to prove that vital interest in one's work is the great secret.

THE POPULAR ELOCUTIONIST AND RECITER

An Extensive Collection of

SPEECHES, DRAMATIC SCENES, DIALOGUES, SOLILOQUIES, READINGS and RECITATIONS

selected from the Best Authors, Past and Present. By

J. E. Carpenter.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'One of the best books of the kind that we know. . . . The introductory chapters on the Art of Elocution give in a limited space almost all that can profitably be learnt on this subject from a book. Great discrimination has been shown in the choice of the passages, and as far as possible each extract is complete in itself.'—*School Guardian.*

The collection of pieces gathered together in this volume embraces some of the most effective portions of the literature of the century, suitable for reading or recitation.

THE ART OF THINKING

By T. Sharper Knowlson.

'*Thinkers are as scarce as gold.*'

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 2*s*. 6*d*.; or in neat folded wrapper, 1*s*. net.

PRESS NOTICES.

'"The Art of Thinking" is a readable and well methodised little book. It teaches logic without any of the horrid technicalities of Barbara Celarent. What is more, the simplicity and good order of the exposition, and the wealth and aptness of the illustrations, make the book interesting as well as instructive.'—*Scotsman.*

'Is a sensible and well-arranged little book, which should be in the hands of every young man, and particularly, we may add, of every journalist.'—*Literature.*

'The book is one that should appeal to many, and if it does not teach them how to think it will show the way and quicken the desire.'—*Daily Telegraph.*

A complete Catalogue of Presentation Books may be obtained on application to

LONDON: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Morgan and Scott's Publications

WORKS BY REV. F. B. MEYER

A NEW VOLUME OF Scripture Biography.

SAMUEL THE PROPHET

MR. MEYER'S BOOK OF THE SEASON.

UNIFORM WITH

The 'Biographical' Series.

DAVID: Shepherd, Psalmist, King.
ELIJAH: and the Secret of his Power.
JEREMIAH: Priest and Prophet.
JOHN THE BAPTIST.
PAUL: a Servant of Jesus Christ.
ABRAHAM: or, The Obedience of Faith.
ISRAEL: a Prince with God.
JOSEPH: Beloved—Hated—Exalted.
MOSES: the Servant of God.
JOSHUA: and the Land of Promise.

Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, **2s. 6d.**

A Choice Gift Book.

THE SHEPHERD PSALM

EDITION DE LUXE.

Printed in Two Colours, on Art Enamel Paper, with Frontispiece, Illustrations, and Emblematic and other Designs on every page.

In cloth (watered silk finish), bevelled boards, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

Leather, padded, rolled gold, round corners, gilt edges, **7s. 6d.**

The 'Expository' Series.

Cloth boards, **2s. 6d.**

THE PROPHET OF HOPE. Studies in Zechariah.
THE LIFE AND LIGHT OF MEN. Expositions of the Gospel of John, Chaps. i.-xii.
LOVE TO THE UTTERMOST. Expositions of the Gospel of John, Chaps. xiii.-xxi.
THE WAY INTO THE HOLIEST. Expositions of the Epistle to the Hebrews.
TRIED BY FIRE. Expositions of 1st Peter.
CHRIST IN ISAIAH. A Series of Expositions.

WORKS BY
REV. F. S. WEBSTER, M.A.

ELIJAH
The Man of Prayer.
Art Vellum, cloth, **1s.**

ELISHA
The Prophet of Vision.
Art Vellum, cloth, **1s.**
'A bright, inspiring exposition.'—LIFE OF FAITH.

IN SCHOOL AND PLAYGROUND
Five Minute Talks with Young People.
By G. E. MORGAN, M.A.
Cloth boards, **1s.**

Prospectus 1902-3.

Special Illustrated Booklet of Volumes for Christmas.

List of . . .
HOLY BIBLES
MY COUNSELLOR
SACRED SONGS & SOLOS

Works by . . .
D. L. MOODY
REV. F. B. MEYER, B.A.
REV. F. S. WEBSTER, M.A.
REV. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN
DR. A. T. PIERSON
ETC., ETC.

Also . . .
MISSIONARY
AND OTHER
EVANGELICAL
LITERATURE

Post-free on application to Morgan & Scott.

WORKS BY
REV. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN.

GOD'S METHODS WITH MAN
In Time—Past, Present, and Future. With Coloured Chart of Events. Cloth boards, **2s. 6d.** Presentation Edition, **3s. 6d.**

LIFE PROBLEMS
A Series of Addresses. Cloth boards, **1s.**; Presentation Edition, **1s. 6d.**

DISCIPLESHIP
Cloth boards, **1s. 6d.**

STUDIES IN MALACHI
Or, Wherein have we Robbed God? Cloth boards, **1s. 6d.**

GOD'S PERFECT WILL
Cloth boards, **1s. 6d.**
'Brief, plain, practical studies calculated to do good.'—SPECTATOR.

DAILY GEMS from D. L. MOODY
Selected by his Daughter. Covering **350** different Texts and **250** Topics. With Portrait and **17** other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, **2s. 6d.**

D. L. MOODY

The Official Authorised Life of

DWIGHT L. MOODY
By his Son, W. R. MOODY.

576 pages, large 8vo. Over **80** Illustrations. Cloth boards, **5s.**

'This volume is certain to be warmly appreciated by thousands.'
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

JUST READY.

AN INDIAN PRIESTESS:
The Life of Chundra Lela.

By ADA LEE. Introduction by the Rt. Hon. LORD KINNAIRD. **16** Full-page Illustrations. Art canvas boards, **1s. 6d.** net.

LADY CURZON says: 'I am very grateful to you for your most interesting book, which I have read with great care.'

THE TRIAL TRIP
And Other Readings.

Being the HERALD OF MERCY ANNUAL.
Handsomely bound in Illustrated Cover. Crown 4to. **96** pages, with **12** Full-page and numerous other Illustrations. **1s.**

Sacred Songs and Solos.

750 PIECES

COMPILED AND SUNG BY *Ira D. Sankey.*

Words only, from **1d.**; Words and Music (either Notation), from **2s. 6d.**

A NEW AND IMPORTANT EDITION
Of SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS, and NEW HYMNS AND SOLOS, **888** pieces.
Large Type, S.N. 1, Giraffe Covers. **4½d.** S.N. 2, Printed Cloth, **6d.**

HANDSOME VOLUMES FOR PRESENTATION.
Bound in Morocco, in various Styles and Editions, from **2s. 6d.** to **32s. 6d.**

IRA D. SANKEY

London: MORGAN & SCOTT, OFFICE OF The Christian, **12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.**

JOHN C. NIMMO'S NEW AUTUMN BOOKS

NEW ILLUSTRATED LIMITED EDITION OF THE WORKS OF GOETHE.

Uniform with Jesse's 'English Historical Memoirs' and Lady Jackson's 'French Memoirs,' recently published by Mr. Nimmo.

THE WORKS OF GOETHE.

With Life of the Author.

Edited by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE.

Demy 8vo. Illustrated with 73 Photogravure Plates, printed on Japan paper, the Text printed on fine laid paper, and bound in cloth elegant, with gilt tops, in 14 vols., price £6. 6s. net.

NOTE.—This Edition contains the best Translations extant, such as Thomas Carlyle's 'Meister' and Sir Theodore Martin's 'Faust,' which are recognised as belonging to the best books of the past century. No other Edition contains any adequate life of the Author, and it is the only illustrated Library Edition published.

NEW ILLUSTRATED LIMITED EDITION OF THE WORKS OF SCHILLER.

Uniform with Goethe's Works.

THE WORKS OF SCHILLER.

With Life of the Author.

Edited by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE.

Demy 8vo. Illustrated with 50 Photogravure Plates, printed on Japan paper, the Text printed on fine laid paper, and bound in cloth elegant, with gilt tops, in 10 vols., price £4. 10s. net.

NOTE.—This Edition contains the best Translations extant as in Goethe's Works. No other Edition contains any adequate life of the Author, and it is the only illustrated Library Edition published.

NEW SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED LIMITED EDITION OF

THE ROMANCES OF EUGENE SUE.

Demy 8vo. Illustrated with 60 Etchings, printed on Japan paper, uniform with Goethe and Schiller's Works.

THE MYSTERIES OF PARIS. In 6 vols., containing 30 Etchings by MERCIER, BICKNELL, POITEAU, and ADRIAN MARCEL. Price £2. 16s. net.

THE WANDERING JEW. In 6 vols., containing 30 Etchings by MERCIER, POITEAU, and ADRIAN MARCEL. Price £2. 16s. net.

NOTE.—This new illustrated Library Edition of Eugene Sue's Romances will be welcome to the Reading Public.

Demy 8vo. 440 pp. with 6 Etched Portraits from contemporary Engravings, cloth, gilt top, price 10s. 6d. net.

ROYALTY IN ALL AGES.

The Amusements, Eccentricities, Accomplishments, Superstitions, and Frolics of the Kings and Queens of Europe.

By T. F. THISELTON-DYER, M.A.Oxon.

With 6 Etched Portraits from contemporary Engravings.

BLACK AND WHITE.—'A work of absorbing interest. Nothing so comprehensive has ever before been compiled in relation to the private life of our old-time rulers. There has been a vast reading up of "secret histories" and old memoirs for this volume, and the result amply justifies the labour.'

Two Important Critical Works.

Demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 10s. 6d. net.

FRAGMENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

By JAMES MARK BALDWIN,

Ph.D.Princeton, Hon. D.Sc.Oxon., LL.D.Glasgow, Stuart Professor in Princeton University.

NOTE.—The Essays and Addresses in this volume cover a wide range of topics in the History of Philosophy and Psychology, and in the interpretation of current movements of thought. One group deals with the development of modern Experimental Psychology, and another group with various aspects of the Psychology and Philosophy of Religion. These papers represent some of the best work of the author, and should appeal both to those who know Prof. Baldwin's other works and also to an audience of general readers who are interested in this class of subjects.

RECENTLY ISSUED.

Extra crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 10s. 6d. net.

IMMANUEL KANT: his Life and Doctrine.

By FRIEDRICH PAULSEN,

Professor of Philosophy in the University of Berlin.

Translated from the Revised German Edition by J. F. CREIGHTON and ALBERT LEFEVRE.

With Portrait and Facsimile Letter of Kant (1792).

'If there is any better book on Kant than this, it has yet to be made generally known. Especially worthy of praise is the introductory chapter on Kant's significance, both for the thought of his own time and for the general history of thought. But the whole book is a fine example of philosophical exposition.'—ATHENÆUM.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 5s. net each Volume.

The Semitic Series.

An important New Series of Standard Handbooks on the Babylonians, Assyrians, and Allied Semitic Races of Ancient History.

BABYLONIANS AND ASSYRIANS: Life and Customs. (With Special Reference to the Contract Tablets and Letters.) By Prof. A. H. SAYCE, University of Oxford.

THE SOCIAL LIFE OF THE HEBREWS. By the Rev. EDWARD DAY.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF SYRIA AND PALESTINE. By LEWIS BAYLES PATON, Ph.D.

THE THEOLOGY AND ETHICS OF THE HEBREWS. By ARCHIBALD DUFF, M.A., LL.D., B.D.,

Other Volumes in Preparation.

'Those who would realise the wonderful knowledge we now possess of the life, manners, and customs of the people of the remote past will here find a mine of wealth.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

NEW EDITION. Small 4to. cloth, gilt top, price 10s. 6d. net.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

With 14 Plates, Designed and Etched by WILLIAM STRANG, R.P.E.

'A sumptuous edition, illustrated by Mr. Strang with great artistic power.'—TIMES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. Extra crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 6s.

THE OPERA:

A History of the Development of Opera.

With full Descriptions of all Works in the Modern Repertory.

By R. A. STREATFEILD.

With an Introduction by J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND.

'A volume which, for clearness in elucidating the mysteries of the plots of opera, ancient and modern, is far ahead of anything in our language hitherto published.'—MUSICAL OPINION.

NEW EDITION. Demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top. Price 10s. 6d. net.

MEMOIRS OF COUNT GRAMMONT.

By ANTHONY HAMILTON.

Edited by Sir WALTER SCOTT. With Portrait and 11 Etchings by L. BOISSON, after C. DELORT.

SCOTSMAN.—'The work holds a place by itself in biographical literature, and is of the imperishable order. In the form here presented it is eminently attractive.'

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITIONS OF

MORRIS'S POPULAR WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY.

In 6 vols. super-royal 8vo. cloth, with 400 Plates **Coloured by Hand.** price £4. 10s. net.

A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. By the Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A. Fifth Edition. With 400 Plates beautifully **Coloured by Hand.** This New Edition has been thoroughly Revised and brought up to date, and includes several New Species and Additional Plates.

'The protecting landowner, the village naturalist, the cockney "oologist," and the schoolboy all alike owe a debt to the Rev. F. O. Morris's admirable work, in six volumes, on British Birds, with its beautiful hand-painted plates.'—TIMES.

NEW EDITION, with the Plates specially Revised and Corrected. In 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. with 132 Plates **Coloured by Hand,** price £3. 3s. net.

A NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH MOTHS. By the Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A. Sixth Edition. With an Introduction by W. EGMONT KIRBY, M.D. With 132 Plates (containing 1,933 distinct Specimens), all beautifully **Coloured by Hand,** accurately delineating every known species.

'Speaking of entomology, we should place Mr. Morris's "History of British Moths" at the head of the list of works on the subject. It gives a coloured figure of every known British moth, together with dates of appearance, localities, description, and food of caterpillar. It forms a handsome work for a library, and will, we should hope, lead many to commence the fascinating study of entomology.'—TIMES.

London: JOHN C. NIMMO, LTD., 14 King William Street, Strand.

Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier's List.

Demy 8vo. art cloth, gilt top, with 7 Portraits and other Illustrations, price 10*s.* net.

100 copies on large Handmade Paper (of which 50 are reserved for America), numbered and signed by the Author, price 21*s.* net.

THE GREAT MARQUESS: Life and Times of Archibald, Eighth Earl and First and only Marquess of Argyll. Dedicated by special permission to H.R.H. the Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll. By JOHN WILLCOCK, B.D., Lerwick, Author of 'Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie' &c.

Dr. WHYTE'S BIBLE CHARACTERS.

Art linen, gilt top, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

OUR LORD'S CHARACTERS. By the Rev. ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. Being the Sixth and concluding volume of 'Bible Characters.'

By NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS.

Crown 8vo. gilt top, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

FAITH AND CHARACTER. By NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS, D.D., Author of 'A Man's Value to Society,' 'The Investment of Influence,' &c.

PROFESSOR KNIGHT'S PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS.

Demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

SOME NINETEENTH CENTURY SCOTSMEN.

BEING PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF A LARGE NUMBER OF FAMOUS MEN.

By WILLIAM KNIGHT, Professor of Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews.

FAMOUS SCOTS SERIES.

Second Edition, completing 7th Thousand. 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

HENRY DRUMMOND. By JAMES Y. SIMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

List of the Series on application.

A FASCINATING BOOK ON BURMAH.

Crown 8vo. Illustrated, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

SOO THAH. A Tale of the Making of the Karen Nation. By OLONZO BUNKER, D.D. With an Introduction by HENRY C. MABIE, D.D.

WITH THE TIBETANS IN TENT AND TEMPLE.

A Narrative of Four Years' Residence on the Tibetan Border, and of a journey into the far interior. By SUSIE CARSON RIJNHART, M.D. With 14 Illustrations, price 6*s.*

Dr. RIJNHART, with her lamented husband, spent over four long years with the people, having reached in her journeying a point less than 160 miles from Lhasa, the capital. Few have journeyed thus far into this country; fewer still have returned to tell of their journey.

NEW BOOKS ON MISSIONS.

THE CITY OF SPRINGS, or Mission Work in Chin-Chew. By ANNIE N. DUNCAN. With numerous Illustrations, price 1*s.* net.

THE CROSS OF CHRIST IN BOLO- LAND: a Record of Missionary Effort in the Philippines. By JOHN MARVIN DEAN. Illustrated, Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

VILLAGE WORK IN INDIA. Pen Pictures from a Missionary's Experience. By NORMAN RUSSELL, of the Canada Presbyterian Church, Central India. With eight full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

LITTLE BOOKS FOR LIFE'S GUIDANCE.

Crown 8vo. antique paper, decorated binding, 1*s.* each.

THE GENTLE ART OF MAKING HAPPY. By the Rev. GEORGE H. MORRISON, M.A.

THE MASTER OF THE SCIENCE OF RIGHT LIVING. By NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS.

THE MAJESTY OF CALMNESS. By WILLIAM GEORGE JORDAN. Author of 'The Kingship of Self Control.'

These Volumes being beautifully printed and elegantly bound, are very suitable for gifts, and the three New Volumes now announced are equal to any that have previously appeared in the Series.

Fourth and Cheaper Edition, Foolscap 4to., cloth, price 5*s.*

THE SKETCH BOOK OF THE NORTH. By GEORGE EYRE-TODD. With Illustrations by A. S. BOYD, A. MONRO, S. REID, and HARRINGTON MANN.

Royal 8vo. 1,220 pp., half-leather, price 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE PEOPLE'S BIBLE ENCYCLO- PÆDIA: Biographical, Geographical, Historical, and Doctrinal. Edited by Rev. C. RANDALL BARNES, A.M., D.D. With nearly 400 Engravings, Maps, Charts, &c.

Second and Cheaper Edition, large crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

FOR DAYS OF YOUTH. 366 Talks to the Young on Favourite Texts. By the Rev. CHARLES A. SALMOND, M.A., D.D.

LONDON: 21 Paternoster Square, E.C.; EDINBURGH: 30 St. Mary Street.

Cables and Telegrams, 'ACCOUTRED, LONDON.' Telephone, No. 4719 GERRARD.

R. A. Everett & Co.'s

NEW BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

A SPLENDID CHRISTMAS GIFT!

FULL CRY. By FRED COTTON. With a Frontispiece in Colours and other Full-page Illustrations by HARINGTON BIRD. 4to. Roxburghe, gilt top (limited edition), £1. 1s. net.

In One Volume, Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 12s. 6d. net.

BROADLAND SPORT. Written and Illustrated by NICHOLAS EVERITT, Author of 'Shots from a Lawyer's Gun' &c. 3rd Edition.

Also an *Édition de Luxe*, Demy 4to. half-vellum, gilt top, with numerous Photogravure Illustrations. Limited Edition, and each copy numbered and signed by the Author. Price £2. 2s. 0d. net.

THOMAS ASSHETON SMITH; or, the Reminiscences of a Famous Fox Hunter. By Sir J. E. EARDLEY-WILMOT, Bart. 6s.

A New Edition, with an Introduction by **SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, M.P.** Illustrated with numerous Engravings.

THE VIKING STRAIN. A Realistic Novel. By A. G. HALES, War Correspondent, Author of 'Campaign Pictures' &c. Illustrated by STANLEY L. WOOD. 6s.

THE DAUGHTERS OF JOB. By 'DARLEY DALE,' Author of 'The Village Blacksmith' &c. 6s.

'They were the Rector's daughters Jemima, Kezia, and Kerenhappuch, all beautiful, and all bent on going out into the world. Their respective careers as a lady journalist, a secretary, and a cook, resolve themselves, needless to say, into love stories readable enough.'—TIMES.

RICHARD BRICE, ADVENTURER. By CHARLES JUNOR, Author of 'Dead Men's Tales' &c. 6s.

'And so we are in this case doubly glad to feel that we can bestow our meed of praise on Mr. Junor's last sheaf of Tales. Fresh, bright and lively stories of adventure they are.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

A SON OF MARS. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Author of 'Chronicles of Newgate' &c. 3s. 6d. 2nd Edition.

'A brisk military tale of Herbert Larkins's life as a private soldier, officer, and at last, in rightful possession of his true name, as Sir Herbert Farrington, Bart.'—TIMES.

THE GENTLEMEN FROM GOODWOOD. By E. H. COOPER, Author of 'Mr. Blake of Newmarket' &c. 3s. 6d.

IN ROYAL COLOURS: a Story of the Coronation Derby. By NAT GOULD. 3s. 6d.

A SPORTSWOMAN'S LOVE LETTERS. Fourth Edition. By FOX RUSSELL, Author of 'Colonel Botcherby,' 'Outridden,' &c. 3s. 6d.

A ROUMANIAN VENDETTA. By 'CARMEN SYLVA' (the Queen of Roumania). 3s. 6d. *[In the Press.*

The 'Dash and Daring' Library.

Well Illustrated and Handsomely Bound.

Edited by ALFRED H. MILES.

THE MERRY MIDDIES OF 'THE ENCHANTRESS,' and other Stories of Coastguard and Smugglers. By Lieut. CHARLES BRAND, R.N., and other Writers. 2s. 6d.

CAPTURED BY THE NAVAJOS INDIANS, and other Stories. By Captain CURTIS, U.S.A., and other Writers. 2s. 6d.

A HOMELY HEROINE, and other Adventurous Stories. By FRANK R. STOCKTON, FRANCIS GERARD, Mrs. CRAIK, &c. 2s. 6d.

The 'Dash and Daring' Library—*cont.*

THE STORY OF STORIES FOR CHILDREN. By J. E. TAYLOR. With 6 Illustrations by **GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.** (A Reprint of the scarce Original Edition.) 3s. 6d.

BARCALI THE MUTINEER. By DUDLEY LAMPEN. Illustrated by PIFFARD. 3s. 6d.

A SCOURGE OF THE SEA. By HERBERT COMPTON, Author of 'The Inimitable Mrs. Massingham' &c. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

An Entirely New and Novel Work on Billiards, for Beginners and Moderate Players.

CUE TIPS. Hints on Billiards for 100 Up-pers and Owners of Bijou Tables. By WM. MITCHELL (B.A. Champion 1892–1897). Illustrated with 61 Diagrams. 6d. net.

'We like the tone of William Mitchell's latest book on Billiards much better than the one to which we called attention not long since. . . . He sets forth a series of diagrams illustrative of his theory, and in which all of the common strokes of billiards enter.'—FIELD.

THE HORSE: from Birth to Old Age. By S. BUCKMAN-LINARD. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

O DUCHESS! A Trivial Narrative. By W. R. H. TROWBRIDGE, Author of **'Letters of her Mother to Elizabeth,' 'The Grandmother's Advice to Elizabeth,'** &c. 1s.; cloth, 2s.

ROUND THE WORLD WITH A MILLIONAIRE. By BASIL TOZER. 1s.; cloth, 2s.

ON THE PROMENADE DECK. By TORIN BLAIR, Author of 'Epaulettes,' 'Belinda,' &c. 1s.; cloth, 2s.

CAMP FIRE SKETCHES. By A. G. HALES, War Correspondent, Author of 'Campaign Pictures,' 'The Viking Strain,' &c. 1s.; cloth, 2s.

Complete list of the Series on application.

Sporting Novels

In handsome cloth bindings for Presentation. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, **3s. 6d.** each.

Sporting Sketches.	BY NAT GOULD.
A Race-course Tragedy.	BY NAT GOULD.
Warned Off.	BY NAT GOULD.
Settling Day.	BY NAT GOULD.
Life's Web.	BY NAT GOULD.
King of the Ranges.	BY NAT GOULD.
In Royal Colours.	BY NAT GOULD.
A Racing Sinner.	BY NAT GOULD.
Broken Down.	BY NAT GOULD.
The Silken Rein.	BY NAT GOULD.
Outridden.	BY FOX RUSSELL.
Tricked.	BY FOX RUSSELL.
A Judas of To-day.	BY FOX RUSSELL.
Snooker's Racing Adventures.	BY 'G. G.'
On the Grass.	BY 'G. G.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

London: R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

New Books for Presents from the

FLEMING H. REVELL CO.'S LIST.

London, New York, Chicago, Toronto, and Edinburgh.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Incentives for Life. Personal and Public. By JAMES M. LUDLOW, D.D., Litt.D. Gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

SECOND EDITION OF REV. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN'S

First Century Message for Twen- tieth Century Christians. 5*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Religion of a Mature Mind. Studies in Modern Problems. By Prof. GEORGE A. COE. Author of 'The Spiritual Life.' 5*s.* net, gilt top.

The Principles of Jesus in some Applications to Present Life. By ROBERT E. SPEER, Author of 'Christ and Life.' 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Christ and Life: Papers on the Practice of the Christian Life. By ROBERT E. SPEER. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bible Criticism and the Average Man. By HOWARD AGNEW JOHNSTON, D.D., New York. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thoughts for Silent Hours. A Companion volume to 'The Divine Pursuit.' By JOHN EDGAR M'FADYEN, B.A. Oxon., M.A. Glas. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Musings by Camp-Fire and Way- side. By W. C. GRAY. Deckle-edge paper. Illustrated by Duo Prints from Photographs taken by the Author. 5*s.* net.

AN UNWORKED MINE OF ILLUSTRATION.

Electricity and its Similitudes. The Analogy of Phenomena, Natural and Spiritual. By C. H. TYNDALL, Ph.D. With Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

David, the Poet and the King. The Romance and Tragedy of his Career and Fall, and the Glory of his Recovery. By NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS. Illustrated by LOUIS RHEAD. Two Colours, antique paper, deckle edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Psalms of David. Including 16 full-page Illustrations and numerous decorations in the text depicting the life of David as Shepherd, Poet, Warrior, and King. By LOUIS RHEAD, together with an Introductory Study by NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS. Edition de luxe—specially embossed. Demy 8vo. cloth jacket and cloth box, 10*s.* net.

BRIGHT FICTION

Those Black Diamond Men: a Tale of the Anthrax Valley. By WILLIAM F. GIBBONS. Illustrated. 6*s.*

By Order of the Prophet: a Tale of Utah. By ALFRED H. HENRY. Illustrated. Cloth, 6*s.*

My Host, the Enemy, and other Tales. Sketches of Life and Adventure on the Border Line of the West. By FRANKLIN WELLES CALKINS. Fully Illustrated. 6*s.*

Two Wilderness Voyagers: a True Story of American Indian Life. By FRANKLIN WELLES CALKINS. With Illustrations. Cloth, 6*s.*

A Chinese Quaker: an Unfictitious Novel. By Mrs. NELLIE BLESSING EYSTER. Illustrated. 6*s.*

This novel is founded on the life of a Chinese lad, who is here the hero of a most romantic story.

Fools' Gold: a Study of Values. By ANNIE RAYMOND STILLMAN, Author of 'How They Kept the Faith.' Cl. 6*s.*

GIFT BOOKS FOR LADIES

LARGE PAPER EDITION DE LUXE.

Winsome Womanhood. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Illuminated pages and many extra Illustrations in Sepia by W. B. DYER. Demy 8vo. cloth, in box, 10*s.* net.

Janet Ward: a Daughter of the Manse. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER, Author of 'Winsome Womanhood' &c. Cloth, 6*s.*

Aunt Abby's Neighbours. By ANNIE TRUMBULL SLOSSON, Author of 'Fishin' Jimmy.' Freely Decorated and Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Evolution of a Girl's Ideal: a Little Record of the Ripening of the Affections to the Time of Love's Coming. By CLARA E. LAUGHLIN. 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

Eighty Good Times Out of Doors. By LILIAN M. HEATH, Author of 'Eighty Pleasant Evenings.' Illustrated. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Topsy-Turvy Land. Arabia Pictured for Children. By SAMUEL M. and AMY E. ZWEMER.' Decorated cloth, fully illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rollicking Rhymes for Young- sters. By AMOS R. WELLS. Illustrated by L. J. BRIDGMAN. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Gift of the Magic Staff. By FANNIE E. OSTRANDER. Fully Illustrated. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes. Translated and Illustrated by Professor ISAAC TAYLOR HEADLAND, of Pekin University. 4to. boards, fully Illustrated, 160 pp. 4*s.* net.

The Chinese Boy and Girl. By ISAAC TAYLOR HEADLAND. Fully Illustrated. 4to. boards, Decorated, 4*s.* net.

The Queen of Little Barrymore Street. By GERTRUDE SMITH. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

In Time with the Stars: Stories for Children. By THOMAS K. BEECHER, D.D. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

When Jesus was Here among Men: a Life of Christ told as a Story for Young Folks. By NELLY LAYTHROP HELM. Beautifully Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Red Box Clew: a Story for Young People of Seven or Seventy. By Prof. J. BRECKENRIDGE ELLIS. 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

An Uncrowned Queen: the Story of the Life of Frances E. Willard. Told for young people by Mrs. BERNIE BABCOCK. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

BOOKLET BY PROFESSOR DRUMMOND

A Life for a Life, and other Addresses. By Professor HENRY DRUMMOND. With a Tribute by D. L. MOODY; and a Portrait. Cloth, 9*d.* net.

RALPH CONNOR'S NEW BOOKLET

Beyond the Marshes. By RALPH CONNOR. Author of 'Black Rock,' 'Sky Pilot,' &c. 1*s.* net.

British Offices:—

LONDON: 21 Paternoster Square, E.C.; EDINBURGH: 30 St. Mary Street.

Franz Hanfstaengl, London

MUNICH - - NEW YORK.

SOME RECENT PUBLICATIONS. . . .

The National Gallery, London.

222 Reproductions, with a Preface by Dr. KARL VOLL.

Bound in flexible cloth binding.

12/-

The National Gallery, London.

180 Illustrations, over one half in Photogravure.

Text by CHARLES L. EASTLAKE, late Keeper of the National Gallery.

Cover design by WALTER CRANE.

220/-

PUBLICATIONS IN A FORM SIMILAR TO THE ABOVE.

The Royal Gallery, Dresden.

The Old Pinakothek, Munich.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

PUBLICATIONS SIMILAR TO THE ABOVE.

The Rijks Museum, Amsterdam.
The Royal Gallery, Dresden.
The Royal Gallery, Hague.
The Royal Gallery, Cassel. [*Just out.*

FULL PARTICULARS OF THE DIFFERENT PRICES &c., ON APPLICATION.

The Duke of Devonshire's Collection of Paintings.

60 Photogravures, with a Preface by S. ARTHUR STRONG, Librarian of the House of Lords.

Limited to 300 copies, bound in art cloth.

240/-

The Édition de Luxe on Japanese Paper, £24, all sold.

Die Kunst Unserer Zeit.

(THE ART OF OUR TIME)

SPECIAL NUMBERS.

WATTS. BURNE-JONES. *Double.* KLINGER.

CRANE. *Double.* **4/-** BOECKLIN.

Hans Holbein's Drawings at Windsor Castle.

54 FACSIMILE REPRODUCTIONS.
PRINTED ON OLD JAPANESE VELLUM.

Preface by R. R. HOLMES, Librarian to H.M. the King.

A SECOND SERIES OF HOLBEIN'S DRAWINGS NOT **105/-** INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE NOW PREPARING.

FRANZ HANFSTAENGL, *Fine Art Publisher* 16 PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

COMPLETE IN SEVEN VOLUMES.

Volume VII. ready early in 1903. In Seven handsome Royal 8vo. Volumes. **25s. each net.**

The Royal Navy

FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT

Edited by Sir WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES

ILLUSTRATED BY PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAITS, MAPS, PLANS, &c.

Each Volume complete in itself with Index. Orders will be taken either for Sets or for separate Volumes.

THE CONTRIBUTORS.—The present work, in the preparation of which Sir W. LAIRD CLOWES has been assisted by Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., P.R.G.S.; Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.A.; Mr. W. H. WILSON, Author of 'Ironclads in Action'; PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Mr. CARR LAUGHTON, and many other competent writers, aims at being a trustworthy and, as far as space allows, a complete history, from the earliest times to the present.

VOLUME I.

B.C. 55 to A.D. 1603. **Civil and Military History, 1066–1603. Voyages and Discoveries, 1066–1603. The Campaign of the Spanish Armada.**

VOLUME II.

1603 to 1714. **Civil and Military History, 1603–1714. Voyages and Discoveries, 1603–1714.**

VOLUME III.

1714 to 1792. **Civil and Military History, 1714–1792. Voyages and Discoveries, 1714–1762.**

VOLUME IV.

1763 to 1801. **Military History of the Royal Navy, 1763–1792.** By H. W. WILSON. **Voyages and Discoveries, 1763–1792.** By Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM.

VOLUME V.

1801 to 1815. **Civil and Military History of the Royal Navy, 1803–1815.** By The EDITOR.

CAPTAIN O. H. PERRY.

VOLUME VI.

1815 to 1854. **The War with the United States, 1812–1815.** By Colonel THEODORE ROOSEVELT, President of U.S. **Voyages and Discoveries, 1803–1856.** By Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM. **Civil and Military History of the Royal Navy.** By The EDITOR.

VOLUME VII.

1854 to 1900. **Civil and Military History of the Royal Navy. South Africa, 1899–1900.** By The EDITOR.

PRESS OPINIONS.

'He has maintained the high standard that he set himself from the outset.'—MORNING POST.

'We must hasten to express our admiration.'—SPECTATOR.

'In completeness, accuracy, and research, it is far ahead of all previous histories.'—GRAPHIC.

'In the words of Macaulay, "will only perish with the English language."—BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

'A monument of naval erudition.'—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE.

'The work must become a classic . . . but, unlike some classics, will always be found exceedingly readable.'—YORKSHIRE DAILY POST.

'Invaluable for purposes of reference by the student and the expert.' GLASGOW HERALD.

'Has a right place in every library.'—ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

'We must once more congratulate Mr. Laird Clowes on the results.' TIMES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

L

In one handsome volume. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 25s. net.

A HISTORY OF THE

North Staffordshire Hounds and Country

1825 to 1902

By C. J. BLAGG.

Illustrated with a Photogravure Frontispiece and 32 Half-tone Plates of Portraits, Hunting Scenes, Country Houses, and Maps.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND

THE work covers a period from about 1825 to the end of the Season of 1901–1902; commencing (after a brief reference to some early traditions of fox hunting in North Staffordshire at the close of the 18th Century and the commencement of the 19th) with the Mastership of Mr. Wicksted, who kept hounds at Betley in 1825 and for eleven years hunted the Woore Country, which afterwards developed into the North Staffordshire Country of to-day. There is a list of the hounds from the time of the present Master till 1902, and anecdotes and sketches of the people, the horses and the hounds of the North Stafford Hunt, besides descriptions of the chief runs and interesting extracts from the Huntsmen's diaries and full reports of good runs with the North Stafford Hounds, some of which have appeared in the local and sporting newspapers from time to time.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

IN ONE HANDSOME VOLUME. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 35s. net.

A HISTORY OF . . .

The Brocklesby Hounds and Country

1700 *to* 1901.

By GEORGE E. COLLINS
(*'Nimrod Junr.'*)

Illustrated with 11 Full-page Photogravure Plates and 32 Half-tone Engravings of Portraits and Hunting Scenes.

WONDER. TOM SMITH, JUNR. Huntsman to the Brocklesby from 1761 to 1816. TOM SMITH, SENR. Huntsman to the Brocklesby for many years previous to 1761

From the Painting by G. Stubbs, R.A.

CONTENTS.

The work embraces a period from the beginning of the 18th Century to the end of the 19th Century, and is as full and complete a history of the famous Brocklesby Hunt and Hounds as it is possible to produce with the materials available. Seeing that practically every pack of fox-hounds of any standing has either a considerable amount of Brocklesby blood in its veins at the present time, or goes back to Brocklesby blood for its best strains, the book should prove of particular interest to students of hound-breeding. The hound lists go back, without break, to 1746, but they are too lengthy to insert in a volume of this description; however, the leading hounds of each period have been dealt with at length, and the pedigrees of some of those famous in the past and the favourites of the present day are given in the book. There is also a history of the Pelham family, in whose hands the pack has remained now for nearly two centuries; and a Preface has been written by the Earl of Yarborough, the present Master. A description of the country is given, and many interesting extracts from the diaries of the different Huntsmen who have carried the Brocklesby horn; also full descriptions of the principal runs, and personal anecdotes of the most noted people, horses, and hounds of the Brocklesby Hunt. The opinion of many of the leading Masters of Hounds and Huntsmen on the value of the Brocklesby blood will also prove of interest.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

IN TWO HANDSOME VOLUMES. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, £2. 12s. 6d. net.

A HISTORY OF . . .

The Meynell Hounds AND COUNTRY

1780 *to* 1901

BY

J. L. RANDALL.

Illustrated by 46 Full-page Photogravures, Engraved Title Pages, and 5 Maps.

MR. H. F. MEYNELL-INGRAM.

One of the Illustrations, reproduced from a Photogravure Plate.

'This history will bear comparison with any similar work that has appeared in recent times. The photogravures, numbering close upon fifty, are a valuable collection in themselves.'—THE COUNTY GENTLEMAN.

'I cannot think that any sportsman who cares at al about the story of fox-hunting will be content till the comely volumes adorn his shelves.'—COUNTRY LIFE.

'The book is interesting, the illustrations are very good.'—THE FIELD.

'One of the most complete histories of the kind we remember to have seen.'—THE WORLD.

'A very interesting and complete record in two comely volumes, adorned with excellent portraits and illustrated with good maps.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'The work is prepared by one who knew precisely what was wanted by those for whom it was designed, and who was well able to supply it.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Scarcely a single point of interest in connection with the Meynell is omitted, and biography, verse, and history are judiciously mingled, one of the most striking features of a remarkable work being the illustrations, which are excellently executed.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'Is most interesting even to those who are unacquainted with the delights of hunting with the illustrious pack.'
LAND AND WATER.

'Mr. Randall is an enthusiastic devotee of the chase, and his industry deserves all praise.'—TIMES.

'Everyone who is interested in the Meynell Hunt will cordially welcome two handsome volumes compiled by Mr. J. L. Randall.'—BADMINTON MAGAZINE.

'Mr. Randall has traced the history of the Hunt, its masters, huntsmen, and principal followers with a diligence which could only be found in one devoted to the subject.'
STANDARD.

The work embraces a period from about 1780 to the end of the season of 1900–1901, giving an outline of the state of things, from a hunting point of view, which existed prior to 1816, when Mr. MEYNELL, subsequently Mr. MEYNELL INGRAM, first began to hunt what was then called the Hoar Cross country, and has developed into the Meynell district of to-day. There is a list of the hounds from Mr. H. C. MEYNELL'S time (1818) till 1900, and personal anecdotes of the people, the horses, and the hounds of the Meynell Hunt, together with full descriptions of the principal runs and many interesting extracts from hunting diaries.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A SUMPTUOUS CHRISTMAS PRESENT

RARIORA

BEING NOTES OF SOME OF THE PRINTED BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, BROADSIDES, ENGRAVINGS, COINS, MEDALS, POTTERY, AND CURIOSA OF ALL SORTS, COLLECTED (1858-1900)

By JOHN ELIOT HODGKIN, F.S.A.

THREE VOLUMES, DEMY 4to.

PRINTED ON THICK VAN GELDER PAPER AND BOUND IN ART CANVAS.

720 Pages, with 550 Illustrations (of which many are in colours) in Photogravure, Three-Colour Process, Autotype, Half-tone, Relief, and Woodcut,

£5. 5s. net.

'That sumptuous and erudite work.'—QUEEN.

'We might go on for many pages making dips in this wonderful lucky bag.'—PILOT.

'Deserves the minute criticism of experts. The illustrations are admirably executed, and the three volumes are a boon to antiquarians.'—MORNING POST.

'To collectors it is invaluable, and students of early arts, crafts, and inventions will find in its perusal a constant source of delight. It is naturally a work *de luxe*, and its designs—many of them by Mr. Hodgkin—its paper, printing, and ornamentation generally constitute it one of the most covetable of objects. No long time, it may safely be assumed, will pass before the owners of the volumes pride themselves on their possession, and watch with a tempered jubilation the prices realised by the copies which find their way into the saleroom.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

'Brimming over with beautifully executed illustrations of all kinds . . . . their contents are of the highest importance to all collectors and all students of the rare and the curious. The really wise collector will accept Mr. Hodgkin's invitation; in plain words, he will buy these volumes, and having placed them on his shelf will stoutly refuse to part with them.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'Illustrations, beautiful and artistic, or quaint and grotesque, abound in the volumes. There are few antiquaries who will not be glad to have on their shelves volumes which are handsomely and luxuriously got up, and are of varied interest. A useful feature consists in ample indexes.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'The interest of these entertaining and necessarily discursive volumes is greatly enhanced by the large number of illustrations, many of which are of unusual excellence. The *facsimiles* of ancient documents and illuminated manuscripts are the most successful things of the kind we have seen. The bulkiest of Mr. Hodgkin's three volumes is devoted to his collections illustrating the early history of printing, with a chapter on watermarks. This portion of his work is of singular interest. Not only is it informed by a mass of curious historical and technical knowledge, but it is illustrated by an enormous number of reproductions of woodcuts and types from Incunabula, and of illuminated borders and initial letters. For the matter of that, indeed, most rummagers in social and historical bye-ways will find something to attract them in the learned, genial, and well-indexed volumes which contain the record of nearly half a century's collecting. Every antiquary will revel in them.'—STANDARD.

'The complete collector opens his arms to whatever is collectable, viewing all with equal approbation. Of these collectors Mr. Hodgkin is the Alexander. . . . Mr. Hodgkin has a pleasant, mellow literary style, leisurely and copious. . . . Fortunately there are still left many gentlemen to brave the difficulties of the problem, and, like Mr. Hodgkin, to bring intelligently together into safe and reverent keeping those treasures that otherwise would be dispersed, and, in isolation, be comparatively valueless. We wish that all collectors took the same view of their relation to their possessions—that rather of steward than owner—that Mr. Hodgkin does, and gave the world the same opportunity of seeing them.'—SPECTATOR.

'Every detail of the work throughout bears the stamp of thought, study, and care in its production. The section of "Rariora" devoted to printing is so completely and fully illustrated with facsimiles, many of which are from photographs especially taken for this work, in this country and abroad, of documents relating to the pioneers of the craft, and examples of pages of their most famous productions, that it may safely be said that nothing has been forgotten that is likely to be of interest to the reader.'
CAXTON MAGAZINE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Uniform with
'An Old Man's Holiday,'
fcp. 8vo. with several Illustrations,
price 2s. 6d. net.

Also a Special Edition
of 250 copies
for England and America,
printed on handmade paper, to sell for
6s. net, numbered and signed.

DOVE DALE . . . . . REVISITED

BY

'THE AMATEUR ANGLER'

TOGETHER WITH

OTHER HOLIDAY AND ANGLING SKETCHES

ENTRANCE TO PARADISE. *Photo by R. & R. Bull, Ashbourne.*

CHAPTER.
I. DOVE DALE REVISITED.
II. DOVE DALE REVISITED.
III. IN THE VALE OF THE WHITE HORSE.
IV. A DAY ON THE TEME.
V. A MORNING DRIVE, AND AN EVENING WALK.
VI. IN THE GOLDEN VALLEY.
VII. HUNTING FOR FISHING.
VIII. A DAY ON THE LEA.
IX. FISHING IN THE ISLE OF WIGHT.

NOTE.—The title of this book must not lead to the mistake that it is, or has any pretence to be, a *guide* to Dove Dale and its vicinity. Of Guide books there are already plenty, and good ones. It is chiefly a record of impressions of what the writer saw and did during a second visit of a few days to this charming neighbourhood. His first visit was in the year 1884, and he published a small volume (long since out of print) entitled 'An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale.' In the present book the author has gone over the same ground again, and has briefly revived and confirmed old and happy associations, and he has made other notes, telling of a pleasant time in very unpleasant weather. As will be seen by the Table of Contents above, the volume is not limited to Dove Dale. The other chapters have reference mainly to visits to a tributary of the Gloucestershire Colne, to the Teme, the Herefordshire Wye, the Arrow, the River Lea and Izaak Walton's haunts thereabout, and a pleasant Day's Fishing in the Isle of Wight.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Sketches of Booksellers of Other Days

By E. MARSTON.

FCAP. 8VO. HALF PARCHMENT, GILT TOP, **5s.** NET.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER		
I.	JACOB TONSON—1656–1736.	Portrait.
II.	THOMAS GUY—1644–1724.	,,
III.	JOHN DUNTON—1659–1733.	,,
IV.	SAMUEL RICHARDSON—1689–1761.	,,
V.	THOMAS GENT—1691–1778.	,,
VI.	ALICE GUY (wife of Thomas Gent).	
VII.	WILLIAM HUTTON—1723–1815.	,,
VIII.	JAMES LACKINGTON—1746–1815.	,,

The Illustrations include the above seven Portraits and a picture of Samuel Richardson's House at Fulham.

GLOBE.—'He has laid all book-lovers under a heavy but agreeable obligation.'

STANDARD.—'We are inclined to regret that Mr. Marston has not drawn from his own reminiscences of Paternoster Row, and what it represented in the mid-Victorian era.'

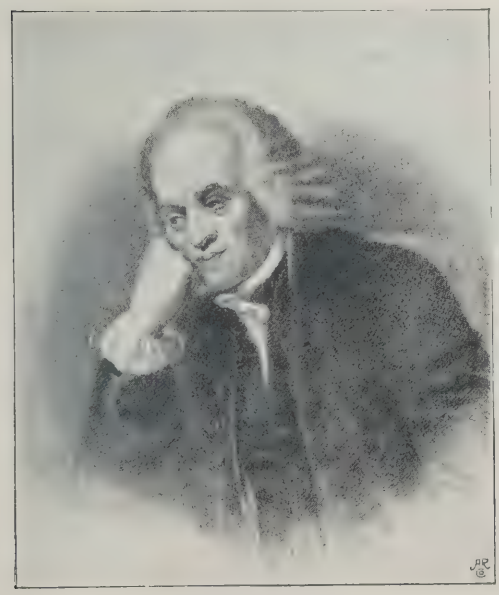
JACOB TONSON

Sketches of Some Booksellers

OF THE

Time of Dr. Johnson

By E. MARSTON



MICHAEL JOHNSON

Michael Johnson—1656 1731.
Andrew Millar—1707–1768.
Thomas Davis—1712–1785.
Thomas Osborne died 1767.
Bernard Lintot—1674 1735.
Robert Dodsley—1703 1764.
James Dodsley—1724–1797.
The Friends of Literature.
Booksellers' Literary Club.
Thomas Evans—1739–1803.
John Nichols—1744 1826.
William Bowyer—1699 1777.
Edward Cave 1691–1754.

Fcp. 8vo.

A few copies on Japanese Vellum, **10s. 6d.** net.

Illustrated, and with Photogravure Frontispiece.

Half parchment, cloth sides, gilt top, **5s.** net.

TIMES, April 4, 1902.—'In the present "Sketches," which Mr. Edward Marston has recently reprinted from the *Publishers' Circular*, many of the ancient stories are revived by a writer who, as the *doyen* of the London publishers, has certainly a claim to be heard.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

In one vol. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

THE GOWRIE CONSPIRACY

And Its Official Narrative.

By SAMUEL COWAN, J.P.,

AUTHOR OF

'Mary Queen of Scots,' and 'Who Wrote the Casket Letters?'

THE Gowrie Conspiracy, known to Scotsmen all over the globe, has been a household word in Scotland for upwards of three centuries. As an historical event it occupies a prominent place in the pages of history, while the rising generation are all made familiar with it at our schools and colleges.

The official or King's narrative, also the narrative or argument from the Gowrie side, with a critical review of both, form the subject of this volume, which should appeal to all Scotsmen and students of history. The volume will contain materials now published for the first time, and will throw additional light on what hitherto has been a controversial subject.

Two elaborate plans of the interior of Gowrie House accompany the text, and will indicate to the reader the position of the actors during the struggle.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Library Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 8s. 6d. net.

REX REGUM:

A Painter's Study of the Likeness of Christ

FROM THE TIME OF
THE APOSTLES TO
THE PRESENT DAY.

BY

Sir WYKE BAYLISS,

K.B., F.S.A.

FRESCOES OF THE CATACOMBS. (*From the Catacomb of St. Callisto*)

AUTHOR'S NOTE.

'THE question whether we possess any authentic record of the Likeness of the Master is one of profound and universal interest. It is not too much to say that every Christian who cares for Art, as surely as every Artist who cares for Christ, must desire to know whether the face we generally recognise as the face of our Saviour is an historical verity, or is only a creation of the imagination. My purpose in "Rex Regum" is to give to this question a definite answer by gathering together the scattered evidences—historical, archæological, and artistic—which bear upon the subject, and examining them in the light of the most searching modern criticism.

'If I venture to think that my purpose has in any measure been achieved, it is because I have succeeded in drawing into the discussion many men better than myself. Archæologists have re-examined their museums and discovered fresh evidence. Artists painting the Likeness have been happier for knowing it to be true. Divines have taken it for their text, glad that another, an unnecessary, mystery has ceased to darken the records of Christianity.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

In Six Handsome Royal 8vo. Volumes, cloth extra. Price £5. 5s. Net the Set of Six Volumes.
Separate Volumes £1. 1s. net.

The Times HISTORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

Volumes I. and II. READY. (To be complete in 6 Volumes.)

WHEN the task of editing a History of the War, under the auspices of *The Times*, was first entrusted to Mr. Amery and a staff of assistants, in the spring of 1900, the intention was to provide for the general public a fairly full and reasonably accurate summary of the operations, which it was then generally believed were very near drawing to their conclusion. Gradually, however, as the prospects of an immediate termination of the War became more and more remote, it was realised that, with the great opportunities for information possessed by Mr. Amery and his staff, it might be possible, in a far shorter time than had ever been attempted before, to bring out a work which should be a really standard work of reference alike for the politician and for the military student. In development of this plan, the number of volumes was increased and the individual volumes enlarged. Volume I. appeared in November 1900, and met with an extremely favourable reception from the public.

Even more favourable was the reception accorded to the second volume, which appeared in May 1902, and dealt with the military antecedents of the War and the history of the operations down to and including the Battle of Colenso. The frankness of its criticisms, both of the War Office system and of the conduct of many of the operations, created quite a sensation—a sensation, it should be added, in no way due to any vehemence of language employed, but mainly to the fulness and accuracy of the information on which the criticisms were based.

The remaining four volumes will, it is hoped, owing to the special arrangements by which the work is being carried on, appear at intervals of four or six months. The third volume, now in progress, will include the Siege and Relief of Ladysmith, General French's operations round Colesberg, the Siege and Relief of Kimberley, and Lord Roberts' Great March to Bloemfontein. Covering, as it will, such important and vexed topics as Waggon Hill, Spion Kop, the fighting on the Tugela Heights, Paardeberg, the loss of the Convoy at Waterval Drift, Poplar Grove and Driefontein, the third volume ought to surpass even the second volume in its interest, both for the general reader and the military student. The fourth volume will embrace the period from the occupation of Bloemfontein to the arrival of the British troops at Komati Poort. The fifth will deal with the period of guerilla warfare and Lord Kitchener's administration, while the sixth will discuss in a series of special chapters the work of the different hordes of the service, the railway, transport and supply, remount, and medical departments, and the general military conclusions to be drawn from the War, and will contain a very complete index. The political aspects of the War will not be lost sight of, but will be dealt with at suitable points in the narrative.

GENERAL JOUBERT. (*Reproduced from a Photogravure.*)

'*The Times* HISTORY' is got up in a style appropriate to its character as a Standard Work. It is handsomely bound, printed on good paper, and abundantly furnished with photogravures of the principal figures, military and civil, in the War, and with maps and elaborate battle-plans.

It is quite possible that the price for sets and single volumes may have to be raised in view of the great expense of production.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

The Times says:—'The History is of interest as being told by the chief actor in the struggle which resulted in the Maoris being settled in amity with their fellow subjects.'

The Morning Post says:—'May be recommended as an instructive piece of History no less than as a stirring memorial of Anglo-Saxon pluck.'

Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net, Illustrated.

The Last War in New Zealand Under the Self-Reliant Policy

By Major-General the Hon. Sir GEORGE S. WHITMORE

(N.Z.Militia), .K.C.M.G., M.L.C., &c.

SCENE OF RUAKITURE FIGHT

THOSE familiar with the history of New Zealand are aware that for a nearly continuous period of ten years a war of races kept the Colony in a very unsettled state, besides involving the expenditure of a vast amount of 'blood and treasure.' The story of this fierce warfare, as conducted under the Imperial Forces, has been told by Major-General Sir James Alexander in an interesting volume, entitled 'Bush Fighting.' The war dragged along, with varying success, year after year, till in the end the Colonial Government, under the late Sir Frederick Weld, moved for the withdrawal of the Imperial Troops, and then took the business in hand under what has been called the 'Self-reliant Policy.' Two short and vigorous campaigns—one on the east coast, the other on the west—brought the war to an end, and peace was established on a firm and permanent basis, the watchword being the 'union of the races,' socially and politically. The Commandant under whom this success was achieved has written a book giving a succinct account of these last operations, and has copiously illustrated it with portraits of the leading actors, plans of native fortifications, &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Medium 8vo. 18s. net. Illustrated, 800 pages.

A MANUAL

OF

INDIAN TIMBERS

An Account of the Growth, Distribution, and Uses of the Trees and Shrubs of India and Ceylon,

with

Descriptions of their Wood Structure.

BY

J. S. GAMBLE,

M.A., C.I.E., F.R.S., F.L.S.,

Late of the Indian Forest Department.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION,

Consisting of 800 pages, and with Illustrations in section of 96 different Woods.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Demy 8vo. 5s. net, with Photogravure Frontispiece.

THE

Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy

A JUDICIAL SUMMING-UP.

BY THE

Right Hon. Sir JAMES PLAISTED WILDE,

BARON PENZANCE.

EDITED BY

M. H. KINNEAR,

WITH

A BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

BY

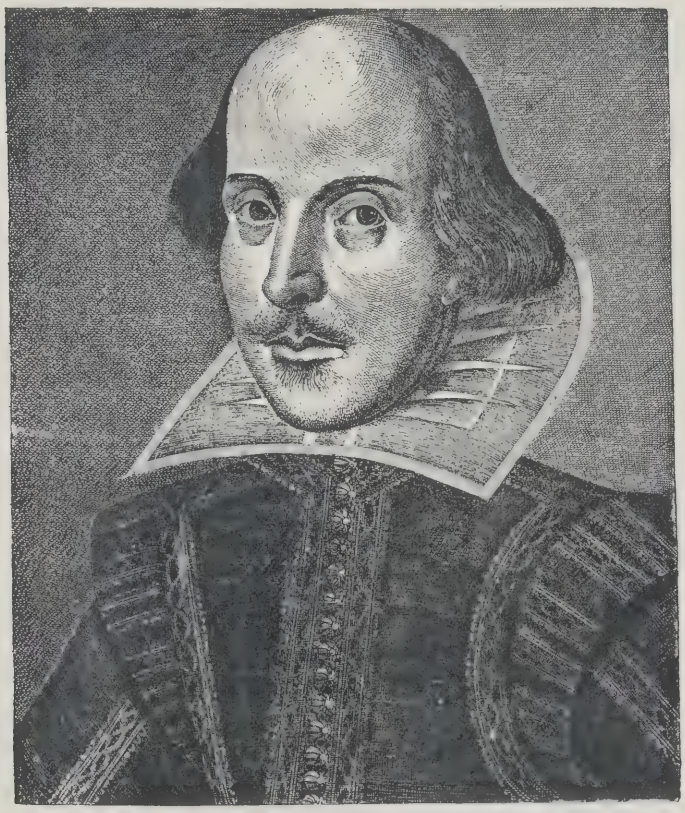
F. A. INDERWICK, K.C.

AND

A PHOTOGRAVURE FRONTISPIECE

OF THE LATE

BARON PENZANCE.



Reduced copy of the portrait by Droeshout in the 1623 Folio Edition of the Works of Shakespeare.

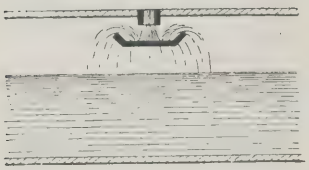
FROM AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

'The suggestion that the Shakespeare Plays were, in truth, written by Francis Bacon was, I believe, first made in America, although a gentleman named Smith, acting on his own observations, published a similar suggestion not long afterwards in this country. The matter was not very keenly taken up or discussed here, but in the United States it has attracted much more attention. The form of a summing-up is only adopted for convenience, but it is, in truth, very little short of an argument for the plaintiffs.'

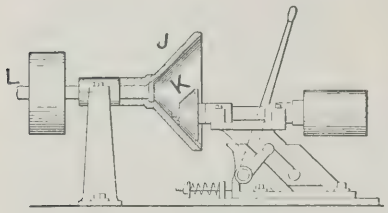
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St, Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

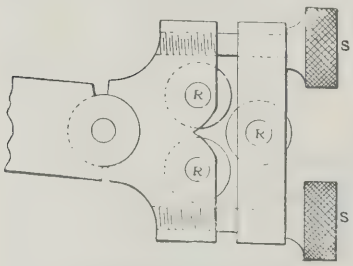
Modern Workshop Hints



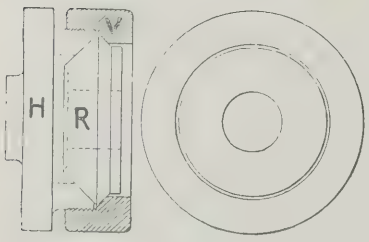
HEATING BOILER FEED-WATER.



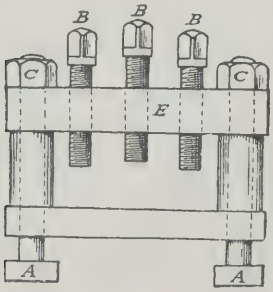
FRICTION COUPLING.



KNURLING TOOLS.



CHUCK FOR SMALL BEVEL WHEELS.



TRIPLE TOOL HOLDER.

DESCRIBING

UNUSUAL AND RAPID WAYS OF DOING WORK.

FROM THE LATEST AND BEST

American and other Machine Shop Practice.

581 Items and 528 Illustrations.

BY

ROBERT GRIMSHAW, M.E., &c.

AUTHOR OF

'Steam Engine Catechism,' 'Engine Runners' Catechism,' 'Locomotive Catechism,' 'Pump Catechism,' 'Boiler Catechism,' 'Shop Kinks,' 'Tips to Inventors,' 'Preparing for Indication,' and other practical works.

THIS work is intended as a companion to the author's 'Shop Kinks,' and does not profess to aid the learner to any great extent to work according to usual methods. On the contrary, it avoids all mention of such, confining itself almost exclusively to emergency cases, and special ways of doing regular work, or new methods of doing special or unusual work.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

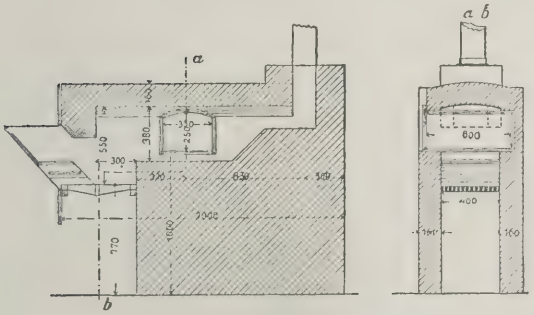
THALLNER'S TOOL-STEEL

NOW READY. In One Volume, 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net.

TOOL-STEEL

A Concise Handbook on Tool-Steel in General

ITS TREATMENT IN THE OPERATIONS OF FORGING, ANNEALING, HARDENING, TEMPERING, &c., AND THE NECESSARY APPLIANCES.



Reverberatory Furnace with Muffle.

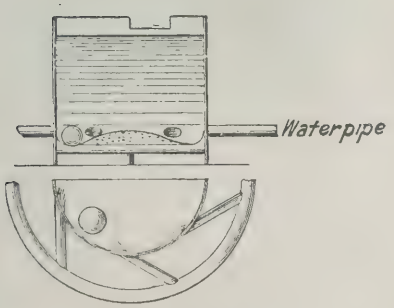
BY

OTTO THALLNER

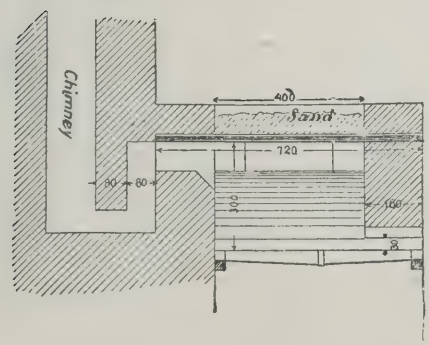
AUTHORISED TRANSLATION FROM THE GERMAN BY

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

ILLUSTRATED BY 69 ENGRAVINGS.



Device for Cooling Balls.



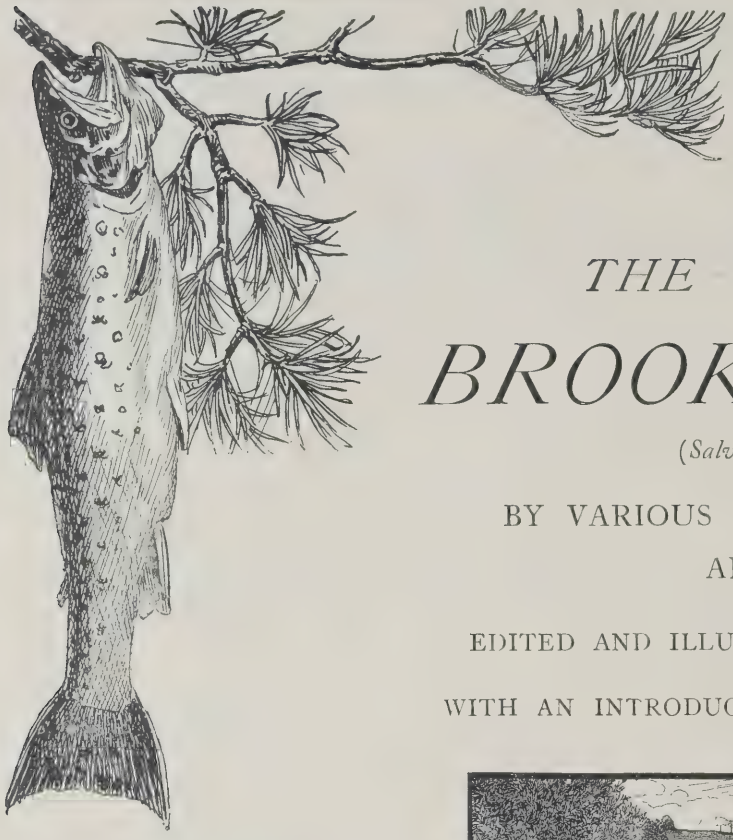
Furnace for Tempering with Sand.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER

I. COMPOSITION OF TOOL-STEEL AND ITS CLASSIFICATION.
II. CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO ITS HARDNESS.
III. OBSERVATIONS ON THE EXTERNAL APPEARANCE OF COMMERCIAL TOOL-STEEL.
IV. OBSERVATIONS ON THE FRACTURE OF STEEL, WITH REGARD TO THE STRUCTURE IN THE HARDENING AND NON-HARDENED STATES.
V. PRACTICE OF THE FIRE-TREATMENT OF STEEL.
VI. APPLIANCES FOR ANNEALING STEEL.
VII. APPLIANCES FOR HARDENING STEEL.
VIII. HARDENING OF TOOL-STEEL IN GENERAL.
IX. HARDENING OF TOOLS WHICH ARE TO BE HEATED IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
X. HARDENING OF TOOLS WHICH ARE ONLY TO BE PARTIALLY HEATED.
XI. COOLING OF TOOLS IN HARDENING AND DEVICES FOR THE PURPOSE.
XII. LIQUIDS USED IN QUENCHING STEEL.
XIII. TEMPERING OF HARDENED STEEL.
XIV. STRAIGHTENING TOOLS.
XV. CASE-HARDENING.
XVI. WELDING OF STEEL.
XVII. REGENERATION OF STEEL WHICH HAS BEEN SPOILED IN THE FIRE.
XVIII. INVESTIGATION OF DEFECTS OF HARDENED TOOLS.
XIX. IMPROVING THE PROPERTIES OF STRENGTH OF STEEL.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



Price 16s. net.

Édition de Luxe on Van Gelder paper, limited to 100 copies for England,

£4. 4s. net.

THE SPECKLED BROOK TROUT

(*Salvelinus Fontinalis*),

BY VARIOUS EXPERTS WITH ROD AND REEL.

EDITED AND ILLUSTRATED BY LOUIS RHEAD.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY CHARLES HALLOCK.

A Unique and Beautifully Illustrated Volume, with

FIFTY ORIGINAL DRAWINGS,

A FRONTISPIECE IN COLOUR.

AND SEVERAL

PHOTOGRAVURES AND ETCHINGS FROM PAINTINGS,

Specially executed by the well-known Artist,

LOUIS RHEAD,

Under whose direction the volume has been Edited and Designed, with the assistance of a number of writers and experts on Angling.

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTORY—GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE TROUT FAMILY.

BIG TROUT OF THE NEPIGON, LAKE EDWARD, LAKE BATISCAN.

HABITS OF THE BROOK TROUT.

THE OLD, AND THE CHANGED ADIRONDACKS.

AN ANGLER'S NOTES ON THE BEAVER KILL.

FLIES—WHAT TO USE AND HOW TO USE THEM.

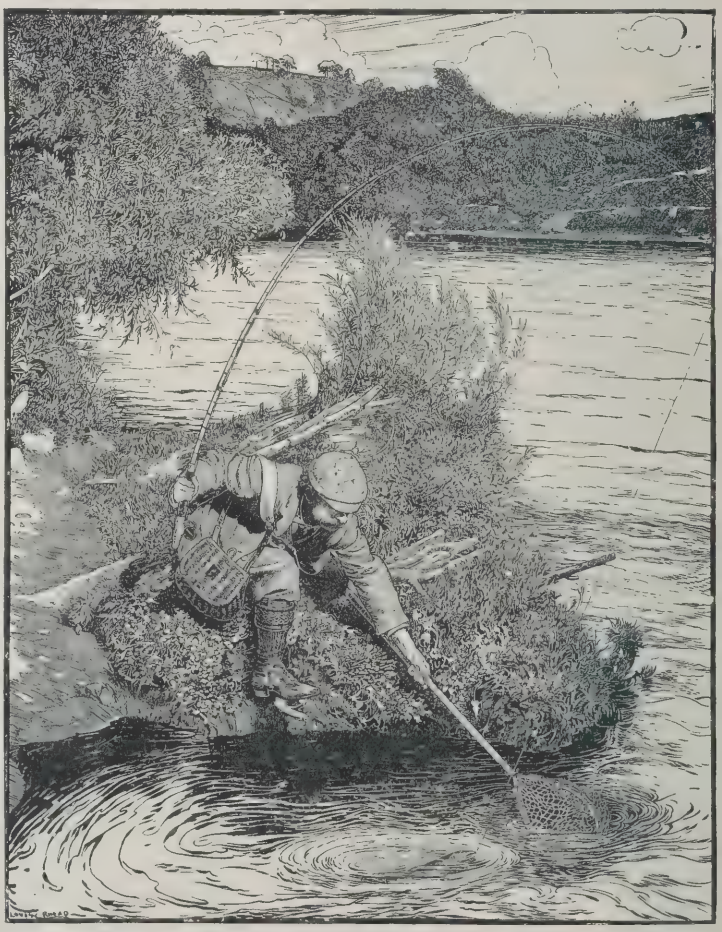
WORM-FISHING FOR BROOK TROUT.

WINGED AND OTHER ENEMIES OF BROOK TROUT.

CONCERNING BROOK TROUT AND CONDITIONS FAVOURABLE TO THEIR PROPAGATION.

SOME NOTES ON COOKING BROOK TROUT.

MYSTERIES AND MUSIC OF A SYLVAN NATURE ALONG A TROUT STREAM.



London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

GEORGE ALLEN'S NEW BOOKS

THE ATHENIAN DRAMA.

Verse Translations of the Greek Dramatic Poets, with full Commentaries and Explanatory Notes.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. per vol. net.

II. SOPHOCLES.—**Œdipus, Tyrannus, and Coloneus and Antigone.** By Professor J. S. PHILLIMORE. With an Introduction on **'Sophocles and his Treatment of Tragedy,'** and 16 Illustrations from Ancient Sculptures and Painting.

III. EURIPIDES.—**Hippolytus; Bacchæ; Aristophanes' Frogs.** By Professor GILBERT MURRAY. With an Appendix on **'The Lost Tragedies of Euripides'** and an Introduction on **'The Significance of the Bacchæ in Athenian History,'** and 12 Illustrations from Ancient Sculptures and Painting.

THE PATH TO ROME.

By H. BELLOC. With 80 Illustrations by the Author.

Crown 8vo. cloth, Designed Cover, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

ACADEMY.—'Rioting, full-bodied words, sentences that buck and jump and sprawl, that roar with laughter and good temper.'

THE BURIED TEMPLE.

By MAURICE MAETERLINCK. Five Essays. Translated by ALFRED SUTRO.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, Designed Cover, 5s. net.

WORLD.—'M. Maeterlinck has written nothing more likely to appeal to the general reader.'

PARIS IN 1789-1794.

Phases of the French Revolution. By J. G. ALGER. With Plan of Old Paris. **Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. net.**

UNPOPULAR PAPERS.

By NORMAN ALLISTON. Miscellaneous Essays upon Various Subjects. **Fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.**

RES RELICTAE:

The Literary Remains of the late JOHN CUNNINGHAM. Edited by SHAW MACLAREN. **Pott 8vo. limp leather, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net.**

'MARTELLO TOWER' IN CHINA AND THE PACIFIC.

By F. M. NORMAN, R.N., Author of 'At School and at Sea.' With 16 Full-page Illustrations and 3 in Colours. **Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. net.**

THE PRINCIPLES OF CRITICISM.

By W. BASIL WORSFOLD. An Introduction to the Study of Literature. A New Cheap Edition.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

RUSKIN ON PICTURES.

Arranged and edited by E. T. COOK.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each net.

Vol. I.—**TURNER.** 464 pages. With 12 Photogravure Plates.

Vol. II.—**MILLAIS, PROUT, HUNT,** and **'ACADEMY NOTES.'** 368 pages. With 9 Photogravure Plates.

Mr. Ruskin's scattered Catalogues and other Notes on Modern Pictures, not hitherto collected, are contained in these volumes.

UNTO THIS LAST.

A Limited Edition, uniform with the Special Edition of 'OF KINGS' TREASURIES' and 'OF QUEENS' GARDENS.' With new Decorative Initials and Borders.

350 copies, bound in limp vellum, with silk ties, £2. 2s. net.

The Young England Library.

Edited by G. A. B. DEWAR, B.A.

Crown 8vo. cloth, Designed Cover, gilt edges, 6s. per vol.

1. THE OPEN-AIR BOY.

By G. M. A. HEWETT, M.A. With 39 Illustrations by MORRIS WILLIAMS, and 4 in Colour by T. B. STONEY. *Second Edition.*

2. SEA-FIGHTS AND ADVENTURES.

By J. KNOX LAUGHTON, M.A., Author of 'Nelson and his Companions in Arms' &c. With 32 Full-page Illustrations and 7 Plans of Battles.

3. THE SUMMER PLAYGROUND.

By C. SPENCER HAYWARD, B.A. With 60 Illustrations by G. A. FOTHERGILL and the AUTHOR, and 4 in Colour by T. B. STONEY.

4. BRITISH SOLDIERS IN THE FIELD.

By Sir HERBERT MAXWELL. With 4 Illustrations in Colour by R. SIMKIN, and 11 Plans of Battles.

A PIONEER OF IMPERIAL FEDERATION IN CANADA.

By Sir FREDERICK YOUNG. With 10 Portraits of Canadian Statesmen, &c. **Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.**

MAN'S POSITION IN THE UNIVERSE.

A Rough Survey. By Lieut.-Colonel SEDGWICK, Author of 'The Advance of Knowledge.' **Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.**

EYES WITHIN:

A Volume of Verse. By WALTER EARLE, Author of 'Thought Sketches' &c. **Crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 5s. net.**

THE OLD MAN WHO LIVED IN A WOOD:

An Old Story in Verse. With 32 Illustrations by T. B. STONEY, including 11 Full-page in Colours. **Crown oblong, 3s.**

BRIGHT EVENING THOUGHTS:

Selected and arranged for each day of a month. By ADELAIDE L. GOSSET. With 15 Illustrations by EMILY J. HARDING, and 16 from celebrated pictures. In roll form. **Super-royal 8vo. 2s.**

THE LIVING RULERS OF MANKIND.

406 pages, with 485 Illustrations and 3 Coloured Plates. **The Complete Work,** bound in specially designed cloth cover in gold and colours, with gilt edges, **12s. net**; **or in 2 vols. 7s. 6d. each net.**

NEW FICTION. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. each.

WHEN SPURS WERE COLD:

A Suppressed Page of History relating to Henry V. By RUSSELL GARNIER.

THE CAPTAIN OF HIS SOUL.

By HENRY GILBERT, Author of 'Hearts in Revolt.'

BADMANSTOW.

By E. L. HAVERFIELD, Author of 'Stanhope.'

JESSIE VANDELEUR.

By ETHEL C. MAYNE, Author of 'The Clearer Vision.'

London: GEORGE ALLEN, 156 Charing Cross Road.

H. Virtue & Co.'s List

NOW READY. Price **2s. 6d.**, or in cloth gilt, gilt edges, **5s.** Japan Paper Edition (limited), **12s. 6d.** net.

THE ART ANNUAL, 1902

THE LIFE AND WORK OF

SIR W. B. RICHMOND, K.C.B., R.A.

BY MISS HELEN LASCELLES.

Being THE ART ANNUAL, 1902, or Christmas Number of the ART JOURNAL.

WITH THREE FULL-PAGE PLATES:

The Song of Miriam. | An Audience in Athens. | The Studio of the Artist.

And about 50 other Illustrations.

CLOTH GILT, GILT EDGES, **21s.**

THE ART JOURNAL VOLUME FOR 1902.

With nearly 500 Illustrations and Full-page Etchings, Photogravures, &c.

A LARGE
Photogravure for Framing
On payment of **2s.**

THE PREMIUM PLATE FOR 1902.

'ADIEU.' By E. BLAIR LEIGHTON.

About double the size of a page of *The Graphic*.

Each purchaser of THE ART JOURNAL VOLUME for 1902 is entitled to a copy of the above on receipt by the Publishers of 2s., together with voucher inserted in Volume, who will then forward the Photogravure carriage paid or post free.

THE TURNER HOUSE CLASSICS.

'Unusually elegant in appearance and inexpensive.'—ATHENÆUM.

Price **2s.** net. Each in Art Box for sending away as a Present.
In Dainty Black and White Cloth Bindings, Silk Bookmark, and gilt top.
With Artistic End Papers, Title Pages, and Decorations throughout.

VOLUMES READY:

Bret Harte's Tales and Verse.
Thackeray's Henry Esmond.
Anthology of Humorous Verse. Edited by THEODORE A. COOK.
Balzac's Père Goriot. A New Translation.
Cloister and the Hearth. By CHARLES READE.
Last Days of Pompeii. BY LORD LYTTON.
Sheridan's Humorous Plays.

2nd ANNUAL ISSUE.

Demy 8vo. about 600 pages, price **30s.** net. *Ready Shortly.*

ART SALES of the YEAR 1902

Current Prices of Pictures and Engravings.

Being a Record of the Prices obtained at auction for Pictures and Prints sold during 1902, with Notes, References, and a Copious Index.

Compiled and Annotated by J. H. SLATER, Editor of 'Book Prices Current.'

☞ ***Orders now being received. 1901 Edition Out of Print.***

THIRD EDITION.

Revised, and with new Illustrations. Crown 4to. cloth gilt, gilt top, **15s.** net. Uniform with 'The Highland Tay.'

THE RIVIERA

By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D.

'In Dr. Macmillan's work the historic and the descriptive are admirably blended, and it is at once picturesque and accurate. . . . A series of fine full-page photographs have been introduced as illustrations.'—SCOTSMAN.

'The book now forms a valuable handbook to this fashionable region, and also to the many beautiful excursions which may be made in that highly favoured district.'—SKETCH.

'PROFUSELY AND BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

Demy 4to. cloth gilt extra, **£2. 2s.** net.

Palaces, Prisons, and Resting Places of Mary Queen of Scots.

By MICHAEL MYERS SHOEMAKER.

Revised for the Press by THOMAS ALLAN CROAL, F.S.A. (Scot.).

Illustrated with 8 Photogravure Plates, 24 Full-page Illustrations printed on plate paper, and many smaller Illustrations in the text, including hitherto unpublished Portraits of Mary and Francis II.

An *Édition de Luxe* is also issued containing an additional Illustration in colours from the Portrait of Mary Stuart, by Clouét, in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. This Special Edition is strictly limited to 375 numbered copies at £5. 5s. net each.

'The book is profusely and beautifully illustrated, not only with photogravure plates of some of the chief buildings that form the subject of the text, but with portraits of the leading personages whose destinies were entwined with that of the Queen. . . . Those who are fascinated by the great romance will find in Mr. Shoemaker's sumptuous volume a splendid supplement to the fuller accounts.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth, **3s. 6d.**

French Cookery for Ladies.

By a 'CORDON BLEU' (Madame LEBOUR-FAWSSETT), Author of 'Economical French Cookery for Ladies.'

'Innumerable valuable recipes.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'The recipes are remarkably economical for their result.'—GRAPHIC.

HARRISON & SONS' PUBLICATIONS

Burke's Family Records

A Work of much value as showing the Lineage of many Families which is usually unavailable other than in obscure and rare records.

1 Vol. Super Royal 8vo.

42s. net

Burke's Landed Gentry OF Great Britain

1 Vol. Uniform with the 'Peerage.'

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry.

Published at **42s.**

Burke's Colonial Gentry

A Historical and Genealogical Account of the leading families of the Colonies; fully Illustrated with Arms printed from Steel Plates.

2 Vols. Super Royal 8vo.

Published at **£3**

Burke's Peerage and Baronetage

WITH PARTICULARS OF THE

Privy Councillors and Knights

EMPHATICALLY THE BEST. *Vide* THE PRESS.

1903

65th Edition. Published at **42s.**

EMPHATICALLY THE BEST. *Vide* THE PRESS.

The only Genealogical Work on the Peerage and Baronetage, and has the longest record of Annual Publications.

Our Homes

And how to beautify them.

BY

H. J. JENNINGS

Profusely and Beautifully Illustrated.

Crown 4to.

5s. net

THE CHEAPEST WORK ON ARTISTIC FURNISHING.

Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland

1 Vol. Super Royal 8vo. Published at **21s.** Uniform with 'Landed Gentry of Great Britain.'

Our Empire

PAST AND PRESENT

GREAT BRITAIN IN EUROPE.

BY THE RIGHT HON.

EARL MEATH

AND OTHERS.

With 15 Full-page Illustrations and Coloured Maps, and Photogravure Portrait of Queen Victoria.

1 Vol. 420 pages. Crown 8vo.

Published at **7s. 6d.**

Published by HARRISON & SONS, 59 Pall Mall, S.W., and St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

The Home and School Hymnal

THE MUSIC REVISED BY THE LATE

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY

THIS new Hymnal, which has been several years in preparation, is now ready. It is believed that it is the most representative Hymn Book that has yet been produced; for not only does it include most of the old Hymns that have become indispensable to any popular collection, but it contains a large number of Hymns that have not previously appeared in other Hymnals. In addition to many others, the Committee of Preparation have been privileged to include Hymns by Lord Tennyson, Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Mrs. Browning, Professor F. T. Palgrave, W. Cullen Bryant, Walter C. Smith, &c.

The Hymnal is carefully arranged in sections, and will be found not only eminently suitable for Sunday Schools and Bible Classes, but well adapted for use in the Home Circle, in Guilds, in Temperance Meetings, and for Flower and Hospital Services.

The greatest pains have been taken to adapt tunes to the words, and the Committee have had the singular advantage of the services of Sir JOSEPH BARNBY, late Principal of the Guildhall School of Music, as Musical Editor. No expense has been spared to procure the best and most suitable Music, and the book contains a large number of tunes written expressly for the Committee by Sir Joseph Barnby, Sir George Elvey, and Professor Villiers Stanford.

Many copyright compositions are inserted in the work by arrangement with their composers or proprietors. These include tunes by Sir Arthur Sullivan, Sir John Stainer, Sir John Goss, Sir Robert Stewart, Sir W. G. Cusins, Dr. Harford Lloyd, the Right Hon. and Most Rev. the Archbishop of York, Dr. W. H. Monk, Dr. E. J. Hopkins, Dr. J. B. Dykes, Dr. Edward Bunnett, Dr. J. F. Bridge, Mr. Henry Smart, and others.

Among the Copyright Hymns which the Committee have been privileged to include is

LORD TENNYSON'S 'CROSSING THE BAR'

WITH SPECIAL SETTING OF MUSIC BY SIR JOSEPH BARNBY.

THE VARIOUS EDITIONS OF THE HYMNAL WILL BE SOLD NET TO THE PUBLIC

Large edition. Pott 4to. Staff Notation (for Pulpit and Organist's use). In cloth ... ... *with music* 3s. 6d.
Also to be had in roan limp ... ... *with music* 5s. 0d.
Crown 8vo. Staff Notation. 576 pages. Bound in cloth *with music* 2s. 0d.
Crown 8vo. Sol-fa ... ... *with music* 2s. 0d.
Small crown 8vo. Sol-fa, Treble and Alto. 320 pages. In Cloth limp ... ... *with music* 0s. 6d.
Small crown 8vo. Sol-fa, Treble and Alto. 320 pages. In Paper Wrapper ... ... *with music* 0s. 4d.
Pott 8vo. Words only. 380 pages. Bound in Cloth ... 1s. 0d.
Demy 8vo. Words only. Cloth limp ... ... 0s. 2d.

Printed by T. & A. CONSTABLE, Printers to His Majesty.

The Trade and Congregations supplied by

MACNIVEN & WALLACE, 138 Princes St., EDINBURGH; CAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford St., LONDON, W.C.

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

SKEFFINGTONS' CHRISTMAS LIST

This Day. By FRANCES M. WHITEHEAD.
Elegant cloth, fully illustrated, price 2s. 6d.

The Withy Wood. A New and very Charming Story for Children.

'Prettily imagined, and not less prettily told, the book is sure to please a child.'—SCOTSMAN.

'A little girl's dreams and doings in a wood. She makes acquaintance with all sorts of creatures, whom the reader will find pleasingly portrayed in many quaint and charming illustrations.'
SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.

NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK FOR CHILDREN. This Day.
Price 2s. 6d.

A Zoological Concoction, containing Grotesque Animals. Written and Illustrated by S. HYDE TURNER and MABEL STEWART.

NEW EDITION. Elegant Art Linen, for a CHRISTMAS GIFT. Price 5s.

Baring-Gould's 'Silver Store.' A Volume of Verse from Mediæval, Christian, and Jewish Mines, including 'The Building of St. Sophia.'

THE WEIRD NOVEL BY RICHARD MARSH.
EIGHTH EDITION, 6s. With Illustrations by JOHN WILLIAMSON.

The Beetle: a Mystery.

'A story of the most terrific kind is recorded in this extremely powerful book. The skill with which its fantastic horrors are presented to us is undeniable.'—SPEAKER.

FOR CHRISTMAS READERS AND RECITERS.
Dedicated to H.R.H. the Princess Louise.

Gordon League Ballads. For Working Men and Women, including 'Harry, or the Victoria Cross'; 'The Doctor's Fee,' &c., &c. These homely, pathetic, striking, and teaching Ballads have met with enormous success in recitation at meetings of and entertainments for working men and women. Sixth Thousand. 2s. 6d.

'A very striking and even beautiful book. Will be popular with and a blessing to the reciter and his audience in the mission halls of a poor district.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

London: SKEFFINGTON & SON, 163 Piccadilly, W.
Publishers to His Majesty the King.

Messrs. LAMLEY & CO.'S LIST.

The Silver Domino. A New, Specially Revised Edition of this celebrated Satire, with numerous up-to-date additions.
[*Nearly ready.*

The Reader. An American Illustrated Monthly Magazine of Literature. 1s. [*No. 1 now ready.*

The Rood-Screen of Ranworth Church.
By EDWARD F. STRANGE. Handmade paper. Five Illustrations. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

French Series on the Gouin Method.
1st Book for Children. By F. THEMOIN. 116 pages, oblong 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

The Bettesworth Book, Talks with a
Surrey Peasant. Second Impression, with Author's Note. By GEORGE BOURNE, Author of 'A Year's Exile.' Cloth, crown 8vo. 5s. net.

'Bettesworth is delightful.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'A unique human document.'—ACADEMY.

'"The Bettesworth Book," by George Bourne, goes by itself, being, perhaps, nearest the work of Thoreau, or even of Gilbert White.'—*The Year's Literature*, DAILY CHRONICLE.

Domestic Experiments and other
Plays. By I. E. M. AITKEN. Cloth, top edge gilt, square 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

'Five little plays, excellently adapted to their purposes. . . . Dialogue brisk without being too "smart," and the scenery required is of the slightest.'—PILOT.

Polite Farces for the Drawing Room.
By E. A. BENNETT, Author of 'Journalism for Women.' Cloth, top edge gilt, square 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

The only apparatus necessary to the presentation of these pieces is ordinary costume, ordinary furniture, and a single door for entrance and exit.

'"Polite Farces" has received the enthusiastic approval of more than one West-end manager.'—HEARTH AND HOME.

1, 3, 7 Exhibition Road, S.W.

Bemrose & Sons' List

In preparation.

MEMORIALS OF OLD NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. Edited by ALICE DRYDEN. Demy 8vo. cloth. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* to subscribers. Northamptonshire is so rich in interest, both architecturally and historically, that it has been thought that another book, which does not encroach upon the provinces of the county history or guide-book, but which seeks to illustrate certain objects of interest and historic association, would not be out of place.

The Table of Contents will include Chapters on the following Subjects:—Northamptonshire Villages—Northampton Town—The Eleanor Crosses—The Romans in Northants, by the late Sir Henry Dryden, Bart.—Ashby St. Ledgers and the Gunpowder Plot—Drayton—Fawsley, by the Lady Knightly of Fawsley—Forests and Hunting Customs—Fortheringhay and its Memories—Monumental Effigies, by Albert Hartshorne, F.S.A.—Northamptonshire Militia in the Reign of Henry VIII.—Queen Elizabeth, by the late Sir Henry Dryden, Bart.—John Dryden in Northants—Literary Associations—The Washingtons at Sulgrave and Brington—Northampton Hospitals, by the late Sir Henry Dryden, Bart.—Sir Thomas Tresham and his Buildings—The Homes of Sir Christopher Hatton—Tichmarsh Castle, by the late Sir Henry Dryden, Bart.—Two Edwardian Houses, Woodcroft and Northborough—Brixworth Church. *PROSPECTUS will be sent on application.*

MEMORIALS OF OLD BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Edited by the Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.S.A. Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. LORD ROTHSCHILD, Lord Lieutenant of the County. With numerous Illustrations of Historic and Archæological Interest. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

'A charming book to those who love the corners and bye-ways of England. . . . There are some admirable photographs.'—DAILY MAIL.
'One of greatest interest to historian, antiquarian, or anyone who delights in the beautiful.'—BOLTON EVENING NEWS.
'Very delightful reading. . . . The twenty Illustrations are worthy of the text.'—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

Just out.

IN THE ISLES OF THE SEA: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia. By FRANCES AWDRY, Author of 'The Story of a Fellow Soldier,' 'An Elder Sister,' &c. Crown 4to. cloth, bevelled boards, with numerous Illustrations, price 5*s.*

Now ready.

THE OFFICIAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH CONGRESS held at Northampton, October 1902. Containing the Sermons and Papers in full, and Reports of all the Speeches, Revised by the Speakers. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE EVANGELIST MONTHLY. Volume for 1902 includes in its Contents: Illustrated Serial Tales—Portraits of Celebrities—Articles on the Church's Work Abroad and at Home—The Church's Seasons—Travel—Short Stories—Children's Pages, &c. 284 pp. crown 4to. price 2*s.* With Illustrations on nearly every page. Attractively bound in green cloth, gilt lettered. Admirably suited for Presentation or School Prizes.

'It follows the familiar lines of a parish magazine, with the added feature, of great value and usefulness, that it gives prominence to the missionary work of the church . . . is well illustrated and deserves to be popular.'—RECORD.

TO BE PUBLISHED BY SUBSCRIPTION.

MATLOCK MANOR AND PARISH. Historical and Descriptive, with Pedigrees and Arms, and Map of the Parish reduced from the Ordnance Survey. By BENJAMIN BRYAN. The book will be published in two forms, as follows: (1) Demy 8vo. 368 pages large paper, uncut edges, gilt top, with 7 Illustrations, at 15*s.* per copy, limited to 100 copies. (2) Crown 8vo. 368 pages, at 10*s.* 6*d.* per copy. Both Editions will be bound in cloth, and contain a Map of the Parish. *PROSPECTUS, with Synopsis of the Contents, will be sent on application.*

THE RELIQUARY AND ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST. Volume for 1902. A Quarterly Journal and Review. Edited by J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A. New Series. Illustrated with Engravings in half tone and line. Super royal 8vo. buckram, price 12*s.* net. Special terms for sets of Vols. I. to VIII.

'The best antiquarian magazine in this country.'—BRITISH ARCHITECT.

SHORT STORIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. By Mrs. MARSHALL WARD. Royal 16mo. cloth, elegant, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

'Mrs. Marshall Ward knows well how to write short stories of almost exciting interest.'—LITERARY WORLD.

FLOWERLAND. An Introduction to Botany. By ROBERT FISHER, M.A. With 150 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 5*s.* [*Adopted by the London School Board for Prizes.*

'Young beginners in botany could not start with a better equipment than Mr. Fisher's "Flowerland."'—KNOWLEDGE.

THREE MAIDS IN A HOOD: or, A Wayside Pansy. A Story for Girls. Crown 4to. paper boards. Illustrated. Price 1*s.*

'A simple unaffected little story that is likely to please girl readers.'—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. 'Pleasantly written.'—SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

London: BEMROSE & SONS, LTD., 4 Snow Hill, E.C.; and Derby.

THE

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Cambridge Standard Prayer Book

FOR THE MINISTER IN THE CHURCH.

Great Primer Type, super-royal 8vo. Rubrics in Red. Prices from **26s. net.**

This Edition has been prepared under the direction of a Committee appointed by the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, after a careful collation of the Standard which they have hitherto used with the fac-simile of the Book annexed to the Act of Uniformity.

ALSO, UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

The Altar Services ... ... Prices from **14s. net.**

The Litany ... ... Prices from **7s. 6d. net.**

PROSPECTUS, WITH SPECIMEN PAGE, ON APPLICATION.

NOW READY.

Crown 8vo. with 8 Maps and Index, price **1s. net** post-free.

A Concise Bible Dictionary

BASED ON THE CAMBRIDGE COMPANION TO THE BIBLE.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

'The object of the present volume is to provide Sunday School Teachers and other students with a concise book of reference to the Bible. It is based upon the Cambridge Companion to the Bible, but the principal materials which in the Companion are presented as a number of articles written by different scholars, are here re-arranged in the form of a brief dictionary. . . . It is hoped that the student will find that much useful matter has been here compressed into a small space, and that the arrangement of the articles in dictionary form will be found convenient for the purposes of ready reference, especially when the book is used in class.'

PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

NOW READY. NEW EDITION.

The Cambridge Trade Catalogue

Of the Authorised and Revised Versions of the Holy Bible and New Testament, Common Prayer Books, Church Services, Altar Services, Book of Offices, &c., printed at the University Press, Cambridge.

Also a CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS of the various Types used in the CAMBRIDGE EDITIONS of Bibles and Prayer Books.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

NOW READY. Vol. I. Price 16*s.* net.

THE CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY. Planned by the late LORD ACTON. Edited by Dr. A. W. WARD, Dr. G. W. PROTHERO, and STANLEY LEATHES.

VOL. I. THE RENAISSANCE. Royal 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 16*s.* net.

TIMES, Nov. 1, 1902. 'The opening volume of what promises to be one of the most important books of our time.'

To be completed in Twelve Volumes. Terms to Subscribers: Subscriptions will be received for the Complete Work at £7. 10*s.* net, which may either be paid in advance or by payment of 12*s.* 6*d.* net for each Volume on publication. A Prospectus will be sent on application.

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

THE CARE OF BOOKS: an Essay on the Development of Libraries and their Fittings from the Earliest Times to the end of the Eighteenth Century. By J. W. CLARK, M.A., F.S.A., Registrary of the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. Large royal 8vo. with 164 Illustrations, including 52 Full-page Plates, 18*s.* net. An Illustrated Prospectus will be sent on application.

TIMES.—'A book which will delight the heart of all haunters of ancient libraries, and of all librarians of an antiquarian turn.'

ANNALS OF POLITICS AND CULTURE (1492–1899). By G. P. GOOCH, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. With an Introductory Note by Lord ACTON. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.—'The present work was undertaken at the suggestion of Lord Acton in the belief that it might be useful, not only for students, but for the general reader, to possess a concise summary of modern times embracing the life of mankind in its entire range of thought and action.'

ATHENÆUM.—'This compilation is undeniably useful, and affords evidence of extraordinary width of reading and industry on the part of its compiler. . . . The bibliography will be useful. . . . The book will be indispensable in a library.'

THE GROWTH OF BRITISH POLICY. By the late Sir J. R. SEELEY, M.A., K.C.M.G., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. With a Portrait, and a Memoir of the Author by G. W. PROTHERO, Litt.D. Second Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12*s.*

The Cambridge Historical Series

General Editor—G. W. PROTHERO, Litt.D., Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. By P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D., Fraser Professor of Ancient (Scottish) History and Palæography in the University of Edinburgh.

Vol. I. To the ACCESSION OF MARY STEWART. With 7 Maps. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Vol. II. From the ACCESSION of MARY STEWART to the REVOLUTION of 1689. With 4 Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Vol. III. From the REVOLUTION of 1689 to the DISRUPTION of 1843. [*In the press.*

TIMES (on Vol. II.).—'Probably no other writer of Scottish history could have written a book so good in limits so narrow. Prof. Hume Brown is always scientific alike in manner and in method, he can condense the results of weeks of patient work into fine, clear, and lucid lines.'

ATHENÆUM.—'The most complete and satisfactory history of Scotland which we possess.'

A HISTORY OF THE COLONIZATION OF AFRICA BY ALIEN RACES. By Sir H. H. JOHNSTON, K.C.B. Second Edition. With 8 Maps. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

TIMES.—'This book presents within handy compass an extremely valuable expanded index of African history as a whole. . . . As a text-book of African study his book supplies a want which has been generally felt, and should be in proportion warmly welcomed.'

OUTLINES OF ENGLISH INDUSTRIAL HISTORY. By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D., and E. A. MCARTHUR, Lecturer of Girton College. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4*s.*

AN ESSAY ON WESTERN CIVILIZATION IN ITS ECONOMIC ASPECTS. By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D.

VOL. I. ANCIENT TIMES. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

VOL. II. MEDIÆVAL and MODERN TIMES. With 3 Maps. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges

NEW VOLUME.

General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha, A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge.

THE SONG OF SOLOMON. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. ANDREW HARPER, D.D. (Edinburgh), Principal of St. Andrew's College, within the University of Sydney. 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. With Introduction and Notes by A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.* net.

The Edition of the Psalms prepared by Prof. Kirkpatrick for the 'Cambridge Bible for Schools' having been completed and published in Three Volumes, the whole Work is now also published in a single Volume. The page is larger than in the separate Volumes, and, a thinner paper being used, it is thought that this Edition will be found convenient in size, and that many readers will prefer it to the separate Volumes.

St. Matthew in the Revised Version for Schools

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. Revised Version. Edited, with Notes, for the Use of Schools, by the Rev. A. CARR, M.A., Vicar of Addington, Surrey, formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. With 3 maps. 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

The Reputation of a Really Good Article

GROWS GREATER
YEAR BY YEAR.

Ask for Complete List.

A GREAT REPUTATION.

'THE PENCIL IS A TRIUMPH OF INGENUITY.' *Punch.*	'THE DAINTIEST DIARIES WE HAVE SEEN.' *Graphic.*	'CHARMING VOLUMES IN EXQUISITE BINDINGS.' *Sketch.*
'ALL EQUALLY WELL GOT UP.' *Black and White.*	'THEY ARE EXCELLENT.' *Vanity Fair.*	'THE FINEST PAPER; THE CLEAREST PRINTING.' *Court Journal.*

WALKER'S "BACK-LOOP" POCKET BOOKS.

In all the well-known Sizes and Bindings.

Sensible Gift Books

'DISTINGUISHED BY THEIR ELEGANCE AND SERVICEABLENESS.'

HAVE STOOD THE TEST OF MANY YEARS, AND ARE . .

More Popular than Ever.

ASK FOR . COMPLETE LIST. . . .

Walker's Popular Atlases

POCKET ATLAS of the World . . . . . 2/6 and 3/6
CENTURY ATLAS of the World 3/6
HANDY REFERENCE ATLAS of the World . 7/6 and 10/6
GRAPHIC ATLAS of the World . . . . 12/6, 15/- and 21/-

Edited by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c.

No other Atlases are more perfectly adapted to the general requirements of the British Public.

COMPLETE. COMPACT. ACCURATE. ATTRACTIVE.

'A Most Useful and Ingenious Novelty.'

SHOWING IT ADJUSTED FOR BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Walker's Adjustable Book Rack

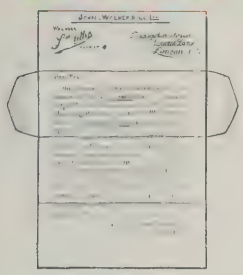
FOR THE LIBRARY, STUDY, DRAWING ROOM, OFFICE, &c.

FROM 12 TO 36 INCHES LONG, at **3/6** TO **12/6.**

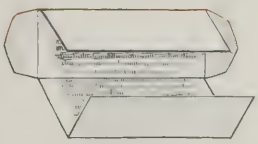
The partitions can be moved instantly to make the divisions any size required.

JOHN WALKER & CO., Limited, Farr

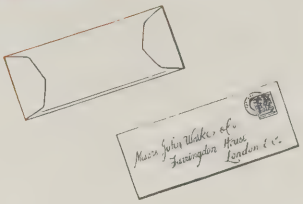
Walker's 'Letterettes' *(Patent.)*



OPEN



FIRST FOLD



CLOSED

Letterettes in Tablets *form a most . . convenient style of Stationery.*

BLACK & WHITE

'A golden notion! Correspondence becomes a pleasure to be kept up at leisure, and a letter is written in half the time one wastes with envelopes. The "Letterette," like the twopenny tube, has come to stay.'

The Daily Telegraph.

'Bears out all the advantages claimed for it, and is in many ways superior to the present letter card.'

The QUEEN

'Compactness and speed are great merits in our go ahead age, and both these desideratums characterise "Letterettes." They are, indeed, a perfect form of correspondence . . . . and a very admirable practical invention which fulfils a long felt want.'

THE REFEREE.

'They are stylish and handy for home and office use. For travellers the advantages of the "Letterette" are unquestionable.'

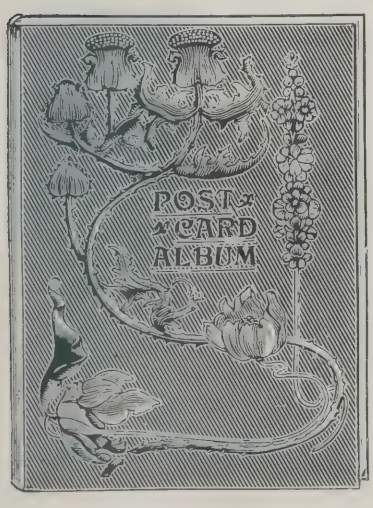
THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

'The new form of stationery is equally adapted for private, professional, and commercial correspondence.'

Walker's Post Card Albums

FOR . .

Christmas Presents



BEST VALUE.

FOR . .

New Year Gifts

BEST QUALITY.

FULL ILLUSTRATED LIST ON APPLICATION.

n House, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

THE NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE

HYMNAL COMPANION

To the Book of Common Prayer

EDITED BY

THE RIGHT REV. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D.

LATE BISHOP OF EXETER.

The present Edition contains 601 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition, which contained 550, having now been omitted, whilst 135 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The New Musical Edition has been edited by CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., and by D. J. WOOD, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of the late Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book, and cannot be used with it. THE SECOND EDITION, 1876, IS KEPT IN PRINT.

201	A.	Medium 32mo. cloth	...	...	...	...	0	8	208	A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$				
201	B.	ditto	roan, red edges	...	...	...	1	2	208	B.	ditto	cloth	...	...	... 0 2
201	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges			...	2	6	208	G.	ditto	fancy cloth, red edges		...	... 0 4
202	A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$...				...	1	0	208	C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges				... 0 9
202	B.	ditto	red edges	...	...	...	1	2	208	D.	ditto	roan, red or gilt edges			... 1 0
202	C.	ditto	roan, red edges	...	...	...	2	2	208	E.	ditto	morocco, gilt edges			... 2 6
202	D.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges			...	3	6	208	F.	ditto	persian, red edges	...	...	1 6
203	A.	12mo. cloth...	...	...	...	...	1	6	208	H.	ditto	roan, circuit	...	...	1 6
203	B.	ditto	roan, red edges	...	...	...	3	0	208	K.	ditto	German calf, padded			... 3 0
203	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges		...	...	4	6	208	L.	ditto	ditto circuit			... 3 6
204	A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges				...	2	6	208	M.	ditto	persian, red under gilt edges			1 8
204	B.	ditto	ditto	roan, red or gilt		...	4	6	209		Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5×3			...	... 0 4
204	C.	ditto	ditto	morocco, gilt		...	6	6	209*		ditto	roan, gilt	...	...	... 1 0
205	A.	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges			...	...	3	0	209	A.	ditto	with Common Prayer, cloth			... 1 4
205	B.	ditto	roan, red or gilt edges			...	4	6	209	B.	ditto	ditto paste grain roan			2 0
205	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges...			...	6	0	209	C.	ditto	ditto morocco, gilt	...		3 6
206	A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7×5...					4	0	209	D.	ditto	ditto German calf, gilt			4 0
206	B.	ditto	ditto	cheaper paper and binding			2	6	210	B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$			...	... 1 0
206	C.	ditto	ditto	persian, red or gilt edges...			6	0	210	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt...		...	... 2 0
206	D.	ditto	ditto	limp morocco, gilt edges ..			7	6	210	D.	ditto	German calf, gilt, rounded corners			... 2 6
206	E.	ditto	ditto	treble part only	...	...	2	0	210	E.	ditto	morocco, circuit edges	...	...	2 6
207	A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth		...	...	...	8	6	210	F.	ditto	German calf, circuit edges		...	... 3 0
207	B.	ditto	cheaper paper and binding, for choirs				4	6							
		Mission Hymns, paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... 0 $1\frac{1}{2}$
		ditto cloth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20*s.* per 100 0 4

Nos. 201, 202, and 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ The Hymnal Companion, 1890 Edition, may now be had in special bindings, with and without the Common Prayer Book, suitable for presentation. Full List on application.

IMPORTANT WORK FOR CHURCH CHOIRS

The Chant Book Companion to the Book of Common Prayer

Edited by Dr. CHARLES VINCENT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* Organ Edition, 4to. cloth, 4*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NEW ADDRESS—23 COCKSPUR STREET, S.W.

Hymns Ancient & Modern

The SPECIMEN PAGE CATALOGUE (sent post-free) shows the sizes in which this Edition may be obtained at prices varying from ONE PENNY upwards.

Editions of the **HYMNS ONLY,** at 1*d.*, 2*d.*, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, &c.
The **RED LINE EDITION, HYMNS ONLY,** at 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.*, &c.
The **HYMNS WITH TUNES** (Vocal Scores), at 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.* 9*d.*, 5*s.* 6*d.*, &c.
TONIC SOL-FA EDITIONS of the **HYMNS,** at 1*s.* 10*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, &c.
TONIC SOL-FA TREBLE and **ALTO PARTS ONLY,** 1*s.* 10*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*
The **HYMNS** bound with the **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,** for Sunday School use, 6*d.* and 1*s.*
The **HYMNS** bound with the **CHURCH SERVICES.** Complete, from 1*s.*

THE

Organ Folio Edition of Hymns Ancient and Modern

WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES

(*A MOST SUITABLE AND ELEGANT GIFT FOR ALL SEASONS*)

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges, price **£1. 5s.**

☞ **All the Leading Sizes are now PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER,** and may be had with or without the Book of Common Prayer, Church Services, &c., in a variety of Choice Bindings for Presentation, &c.

The larger of these Editions combine the advantages of Lightness and Elegance with a Good and Readable Print.

☞ *The Publishers have now ready an Elegant Selection of HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN, with and without Tunes, containing a series of exquisite PLATINOTYPE PICTURES from the Old Masters, bound in a variety of best Bindings, suitable for Christmas, New Year, Wedding or Birthday Presentation. Full Lists post-free on application.*

THE NEW ELONGATED EDITION OF

HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN

WITH OR WITHOUT THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

AN ELEGANT AND CONVENIENT SHAPE

CHEAP EDITIONS of the HYMNS strongly bound with the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER for the Use of Sunday Schools, &c.

Prayer Ruby 32mo. with Double Column Hymns.
No. 300. Cloth boards, turned in, sprinkled edges ... ... **6d.**
Prayer Nonpareil 16mo. square, with Single Column Hymns.
No. 800. Cloth boards, turned in, sprinkled edges ... ... **1s.**

A full detailed Catalogue of the various sizes from 1*s. upwards in a variety of Bindings will be sent post-free on application.*

The Psalter and Canticles

Pointed and Set to Accompanying Chants, Ancient and Modern.

By Rev. Sir H. W. BAKER, Bart., and WILLIAM HENRY MONK, Mus. Doc.

Specimen Pages and full particulars of all Editions post-free on application.

London: WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 23 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

THE BEST POCKET VOLUMES IN LARGE TYPE ON INDIA PAPER.

NELSON'S
New Century Library
OF STANDARD AUTHORS.

The Type in this Vol. is the same as that used in the Two Vols. Old style reproduced.

Each Work half an inch thick. Size 4¼ by 6½ inches.
Large Type, Royal India Paper.

By the use of **NELSON'S INDIA PAPER** (the thinnest printing paper in the world) the Best Books by the Best Authors are produced in a handy size for the pocket, although the type is large and suited to all sights. These Editions of Standard Works in elegant bindings are the smallest size, the lightest weight, and the largest type.

The New Century Scott.

Complete in 25 Volumes.

1. WAVERLEY.
2. GUY MANNERING.
3. THE ANTIQUARY.
4. ROB ROY.
5. OLD MORTALITY.
6. LEGEND OF MONTROSE. / THE BLACK DWARF.
7. THE HEART OF MIDLOTHIAN.
8. THE BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR.
9. IVANHOE.
10. THE MONASTERY.
11. THE ABBOT.
12. KENILWORTH.
13. THE PIRATE.
14. THE FORTUNES OF NIGEL.
15. PEVERIL OF THE PEAK.
16. QUENTIN DURWARD.
17. ST. RONAN'S WELL.
18. REDGAUNTLET.
19. THE BETROTHED. / CHRONICLES OF THE CANONGATE. / HIGHLAND WIDOW.
20. THE TALISMAN.
21. WOODSTOCK.
22. THE FAIR MAID OF PERTH.
23. ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN.
24. COUNT ROBERT OF PARIS.
25. CASTLE DANGEROUS. / THE SURGEON'S DAUGHTER.

In green cloth extra, gilt top, frontispiece, **2s.** net; half-bound in crushed leather, gilt top, four Illustrations, **2s. 6d.** net; in smooth blue leather, limp, gilt top, four Illustrations, bookmarker, **3s.** net; Library Edition, in crushed leather boards, gilt edges, bookmarker, four Illustrations, **3s. 6d.** net.

The New Century Dickens.

1. PICKWICK PAPERS.
2. NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.
3. OLIVER TWIST.
4. OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.
5. MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.
6. BARNABY RUDGE.
7. DOMBEY AND SON.
8. DAVID COPPERFIELD.
9. AMERICAN NOTES & A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
10. BLEAK HOUSE.
11. HARD TIMES and CHRISTMAS BOOKS.
12. LITTLE DORRIT.
13. TALE OF TWO CITIES.

In cloth extra, gilt top, gilt back, **2s.** net; in limp leather, gilt top, bookmarker, frontispiece, **2s. 6d.** net; Library Edition, in crushed leather boards, gilt edges, bookmarker, frontispiece, **3s.** net.

The New Century Thackeray.

Complete in 14 Volumes. *(For Titles see next page.)*

In cloth extra, gilt top, gilt back, **2s.** net; in limp leather, gilt top, bookmarker, frontispiece, **2s. 6d.** net; Library Edition, in crushed leather boards, gilt edges, bookmarker, frontispiece, **3s.** net.

With Frontispiece. Cloth, **2s. 6d.** net; limp leather, **3s. 6d.** net.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON, 1830-1859. A unique Volume.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION: a History. By THOMAS CARLYLE. A handy Edition of a brilliant Work.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BURNS. With an Appreciation by LORD ROSEBERY, and a Glossary. A dainty and attractive Edition.

ADVENTURES OF DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA. Translated from the Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. By MOTTEUX. An elegant Edition of a famous Spanish novel.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, THE HOLY WAR, and GRACE ABOUNDING. In one volume. The best Edition ever published of John Bunyan's immortal works.

With Frontispiece. Cloth, **2s.** net; limp leather, **2s. 6d.** net. Library Edition. leather boards, **3s.** net.

TOM BURKE OF 'OURS.' By CHARLES LEVER.

WESTWARD HO! By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

JANE EYRE. By CHARLOTTE BRONTË.

THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII. By LORD LYTTON.

*** *Illustrated Prospectus and Sample Pages on Application.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

NELSON'S
New Century Library
OF STANDARD AUTHORS.
Thackeray's Complete Works

Size only 9½×6¾×4¾ inches.

In Various Styles of High-class Leather Bindings.

☛ The Set consists of Fourteen Volumes, printed in Large Type on the finest India Paper.

(ISSUED BY ARRANGEMENT WITH MESSRS. SMITH, ELDER, & CO.)

1. Vanity Fair.
2. Pendennis.
3. The Newcomes.
4. Henry Esmond.
5. Paris Sketch-Book, &c.
6. Book of Snobs.
7. Burlesques, Fitzboodle Papers, The Fatal Boots.
8. Yellowplush Papers, Men's Wives, &c.
9. Virginians.
10. Adventures of Philip.
11. Catherine, Lovel the Widower, &c.
12. Barry Lyndon, Roundabout Papers, &c.
13. Miscellaneous Essays, Sketches, and Reviews.
14. Contributions to 'Punch,' &c.

THE SETS MAY BE HAD IN THE FOLLOWING STYLES:

SET No. 1. In cloth elegant, gilt lettering, gilt top, frontispiece, bookmarker, cloth box ... **price £1 11 6 net.**

SET No. 2. In smooth limp leather, gilt lettering on back, gilt top, frontispiece, bookmarker, art linen box ... ... ,, **2 2 0** ,,

SET No. 3. In superior paste grain, limp, gilt edges, frontispiece, bookmarker, elegant paste grain cabinet ... ... ,, **2 12 6** ,,

IN FINE LEATHER BINDINGS.

***SET No. 5.** In calf, gilt edges, gilt roll, art design on back, frontispiece, bookmarker, art linen box.

***SET No. 6.** In tree calf, gilt edges, gilt lines, frontispiece, silk headband and bookmarker, art linen box.

***SET No. 7.** In best English calf, limp, red under gold edges, gilt roll, gilt lettering on back, frontispiece, bookmarker, handsome English calf cabinet.

***SET No. 8.** In morocco boards extra, red under gold edges, gilt roll, frontispiece, bookmarker, beautiful full morocco cabinet.

*** Prices may be had upon application.**

The Complete Novels of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.

In 25 Pocket Volumes.

Large Type, India Paper.

STYLES: (*For Titles see previous page.*)

1. In green cloth extra, gilt top, frontispiece ... ... 2/- net.
2. Half-bound in crushed French morocco, gilt top, bookmarker, four illustrations 2/6 ,,
3. In blue leather, limp, gilt top, bookmarker, four illustrations ... ... 3/- ,,
4. Library Edition. In crushed leather boards, gilt edges, bookmarker, four illustrations ... ... 3/6 ,

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Edinburgh; and New York.

T. NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS
FOR PRIZES AND REWARDS

At 6s. each.

MODERN WARFARE; or, How our Soldiers Fight. With Maps, Diagrams, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top.

JOSEPH THE DREAMER. By ROBERT BIRD, Author of 'Jesus the Carpenter of Nazareth' &c. A New Edition of this popular book. With Illustrations by the leading Bible Artists. Royal 4to. cloth extra.

At 5s. each.

A HERO OF THE HIGHLANDS; or, A Romance of a Rebellion by one who looked on. A Story of the '45.' By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'In Fair Granada' &c. Illustrated by W. H. MARGETSON. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

THE LAST OF THE CLIFFORDS. By ELIZA F. POLLARD, Author of 'A Daughter of France,' 'My Lady Marcia,' &c. Illustrated by WAL PAGET. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

AT THE POINT OF THE SWORD. A New Story for Boys. By HERBERT HAVENS, Author of 'For the Colours,' 'Scouting for Buller,' &c. Illustrated by R. PAYTON REID, A.R.S.A. Crown 8vo. gilt top.

At 3s. 6d. each.

STANHOPE: a Romance of the Days of Cromwell. By E. L. HAVERFIELD, Author of 'Rhoda,' 'Our Vow,' &c. Illustrated by ROBERT HOPE. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

FALLEN FORTUNES. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'After Worcester' &c. Illustrated by W. H. MARGETSON. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

SALE'S SHARPSHOOTERS. The Historical Records of a very Irregular Corps. By HAROLD AVERY, Author of 'The Dormitory Flag' &c. Illustrations by ROSA PETHERICK. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

IN FLORA'S REALM. A Story of Flowers, Fruit, and Leaves. By E. STEP, Author of 'The Romance of Wild Flowers.' Illustrated with Black-and-white and Coloured Pictures. 8vo. cloth extra.

At 2s. 6d. each.

RALPH WYNWARD. A New Story for Boys. By H. ELRINGTON. Illustrated by R. FARQUHAR. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

TWO LITTLE TRAVELLERS. A Story for Girls. By RAY CUNNINGHAM. Illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

ROBINETTA; or, The Light of his Eyes. A Story for Girls. By L. E. TIDDEMAN. Illustrated by WALTER G. GRIEVE. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

At 2s. each.

THE LOST SQUIRE OF INGLEWOOD; or, Adventures in the Caves of Robin Hood. A Boy's Story of Adventure. By Dr. JACKSON. Illustrated by WALTER G. GRIEVE. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

A FORTUNE FROM THE SKY. By SKELTON KUPPORD, Author of 'The Uncharted Island' &c. Illustrated by WAL PAGET. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

Reduced fascimile of Illustration from 'FALLEN FORTUNES'

At 1s. 6d. each.

THREE SCOTTISH HEROINES. By E. C. TRAICE, Author of 'Wee Doggie' &c. Illustrated by WALTER G. GRIEVE. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

A LITTLE COCKNEY. A Story for Girls. By Miss GAYE, Author of 'Dickie Winton,' 'All's Well that Ends Well,' &c. Illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

FIFINE AND HER FRIENDS. A Story for Girls. By SHEILA E. BRAINE, Author of 'The Luck of the Eardleys' &c. Illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

A HAPPY FAILURE. A Story for Girls. By ETHEL DAWSON. Illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

At 1s. each.

THE CRUISE OF THE 'KATHERINA.' A Story for Boys. By JOHN A. HIGGINSON, Author of 'A Secret of the Sea' &c. Illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

OUR LITTLE PATIENTS. By ELLEN A. FYFE, Author of 'Ronald Cameron's Discipline' &c. Illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES for 1903. Beautifully Illustrated. With Choice Illuminated Cover. Boards.

*** COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

T. C. & E. C. Jack's New Books

NOW COMPLETE, and issued as follows: In One Volume, full bound in leatherette, gilt design and gilt edges, **12s. 6d.** net; in Two Volumes, art canvas, **12s. 6d.** net the set.

CRICKET OF TO-DAY AND YESTERDAY.

By PERCY CROSS STANDING.

THE book is wholly concerned with the play and players of the present and of the immediate past.

The Author is a well-known specialist and was formerly Assistant Editor of '**Cricket,**' the official organ of the game.

Some idea of the scope of the work may be gathered from the following selection of some of the chapter headings:—'**Gentlemen v. Players,**' '**Cricket at Oxford and Cambridge,**' '**The Bowlers of To-morrow,**' '**Famous Wicket-keepers,**' '**The Race for the County Championship,**' '**Lord's and the M.C.C.,**' '**The Phenomenon of the Brothers Grace,**' '**The Era of Huge Scores,**' '**Cricket Curiosities,**' '**The Unfair Bowling Question,**' '**English Teams in Australia and Australian Teams in England,**' '**Public School Cricket,**' **&c. &c. &c.** Headmasters of the great Public Schools and many eminent cricket authorities have lent assistance.

The ILLUSTRATIONS to 'CRICKET OF TO-DAY,' nearly 400 in number, have been gathered from every available source, and are of peculiar interest. By the courtesy of the MARYLEBONE CLUB authorities, many of the finest paintings and pictures in the pavilion at LORD'S are reproduced. By permission of the proprietors of *Vainty Fair*, a choice selection from the delightful CRICKET CARTOONS that have appeared in that journal from time to time are included.

COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS form another striking feature, and include a reproduction of **Mr. Stuart-Wortley's fine painting of Dr. W. G. Grace,** and **coloured portraits of C. B. Fry, Prince Ranjitsinhji, Jessop, Rhodes, Kelly, Abel, Noble, Hon. F. S. Jackson, Palairet, the famous Yorkshire Eleven, &c. &c.**

'All cricket lovers should secure this volume.'—*Vanity Fair.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

A UNIQUE COLLECTION.

Favourite Recitations of Favourite Actors

SELECTED BY THEMSELVES.

36 pp., super crown 8vo. printed in bold type and artistically bound, 2s. 6d. net.

The Actors and Actresses represented include

SIR HENRY IRVING.
MISS GENEVIEVE WARD.
LEWIS WALLER.
MRS. BROWN-POTTER.
HENRY NEVILLE.
MISS MARION TERRY.
MARTIN HARVEY.
MRS. BEERBOHM TREE.
CHAS. WARNER.
MISS OLGA NETHERSOLE.
BRANDON THOMAS.
MISS CONSTANCE COLLIER.
H. B. IRVING.
MISS LILY HANBURY.
F. R. BENSON.
MISS ALMA MURRAY.
EDWARD COMPTON.
MISS MAUDE FEALY.
ARTHUR BRANSCOMBE.
MISS ESME BERINGER.
J. L. SHINE.
CLIFFORD HARRISON.

T. C. & E. C. JACK, 34 Henrietta Street, LONDON, W.C.; and EDINBURGH.

The Gresham Publishing Company, London

Thompson's Gardener's Assistant. NEW EDITION. Revised and entirely Remodelled under the General Editorship of WILLIAM WATSON, Curator, Royal Gardens, Kew. In two vols. Imperial 8vo. Roxburghe. **£2. 10s.** net. [*Now ready.*

Cabinet of Irish Literature: Selections from the Works of the Chief Poets, Orators, and Prose Writers of Ireland. Edited by CHAS. A. READ, F.R.H.S., and CATHERINE TYNAN HINKSON. In four volumes. Super-royal 8vo. **8s. 6d.** each net. First two vols. ready.

The Modern Cyclopædia. In eight volumes. Square 8vo. cloth. At **6s.** each net.

The Book of the Home: an Encyclopædia of Household Matters. In four vols. Super-royal 8vo. At **2 Guineas** net, complete.

The Household Physician. In one vol. Super-royal 8vo. rox. binding, **£1. 13s.** net.

The 'Imperial' Dickens. In fifteen vols. Large square 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, **4s. 6d.** per volume net.

The Modern Carpenter, Joiner, and Cabinetmaker: a Complete and Practical Treatise on the Principles of Carpentry and Joinery. Prepared under the editorship of G. LISTER SUTCLIFFE, Architect, A.R.I.B.A., Editor of 'Modern House Construction.' In eight div. vols. Super-royal 4to. size, **7s. 6d.** each net. First two div. vols. ready.

The British Empire in the Nineteenth Century. NEW EDITION. Greatly enlarged. In six vols. Cloth elegant, **9s.** each net.

Modern House Construction. In six vols. Demy 4to. cloth, at **8s.** each net.

FULL AND DETAILED CATALOGUE POST-FREE.

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY
34 Southampton Street, Strand, LONDON, W.C.

Publishers of STANDARD WORKS and SPECIAL EDITIONS

A SELECTION FROM

ERNEST NISTER'S NEW FINE ART, PRIZE & COLOUR BOOKS

By PAUL CRESWICK. **6-**

CHILDREN'S ART COLOUR BOOKS.

The Animals' Rebellion. Described by Clifton Bingham and pictured by G. H. Thompson. An exceedingly clever book, giving particulars of the rebellion raised by the Tiger against King Leo. Full-page Coloured Illustrations, and numerous pen-and-ink Sketches. Oblong picture boards, with cloth back. *5s.*

A successor to 'The Animals' Trip to the Sea' (*3s. 6d.*) and 'The Animals' Picnic' (*5s.*)

Nister's Holiday Annual. A new volume of this Popular Annual, illustrated with full-page Coloured Plates, pen-and-ink Sketches, with Stories and Rhymes by L.T. MEAD, E. NESBIT, G. MANVILLE FENN, EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, and other well-known authors. *3s. 6d.*

Short Tales from Story Land. A volume of 30 Stories by EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Bruno and Bimba,' 'Princess Fairstar,' &c. Illustrated in Colours and black-and-white by Mrs. SEYMOUR LUCAS and EVELYN LANCE. Printed on fine art paper, picture boards, cloth back, *3s. 6d.*

By MANVILLE FENN. **5/-**

Tin Tan Tales. An exceedingly clever book of nonsense, with Comical Illustrations, printed in full colours, printed on boards, cloth jointed, large quarto, with coloured cover and cloth back, *3s. 6d.*

The Faries' Playtime. A Mechanical Picture Book with revolving pictures, printed in Colours, numerous pen-and-ink Sketches by CLIFTON BINGHAM. Large quarto, coloured cover, with cloth back, *2s. 6d.*

The Wee Folks' Annual. A volume of Pictures, Verses, and Stories for the little ones, with full-page Coloured Illustrations, numerous pen-and-ink Sketches, with simple Rhymes and Stories in large type. Picture boards, with cloth back, *2s. 6d.*

Wise Sayings for Wee Folk. A Book of Proverbs and Pictures by BESSY HITCH. The old Proverbs quaintly illustrated in full colours, pen-and-ink Sketches. Quarto, stiff coloured boards, cloth back, *2s. 6d.*

A DELIGHTFUL COLOUR BOOK. **5/-**

JUVENILE GIFT BOOKS IN CLOTH.

The E.N. Series.

Robin Hood and his Adventures. By PAUL CRESWICK, Author of 'Under the Black Raven,' 'Hasting the Pirate,' &c. &c. Illustrated with full-page Coloured Plates, full-page process blocks, and numerous pen-and-ink Sketches by T. H. ROBINSON. Octavo, cloth elegant, gilt top, *6s.*

The Lost Middy. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'A Dash from Diamond City,' 'Old Gold,' 'King o' the Beach,' &c. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo., with eight full-page Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD, *5s.*

Sweeping the Seas. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N., Author of 'Rob Roy Macgregor' &c. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo., with eight full-page Illustrations by ARCHIBALD WEBB, *5s.*

An exciting Tale dealing with the cruise of the famous privateer 'Alabama.'

By PAUL CRESWICK. **3 6**

Hasting the Pirate. By PAUL CRESWICK, Author of 'In Ælfred's Days,' 'Under the Black Raven,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, with eight full-page Illustrations by T. H. ROBINSON, *3s. 6d.*

White Wyvill and Red Ruthven. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Princess Fairstar' &c. Cloth, crown 8vo. with eight full-page Illustrations by J. WILLIAMSON. *3s. 6d.*

A spirited Story of the time of the Wars of the Roses.

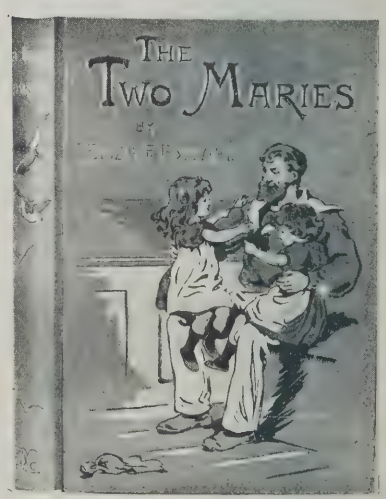
The Two Maries. By ELIZA F. POLLARD, Author of 'The Little Chief' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, with six full-page Illustrations by E. LANCE, *2s. 6d.*

Chums all Through. By ARTHUR J. DANIELS, Author of 'Winning a Prize,' 'The Secret that Strayed,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth. Six full-page Illustrations by J. B. GREEN. *2s. 6d.*

An exciting Story of School Life.

The Adventures of Humpfrey Chatteris. By SHEILA E. BRAINE. Cloth, crown 8vo. Illustrated throughout, and Coloured Frontispiece. *1s. 6d.*

A Story of Adventure, the scene of which is laid during the time of the wars of the Barons.



By ELIZA POLLARD. **2/6**

A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST WILL BE SENT POST-FREE ON RECEIPT OF APPLICATION.

London: E. NISTER, 24 St. Bride Street; and all Booksellers.

BLACKIE & SON'S
NEW PICTURE BOOKS

Reduced from a full-page Colour Picture in *Six and Twenty Boys and Girls.*

By STEWART ORR—JOHN BRYMER.

TWO MERRY MARINERS.

Pictures by STEWART ORR. Verses by JOHN BRYMER.
Cover design and 24 pages in full colour, and 24 pages of letterpress.
Picture boards, 6*s.*

By JOHN HASSALL—CLIFTON BINGHAM.

SIX AND TWENTY BOYS AND GIRLS.

Pictures by JOHN HASSALL. Verses by CLIFTON BINGHAM.
25 pages in full colour, and 24 pages of letterpress. Picture boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; also cloth elegant, 5*s.*

By HARRY B. NEILSON—JOHN BRYMER.

GAMES AND GAMBOLS.

Illustrated by HARRY B. NEILSON; with Verses by JOHN BRYMER.
26 pages in colour, and 24 pages of letterpress. Picture boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; also cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By HARRY B. NEILSON.

AN ANIMAL A B C.

With 24 pages in two colours, and 26 pages in black-and-white. Cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.* New Edition.

MY NEW STORY-BOOK: Stories, Verses, and Pictures for the Little Ones. Comprising 290 pages, of which 48 pages are in colour. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUNBEAMS: Pictures and Stories for Little Folk. With 24 pages in colour and a large number of other Illustrations. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLE PICTURE BOOKS.

STORIES FROM THE LIFE OF CHRIST. By Mrs. L. HASKELL.
With over 20 full-page Drawings, and a large number of smaller Illustrations, cover, and no fewer than 20 pages are in colour. Picture boards, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*

GLAD TIDINGS—THE GOOD SHEPHERD—GENTLE JESUS.
Each with an average of 6 full-page Illustrations, many Vignettes, and 8 pages in colour. Picture boards, 6*d.*

Also NEW PICTURE BOOKS at 3d.

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS

From *With the British Legion.*

By G. A. HENTY

With Kitchener in the Soudan: a Tale of Atbara and Omdurman. With 10 full-page Illustrations by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I., and 3 Maps. 6*s.*

With the British Legion: a Story of the Carlist Wars. With 10 full-page Illustrations by WAL PAGET. 6*s.*

The Treasure of the Incas: a Tale of Adventure in Peru. With 8 page Illustrations by WAL PAGET, and a Map. 5*s.*

The Lion of St. Mark: a Tale of Venice in the Fourteenth Century. With 6 page Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*New Edition.*

Through the Fray: a Story of the Luddite Riots. With 6 page Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*New Edition.*

BOOKS FOR BOYS.

By ERNEST GLANVILLE.

The Diamond Seekers: a Story of Adventure in South Africa. With 8 full-page Illustrations by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. 6*s.*

By GORDON STABLES.

In the Great White Land: a Tale of the Antarctic Ocean. With 6 full-page Illustrations by J. AMBROSE WALTON. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By FREDERICK HARRISON.

The Boys of Wynport College: a Story of Schoo Life. With 6 Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. 3*s.* [*New Edition.*

By CLIVE PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY.

Gold, Gold, in Cariboo! A Story of Adventure in British Columbia. With 4 Illustrations by G. C. HINDLEY. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*New Edition.*

By CAPTAIN F. S. BRERETON, R.A.M.C.

One of the Fighting Scouts: a Tale of Guerilla Warfare in South Africa. With 8 full-page Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD, and a Map. 5*s.*

Under the Spangled Banner: a Tale of the Spanish-American War. With 8 full-page Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. 5*s.*

By ROBERT LEIGHTON.

The Golden Galleon. With 6 Illustrations by W. RAINEY, R.I. 3*s.* [*New Edition.*

By EDGAR PICKERING.

In Press-Gang Days. With 4 Illustrations by W. S. STACEY. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*New Edition.*

By R. STEAD.

Grit will Tell: The Adventures of a Barge-Boy. With 4 Illustrations by D. CARLETON SMYTH. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Also New Books in 2s., 1s. 6d., 1s., 9d., and 6d. Series.

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS

THE RED LETTER LIBRARY.

A New Series of Selections from the Great Masters of English Literature. The first six volumes consist of Poems from the works of :

(1) **TENNYSON**
(2) **ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING**
(3) **WORDSWORTH**
(4) **ROBERT BROWNING**
(5) **SHELLEY**
(6) **KEATS**

each volume complete in itself, and containing a Vignette Introduction by Mrs. ALICE MEYNELL. The text is printed in black and red. Each volume is provided with a Frontispiece Portrait, and with title-page and end-papers in colour by Mr. TALWIN MORRIS, who has also designed the cover. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* net, cloth ; 2*s.* 6*d.* net, leather, gilt top.

Further Volumes, both in Prose and in Poetry, will shortly be announced.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

By ETHEL F. HEDDLE.

A Mystery of St. Rule's.
With 8 full-page Illustrations by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND. 6*s.*

By Mrs. HENRY CLARKE.

The Fairclough Family.
With 6 Illustrations by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND, R.I. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By ROSA MULHOLLAND (LADY GILBERT).

The Girls of Banshee Castle.
With 6 Illustrations by JOHN H. BACON. 3*s.* 6*d.* *New Edition.*

By FRANCES ARMSTRONG.

A Girl's Loyalty.
With 6 Illustrations by JOHN H. BACON. 3*s.* 6*d.* *New Edition.*

By ELIZA F. POLLARD.

For the Red Rose.
With 4 Illustrations by JAMES DURDEN. 2*s.* 6*d.*

By BESSIE MARCHANT.

The Secret of the Everglades.
With 4 Illustrations by A. A. DIXON. 2*s.* 6*d.*

By BEATRICE HARRADEN.

Things will Take a Turn.
With a Coloured Frontispiece and 44 Illustrations by JOHN H. BACON. 2*s.* 6*d.* *New Edition.*

Also New Books in 2s., 1s. 6d., 1s., 9d., & 6d. Series.

From *The Fairclough Family.*

London : BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

TISSOT'S ILLUSTRATED LIFE of our SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST.
Taken from the Four Gospels, with Notes and Explanatory Drawings by J. JAMES TISSOT. Notes translated by Mrs. ARTHUR BELL. Royal 4to. cloth boards, £3. 3*s.* net; morocco, £5. 5*s.* net.

This work contains over 500 Illustrations, printed in many colours, forming one of the most attractive books ever published on the subject. The price has been reduced by one-half for a limited time.

The GUARDIAN says: 'We wish that every clergyman could possess the book.'

THE OLD TESTAMENT IN THE LIGHT OF THE HISTORICAL RECORDS AND LEGENDS OF ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA. By THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES, LL.D., M.R.A.S. With several Illustrations. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND: an Historical Sketch. By the Rev. H. W. CARPENTER, Canon and Precentor of Salisbury. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 6*d.*

IS THERE A RELIGION OF NATURE? Lectures delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral, January 1902. By the Rev. P. N. WAGGETT, M.A. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

PICTORIAL CHURCH TEACHING: Short Papers for Young Children. By the Rev. E. OSBORNE, E. M. BLUNT, MAUD CAREW, H. A. FORDE, C. E. MALLANDANE, F. E. READE, and M. BRADFORD WHITING. Illustrated by W. S. STACEY, C. ROBINSON, and other Artists. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.*

REFLECTED LIGHTS FROM CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI'S 'THE FACE OF THE DEEP.' Selected and Arranged by W. M. L. JAY. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

VERSES. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. Reprinted from 'Called to be Saints,' 'Time Flies,' and 'The Face of the Deep.' Small post 8vo. printed in red and black on handmade paper, buckram, top edge gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*; limp roan, 5*s.*; limp morocco, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE MESSAGE OF PEACE, and other Christmas Sermons. By the late R. W. CHURCH, Dean of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. on handmade paper, top edge gilt, buckram boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; imitation crushed morocco, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WAVES AND RIPPLES IN WATER, AIR, AND ÆTHER: being a Course of Christmas Lectures delivered at the Royal Institute of Great Britain, by J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. In the press. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

MATTER, ETHER, AND MOTION: the Factors and Relations of Physical Science. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. English Edition. Edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE: Sounding the Ocean of Air. Being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston, in December 1898, by A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. With numerous Illustrations. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOLDEN SUNBEAMS. New Series. An Illustrated Magazine for Children, on Church lines. Adopted by the Sunbeam Mission for circulation among its members. Small 4to. 16 pages, monthly, 1*d.* Volume for 1902, containing Twelve Numbers, cloth boards, 1*s.* 4*d.*

THE DAWN OF DAY. An Illustrated Monthly Magazine for Sunday School and Parish Use. Price ½*d.* Yearly Volume, small 4to. cloth boards, 1*s.* Small Edition, 8vo. 32 pages, 1*d.* Yearly Volume, cloth boards, 1*s.* 4*d.*

CHEAP LIBRARY EDITION of the

S.P.C.K. COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE

The Seven Volumes, in uniform binding, cloth boards, red edges, 20*s.* per set.

(Single Volumes in the ordinary cloth boards may be had, as before, at 4s. per volume.)

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES

THE WILL AND THE WAY

By C. E. MALLANDAINE

Crown 8vo. With Three Page Illustrations. Cloth boards, **1s. 6d.**

LITTLE CITIZENS.
Written and fully Illustrated by EDITH FARMILOE. Small 4to. cloth boards, 4*s.*

'Her sketches are always admirable, and "Little Citizens" should share in the popularity of her former volumes.'—GLOBE.

THE CHILD'S PICTORIAL NATURAL HISTORY.
Part I. 12 large Drawings by CARTON MOORE PARK, and descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to. illustrated paper boards, 1*s.*

SELECT FABLES FROM LA FONTAINE.
For the Use of the Young. Beautifully illustrated in colours by M. B. DE MONVEL. New and Revised Edition. Royal 4to. cloth boards, 6*s.*

BRITISH BIRDS, Sketch Book of.
By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. 272 pp. crown 4to. cloth boards, 14*s.*

'Briefly he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated.'—GUARDIAN.

AMONG THE BIRDS.
By FLORENCE ANNA FULCHER. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

EVERYDAY HEROES.
Stories of Bravery during the late Queen's Reign, 1837–1900. Compiled from Public and Private Sources. New and Enlarged Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth bds. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'It is an admirable compilation, which we should like to see widely distributed.' -GUARDIAN.

WORKS BY THE LATE MRS. EWING.

SNAPDRAGONS.
A Tale of Christmas Eve and old Father Christmas. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper boards, 1*s.*

THE PEACE EGG AND A CHRISTMAS MUMMING PLAY.
With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper boards, 1*s.*

THE STORY of a SHORT LIFE. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper bds. 1*s*

JACKANAPES. With 17 Illustrations by the late RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Small 4to. paper bds. 1*s.*

LIBRARY EDITION OF MRS. EWING'S WORKS

Complete in Eighteen Uniform Volumes. Crown 8vo. half-cloth, **1s. 6d.** each.
THE COMPLETE SERIES, VOLUMES I.–XVIII., in cloth case, **28s.**
This is the only Complete Edition of Mrs. Ewing's Works. The last Two Volumes contain much new matter.

WORKS BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

FIVE MINUTES' STORIES. With Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FRIENDLY JOEY, and other Stories. With Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

OPPOSITE NEIGHBOURS, and other Stories. Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS

WON—NOT BY MIGHT

BEING SOME ACCOUNT OF A MOORLAND FEUD IN THE DAYS OF STEPHEN OF BLOIS

By ANNIE L. GEE

Large crown 8vo. With Four Page Illustrations. Cloth boards, **3s. 6d.**

1s. 6d. each. Crown 8vo. Three Page Illustrations. Cloth boards.

FRANK DENHAM, FOREMAN;
Or, The Light of Life. By the Author of 'Blest and Unblest.'

MOLLY HESKETH.
By C. E. M.

TALES of CHRISTIAN HEROISM.
By the late Rev. J. M. NEALE, D.D.

THE TRIVIAL ROUND.
A Confirmation Story for Girls. By FRANCES MARSHALL.

1s. each. Crown 8vo. One Page Woodcut. Cloth boards.

HOW THE FIRE SPREAD.
By JESSIE CHALLACOMBE.

HOW THE STORY ENDED.
By C. M. MACSORLEY.

'NURSERIES OF NOBILITY';
Or, The Day of Small Things. By E. M. POOLE.

PEGGY MORTON.
By RAYMOND JACBERNS.

THE DAUNTLESS THREE.
A Story for Children. By BEATRICE RADFORD.

THE TRIUMPH OF LOVE.
By F. E. READE.

WITHOUT COUNTING THE COST.
By the Author of 'Twenty Thousand Pounds.'

MR. AND MRS. TIDDLIWINKS. Written and Illustrated by EDITH FARMILOE. Small 4to. cloth boards, 1s.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOKS AND SCHOOL PRIZES

MARION ARNOLD; OR, A FEW YEARS IN THE LIFE OF A SERVANT.

Crown 8vo. With One Page Woodcut. Cloth boards, **1s.**

5s. Large post 8vo. Five Page Illustrations. Cloth boards.

THE PERIL FINDERS.
By G. MANVILLE FENN.

3s. 6d. each. Large crown 8vo. Four Page Illustrations. Cloth boards.

'AGAINST THE GRAIN.'
By C. E. MALLANDAINE.

EARNCLIFFE OF ERRINGTON.
By F. B. FORESTER.

THE BOYS OF SPARTAN HOUSE SCHOOL.
A Story of School and Adventure. By FREDERICK HARRISON.

2s. 6d. each. Large crown 8vo. Three Page Illustrations. Cloth boards.

A BRAVE LITTLE COUSIN.
By BESSIE MARCHANT (Mrs. J. A. Comfort).

A SCHOLAR OF LINDISFARNE.
A Tale of the Time of S. Aidan. By GERTRUDE HOLLIS.

THE FROZEN TREASURE.
A Tale of Arctic Russia. By C. DUDLEY LAMPEN.

THE PICK OF THE BASKET.
By PHŒBE ALLEN.

2s. each. Large crown 8vo. Three Page Illustrations. Cloth boards.

A LOST LEADER: a Tale of Restoration Days. By DOROTHEA TOWNSHEND.

DAHLIA PEPLOE'S REAPING. By EMILY PEARSON FINNEMORE.

MRS. MOFFAT'S BROWNIE. By FRANCES HARIOTT WOOD.

THE FARM OF APTONGA: a Story for Children of the Times of St. Cyprian. By the late Rev. J. M. NEALE, D.D.

THE HOUSE AT BRAMBLING MINSTER. By BESSIE MARCHANT (Mrs. J. A. Comfort).

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Books for Christmas Presents and Libraries

THE BEST NEW NOVELS FOR PRESENTS AT 6s. EACH.

JOHN OLIVER HOBBES.—Love and the Soul Hunters.
BLAKE (BASS) - - - A Lady's Honour.
CRESPIGNY (Mrs. PHILIP CHAMPION). From Behind the Arras.
TAYLER (F. JENNER) - The Long Vigil.
KEARY (C. F.) - - - - High Policy.
BECKE (LOUIS).—The Strange Adventure of James Shervinton.
RICHINGS (EMILY).—In Chaucer's Maytime.
EEDEN (F. VAN).—The Deeps of Deliverance.
ALEXANDER (Mrs.).—Stronger than Love.
GORKY (MAXIM) - - Three of Them.
STACPOOLE - - - The Lady Killer.
MACK (LOUISE).—An Australian Girl in London.

MEMOIRS OF PAUL KRUGER. Four Times President of the South African Republic. TOLD BY HIMSELF. In 2 vols. With Portraits. Demy 8vo. 32s.

NOTE.—Also a Fine Edition, limited to 50 copies, printed on Japan paper. Numbered and signed.

'Of the books which a number of the Boer Leaders have promised to give the world, none is likely to exceed in general interest the memoirs of Mr. Kruger.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

THE HISTORY OF NEWGATE.

THE OLD BAILEY AND NEWGATE. By CHARLES GORDON. With about 100 Illustrations and a Frontispiece in Tint. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21s. net.

'Mr. Charles Gordon has made his book so thorough, minute, and comprehensive that it will probably at once take its place as the standard work on the subject.'—WEEKLY SCOTSMAN.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE MOTOR.

MOTOR CARS and the Application of Mechanical Power to Road Vehicles. By RHYS JENKINS, Memb. Inst. Mech. Eng. With over 100 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. cloth, 21s. net.

LIBRARY OF LITERARY HISTORY.—New Volume.

A LITERARY HISTORY OF PERSIA, from the Earliest Times until FIRDAWSI. By EDWARD G. BROWNE, M.A., M.B., Fellow of Pembroke College. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo. 16s.

'CHARMING PICTURES OF ITALY.'

LOMBARD STUDIES. By the Countess EVELYN MARTINENGO CESARESCO, Author of 'Italian Characters in the Epoch of Unification.' Demy 8vo. Photogravure Frontispiece, and many other Illustrations. Cloth, 16s.

'THE MERRIEST BOOK OF THE SEASON.'

THE CONFESSIONS OF A CARICATURIST. By HARRY FURNISS. With numerous Illustrations, many made specially for this work. New and Cheap Edition. 1 vol. medium 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

DAVID THE KING: an Historical Enquiry. By MARCEL AUGUSTE DIEULAFOY (Membre de l'Institut). Translated by LUCY HOTZ. Small demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

This is a fascinating work on King David, and representing him as he probably was. Saul, Samuel, and Bath-sheba are also very vividly painted.

STORY OF THE NATIONS: New Volume.

THE PAPAL MONARCHY: From Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. (590-1303). By WILLIAM BARRY, D.D. Profusely Illustrated, and with a Map. Cloth, 5s.

JOHN OLIVER HOBBES' NEW BOOK.

TALES ABOUT TEMPERAMENTS. By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES (Mrs. Craigie). Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. net.

'FOR BETTER? FOR WORSE?' Notes on Social Changes. By GEORGE W. E. RUSSELL, Author of 'An Onlooker's Note-book.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE OUTCASTS. By MAXIM GORKY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Books for Young Folk.

NEW FAIRY TALES FROM BRENTANO. By KATE FREILIGRATH KROEKER. A New Edition. With Coloured Frontispiece and eight Illustrations by F. C. GOULD. Fcp. 4to. cloth, 3s. 6d.

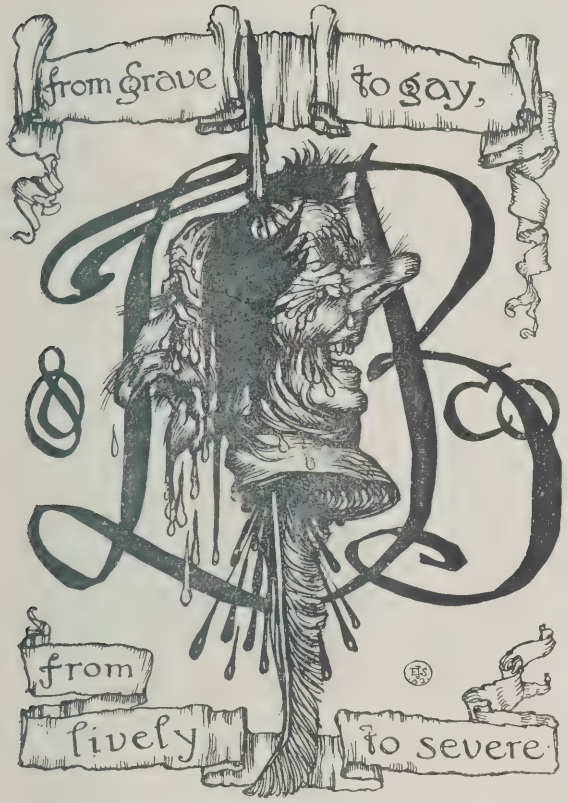
BOOKS BY E. NESBIT.

FIVE CHILDREN AND IT. Illustrated. 6s.
THE TREASURE SEEKERS. Illustrated. 6s.
THE WOULD-BE-GOODS. Illustrated. 6s.
NINE UNLIKELY TALES. Illustrated. 6s.

LONDON: T. FISHER UNWIN, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.

LIMPUS, BAKER & CO.

88 Saint James' Street, London, S.W.



The Publishers intend that every book issued by them shall sell easily.

To that end, the advertising of each book will be individualised in a new and particular way.

It is not their intention to publish to make a 'list.'

Some methods of advertising their first book . . . . .

A poster, 10 ft. × 7 ft., designed by CHARLES E. DAWSON, the well-known poster artist, printed in five colours by Messrs. WEINERS, Ltd.

*

An attractive cover, also designed by Mr. DAWSON, bound by ROBERT PECK.

*

A beautiful picture post card, stamped, in each book, requesting the reader to send it, with his or her opinion, to a friend.

No. 1 OF THE SOCIETY SERIES

The UNWRITTEN COMMANDMENT

By Major HERBERT WOODGATE

Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Novels included in this Series are realistic pictures of the life they depict. Being the result of actual experience they are true to life.

No. 2 OF THIS SERIES

CONFIDENCES

Being Six Months in the Lives of Geraldine and Melisande.

WILL BE READY EARLY IN 1903.

LIMPUS, BAKER & CO., 88 St. James' Street, S.W.

Telegrams: 'LIMPIABA, LONDON.
Telephone: 3610 GERRARD.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

RELIGION AS A CREDIBLE DOCTRINE. By W. H. MALLOCK, Author of 'Is Life Worth Living?' 'Social Equality,' 'Labour and the Popular Welfare,' &c., &c. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

THE SEARCH AFTER TRUTH. Spiritual Religion as compared with Dogmatic Theology. By PHILALETHES. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE MEMOIRS OF JACQUES CASANOVA DE SEINGALT. A New Translation, abridged, with Introductions, Notes, and Portraits. Two volumes. Large crown 8vo. 32*s.* net.

A MEMOIR OF HENRY CARY SHUTTLEWORTH, Canon of St. Paul's, Rector of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey. Edited by G. W. E. RUSSELL. With a Portrait. Demy 8vo.

FORSTER'S LIFE OF DICKENS. Abridged and Revised by GEORGE GISSING. With numerous Portraits, Illustrations, and Facsimiles of Handwriting, &c. Large crown 8vo. 6*s.*

TWO YEARS WITH THE REMOUNT COMMISSIONS. By HAROLD SESSIONS, F.R.C.V.S., F.H.A.S., F.R.G.S. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL. By Captain PHILIP TREVOR ('Dux'), Author of 'The Lighter Side of Cricket,' &c. With Illustrations and Portraits. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

ANTICIPATIONS: an Experiment in Prophecy. By H. G. WELLS, Author of 'The Time Machine,' 'When the Sleeper Wakes,' &c. Eighth and Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* net; in cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A BUDGET OF ANECDOTES, chiefly relating to the Nineteenth Century. Collected and arranged by GEORGE SETON, Advocate, M.A. Oxon. Third Edition, greatly altered and enlarged. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

NEW NOVELS.

THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. By THOMAS COBB, Author of 'The Bishop's Gambit' &c., &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A ROMANCE OF THE TUILERIES. By FRANCIS GRIBBLE, Author of 'Sunlight and Limelight,' 'The Things that Matter,' &c., &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE HEART OF RUBY. By BERTHE TOSTI. Translated from the French by VIOLET HUNT. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A NEW EDITION OF

THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

The Biographical Edition.

In 18 volumes. Large Crown 8vo. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

This is a handsome and dignified Library edition, with biographical introductions giving the history of each book and its place in Dickens's Life. These introductions are not technical or biographical; they aim at brevity and the narrative note; telling a story rather than arraying documents, and it is hoped that the edition will present a clear and interesting story of the literary life of Dickens, no less than a worthy collection of his masterpieces.

The edition is printed on large crown octavo, on a specially-made, opaque, but light paper.

The Illustrations are specially reproduced for this edition from the plates of the original editions, new blocks having been made for the purpose. They include all the originals by HABLOT K. BROWN ('Phiz'), CRUIKSHANK, SEYMOUR, WALKER, LANDSEER, MACLISE, LEECH, MARCUS STONE, GEORGE CATTERMOLE, LUKE FILDES, and others.

The Volumes are bound in the best Art Vellum, with flat back, with a full gold design drawn specially for the Edition.

THE VOLUMES NOW READY ARE

1.—**SKETCHES BY BOZ.** With 40 Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

2. **THE PICKWICK PAPERS.** With 43 Illustrations by SEYMOUR and PHIZ.

3.—**OLIVER TWIST.** With 24 Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

4.—**NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** With 40 Illustrations by PHIZ.

5.—**THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.** With 75 Illustrations by GEORGE CATTERMOLE and PHIZ.

6.—**BARNABY RUDGE.** With 78 Illustrations by GEORGE CATTERMOLE and PHIZ.

Subsequent volumes will be issued at the rate of two a month. *Detailed Prospectus, with reproduction of cover design, post free.*

THE WORKS OF THOMAS CARLYLE

The Edinburgh Edition.

On India Paper. In cloth, 2s. net per vol. In Leather, 2s. 6d. net per vol. Each containing a Frontispiece Portrait.

A Handy and Delicate Edition upon a specially-made quality of India paper. The Publishers believe that, for general convenience, combined with elegance and taste, this Copyright Edition will be found to stand entirely without a rival.

THE FOLLOWING WILL BE THE FIRST VOLUMES ISSUED.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION: A History. In 1 vol.

SARTOR RESARTUS; ON HEROES, HERO-WORSHIP, AND THE HEROIC IN HISTORY; PAST AND PRESENT. In 1 vol.

THE LIFE OF SCHILLER, AND THE LIFE OF JOHN STIRLING. In 1 vol.

CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS; EARLY KINGS OF NORWAY; THE PORTRAIT OF JOHN KNOX. In 3 vols

Prospectus post free.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, 11 Henrietta Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons' List

Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky. By the Earl of RONALDSHAY, F.R.G.S. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. Roy. 8vo. pp. 448. 21*s.* net.

A History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation. By ANDREW LANG. Vol. 1. With Photogravure Frontispiece and Maps. Demy 8vo. 15*s.* net. Vol. 2. From 1546-1625. Demy 8vo. with a Frontispiece. 15*s.* net.

A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe. From the Earliest Texts to the Present Day. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. Oxon., Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen, Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Edinburgh. In 3 Vols., demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Ancient and Mediæval Criticism, 16*s.* net. Vol. 2. From the Renaissance to the Decline of 18th Century Orthodoxy. pp. 612, 20*s.* net.

A NEW EDITION OF SIR WALTER SCOTT'S.

Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Edited by T. F. HENDERSON, Author of 'A History of Scottish Vernacular Literature.' With a New Portrait of Sir Walter Scott. 4 Vols. Demy 8vo. bound in art canvas cloth, gilt back and top, £2. 2*s.* net.

Musings without Methods: a Record of 1900 and 1901. By ANNALIST. Reprinted from *Blackwood's Magazine*. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A History of the Cambridge University Cricket Club. By W. J. FORD, Author of 'A History of Middlesex County Cricket' &c. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15*s.* net.

Words by an Eyewitness: the Struggle in Natal. By LINESMAN. Eleventh Edition. With 3 additional Chapters. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The Mechanism of War. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Holland and the Hollanders. By DAVID S. MELDRUM. With numerous Illustrations and a Map. Second Edition. Square 8vo. 6*s.*

Belgium and the Belgians. By CYRIL SCUDAMORE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Italy and the Italians. By EDWARD HUTTON, Author of 'Frederic Uvedale.' With Illustrations. Square 8vo. 6*s.*

Stories of the Seen and Unseen: OLD LADY MARY; THE OPEN DOOR; THE PORTRAIT; THE LIBRARY WINDOW. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. With Five Photogravure Plates. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. By HELENA FAUCIT (Lady MARTIN). Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. With a Portrait by LEHMANN. Sixth Edition. With a new Preface. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Songs of the Glens of Antrim. By MOIRA O'NEILL. Sixth Impression. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

On the Heels of De Wet. By the INTELLIGENCE OFFICER. Reprinted from *Blackwood's Magazine*. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Hurrah for the Life of a Sailor! Fifty Years in the Royal Navy. By Admiral Sir WILLIAM KENNEDY, K.C.B. With numerous Illustrations. Sixth and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

French Cookery for English Homes. Third Impression. Crown 8vo. limp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; also in limp leather, 3*s.*

An Anthology of English Verse. Edited by J. H. LOBBAN. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

The Adventures of M. D'Haricot. By J. STORER CLOUSTON, Author of 'The Lunatic at Large' &c. Second Impression. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The Way of Escape. A Novel. By GRAHAM TRAVERS (MARGARET TODD, M.D.), Author of 'Mona Maclean: Medical Student'; 'Windyhaugh'; 'Fellow Travellers' &c. Second Impression. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The Conquest of Charlotte. By DAVID S. MELDRUM, Author of 'The Story of Margrédel.' Third Impression. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

MODERN ENGLISH WRITERS.

In crown 8vo. volumes, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Matthew Arnold. By Prof. SAINTSBURY. Second Impression.

R. L. Stevenson. By L. COPE CORNFORD. Second Impression.

John Ruskin. By Mrs. MEYNELL. Third Impression.

Tennyson. By ANDREW LANG. Second Impression.

Huxley. By EDWARD CLODD.

GEORGE ELIOT.

Library Edition. Works. In 10 Volumes, gilt top, demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net each. With Photogravure Frontispieces, from Drawings by WILLIAM HATHERELL, R.I., EDGAR BUNDY, R.I., BYAM SHAW, R.I., CLAUDE A. SHEPPERSON, R.I., A. A. VAN ANROOY, E. J. SULLIVAN, MAX COWPER, and MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN.

Warwick Edition. Works and Life. In 14 Volumes, 4 × 6½. Cloth limp, gilt top, 2*s.* net per Volume. Leather, limp, gilt top, 2*s.* 6*d.* net per volume. Leather, gilt top, with book-marker, 3*s.* net per volume. Half vellum, cloth sides, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.* net per volume.

*** *These Editions may be had in various styles of extra Bindings for presentation.*

Standard Edition. Works. In 21 Volumes, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, £2. 12*s.* 6*d.* Also to be had bound in half brown calf, gilt top; half blue and green polished morocco, gilt top; and half brown polished morocco, panelled back.

Popular (Copyright) Edition. Novels. 8 Volumes. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

POCKET EDITION. Pott 8vo.—**Adam Bede.** 3 vols. 3*s.* net.; leather, 4*s.* 6*d.* net. **Scenes of Clerical Life.** 3 vols. 3*s.* net; leather, 4*s.* 6*d.* net. **Mill on the Floss.** 2 vols. 3*s.* net; leather, 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS. — Silas Marner. Illustrated by REGINALD BIRCH. Gilt edges, 6*s.* **Scenes of Clerical Life.** Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wise, Witty, and Tender Sayings, in Prose and Verse. Selected from the Works of GEORGE ELIOT. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

DAVID NUTT, 57-59 Long Acre

Gift Books for Christmas, 1902

By ERNEST THOMPSON-SETON.

THE LIVES OF THE HUNTED. Square crown 8vo. fancy cloth, net, 6*s.*

*** CONTENTS: Krag, the Kootenay Ram—The Adventures of Cock Sparrow—Jonny Bear—The Mother Teal and the Overland Route—Chink, the Development of a Pup—The Kangaroo Rat—Tito, the Story of the Coyote that Learned How—Why the Chickadee goes Crazy Once a Year.

WILD ANIMALS I HAVE KNOWN. With 37 Full-page Plates, and upwards of 200 Text and Marginal Illustrations by the Author. Square demy 8vo. cloth, top gilt, 6*s.* net.

*** CONTENTS: Lobo, the King Wolf of Currumpaw—Silverspot, the Story of a Crow—Raggylug, the Story of a Cottontail Rabbit—Bingo, the Story of my Dog—The Springfield Fox—The Pacing Mustang—Wully, the Story of a Yaller Dog—and Redruth, the Story of the Don Valley Partridge.

THE TRAIL OF THE SAND HILL STAG. Square crown 8vo. with Coloured Frontispiece and 60 Illustrations many full-page) from Sketches and Photographs by the Author. Printed at the 'De Vinne Press,' in black and sage-green, and bound in sage-green sailcloth, top gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

A NEW EDITION OF

THE HAPPY PRINCE, and other Tales. By OSCAR WILDE. Illustrations by WALTER CRANE and JACOMB HOOD. Small 4to. 1902. 116 pp. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE MABINOGION: Mediæval Welsh Romances. Translated by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST. With Notes by ALFRED NUTT. 16mo. (*Temple Classics format*), 364 pp. cloth gilt, marker, net, 2*s.* 6*d.*; or limp leather, top gilt, edges trimmed, marker, net, 3*s.* 6*d.* A few copies on Dutch handmade paper, net, 12*s.* 6*d.*

*** This is the first cheap edition of 'The Mabinogion' (hitherto only accessible in an edition at 21*s.*), the finest collection extant of mediæval romance, and one of the half-a-dozen finest story books in all literature.

ARTHURIAN ROMANCES UNREPRESENTED IN MALORY. No. 5: SIR CLIGES. LE BEAUS DESCONUS. Two Middle-English Romances retold in modern prose. By JESSIE L. WESTON. With Introduction and Notes. Frontispiece and Designed Title-page by CAROLINE WATTS. Minuscule 4to. printed on handmade paper. Bound in special art linen with design in three colours. 2*s.* net.

THE IRISH SAGA LIBRARY. No. 1: THE COURTSHIP OF FERB. An Old Irish Romance transcribed in the twelfth century into the Book of Leinster. Translated into English Prose and Verse by A. H. LEAHY, late Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. With Preface, Notes, and Literal Translations. Square 18mo. printed on antique paper, in green and black. With Frontispiece, Decorative Title-page, and Decorative Cover by CAROLINE WATTS. 2*s.* net.

*** It is proposed in the Irish Saga Library to lay before English-speaking readers a version at once faithful and pleasing of interesting and characteristic examples of early Irish romance, at a price which will make them accessible to all purses, and in a form that will render them acceptable to book lovers.

SHAKESPEARE AND VOLTAIRE. By TH. R. LOUNSBURY, LL.D., Professor of English in Yale University. Demy 8vo. xii.-465 pp. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** Professor Lounsbury's position as a Shakespearian critic of the first rank will ensure a cordial welcome for this the first detailed account of Voltaire's attitude towards the poet, whom, after introducing to France, and through France to Europe, he spent the latter part of his life in combating and vilifying.

SONG AND STORY. Poems by LILIAN STREET, Author of 'Heartsease.' 16mo. 125 pp. Printed at the Constable Press. 3*s.* net.

HAWTHORN AND LAVENDER, a Lyric Sequence; and other Poems. By WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. Demy 8vo. printed at the Constable Press, on handmade paper, cloth, top gilt, 6*s.*

SHERIDAN'S PLAYS. Now printed as he wrote them; and his Mother's Unpublished Comedy, 'A Journey to Bath.' Edited by W. FRASER RAE. With an Introduction by Sheridan's great grandson, the late MARQUESS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA. 1 vol. demy 8vo. xl-318 pp. cloth, top gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Art Lovers' Series

THE MADONNA IN ART. By ESTELLE HURLL. With Full-page Illustrations of the Chief Masterpieces of the Italian, German, Flemish, and Spanish Schools. Crown 8vo. In specially designed cloth cover, silver top, edges trimmed, net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ANGELS IN ART. By C. E. CLEMENT. With 34 Reproductions from the Masterpieces of Classical Art. Crown 8vo. 265 pages. Printed on handmade paper and bound in art linen, with designed cover and silver top, net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SAINTS IN ART. By C. E. CLEMENT. Illustrated with 33 Reproductions from Masterpieces of all Schools. Crown 8vo. 428 pages. Printed on handmade paper and bound in art linen, net, 5*s.*

HEROINES OF THE BIBLE IN ART. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Crown 8vo. 361 pages. Printed on handmade paper. With Photogravure Frontispiece and 27 Full-page Reproductions from Masterpieces of all Schools. Cloth, gilt top, edges trimmed, net, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Best Collection of British Fairy Tales is:

FAIRY TALES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Edited by JOSEPH JACOBS. Profusely illustrated by JOHN D. BATTEN. English Fairy Tales, 3*s.* 6*d.*; More English Fairy Tales, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Celtic Fairy Tales, 3*s.* 6*d.*; More Celtic Fairy Tales, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Indian Fairy Tales, 6*s.*

The Best Collection of Patriotic and Heroic English Poetry is:

LYRA HEROICA. A Book of Verse from Shakespeare to Kipling. Selected and arranged by WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. Library Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Best Modern Fairy Tales since 'Alice in Wonderland' are:

KATAWAMPUS: its Treatment and Cure. By His Honour Judge E. A. PARRY. Profusely illustrated by ARCHIE MACGREGOR. Beautifully printed, and bound in designed cloth cover, 3*s.* 6*d.*

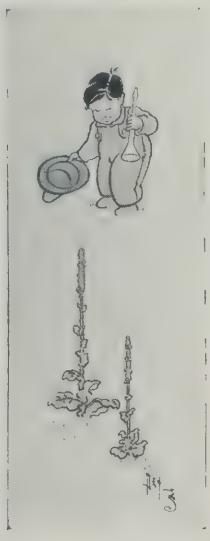
BUTTER SCOTIA; or, a Cheap Trip to Fairyland. By His Honour Judge PARRY. Profusely illustrated by ARCHIE MACGREGOR. Beautifully printed, and bound in designed cloth cover, 6*s.*

The Best Work on English Popular Games is:

CHILDREN'S SINGING GAMES. With the tunes to which they are sung, and full explanation for playing them. Collected and Edited by ALICE BERTHA GOMME. Profusely illustrated by WINIFRED SMITH. Forming two charming albums in attractive cover. First series, 3*s.* 6*d.*; second series, 3*s.* 6*d.*

W. & R. CHAMBERS'S

New Christmas Books for Boys and Girls


DENSLOW'S
MOTHER GOOSE
Being the old familiar rhymes and jingles of MOTHER GOOSE edited and illustrated by W.W.Denslow. 1902
W. and R. Chambers Limited-London and Edinburgh

6s.

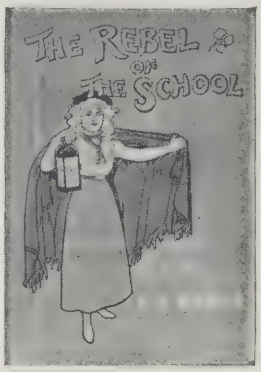
GIRLS OF THE FOREST . . . . By L. T. MEADE
With Ten Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT.

DENSLOW'S MOTHER GOOSE: being the old familiar rhymes and jingles of Mother Goose.
Edited and Illustrated by W. W. DENSLOW

5s.

STAN LYNN; or, a Boy's Adventures in China.
By G. MANVILLE FENN
With Eight Illustrations by W. H. C. GROOME.

GRIT AND GO. Stories told by G. A. HENTY, GUY BOOTHBY, D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, H. A. BRYDEN, H. BINDLOSS, D. L. JOHNSTONE, &c., &c.
With Eight Illustrations by W. RAINEY.



THE REBEL OF THE SCHOOL . . . By L. T. MEADE
With Eight Illustrations by W. RAINEY.

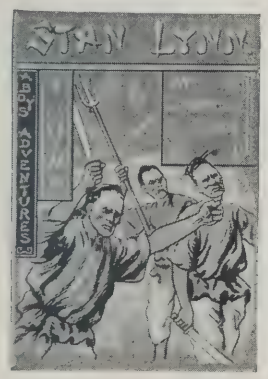
MISS BOUVERIE . . . . . By MRS. MOLESWORTH
With Eight Illustrations by LEWIS BAUMER.

3s. 6d.

QUEEN ROSE . . . . . By L. T. MEADE
With Six Illustrations by J. T. MURRAY.

JACK AND BLACK: a Tale of School Life and Adventure. By ANDREW HOME
With Six Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING.

A PLUCKY GIRL; or, the Adventures of 'Miss Nell' . . By MAY BALDWIN
With Six Illustrations by JESSIE MACGREGOR.



LOGAN THE MINGO . . . . . By EDWARD S. ELLIS
With numerous Illustrations.

2s. 6d.

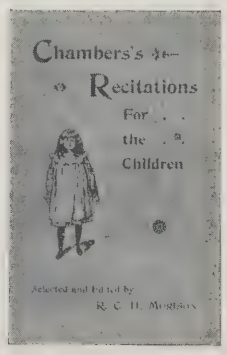
LASSIE AND LADDIE . . . . . By MARY D. BRINE
With many Illustrations.

1s. 6d.

DOROTHY DOT. By E. WESTYN TIMLOW
Illustrated by H. R. RICHARDS.

1s.

THE SQUIRE'S LITTLE GIRL
By L. T. MEADE
With Frontispiece by A. G. SMALL.



Price 1s.

CHAMBERS'S RECITATIONS FOR THE CHILDREN
Selected and Edited by R. C. H. MORISON.

A Collection of fresh Pieces, including, by special permission, poems by

Mr. Algernon Charles Swinburne,
Mr. Austin Dobson,
Mr. R. L. Stevenson,
Mr. Clement Scott,
Mr. R. C. Lehmann,
Mr. Gabriel Setoun,
Mr. Clifton Bingham,
Miss Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD., 47 Paternoster Row, LONDON; and EDINBURGH.

GALL & INGLIS NEW PUBLICATIONS

Price **2s.**
With numerous Illustrations.

Price **2s.**
A stirring story of the Civil War.

Price **1s. 6d.**
Fully Illustrated.

LINNET OF AVILAND. By AMY WHIPPLE. 1*s.* | **REBELS.** By Mrs. BARON. 1*s.* &c. &c.

GALL & INGLIS, 25 Paternoster Square, London; and 20 Bernard Terrace, Edinburgh.

NOW READY.—The following important New Publication on ASTRONOMY, issued at a popular price. Imperial 8vo. with 22 Double-page Plates in Colours, and 44 Illustrations in the Text. Full-bound cloth, price **7s. 6d.**

THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY ATLAS OF POPULAR ASTRONOMY

By **THOMAS HEATH, B.A.,** First Assistant Astronomer, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.

The Publishers are pleased to announce the completion or this important work. The letterpress is written in a popular way, so that those who take up the subject for the first time will have no difficulty in understanding it. Both the Author and the Publishers trust that their efforts in producing an interesting work on a science which all should know something of will be appreciated.

THE ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY

1902 EDITION. THOROUGHLY REVISED TO DATE.

Containing 57 Maps and 94 Inset Maps and Plans, with Indexes to about 185,000 Places. Royal folio, half-bound russia or morocco, price **£6. 6s.**; full-bound russia or morocco, extra gilt, with gilt edges, price **£10. 10s.** (to order).

THE BEST GUINEA ATLAS.
THE VICTORIA REGINA ATLAS

SECOND EDITION. THOROUGHLY REVISED TO DATE.

Royal 4to. 12½ by 10 inches. Containing 200 Coloured Plates, Political, Physical, and Astronomical. Frontispieces illustrating the Time of all Nations; Arms of Great Britain and her Colonies; National Arms; the Flags of all Nations; and Complete Index to 100,500 Places named. Prices, half-bound Persian morocco, gilt top, **£1. 1s.**; full-bound French morocco, gilt edges, **£1. 8s.**; full-bound morocco, extra gilt, gilt edges, **£2. 5s.**

ENTIRELY NEW EDITION. THE CORONATION EDITION.

SHOWING THE CHANGES IN SOUTH AFRICA AND ELSEWHERE. Adopted by the London School Board.

THE HOWARD VINCENT MAP OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

FOR SCHOOLS, PUBLIC LIBRARIES, &c.

21s. on cloth, rollers, and varnished, accompanied by Handbook gratis.

For full details of our Atlases, Wall Maps, Wall Illustrations, Object Lesson Pictures, Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, &c., see our Catalogue, which is posted Gratis to any address.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Ltd.

GEOGRAPHICAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS,

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 20 South Saint Andrew Street, Edinburgh; and 7 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

JARROLD & SONS' New Six-Shilling Novels.

NEW NOVEL BY DR. MAURUS JÓKAI.

Crown 8vo. art linen, 6s.

THE SLAVES OF THE PADISHAH;

OR, THE TURKS IN HUNGARY,

Being a sequel to 'Midst the Wild Carpathians.' Translated by R. NISBET BAIN.

WITH A PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAIT OF DR. MAURUS JOKAI.

'The Slaves of Padishah' is a brilliant sequel to 'Midst the Wild Carpathians.' The two tales, though quite distinct, form together one great historical romance. Nowhere else in fiction is the struggle of the Cross and the Crescent for mastery of Central Europe so vividly and so faithfully depicted.

TRANSLATED FROM THE RUSSIAN BY R. NISBET BAIN.

MORE TALES FROM TOLSTOI.

WITH BIOGRAPHY OF COUNT LEO TOLSTOI BROUGHT UP TO DATE, AND THE LATEST PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR.

'"The Snowstorm" is a brilliant piece of writing. No admirer of Tolstoi is likely to miss reading this book, and it would form a good introduction to his work for those who do not yet know it.'—DAILY MAIL.

A Powerful Drama of Negro Life.

THE JEST OF FATE.

By PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR (the Negro Poet),

With a Photogravure Portrait of the Author.

Crown 8vo. Art linen, 6s.

'Is well told and largely drawn from the Author's personal experience.'—SUNDAY SUN.

'Is undeniably written with much power and originality.'—BOOKSELLER.

BY BARON NICOLAS JÓSIKA.

'NEATH THE HOOF OF THE TARTAR;

OR, THE SCOURGE OF GOD.

Translated by SELINA GAYE. With Preface by R. NISBET BAIN.

WITH PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAIT OF JÓSIKA.

Being vivid descriptions of the over-running of Hungary by the Tartars or Mongols in the 13th Century. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW SENSATIONAL NOVEL.

BY R. NORMAN SILVER.

THE GOLDEN DWARF.

Author of 'The Daughter of Mystery' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Fourth Edition.

TALES FROM GORKY.

Translated from the Russian of MAXIM GORKY, by R. NISBET BAIN.

With PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAIT and BIOGRAPHY of MAXIM GORKY.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

'It is the style of one whose books are nature and man, whose eye is omnivorous, whose gift of realistic description is unsurpassed by any European writer.'—DAILY NEWS.

A Thrilling Story of Maori Magic and Superstitions.

THE DAUGHTER OF THE DAWN.

By REGINALD HODDER.

Crown 8vo. art linen, 6s.

STRIKINGLY ILLLUSTRATED By HAROLD PIFFARD.

A Story of Maori Magic and Superstitions so thrillingly and convincingly told as to almost make the impossible seem possible. In the rush of incident the reader sees the whole weird drama acted before him, and, as was the case with 'King Solomon's Mines,' is convinced against his will.

A Story of Adventure.

DAVID MAXWELL.

By J. W. CROSBIE.

Crown 8vo. Art linen, 6s.

'Bristles with adventure of the most entertaining type, and is furthermore a clever character sketch.—SCOTSMAN.

A Romance of Life - - - - in the Black Forest.

LIEGE LADY.

By LILIAN S. ARNOLD.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

'Both plot and characters are well conceived.'—TIMES.

'A powerful story told with freshness and ease.'—SHEFFIELD INDEPENDENT.

A Sequel to 'Beautiful Joe.'

BEAUTIFUL JOE'S PARADISE.

By MARSHALL SAUNDERS.

Delightfully Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

A book bubbling over with boyish spirits, and the gayest, most fantastic humour.

A Story of Russian - - . - Military Life.

WITH COSSACK AND CONVICT.

By MURRAY GRAYDON.

With 3 Illustrations by A. J. MUNNINGS.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF NEW BOOKS POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11 Warwick Lane, E.C.

NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL'S

LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS

HUGH MILLER CENTENARY, 1902.

NEW CENTENARY EDITION OF THE

WORKS OF HUGH MILLER.

In 13 Volumes, crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each. Uniform binding in green cloth.

THIN PAPER EDITION.

TENNYSON'S POETICAL WORKS.

Including 'Maud,' 'In Memoriam,' 'Idylls of the King,' &c. Cloth, gilt top, 2*s.* net; French morocco 3*s.* net; and lambskin, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

At 3s. 6d.

WILLOUGHBY MANOR:

A Story of Old Liverpool. By G. NORWAY, Author of 'Ralph Denham's Adventures in Burma.' With 6 Illustrations by R. TOD.

At 1s. 6d.

THE BADGE OF THE SCARLET POPPY.

By LUCIE E. JACKSON, Author of 'Daisy Ralston' &c With 4 Illustrations by R. TOD.

At 1s.

THE COLONEL'S BOY.

By L. E. TIDDEMAN.

PATIENCE AND HER KNIGHT.

By L. E. TIDDEMAN. Each with Frontispiece by R. TOD.

NIMMO'S EMPIRE LIBRARY.

A Series of Volumes in Standard Biography, Historical Tale, and Domestic Story. Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 2*s.* 6*d.* 64 Volumes in Series.

THIRD EDITION.

VICTORIA: QUEEN AND EMPRESS.

By DAVID CAMPBELL, Author of 'General Hector A. Macdonald, C.B.: a Biographical Sketch' &c.

With numerous Illustrations. In extra crown 8vo. 300 pages, gilt edges, pictorial design in black and gold and colour, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; also in cloth extra, plain edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

NIMMO'S BIRTHDAY BOOKS.

At 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., and 4s.

Complete Catalogues will be sent post-free on application.

W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL, EDINBURGH.

From MR. MELROSE'S List of New Books

TWO FINE ANNUAL VOLUMES. Just Published.

BOYS OF OUR EMPIRE. Volume II. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* Among all the annual Volumes for Boys this is the Newest and Best. The leading contents comprise: SIX SERIAL STORIES. 'Hounded Out: or, The Boys of Waveney College,' by Robert Leighton. 'Fighting the Afridi,' by Kennedy King. 'The Yellow Satchel: a Story of Buried Treasure,' by Fred Whishaw. 'Tales of a Tug,' by H. J. Ashcroft. 'A Rank Outsider,' a Public School Story, by Kent Carr. 'Brothers in Arms,' by Edward Stratemeyer. Hundreds of SHORT STORIES OF ADVENTURE AND SCHOOL LIFE, by W. E. Cule, Lt.-Col. John Macgregor, Arthur Lee Knight, J. G. Rowe, Frederick Marlowe, Robert Leighton, and a host of other popular Boys' Writers. Illustrated Articles on Champion Athletes, &c. 'How to be Strong: a Series of Health Exercises', by Sandow. Twelve Coloured Plates given away. Splendidly bound in cloth, bevelled boards, with specially designed cover. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

BOYS OF OUR EMPIRE.

Yorkshire Herald.—"The second volume of "BOYS OF OUR EMPIRE" more than realises the excellent promise of the first. . . . The Stories are healthy in tone and well written, and the boy who obtains the volume will find enough to amuse him during the whole of the winter season.'

The Guardian.—"'Boys of Our Empire" may be warmly commended. It contains a wealth of the very matter which youngsters revel in.'

THE GIRLS' EMPIRE. Volume I. Price 5*s.* A new and Up-to-date Annual Volume for British Girls. In addition to THREE SERIAL STORIES, entitled—'The Princess of Wasa,' by Z. Topelius; 'The Rainproof Invention,' by Emily Weaver; and 'Morag Maclean,' by Margaret M. Rankin; it contains a large number of COMPLETE TALES by E. Everett-Green, Annie E. Holdsworth, Olive Birrell, and other popular writers for Girls. Specially written articles on 'ATHLETICS FOR GIRLS,' 'COSY CORNER CHAT,' 'CONFIDENTIAL TALKS WITH GIRLS,' by Lady Henry Somerset, Annie E. Holdsworth, Mrs. G. S. Reaney, &c. 'HOW TO MAKE CAKES AND BISCUITS, TRIFLES, AND OTHER CULINARY DISHES,' and a variety of articles of general interest, Anecdotes, Full-page Illustrations, Poems, &c. The Illustrations are a feature of the volume, and include many by such well-known artists as George Rankin, the animal painter; Hutton Mitchell, E. A. Pike, E. Travers Pope, &c. 'The Girls' Empire' is splendidly bound in cloth, bevelled boards, with specially designed cover, and makes a most attractive volume for Girls. 5*s.*

GIRLS' EMPIRE.

Daily Chronicle.—'. . . One of the best among the distinctively girls' books, and one of the biggest is the "GIRLS' EMPIRE," a large volume of 480 pages, with all kinds of things which girls from fourteen and upwards want to know—how to manage pets, how to make sweets, how to be strong, and so on.'

Glasgow Herald.—'. . . Thoroughly good, high toned, interesting, and sufficiently varied to suit all sorts and conditions of girls. The illustrations are plentiful, and most of them reach a high standard of artistic merit.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'A delightfully varied collection of stories, articles, and poems, all instinct with refinement and helpfulness.'

THIRD EDITION, NOW READY.

THE CROWN OF SCIENCE: the Incarnation of God in Mankind. By Rev. A. MORRIS STEWART, M.A. 224 pp. Large crown 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

AT **5s.**

THE MAKING OF THE EMPIRE: the Story of our Colonies. By ARTHUR TEMPLE, Author of 'Our Living Generals' &c. With New Portraits and Illustrations. Fifth Edition, rewritten, extended, and brought up to June 1902. Cloth boards, 5*s.*

The Outlook says: 'The facts are brightly and attractively presented.'

The Spectator says: 'Will be found a useful, as well as an interesting volume.'

CABRIEL CARTH, CHARTIST. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'St. Wynfrith's,' 'Olivia's Experiment,' 'Dare Lorimer's Heritage,' &c. &c. Illustrated by J. AYTON SYMINGTON. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top, 5*s.*

The Bristol Mercury says: 'The story is necessarily a fascinating one. The writer has caught the true spirit of the stormy time with which she deals.'

AT **3s. 6d.**

SHINING AND SERVING: Six Addresses on the Christian Life. Second Edition. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. White back, gilt top, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Expository Times says: 'The title is good. Dr. Miller's titles are always good. The book is good also. The thoughts are simple and sunny, and deserve the beautiful form in which Mr. Melrose has clothed them.'

THE 'KING'S OWN' LIBRARY, 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW VOLUME.

TORN FROM ITS FOUNDATIONS: from Brazilian Forests to Inquisition Cells. By DAVID KER, Author of 'Cossack and Czar.' Imp. 16mo. cloth boards.

The Scotsman says: 'A book which will not require to be twice commended to any boy who once gets his eyes on the pictures with which it is illustrated. . . . Many of the most thrilling incidents described are based on actual experience.'

'BOOKS FOR THE HEART' SERIES.

Edited by ALEXANDER SMELLIE, M.A. Foolscap 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, 2*s.* 6*d.* NEW VOLUMES.

THE DIARY AND JOURNAL OF DAVID BRAINERD. With an Introduction by the EDITOR. Two volumes, 5*s.*

The Scotsman says: 'A vivid picture of one of the saintliest of men.'

At **2s. 6d.** net.

THIRD EDITION.

JAMES CHALMERS OF NEW GUINEA. Missionary, Pioneer, and Martyr. By CUTHBERT LENNOX, Author of 'Henry Drummond.' With 2 Maps and 8 Illustrations, including a fine portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Bookman says: 'A well stated, engrossing account of his work.'

The Outlook says: 'Mr. Lennox's book is well written, and he has selected the most characteristic phases of the character and work of a notable man in most skilful fashion.'

FOURTH (ENLARGED) EDITION.

HENRY DRUMMOND: a Biographical Sketch (with Bibliography). By CUTHBERT LENNOX. With Photographs, and a splendid Wash-drawing by SCOTT RANKIN. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Week's Survey says: 'It is clearly and brightly written.'

16 PILGRIM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

NEW BOOKS Just published by THE SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION

At 1s. 6d.

THE SISTERS OF TRENTON MANSE. By FLORENCE WITTS, Author of 'Frances Willard' &c. 1*s.* 6*d.*

At 1s.

'RED NURSERY' SERIES.

(Small 4to. boards, Illuminated Sides.)

SIMPLE STORIES ABOUT JESUS. By E. A. MACDONALD, Author of 'New Testament Stories' &c. With many Illustrations. [*Shortly.*

THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE. By ADA J. GRAVES. With Illustrations by FLORENCE MEYERHEIM.

At 1s.

'SPLENDID LIVES' SERIES.

(Crown 8vo. cloth boards.)

LORD SHAFTESBURY: Peer and Philanthropist. By R. ED. PENGELLY. With Portraits and Illustrations.

JOHN HOWARD: the Prisoners' Friend. By LINA ORMAN COOPER, Author of 'John Bunyan, the Glorious Dreamer.' [*Shortly.*

At 1s.

'WONDERFUL' SHILLING LIBRARY.

IN THE DAY OF HIS POWER. By FLORENCE WITTS, Author of 'Frances Willard' &c. Cloth boards.

At 9d.

SIXES AND SEVENS. By GERTRUDE E. M. VAUGHAN. With Illustrations by FLORENCE MEYERHEIM. 9*d.*

TWO FAVOURITE VOLUMES.

YOUNG ENGLAND. Volume XXIII. A Splendid Gift-Book for Boys. Profusely Illustrated, cloth extra, bevelled boards, price 5*s.*

Three Serial Stories: 'A Loyalist Boy,' by E. D. MACKENZIE. 'The King's Ring: a Tale of Gustavus Adolphus,' by Z. TOPELIUS, and 'With Pizarro, the Conquistador,' by A. L. HAYDON. Stories of Life at the Great Public Schools, by the Rev. E. E. BRADFORD, M.A. (Oxon). Illustrated Papers on a Boy's Workshop, by GEO. P. MOON, &c. Talks with Boys, by the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A. (Oxon). Stories of Life in our Colonies. Stories of Exciting Adventure, by DAVID KER, CHARLES EDWARDES, ARGYLL SAXBY, K. M. EADY, GEORGE GALE THOMAS, &c. Stories of School Life and Sports, by W. E. CULE, B. M. AITKEN, HAROLD AVERY, &c. This volume opens with a striking Coloured Plate from the painting by CHARLES M. PADDAY, entitled 'Worsted,' and also contains a beautiful double-plate, in colours, of their Majesties the King and Queen.

CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE. Sixty-Ninth Annual Volume. Price 1*s.*

This is one of the oldest and cheapest of Children's Annuals, and is a universal favourite. It contains an Illustrated Serial Story, entitled, 'Jack's Baby,' by BLANCHE ATKINSON, the well-known children's author. Short Stories and Special Articles, Poetry, Picture Puzzles, Prize Competitions, and many other features. Illuminated paper boards, 1*s.*, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

TEACHERS' VOLUMES FOR 1903.

NOTES ON THE SCRIPTURE LESSONS (Morning and International), 1903. With 4 Maps, 5 Coloured Plates, and a large number of Blackboard Diagrams and Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

POCKET NOTES (on the International Lessons) for 1903. Edited by FRANK SPOONER, B.A. The Neatest, Cheapest, most Helpful and Compact Teachers' Help ever published. Cloth, 1*s.* net; paste grain, leather, 1*s.* net; interleaved for memoranda, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

57-59 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

O

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS

READY AT ONCE. Each crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

LITTLE MOTHER MEG. 3s. 6d.

By **ETHEL TURNER,** Author of 'Seven Little Australians,' 'The Little Larrikin,' &c.

'Miss Ethel Turner is fast becoming to the world at large what the authoress of "Little Men" &c., was for generations past to America, and to children and grown-up people alike all the world over.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

'Miss Ethel Turner is Miss Alcott's true successor. The same healthy, spirited tone is visible which boys and girls recognised and were grateful for in "Little Men," the same absence of primness, and the same love of adventure.' —BOOKMAN.

THE ADMIRAL AND I. 3s. 6d.

By **H. ESCOTT-INMAN,** Author of 'The Pattypats,' 'The Nidding Nod.'

Continues with the happiest effect the nonsensical, whimsical, fanciful, and delightful adventures in the Pattypats, by which its writer is already known to the world of coming men and women. Brisker fooling never came from Fairyland, and to read the book is as near going to the pantomime as literature can go.

MYSELF WHEN YOUNG. 3s. 6d.

By **ROWLAND GREY,** Author of 'The Power of the Dog,' 'The Unexpected,' &c.

'Rowland Grey has written nothing daintier and more full of real poetic feeling. "Myself when Young" is full of charm, and freshness, and simplicity and will appeal to all who love good writing, pretty fancies, and like sometimes in quiet moments to conjure back the faint visions of their own childhood days. There are few writers capable of treating with such grace and distinction the commonplaces of life, and for its style alone this book ought to be heartily welcomed.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

New Series of 3s. 6d. Presentation Books

WITHOUT DOUBT THE BEST VALUE IN BOOKS OF THIS CHARACTER EVER OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC,

Superbly Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Engravings.

Demy 8vo. handsomely bound, cloth gilt, each 3*s.* 6*d.*

The *MORNING ADVERTISER* says: 'The illustrations are wonderfully good, and the production is in every sense a marvel of cheapness—paper printing, and binding being alike excellent.'

The *WEEKLY DISPATCH* says: 'We never remember to have seen these stories so well presented in such a cheap and handy form.'

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.
HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES.
THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA.
THE OLD FAVOURITE FAIRY TALES.
ROBINSON CRUSOE.
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.

THE 'TIP-CAT' SERIES

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, Illustrated, 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHAMBERS' JOURNAL says: 'The diffidence of the authoress of "Laddie" has hitherto prevented her real name and portrait from going forth to the public. But her work is finer, and has more grit, sanity, and beauty than is the case with writers who are better known. It is possible that her "Laddie" may become a classic.'

FAITHFUL. By the Author of 'Laddie.' [*Just published.*

'An excellent story of great charm and pathos.'—LIVERPOOL COURIER.

'Written with the perfection of style and diction which charmed readers of "Laddie."'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

By the Author of 'LADDIE.'
TIP-CAT.
DEAR.
PEN.
MY HONEY.
ROB.
OUR LITTLE ANN.
LIL.

By the Author of 'TIP-CAT.'
LADDIE.

By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
THE CAPTAIN OF FIVE.

By MAGGIE SYMINGTON.
HOLLYBERRY JANET.

By H. ESCOTT-INMAN.
THE PATTYPATS.

THE BEST SERIES # THE WINDSOR LIBRARY **OF CHEAP BOOKS.**

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.* each, with four Illustrations.

☞ A Library carefully selected from the acknowledged masterpieces of the world of literature. Many of the volumes are copyright, and, except in this series, only obtainable at a higher price. Well printed from clear type on the best of paper, splendidly illustrated, and tastefully bound.

PICKWICK PAPERS.
DAVID COPPERFIELD.
VANITY FAIR.
HISTORY OF PENDENNIS.
WESTWARD HO!
HYPATIA.
ALTON LOCKE.
NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND.
JANE EYRE.
SHIRLEY.
IVANHOE.
OLD MORTALITY.
THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.
THE LAST OF THE BARONS.
HAROLD.
TWENTY YEARS AFTER.
THE THREE MUSKETEERS.
THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO.
CRANFORD.
MARY BARTON.
THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE.
CHARLES O'MALLEY.
JACK HINTON.
THE TOILERS OF THE SEA.
THE HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME.
LES MISERABLES.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
ADAM BEDE.
THE MILL ON THE FLOSS.
GEOFFRY HAMLYN.
KATERFELTO.
THE GLADIATORS.
A STUDY IN SCARLET.
OUT OF THE HURLY BURLY.
IN STRANGE COMPANY.
ORLEY FARM.
BEN-HUR.
THE FAIR GOD.
DANESBURY HOUSE.
HANDY ANDY.
THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS.
FRANK FAIRLEGH.

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

COMPLETE EDITION OF THE

WAVERLEY NOVELS

MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED.

THIS EDITION IS THE BEST EVER OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC.

The Illustrations are not mere fancy sketches, but present correct representations of Localities, Historical Personages, Costumes, Architectural Details, &c. Each volume contains about 150 pictures, and the Artists engaged include all the principal French and English artists of the day.

Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, handsomely printed on finest paper, 7s. 6d. each.

***Revolving Bookcase,** in polished oak, to hold the twenty-five volumes, 22s. 6d.*

A FEW PRESS OPINIONS.

'Admirably illustrated. . . . A marvel of cheapness.'—TIMES.

'The illustrations, all by well-known artists, are, without exception, remarkably well executed, while the type in which the book is printed is clear and of a convenient size.'—MORNING POST.

'Extremely clever illustrations. Very much better than anything of the kind attempted in other editions of Scott.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Enriched with pictures which add life and reality to the stirring narrative.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Ivanhoe.
Kenilworth.
Waverley.
The Bride of Lammermoor.
Old Mortality.
The Fair Maid of Perth.
Woodstock.
Rob Roy.
Redgauntlet.
The Monastery.
The Abbot.
Peveril of the Peak.
The Pirate.
Anne of Geierstein.
The Fortunes of Nigel.
The Talisman.
The Betrothed, and the Black Dwarf.
A Legend of Montrose, and Castle Dangerous.
Chronicles of the Canongate and other Tales.
St. Ronan's Well.
Count Robert of Paris.
The Heart of Midlothian.
Quentin Durward.
The Antiquary.
Guy Mannering.

SIX SPLENDID USEFUL and PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES AND UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

A COMPLETE RECORD OF ALL NATIONS AND TIMES. WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE HISTORY AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. CONTAINING THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD.

Medium 8vo. cloth, 21s.; half-calf, 25s.; full or tree alf, 31s. 6d.

TWENTY-SECOND EDITION. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged.

With New and Important Matter, and containing 1,290 pages, and considerably over 12,500 Articles, 145,000 Dates and Facts.

'The mention of dates brings us back to "Haydn" the wonderful. "Haydn" is far more than a mere catalogue of dates. It is a compendious history of every country and of almost everything under the sun—and on many subjects it is a veritable statistical encyclopædia. Are you interested in diamonds, or coals, or . . . or any mortal thing you like to name? You will find out all about them in "Haydn," condensed and chronological, accurate and recent. In short, "Haydn" shuns no test in its proper line, and will disappoint no reasonable expectation.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

Prospectus and Specimen Page sent post-free on application.

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD. NEARLY THREE-QUARTERS OF A MILLION COPIES SOLD.

Strongly bound in half-roan, 7s. 6d.

MRS. BEETON'S HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

About 1,700 pages, with Thousands of Recipes and Instructions, Hundreds of Engravings, and Coloured Cookery Plates.

'Hardly anything belonging to domestic life is wanting in this encyclopædic volume.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

As a wedding gift, birthday book, or presentation volume at any period of the year, Mrs. Beeton's 'Household Management' is entitled to the very first place. The book will last a lifetime, and save money every day.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. 900 pages, 1000 Illustrations.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS. By HENRY FRITH.

'May be recommended as a rich storehouse of entertainment and instruction.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Science is not only made easy, but rendered absolutely delightful. A more fascinating book of its class we have never met with.'

WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

The book for Amateurs in Carpentry, &c. Eighteenth Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. 924 pages, 850 Wood Engravings.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC. By FRANCIS CHILTON-YOUNG.

A Complete Guide to every description of Constructive and Decorative Work that may be done by the Amateur Artisan.

'There is a fund of solid information of every kind in the work before us, which entitles it to the proud distinction of being a complete *vade mecum* of the subjects upon which it treats.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. 960 pages, nearly 1000 Illustrations.

THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc.

Being a Popular Description of the Races and Peoples now inhabiting the Globe, their Origin, History, Manners, and Customs.

'Very interesting and complete. . . . It abounds in illustrations, and is in every way both amusing and instructive.'—GRAPHIC.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. With an Index of Authors and full-page Illustrations.

NOBLE THOUGHTS IN NOBLE LANGUAGE. Compiled & Arranged by HENRY SOUTHGATE.

A Collection of Wise and Virtuous Utterances, in Prose and Verse, from the Writings of the Known Great and the Great Unknown.

This very popular work contains Selections from the Works of 700 Authors, and will especially recommend itself to those who can best appreciate and value the Best Thoughts of our Best Writers.

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

Messrs. CONSTABLE'S LIST

DE WET'S BOOK

Three Years' War

BY

GENERAL DE WET

Demy 8vo. Over 500 pages. Price **10s. 6d.** With Portrait by J. S. SARGENT, R.A., Map and Plans.

'. . . the story of my experiences and doings in the great struggle which took place between the Boer and Briton.'

A Special Edition in Cloth Binding issued for the Colonies.

A NEW HUMOROUS VOLUME

BY THE AUTHORS OF 'SOME EXPERIENCES OF AN IRISH R.M.'

A PATRICK'S DAY HUNT

By E. Œ. SOMERVILLE and MARTIN ROSS.

With 8 Full-page Colour Drawings, and numerous Illustrations in the Text. 14 × 10, cloth, picture boards, price 6*s*.

A STIRRING ROMANCE

THE MAID-AT-ARMS

R. W. CHAMBERS, Author of 'Cardigan,' 'The King in Yellow,' &c. 6*s*.

'The Maid-at-Arms is a good title that covers an even better book. . . We salute Dorothy as one of the sweetest heroines that fiction has presented for some little time.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

Four Famous Story Books

THE KING'S STORY BOOK.
THE QUEEN'S STORY BOOK.
THE PRINCE'S STORY BOOK.
THE PRINCESS'S STORY BOOK

Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A., and illustrated by HARRISON MILLER, HELEN STRATTON, W. H. ROBINSON, and H. S. BANKS. Cloth gilt, burnished edges, price 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

'All four books contain a budget of wholesome stories, bristling with romance. No flight of the imagination could thrill the reader more than do the contents of these books. The stories are collected out of English romantic literature, and the arrangement forms a pageant of historic romance which has not yet been excelled.'—WESTERN MERCURY.

George Meredith's Novels

NEW POCKET EDITION.

Cloth, **2s. 6d.** net each. Leather, **3s. 6d.** net each.

The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.
Beauchamp's Career.
Sandra Belloni.
Vittoria.
Evan Harrington.
Diana of the Crossways.
The Adventures of Harry Richmond.
The Egoist.
One of our Conquerors.
The Amazing Marriage.
Lord Ormont and his Aminta.
Rhoda Fleming.
The Shaving of Shagpat.
The Tragic Comedians.
Short Stories.

THE BEST EDITIONS.

SHAKESPEARE. In 20 Volumes. With Coloured Illustrations by Well-known Artists. Price 2*s*. 6*d*. net each.

SCOTT. THE WAVERLEY NOVELS in 48 Volumes. Cloth, paper label. With Frontispieces after Wilkie, Landseer, and others. Price 1*s*. 6*d*. net each. *** An exact reprint of the author's favourite edition.

BOSWELL. 'LIFE OF DR. JOHNSON.' Edited by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C. With Frontispiece. Cloth, 12*s*. net the set. Leather, 18*s*. net the set. 'TOUR IN THE HEBRIDES,' in 2 Volumes. Uniform with the 'LIFE.' Price 4*s*. net, cloth. 6*s*. net, leather.

LOVER. Edited by D. J. O'DONOGHUE in 6 Volumes. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, price 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

THE NEW HERALDIC CALENDAR.

The St. George's Calendar 1903

Contains 12 Full-page Colour Plates of Coats of Arms, with full description to each. 1*s*. net.

NEW CHEAPER EDITIONS.

THE MAN WHO KNEW BETTER. A Christmas Tale. By TOM GALLON. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.
WITH THE FLAG AT SEA. By WALTER WOOD. Illustrated by SEPPINGS WRIGHT. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.
LONDON CITY CHURCHES. By A. E. DANIELL. Illustrated by LEONARD MARTIN. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.
LONDON RIVERSIDE CHURCHES. By A. E. DANIELL. Illustrated by ALEXANDER ANSTED. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.
THE ROMANCE OF OUR ANCIENT CHURCHES. By SARAH WILSON. Illustrated by ALEXANDER ANSTED. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

A. CONSTABLE & CO., LTD., Westminster.

DUCKWORTH & CO.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE VISITS OF ELIZABETH.'

REFLECTIONS OF AMBROSINE

By **ELINOR GLYN.** Crown 8vo. with a Coloured Frontispiece. **6s.**

THE VISITS OF ELIZABETH

By **ELINOR GLYN.** With Photogravure Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. **6s.** *Thirteenth Impression.*

'Remarkably breezy, healthy-minded *ingénue*.'—DAILY NEWS. | 'Fascinating, tantalizing, lovable, little being.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

Drawing of a Head by Rossetti
Miss Madox Brown, from Drawing in possession of Mrs. Hueffer

Duckworth's 'GREENBACK LIBRARY.'

Cloth, **2s.** net. Paper, **1s. 6d.** net.

Vol. IV.—**SUCCESS.** By R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM.

Vol. V.—**BUSH STUDIES.** By BARBARA BAYNTON.

Studies of a Biographer.

Vols. III. and IV. By **Sir LESLIE STEPHEN, K.C.B.** Large Crown 8vo. 2 vols. **12s.**

SAINT AUGUSTINE AND HIS AGE.

By JOSEPH MCCABE. Large crown 8vo. **6s.** net.

The Princess of Hanover.

By MARGARET L. WOODS, Author of 'A Village Tragedy.' Crown 8vo. **5s.** net.

WOODSIDE FARM. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD. **6s.**

THE ROADMENDER. By MICHAEL FAIRLESS. **2s. 6d.** net. Fifth Impression.

HORAE SOLITARIAE. By EDWARD THOMAS. **2s. 6d.** net.

THE POPULAR LIBRARY OF ART.

Cloth, **2s.** net. Leather, **2s. 6d.** net.

ROSSETTI. By FORD MADOX HUEFFER. 50 Illustrations.

FRED WALKER. By C. BLACK. 33 Illustrations.

DURER. By L. ECKENSTEIN. 37 Illustrations.

MILLET. By ROMAIN ROLLAND.

REMBRANDT. By AUGUSTE BREAL. 60 Illustrations.

THE FRENCH IMPRESSIONISTS. By CAMILLE MAUCLAIR.

LITTLE EDELWEISS IN SWITZERLAND. Adapted from the verse of Mlle. M. GOETZ by MARION RIVETT CARNAC, with Picture Cover and 14 Illustrations. Crown 4to. **3s. 6d.**

THE ANGELUS *of Jean François Millet*

JEAN GOUJON

His Life and Works, by **REGINALD LISTER,** with a Preface by **S. ARTHUR STRONG.** Royal 4to. with 13 Photogravures and 10 Collotypes. Edition limited to 300 copies.

50 on Handmade Paper, with Illustrations on Japanese Vellum ... ... **£5. 5s.** net.
250 on Antique Paper ... ... **£2. 2s.** net.

3 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s New Books

The Shakespeare Story-Book.

The Fairchild Family.

A New Issue of this ever-popular favourite. NOW READY.

THE FAIRCHILD FAMILY.

By Mrs. SHERWOOD. Revised with Introduction by MARY E. PALGRAVE. Numerous Illustrations by F. M. RUDLAND. Large crown 8vo. printed on superfine paper, fancy cloth boards, gilt top, *6s.*; calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE SHAKESPEARE STORY-BOOK. By MARY MACLEOD. Introduction by SIDNEY LEE. Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I. Large crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, gilt top, *6s.*; calf, 10*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Just published.*

Second Edition. NOW READY.

Stories from the Faerie Queene. By MARY MACLEOD. Introduction by JOHN W. HALES. With Illustrations by A. G. WALKER, Sculptor. Printed on superfine paper, cloth boards, gilt top, *6s.*; calf, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights. By MARY MACLEOD. Introduction by JOHN W. HALES. Illustrations by A. G. WALKER, Sculptor. Large crown 8vo. printed on superfine paper, cloth boards, gilt top, *6s.*; calf, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

OTHER VOLUMES IN THIS SERIES OF

DARTON'S FINE ART GIFT BOOKS.

Each volume is printed on superfine paper, bound in extra cloth boards, or art linen, with gilt top, large crown 8vo. 6s.; calf, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Stories from Froissart. By HENRY NEWBOLT, Author of 'Admirals All' &c. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

National Rhymes of the Nursery. With Introduction by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, and numerous Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

The Surprising Adventures of Sir Toady Lion, with those of **General Napoleon Smith.** By S. R. CROCKETT. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

Prince Boohoo and Little Smuts. By the late Rev. HARRY JONES, M.A. With numerous Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

Fairy Tales from Grimm. With Introduction by S. BARING-GOULD, M.A. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

Sweetheart Travellers. By S. R. CROCKETT. With numerous Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I., and W. H. C. GROOME, R.I.

Sintram and his Companions, and Undine. By DE LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ. With Introduction by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

Fairy Tales from Hans Andersen. Introduction by EDWARD CLODD. Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I.

The Shakespeare Story-Book.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.,
3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s New Books

A Mother's Book of Song.

NEW FINE ART SERIES.

Each volume illustrated by a well-known Artist, and printed on superfine paper.

THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND. By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. With Original Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. This edition contains the Author's Preface to the first edition. Crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, gilt tops, 3*s.* net

A MOTHER'S BOOK OF SONG: with Outline Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. A collection of poems about children, including some of the best poems in our language. Tastefully bound in extra cloth boards, gilt top, 3*s.* net.

HEMMED IN: a Tale of the Western Soudan. By Lieut.-Col. A. F. M. FERRYMAN. With numerous Illustrations by JOHN JELLICOE. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The author of 'Annals of Sandhurst,' 'Imperial Africa,' &c., has produced a most exciting boy's book of adventure, which is sure to be popular.

PAT: a Story for Boys and Girls. By STELLA AUSTIN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE CAPE COUSINS. By E. M. GREEN. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

The story of a little English girl, who goes to visit her cousins at the Cape.

THE BERTRAMS OF LADYWELL. By BESSIE MARCHANT. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

The attempts of the Bertram children to do kind deeds to their neighbours, the scrapes they fall into, and their final triumphant piece of good fortune are most humorously told.

A FAMILY OF GIRLS. By RAYMOND JACBERNS. Illustrated by W. H. C. GROOME. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The children in this volume all full of character, and the story contains abundance of humour and incident. It is distinguished by good taste and a thoroughly healthy tone.

SOME UPS AND DOWNS. By RAYMOND JACBERNS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A LONESOME LASSIE. By RAYMOND JACBERNS, Author of 'Some Ups and Downs' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

A charming little story for girls, thoroughly wholesome in tone, without being 'goody-goody.' Plenty of incident and sympathetically written.

BOB LAYTON'S ADVENTURES. By Mrs. NEVILLE CUBITT. Illustrated by J. JELLICOE. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

Bob starts life as a stable boy, and his pluck and straightforwardness soon win for him friends and promotion. His subsequent adventures as groom to Captain Carew are very exciting.

WITH WELLINGTON TO WATERLOO. By HAROLD AVERY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'Told with much vigour and enthusiasm.'—WORLD.

'Treats well-known events in a fresh and lively manner.'

MILITARY MAIL.

'SECOND EDITION IN THE PRESS.

FATHER DOLLING: a Memoir. By JOSEPH CLAYTON. With Preface by the Rev. H. SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A. With Portrait. Cloth boards, 2*s.* net.

BY THE REV. JOHN WAKEFORD.

THE WAY TO THE FATHER: a Devotional Instruction in the Lord's Prayer from Incidents and Acts in the Life of our Lord upon Earth. By the Rev. JOHN WAKEFORD, Author of 'Behold the Man!' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* net.

BY REV. CANON WOODHOUSE.

A MANUAL FOR ADVENT: a Few Thoughts for Every Day, and for Christmas and the New Year. By the Rev. F. C. WOODHOUSE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Sixth Edition.*

'The book is pithy and sensible, as well as devout, and capable of being used not only for its primary purpose of private meditation, but for reading at family prayers by the clergy, as supplying materials for sermonets a good deal above the average.'

CHURCH TIMES.

BY THE VERY REV. DEAN STUBBS.

THE SOCIAL TEACHING OF THE LORD'S PRAYER. Addresses delivered before the University of Oxford. By the Very Rev. CHARLES W. STUBBS, D.D., Dean of Ely. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A vigorous appeal for the carrying of our Christian principles into the details of social and commercial life.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

BY BISHOP WALSHAM HOW.

THE CLOSED DOOR: Instructions and Meditations given at various Retreats and Quiet Days. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.* [*Second Edition.*

'Beyond criticism.—SPECTATOR.

Copyright, 1902, in the United States of America, by Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.

'DECLARED THAT HE HAD POSITIVE ORDERS NOT TO ADMIT.'

The Great Hoggarty Diamond.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.,
3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

The Best Magazine to make Sunday a Bright and Happy Day.

SUNDAY

READING

FOR THE YOUNG.

Pictorial paper boards, 3*s.*;
cloth extra, 5*s.*

Weekly, ½d.

416
LARGE PAGES.
250
NEW PICTURES.

Monthly, 3d.

NOTHING BETTER.

'We can imagine nothing better calculated to encourage reasonable Sunday observance in the schoolroom and nursery.'—TIMES.

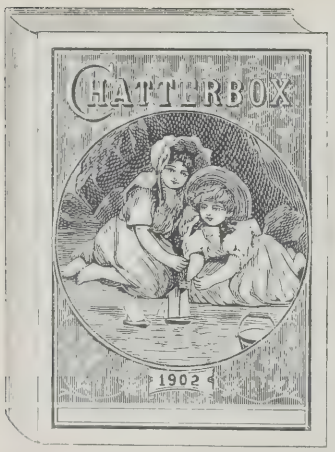
'The difficult problem of Sunday reading is solved by "Sunday" as well as it can be solved anywhere.'—SPECTATOR.

'As good as ever.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

LEADING STRINGS

THE BABY'S ANNUAL.
LARGE TYPE.
SHORT WORDS.

Pictorial paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*;
cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*



Not only the BEST, but the MOST POPULAR ever published.

Illustrated paper boards, price 3*s.*; extra cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5*s.*

CHATTERBOX

12 SPLENDID COLOURED PLATES.
ABOUT 200 ENGRAVINGS.
416 LARGE PAGES.

The TIMES says:

'"Chatterbox" is the best children's book we have seen.'

THE PRIZE

Paper covers, 1*s.* 2*d.*; illustrated paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth boards, 2*s.*; richly gilt cloth boards, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

13 Splendid Coloured Plates.
About 72 High-class Engravings.

PUBLIC OPINION.—'Well deserves its distinctive title.'

SECOND SERIES.

Darton's Sunday Pleasure Book.

With upwards of 150 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

This volume with more than 284 pages is very varied, and is calculated to keep busy and amused children of from six to fourteen years of age. There are chapters on Animals of the Bible—Bible Names—Bible Questions—Birds of the Bible—Caves of the Bible—Cities of the Bible—Crosses—Crowns—Easy Painting for Little Fingers—Hidden Texts—Jewels—Manners and Customs of the East—Missing Cities—Missing Words—Outlines to Colour—Queens of the Bible—Rainbow Lights—The Story of the Church—Word Pictures—Texts to Colour, &c.

For the Convenience of Parents and Teachers a KEY is printed separately with each copy.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., 3 Paternoster Buildings.

A Selection of

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

Handsomely bound in cloth, and beautifully Illustrated, they form most attractive Gift-Books.

'SHE CARRIED BACK THE TRAY WITH DEMURE SERIOUSNESS.'
[From *Those Berkeley Girls.*

CAP'N NAT'S TREASURE: a Tale of Old Liverpool. By ROBERT LEIGHTON, Author of 'The Pilots of Pomona' &c. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards. 5*s.*

THOSE BERKELEY GIRLS. By LILLIAS CAMPBELL DAVIDSON, Author of 'Into a Far Country.' Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE PARTING OF THE WAYS. By J. L. HORNIBROOK, Author of 'In the Bonds of Silence.' Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ONE OF THE TENTH: a Tale of the Royal Hussars. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Author of 'Under the Sirdar's Flag' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOLD OR DROSS? By JOHN W. KNEESHAW, Author of 'Norcliffe Court' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LOST IN THE SLAVE LAND; or, the Mystery of the Sacred Lamp Rock. By W. M. GRAYDON, Author of 'The Fighting Lads of Devon,' 'On Winding Waters,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MY DOGS. By EGERTON R. YOUNG, Author of 'By Canoe and Dog Train' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CORAL; or, a Sea Waif and her Friends. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY, Author of 'Through Grey to Gold,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE LAST EARL GRAHAME. By Rev. J. M. DRYERRE, LL.B., F.R.G.S., Author of 'Heroes and Heroines of the Scottish Covenanters.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 2*s.*

THE TRAMP SHIP'S FATE: a Story of a Secret Commission. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of 'Engineers and their Triumphs' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 2*s.*

MARIGOLD'S FANCIES. By L. E. TIDDEMAN, Author of 'Grannie's Treasures' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 1*s.* 6*d.*

IN THE BONDS OF SILENCE. By J. L. HORNIBROOK, Author of 'The Parting of the Ways.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

PHILIP'S INHERITANCE; or, Into a Far Country. By F. SPENSER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 1*s.* 6*d.*

WELL DONE: Stories of Brave Endeavour. Edited by C. D. MICHAEL, Author of 'Heroes All,' 'Deeds of Daring,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE CONQUEST OF THE AIR: The Romance of Aerial Navigation. By JOHN ALEXANDER. With Preface by Sir HIRAM S. MAXIM. 160 pages. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 1*s.* 6*d.*

J. PASSMORE EDWARDS, Philanthropist. By E. HARCOURT BURRAGE. 160 pages. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 1*s.* 6*d.*

DONALD'S VICTORY. By LYDIA PHILLIPS, Author of 'In Friendship's Name,' 'Frank Burleigh,' &c. 160 pages. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE HOME OF HIS FATHERS. By LILLIAS CAMPBELL DAVIDSON, Author of 'Those Berkeley Girls,' 'Into a Far Country,' &c. 160 pages. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A GREAT PATIENCE. By L. MOBERLY. 160 pages. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 1*s.* 6*d.*

CANON BARNETT, of the Toynbee Settlement. By W. FRANCIS AITKEN, Author of 'Frederick Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury,' &c. Portrait. Crown 8vo. 160 pages, cloth boards. 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

BRUNO'S PRIZE: Pictures and Stories for Merry and Wise. By D. J. D., Author of 'Our Pets' Picture Book,' 'Dapple and Dobbin's Picture Book,' &c. Size, 10½ by 8 inches. Coloured frontispiece and many other illustrations. 1*s.*

WE THREE AND GRANDPA! a Picture Story Book for Little Ones. By J. D., Author of 'Happy Playmates,' 'Buttercups and Daisies,' &c. Size, 11½ by 8 inches. Coloured frontispiece and numerous other illustrations. 1*s.*

Write for New Illustrated Catalogue. Sent free on receipt of Post Card.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 & 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

A SELECTION OF STANDARD BOOKS

OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES BY

W. H. SMITH & SON

186 STRAND, LONDON.

And at the RAILWAY BOOKSTALLS, to which places they will be forwarded CARRIAGE FREE.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THE BOOKS ARE NEW AS PUBLISHED.

	Published at		Offered at	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
Alumni Oxonienses: the Members of the University of Oxford, their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of their Degrees, being the Matriculation Register of the University, Alphabetically Arranged. Revised and Annotated by the Hon. J. FOSTER, M.A. From 1715 to 1886. Beautifully Illustrated. 4 vols. Royal 8vo.	168	0	42	0
Graphic Arts, The: a Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, by P. G. HAMERTON. 54 Illustrations. Folio	105	0	63	0
Lingard, J., History of England. (New Edition.) 10 vols. 8vo.	105	0	35	0
London, Old and New: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. In 6 vols., each containing about 200 Illustrations and Maps. Vols. I. and II. are by WALTER THORNBURY; Vols. III. to VI. are by EDWARD WALFORD. 6 vols. in 3	54	0	18	6
Picturesque Rambles in the Isle of Purbeck (a 'Royal Warren'), by C. E. ROBINSON, M.A. Illustrated. The Etchings by A. DAWSON. 4to.	31	6	12	6
Conway, Sir William Martin, M.A., Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas, containing Scientific Reports by Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Dr. A. G. BUTLER, F.L.S., W. LAURENCE, H. DUCKWORTH, B.A., Lieut.-Col. A. G. DURAND, C.B., W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, F.R.S., W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S., Miss C. A. RAISIN, B.Sc., and Prof. C. F. ROY, F.R.S. With Frontispiece Portrait of the Author, Maps, and Supplementary Volume. 2 vols.	56	6	26	0
Hamilton, W., Dated Book-Plates (Ex Libris), with a Treatise on their Origin and Development. With about 100 Illustrations. 4to.	31	6	12	6
Seebohm, Henry, The Geographical Distribution of the Charadriidæ; or, the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their Allies. With numerous Wood Engravings and 21 Plates of Birds, Coloured by Hand. Only 500 copies printed. 4to.	105	0	52	6
Darwin, C., Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage round the World of H.M.S. 'Beagle,' under the Command of Captain FITZROY, R.N. A New Edition. With Illustrations by R. T. PRITCHETT, of Places visited and Objects described. 4to.	21	0	12	6
Guillemard, F. H. H., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), The Cruise of the 'Marchesa' to Kamschatka and New Guinea. With Notes of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands of the Malay Archipelago. With Maps and Illustrations. Engraved by EDWARD WHYMPER	21	0	12	0
Grimble, A., The Deer Forests of Scotland. Illustrated by A. THORBURN. Large Paper, only 500 copies printed. Folio (*net*)	50	0	31	6
Balzac, Honoré de, La Comédie Humaine of. Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. Illustrated with 280 Original Designs by French Artists, also 280 Replicas on India Paper, reproduced in Photogravure by Goupil & Co., Paris. In 40 volumes, royal 8vo. (*polished buckram, gilt top*) (*net*)	500	0	315	0
Bewick, T., Thomas: his Life and Times. By ROBERT ROBINSON. With 200 beautiful Illustrations depicting the best Specimens of the Art of the Famous Wood Engraver. Royal 8vo.	50	0	12	0
Brown, Ford Madox: a Record of his Life and Work. By FORD M. HUEFFER. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. (*handsomely bound*)	42	0	15	0
Hampton Court Palace, The History of. By E. LAW, B.A. Illustrated with Engravings, Etchings, Maps and Plans. 3 vols. 8vo.	73	6	45	0
London, Past and Present: its History, Associations, and Traditions. By HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A., based on Cunningham's Handbook. (Library Edition) on Laid Paper. 3 vols. Medium 8vo.	63	0	31	6
Australasia Illustrated: The Story of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of the Greater Britain of the South, from 1606 to the Present Time. Historically and Graphically described by well-known and eminent Writers. Edited by the Hon. ANDREW GARRAN, M.A., LL.D., M.L.C. Superbly Illustrated with 972 Fine Art Engravings on Steel and Wood (many full-page), from Original Paintings and Drawings by Distinguished Artists, of Picturesque Scenery, Native Types, Views of Notable Buildings, the Principal Cities, Streets, &c., &c. Three magnificent folio vols. (*cloth extra, gilt*)	189	0	30	0
Bucknill, J. A., M.A., The Birds of Surrey. With Photogravures and other Illustrations. 8vo. (*net*)	21	0	14	0
Burney, Frances, The Early Diary of (Madame d'Arblay), 1768–78. With a Selection from her Correspondence and from the Journals of her Sisters, Susan and Charlotte Burney. Edited by ANNIE RAINE ELLIS. 2 vols. Demy 8vo.	32	0	10	6
Cervantes, The History of the Ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha. Translated from the Spanish by P. A. MOTTEUX. Beautifully printed in a large and legible type on Dickinson's Special Antique Wove Paper, and illustrated with Portrait and 36 Etchings of Spanish Life and Scenery, specially done for this Edition by M. Ad. Lalauze, Illustrator of the Library Edition of Molière. 4 vols. Royal 8vo. (*art canvas, paper titles, edges uncut*)	72	0	31	6
Franco-German War, The, 1870–71, by Generals and other Officers who took part in the Campaign. Translated and edited by Major-General J. F. MAURICE, C.B., WILFRED J. LONG, and A. SONNENSCHEIN. Illustrations and Maps. Royal 8vo.	21	0	12	6
Heckethorn, Charles Wm., Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries: a Comprehensive Account of upwards of One Hundred and Sixty Secret Organisations, Religious, Political, and Social, from the most Remote Ages down to the Present Time. (New Edition.) Thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. (*gilt tops, net*)	31	6	12	0
Industrial Self-Instructor and Technical Journal, containing Instructions in the Leading Branches of Technical Science and Industrial Arts and Processes, by numerous practical Writers. Profusely Illustrated with Working Drawings, Designs, and Diagrams. Royal 8vo. 5 vols.	37	6	18	0
Junot, Madame (Duchess of Abrantes), The Autobiography and Recollections of, with Reminiscences of her Life in Corsica, Paris, Spain, and Portugal. (New Edition in 4 vols.) With Portraits. Cr. 8vo.	36	0	21	0

John F. Shaw & Co.'s Publications

NEW BOOKS

The Cruise of the 'Vengeful.' By GORDON STABLES. A Story of the Royal Navy. With Illustrations. **3/6**

Sir Josceline's Hostage. By M. S. COMRIE, Author of 'The King's Light-Bearer' &c. With Illustrations. **3/6**

Jimmy: or, Would I were a Boy. By E. A. GILLIE, Author of 'A Girl among Girls' &c. With Illustrations. **2/6**

The Little Don of Oxford. By NELLIE CORNWALL, Author of 'Twice Rescued.' With Illustrations. **2/6**

The Light of the World. Footprints of the Master from Bethlehem to Olivet. A most attractive volume for Sunday reading. Chromo boards, 3/-; cloth, gilt edges. **5/-**

NEW CHILDREN'S ANNUALS.

OUR DARLINGS ANNUAL. 12 Coloured Illustrations. Chromo boards, cloth back, **3s.**; cloth bevelled, gilt edges, **5s.**
SUNDAY SUNSHINE ANNUAL. Edited by CATHARINE SHAW. Chromo boards, **1s. 6d.**; cloth, gilt, **2s. 6d.**
LITTLE FROLIC ANNUAL. Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. Chromo boards, cloth back, **2s.**; cloth bevelled, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

Something for Sunday.

PRICE ONE SHILLING EACH.

EACH SERIES COMPLETE IN ITSELF.

11th. **Consider the Lilies.**
10th. **The Little Ones' Packet.**
9th. **'All Things are Yours.'**
8th. **Scripture Fear Nots.**
7th. **A Large Thought in a Large Word.**
6th **Gleams of Glory from the Gospels.**
5th. **Messages from Heaven.**
4th. **Alphabet Texts.**
3rd. **Echoes from the Bible.**
2nd. **Happy Hours with the Bible.**
1st. **Outline Texts for Painting.**

'A charming series.'—BOOKSELLER.

Favourite Scripture Almanacs.

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

THE ROLL TEXT ALMANAC.

ALSO

THE BIBLE SEARCHING ALMANAC.

Special Edition of **The Bible Searching Almanac** in Ornamental Covers, with Pencil, **One Shilling.**

VOLUMES OF ADVENTURE AND EXPLOIT

Crown 4to., with many Illustrations, gilt edges.

SONS OF THE EMPIRE. An Adventure Volume for Boys. Cloth, gilt edges **5/-**
VALOUR AND VICTORY. Stories of the South African War. 24th Thousand **5/-**
TRUE AS STEEL. Stories of Courage and Conflict. 13th Thousand **5/-**
DEEDS OF DARING. Stories of Travel and Adventure. 25th Thousand **5/-**

. . E. S. HOLT'S . .

TALES OF ENGLISH LIFE

Each Volume forms a Complete and Independent Story. In New Binding, cloth gilt, lettered back and side, **2s. 6d.** per Volume.

BRENDA'S POPULAR STORIES.

THE PILOT'S HOUSE. Crown 8vo. gilt edges 2/6
NOTHING TO NOBODY. Crown 8vo. gilt edges 2/-
FROGGY'S LITTLE BROTHER.
PRESENTATION EDITION. Square, gilt edges ... 3/6
CROWN 8VO. EDITION, gilt edges 2/6
POPULAR EDITION, cloth 1/-
Forms a capital Prize Book adopted by many School Boards.

A LITTLE BROWN TEAPOT. With Illustrations. Art cloth 2/6
THE EARL'S GRANDDAUGHTER. Crown 8vo. gilt edges 6/-
UNCLE STEVE'S LOCKER. Crown 8vo. gilt edges 3/6
A SATURDAY'S BAIRN. Crown 8vo. gilt edges 3/6

London: JOHN F. SHAW & CO., 48 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Henry Sotheran & Co.'s New Publications

ALL PRICES NET.

COMPLETION OF TWO IMPORTANT WORKS.

Now Complete, in 3 vols. demy 8vo. buckram, uncut. Price **Six Guineas.** SUPPLEMENT TO

HAIN'S REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM. By W. A. COPINGER, LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.A., &c. (Sometime President of the Bibliographical Society). IN TWO PARTS. The first containing nearly 7,000 Corrections of, and Additions to, the Collations of Works described or mentioned by Hain. The Second, a List, with numerous Collations and Bibliographical Particulars, of nearly 6,000 volumes printed in the Fifteenth Century, not referred to by Hain, and a remarkably extensive Index of Printers by Konrad Burger.

In announcing the completion of this remarkable work, which, from the vast amount of matter contained in it, and the extraordinary labour involved in its production, is probably the most remarkable bibliographical work produced in Europe since Hain's own, the publishers call attention to the addition (not originally contemplated) of the **Index to the Printers and Publishers of the Fifteenth Century,** with Lists of their Works, compiled by Herr Konrad Burger, of Leipzig, the eminent Bibliographer.

The work has been most carefully read during its progress through the press by Dr. Jenkinson, of the University Library, Cambridge, and Herr Burger. The volumes are uniform in size with Hain's own work, and have been printed by Messrs. Clowes, on fine paper, with the use, where needful, of all the elaborate special types needed for the Printed Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum. The whole edition is strictly limited to 500 copies, of which over two-thirds are already sold; and the Publishers reserve the right to raise the price when the edition still further approaches exhaustion.

JUST COMPLETE.

A MONOGRAPH OF THE TURDIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF THRUSHES. By HENRY SEEBOHM, Author of 'Siberia in Europe,' 'Siberia in Asia,' &c. &c. Edited and Completed by RICHARD BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c., &c., of the British Museum. In 12 Parts, Royal 4to. sewn. Illustrated with 149 Plates drawn by J. G. KEULEMANS, and coloured by hand; also fine Photogravure Portrait. Price **£23.**

Messrs. H. Sotheran & Co. have great pleasure in announcing the completion of the above very important work, which they believe to be the greatest of Mr. Seebohm's Works on Ornithology. He was at work on it up to the time of his death, and left it in an almost complete state. To ensure its satisfactory production Dr. Bowdler Sharpe, who, as Mr. Seebohm's intimate friend, was well acquainted with his intentions in the work, most kindly undertook to complete the portions left unfinished and to see it through the press, and the Publishers feel no further guarantee is needed that the work has been produced as the author would have wished. The whole edition is strictly limited to **Two Hundred and Fifty Copies,** of which a large number are already subscribed for.

THE NEW CHESS BOOK.

In 1 vol. imperial 8vo. cloth elegant. 500 Copies Printed, of which only 400 were for sale, the greater number being now sold. Price **£1. 1s.**

A SELECTION OF SEVEN HUNDRED CHESS PROBLEMS. From the Compositions of Mrs. W. J. BAIRD. Consisting of 700 Problems, each illustrated by a finely coloured diagram, the Solutions being given at the end. The whole work printed on fine paper, within coloured borders; with Portrait of the Author.

'MRS. BAIRD'S PROBLEMS.—Contrary to established principles (where Chess is concerned), Mrs. Baird's very handsome and imposing volume of 700 Problems has promptly made its appearance. Mrs. Baird stands alone. She is personally immensely popular and exceedingly gracious, and the purity of her work is in suggestive harmony. We refer now especially to the absence of duals and short mates, and the general soundness of the whole set. A very limited edition—400 only are for sale—will probably by no means cover expenses; and copies ought soon to be at a premium.'—TIMES.

THE NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED FOR 1902. Price **£2. 2s.**

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS. Vol. XLIV. Edited by R. W. DANA, Secretary of the Institution. Containing Lists of Officers and Members of the Institution, Obituary Notices, Bye-laws, &c., Full Reports of the Proceedings at the various Meetings, &c. &c. Large 4to. cloth gilt, pp. xlviii.+320, with Portrait of Mr. Benjamin Martell, and 42 large folding Plates.

'The progress of shipbuilding in this country is recorded in a manner worthy of so great an industry. There is no more splendid volume of Transactions than that which the Institute of Naval Architects issues yearly.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

JUST PUBLISHED AT **1s.** A GLOSSARY OF POPULAR, LOCAL, AND OLD-FASHIONED

NAMES OF BRITISH BIRDS. By CHARLES LOUIS HETT, Author of 'A Dictionary of Bird Notes.' In 1 vol. 12mo. paper covers. The above contains (1) A List of Birds accepted as British by a Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union in 1883; (2) the same re-arranged in alphabetical order; (3) Glossary of Synonyms, with the English and Latin names of the accepted species interpolated in heavy type.

One volume of about 600 pages, imperial 8vo., the impression limited as follows:—SMALL PAPER, in imperial 8vo. printed on 'pure rag' paper specially made for the work by John Dickinson & Co., Ltd. 350 copies for sale, price **£2. 2s.** each. LARGE PAPER, in small folio, printed on Arnold's unbleached Hand-made Paper, also specially made for this work. 50 copies for sale, each numbered, price **£4. 4s.** each.

THE HISTORY OF THE PART OF WEST SOMERSET comprising the Parishes of LUCCOMBE, SELWORTHY, STOKE PERO, PORLOCK, CULBONE, and OARE. By CHARLES E. H. CHADWYCK HEALEY, K.C., F.S.A. Illustrated with 16 Full-page Plates, 61 Woodcuts, 72 Armorial Bearings, 8 Pedigrees on 16 sheets, and a Map.

'Here there is no padding, and no more than necessary incidental repetition of what has been previously published, but a large volume full of previously unprinted and for the most part unknown historical facts. It is an example of what can be done for parochial history by the man who knows where to look for and how to use old records, and is prepared to give the requisite time and money for searches, copies, and arrangement of scattered material.'—TIMES.

One volume, 4to. pp. xxvi. + 296, with 16 Portraits, Views, and other Illustrations, and 4 folding Pedigrees; bound in cream-coloured canvas, with Coat of Arms in Gold and Colours on side, top edges gilt, price **£2. 2s.**

MEMORIALS OF THE DUTTONS OF DUTTON IN CHESHIRE. With Notes respecting the Sherborne Branch of the Family.

'These three hundred pages are of genuine worth, and there are but few families whose annals are so well worth publishing. Those who are fortunate enough to possess the book will feel grateful to Lord Sherborne, the present representative of the family, for having it prepared. The illustrations of the beautiful XVI. century woodwork of Dutton Hall are well executed, and the same may be said of the facsimiles of heraldic notes and other plates.'—ATHENÆUM.

By W. A. COPINGER, LL.D., F.S.A., &c., Professor of Law in the Victoria University, sometime President of the Bibliographical Society. Limited to 250 Copies. Royal 4to. cloth, gilt top. Price **£1. 5s.**

HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF BUXHALL, IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, including the Parish Registers from 1558 to 1700. With over 20 Full-page Illustrations and a large Parish Map, containing most of the Ancient Field-names, specially drawn for this work.

WORKS BY JOHN GUILLE MILLAIS, F.Z.S., &c.

4to. printed on Art Paper, green cloth extra, uncut, top edges gilt, **£2. 2s.**

A BREATH FROM THE VELDT. New and Revised Edition, with all the Original Illustrations by the Author, comprising 12 Full-page Electro-Etchings, 49 other Full-page Illustrations, and 88 Illustrations in the Text; also a Frontispiece after the last finished Drawing of Sir JOHN MILLAIS.

Imperial 4to. printed by Messrs. R. & R. Clark on Art Paper, bound in buckram, top edges gilt, **£4. 4s.**

BRITISH DEER AND THEIR HORNS. With 185 Text and Full-page Illustrations, mostly by the Author; also 10 Electrogravures and a Coloured Frontispiece by the AUTHOR and SIDNEY STEEL, and a Series of Unpublished Drawings by Sir EDWIN LANDSEER, which were formerly on the walls of Ardverikie.

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. printed on Art Paper, bound in buckram, **18s.**

GAME BIRDS AND SHOOTING SKETCHES. Illustrating the Habits, Modes of Capture, Stages of Plumage, and the Hybrids and Varieties which occur among them. With 57 Illustrations by the AUTHOR, and a Frontispiece by Sir JOHN MILLAIS.

Complete Catalogue, including Mr. GOULD'S Works, post free.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO., Publishers, 140 Strand, W.C.; and 37 Piccadilly, W.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

MISSIONARY BOOKS FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE

A COMPLETE CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION

JUST READY

SEA-GIRT YEZO

Well Illustrated. ◆ ◆ ◆

DESCRIPTION.

The book is written for young people. Its purpose is to give information about the work of the Church Missionary Society among the Japanese as well as the Ainu in the Northern part of the Empire of Japan. The writer has been engaged in the Mission almost from its commencement, and the incidents recorded are those which have come under his own eye. Some of the things may appear to be almost incredible, yet they are perfectly true. 'Yezo! Where's that?' 'What kind of a land is it?' 'What animals are found there?' 'What sort of people live there?' 'Are they short and stumpy like the African dwarfs, or tall and straight like the Sikhs of India?' All these questions and many others the writer answers in a telling way, and the stories introduced here and there are very interesting.

SPECIALLY USEFUL AS
A CHRISTMAS GIFT
OR AS A PRIZE IN
SUNDAY SCHOOLS, PRIVATE SCHOOLS,
&c. &c.

PRICE **2/6**

BY
REV. J. BATCHELOR,
C.M.S. Missionary in Japan.
Author of 'AINU FOLKLORE' &c. &c.

Small 4to. 128 pp. Cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges.

Other BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, all plentifully Illustrated.

MISSIONARY PAINTING BOOK. **1s.**

THE GREAT BIG-WORLD. Oblong 4to. illustrated in red and black, 48 pp. **1s. 6d.**

BOYS AND BOYS. 128 pp. crown 8vo. **1s.**

GIRLS AND GIRLS. 128 pp. crown 8vo. **1s.**

SUBJECTS OF THE SHAH. 104 pp. imperial 16mo. **1s.**

WHAT'S O'CLOCK? 112 pp. small 4to. **1s. 6d.** Or in padded cloth **2s. 6d.**

MISSIONARIES IN THE WITNESS-BOX. 176 pp. impl. 16mo. **1s. 6d.** Or with extra gilt **2s. 0d.**

ANNUAL VOLUME of THE ROUND WORLD for 1902. Cloth boards **1s. net.**

LONDON: C.M. HOUSE, SALISBURY SQUARE, E.C.

Mr. Philip Wellby's Most Recent Publications.

THREE EXCEPTIONAL WORKS in FICTION.

CHARLES GODFREY LELAND'S LATEST WORK.

FLAXIUS.

LEAVES FROM THE LIFE OF AN IMMORTAL.

6s.

'About thirty years ago "The Breitmann Ballads" provided entertainment for a large number of people. Hans Breitmann has now found a successor, if not a rival, from the same pen in "Flaxius."'—ATHENÆUM.

'"Hans Breitmann gave a party," but the entertainment provided for that party was, one feels sure, far inferior to what Hans's creator gives us so plentifully and so ungrudgingly in this diverting book.'—SCOTSMAN.

H. B. MARRIOTT WATSON'S LATEST WORK.

GODFREY MERIVALE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

'In this statement of the beginning and end of the history of "Godfrey Merivale" we give no indication of the unusual subtlety and range of Mr. Watson's survey of character. His women and men are drawn with a sure hand. Not one of them is for a moment dull, and each belongs to the world where everything is known and condoned, or condemned, according to the whim of the moment. It is a courageous book, not one for the prudish to read, but full of the knowledge of life, of men and women as they are, and written with all this gifted writer's fine literary skill.'
MORNING POST.

BENJAMIN SWIFT'S LATEST WORK.

LUDUS AMORIS. 6s.

'Mr. Benjamin Swift has, in our opinion, done nothing better than his latest novel, "Ludus Amoris." A strong and well-balanced novel, with the stamp of a fresh and original mind written clearly upon it.'
GLASGOW EVENING NEWS.

'The extraordinary and fetterless vigour of Mr. Benjamin Swift's style takes us through "Ludus Amoris" faster than such a story ought to be read. . . . Sport, love, and crime are fused by masterly imagination into a fine, rough casting. Mr. Swift has done nothing so vital before.'
YORKSHIRE POST.

POETRY, PSYCHOLOGY, and PHILOSOPHY.

THE NAZARENE.

A STUDY OF A MAN.

By ARTHUR H. ADAMS, Author of 'Maoriland, and Other Verses.' **4s. 6d.** net.

A BOOK of MYSTERY & VISION.

By ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

Fcap. 4to. with Special Cover designed by MARY TOURTEL, and Frontispiece by ISABEL DA STEIGER. **7s. 6d.** net.

Édition de Luxe, printed on Japanese vellum, **£2. 2s.** *net.*

'There is true gold of poetry in the book, and often more of real thought and suggestiveness in a single page than would go to the making of a whole volume of average minor verse.'—BOOKMAN.

'The most remarkable and, on the whole, the most successful attempt to sing the mysteries of mysticism, since Blake wrote his "Prophetic Books." . . . Mr. Waite's mystical poetry glows with ardour, thrills with rapture, and pulses with passion.'—STAR.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT: a Selection from the writings of PRENTICE MULFORD. Reprinted from the White Cross Library, with an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

HAVE YOU A STRONG WILL? How to Develop and Strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and Enlarged Edition, containing the Celebrated Correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

OBERMANN. Translated from the French of ETIENNE PIVERT DE SENANCOUR. With a Biographical Introduction and a Study of the Literary and Philosophical Position of these celebrated Letters in comparison with the later Writings of Senancour. 6*s.* net.

January 1903.

London: PHILIP WELLBY, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.

New Publications for Sunday School Teachers

NEW COURSES OF LESSONS

I. **THE SECOND YEAR OF THE RE-ISSUE OF THE FIVE YEARS' COURSE OF BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK TEACHING.** (REVISED EDITION.)

Writers: The Rev. EDWIN HOBSON, M.A. (*Morning and Evening Prayer*); the Rev. H. D. S. SWEETAPPLE, M.A. (*New Testament*); the Rev. JOHN WAGSTAFF, B.D. (*Old Testament*). A simplified form of each Lesson for Junior Classes, and the addition of Questions covering the whole of each Lesson are special features of the Revised Edition of these Lessons.

The Second Volume of the Course, consisting of Fifty-two Lessons, will commence in the NOVEMBER number of the *CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE*. Price 2*d*. The Lessons will also be published in MONTHLY PARTS. Price 1*s*. per dozen.

A SYLLABUS (2*s*. per 100) and SCHOLARS' LESSON PAPERS (in packets sufficient for 12 Scholars for a month, price 2*d*. per packet net) accompany the Lessons.

II. **BIBLE ILLUSTRATION OF THE TEACHING OF EACH SUNDAY.** By the Rev. PHILIP WILLIAMS, M.A., Vicar of St. James', Exeter.

These Lessons will be published in the *CHURCH WORKER*, the first portion appearing in the number for NOVEMBER. Price 1*d*.
A SYLLABUS of the Course, price 2*s*. per 100.

III. **THE REVISED EDITION OF THE FIRST YEAR OF THE FIVE YEARS' COURSE OF BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK TEACHING.** Cloth. Price 2*s*.

IV. **LESSONS ON THE SUNDAY GOSPELS.** By the Rev. C. A. GOODHART, M.A., Rector of Lambourne, Romford, Essex. Revised and reprinted. Cloth. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.

MAGAZINE VOLUMES

THE CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXVIII. Cloth gilt, price 3*s*. 6*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 1*s*.

THE CHURCH WORKER. Vol. XXI. Cloth gilt, price 2*s*. 4*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 1*s*.

THE BOYS' AND GIRLS' COMPANION. Volume for 1902. Cloth gilt, price 2*s*.; paper boards, price 1*s*. 6*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 8*d*.

CLASS REGISTERS

Revised Editions of Six Class Registers have been prepared.

A The SMALL CLASS REGISTER, price 2*d*. Ruled for Fifteen Scholars. Undated.
B The MEDIUM CLASS REGISTER, price 4*d*. Dated or Undated. Ruled for Twenty-one Scholars.
B X The CUT CLASS REGISTER. Dated for the Year. The names of the Scholars are written once only for the whole Year. Bound in Linen. Ruled for 21 Scholars. Price 4*d*.
C A LARGE CLASS REGISTER. Ruled for Thirty Scholars. Price 6*d*. Undated.
D A LARGE CLASS REGISTER. Ruled for Fifty Names. Price 1*s*. Undated.
E The STAR REGISTER AND SCHOLARS' ATTENDANCE CARD. A Weekly Record of the Attendance of each Scholar, designed with the object of securing early and punctual attendance. Price 5*s*. per 100. Pad, Stamps, and Ink in Box, 1*s*. 6*d*.

ROLL BOOK AND JOURNAL

IN THREE EDITIONS.

(1) FOOLSCAP FOLIO, half-bound, cloth sides, containing 96 folio leaves, and 48 lines upon each page, price 5*s*.
(2) FOOLSCAP FOLIO, cloth boards, containing 48 leaves, 48 lines upon each page, price 3*s*.
(3) LARGE POST QUARTO, cloth sides and roan back, containing 60 leaves, 37 lines upon each page, price 4*s*. This size can be had ruled for either three or six months.

NEW YEAR ADDRESSES FOR 1903

Neatly printed on Toned Paper, with Enamelled Wrapper of New Design in Colours. Price One Penny each, or 8s. per 100.

TEACHERS.—Spiritual Training in the Sunday School. By the Rev. LORD BISHOP OF CREDITON.

PARENTS.—The Home Beautiful. By the Rev. W. MURDOCK JOHNSTON, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Vicar of St. Stephen's, East Twickenham.

SCHOLARS.—'Go.' By Rev. EDWIN J. STURDEE, Vicar of Brown Edge, Stoke-on-Trent.

CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK, 1903.

Is artistically printed on a Large Sheet, contains a Text for every Day in the Year, the Sunday Lessons, and other Useful Information.

The Almanack also contains SEVEN ENGRAVINGS, illustrating the text

Lord, what wilt Thou have me to do?

Price 1d., or 8s. per 100.

'THE CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK' is specially adapted for

LOCALISING

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR LOCALISING ON APPLICATION.

The Almanack can be supplied with the Three Local Spaces and Title Blank at 8*s*. per 100. If other spaces are required blank a special charge will be made.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE, 13 Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

MR. ELKIN MATHEWS' LIST

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

With Indexes to Authors and Titles added. Pott 4to. 5*s.* net.

A Guide to the best Historical Novels and Tales. By JONATHAN NIELD.

'The new volume possesses what the first volume lacked, complete indexes to authors and titles, and the value has thus been vastly enhanced of a work which holds a unique place in the reference library, and is a monument to the industry and patient insight of its author.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

'. . . The idea of the book is a good one, and worked out with much care.'—SPECTATOR.

Hand in Hand: Verses by a Mother and Daughter. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure by J. L. K. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

A Christmas Garland. By ELIZABETH GIBSON. With Illustrations by EDITH CALVERT. Royal 16mo. 1*s.* net.

Heaven's Way: Quaint Cords, Coyls, and Love-Twists, selected from the Works of HENRY VAUGHAN (1621–1695). By A. L. J. GOSSET. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* net.

Journal of Edward Ellerker Williams, Companion of Shelley and Byron in 1821 and 1822. With an Introduction by RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D. With Collotype Portraits, &c. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Golden Vanity and The Green Bed: Words and Music of Two Old English Ballads. With Pictures in Colour by PAMELA COLMAN SMITH. 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

VIGO CABINET SERIES.

The Queen's Vigil, and other Song. By WILFRID W. GIBSON. Royal 16mo. 1*s.* net.—Also in cloth, together with URLYN THE HARPER. Royal 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Burden of Love. By ELIZABETH GIBSON. Royal 16mo. 1*s.* net.

Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic. By W. G. HOLE. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Treasure of the Garden: A Play in the Old Manner. By JACK B. YEATS. With Illustrations Coloured by the Author. 4to. 5*s.* net.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

The Island Race. By HENRY NEWBOLT. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.
[*Fourth Thousand.*

Admirals All. By HENRY NEWBOLT. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* net. [*Twentieth Edition.*

London: ELKIN MATHEWS, Vigo Street, W.

'We would have this Series put Artistic Craftsmanship before people as furnishing reasonable occupation for those who would gain a livelihood.'
Vide Editor's Preface.

The Artistic Crafts Series of Technical Handbooks.

Edited by W. R. LETHABY.

BOOKBINDING, and the care of books; a Text-book for Bookbinders and Librarians. By DOUGLAS COCKERELL. With 122 Diagrams and Illustrations by NOEL ROOKE, and 8 Collotype Reproductions of Bindings. Now Ready, 342 pp., price 5*s.* net.

'An excellent book opens "The Artistic Crafts Series of Technical Handbooks."'—TIMES.

'It would be hard to find any technical book of this kind which gives more importance to considerations of good taste than this. . . . It leaves no part of its subject unaccounted for. . . . Valuable in itself, it promises well for the series which it opens.'—SCOTSMAN.

SILVERWORK AND JEWELLERY: a Text-book for Students and Workers in Metal. By H. WILSON. With 180 Diagrams by the Author, and 16 pages of Collotype Reproductions. Price 5*s.* net.

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION.

CABINET MAKING AND DESIGNING. By CHARLES SPOONER.

WRITING AND ILLUMINATING. By EDWARD JOHNSTON.

WOOD CARVING, &c. By GEORGE JACK.

EMBROIDERY AND TAPESTRY. By Mrs. GRACE CHRISTIE, Instructress at the Royal College of Art.

To be followed by others in due course.

☞ Projected as a Standard Series of Handbooks on the Artistic Crafts, suitable for Schools, Workshops, Libraries, and all interested in the Arts. Each Craft will be dealt with by an Expert, qualified to speak with authority on Design as well as on Workmanship.

Books suitable for Presentation

Selected from Mr. JOHN HOGG'S LIST.

Well bound, price 3s. 6d. each; gilt edges, 4s.

Ninth Edition. With 8 Illustrations.

The Secret of Success; Or, How to get on in the World. By W. H. D. ADAMS.

Eighth Edition. With 8 Portraits.

Plain Living and High Thinking; Or, Practical Self Culture, Moral, Mental, and Physical. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

With 8 Illustrations by J. AYTON SYMINGTON.

King Radama's Word; Adventures in Madagascar. By ROBERT THYNNE.

With 8 Full-page Illustrations.

The Dacoit's Mine; Or, a Fight for Fortune. By CHARLES R. KENYON.

Fourth Edition. With 8 Illustrations.

Exemplary Women: Feminine Virtues and Achievements. By W. H. D. ADAMS.

With 9 Full-page Illustrations and a Chart.

Matthew Flinders; Or, How we have Australia. By ROBERT THYNNE.

With 8 Illustrations by J. AYTON SYMINGTON.

Under the Naga Banner. By CHARLES J. MANSFORD.

With 12 Portraits.

Some Historic Women; By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

Second Edition. With 12 Illustrations.

Redskin and Paleface: Romance and Adventure of the Plains. By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

Second Edition, revised. With a Map and 12 Illustrations.

The Makers of British India: Historical and Biographical. By W. H. D. ADAMS. Crown 8vo. 482 pages, cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 5*s.*

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

LOVELL REEVE & CO.'S

NEW AND STANDARD WORKS

Now Ready.

THE HEPATICÆ OF THE BRITISH ISLES: Figures and Descriptions of all known British Species. By W. H. PEARSON. 2 vols. 228 Plates, £7. 10s. Plain; £11. 2s. 6d. Coloured, net.

FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA. By D. OLIVER, F.R.S. Vols. I. to III., 20s. each net. The Continuation, edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. IV., Parts 1 and 2, each 8s. net. Vol. V., 25s. 6d. net. Vol. VII., 27s. 6d. net. Vol. VIII., 25s. 6d. net. Published under the authority of the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Works.

FLORA CAPENSIS: a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Vols. I. to III., by W. H. HARVEY and O. W. SONDER, 18s. each. The Continuation, edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. VI., 24s. Vol. VII., 33s. Vol. V., Part 1, 9s. net. Published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape and Natal.

FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., G.C.S.I., F.R.S., &c., assisted by various Botanists. 7 vols. £12 net.

FLORA OF MAURITIUS AND THE SEYCHELLES: a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of those Islands. By J. G. BAKER, F.L.S. 24s. net.

HANDBOOK OF THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA: a Systematic Description of the Native Plants of New Zealand, and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarrie's Islands. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, G.C.S.I., F.R.S. 42s. net.

FLORA AUSTRALIENSIS: a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. By GEORGE BENTHAM, F.R.S., assisted by FERDINAND MUELLER, F.R.S. 7 vols. £7. 4s. net.

FLORA OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIAN ISLANDS. By Dr. GRISEBACH, F.L.S. 1 vol. 42s. net.

FLORA HONGKONGENSIS: a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hong Kong. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. With a Supplement by Dr. HANCE. 21s. net. The Supplement separately, 2s. 6d. net.

FLORA OF HAMPSHIRE, including the ISLE OF WIGHT: with Localities of the Less Common Species. By F. TOWNSEND, M.A., F.L.S. With Coloured Map and 2 Plates. 16s. net.

FLORA OF WEST YORKSHIRE: with an Account of the Climatology and Lithology in connection therewith. By FREDERIC ARNOLD LEES, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 8vo., with Coloured Map, 21s. net.

HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH FLORA. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S. Seventh Edition. 9s. net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH FLORA. Drawn by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 1,315 Wood Engravings. Fifth Edition. 9s. net.

THE NARCISSUS: its History and Culture. By F. W. BURBIDGE, F.L.S. With a Scientific Review of the entire Genus by J. G. BAKER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With 48 beautifully Coloured Plates. 30s. net.

BRITISH FERNS. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates. 9s. net.

BRITISH GRASSES. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates. 9s. net.

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH MOSSES. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. Second Edition. 24 Coloured Plates. 21s. net.

SYNOPSIS OF BRITISH MOSSES. By C. P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition, 6s. 6d. net.

THE BRITISH MOSS-FLORA. By R. BRAITHWAITE, M.D., F.L.S. Vol. I., with 45 finely executed Plates, 50s. Vol. II., with 39 Plates, 42s. 6d. Parts 17–21, each 6s. net.

BRITISH FUNGI, PHYCOMYCETES, AND USTILAGINEÆ. By GEORGE MASSEE. 8 Plates. 6s. 6d. net.

BRITISH FUNGOLOGY. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. With a Supplement of nearly 400 pages by WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. 2 vols. 24 Coloured Plates. 36s. net. Supplement only, 12s.

THE ESCULENT FUNGUSES OF ENGLAND. By C. D. BADHAM, M.D. Second Edition. Edited by F. CURREY, F.R.S. 12 Coloured Plates, 12s. net.

New Vol. LVIII. 42s. net.

THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE: Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to LVII., each 42s. net. Published Monthly, with 6 Plates, 3s. 6d. Coloured. Annual Subscription, 42s.

A complete Set from the commencement, 127 vols., £135.

Part IV. now ready.

MONOGRAPH OF THE MEMBRACIDÆ. By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., F.L.S. Parts I.–III., 4to., each with 10 Coloured Plates, 21s. net.

TERACOLUS: a Monograph of the Genus. By E. M. BOWDLER SHARPE. Parts I. to XI., 4to., each with 4 Coloured Plates, 7s. 6d. net.

Part XCIV., with 4 Coloured Plates, 5s. net.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. Vols. I. to VIII., each 12s.; Large Edition, Vol. I., with 40 Coloured Plates, 53s.; Vols. II. to VIII., each with 48 Coloured Plates, 63s. net.

LABELLING LIST OF THE BRITISH MACRO-LEPIDOPTERA, as Arranged in 'Lepidoptera of the British Islands.' By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. 1s. 6d. net.

Part LVIII., with 8 Coloured Plates, 15s. net, and Vol. IV., £9. 5s. net.

LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S., F.E.S. Vols. I. and IV., each with 94 Coloured Plates; Vols. II. and III., each with 96 Coloured Plates, £9. 5s. cloth; £9. 15s. half-morocco.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF CEYLON. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S. Three vols. medium 4to. 215 Coloured Plates, cloth, gilt tops, £21. 12s. net. Published under the auspices of the Government of Ceylon.

THE LARVÆ OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA, AND THEIR FOOD PLANTS. By OWEN S. WILSON. With Life-sized Figures drawn and coloured from Nature by ELEANORA WILSON. 40 Coloured Plates, 63s. net.

THE HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with 3 Plates, 16s. Large-Paper Edition, with 51 Coloured Plates, 68s. net.

THE HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with a Structural Plate, 14s. Large Edition, with 31 Coloured Plates. 48s. net.

THE HEMIPTERA HOMOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JAMES EDWARDS, F.E.S. Complete, with 2 Structural Plates, 12s.; Large Edition, with 28 Coloured Plates, 43s. net.

THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Complete in 5 vols. With 2 Structural Plates, £4. Large Edition, with 180 Coloured Plates, £14 net.

A CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH COLEOPTERA By D. SHARPE, M.A., F.R.S., and W. W. FOWLER, M.A. 1s. 6d.; or printed on one side for labels, 2s. 6d. net.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF EUROPE. Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. 2 vols. £3. 18s. net.

BRITISH INSECTS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 12s. net.

BRITISH BEETLES. By E. C. RYE. New Edition. Revised by the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. 16 Coloured Plates. 9s. net.

BRITISH BEES. By W. E. SHUCKARD. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. By H. T. STAINTON. Second Edition. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net

BRITISH SPIDERS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY. Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. 8 vols. royal 8vo. 770 Coloured Plates. £24 net.

THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE COCKROACH (PERIPLANETA ORIENTALIS). An introduction to the Study of Insects. By L. C. MIALL, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds, and ALFRED DENNY, Lecturer on Biology in the Firth College, Sheffield. 125 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d. net.

FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY. By ARTHUR G. BUTLER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. With 60 Plates, beautifully coloured by hand. Royal 4to. cloth, £4. 14s. 6d. net.

BRITISH ZOOPHYTES. By A. S. PENNINGTON, F.L.S 24 Plates. 9s. net.

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks, with Remarks on their Affinities, Synonomy, and Geographical Distribution. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S., and G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S. Complete in 20 vols. 4to. with 2,727 Coloured Plates, half-calf, £178 net.

A detailed List of Monographs and Volumes may be had.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY: an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. 2 vols. 62 Coloured Plates. £2. 16s. net.

LOVELL REEVE & CO., LIMITED, Publishers to the Home, Colonial, and Indian Governments,
6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Mr. Wm. Heinemann's Christmas Books.

ART.

PINTORICCHIO (Bernardino di Betto of Perugia).—His Life, Work, and Time. By CORRADO RICCI, Director of the Brera, Milan. Translated by FLORENCE SIMMONDS. With 15 Plates in Colour, 6 in Photogravure, and many other full-page and text Illustrations. 1 vol. large imperial 4to. £5. 5s. net.

WILLIAM HOGARTH. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With an Introduction on Hogarth's Workmanship by Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG. With 78 Plates. Large imperial 4to. £5. 5s. net.

A NEW SERIES OF PORTRAITS. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. In Portfolio, uniform with the First Series of Portraits. £1. 1s. net.

1.—Queen Alexandra.
2.—The German Emperor.
3.—The Pope.
4.—President Roosevelt.
5.—Signora Eleanora Duse.
6.—Li Hung Chang.
7.—Lord Kitchener.
8.—Mr. Chamberlain.
9.—Mr. Edison.
10.—Sada Yacco.
11.—Mark Twain.
12.—Henrik Ibsen.

*** A few Sets of the Plates have been taken from the Original Wood-blocks and Hand-coloured by the Artist, £21. net the Set.

TRAVEL.

THROUGH THE HEART OF PATAGONIA. By HESKETH PRICHARD, Author of 'Where Black Rules White—Hayti.' With 20 Illustrations (some in Colour) from Drawings by J. G. MILLAIS, and a large number of Illustrations from Photographs. 1 vol. £1. 1s. net.

AFFAIRS OF WEST AFRICA. By E. D. MOREL. With 32 Plates and Maps. 1 vol. 12s.

TWO ON THEIR TRAVELS. By ETHEL COLQUHOUN. Profusely Illustrated in Colour and Black and White from Original Sketches by the Authoress. 1 vol. 10s. net.

JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN THE NETHERLANDS IN THE AUTUMN OF 1815. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. 6s.

ALL THE RUSSIAS. Travels and Studies of Contemporary Conditions and Problems in European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia. By HENRY NORMAN, M.P., Author of 'Peoples and Problems of the Far East,' 'The Real Japan,' &c. With many Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s. net. [*Second impression.*

BIOGRAPHY.

JEANNE D'ARC, Maid of Orleans, Deliverer of France. Being the Story of her Life, her Achievements, and her Death, as attested on Oath, and set forth in the Original Documents. Edited by T. DOUGLAS MURRAY. With Illustrations and a Map. 1 vol. 15s. net.

DANTE AND HIS TIME. By Dr. KARL FEDERN. With an Introduction by A. J. BUTLER. With Portraits. 1 vol. 6s.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

POEMS. By GEORGE LEVESON GOWER. 1 vol. 7s. 6d.

THE GARDEN OF KAMA: Love Lyrics from India. Selected and arranged by LAURENCE HOPE. 5s. net.

FRANCESCA DA RIMINI. By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO. Translated by ARTHUR SYMONS. 1 vol. 5s.

BOOKS FOR JUVENILES.

A DOG DAY. 28 Drawings by CECIL ALDIN. Text by WALTER EMANUEL. 5s.

BABES OF THE EMPIRE: An Alphabet of Coloured Pictures. By A. H. COLLINS. Rhymes by T. STEVENS. 5s.

H.R.H. The Princess of Wales has accepted a copy of this book for her children.

FAIRY TALES. By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. Newly translated by H. L. BRAEKSTAD. With an Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE. Illustrated by HANS TEGNER. Royal 8vo. £1. net; or in 2 vols. 10s. net each.

YOUNG GEORGE: His Life. Told and Pictured in Colours. By EDITH FARMILOE. 3s. 6d.

THE AUTHOR OF 'HELEN'S BABIES.'

THE TIGER AND THE INSECT. By JOHN HABBERTON. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

FAIRY TALES FROM THE SWEDISH OF BARON G. DJURKLOU. Translated by H. L. BRAEKSTAD. With Illustrations by T. KITTELSEN and ERIK WERENSKIOLD, and a Frontispiece by CARL LARSSON. 4to. boards, 3s. 6d.

FOR LOVERS OF NATURE.

NEXT TO THE GROUND. Chronicles of a Countryside. By MARTHA MCCULLOCH WILLIAMS. 6s.

THE GARDEN OF CONTENTMENT. By ELENOR MORDAUNT. 2s. 6d.

THE NOVELS OF COUNT TOLSTOY.

Translated by CONSTANCE GARNETT. Library Edition. 7s. 6d. each volume.

Vols. I. and II.—**ANNA KARENINA.**

Vol. III.—**IVAN ILYITCH, and other Stories.**

THE NEWEST NOVELS AND STORIES.

MRS. CRADDOCK. By W. S. MAUGHAM, Author of 'Liza of Lambeth.' 6s.

DONOVAN PASHA: and some People of Egypt. By Sir GILBERT PARKER. 6s.

ONE'S WOMENKIND. By LOUIS ZANGWILL. 6s.

THE SHEEPSTEALERS. By VIOLET JACOB. 6s. [*Third impression.*

CAPTAIN MACKLIN. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. 6s.

HIDDEN MANNA. By A. J. DAWSON. 6s.

THE LAST BUCCANEER. By L. COPE CORNFORD. 6s.

GODFREY MARTIN: Schoolboy. By CHARLES TURLEY. 3s. 6d.

THE HOUSEWIVES OF EDENRISE. By FLORENCE POPHAM. 6s.

THE CONQUEST OF ROME. By MATILDE SERAO, Author of 'The Land of Cockayne.' 6s.

SACRILEGE FARM. By MABEL HART. 6s.

THE KING'S AGENT. By ARTHUR PATERSON. 6s.

MOTHER EARTH. By FRANCES HARROD. Author of 'The Hidden Model.' 6s.

IF I WERE KING. By J. H. MCCARTHY. 6s. [*Third impression.*

THE WINDS OF THE WORLD. By the DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND. 6s. [*Second impression.*

Mr. Heinemann's Illustrated Autumn Announcement List post-free.

LONDON: WM. HEINEMANN, 21 Bedford Street, W.C.

The Religious Tract Society

Reduced from *A Houseful of Girls.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

By MRS. VAIZEY

JUST PUBLISHED.

A Houseful of Girls

By Mrs. G. DE H. VAIZEY, Author of 'About Peggy Saville' &c. With 7 Illustrations by VICTOR PROUT. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Record.—'It is in every way a brisk and attractive story.'

Scotsman.—'A book about six young women, all charmingly characterised.'

Church Family Newspaper.—'A very bright and breezy story.'

Methodist Times.—'No girl can fail to be fascinated by the six bonny, healthy, fun-loving, and keen-hearted English lassies who constitute the household.'

About Peggy Saville

By Mrs. G. DE HORNE VAIZEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Pall Mall Gazette.—'A brightly told and sensible story concerning a group of youths and maidens who dwelt in a country vicarage, and filled their home with glee tempered by the anxiety of their elders.'

More About Peggy

By Mrs. GEO. DE HORNE VAIZEY. With 5 Illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

In this story the authoress continues her **sketch of the fascinating Peggy and her varied adventures,** carrying her on to the period of marriage. **The book is quite complete in itself.**

By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY

St. James's Gazette.—'Miss Rosa N. Carey's Stories have attained a reputation that is at this time beyond criticism . . . she is a skilful story-teller.'

Daily News.—'Miss Carey's fluent pen has not lost its power of writing fresh and wholesome stories.'

Lady's Pictorial.—'Miss Casey's Stories are like the good wine that needs no bush. She has a very large public, and it will gladly welcome a cheap edition of her stories.'

The Lady.—'Miss Carey's Stories are always welcome; they are out of the common run, immaculately pure, and very high in tone.'

Christian Leader.—'Rosa Nouchette Carey does a good work in so often sending forth these delightful pictures of attractive maidenhood.'

AUNT DIANA.

With a Frontispiece. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LITTLE MISS MUFFETT.

With a Frontispiece. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ESTHER CAMERON'S STORY:

A Tale of Life and Influence. With a Frontispiece by ALFRED PEARSE. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MERLE'S CRUSADE.

Illustrated. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

OUR BESSIE.

With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

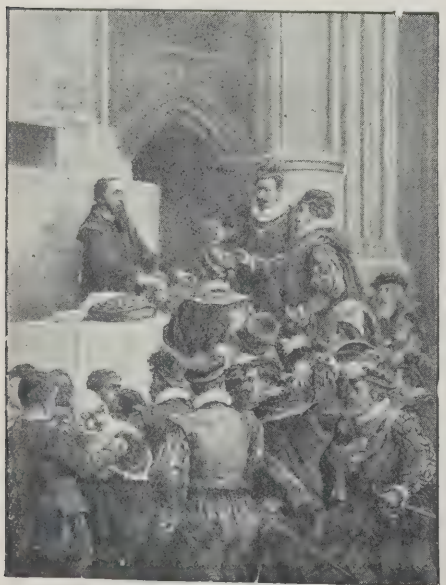
AVERIL.

Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

COUSIN MONA.

Illustrated. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Reduced from *Reginald Cruden.* 3*s.* 6*d.*



Reduced from *Under Calvin's Spell.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

BY

DEBORAH ALCOCK

Author of 'The Spanish Brothers' &c.

Under Calvin's Spell.

With 15 Illustrations by J. SCHONBERG. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The King's Service.

Third Edition. With 7 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Crushed, Yet Conquering;

A Story of Constance and Bohemia. New Edition. With 7 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Friends of Pascal;

Or, The Children of Port Royal: a Story of Old France. With 7 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Doctor Adrian:

A Story of Old Holland. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*

By TALBOT BAINES REED

Reginald Cruden: a Tale of City Life. Cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Cock House at Fellsgarth. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Master of the Shell. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Tom, Dick and Harry. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Adventures of a Three Guinea Watch. Cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

My Friend Smith. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Fifth Form of St. Dominic's: a School Story. Cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Dog with a Bad Name. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

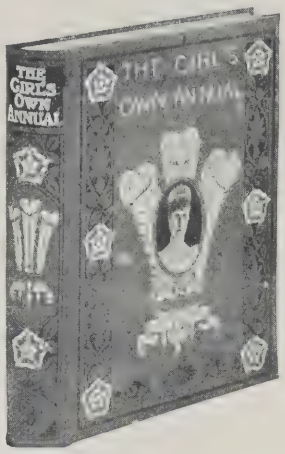
ANNUAL GIFT-BOOKS

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL

8/- cloth, gilt.

'AN IDEAL GIFT FOR A GIRL.'

Price **8s.** in handsome cloth cover with Medallion Portrait of H.R.H. the Princess of Wales, or **9s. 6d.** with gilt edges; **12s. 6d.** half-morocco.
Containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated.
'No better gift-book for girls can be imagined.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.



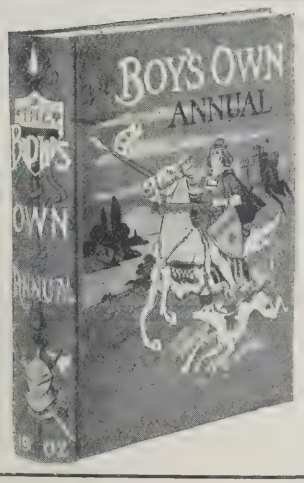
The GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL *contains—*

LONG STORIES BY NORMAN GALE, SARAH DOUDNEY, MRS. C. DE HORNE VAIZEY, SARAH TYTLER, & M. H. CORNWALL LECH.

20 Shorter Tales by Popular Writers.
7 Suggestive Papers on Girls' Ambitions.
9 'Fidelio Club': Papers for Pianoforte Players.
12 Papers on 'How a Girl should Dress.'
9 Papers on Girls' Employments.
6 Practical Law Papers.
10 of Ruth Lamb's Chats 'In the Twilight Side by Side.'
4 'Medicus' Papers.
6 of Dr. Schofield's 'Studies in Character.'
Household Hints, Cookery Recipes, Needlework (Plain and Fancy), Music, Nursing, Gardening, and a great variety of other Helpful Papers for Sensible Girls.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL

8/- cloth, gilt.



'A MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOK.'

Price **8s.** in handsome cloth gilt, or with gilt edges **9s. 6d.**; **12s. 6d.** half-morocco.

832 pages of Reading, with 12 Coloured Plates and a profusion of other Pictures.

The BOY'S OWN ANNUAL *contains—*

LONG STORIES BY JOHN FINNEMORE, DAVID KER, J. HAVELOCK JERRAM, DR. GORDON STABLES, PAUL BLAKE, JOHN A. HIGGINSON, ALFRED COLBECK, GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, AND F. N. BOLTON.

56 Shorter Tales.
39 Adventures on Land and Sea.
12 Papers on the Boy's Aviary.
6 Boy's Own Camera Club Papers.
12 Fowl Management Papers.
11 Gardening Papers.
6 Papers on Dogs.
11 Rabbit Papers.
14 Pigeon Papers.
16 Cricket Papers.
12 'What to do each Month,' by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N.
20 Football Papers.
Indoor Amusements — Brass Rubbing, Chess, Draughts, Drying Leaves, Coin Collecting, Mechanical Toys, Modelling, Paper Carving, Bamboo Work, Ping Pong, Sleight-of-Hand, &c. &c.
Outdoor Sports and Pastimes—Angling, Athletics, Cycling, Skating, Fishing, Handball, Hockey, Ice Boating, Tobogganning, Football, Cricket.

And a host of other reading, eye-opening and helpful towards the formation of a true young manliness.

THE LEISURE HOUR ANNUAL

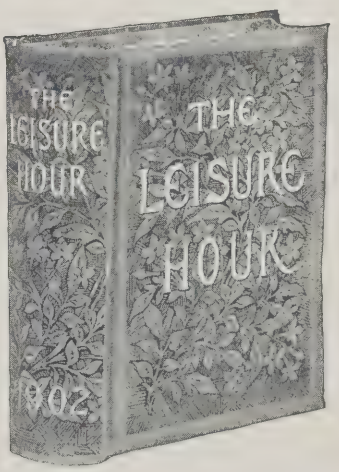
7/6 cloth, gilt.

'A PORTABLE LIBRARY IN ITSELF.'

THE LEISURE HOUR ANNUAL VOLUME
For 1902.

Price **7s. 6d.** in handsome cloth gilt; **8s. 6d.** cloth gilt, with gilt edges; **10s. 6d.** half-calf.
It contains 1,056 pages, with hundreds of Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece. The Volume contains:

A long Serial Story, 'John Austin's Will.' By W. MONTROSE.
Sixteen Short Stories.
Thirty-two Biographical Papers.
Seventy Tit Bits of Science and Discovery.
Travel and Adventure in Many Lands.
Papers about Domestic Economy, Books, Journalism, Gardening, Education, Women's Interests.
Oversea Notes. Varieties.



And much other interesting and useful reading for leisure hours.

'We can recommend no better present than this handsome volume.'—SPECTATOR.

THE SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL

7/6 cloth, gilt.

'A VERITABLE LIBRARY OF GOOD READING.'

THE SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL VOLUME.

820 pages. Imperial 8vo. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured and other Pictures.

The Sunday at Home Annual for 1902 contains Two Long Stories:

'Under Calvin's Spell,' by DEBORAH ALCOCK.
'David and Jonathan,' by JULIA HACK.

The Volume also contains a host of interesting items for the Sabbath enjoyment and profit of every member of the Christian household.

Price **7s. 6d.** in cloth gilt; **8s. 6d.** cloth with gilt edges; **10s. 6d.** half-calf.

'The SUNDAY AT HOME will prove to be of permanent interest and value in every home fortunate enough to possess it.'—CHRISTIAN WORLD

PUBLISHED BY THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY

Reduced from *Another Man's Money*. 3*s*. 6*d*.

By DAVID LYALL

FIRST EDITION SOLD IN A FEW WEEKS.
SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

Another Man's Money

By DAVID LYALL, Author of 'The Land o' the Leal' &c. With a Frontispiece by ALFRED PEARSE. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

SCOTSMAN.—'It is a healthy love story of the country life of well-to-do people in the highlands of Scotland. The volume also contains a shorter story from the same pen, an interesting study of religious life of Glasgow people.'

ECHO.—'Well worth reading, and that is more than one can say for many of the new novels that are published in such large numbers.'

GLASGOW HERALD.—'A most readable volume.'

RECORD.—'A pathetic Scotch love story. The characters are all well drawn.'

Reduced from *The Awakening of Anthony Weir*. 3*s*. 6*d*.

By RUTH LAMB

In the Twilight Side by Side

By RUTH LAMB, Author of 'Only a Girl-Wife,' 'Not Quite a Lady,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. paper covers, 1*s*. 6*d*.; in handsome cloth binding, 2*s*. 6*d*.

MORNING HERALD.—'It is just the book to place in the hands of a thoughtful young girl.'

CHRISTIAN WORLD.—'Anecdotal, cheerful, and compact.'

More Talks in the Twilight

By RUTH LAMB. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*. [*Just published.*

PEOPLE'S JOURNAL.—'Written in felicitous, anecdotic style.'

YORKSHIRE POST.—'Full of kindly and wholesome counsel.'

DAILY NEWS.—'Should prove a valuable companion.'

RUTH LAMB

By SILAS HOCKING

SECOND EDITION (COMPLETING 15,000 COPIES).

The Awakening of Anthony Weir

Crown 8vo. 448 pages. Cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Illustrated by HAROLD COPPING.

LITERATURE.—'A careful study of the mental evolution of a man who becomes a minister with a strong vein of worldliness in his nature.'

LIFE OF FAITH.—'A true and telling account of the earthquakes and the storms through which God brings many a man to his true life.'

CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.—'The best story which Mr. Silas K. Hocking has written for many a day, in my opinion one of the best stories he has ever written. Whoever desires to read a tale that is at once interesting and elevating should procure "The Awakening of Anthony Weir."'

RECORD.—'Rachel's love-idyll is a pretty episode in the tale.'

Reduced from *Alwyn Ravendale*. 3*s*. 6*d*.

By E. EVERETT-GREEN

Alwyn Ravendale

With Frontispiece by HAROLD COPPING. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

NEW UNIFORM EDITIONS OF TALES BY

E. EVERETT-GREEN.

BARBARA'S BROTHERS. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE MISTRESS OF LYDGATE PRIORY. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt. 2*s*. 6*d*.

LENORE ANNANDALE'S STORY. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE HEAD OF THE HOUSE. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

OLD MISS AUDREY: a Chronicle of a Quiet Village. 2*s*. 6*d*.

By AMY LE FEUVRE

ODD MADE EVEN. With 7 Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.
ATHENÆUM.—'A pretty story.'

HEATHER'S MISTRESS. With 15 Illustrations by J. S. CROMPTON. Second Edition, completing 8,000. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.
MANCHESTER COURIER.—'A capital and wholesome love story.'

ON THE EDGE OF A MOOR. Illustrated. Third and Improved Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Reduced from *Odd made Even*. 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

THE BISHOP OF DURHAM

BY THE BISHOP OF DURHAM

SEVENTH EDITION NOW READY.

Cr. 8vo. cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

Also in **Handsome Binding for Presentation.** Padded paste grain, gilt line, round corners, gilt edges, gold roll, **6s.** net; by post, **6s. 5d.**

Thoughts for the Sundays of the Year

BY

Dr. HANDLEY C. G. MOULE,

Bishop of Durham.

Guardian.—'Devout readers will find here "refreshment" to their hearts and souls in many varieties of spiritual experience.'

Record.—'There is not a chapter in the book which does not yield some wise direction, some searching or some bracing thought. We have rarely met a devotional volume of more solid value.'

Spectator.—'There is no living theologian who is better qualified to write such a work than Dr. Moule.'

Christian World.—'Thoughtful, wholesome, stimulating.'

Rock.—'It contains admirable examples of Dr. Moule's clear insight into the deeper meanings of Scripture, and his ability to throw new and suggestive sidelights upon even the most familiar passages.'

Outlook.—'It contains much which Churchmen of every school may study with profit.'

English Churchman.—'It is a goodly cluster from Eshcol, and no Christian should fail to possess it.'

Globe.—'Marked by simplicity, directness, and freshness. Whatever his topic, Dr. Moule contrives to avoid the purely commonplace.'

Life of Faith.—'"The secret of the Lord" is with the writer, and kindred spirits will find very welcome light and refreshment in his chapters.'

Sword and Trowel.—'A mine of gems; a garden of beauty; a mountain top of heavenly vision and inspiring teaching.'

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

A MISSIONARY GIFT-BOOK

FIRST AND SECOND IMPRESSIONS EXHAUSTED.

THIRD NOW READY.

James Chalmers

HIS AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND LETTERS.

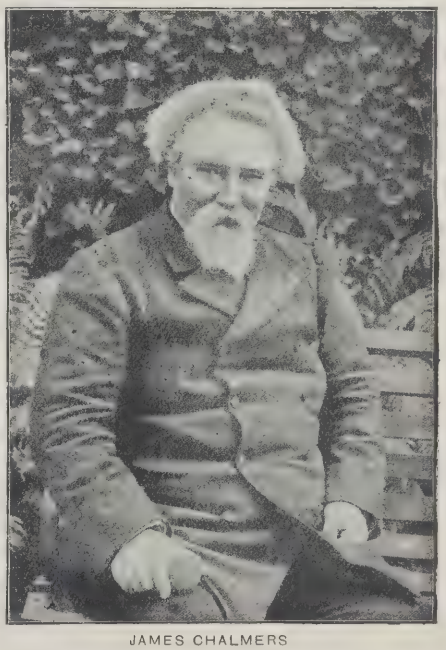
By Richard Lovett, M.A.

Author of 'James Gilmour of Mongolia' &c. Third Impression. With Two Photogravure Portraits, Maps, and Six other Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **7s. 6d.** net. (By post, 7*s.* 11*d.*)

This is THE ONLY AUTHORISED AND COMPLETE LIFE of Chalmers, the Missionary and Martyr.

For Special Presentation

This Volume may also be obtained in **Handsome Binding:** Padded paste grain, gilt line, round corners, gilt edges, gold roll, **10s. 6d.** net. (By post, **11s.**)



JAMES CHALMERS

Times.—'Mr. Lovett's book, the only authorised and complete Life, is based largely on an autobiography written by Chalmers shortly before his death, and upon numerous letters.'

Spectator says:—'Altogether, no brighter or more skilful narrative of missionary life—from the subjective as well as from the objective point of view—has ever been published than this.'

Daily News.—'It is the best missionary biography that has appeared during the last twenty years.'

Morning Post.—'Chalmers' adventures possess much of the fascinating glamour of romance, and their story is interspersed and enlivened by many charming episodes.'

New York Times.—'No biography of recent years since David Livingstone's has had the power "to inspire" possessed by these pages.'

British Weekly says:—'Chalmers used to pray, "Give us Christ's enthusiasm," and the prayer was answered, as almost every page of Mr. Lovett's valuable book bears witness.'

Tatler says:—'James Chalmers's fights for the Cross—which was not the Victoria—are more thrilling and heart-stirring than the most heroic episodes of the late war.'

Yorkshire Post.—'It should take its place among the standard missionary biographies of our language.'

Record.—'It is a book that should rivet the attention and fire the zeal of all who already care for foreign missions.'

Examiner.—'More interesting than a novel, and more inspiring than a good volume of sermons.'

Baptist Times.—'A classic in missionary literature.'

Friend says:—'This biography by the able historian of L.M.S. is a book to take rank with "Gilmore of Mongolia" and "Mackay of Uganda."'

Christian World.—'The charm of the book is in its absolute religious reality and its weird picturesqueness.'

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

THE DE LA MORE PRESS

PUBLICATIONS

THE KING'S LIBRARY.

Under the general editorship of ISRAEL GOLLANCZ.

THE DE LA MORE PRESS FOLIOS

The Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatness, or the life of Sir Thomas More, Knight. By his son-in-law, WILLIAM ROPER, with engraved Portrait. Limited to 290 copies, and 10 copies on real vellum, with Hand-illuminated Initials. (Printed at The De La More Press.) [*Out of print.*

THE KING'S CLASSICS.

Printed on antique laid paper, 16mo., and supplied in two bindings, red cloth, gilt, or quarter bound, white, with antique grey sides.

The Love of Books.

Being the Philobiblon of Richard de Bury.

The translation will be that prepared by the late E. C. THOMAS as the the result of some twenty years' study of the text—the first trustworthy Edition—published in 1888, now out of print and very scarce; now again published by special permission, with brief Notes and Introduction. A Seal of Richard of Bury as Bishop of Durham will be reproduced as Frontispiece, 1*s.* net.

Six Plays of Calderon.

Translated by EDWARD FITZGERALD.

This work, somewhat unduly neglected, is a noteworthy literary achievement of the renowned translator of Omar Khayyam. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Love Letters of Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE DE LA MORE BOOKLETS

Selected Masterpieces of Prose and Verse, printed at The De La More Press, in Dainty Booklets, suitable for Christmas and New Year gifts. The set of six in a case, 3*s.* net; or three in a case, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

1. CHARLES LAMB'S 'DREAM CHILDREN' AND 'THE CHILD ANGEL.'
2. WASHINGTON IRVING'S 'CHRISTMAS DAY.'
3. ROSSETTI'S 'HAND AND SOUL.'
4. MILTON'S 'MORNING OF CHRIST'S NATIVITY.'
5. KEATS' 'EVE OF ST. AGNES.'
6. SHELLEY'S 'ADONAIS.'

Gammer Grethel's Fairy Tales.

With 34 full-page Illustrations by CRUIKSHANK and others. Cover design in colour. Large square 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Omar Khayyam Calendar for 1903. Twelve Calendar Cards (10 in. by 6 in.), with coloured decorative Illustrations by BLANCHE MCMANUS, and a verse of the 'Rubaiyat' on each card. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Miss MCMANUS's drawings are more in the spirit of the poem than any other that I know of, with the exception Mr Gilbert James's.'—*Sphere.*

LONDON: ALEX. MORING, 298 REGENT STREET, W.

GRIFFITH FARRAN BROWNE & CO., Ltd.

New Books and Editions.

By FRED WHISHAW.

THE MYSTERY OF BERRY POMEROY: a Tale of South Devon. By FRED WHISHAW. With 8 Illustrations by FRANK FELLER. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

A PIRATE OF THE CARIBBEES. With 8 Illustrations by C. J. DE LACY. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE CASTAWAYS. With 8 Illustrations by PERCY F. S. SPENCE. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

By HUGH ST. LEGER.

SHIPMATES: a Story of Adventures in the Merchant Service. With 8 Illustrations by PERCY F. S. SPENCE. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

By EMMA MARSHALL.

CROSS PURPOSES. With 8 Illustrations by W. A. MENZIES.

Re-issue of Miss HELEN MILMAN'S Favourite Story.

BOY: Word Pictures of a Child's Life. By HELEN MILMAN, Author of 'The Little Ladies' &c., with Illustrations by CARL BECKER. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

New 2s. 6d. Reward Books.

Large Crown 8vo. cloth. Fully Illustrated.

HAIRBREADTH ESCAPES. By Rev. H. C. ADAMS.

PERILS IN THE TRANSVAAL. By Rev. H. C. ADAMS.

IN TIME OF WAR: a Tale of the Siege of Paris. By THOMAS COBB.

FROM CADET TO CAPTAIN. By Col. J. PERCY GROVES.

OUR SOLDIERS. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. Revised and brought up to date by WILLIAM MOXON.

New 2s. Reward Books.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant.

RUBY'S CHOICE. By Mrs. GELLIE (M.E.B.).

ROLLICA REED. By E. KERR.

TRAVEL, WAR, AND SHIPWRECK. By Col. PARKER GILMORE.

GRIFFITH FARRAN BROWNE & CO., LTD.,
35 Bow Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

1. ***Vitality:*** an Appeal, an Apology, and a Challenge. 6*d.*
2. ***Vitality:*** Replies to Objections, and a further Appeal. 3*d.*
3. ***Vitality:*** an Appeal to the Fellows of the Royal Society. 1*s.* 6*d.*

All the above post-free.

How to Work with the Microscope. With 100 Plates, several coloured. Fifth Edition, much enlarged, 21*s.* (HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall.)

Protoplasm. Fourth Edition. Pp. 300. 5*s.* (HARRISON & SONS.)

Bioplasm. Pp. 360. Numerous Drawings by Author. 6*s.* 6*d.*

Our Morality and the Moral Question. Second Edition. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Slight Ailments; and on the Principles of Treating Disease. Fourth Edition, much enlarged. 5*s.*

CHURCHILL'S, 7 Great Marlborough Street, London.

NOW READY. 220 pp. 3*s.* 6*d.*

RELIGIO MEDICI, RELIGIO SCIENTIÆ, RELIGIO VITÆ, 1901.

BY A STUDENT OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE, 49-99.

'This well-written and well-reasoned short treatise.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

C. GOOD, 11 Burleigh Street, W.C.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' Christmas List.

Other Famous Homes of Great Britain. Edited by A. H. MALAN. With about 200 Illustrations. With handsome Cover Design. Royal 8vo. cloth extra gilt, gilt top, uncut edges, 21*s.* net.

CONTENTS.—Wollaton Hall—Dunvegan Castle—Castle Bromwich—Osterley Park—Clumber—Audley End—Dunrobin Castle—Stoneleigh—Dalkeith Palace—St. Michael's Mount—Stowe—Castle Howard.

This sumptuous volume contains descriptions of twelve of the famous homes of Great Britain. Among the writers are the following:—Lady Middleton, Countess of Bradford—Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower, the Countess of Jersey, the Duchess of Newcastle, Elizabeth J. Saville, the Hon. Mary Cordelia Leigh, Lord Henry Scott, Major the Hon. John St. Aubyn, John Orlando Hartes, and A. H. Malan.

Lavender and Old Lace. By MYRTLE REED, Author of 'Love-Letters of a Musician,' 'The Spinster Book,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 6*s.*

"'Lavender and Old Lace" is the fragrant title of an exquisite little story. . . . It is a dainty story, daintily told, with touches here and there that remind one almost of "Cranford."'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

A Christmas Carol.
The Cricket on the Hearth.
By CHARLES DICKENS. 2 vols.

An entirely New Edition of these two famous Christmas Stories. The set contains numerous Illustrations from Original Drawings by FREDERICK SIMPSON COBURN. 32mo. flexible leather gilt, gilt tops, each 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sonnets from the Portuguese. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. Decorated and Illustrated in colour by MARGARET ARMSTRONG. With 50 designs in colour. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, in box, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Ariel Booklets. A series of productions complete in small compass, which have been accepted as Classics of their kind. With Photogravure Frontispiece. 32mo. flexible red leather, gilt top, each 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. By R. B. SHERIDAN.
THE EVE OF ST. AGNES. By J. KEATS.
THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
L'ALLEGRO AND IL PENSEROSO. By JOHN MILTON.
THE RIVALS. By RICHARD B. SHERIDAN.
SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
ELEGY IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD. By THOMAS GRAY.
THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH

To be followed by other Volumes.

The Complete Works of Edgar Allan Poe. *Arnheim Edition.* Limited to 500 Signed and Numbered Sets, with about 100 Illustrations. 10 vols. 8vo. half vellum, gilt tops, uncut edges, 25*s.* net per vol.

The Illustrations will consist of a series of 72 superb Photogravure Plates, printed on genuine Japan Vellum, from Original Paintings made especially for this edition by Mr. Coburn. In addition to these there will be 25 Portraits reproduced in Photogravure, and many artistic embellishments throughout the Text. The Paper used in the *Arnheim Edition* is Old Stratford Linen of splendid quality, manufactured to order for this Set.

The Writings of Walt Whitman. *Camden Edition.* Limited to 500 Signed and Numbered Sets, with 40 Illustrations reproduced in Photogravure. 10 vols. 8vo. half vellum, gilt tops, uncut edges, 25*s.* net per vol.

The Illustrations will consist of many extremely interesting and valuable Photogravure Plates on genuine Japan Vellum, the larger portion of which have never before been engraved. Among these are 19 Portraits of Whitman, a number of these very rare; also a number of other Portraits and Views never before included in any Edition of Whitman's Works. The Paper used in the *Camden Edition* is Old Stratford Linen of splendid quality, manufactured to order for this Set.

The Earth and the Fulness Thereof: a Tale of Modern Styria. By PETER ROSEGGER, Author of 'The Forest Schoolmaster,' 'The God Seeker,' &c. Authorised English Version by FRANCES E. SKINNER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

The House Opposite. A Mystery. By ELIZABETH KENT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Youth of La Grande Mademoiselle (1627-1652). By ARVEDE BARINE. Authorised English Version by L. G. MEYER. With Frontispiece and about 25 Illustrations from contemporaneous sources. 8vo. cloth.

All French History is interesting, but there are few of its pages more fascinating than the kaleidoscopic career of La Grande Mademoiselle. She was related to Louis XIII. by both father and mother; she was the richest heiress in France; she aspired to be an Empress, a Nun, and a political power. Her memoirs give unique and valuable pictures of life at the Court of Anne of Austria, and of the Wars of the Fronde, in which she played a manly part.

Concerning Children. By CHARLOTTE PERKINS (STETSON) GILMAN, Author of 'Women and Economics,' 'In This Our World,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Can Telepathy Explain? Results of Psychical Research. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, Author of 'Life Beyond Death' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Lost Art of Reading. By GERALD STANLEY LEE. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Mr. Lee's Essays have a flavour of the charm of Emerson about them. They must do much to lift the essay as an art-form from the disrepute in which it has of late fallen. A delightful style and a thoughtful insight into things are the noticeable characteristics of this volume.

CHEAP EDITION.

Lorraine: a Romance. By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS, Author of 'The Red Republic' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The book is the work of a writer with a very real literary gift, and of great charm and style.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'The writer's style is clear and vivid.'—GLOBE.

'The story goes at a splendid gallop. It never swerves and never draws rein.'—NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.

NEW ANNOUNCEMENT LIST AND CATALOGUE NOW READY.

24 Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C.; and New York.

3d. **3d.**

The Guardian

THE GUARDIAN is a Weekly Journal of Politics, Literature, and the Fine Arts, and also of Ecclesiastical, Home, Foreign, and Colonial News. Its Proprietors are Churchmen, and they endeavour to treat all questions from that point of view. Special reports are given of Convocation, the Church Congress, and all important matters connected with the Church and Education, and a large amount of space is given in each issue to Reviews.

THE GUARDIAN is issued every WEDNESDAY at 1 P.M., price 3*d.*, by post 3½*d.*, and is supplied regularly, post-free, direct from the office, to Subscribers *paying in advance only*, at—per Quarter (13 numbers), 3*s.* 9*d.*; per Half-year (26 numbers), 7*s.* 6*d.*; per Year (52 numbers), 15*s.* To Subscribers abroad—17*s.* per annum.

Advertisements must reach the Office **before 6 p.m. on Monday,** and in any urgent case of a short advertisement **not later than 11 a.m. on Tuesday,** and payment made at the time, on the following Scale:—

Three Lines and Under	**Four Shillings.**
Every Additional Line	**Ninepence.**

On an average four words may be reckoned for the first line, and eight words for each line afterwards; but Advertisements are charged according to space occupied.

Special Column	**Three Lines and Under**	**... Eight Shillings.**
	Every Additional Line	**... One Shilling and Sixpence.**
Leader Page	**Three Lines and Under**	**... Twelve Shillings.**
	Every Additional Line	**... Two Shillings.**

Domestic Advertisements—viz. Women's Work, Governesses, & Servants—3s. for Twenty-seven Words and under, and **6d.** for every additional Eight Words and under.

Compound words will not be reckoned as single words, but as two or more, except in such words as Parlourmaid &c., but House-parlourmaid, Burleigh-street, and so on will count as two. A group of initials not exceeding three will count as one word.

In all cases where replies are to be forwarded from the Office an additional charge of **6d.** is made on each insertion.

Notices of Testimonials, Births, Marriages, and Deaths are inserted at **3s. 6d.** each for two lines, and a Shilling for every additional line.

All letters respecting Advertisements and Subscriptions should be addressed '**The Publisher,**' **Guardian Office, 5 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.** Money and Postal Orders, on the Post-office, 369 Strand, should be made payable to JAMES BAILEY; Orders and Cheques to be crossed 'London and County Bank.'

Telegrams—'GUARDIAN, LONDON.'

TWO MOST USEFUL BOOKS FOR PRESENTS

JUST READY—The NINETY-NINTH EDITION, making Total Issue to date

ONE MILLION THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEEN THOUSAND COPIES ! ! !

Price **2s. 6d.**; or Presentation Edition, **3s. 6d.**

ENQUIRE WITHIN UPON EVERYTHING

This remarkable book, **by far the most popular amongst Household Works of Reference,** has recently been **much enlarged, thoroughly revised, and brought up to date,** and now contains 448 pages of closely printed valuable information.

Families who already have copies of the older issues should lose no time in replacing them with this NEW EDITION.

JUST PUBLISHED.—Cloth Gilt, **2s. 6d.** net.

FIFTY-TWO CHEERY CHATS

FOR WIVES AND MOTHERS.

From the German of MARGARETE VON HOCHFELD.

A bright and helpful series intended for a course of Sunday Readings through the year, and also suitable for Mothers' Meetings.

'As helpful as an extra servant, as soothing as a good friend, and as full of the right kind of teaching as a whole course of lectures. Desirable merits to be found within one pair of covers, for a modest half-crown.'—BOOKMAN.

'We have no hesitation in saying this book is one of the best we have seen for a long time for wives and mothers. The chats on such subjects as "Wise Training," "Public Opinion," "Gossip," "Old Maids," "Mother's Love," "Character," &c., are cheery, entertaining, and most sensible, and cannot fail to prove helpful.'—DUNDEE COURIER.

'No careworn wife or mother could have this volume ready to her hand without soon loving the writer, and being the better and happier for having made her acquaintance.'—STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

YOU WILL BE ASKED FOR THESE CHRISTMAS BOOKS

Bundy in the Greenwood
By HAROLD BEGBIE
Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Price **FIVE SHILLINGS.**

The Snow Baby
By JOSEPHINE D. PEARY
Illustrated with many Photographs. Price **SIX SHILLINGS.**

4

Donegal Fairy Stories
By SEUMAS MACMANUS
Illustrated by VERBEEK. Price **FIVE SHILLINGS.**

Bubble and Squeak
By PHIL ROBINSON
Illustrated by CECIL ALDIN and J. A. SHEPHERD.
Price **THREE AND SIXPENCE.**

They are published by ISBISTER & CO., 15 & 16 Tavistock St., Covent Garden, London, W.C.

S. C. BROWN, LANGHAM & COMPANY, LTD.

Publishers and Exporters, Dealers in Rare and Choice Books.

47 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

First Editions, Editions de Luxe, Limited and Privately Printed Books, Kelmscott, Doves, Vale, Elston, Essex and Roycroft Presses.

OFFERS OF BOOKS FOR SALE WILL RECEIVE EVERY CONSIDERATION.

CATALOGUES ISSUED.

EARLY IN JANUARY.

94th YEAR 104th EDITION. FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1809.

The British Imperial Calendar

And CIVIL SERVICE LIST for the Year 1903

Or, General Register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies.

[Demy 12mo. price 5s.

THE INDEX TO THE CALENDAR

An Alphabetical List of Persons holding Appointments in the Different Branches of the Public Service.

THE COMPANION TO THE CALENDAR

CONTAINS all the Changes in Administration from the Accession of Queen Victoria, to the Present Time, with a List of the Members of the present and three previous Parliaments, contained in a Statement exhibiting the names of the Candidates where Elections were contested, and the Numbers polled; together with a correct List of the Number of Parliaments held in each Reign, from the 27th of Edward I., 1299, to the end of the Year 1902, showing the Length of each Reign during that time.

CALENDAR, in embossed cloth, **5s.**—With INDEX OF NAMES, **7s.**—With INDEX and COMPANION, **9s.**

London: WARRINGTON & CO., 23 Garrick Street, W.C.
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Limited;
S. BAGSTER & SONS, Limited; and other Proprietors.

R. Brimley Johnson's New Books

LETTERS FROM EGYPT

By Lady DUFF GORDON.

A New Edition, in One Volume, including the 'Last Letters,' revised throughout by the Author's Daughter, with new Introduction by GEORGE MEREDITH. Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 7s. 6d. net.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'Altogether this is a book to buy, to read, and to re-read; in printing and general appearance it leaves nothing to be desired.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.
'It is hardly too much to say of these letters that it is impossible to imagine anyone to whom they could be uninteresting.'

THE YORK LIBRARY.

A dainty Series printed on handmade paper. Price **2s. 6d.** net each.

Rosamund Gray. By CHARLES LAMB.
Two Love Stories. By ROBT. SOUTHEY.
Amoretti. By EDMUND SPENSER.
With Etched Frontispieces by H. G. WEBB.

'Dainty, portable, in most readable type.'—PUNCH.
'Some welcome and uncommon reprints.'—BOOKMAN.

AT ONE SHILLING NET.

1. **Letters from John Chinaman.** By the Author of 'The Meaning of Good.'
2. **Latterday Parables.** By COURTENAY THORPE and Others.
3. **Nonsense Rhymes.** Illustrated by G. K. CHESTERTON.
4. **From the Abyss.** By an Inhabitant. Uniform with 'Letters from John Chinaman.'
5. **The Gospel Manuscripts.** By J. P. HOLAH.
6. **Greybeards at Play.** By G. K. CHESTERTON, Author of 'The Defendant.' Illustrated.
7. **The Wonderful Story of Dunder van Haeden.** By E. CHESTERTON. Illustrated.

THE NOVELS OF JANE AUSTEN.

Hampshire Edition. 6 vols.

Persuasion. | **Northanger Abbey.**

Cloth, **2s.** net; leather, **3s.** net.

Pride and Prejudice.
Sense and Sensibility.
Mansfield Park. | **Emma.**
Cloth, **2s. 6d.** net; leather, **3s. 6d.** net.

'Of recent reprints of works of fiction the most important is Mr. R. Brimley Johnson's new edition of Jane Austen's novels. . . . The great attraction of the little books is their end papers, which consist of quaint, old-fashioned Maps illustrating the topography of the novel. It is a clever idea cleverly carried out, and gives the edition a distinction not achieved by the numerous other editions of Jane Austen.'—SPEAKER.

Price **4s. 6d.** net.

The Meaning of Good. By G. LAWES DICKINSON.

Price **6s.**

Broken Stalks. By LILY H. MONTAGU.

Price **6s.** net.

The Hermit of Carmel. By G. SANTAYANA

Price **3s. 6d.** net.

Sonnets of a Platonist. By JESSE BERRIDGE.

Price **2s. 6d.** net.

Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. Centenary Edition.

R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, 8 York Buildings, Adelphi.

PRICE **6d.** **VANITY FAIR** PRICE **6d.**

Published every Wednesday in time for the Early Morning Mails.

A WEEKLY SHOW OF POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND LITERARY WARES.

The Oldest Society Paper. Established 1868

PUBLISHED ON NOVEMBER 26 ***PRICE ONE SHILLING***

The Winter Number of 'Vanity Fair'

The Number, which is a Double Number, includes a

DOUBLE-PAGE CARTOON by 'SPY,' ENTITLED **'Heads of the Law.'**

In addition to all the ordinary features of VANITY FAIR, *this Double Number will contain contributions by*

H. B. MARRIOTT WATSON, VISCOUNTESS GALWAY, 'THREE STARS,' 'JEHU JUNIOR,' LADY JEPHSON, DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY, LADY COLIN CAMPBELL, WARHAM ST. LEGER, C. L. FREESTON, &c. &c.

Price ONE SHILLING.

VANITY FAIR ALBUM

Contains the whole of the year's Cartoons, with specially printed Biographical Sketches by 'Jehu Junior.' It is handsomely bound in green cloth, gilt extra ; and the price is Two Guineas, net.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.—Three Months, **7s.** ; Six Months, **14s.** ; Twelve Months, **28s.**—Post-free within the United Kingdom ; Twelve Months, Post-free Abroad, **30s.**

A List of over 1,700 *Cartoons sent free on application to the Publisher,*

'VANITY FAIR,' 7 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.

THE BEST ARTISTS AND PERFECT PRINTING.

The Great Christmas Double Number

— OF —

'THE KING'

Will be Published on December 3rd, 1902.

IT WILL CONTAIN

A Presentation Plate entitled 'A VERY BAD CASE.'

A COMPLETE STORY.
By J. BLOUNDELLE BURTON, entitled
'A CHRISTMAS MASQUE.'
Splendidly Illustrated.

SHORT STORIES.
By CHARLES GLEIG, and others.

DRAWINGS IN COLOURS.
BY
CHARLES PEARS and JOHN HASSALL.

HUMOROUS DRAWINGS.
By TOM BROWNE, HALL THORPE, and others.

AN AMPLY ILLUSTRATED ARTICLE ON
'HAUNTED HOUSES.'
By CHARLES G. HARPER.

BEAUTIFUL PHOTOGRAPHS OF WINTER SCENES.

'DOLLY VARDEN AT THE MAYPOLE.'
By W. EDWARD WIGFULL.

'LORNA DOONE'S ESCAPE FROM DOONE'S STRONGHOLD.'
By JOHN E. SUTCLIFFE.

'THE OLD INNS OF ENGLAND.'
Illustrated with remarkably fine photographs.

CHILDREN'S PAGES.
By JOHN HASSALL, and others.

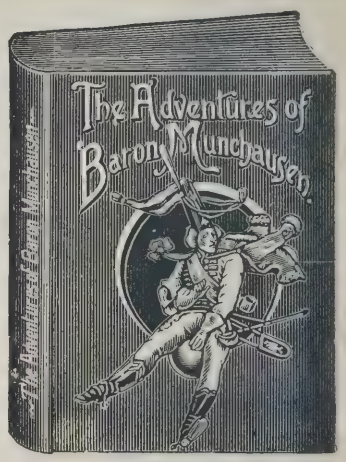
'THE SPECTRAL COACH OF THE TURBERVILLES.'
By W. EDWARD WIGFULL.

PRICE ONE SHILLING

DEAN'S SELECTED LIST

TWO CHARMING CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

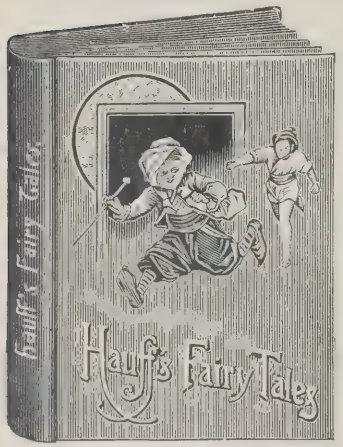
The Adventures of Baron Munchausen.



Adapted by D. HAYMAN.

Size, large post 8vo. ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches). Exquisitely bound in pictorial cloth boards, HIGHLY EMBOSSED, gilt, **2s. 6d.**; or gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

The binding is quite unique, and the back is beautifully printed. There are numerous Illustrations, adding further interest to the already exciting adventures of the Baron.



Hauff's Fairy Tales.

Translated and Adapted by CECILY McDONELL.

Size, large post 8vo. (or $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches).

A COMPANION VOLUME TO 'THE ADVENTUREE OF BARON MUNCHAUSEN.'

2s. 6d.; or gilt edges, **3s. 6d.** Beautifully bound in pictorial cloth boards, highly embossed, gilt. Containing three Coloured Plates and numerous other Illustrations, printed in best style.

Dean's Popular Natural History

OF THE MINERAL AND VEGETABLE KINGDOMS.

Edited by R. F. CRAWFORD, F.S.S.

Size post 4to. (or $8\frac{1}{4}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches), handsomely bound in cloth boards. Illustrated. **5s.** net.

This work contains over 250 Coloured Illustrations of Animals, Plants, &c., in addition to numerous other Illustrations, and admirably meets the need of a Popular Natural History dealing in one book with three kingdoms—Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral.

THE STANDARD WORK ON THE HORSE.

Our Friend the Horse.

By F. T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S.

Size, demy 8vo. (or 8 by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches), handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, profusely Illustrated. Second Impression, **6s.**

A most complete general Guide Book upon all that is known about the Horse; How to keep in Health, How to Stable, How to Feed, How to Work, How to tell the age up to Thirty Years, How to Train, Racing, &c., &c. Full Description and Illustration of all Breeds.

THE STANDARD WORK ON THE DOG.

Our Friend the Dog.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO 'OUR FRIEND THE HORSE.'

By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

Size, demy 8vo. (or 8 by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches), handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, and profusely Illustrated. There are over 60 tone blocks, irrespective of wood cuts, in the text. Seventh Edition, **10s. 6d.**

DEBRETT'S WAISTCOAT POCKET DIARY

THE HANDIEST DIARY FOR THE POCKET. Scarlet paste grain, gilt edges, **1s.**

London: DEAN & SON, LIMITED, 160A, Fleet Street, E.C.

The **BEST** *of everything is good enough for most Englishmen. The same remark applies to English children, and the following are the* **3 BEST** *and newest Books for them.*

ALL 3 ARE NOVEL. **ALL 3 ARE CLEVER.**

ALL 3 ARE OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

ALL 3 ARE BIG VALUE. **ALL 3 ARE ORIGINAL.**

THE GREATEST NOVELTY TO BE FOUND THIS SEASON.
ABSOLUTELY INDESTRUCTIBLE!

Third Impression. Just Ready. Price **3s. 6d.**

The Life of a Bold A.B. on his Ship in the Rolling C.

Verses by T. A. POLSON. Pictures by WILL KIDD.

Reduction of Coloured Cover.

CLEVER! ORIGINAL! HUMOROUS!

Children are delighted with

HASSALL'S CHRISTMAS BOOK, entitled,

An A B C of Everyday People

With Verses by G. E. FARROW.

The clever and popular Artist, JOHN HASSALL, has surpassed himself in this work, and eclipsed previous productions. Exceedingly smart, also, are the Verses by G. E. FARROW. Price **3s. 6d.**

Reduction of one of the Pages.

Old Nursery Rhymes Dug up at the Pyramids

Verses by OLIVER BOOTH.

Pictures by STANLEY L. ADAMSON.

Price **3s. 6d.**

AN EXCEEDINGLY QUAINT BOOK.

The Binding is most original, and the 64 pages of Designs are exceptionally funny.

London : DEAN & SON, LIMITED, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

Edited by DR. BARNARDO.

BUBBLES

Edited by DR. BARNARDO.

The Young People's Favourite. All Illustrations in Colours.

BUBBLES CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER contains 32 Whole-page COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS

. . AND . .

An Exquisite PRESENTATION PLATE, in 16 Colours, entitled—

"BEACH-BABIES"

Bound in Artistic Coloured Covers, in TWO SEPARATE PARTS. Price 1s. the two. NOW ON SALE.

BUBBLES CHRISTMAS VOLUME (Volume 16) is now on Sale.
Contains 114 Whole-page Coloured Illustrations.

THE ONLY VOLUME WITH ALL ITS ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOURS

THE BEST CHRISTMAS PRESENT FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. ADMIRABLY ADAPTED FOR SCHOOL PRIZES.

Volume 16 excels in every way all its predecessors.

PRICES: CHARMING FANCY BOARDS, 3s. 6d.; HANDSOME CLOTH GILT, 5s. USUAL TRADE TERMS.

Publishing Office: THE CHILDREN'S BOOK-ROOM, 158, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

. . THE . .

COURT JOURNAL

AND

FASHIONABLE GAZETTE

Established 1829

13 BURLEIGH STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Published every Saturday morning. Price 6d. Post-free, 6½d. Per quarter, 7s.

ADVANTAGES TO ADVERTISERS

THIS Paper is specially patronised by the King and the Royal Family. It is taken at all Foreign Courts and Embassies; by the Nobility and Families of Wealth and Social Position; by all Regiments at Home and Abroad; at the Clubs and Principal Hotels in the Kingdom. It gives complete Reports of all Court Ceremonies; of Balls, Parties, and Festivities in London and the Country; and has detailed accounts of all Fashionable Marriages, and announces all the Approaching Marriages. Therefore it is of the greatest advantage to Advertisers in general, and especially so to all who desire to address the Wealthy Classes and those of Social Position. It holds in this respect an unique position. The paper is taken by all Families of Social Distinction in the United Kingdom, and lies on the table during the week, and is thus seen by all. It is likewise largely read on account of the varied Topical and Military News it gives, and special information concerning Foreign Courts.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements

DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS	Page, £10; Half Page, £5; Quarter Page, £2. 10s.; Eighth-Page, £1. 5s.
PUBLIC COMPANIES	Page, £15; Half Page, £7. 10s.
AUCTIONS, ESTATE SALES, &c.	6s. per Inch, Single Column.
ORDINARY PARAGRAPHS	Ten Lines, 10s., and 9d. per Line after.
SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS (*at foot of News column*)	Three Shillings per Line.

The Church Quarterly Review

CONTENTS FOR JANUARY 1903.

The Three Churches in Ireland.
The Church and the Clergy after the Restoration.
Confession and Absolution.
The Holy Eucharist. Part VI.
The Life and Times of Giraldus Cambrensis.
Contentio Veritatis.
The Credibility of the Acts of the Apostles.
Greek at the Universities.
Missions to Hindus. III.
The Birmingham Bishopric.

Published in January, April, July, and October of each year. Price 6*s.*; or by Annual Subscription, received by the Publishers, £1.

Medical Works

THE BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1898. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*; post free, 11*s.* Interleaved with plain paper for notes, 3*s.* 6*d.* extra.

ADDENDUM (INDIAN AND COLONIAL) 1900. Price 3*s.*

THE BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1898, AND THE INDIAN AND COLONIAL ADDENDUM 1900. In One Volume. Price 13*s.* 6*d.*; post free, 14*s.*

THE MEDICAL REGISTER. Price 6*s.* 9*d.* post free.

IN THE PRESS.

English Clubs for 1903.

A List, arranged in tabular form, containing the Names and Addresses, Dates of Establishment, Entrance Fees, Subscriptions, and SECRETARIES' NAMES, of over 2,750 Social, Yacht, Golf, Ladies', and other Clubs, in London and the Provinces, in British Colonies, and in Foreign Countries. *Over* 800 *Golf Clubs are included in the current edition.*

In red cloth, with gilt edges and lettering, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; post free, 3*s.* 9*d.*

Price 1*s.*; post free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

The Flags of All Nations.

BOTH MEN-OF-WAR AND MERCANTILE MARINE.

Being a Reprint of the Flags published in the International Code of Signals,

With an Explanatory Introduction of the British Flags.

(FIFTH EDITION.) Price 1*s.*; post free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

Anagrams.

By SOME MINOR POETS.

'"Some Minor Poets," who have produced a little book called "Anagrams," should earn much good will.'
LONDON LETTER, November 24th, 1899.

Price 1*s.*; post free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

More Anagrams.

By SOME MINOR POETS.

'Puzzle lovers will find some excellent work for their brains in this admirable collection.'—WORLD.

'The ingenious authors of "Anagrams" and "More Anagrams" have already gained a good deal of attention.'—MORNING POST.

'Equally well suited for a fireside party, a sickroom, or a solitary journey.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO. Limited, 54 Gracechurch Street, and 5 New-street Square, E.C.; and Eton College, Windsor.

Eton School Lists

SECOND SERIES, 1853–1892.

With Notes and Index

By H. E. C. STAPYLTON, ESQ.

4to. cloth, price £1. 1*s.* net.

Eton Boating Book

Containing an Account of the Races, with List of the Boats from 1825 to 1880, with Lists of the Oxford and Cambridge Crews.

By R. H. BLAKE-HUMPHREY, ESQ.,
Captain of the Boats, 1860 and 1861.

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo. price 4*s.* 6*d.*

Eton Songs

Written by
ARTHUR CAMPBELL AINGER.

Set to Music by
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY.

Illustrated by HERBERT MARSHALL.

Music 4to. cloth, 30*s.*

'Positively teems with attractions, metrical, musical, and pictorial.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Fasti Etonenses

A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF ETON.

(Selected from the Lives of Celebrated Etonians.)

By A. C. BENSON, ESQ., M.A.
Assistant Master at Eton College.

With Portrait Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 21*s.* net.

'It would be quite impossible to give an adequate idea of the wealth of anecdote, history, fable, and quotation contained in these pages.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

Camp Choruses

E.C.R.V.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Eton Glossary

The New Boy's Guide to Eton, being a Glossary of various Expressions now current at Eton, with Appendices on Customs, Games, 'Pop,' &c.

By C. R. STONE.

Crown 8vo. price 1*s.* net. Post free, 1*s.* 1*d.*

THE ETON COLLEGE PRESS, ETON.

TISSOT'S LIFE of CHRIST

THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE beg to announce that they have made arrangements with Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd., for the sole issue of this work at a greatly reduced price to the Trade and to the Public. It was originally published in Paris at SIXTY GUINEAS, and a large edition sold.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & CO. then produced, in connection with the French Publishers, an English Edition, at TWELVE GUINEAS, the whole of which (FIFTEEN HUNDRED Copies) was immediately sold in England, and an even larger Edition was sold in America.

CHRIST FOUND IN THE TEMPLE.

Encouraged by this success and the universal applause which the work had received from all sections of the Press and all classes, the Publishers produced a Cheaper Edition, which should possess all the essential features of the original editions, but in a smaller form, and at the low price of SIX GUINEAS. Many thousands of pounds were expended at a period when it was evident that there were many people ready to purchase it. By the time it was ready for issue the SOUTH AFRICAN WAR was declared, and this unquestionably closed the purses of many who would otherwise have been purchasers.

What was deemed to be a MODERATE PRICE for so beautiful a work BEFORE the War, has since become, to a certain extent, prohibitive.

The Publishers have now, however, considered that the time has arrived when a very special effort should be made to reach a still larger public, and they have therefore availed themselves of the goodwill and the enormous resources of the S.P.C.K. in all parts of the British Empire, to offer the work, similar in all respects, save in a somewhat modified binding to the SIX GUINEA EDITION, at THREE GUINEAS.

N.B.—All orders from the Trade or the Public must be sent to the

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,

NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, LONDON.

SOME OF

H. R. Allenson's New and Readable Books

48-Page Catalogue of Useful Books post-free on application.

NEW VOLUME BY J. H. JOWETT, M.A.

THIRSTING FOR THE SPRINGS.

Twenty-six Week-night Addresses by Rev. J. H. JOWETT, M.A., Carr's Lane, Birmingham. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Published on November 10, *and* 1,600 *copies sold before that date*; 2,500 *sold by November* 25.

Birmingham Daily Gazette.—'In these mid-week addresses Mr. Jowett is at his best. Unostentatious, ever fresh, searching, unaffected, simple, and sincere. Whatever the theme, the preacher invariably sheds fresh light on the subject.'

SPEAKERS FOR GOD. Expository Studies on the Minor Prophets. By Rev. T. MCWILLIAM, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

Family Churchman.—'Mr. McWilliam is very clever in his interpretation; we think the book a most fascinating one, and well worth the careful and prayerful perusal of all students of God's word. It is a distinct addition to theological literature.'

Scotsman.—'Clear in exposition, concise in historical narrative, and couched in language comprehensible by all.'

THE CHURCH OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. A defence of Presbyteranism. By the Rev. WILLIAM PATERSON, Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

New Book by the Rev. C. ANDERSON SCOTT, M.A.

THE MAKING OF A CHRISTIAN. A Guide to Personal Religion for Young People. By the Rev. C. ANDERSON SCOTT, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* Special Gift binding, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TALKS TO CHILDREN ON BUNYAN'S HOLY WAR. By the Rev. CHAS. BROWN, Ferme Park (Hornsey). Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* 6*d.*

A series of Sunday Morning Talks to the young people of his congregation. The 'Holy War' has often been tried by preachers as a subject for children's addresses, but the publisher questions if it ever has been so successfully accomplished as in this instance by Mr. Brown.

GREAT MOTTOES WITH GREAT LESSONS. Talks to Children. By Rev. G. C. MARTIN, M.A., B.D. Crown 8vo cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

WORDS TO CHILDREN. Twenty-six Five-minute Addresses. By the Rev. B. J. SNELL, M.A., B.Sc. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE RELATIONSHIPS OF LIFE. Addresses to Young Men and Women. By Rev. C. S. HORNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

British Weekly.—'A book of Sermons by one of the most brilliant preachers of the present day. It abounds in proof of good sense, sound feeling, and genuine Christianity.'

GOD'S GENTLEMEN. By Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

British Weekly.—'A frank and manly book; brings a young man face to face with life.'

BY WAY OF ILLUSTRATION. Entirely New Series of Anecdotes and Illustrations, by Editor of 'Tool Basket' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 5,000 already sold.

Dr. PARKER'S EARLY LIFE.

TYNE FOLK. Masks, Shadows, and Faces. By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. 3*s.* 6*d.*

H. R. ALLENSON, 2 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

THE

INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(OF NEW YORK)

5 BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, E.C.

American and Canadian Exporters and Importers

Publishers of American Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued —Post-free on application.

SINGLE COPY OF ANY AMERICAN BOOK, PERIODICAL, OR NEWSPAPER OBTAINED TO ORDER IN ONE MONTH.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' 'LESLIE'S WEEKLY,' AND OTHER AMERICAN WEEKLIES ON SALE REGULARLY.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'CRITERION,' 'BROADWAY MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE TEETH AND THEIR CORRECTION. By J. N. FARRAR, M.D., D.D.S. 3 vols. Vol. I. £1. 9*s.* Vol. II. now ready (same price).

THE INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF EXCHANGE MEMBERS. New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia and principal American cities, and London, Liverpool and the Continent. Price $3.00 (12*s.* sterling).

Files of 'NEW YORK WORLD,' 'ARGONAUT,' 'COLLIER'S WEEKLY,' 'SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY,' 'NATIONAL PRINTER-JOURNALIST,' 'SAN FRISCO NEWS LETTER,' &c.

Naval and Military Books PUBLISHED BY . . .

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd.

NEW WORK BY CAPTAIN MAHAN.

RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT

By Captain A. T. MAHAN, LL.D.,

Author of 'The Influence of Sea Power upon History,' 'The Life of Nelson,' 'Types of Naval Officers,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—1. The Development of Political Feeling and Outlook in the United States during the last decade.—2. Effect of the War in South Africa on the Prestige of the British Empire.—3. Motives to Imperial Federation.—4. Conditions Influencing the Distribution of Navies.—5. The Relation of the Persian Gulf to World Policies.—6. The Military Rule of Obedience.

By Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S. Navy.

In One Volume, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Life of Nelson. The Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain.
Photogravure Frontispiece and other Illustrations, and 20 Battle Plans and Maps.
'Must henceforth become one of the greatest of naval classics.'—TIMES.

With Photogravure Portraits. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Types of Naval Officers. Drawn from the History of the British Navy, with some Remarks on the Development of Naval Warfare during the Eighteenth Century.
The SPECTATOR says: 'We recommend all those who are interested in the Navy to study Captain Mahan's brilliant collection of Naval Portraits (all British Officers), sketched with admirable knowledge and effect.'

The Influence of Sea-Power upon History, 1660–1783. With 25 Charts of Great Naval Battles. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 18*s.*

The Influence of Sea-Power on the French Revolution and Empire.
With 13 Maps and Battle Plans. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 30*s.*

Interest of the United States in Sea Power. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lessons on the War with Spain. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Problems of Asia. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Oblong 4to. 15*s.* net.

All the World's Fighting Ships. By F. T. JANE. With over 2,000 carefully authenticated Portraits of every Warship of any fighting value.

The Naval War Game. By F. T. JANE. £4. 4*s.* net and £5. 5*s.* net.

Oblong 4to. 1*s.* net.

The British Navy. A Souvenir of the Coronation of King Edward VII.
Containing a Classified List of all the Ships in the Navy, a large Photo Reproduction being given of each type, with particulars as to dimensions, displacement, horse-power, speed, complement, &c. &c.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.* net. Second Edition.

Naval Brigades in the South African War. By Surgeon T. T. JEANS.
THE TIMES says: 'A refreshing relief from the stereotyped publications on the subject of the war.'

Crown 8vo. 6*s.* Illustrated.

Our Navy for a Thousand Years. By Rear-Admiral S. EARDLEY-WILMOT, R.N.
'It should become, as it deserves to be, the popular book of the Navy.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'ONE SEA, ONE FLEET.—If the British nation is at war, so are we; if it gains victories or suffers disasters, so do we; and therefore it is of the same vital interest to us as to the rest of the Empire that our supremacy on the ocean shall be maintained. There is only one sea to be supreme over, and we want our fleet to be mistress over that sea.'—Sir JOHN FORREST, at the Conference of Colonial Prime Ministers.

Vol. VII. in preparation. In 7 handsome royal 8vo. Vols. 25*s.* each net.

The Royal Navy from the Earliest Times to the Present. Edited by WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES. Illustrated by Photogravure Portraits, Maps, Plans, &c.
Contributors.—Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., P.R.G.S., Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.A., Mr. W. H. WILSON, President ROOSEVELT, Mr. CARR LAUGHTON, and many other competent writers.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Naval and Military Books PUBLISHED BY . . .

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd.

Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. Illustrated.

The Last War in New Zealand . . Under the Self-Reliant Policy

By Major-General the Hon. Sir GEORGE S. WHITMORE (N.Z. Militia), K.C.M.G., M.L.C., &c.

Sixth Edition. Demy 8vo. 2 Vols. 30*s.*

Ironclads in Action. By H. W. WILSON. With Illustrations, Maps, &c.

8vo. 14*s.* net.

The Downfall of Spain. By H. W. WILSON. Numerous Illustrations, Maps, &c.

Crown 8vo. 6*d.*

The Rise of Wellington. By LORD ROBERTS, V.C.

2 Vols. 8vo. 36*s.* net.

Life of the Duke of Wellington: the Restoration of the Land Forces of Great Britain. By the Right Hon. Sir H. MAXWELL, M.P.

'This is unquestionably *the* "Life of Wellington."'—GLOBE.

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign. By General Sir EVELYN WOOD, V.C. With Portraits, Maps, &c.

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Decline and Fall of Napoleon. By LORD WOLSELEY, K.P. Illustrated.

Demy 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660-1830. By WALTER FREWEN LORD, Author of 'The Lost Possessions of England,' 'A Life of Sir Thomas Maitland,' &c. With Map.

Vols. I. and II. now ready, to be completed in 6 royal 8vo. Vols. Price £5. 5*s.* net the Set, or 21*s.* net single Vols.

The Times History of the War in South Africa, 1899–1901. Written by the Special Correspondents of *The Times* in South Africa and by other well-known authorities, and Edited by Mr. L. S. AMERY, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford. Illustrated with Photogravure Portraits by the Rembrandt Intaglio Process and by Maps and Battle Plans.

Subscription orders can only be taken on the terms of the printed order form, which can be had of Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

A Retrospect on the South African War. By Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. MAY, R.A.

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Guns and Cavalry: an Account of the United Action of Artillery and Cavalry as Illustrated by Examples from Military History. By Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. MAY, R.A. Illustrated.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Field Artillery with the other Arms. By Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. MAY, R.A. With Plans.

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Green Horse in Ladysmith. By Lieutenant-Colonel ST. JOHN GORE. With 8 Illustrations and a Plan of Ladysmith.

*** Also a Large Paper Edition, limited to 100 copies, printed on hand-made paper, parchment binding, gilt top, with Photogravure Frontispiece. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The 'Arrow' War in China. By CHARLES S. LEAVENWORTH, M.A., Professor of History, Nanyang College, Shanghai.

Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Napoleon's Campaign in Poland. By F. LORAINE PETRE. With Maps.

'From every point of view it is difficult to overpraise Mr. Petre's work.'—TIMES.

Royal 8vo. 6*s.* net.

Bibliography of Napoleon. A Systematic Collection critically selected. By F. KIRCHEISEN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Thomas De La Rue & Co.'s List

OF NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS NOW READY.

Cap 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. Price 5*s.* net.

GAMES OF PATIENCE. Illustrated by numerous Diagrams. By 'TARBART.'

Demy oblong 4to. cloth gilt. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. Reduced price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

PATIENCE GAMES, with Examples played through. Illustrated with numerous Diagrams. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Second Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. Price 5*s.* net.

THE LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF BRIDGE. Stated and Explained, and its Practice Illustrated by means of Hands Played Completely Through. By 'HELLESPONT.'

Fourth Edition. Revised and Augmented. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

BRIDGE ABRIDGED: or, Practical Bridge. By W. DALTON.

Seventh Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE LAWS OF BRIDGE, adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. With a Guide to the Game by 'BOAZ,' and 'How to Play Bridge,' by 'BADSWORTH.'

Also the POCKET GUIDE TO BRIDGE, by 'BOAZ.' Price 6*d.* net.

THE STANDARD WORK ON PIQUET.

Ninth Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5*s.* net. Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout. Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

THE LAWS OF PIQUET. Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

Fourth Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout. Price 5*s.* net.

THE LAWS OF ÉCARTÉ. Adopted by the Turf and Portland Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

THE STANDARD WORK ON BILLIARDS.

Seventh Edition. Carefully revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

BILLIARDS. By J. BENNETT, Retired Champion. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With upwards of 200 Illustrations.

THE STANDARD WORK ON WHIST.

Twenty-fourth Edition. 90th Thousand. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5*s.* net. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. With the New Code of Laws (Revised 1900).

THE LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF WHIST. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Fourth Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5*s.* net. Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

WHIST DEVELOPMENTS: American Leads and the Unblocking Game. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

LAWS OF SHORT WHIST. Edited by J. L. BALDWIN, and a Treatise on the Game by JAMES CLAY.

Seventh Edition, Revised and Augmented. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF WHIST. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game. By the same Author.

WHIST RHYMES. Price 3*d.* net.

Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

WHIST PERCEPTION. Illustrated by End-hands from Actual Play. By 'B. W. D.' and 'CAVENDISH.'

Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

ROUND GAMES AT CARDS. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE LAWS OF RUBICON BÉZIQUE. Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With a Guide to the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1*s.* net.

MODERN WHIST LEADS. By G. E. HADOW, M.B.

Fourth Edition. 8vo. paper covers. Price 6*d.* net.

AMERICAN LEADS SIMPLIFIED. By 'CAVENDISH.'

THE POCKET SERIES. By 'CAVENDISH.' Price 6*d.* each net.

WHIST (5): Guide, Laws, Leads, Rules for Play of Second Hand, Rules for Play of Third Hand.

PIQUET. BÉZIQUE (with New Laws). RUBICON BÉZIQUE. POLISH BÉZIQUE. ÉCARTÉ. CRIBBAGE. EUCHRE. IMPERIAL. SPOIL-FIVE. CALABRASELLA. SIXTY-SIX. DOMINOES. CHESS. DRAUGHTS. BACKGAMMON.

Thomas De La Rue & Co.'s Fountain Pens

DESIGNED TO SUIT ALL TASTES AND REQUIREMENTS,
AND MADE THROUGHOUT IN THEIR OWN WORKSHOPS.

THE 'PELICAN' (PATENTED)

A FOUNTAIN PEN WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE

ORDINARY SIZE, **10/6**

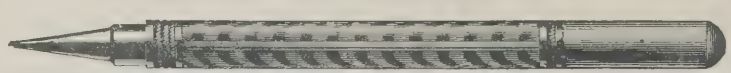
EXTRA LARGE, **16/6**

WITH 14-CARAT GOLD PEN, IRIDIUM-POINTED.

Writes Instantly and Continuously, and may be carried in any position without fear of leakage.

THE 'NOTA BENE' STYLO, OR FLUID PENCIL (PATENTED)

ORDINARY SIZE. **5/-**



DESK SIZE. **6/6**

The Stylo may be considered THE HANDIEST OF ALL WRITING INSTRUMENTS, as it is always ready for use without adjustment, and may be carried in any position without fear of leakage.

Thomas De La Rue & Co.'s 'Swift' Writing Inks

OF GUARANTEED EXCELLENCE. MADE IN THEIR OWN LABORATORY.

BEST BLACK WRITING INK. BLUE-BLACK COPYING FLUID. BLUE-BLACK WRITING INK.
UNIVERSAL WRITING INK. BEST BLACK COPYING INK. BEST RED WRITING INK.
BLUE-BLACK COMBINED WRITING AND COPYING INK.

Sold by all Stationers. Wholesale only by the Sole Manufacturers,

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Ltd., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

DE LA RUE'S

INDELIBLE RED-LETTER

DIARIES and CALENDARS

For 1903

Edited by **EDWARD ROBERTS, F.R.A.S.,** Chief Assistant at the 'Nautical Almanac' Office.

SCALE OF SIZES

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches). | ***B Size*** ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches). | ***C Size*** ($4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches). | ***D Size*** ($5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches).

Published in Four Sizes, as above, handsomely printed in carmine and blue, and bound in Russia, Turkey Morocco, French Morocco, or Velvet; richly Gilt, with Gilt Clasps or Elastic Bands, in a great variety of styles. They are also supplied in Paper Covers.

Prices from ONE SHILLING to ONE GUINEA

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS

A, B, and ***C*** Sizes, as above. In a great variety of Styles and Bindings. In Leather Cases, fitted with Envelope Opener and Pencil.

PORTABLE DIARY

D Size, $5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Thin, light, and flexible, in a variety of Leather Cases. Also in Enamelled Paper Covers.

POCKET CALENDARS

DE LA RUE'S RED-LETTER CALENDARS AND ALMANACS, in Two Sizes (***A*** and ***B***, as above), in Enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved; and in Russia, Persian, and French Morocco Cases.

HALF-CROWN DIARY

DE LA RUE'S IMPROVED DIARY AND MEMORANDUM BOOK, for Library or Counting-House use. ***E*** Size ($7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches).

THE 'HANDY' SERIES OF DIARIES FOR 1903

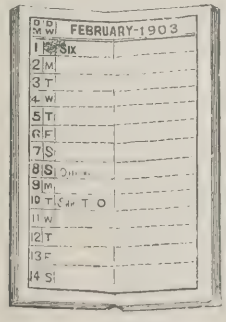
'FINGER' DIARIES

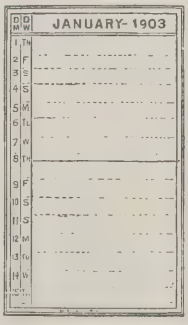
'THUMB' AND 'PALM' DIARIES

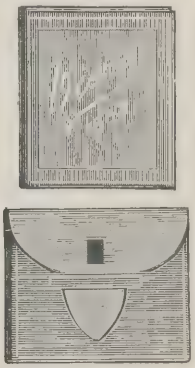
A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.). ***B*** Size ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.). 'Thumb' Size ($1\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 'Palm' Size ($2\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.).

The 'Finger,' 'Thumb,' and 'Palm' shaped Diaries enjoy a wide and increasing popularity with the public. Within an exceedingly small compass they contain a full Diary, with writing space for every Day in the Year, inclosed in neat cases as shown. Being so small, they can readily be carried in the Waistcoat Pocket.

'FINGER.' 'FINGER.' THUMB' & 'PALM.'







CLOSED. OPEN. OPEN. CLOSED.

DIAMOND DIARIES. Size $2\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$. Two days on a page, printed on Wove Writing Paper.

In a great variety of Bindings, Tuck Covers and Cases. Prices from 1s. each Retail.

ORNAMENTAL WALL CALENDARS. In a great variety of shapes and sizes.

MINIATURE PURSE CALENDARS. Size $1\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch. In Two Colours. In Paper Covers or Leather Cases.

MONTHLY TABLET OR EASEL CALENDARS. In a variety of sizes and styles, including a New Series of Floral Designs for each month. Also in French and Italian.

TABLET ENGAGEMENT CALENDARS. With self-supporting flap.

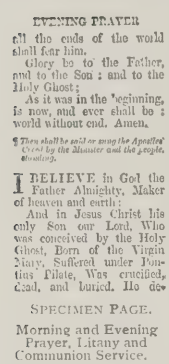
OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS. WHOLESALE ONLY OF THE PUBLISHERS—

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Ltd., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

THE SMALLEST BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
AND
THE SMALLEST BIBLE IN THE WORLD.

SMALLEST BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

768 Pages. Size 1⅜ × 1¼ inch. And printed on the
Thinnest Oxford India Paper.


EVENING PRAYER

till the ends of the world shall fear him.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.

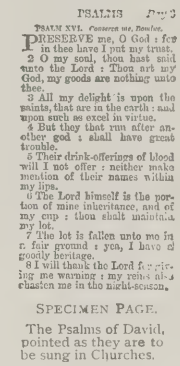
¶ *Then shall be said or sung the Apostles' Creed by the Minister and the people, standing.*

I BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin Mary, Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried. He de-

SPECIMEN PAGE.

Morning and Evening Prayer, Litany and Communion Service.


PSALMS

PSALM XVI. *Conserva me, Domine.*

PRESERVE me, O God: for in thee have I put my trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast said unto the Lord: Thou art my God, my goods are nothing unto thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints, that are in the earth: and upon such as excel in virtue.

4 But they that run after another god: shall have great trouble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I not offer: neither make mention of their names within my lips.

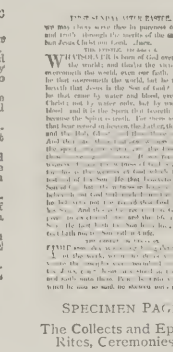
6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance, and of my cup: thou shalt maintain my lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto me in a fair ground: yea, I have a goodly heritage.

8 I will thank the Lord for giving me warning: my reins also chasten me in the night-season.

SPECIMEN PAGE.

The Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung in Churches.

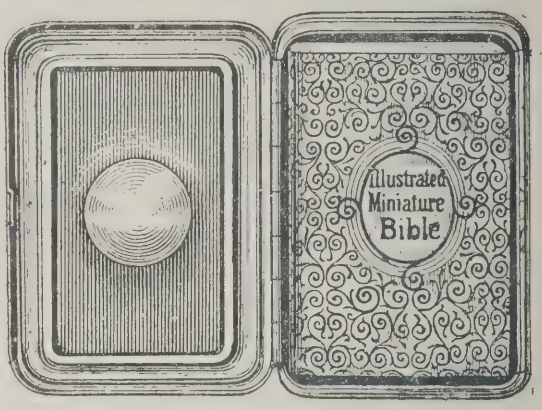

THE EPISTLE

SPECIMEN PAGE.

The Collects and Epistles, Rites, Ceremonies, &c.

	WITHOUT MAGNIFYING GLASS.	s.	d.	net.
1.	Leather Limp, Cut Flush, Yellow Edges	1	6	,,
2.	French Morocco Limp, Gilt Edges	2	3	,,
3.	German Calf Limp, Round Corners	3	6	,,
4.	Morocco Limp, Round Corners	3	6	,,
	WITH MAGNIFYING GLASS.			
5.	Leather Limp in Metal Locket	2	0	,,
6.	Limp Leather Yapped	2	3	,,
7.	Aluminium Sides and Clasps, Red Edges	2	6	,,
8.	Mother of Pearl Sides, Gilt Edges	5	0	,,

SMALLEST BIBLE. COMPLETE WITH 18 ILLUSTRATIONS.



Metal Locket open showing Book.

Actual Size.

The Oxford Nonpariel 16mo. Edition. Reduced in size to 1⅜ × 1¼ inch.
Printed on the thinnest Oxford India Paper.

		s.	d.	net.
1.	Limp Leather, Cut Flush in Metal Case, with Magnifying Glass	1	6	,,
2.	Limp Leather, Yapped, do.	2	3	,,
3.	Limp Leather, Extra Gilt, do.	2	3	,,
4.	Aluminium Sides and Clasp, Red Edges, do.	2	6	,,
5.	Mother of Pearl Sides, Gilt Edges, do.	5	0	,,

Glasgow: DAVID BRYCE & SON.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn.

Paper Makers and Wholesale Stationers

Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX and TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. **THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER CO., Limited

WORKS: Mill No. 9

Culter, Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Superfine Printings, Plate and Litho Papers.
Antique Laid Printings, and Imitation Hand-made Deckle-Edged Papers.
Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers.
Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings.
Tinted Papers.
Cover Papers.
Pulp Boards.
Chromo and Enamelled Papers.
Cards and Cardboards.

London Warehouse: 31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.
Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Peterculter'; London: 'Ninemill, London.'

TELEGRAMS
'NONNAC, LONDON.'

TELEPHONE No. 3485 CENTRAL.

WILLIAM DAWSON

And SONS, LIMITED

(ESTABLISHED 1809)

Wholesale and Export

Newsagents and Booksellers,

Apply to CANNON HOUSE,

BREAM'S BUILDINGS, LONDON,

E.C.

Newsagents will get every assistance in regard to Supplies, by applying to any of our Branches mentioned below.

BRANCHES :

22 Gandy Street, Exeter.
Brecon Bookstall.
121 Cannon Street, London, E.C.
Hayes Buildings, Cardiff.
147 Union Street, Plymouth.
Bank Buildings, Leicester.
Cardiff Bookstall, Queen Street Station, Taff Vale Railway.
Duke Street, Devonport.
Barry Bookstall, Barry Dock Station.
23 Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.
Pontypridd Bookstall, Taff Vale Railway.
Penarth Bookstall, Taff Vale Railway.
AND AT CAPE TOWN.

LONDON AGENTS — FOR — 'RAND DAILY MAIL,' JOHANNESBURG.

The Safest House

in the Trade for Prompt Reliable Service

During the Heavy Weeks.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER

A Monthly Review. Edited by JAMES KNOWLES

2s. 6d. Monthly. Annual Subscription, 30s. post-free

Contributions by the following eminent writers have appeared in its columns:—

Lord Tennyson.
Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.
Cardinal Manning.
Vct. Stratford de Redcliffe.
The Duke of Argyll.
The Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.
The Dean of St. Paul's.
Archibald Forbes.
Matthew Arnold.
Professor Huxley.
James Anthony Froude.
Sir J. Lubbock, Bart., M.P.
Dr. W. B. Carpenter.
Rev. J. Baldwin Brown.
Rt. Hon. J. Stansfeld, M.P.
Rev. A. H. Mackonochie.
Canon T. T. Carter.
Canon Barry.
Lord Selborne.
Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen.
M. E. Grant Duff.
Lord Brassey.
Sir T. Bazley, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lyon Playfair.
Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G.
Henry Irving.
Sir Thos. Watson, Bart., M.D.
Lady Pollock.
George von Bunsen.
Professor Colvin.
Lt.-Gen. Sir George Chesney.
Sir Erskine Perry.
Sir Henry Sumner Maine.
Rev. Malcolm MacColl
General Lord Wolseley.
Professor Tyndall.
Captain Gambier, R.N.
Dr. Doran.
Professor Ruskin.
Alfred Wills, Q.C.
The Dean of Westminster.
The Abbé Martin.
Sir R. Spencer Robinson.
Professor Fleeming Jenkin.
Dr. Humphrey Sandwith.
The Hon. Roden Noel.
The Right Rev. Charles Wordsworth.
Rabbi Hermann Adler.
General Sir E. B. Hamley.
Professor Goldwin Smith.
Professor St. George Mivart.
Mons. Raoul Pictet.
His Highness Midhat Pasha.
Lord Arthur Russell, M.P.
Colonel C. B. Brackenbury.
Dr. G. Vance Smith.
Sir D. Wedderburn, Bart.
Miss Florence Nightingale.
Mrs. Fawcett.
Professor W. Knight.
H. M. Hyndman.
The Rev. W. L. Blackley.
Viscount Sherbrooke.
Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson.
Sir Henry W. Tyler, M.P.
Anthony Trollope.
Rt. Hon. Henry Fawcett.
Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart.
W. Holman Hunt.
Dr. J. Mortimer-Granville.
Henry R. Grenfell.
Earl Grey.
Montague Cookson, Q.C.
James Payn.
Viscountess Strangford.
Sir Henry Thompson.
The Earl of Dunraven.
Sir F. W. Heygate, Bart.
James Caird, C.B.
Leonard Courtney, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lord Norton.
Lady Stanley of Alderley.
Lt.-Gen. Sir John Adye.
Edmond About.
Rt. Hon. H. C. Raikes, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Viscount Midleton.
Sir Edmund F. Du Cane.
The Bishop of Carlisle.
J. O'Connor Power.
Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.
The Earl of Redesdale.
Sir James Paget, Bart.
Hon. Edward Lyttelton.
G. F. Watts, R.A.
Père Hyacinthe.
Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B.
Monsignor Capel.
Justin McCarthy, M.P.
Dr. Charles Mackay.
C. Kegan Paul.
Mons. Ernest Renan.
Sir Wm. Gull, Bart., M.D.
Professor A. Vambéry.
Syed Ameer Ali.
Sir Robert Collier.
Samuel Laing, M.P.
Lt.-Gen. R. Strachey, R.E.
Dr. Seymour Sharkey.
H. Seymour Tremenheere, C.B.
Earl of Carnarvon.
Lord Lymington, M.P.
Major Hallett.
W. M. Torrens, M.P.
Lady Marian Alford.
Rt. Hon. Earl Fortescue.
William Fowler, M.P.
Thos. Burt, M.P.
Admiral Lord Dunsany.
Rt. Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, M.P.
Hon. Maude Stanley.
Professor Edward Dowden.
Rt. Hon. G. Shaw Lefevre.
Lord Meath.
Rt. Hon. Earl Nelson.
Sir Edward Sullivan, Bart.
The Duke of Manchester.
A. J. Balfour, M.P.
H. Stafford Northcote, C.B.
Professor Max Müller.
Mrs. Algernon Kingsford.
Rev. Dr. Wright.
James W. Barclay, M.P.
W. Bence Jones.
Sir Alex. J. Arbuthnot.
Lord Colin Campbell, M.P.
Dr. T. Lauder Brunton.
Dr. Siemens, F.R.S.
Hamilton Aïdé.
C. F. Gordon Cumming.
Lord Stanley of Alderley.
His Excellency Count de Falbe.
Ahmed Arabi.
Prince Kropotkin.
Maria Trench.
Hon. W. St. J. Brodrick, M.P.
C. E. Lewis, M.P.
Wm. Rathbone, M.P.
Rev. Canon Gregory.
Lady Paget.
Sir Lintorn Simmons, G.C.B.
Sydney C. Buxton, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lord Lifford.
Samuel Plimsoll.
Hallam Tennyson.
Right Hon. Lord de Vesci.
Rt. Hon. J. G. Hubbard.
Prof. Monier Williams, C.I.E.
Rt. Hon. Sir Bartle Frere.
Marquis of Blandford.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Airlie.
Rt. Hon. Lord Monteagle.
Sir R. Loyd Lindsay, V.C.
M. Joseph Reinach.
Rt. Hon. Earl De la Warr.
M. Emile de Lavelaye.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby.
W. Farrar Ecroyd, M.P.
Sir John Pope Hennessy.
Rev. Dr. F. G. Lee.
The Earl of Lytton.
Sir Rutherford Alcock.
Principal Tulloch, D.D.
Charles Milnes Gaskell.
Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.
Prof. Owen, C.B., F.R.S.
M. le Baron d'Estournelles.
F. C. Burnand.
Rev. Stopford A. Brooke.
Peter Taylor, M.P.
Algernon B. Mitford.
W. T. Marriott, M.P.
Sir Julius Benedict.
The Earl of Belmore.
Professor Donkin.
Rt. Hon. Sir R. A. Cross.
Professor G. A. Macfarren.
Hon. George C. Brodrick.
J. Seymour Keay.
Sir Henry Parkes, K.C.M.G.
Sir Fredk. Roberts, G.C.B.
Sir Samuel Baker.
The Duke of St. Albans.
Rev. J. Guinness Rogers.
R. W. Dale.
H. O. Arnold Forster.
W. R. S. Ralston.
John Fowler.
Rev. W. Martineau.
Frederick Wedmore.
Rev. Dr. Jessopp.
Frederic Harrison.
Theodore Watts.
Edmund Gurney.
Leslie Stephen.
Rev. Sam. A. Barnett.
Earl Cowper.
Sir Julian Goldsmid.
Aubrey de Vere.
Samuel Smith, M.P.
Geo. W. E. Russell, M.P.
F. W. Rowsell, C.B.
W. S. Lilly.
Lord Bury.
Capt. Hozier.
Right Hon. Lord Lamington.
Marchese Nobili Vitelleschi.
Dr. W. H. Russell.
Lord Justice Fry.
Lt.-Gen. Sir P. L. MacDougall, K.C.M.G.
Sir Evelyn Baring.
H. D. Traill.
Sir Henry Taylor.
Rt. Hon. Earl of Shaftesbury.
Herbert Spencer.
C. Magniac, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Earl Camperdown.
Cardinal Newman.
Miss Lonsdale.
Algernon C. Swinburne.
F. W. H. Myers.
J. Henry Shorthouse.
Edith Simcox.
C. S. Moberley Bell.
Agnes Lambert.
Rev. J. N. Dalton.
Geo. J. Romanes.
Lady C. Milnes Gaskell.
Lord Brabourne.
Nina Kennard.
W. Fraser Rae.
Laurence Oliphant.
James Fergusson.
Sir Ed. Clarke, M.P.
Lady George Hamilton.
Albert Grey, M.P.
J. H. Tuke.
Earl of Pembroke.
Marquis of Lorne.
Lord Napier and Ettrick.
Lord Acton.
Lord Darnley.
Hobart Pasha.
Majr.-Gen. Hon. W. Fielding.
Prof. John Stuart Blackie.
Dr. Charles Cameron, M.P.
H. Schütz Wilson.
George Jacob Holyoake.
Rev. G. R. Gleig.
Captain E. A. de Cosson, F.R.G.S.
H. H. Champion.

Contents.—December 1902.

America's Bid for Naval Supremacy. By ARCHIBALD S HURD.
The Weak Spot in the American Republic. By I. WESTON.
The Real Object of Corn Laws. By SIR GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH, K.C.I.E.
The Tangle of London Locomotion. By SIDNEY LOW, L.C.C.
Our Public Schools as a Public Peril. By SIR OLIVER LODGE, F.R.S.
Religion and Physical Science. By His Grace the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.
The Jesuits and the Law in England. By the Rev. Father JOHN GERARD, S.J.
The Drama of the Future. By OSWALD CRAWFURD.
The Woman-headed Serpent in Art. By Mrs. W. KEMP-WELCH.
Changes in the Pronunciation of English. By CHARLES L. EASTLAKE.
Ignoble Use of the Classics. By the Hon. BOYD WINCHESTER (*late United States Minister, Switzerland*).
The Georgics of Virgil: Book III., lines 440-566. By the Right Hon. LORD BURGHCLERE.
A Possible Addition to the Dual Alliance. By DEMETRIUS C. BOULGER.
The Story of 'The Fourth Party.'—II. Its Progress. By HAROLD E. GORST.
Last Month. By SIR WEMYSS REID.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fleet Street, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY

FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

1903.

PRICE ONE FLORIN.

C. MITCHELL & CO., ADVERTISING CONTRACTORS,

MITCHELL HOUSE,

1 & 2, SNOW HILL, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

JACKSON'S
NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS
IN
16 Numbers.
Price **2d.** each.

JACKSON'S
GERMAN WRITING COPY BOOK
FOR ENGLISH STUDENTS AND PUPILS.
Complete Course.
Price **6d.** each.

JACKSON'S
NEW CODE COPY BOOKS
IN
26 Numbers.
Price **2d.** each.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HANDWRITING
4th EDITION. GREATLY ENLARGED.
Price **5s.**
'Our only text-book on handwriting.'

A
COMPENDIUM & GUIDE BOOK
IN THE TEACHING OF HANDWRITING.
Price **1s.**
'Simply invaluable.'

GROOVED TABLETS
OR
AIDS TO WRITING
IN THREE GRADES.
Price **2d.** each, or **2s.** per doz.
'Most useful'

JACKSON'S
SYSTEM
OF
Upright Penmanship
FOR
EITHER HAND SEPARATELY
OR
BOTH HANDS TOGETHER.

JACKSON'S
WRITING CHARTS
IN TWENTY-EIGHT PAGES OF ENLARGED LETTERING.
Mounted complete.
Price **10s. 6d.** net.
'It is impossible to praise too highly this series.'

LEFT-HAND WRITING
A Complete Course of Exercises
WITH GROOVED TABLET.
Price **2s. 6d.**
'Unique.'

THE STUDENT'S
SELF-INSTRUCTION BOOK
IN VERTICAL WRITING.
WITH GROOVED TABLET COMPLETE.
Price **2s.**
'Excellent.'

UPRIGHT
versus
SLOPING WRITING
SIXTIETH THOUSAND
REVISED AND ILLUSTRATED.
Price **6d.**

JACKSON'S
U.P. PENS
IN SIX GRADES FROM FINE TO BROAD.
Sample Box **6d.**
'Beautifully soft and fluent.'

COPY SETTING
IN THE
TEACHING OF HANDWRITING
Price **6d.**
'A specimen of scholastic controversial argumentation.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S

System of Ambidextral Drawing

AND

SERIES OF DRAWING COPY BOOKS

A Course of Drawing Lessons for one or both Hands in Landscape, Ornament, Animals, Birds, and Human Figure.

Each Book (13 in. by 9 in.) is complete in itself with

3 pages of Models

and

3 Sheets of Specially-made Cartridge Paper

for use by the Pupil.

The entire Course forms the BEST AND CHEAPEST SET of

Drawing Copy Books

hitherto offered to the profession.

Price **6d.** *each book.*

REDUCED COPY

of Pupil's Work in Ambidextral Drawing.

FIRST YEAR OF LEFT-HAND DRAWING.

FIRST PRIZE—SENIOR DIVISION.

SECTION IV. BOOK A.

ELSIE HOOPER (16),
Princess Helena College, Ealing.

Numbers and Contents.

SECTION I.
Landscape. Three Books.
Elementary
Intermediate, and
Advanced.

SECTION III.
Ornament. Two Books.
Advanced.

SECTION IV.
Animals. One Book.
Advanced.

SECTION V.
Birds. One Book.
Advanced.

SECTION VIII.
Human Figure. Four Books.
Elementary
Intermediate, and
Two Advanced.

PRESS OPINIONS

'They cover a wide range—in marked contrast to the tame and ordinary drawing book. . . . Draughtsmen will welcome these bright and attractive copies.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.
'An excellent series worthy of high commendation.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.
'A series of exceptional merit. . . . We know of no similar attempt to popularise high art.'—SCHOOLMASTER.
'An excellent and highly practical series . . . very comprehensive.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.
'Tastefully designed, chastely executed, in every respect excellent—eminently fitted to develop the artistic faculties.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.
'Serve admirably as a relief from Code grinding. . . . Splendid course of drawing.'—TEACHERS' AID.
'Have seen nothing like them ; can most confidently recommend them.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.
'Must be productive of the best possible results.'—NATIONAL TEACHER.
'The series for artistic excellence or for cheapness has no superior.'—CHILDREN'S MISTRESS.
'Should be seen by every Headmaster who makes drawing a subject in his school.'—LITERARY WORLD.

For Conditions and all PARTICULARS OF COMPETITIONS in these Books, apply to the Publishers—
Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, London, E.C.

ONE SHILLING MONTHLY. PREPAID SUBSCRIPTION 15/- PER ANNUM.

FOR 1903 **Scribner's Magazine** FOR 1903

The Administration of the Government

IT is seldom the good fortune of a magazine to be able to announce a feature of such commanding interest and importance as the group of articles that Scribner's will print during 1903 on the various departments of the United States Government. The articles will bring to the attention of the public the many new and varied developments of the last few years, and the new responsibilities and duties which have been pressing on the Government with recent events. The scheme will include the following articles :—

(1) THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE, by James Ford Rhodes, Author of 'The History of the United States from the Missouri Compromise.'

(2) THE SUPREME COURT, by Justice David J. Brewer, Author of 'American Citizenship.'

(3) THE TREASURY, by Frank A. Vanderlip, formerly Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.

(4) THE WAR DEPARTMENT, in two articles; that on Military administration, by General William H. Carter; and that on the insular Government, &c., administered under its control, by Judge C. E. Magoon, Law Officer of the Bureau of Insular Affairs.

(5) THE NAVY DEPARTMENT, by Capt. Alfred T. Mahan.

(6) COLONIAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATION IN THE EAST, by William H. Taft, Civil Governor of the Philippines.

(7) THE UNITED STATES SENATE, by Henry Cabot Lodge, Senator from Massachusetts.

(8) THE SCIENTIFIC WORK OF THE GOVERNMENT, by Prof. S. P. Langley, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.

There will also be papers on the Department of State and on the House of Representatives, by writers whose names will be announced later. It is intended that these papers shall begin early in the year.

Letters of a French Ambassadress at the English Court

A SERIES of remarkable personal letters from Madame Waddington, the French Ambassadress to England in 1882 and the years following. These letters are supplemented by a hardly less interesting group on the coronation of the late Czar of Russia, to which M. Waddington was appointed special ambassador from France, and will be illustrated with drawings and from photographs in Madame Waddington's collection, many of which were the gifts of personal friends among the royalties and distinguished people at Court.

General Gordon's Reminiscences of the Civil War

AMONG the few survivors of the great leaders of the Civil War, and probably their most interesting figure, is Lieut.-Gen. John B. Gordon, of the Confederate Army. His reminiscences have been constantly asked for, and at last he has consented to put them into print. The result is the most interesting contribution remaining to the story of the great struggle. Each paper will be fully illustrated by artists specially fitted for the work.

Mrs. Wharton's Novelette

A NEW story by Mrs. Wharton, entitled 'Sanctuary,' will be published in Scribner's during the year.

John Fox's New Novel

THE first serial to begin with the year is Mr. John Fox, Jr's, novel, 'The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come.' Each instalment will be illustrated by F. C. Yohn, who has recently spent some time in the region which is the setting of the story.

Special Articles

DURING the coming year Scribner's will publish many short illustrated articles on timely subjects.

Short Fiction

R H. DAVIS, Mrs. Edith Wharton, Miss Daskam, J. B. Connolly, Mrs. Andrews, Guy Wetmore Carryl, F. Hopkinson Smith, Thomas Nelson Page, Arthur Cosslett Smith, A. T. Quiller-Couch, Nelson-Lloyd, and many other well-known writers will be represented in the pages of the Magazine by stories, and illustrated by artists whose names and best work have come to be identified with Scribner's.

Art Work for 1903

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE is an acknowledged leader in the quality of its illustrations.

Coloured cover-designs will continue to be an importan featurc.

Subscriptions to Scribner's Magazine will be received by all Booksellers and Newsdealers.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.

CHRISTMAS NUMBER, DECEMBER 1902

THE BISHOP'S SILENCE. By MARY R. S. ANDREWS. Illustrated.
VERSES WRITTEN IN 1872. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
THE RIGHT OF THE STRONGEST. By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrated.
THE DESERT. By ARTHUR COSSLETT SMITH, Author of 'The Turquoise Cup.' Illustrated.
IN AUTUMN TWILIGHT. By JOSEPH RUSSELL TAYLOR.
THE CUSTOM OF THE CAPTAIN. By HENRY C. ROWLAND. Illustrated.
THE POINT OF VIEW: a Christmas Contemplation.
THE FIELD OF ART.
DRAWING. By MAXFIELD PARRISH. Printed in colours.
THE GENTLE ART OF BULL-FIGHTING. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated.
CHRISTMAS AT CAFÉ SPAANDER. By EDWARD PENFIELD. Illustrations reproduced in colours.
LETTERS OF R. D. BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone.' Edited by LUCY DERBY FULLER.
THE ALLIANCE OF LAUGHTER. By E. F. BENSON, Author of 'Dodo.'
PIPPO. By GUY WETMORE CARRYL. Illustrated.
A MOTHER'S DAYS. Drawings reproduced in colours.
COMPARTMENT NUMBER FOUR—COLOGNE TO PARIS. By F. HOPKINSON SMITH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

The Bee Brand Sealing Wax

THE QUALITIES BEST SUITED FOR THE BEST PURPOSES ARE

THE EXHIBITION PRIZE SEALING WAX
THE PRIZE MEDAL INDIA WAX
THE BANK OF ENGLAND WAX
THE ROYAL SCARLET SEALING WAX
BANKERS' SEALING WAX
THE LEGAL SEALING WAX

To be had through all First-class Stationers

Manufacturers of BOTTLING & PACKING WAX Of every description.

George Waterston & Sons, LONDON and EDINBURGH.

WILLIAM BROWN & Co., Ltd.

36-42 ST. MARY AXE,
40-41 OLD BROAD STREET, } LONDON, E.C.

Wholesale and Export Stationers, Account-Book Makers, &c.

Specialities:

COPYING PAPERS: Extra Thin, Thin Buff, Stout Buff.
SUPERIOR COPYING-INK for taking several copies.
TYPE-WRITING PAPERS AND REQUISITES.

W. B. & CO., Ltd. publish the following DIARIES:

I. THE FOLIO DIARY. Foolscap size, one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
II. THE DIARY. Post 8vo. one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK. 2*s.*
IV. OFFICE DIARY. Large Post 8vo. 1*s.*; Interleaved Blotting, 1*s.* 6*d.*
V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary). Foolscap size, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Interleaved Blotting, 2*s.* 3*d.*; Half-bound, 3*s.* 6*d.*

POCKET CALENDAR, IMPERIAL AND DESK ALMANACKS, &c., &c.

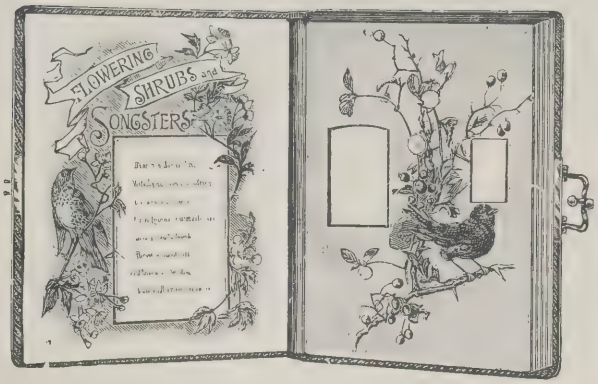
TO BE OBTAINED

Also of SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD., H. GRUBE, Paternoster Row, and all Booksellers.

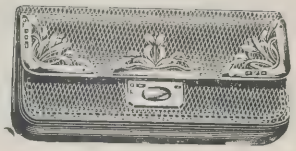
T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES

MANUFACTURERS OF

High-class Leather Goods



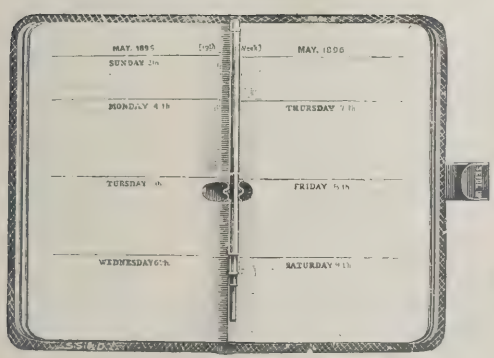
To hold Cabinets, C. de V.s, and Midget Photos.



FOUND AT ONCE!

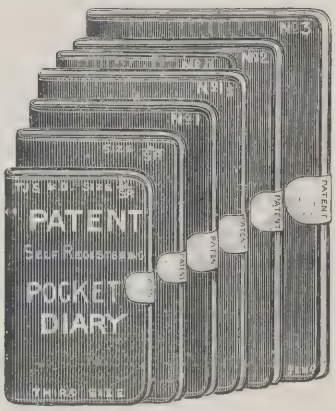
PATENT

Self-Registering Pocket Diaries



⅓ Size of Covers

AND



⅓ Size of Covers

Self-Registering Pocket Note Books

'FOR ALL SORTS AND CONDITIONS OF MEN.'

Proprietors and Publishers of T. J. & J. SMITH'S DIARIES

T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES

76 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

TWENTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION. PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY, Price TWOPENCE.

(*Reduced from Heading*)

Edited by R. B. MARSTON.

A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS.

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per year, post-free.

To America and Countries in the Postal Union, 12s. 6d. per year, post-free.

SPECIMEN COPY SENT ON APPLICATION.

Illustration from *The Fishing Gazette.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST

COMPLETION OF NEW ISSUE

STANFORD'S
Compendium of Geography and Travel

In 12 volumes. With new Illustrations and Maps. Handsomely bound in cloth.

Price 15s. each.

'The new issue of "Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel" is a publication of great value, and contains in convenient form the latest geographical results of travel and research, adequately treated. Not only is the information accurate, but the form in which the work is produced is admirable, and English Geography may be proud of such a series. It is useful for educational purposes and for reference, and pleasant to the general reader.'
ATHENÆUM.

EUROPE.—Vol. I. The Countries of the Mainland (excluding the North-West). By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With 31 Maps and 101 Illustrations.

'Mr. Chisholm's name is a guarantee for accurate and scholarly work, and the present volume is worthy of his reputation.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

EUROPE.—Vol. II. The British Isles, Scandinavia, Denmark, and the Low Countries. By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With 16 Maps and 86 Illustrations.

ASIA.—Vol. I. Northern and Eastern Asia, Caucasia, Russian Turkestan, Siberia, Chinese Empire, and Japan. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 8 Maps and 91 Illustrations.

'Mr. Keane, with practised skill, has brought together a wide and most impressive array of facts and statistics, and his book has the additional advantage of numerous illustrations, a copious index, and a singularly fine set of coloured maps.'—SPEAKER.

ASIA.—Vol. II. Southern and Western Asia, Afghanistan, India, Indo-China, Malay Peninsula, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, and Persia. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 89 Illustrations.

'The two volumes form a most useful summary of the geography of what is in some respects the most interesting of all continents.'—TIMES.

AFRICA.—Vol. I. North Africa. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of 'Asia' in the same Series, 'Eastern Geography' &c. With 11 Maps and 77 Illustrations.

'The preparation of the book must have involved immense and original labour, for the volume in the former series has been entirely superseded. Mr. Keane is to be complimented on the manner in which he has discharged his task.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

AFRICA.—Vol. II. South Africa. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of 'North Africa' in the same Series, 'Eastern Geography' &c. With 11 Maps and 92 Illustrations.

'An admirable repertory, not merely of geographical information proper, but of so much of history, ethnography, and political vicissitudes as is required to illustrate and explain the geography.'—TIMES.

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. Canada and Newfoundland. By SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Litt.D. (Laval), F.R.S.C. With 18 Maps and 90 Illustrations.

'The general scope and execution of the work, like those of its predecessors, are admirable.'—ATHENÆUM.

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. II. The United States. By HENRY GANNETT, Chief Geographer of the United States Geological Survey. With 16 Maps and 72 Illustrations.

'The topography, geology, climate, history, and population of the States are thoroughly and yet concisely treated, and the value of the book is very much enhanced by the series of elaborate maps.'—LITERATURE.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. South America. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Edited by Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, F.R.S. With 13 Maps and 84 Illustrations.

'A valuable and richly illustrated compendium of the geography of South America.'—GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Vol. II. Central America. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. Edited by Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, F.R.S. With 10 Maps and 80 Illustrations.

'The volume is an extremely useful and instructive compendium of the subjects of which it treats, and does great credit both to the publisher and the author.'—NATURE.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. I. Australia and New Zealand. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With 14 Maps and 69 Illustrations.

'To the general reader, and especially to the subdivision of that extensive genus included in the term "intending visitors" to Australia, Dr. Wallace's book may be confidently recommended.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. II. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes. By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D., Author of 'The Cruise of the *Marchesa*.' With 16 Maps and 47 Illustrations.

'Dr. Guillemard's volume is certainly the most interesting and accurate account extant on the tropical portion of the Eastern Archipelago.'—NATURE

Detailed Illustrated Prospectus gratis on application.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, & 14 Long Acre, W.C.; Geographer to His Majesty the King.

R

NOW READY. 1,250 PAGES. PRICE **6s.** NET.

'A STANDARD WORK.'—ATHENÆUM, *August* 30, 1902.

325 pages of New Matter added to the Sixteenth Edition of this Work.

New James-Molé Dictionary

A COMPLETE AND ENTIRELY MODERNISED DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH AND FRENCH LANGUAGES.

Dictionary of the English and French Languages

By W. JAMES and A. MOLÉ.

Sixteenth, Entirely New and Modern Edition, completely Rewritten and greatly Enlarged by

LOUIS TOLHAUSEN, former Consul-General of France, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; and GEORGE PAYN; Assisted by E. HEYMANN, Officier d'Académie.

Although the present work still bears the names of JAMES and MOLÉ, it has been, in point of fact, completely rewritten by the present editors, whose names as finished scholars of the two languages will be sufficient guarantee of the soundness and excellence of the new edition.

From THE GUARDIAN, September 10, 1902.

'The sixteenth edition of the "James-Molé English and French Dictionary" (Sampson Low, 6*s.* net) has been carefully revised by Messrs. Louis Tolhausen, George Payn, and E. Heymann, and increased by the addition of over 300 pages of new matter. It is well arranged, clearly printed, and, in its present form, one of the most reliable and complete vocabularies that we know of at the price. A somewhat severe series of tests has revealed but three omissions. We may add that every common idiom and proverb of polite speech that we have searched for we have found, and that the renderings of them, in both languages, have been correct. There is no etymology or history of words, but the indications of accent and pronunciation are as true as they can be made by the use of the ordinary alphabet, and every reasonable help that one could expect in a book of the size has been given to the correct use of ordinary language in matters of everyday life.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

New Volume Just Published.

MOSES AND THE EXODUS. With Map and Illustrations.

THE BIBLE FOR THE YOUNG

A SERIES FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES

By Rev. J. Paterson Smyth,

B.D., LL.D., LITT.D.

Author of 'How we got our Bible,' 'How God Inspired the Bible,' 'How to Read the Bible,' 'The Old Documents and the New Bible,' &c.

Single Volumes—In Paper, Is. net.; Cloth, Is. 6d. net. Double Volumes, with four extra Lessons, only supplied in cloth, 2s. net.

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES ARE READY OR IN PREPARATION.

1. GENESIS (*ready*).
2. MOSES AND THE EXODUS (*ready*).
3. JOSHUA AND THE JUDGES (*ready*).
4. ISRAEL'S PROPHETS AND KINGS.
5. ST. MATTHEW'S GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM (*ready*).
6. ST. MARK AND THE EARLY CHURCH (*nearly ready*).
7. LIFE AND LETTERS OF ST. PAUL.
8. LIFE OF OUR LORD FROM THE FOUR GOSPELS.
9. THE PRAYER BOOK.

'Packed with thought . . . very far above the average standard.'—GUARDIAN.

'There is a brilliance and scholarship in Dr. Paterson Smyth's "Bible for the Young" which we should hardly have looked for in so cheap a series. . . . The lessons are set forth with a clearness and perspicuity which cannot fail to have their counterpart in the child's eagerness to learn.'—SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SIXTY-THIRD YEAR OF ISSUE.

(COMPLETE IN ONE HANDY VOLUME (7 INCHES BY 5).

Dod's Peerage

For 1903

INCLUDES PEERS, BISHOPS AT HOME AND ABROAD, PRIVY COUNCILLORS, JUDGES, SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF PEERS, WIDOWS OF TITLED INDIVIDUALS, and all TITLED CLASSES

SPECIMEN OF THE SMALLER ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE NEW ORDER OF MERIT.—Founded 1902.

SPECIMEN OF THE SMALLER ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE NEW IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER.—Founded 1902.

THE NEW EDITION will contain all the Coronation Honours and Appointments, which will be exceptionally numerous and important; the changes arising out of the Reconstruction of the Cabinet; the November Birthday Honours; and the Honours conferred during the year for War Services in South Africa. There will be as usual full Biographies of the New Peers, Privy Councillors, Baronets, Knights of the Various Orders, Knights Bachelor, &c. &c., and all the Promotions and Appointments of the Year, besides the usual interesting details. The Illustrations in great part redrawn, and all revised and brought up-to-date under the advice of Mr. Forbes Niam, the well-known heraldic artist.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY MATTER.

FORTY-SIX ILLUSTRATIONS.

COMPLETE ESSAY ON PRECEDENCE of over 30 pages, comprising in addition to a full general Table the tables of—

Knightly precedence; Judicial and Legal precedence; Clerical precedence; University precedence; Naval precedence; Military precedence; Diplomatic precedence; Consular precedence; precedence in Ireland; precedence in the East Indies; precedence in Canada; precedence amongst Ladies; precedence of Foreigners in England, and Corresponding Ranks in the Navy and Army.

ALL THE INFERIOR TITLES OF PEERS whether borne by eldest sons or not.

THE KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

HIS MAJESTY'S OFFICERS OF ARMS.

PART I.

NEARLY 800 PAGES.

The Peers, Peeresses, Bishops, English, Scotch, and Irish, and Retired, Colonial, Missionary, &c., Judges, Lords of Session, Privy Councillors, Baronets, and Knights of the British Empire, together with the widows of Baronets whose titles have become extinct, and of Knights of every class, their several titles, parentage and descent, ages, places of birth, marriages, professions, residences, public services, offices, with numerous personal, historical, and parliamentary details.

PART II.

Sons and Daughters of Peers, and Maids of Honour, bearing courtesy titles, alphabetically arranged, with their births, marriages, parentage, connections, offices, professions, &c.

Courtesy Titles and Second Marriages.

Second Titles of Peers not at present borne by any son as a courtesy title.

Essay on titular distinctions and terms relating to ranks.

FORMAL MODES OF ADDRESSING LETTERS TO PERSONS OF TITLE.

PRESS OPINIONS

'Aims at giving a great deal of information in a small space, and signally succeeds in doing so. For purposes of rapid reference it has no competitor.' ATHENÆUM.

'Long recognised as one of the most compact, trustworthy, and useful handbooks of the kind. The present edition is cheap and copious, and is very easy for reference.'—ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

'Preserves its useful characteristics of conciseness and accuracy. As a handbook of information for constant reference nothing could be better than the arrangement of this publication.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'As a handy manual for the man or woman your book is simply admirable.'—QUEEN.

'The essay on precedence prefixed to the volume will be found full of interest, as well as of practical utility. . . . Affords great facility for reference.'—TIMES.

'A model of what such books should be brief, accurate and complete.' BLACK AND WHITE.

'Essentially a *multum in parvo*, and gives an amount of information in a small space that is difficult to realise without examination.' MORNING POST.

Ready Dec. 16. *Crown 8vo. 1200 pages, handsomely bound, cloth extra, gilt, gilt top.* **Price 10s. 6d.**

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd.

Printers

to the

Leading Publishers and Societies

BOOK, MAGAZINE, NEWSPAPER,

CATALOGUE,

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION

OF PRINTING

5 New-street Square
54 Gracechurch Street } LONDON

AND

Eton College

THE

Publishers' Circular

and

Booksellers' Record of English and Foreign Literature

ESTABLISHED 1837

THE MOST USEFUL PAPER IN EXISTENCE FOR ALL WHO ARE INTERESTED IN BOOKS

It gives a List of the Publications of the previous week, with Reviews of the principal New Volumes, a Leading Article on some Topic of Literary Interest, Notes and Announcements, Continental Intelligence, &c., &c.

Subscription Terms and Advantages

TO

ANNUAL SUBSCRIBERS

EVERY Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a gratis Advertisement weekly of four lines in the 'Out-of-Print' Books Wanted Column, and can have extra lines at 3*d.* per line. He is also entitled to a copy of the Special Illustrated Christmas Number. The Subscription Rates are as follows:

FOR 52 WEEKS, POST-FREE	8/6
FOR 26 WEEKS, POST-FREE	4/6
FOR 13 WEEKS, POST-FREE	2/6

The Annual Subscription to America and Foreign Countries included in the Postal Union is 11/-

As showing the wide and important circulation of this Journal, which renders it so pre-eminently suitable for Advertisements of Books and kindred Goods, it may be pointed out that it is subscribed for by Booksellers and others in ADELAIDE, MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, RANGOON, DUNEDIN, CAPETOWN, SINGAPORE, HONG KONG, BUENOS AYRES, TORONTO, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, RHODE ISLAND, BOSTON, SAN FRANCISCO, LEIPZIG, BERLIN, BRUSSELS, STOCKHOLM, NAPLES, ST. PETERSBURG, BUDAPEST, PARIS, &c., &c.

Office: St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Established 1790

The
Chiswick Press
Charles Whittingham & Co.
20 & 21 Tooks Court
Chancery Lane
London

Participants in the GRAND PRIX awarded to the Publishers' Association for Books at the Paris Exhibition, 1900

The Oxford India Paper Dickens

COMPLETE COPYRIGHT EDITION

In Seventeen fcp. 8vo. Volumes.

WITH REPRODUCTIONS OF THE ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS BY CRUIKSHANK, 'PHIZ,' &c.

ISSUED JOINTLY BY MR. HENRY FROWDE AND MESSRS. CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

LIST OF BINDINGS AND PRICES.

(*Each volume can be obtained separately.*)

In Cloth, decorated with portraits of the principal characters stamped in blind on the front cover, and a portrait of Dickens on the back cover, gilt top, per volume, 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Per set of 17 volumes, £2. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

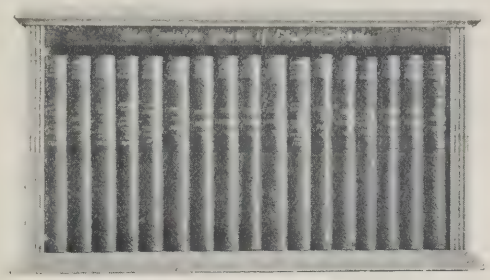
In maroon or dark green Leather, decorated with portraits of the principal characters stamped in blind on both covers, gilt top, per volume, 3*s.* 6*d.* net. Per set of 17 volumes, £2. 19*s.* 6*d.* net.

In smooth Leather, maroon or dark green, gilt top, per volume, 3*s.* 6*d.* net. Per set of 17 volumes, £2. 19*s.* 6*d.* net.

Half-bound Persian, Cloth sides, with Japanese end-papers, gilt top, per vol. (either scarlet or green), 5*s.* net. Per set of 17 volumes, £4. 5*s.* net.

Polished Madras Leather, scarlet or dark green, with Japanese end-papers, and red under gilt edges, per volume, 6*s.* 6*d.* net. Per set of 17 volumes, £5. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cases to hold the 17 volumes may now be had.
In Cloth, 2s. 6d. net and 7s. 6d. net;
Oak, 10s. 6d. net;
and
Leather, 12s. 6d. net.



Athenæum:—'Never were the wonders of Oxford India Paper more in place, for Dickens is very lengthy, and formerly a book of his in a volume of small size meant distressing print. Now he is alike portable and well printed, with all the old illustrations.'

'A notable edition, admirably compact, yet adequate in every way.'

Notes and Queries: 'The character of the illustrations is finely preserved in the reductions, and these are indispensable to full enjoyment.'

LONDON:

HENRY FROWDE, Amen Corner, E.C. Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, Ltd., 11 Henrietta Street, W.C.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 3s. 6d. each Volume; and in various leather bindings.

Selections from the English Poets

Edited by Professor EDWARD ARBER, F.S.A., Fellow of King's College, London.

THE DUNBAR ANTHOLOGY. Vol. I. 1401–1508.
THE SURREY AND WYATT ANTHOLOGY. Vol. II. 1509 1547.
THE SPENSER ANTHOLOGY. Vol. III. 1548–1591.
THE SHAKESPEARE ANTHOLOGY. Vol. IV. 1592–1616.
THE JONSON ANTHOLOGY. Vol. V. 1617–1637.
THE MILTON ANTHOLOGY. Vol. VI. 1638–1674.
THE DRYDEN ANTHOLOGY. Vol. VII. 1675–1700.
THE POPE ANTHOLOGY. Vol. VIII. 1701–1744.
THE GOLDSMITH ANTHOLOGY. Vol. IX. 1745–1774.
THE COWPER ANTHOLOGY. Vol. X. 1775–1800.

With upwards of sixty Authentic Portraits, 2,000 Poems by 400 Poets, in Ten Volumes, containing 3,200 pp.; each including Index of First Lines, Notes, and Glossary.

The Original Edition of 'British Anthologies' is still to be had, 2s. 6d. per Volume.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
ALLEN, GEORGE	73
BAGSTER & SONS, LTD	130
BELL (GEORGE) & SONS, LTD.	32, 33
BEMROSE & SONS	77
BLACKIE & SON, LTD.	89–91
BLACKWOOD (WM.) & SONS ...	99
BROWN (T. C.), LANGHAM & CO., LTD.	129
BROWN (WILLIAM) & CO., LTD....	150
BRYCE (DAVID) & SONS	142
'BUBBLES' CHRISTMAS NUMBER	134
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS	78, 79
CASSELL & CO., LTD. ...	1, 17–26
CHAMBERS (W. & R.) LTD. ...	101
CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD. ...	98
CHATTO & WINDUS	12
CHISWICK PRESS	158
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY ...	117
CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE	118
CHURCHILL, J. & A.	126
CLAY (C. J.) & SONS	78, 79
CLOWES (WILLIAM) & SONS ...	83
CONSTABLE (ARCHIBALD) & CO....	108
CONSTABLE, T. & A.	76
'COURT JOURNAL,' THE	134
CULTER MILLS PAPER COMPANY, LTD.	142
DAWSON (WILLIAM) & SONS ...	143
DEAN & SON	132, 133
DE LA MORE PRESS	126
DE LA RUE (THOS.) & CO.	140, 141
DENT (J. M.) & CO.	39
DICKINSON (JOHN) & CO.... ...	142
DRUMMOND TRACT DEPÔT ...	30
DUCKWORTH & CO.	109
EVERETT (R. A.) & CO.	50
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE	14
'FISHING GAZETTE'	152
FROWDE, HENRY ...	156, p. 3 of Cover
GALL & INGLIS	102
GARDNER (WELLS), DARTON & CO.	110–112
GAY & BIRD	15
GOODE & CO.	126
GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO. ...	87
GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO., LTD.	126
'GUARDIAN,' THE	128
HACHETTE ET CIE	28, 29
HANFSTAENGL, FRANZ	56
HARPER & BROTHERS	page 4 of Cover
HARRISON & SONS	75
HEINEMANN, WILLIAM	121
HODDER & STOUGHTON	40, 41
HOGG, JOHN	119
'HOME WORDS' OFFICE ...	44, 45
HOULSTON & SONS	129
HURST & BLACKETT, LTD. ...	46, 47
'HYMNAL COMPANION'	82
INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY	137
ISBISTER & CO.	129
JACK, T. C. & E. C.	87
JACKSON'S COPY BOOKS	146
JACKSON'S DRAWING BOOKS ...	147
JARROLD & SONS	103
JOHNSON, R. BRIMLEY	130
JOHNSTON, W. & A. K., LTD....	102
'KING,' THE	131
LAMLEY & CO.	76
LANE, JOHN	42
LIMPUS, BAKER & CO.	97
LONG, JOHN	27
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.	35–37, 130
LOW (SAMPSON), MARSTON & CO.,	57–72, 130, 136, 137–9, 154, 155
MACMILLAN & CO.	4–9
MATHEWS, ELKIN...	117
MELROSE, ANDREW	105
MITCHELL (C.) & CO.	145
MORGAN & SCOTT	49
MORING, ALEX.	126
MURRAY, JOHN	2, 3
NELSON (THOS.) & SONS	84–86
NEWNES (GEO.), LTD.	38
'NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY'	145
NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL ...	104
NIMMO (JOHN), LTD.	48
'NINETEENTH CENTURY' ...	144
NISBET (J.) & CO....	16
NISTER, ERNEST	88
NUTT, DAVID	100
OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER	51
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS	page 3 of Cover, 159
PARTRIDGE (S. W.) & CO. ...	113
PEACOCK & CO.	130
PEARSON, C. ARTHUR, LTD. ...	13
'PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR' ...	157
PUTNAM'S (G. P.) SONS	127
REEVE (LOVELL) & CO.	120
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY	122–125
REVELL (FLEMING H.) CO.	55
RIDGWAY, W.	130
ROBINSON (F. E.) & CO.	43
SANDS & CO.	31
'SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE'...	148, 149
SEELEY & CO.	30
SHAW (JOHN F.) & CO.	115
SHERLOCK, FREDERICK	34
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD.	130
SKEFFINGTON & SON	76
SMITH, ELDER & CO.	10, 11
SMITH (T. J.), SON & DOWNES ...	151
SMITH (W. H.) & SON	114
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE	92, 95
SOTHERAN (HENRY) & CO. ...	116
SPOTTISWOODE & CO. LTD.	135, 156
STANFORD, EDWARD	153
SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION... ...	105
TRUSLOVE	page 2 of Cover
UNWIN, T. FISHER	96
'VANITY FAIR'	131
VIRTUE (H.) & CO., LTD. ...	74
WALKER (JOHN) & CO.	80, 81
WARD, LOCK & CO. ...	106, 107
WARNE (FREDERICK) & CO. ...	52–54
WARRINGTON & CO.	130
WATERSTON (GEORGE) & SONS ...	150
WELLBY, PHILIP	119

Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd., Printers, New-street Square, London.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 122884262